

RAILWAY & COMMERCIAL GAZETTEER

of

15/- net.

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

17th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth.

Containing a complete list, arranged in alphabetical order, of every Railway Station, Town, Village, Hamlet, Parish and Place in Great Britain, showing the distance from London to each Railway Station, and the distance by road from the station to the town, village, &c., with the locality, population, line of rail, nearest Railway Station, Post and Money Order and Telegraph Offices, and the Through Trade Routes for Merchandise, Passengers and Parcels.

IRISI

With d

W

at rates
Series

"
"

EX
UNIT
FROM

R
B

ZETTEER

3/- net

ORS

d to 72 hours.

1/6 net.

7/6 "

10/6 "

BLES

-TO AND
Application

IUM
'EM

.Sch.

This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY



CALCULATORS AND READY RECKONERS
OF ALL KINDS

JOHN GIBSON, 63, Coleman Street, E.C.2

Tel. : LONDON WALL 5690

82nd Year of Issue

The
English Catalogue
of Books
FOR
1918

GIVING IN ONE ALPHABET, UNDER AUTHOR AND TITLE, THE SIZE, PRICE, MONTH OF PUBLICATION, AND PUBLISHER OF BOOKS ISSUED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM,
~~BEING A CONTINUATION OF THE "LONDON" AND "BRITISH" CATALOGUES; WITH THE PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED AND OTHER SOCIETIES, AND DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS~~



"The English Catalogue is indispensable."—*Athenaeum*.

London:
THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LIMITED
19, ADAM STREET, STRAND, W.C. 2

1919

(ALL RIGHTS RESERVED)

LONDON
THE PRESS PRINTERS LTD
Nos 69 to 76, LONG ACRE,
W C 2

MCV
13412

ANALYSIS OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED DURING 1918 IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR AND BOOKSELLERS' RECORD records a total of 7,716 books as having been published during the year 1918. This is a decrease of 415 compared with the previous year, but when it is remembered that the period has been one of the utmost difficulty owing to the exhaustion of labour and materials and the enormously increased cost of production in the fourth and fifth years of the War, the total is one which gives striking proof of the vitality and enterprise of British publishing. The decrease is accounted for chiefly by a falling off in the number of works of Fiction (-523) and Juvenile Literature (-155); other classes that have also decreased slightly are Education, Agriculture, Domestic, Business, History, and Geography. On the other hand, Sociology has increased by 112, Technology by 110, Medicine by 80, and Poetry by 98; and there are smaller increases in Religion, Fine Arts, Literature, Military and Naval, and Description.

Viewing the general totals, it will be noted that new publications have increased by 144, while the number of new editions has dropped by 559. An extraordinary proportion of outstanding works have appeared during the year, and the automatic curtailment of production of minor books owing to the scarcity and cost of materials may not have been an unmixed evil from the literary point of view.

The total number of books published in the various classes of literature is a rough indication of the attention bestowed by the public upon them, and it is interesting to compare the order in which the principal classes appear this year and in 1914:—

1914	1918
(1) Fiction	(1) Fiction
(2) Religion	(2) Religion
(3) Science	(3) Sociology
(4) Sociology	(4) Poetry
(5) Technology	(5) History
(6) Poetry	(6) Juvenile
(7) Juvenile	(7) Medicine
(8) Description	(8) Technology
(9) Literature	(9) Military & Naval
(10) { History Medicine	(10) Science

(11) Biography	(11) Literature
(12) Military &	(12) Biography
Naval	

The following totals for the last ten years are also of considerable interest —

Year	New books.	New editions	Total
1909	8,446	2,279	10,725
1910	8,468	2,336	10,804
1911	8,530	2,384	10,914
1912	9,197	2,870	12,067
1913	9,541	2,838	12,379
1914	8,863	2,674	11,537
1915	8,499	2,166	10,665
1916	7,537	1,612	9,149
1917	6,606	1,525	8,131
1918	6,750	966	7,716

It should be noted that in the following table "Education" includes only books about educational theory and practice, and not text books on special subjects, which are classed elsewhere, that under "Music" only works about music are recorded, and that books dealing generally with the European War are classed under "History," while those of a technical nature are placed under the heading "Military and Naval." It would be possible to swell the total to a much greater figure by counting numerous leaflets (Government and other), ephemeral pamphlets, the publications of borough councils and other local government bodies, and musical texts. While it is obvious that our total could be increased greatly by the inclusion of all this literary protozoa, the figures would not represent so accurately the book publishing activity of the United Kingdom.

In these tables each publication is counted as one, whether it is in one or more volumes. Serials that appear later as a collected volume are counted as an ordinary book on the appearance of that volume; so that, for example, the series of "Statutory Rules and Orders" issued by the Government, and amounting to several hundred in the year, are counted as one item on the appearance of the annual collected volume. The same rule applies to volumes of magazines, &c. Further detailed information regarding the year's publishing is supplied by the appended analytical tables.

**CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING
THE YEAR 1918**

Classes of Literature.	NEW BOOKS.			NEW EDITIONS	TOTALS FOR 1918	TOTALS FOR 1917
	New Books	Translations	Pamphlets			
Philosophy	167	3	10	26	206	201
Religion	607	8	114	54	783	759
Sociology	447	3	183	29	662	550
Law	110	—	2	18	130	146
Education	148	1	30	8	187	211
Philology	122	—	4	16	142	151
Science	232	5	28	64	329	346
Technology	279	3	9	87	378	268
Medicine, Public Health, &c.	263	11	21	85	380	300
Agriculture, Gardening	153	2	6	21	182	213
Domestic Arts	44	—	—	13	57	93
Business	152	—	5	22	179	217
Fine Arts	122	1	3	12	138	125
Music (Works about)	24	—	2	1	27	46
Games, Sports, &c.	27	—	2	12	41	47
Literature	212	1	4	33	250	216
Poetry and Drama	564	13	15	50	642	544
Fiction	755	22	—	237	1,014	1,537
Juvenile	328	2	4	50	384	539
History	516	11	64	38	629	686
Description and Travel	159	1	6	14	180	167
Geography	47	—	—	21	68	92
Biography	185	3	11	22	221	230
General Works	164	—	—	2	166	134
Military and Naval	261	4	45	31	341	313
Totals	6,088	94	568	966	7,716	8,131
<i>Totals for 1917</i>				6,606	1,525	8,131

**ANALYTICAL TABLE SHOWING BOOKS PUBLISHED EACH MONTH
DURING 1918.**

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals '1918	Totals '1917
New Translations	637	391	463	452	478	439	520	421	438	721	630	498	6,088	5,716
Translations	16	11	10	12	9	6	3	5	3	5	10	4	94	108
Pamphlets	57	44	43	56	50	60	54	36	27	63	45	33	568	782
Total New Books	710	446	516	520	537	505	577	462	468	789	685	535	6,750	6,606
New Editions	65	62	102	83	77	69	78	71	93	104	81	81	966	1,525
Totals	775	508	618	603	614	574	655	533	561	893	766	616	7,716	8,131
<i>Totals for 1917</i>	606	806	667	591	706	615	667	657	607	705	800	704	8,131	

PREFATORY NOTE

THIS eighty-second yearly issue of THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS comprises the titles (under authors, and subjects or titles) of works published during 1918, and also of some received too late for inclusion in the eighty-first issue.

The main entry for each book begins with the author's surname (if known) in **heavy type**. As an index to these "Author" records, entries are also made under the titles, commencing with their most important words (which usually indicate the *subjects* with which the books deal), or with the first words; the name or word under which the main entry appears is printed in *italics* in these index entries, thus giving a reference to the place where the full information about a book may be found. Main entries and index entries are in one alphabet.

Writers with compound names are entered under the first part of the name, e.g. :—

Baring-Gould (Sabine)

and accordingly must be looked for in that order. References are also made, however, from the last part of the name.

The publications of learned Societies are recorded in an Appendix

The names and addresses of the Publishers of Great Britain and Ireland, followed by those of the principal publishers in the United States and Canada, will be found at the end of the volume. The telegraphic and cable addresses and telephone numbers have been added when known.

Following the Preface is an analysis of the books of the year 1918, showing in detail the number of works in each class of literature, and giving the proportions of new books, translations, pamphlets, and new editions

Every effort has been made to obtain the full particulars of the books noted. Special enquiries were made in every case where information was deficient; and most publishers courteously responded. In the cases where entries have been included without prices, the fault lies with the publishers concerned.

Hearty thanks are due to the many publishers, secretaries, librarians, authors and bibliographers who have assisted in making this book more correct and comprehensive than it would have been otherwise

The Editor will be glad to have particulars (author, title, size, price, publisher and month of publication) of any work which may have been omitted. Information regarding each book should be given on a separate slip of paper or postcard. It should be addressed to *The Editor of THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS* "Publishers' Circular" Office, 19, Adam Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

THE EDITOR.

The Names, Addresses and Telephone Numbers of PUBLISHERS are given at the end of this volume.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE 1918

* The names or words printed in *Italic* in the Index Entries are those under which the books will be found fully described in the main entries.

* In addition to the names of book-sizes, such as cr. 8vo., royal 8vo., &c., the sizes are also given whenever possible in inches, 1 inch = $\frac{25}{16}$ centimetres.

A

- (A) See D (D C L) and A (A)
 A B C, *Hassall* 3s 6d net Oct '18
 "A E" —*Candle of vision*. By "A E" [G W Russell] 6s net Oct '18
 "A E" —*National being*. By "A E" [G W Russell] 6s, net, is 6d net May, Dec '18
~~E (George W. Ku'ell), *Iggis* (D)~~ is not in '18
 A E F, The, *Brown (H)* 6s net June '18
 "A II" See II (A)
 "A P" See P. (A)

Abadie (J)-- Wounds of the abdomen. Pref by J L Faure. Ed, w pref, by Sir W Arbuthnot Lane. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", pp 289, 7s 6d net
(Military medical manuals) UNIV OF LONDON PR. 1br '18

Abbey (John) and others.—God hath not deceived the nations being replies to the Report of the Committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on Uninformed Wine, the Word of God, and the use of intoxicating liquor, &c. By J A, Rev W St Clair Tisdall, and Rev John Newton Wright 8 x 5, pp 72, 15 (Orpington "The Maple," Goddington Lane) CXXXIV OF LONDON TR., p 18
L APPENDIX Jan '18

ABBEY, Jan 18
Abbeys and castles of York'hire Waddington (F) Oct 18
25

Abbot (Willis J.)—Aircraft and submarines : the story of the invention, development and present-day uses of war's newest weapons. Illus 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp 402, 15s net

Abbott (E. A., Rev.)—"Righteousness" in the

Abbott (E C)—*The Science of health and home-making*. Cr. 8vo pp. 302. 3s 6d net.

Abbott (E W)—The Colliery official's, work-
G BELL, July '18

man's and bill clerk's friend 16mo pp 45
(South Shields. 49, Northcote St)

Abbott (P) — Mathematical tables and formulae
Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 62, 2s net. (*Mod mathematical ser*) **LONGMANS**, Nov '18

Abbott (P.)—Elementary numerical trigonometry. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp 206, swd 5s net (Mod mathematical ser) LONGMANS, Nov '18

Abdomen, Surgery of the, war, Wounds (C)
10s. 6d. net June '18
Abdomen, Wounds of the, Abutte (J) 7s 6d net
Apr. '18

Aberdeen R F A Brigade, Smith (J) .. Feb '18
Aberdeen University. Intramna Loralie, Leask
(W. K.) 6s. net Dec '17

ACTS

- Abington Abbey, Marshall (Archibald)** 7s net *Sep. '18*

Above the battle, *Drake* (V) 6s net *Sep. '18*

Above the French lines letters *Walcott* (S) 4s 6d net *May '18*

Abraham, *Apocalypse of, Book I, II and Ilands-men* (J J) 1s 6d net *Aug. '18*

Abraham Lincoln play, *Drinkwater* (J) 3s, 2s net *Oct. '18*

Abraham's last will, *Edgar* (J) 7d, 2½d *June '18*

Academy See *Royal Academy*

Academy Architecture and Architectural Review, 1917-1918 Ed. by Hugh W Martin-Kaye. Ryl 8vo 9s 6d x 71, pp. 115, wd 5s net "ACADEMY ARCHITECTURE" OFFICES, Aug '18

Accidents See *Industrial accidents*; *Railway accidents*, *Street accidents*

Accounts, Guide to keeping company, in the new Arithms, *Todd* (C) 1s 6d net *Nov '18*

Accounts, Hire-purchase, &c., *Johnson* (G) 2s 6d net *Dec '17*

Accounts (Public), Cttee. of—Index and digest of evidence, Session 1917 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17

Accounts (Public) Cttee.—Report, 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18

Acetylene—Cylinders for unsolved acetylene: report of Dept Cttee 2s H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18

Achard (L A E)—*Belle-Rose* 8vo, pp. 564, 1s 6d net NELSON, Jan '18

Actulleton, Status (P. P.) *Status Silvae*, &c. 1os. 6d. July '18

Acilosi, Prin. of, &c, *Sellards* (A W) 4s net *Jan '18*

Acland (Mrs Arthur H D)—Queer beasts and magics: an experienced grandmother's tale for grandsons. Illus by M A Acland and "A S A" Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 156, 3s 6d net SIDGWICK & J, Dec '18

Acoustics for musicians, *Buck* (P C) 7s 6d net *May '18*

Active service French book for soldiers and sailors: containing "The Soldiers' language manual," by "Ajax"; "French for the Front," by E F. Harris 6s 4d, pp. 58, 9d net MARIBOROUGH, Jan '18

Actor manager, Merrick (L) 6s net *Oct. '18*

Acts—Index to the Public General Acts, 1917-18 ; w. tab. showing effect of year's legislation on Public General Acts; also titles of Local and Private Acts arranged consecutively, alphabetically, and in classes. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY C.P.S., May '18

ADMIRALTY

East Pacific Islands), is.; Pt. 8, Western side of North Atlantic Ocean (Canada, Newfoundland, and Labrador), is. 6d.; Pt. 9, do. (United States of America, Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and North coast of South America to Cape Orange), is. 6d. POTTER, Jan., Feb. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Mediterranean pilot. Vol. 1, 1913 : Rev. supp. (2), 1918. Vol. 2, 1916 : Supp., 1917. Vol. 2, 1916 : Rev. supp., 1918 Vol. 5, 1915 : Rev. supp., 1917

POTTER, Jan. '18, Apr., Oct., Dec. '17

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Newfoundland and Labrador pilot. Vol. 1, East coast of Newfoundland, S. of Cape St. Francis, the South and West coasts and the Strait of Belle Isle, w. the coast of Labrador fr. Cape St. Charles to Blanc Sablon. 5th ed. 5s. Vol. 2, East coast of Newfoundland fr. Cape St. Francis to Cape Bauld, and the East coast of Labrador fr. Cape St. Charles to Cape Chidley. 1st ed., 1917. 5s. POTTER, Jan. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. North Sea pilot. Pt. 4, 1909 : Rev. supp. (3), 1918. POTTER, May '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Norway pilot. Pt. 1, South coast of Norway eastward from the Naze, and West coast of Sweden to Marstrand Fjord. 5th ed., 3s 6d. Pt. 2, 1915 : Rev. supplement 1917. Pt. 3, 1914 : Rev. supp., 1917

POTTER, Dec. '17, Jan., Oct. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Notices to mariners, Index to, 1917 3s. POTTER, Mar. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Nova Scotia (South-east coast) and Bay of Fundy pilot, 1911 : Rev. supp. (2), 1917 POTTER, Oct. '17

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Oceanic depths received at the Admiralty during 1917, 1st of. is. 6d. POTTER, May '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Pacific Islands pilot. Vol. 3, 1909. Rev. supp. (3), 1917

POTTER, Feb. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Persian Gulf pilot, 1915 : Rev. supp. (2), 1918. POTTER, June '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Red Sea and Gulf of Aden pilot, 1909 : Rev. supp. (3), 1917

POTTER, Apr. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. St. Lawrence pilot. 8th ed., 1916 : Repr. 5s. POTTER, June '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. South America pilot. Pt. 1, 1911 : Rev. supp. (2), 1917

POTTER, Oct. '17

Admiralty—Hydrographic. South Indian Ocean pilot, 1911 : Rev. supp. (2), 1917

POTTER, Oct. '17

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Tide tables. Abridged ed., containing Pt. 1, Tidal predictions for standard ports in Europe for 1918 w. tidal differences on the standard ports; and Pt. 2, Time of high water on full and change days w. the rise of the tide at Springs and at Neaps for the principal ports, &c., in Europe. 2s.

POTTER, Oct. '17

Admiralty—Hydrographic. Tide tables. Pt. 1. Tidal predictions for standard ports of the world for 1919, w. tidal differences on the standard ports, w. table of high water at Dover 2s. POTTER, Oct. '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. West India pilot. Vol. 2, 1909 : Rev. supp. (3), 1918. Vol. 3, 1909 : Supp. No. 4, 1918

POTTER, June, July '18

Admiralty—Hydrographic. West Indies pilot. Vol. 1, 1912 : Rev. supp. (2), 1918

POTTER, Oct. '18

Admiralty—Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for the year 1920, for the meridian of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. 2s. 6d.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Admiralty—Nautical almanac, 1920. Abr. for use of seamen. 1s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

AEROPLANE

Admiralty—Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1921, for Meridian of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich; w. two eclipse maps. 2s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Admiralty—Navy list (Quarterly) Ea. is. 6d. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c. '18

Admiralty—Seamanship, Manual of, 1908 (Rev. and repr. 1915) : Reprint, 1917. 3s. 6d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Admiralty's secret, *Dave* (C.) 7s. net Oct. '18

Adorable lad, *Howard* (K.) 5s. net Nov. '18

Adrift with Troddles, *Andom* (R.) is. Dec. '17

Adult Schools, Scheme of study, 1919 : Light and freedom, *Viccars* (W. A.) 2s. 6d., is. net

Dec. '18

Advanced auction bridge (Royal spades). By "Bascule." 6th ed. 8vo pp 234, 5s.

DE LA RUE, May '18

Advent testimony addresses, *Diron* (A. C.) is. 6d., is. net Feb. '18

Advent testimony handbooks Vol. I 7s X 5, pp. 106, is. 9d. net THYNNE, June '18

Advent. See also *Lord's coming*; *Second coming*, &c.

Adventure beautiful, *Whiting* (L.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Adventure bk., Dreadnought, *Marz* (W. J.) 4s net

Sep. '18

Adventurer of the North, *Parker* (Sir G.) is. 6d. net Aug. '18

Adventures of Anthony and Anne, *Turner* (H. M.) is. od. net May '18

Adventures of Bindle, *Jenkins* (Herbert) 6s. net

Aug. '18

Adventures of Edmund Ludlow, *Spalding* (T. A.) is. 6d. net Jan. '18

Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, *Le Sage* (A. R.) 2s., 3s. net Feb. '18

Adventures of Jimmy Dale, *Packard* (F. L.) 7s net Oct. '18

Adventures of Nabel, *Peck* (H. T.) 6s. net Dec. '17

Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg, *Gerard* (M.) 5s. net Dec. '17

Adventures of two runaways, *Hope* (A. R.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Adventures on the Home Front, *Brex* (T.) is. 6d. net May. '18

Adverturess, *Miller* (P.) 6d. net Feb. '18

Advertising, *Church*, *Ashley* (W. B.) 4s. 6d. net

Jan. '18

Advertising, *Function and place of* Apr. '18

Alfred the Great : play, *Oswin* (Y.) is. May '18

Aeneas at the site of Rome : observations on

8th bk. of *Aeneid*, *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s. 6d net

Oct. '18

Aeneid VI, *Virgil*. (Freeman) is. 9d.. June '18

Aeneid VII, 601-817 : Virgil's "Gathering of the clans," *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s 6d net.... Sep. '18

Aeneid, 8th bk., Observations on : *Aeneas* at the site of Rome, *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s. 6d. net

Oct. '18

Aeneid X, *Virgil*. (Papillon; Haigh) 2s Sep '18

Aerbut and **Gaertie** in war-time, *Squires* (G.) is. net Feb. '18

Aero engines, *Burris* (G. A.) 8s. 6d. net .. June '18

Aeronautical words, &c., Glossary of, *Stephens* (H. J.) 1s. net June '18

Aeronautics (Advisory Cttee. for)—Report, 1917-18.

id. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Aeronautics, *Berriman* (A. E.) 3d. Feb. '18

Aeronautics in theory and experiment, *Cowley* (W. L.) and *Levy* (H.) 16s. net Apr. '18

Aeronautics, Naval, *Textbook of*, *Woodhouse* (H.) 35s. n.t. Jan. '18

Aeronautics, *Telegraphy, and war*, *Bright* (C.) 16s. net July '18

Aeronautics, *Text bk. of*, *Shaw* (H.) 1os. 6d. net

Dec. '18

Aeronautics, &c. See also *Air*, &c.; *Aviation*, &c.; *Flying*, &c.

Aeroplane blue book (The) : a directory of aircraft finance, 1918. 8vo. 8s X 5s, pp. 79, swd.

is. 6d. net

AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBLS. CO., May '18

AEROPLANE

- Aeroplane is built, How an, *Blakney* (S.) 5s. net May '18
- Aeroplane : scientific study, *Fage* (A.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Aeroplane speaks, *Barber* (H.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Aeroplane speaks, *Barber* (H.) 8s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Aeroplanes** and aero engines : an intro. to the study of flight in simple language for the man in the street. By "Avion." Cr. 8vo. pp. 158, 2s. 6d. net PEARSON, July '18
- Aeroplanes : Fuselage design, *Judge* (A. W.) 3s. net May '18
- Aeroplanes, Military, *Loening* (G. C.) 21s. net Jan. '18
- Aeroplanes, Military, 1918, *Loening* (G. C.) 21s. net Sep. '18
- Esope's Fables.** With 100 illustrations by F. Opper. 2nd ed. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 312, 6s. net LIPPINCOTT, Jan. '18
- Esope's Fables.** Ed by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Aesthetic theory : Sense of beauty, *Santayana* (G.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Afforestation and the partially disabled, *Mawson* (T. H.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Africa, Central, and the League of Nations, *Hawkin* (R. C.) 2d Aug. '18
- Africa, C., German Empire of, as basis of new German world policy, *Zimmermann* (F.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Africa, Ea t, *Smuts* (Gen.) 1s. Apr. '18
- Africa, E., Brit.: After big game, *Merkle* (R. S. an? Mr. M. E.) 16s. net Jan. '18
- Africa, E., Brit., : Microcosm of Empire, *Davis* (A.) 5s May '18
- Africa, E., Campaign, Sketches of the, *Dolby* (R. V.) 6s. net July '18
- Africa, E., Gen. Smuts' Campaign in, *Crowe* (J. H. V.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- Africa, Ea t, War zone, In the, *Briggs* (J. H.) 1s. 3d. net Aug. '18
- Africa, Ea t, War zone, In the, *Lewis* (I.) 3d. net Mar. '18
- Africa, Prussian lash in. By "Africanus." 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Africa, S., anti, , Guide to, 1918, 1s. net Mar. '18
- Africa, S., Geological Soc. of—Transactions and Proceedings Vol. 20. 21s. net June '18
- Africa, South, History of, *Faubridge* (D.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Africa, S., Mercantile law of, *Wille* (G.) and Millin (P.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Africa, S., Royal Society of. See under Royal Society of S. Africa.
- Africa, S., Scorpion fauna of, *Hewitt* (J.) 32s. net July '18
- Africa**, South—Trade : Report for 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Africa**, South-west—Report on the natives of S.W. Africa and their treatment by Germany. 2s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- African, S., exploration, *Lacy* (G.) 8th ser. 6d. Aug. '18
- African, S., flowering plants, Sum. of distrib. of genera, *Schlandt* (S.) 15s. net Oct. '18
- African, S., history, 1795-1910, Select constitutional documents illustrating, *Eybers* (G. W.) 21s. net Apr. '18
- African** (West) Currency Bd.—Report, year ended June 30, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- "African World" Fourth War Annual, 1917-1918. Ed. by Leo Weinthal. 13 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 272, 3s. (80s, Salisbury Ho., E.C. 2) OFFICE, Mar. '18
- "Africanus"—Common sense, 1s. Mar. '18
- "Africanus"—Prussian lash in Africa. 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- After dinner stories, *Van Vorsl* (M.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- After Easter, *Tucaig* (S.) 1s. net Dec. '18
- After forty years, *Rogers* (S.) 2s. 6d. net. July '18
- After the War, *Esher* (Visc.) 2s. 6d. net. Nov. '18

AGRICULTURE

- After they came out of the Ark, *Smith* (E. B.) 10s. net Nov. '18
- After war : a future policy. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 3d. ST. CATHERINE PR., Oct. '18
- After-War problems, *Dawson* (W. H.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Afterwards: poems, *Boddy* (J. V.) 9d. net Apr. '18
- Aga Khan** (H. H. the)—India in transition : a study in political evolution. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 322, 18s. net P. LEE WARNER; MEDICI SOC., July '18
- Agate** (James E., Capt.)—Buzz, buzz! essays of the theatre. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 253, 7s. 6d. net COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Agatha's fortune, *Bindloss* (H.) 5s. net. Mar. '18
- Age of gold, *Freeman* (F. W.) 1s. 3d. net. July '18
- Aggs (W. H.)—Chitty's Statutes of practical utility, 1917-18. 15s. net Aug. '18
- Agnew** (Sir Andrew N.)—An Introduction to forestry for young people. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 83, swd. 1s. 6d. net DOUGLAS & F., Nov. '18
- Agnitici in t, Christianity, My conversion iron, *Thornton* (G.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Agresti** (Antonio) see *Zimmer* (H.) and Agresti. Agricultural almanac, &c., *Vin.Off.*, 1918. 1s. od. Jan. '18
- Agricultural botany, *Percival* (J.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Agricultural Policy Sub-Ctte.: Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Rpt. on methods of effecting increase in home grown food supplies, 1s. 3d. ; Summaries of evidence, w. index, 1s. 3d. JUNE '18
- Agricultural statistics 1916—Vol 51, pt. 3, prices and supplies of coin, live stock, and other agricultural produce in England and Wales. 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Agricultural statistics, 1917 Vol 52, pt. 1, Acreage and live stock returns of England and Wales, w. summaries for U.K., 3d. Vol 52, pt. 2, Returns of produce of crops in England and Wales, w. summaries for U.K., 2d. Vol 52, pt. 3, Prices and supplies of corn, live stock and other agricultural produce in England and Wales, 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar., June, Oct. '18
- Agricultural Statistics (Scotland), 1915—Vol. 4, Pt. 3, Prices and supplies of grain, live stock, and other agricultural produce 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Agricultural statistics (Scotland), 1916—Vol. 5, pt. 1, Acreage and live stock returns of Scotland, w. summary for U.K. 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Agriculture** and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Army Cattle Ctte.: Report. Pt. 1. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Agriculture** and Fisheries (Board of)—Dairy cows, Register of, w. authenticated milk records, year ended Sept. 30, 1917 Vol 1. 2s. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Agriculture** and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Diseases of Animals Acts, Markets and Fairs (Weighting of Cattle) Acts, &c. Annual report of proceedings, 1917. 3d. ... H M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Agriculture and Fish Cte. (1916-17)—freshwater Fish Cte. See under *Fisheries*.
- Agriculture** and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Journal. (Monthly) 1s. 4d. post free (3, St. James's Sq., S.W. 1) Bd. of AGRICULTURE, Jan., &c., '18
- Agriculture** and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Small Holding Colonies Act, 1916 : Annual report of proceedings, 1917. 1d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Agriculture** and Fisheries (Bd. of)—Veterinary Officer (Chief) : Annual report, 1917. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Agriculture** for Ireland (Dept. of)—17th Annual gen. report, 1916-17. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture for Ireland (Dept. of)—Banking, railway, and shipping statistics, Ireland, 1916-17. *Id.* ... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Agriculture for Ireland (Dept. of)—Charges for scutching flax and the disposal of tow: Report of Dept. Cttee. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Agriculture for Ireland (Dept. of)—Irish draught horse book. Vol. I, Stallions Nos. 1 to 51, and Mares Nos. 1 to 375, 1918. 1s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Agriculture for Ireland (Dept. of)—Journal. (Quarterly) Ea. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18

Agriculture for Ireland (Dept. of)—Sea and inland fisheries of Ireland: Report, 1916. 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Agriculture for Scotland (Bd. of)—Journal of Agriculture. (Quarterly) Ea. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c. '18

Agriculture for Scotland (Bd. of)—6th Report, 1917. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Agriculture, Co-operation in Danish, *Faber* (11) 8s. 6d. net June '18

Agriculture, Facing the future of, *Philip* (W.W.) 1s. Dec. '17

Agriculture. Farm and the nation, *Porter* (J.) 6d. net Mar. '18

Agriculture, Future of our, *Wolff* (H.W.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Agriculture in Berkshire, *Orr* (J.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Agriculture, Openings in, suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers, *Pensions* (Ministry of) *Id.* July '18

Agriculture: Two girls on the land, *Hockin* (O.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Ahmad (Azimuddin) see Azimuddin Ahmad.

Ahmadiya Movement: *Crying need of the age fulfilled* 2d. May '18

Ainsley (Thomas L.)—A Guide book to the Board of Trade examination. 56th ed. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 568, 8s. 6d.

AUTHOR; SIMPKIN, Mar. '18

Ainsley's Nautical almanac and tide tables for 1919 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 480, 2s 6d (Mill Dam, South Shields). ... T. L. AINSLEY, Oct. '18

Ainslie (Graham M., Major) comp. and illus.—A Handbook on rifles and hand-grenades. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net ... CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18

Ainsworth (Eustace, Capt.)—Billie Impett and Doris Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 253, 5s net.

HODDER & S., June '18

Air analysis, Methods of, *Haldane* (J.S.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Air, Cavalry of the. By "Flight Commander." 6s. net Dec. '18

Air fighter, Red, *Richthoen* (M.) 2s. 6d. net May '18

Air Force Act—An Act to provide for the discipline and regulation of the Air Force: being the Army Act modified in accord. w. the provisions of the Air Force (Constitution) Bill. 91. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Air Force—Estimates, 1918-19. *Id.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Air Force (Royal)—Air-Force law (Provisional manual). 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Air Force (Royal)—King's Regulations and Orders, 1918. 1s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Air giant, *Dill* (E.C.) 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2d. Aug. '18

Air, Glorious exploits of the, *Middleton* (R.C.) 2s. net Nov. '18

Air, In the: three years on and above three fronts, *Hall* (B.) 2s 6d net Nov. '18

Air, Lords of the, *Hayens* (H.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Air, Mastery of the, *Claxton* (W.J.) 3s 6d net Oct. '18

Air men o' war, *Cable* (B.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Air navigation, *Dixie* (A.E.) 10s. 6d. ... June '18

ALI

Air, Resistance of, *De Villamil* (R.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Air scout, *Strang* (H.) 5s., 4s. net Oct. '18

Air, Victryin. [correct breathing], *Kingscote* (E.) 1s. net Jan. '18

Air, &c. See also *Aeronautics*, &c.; *Aviation*, &c. Flying, &c.

Aircraft, All the world's. 1918. 2s. net Oct. '18

Aircraft and submarines, *Abbot* (W.J.) 1s. net June '18

Aircraft, Dictionary of, *Dommert* (W.E.) 2s. net Mar. '18

Aircraft in war and commerce, *Berry* (W.H.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Aircraft industry, British industrial and commercial potentialities. 6s. net Dec. '18

Aircraft, Magnetic compass in, *Osborne* (F.O.C.) 1s. net Sep. '18

Aircraft steels, Brit. standard specifications for, for Govt. purchases in U.S.A., *Engineering Standards Cttee. (Brit.)* is net May '18

Aircraft: Triplane and the stable biplane, *Hunsaker* (J.C.) 3s. net Dec. '18

Airfare to-day and of the future, *Middleton* (E.C.) 3s. 6d net Feb. '18

Airman's wife (An.). Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 302, 5s. net JENKINS, Jan. '18

Airmen on superphysical plane, *Stilwell-Taylor* (I.E.) 6d Oct. '18

Airy (W.)—On the ancient trade weights of the East 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 36, priv. printed (Croom's Hill, Greenwich, S.E.10)

AUTHOR, Aug. '18

Airy nothings, *Barber* (H.) 3s 6d net Sep. '18

Aiyar (K.V.S.)—Historical sketches of ancient Dekhan. Foreword by Dr. Sir S. Iyer. Vol. I. 8vo. pp. 433, 7s 6d. ... IIZAC, Mar. '18

"Ajax"—The German pirate. 6d. net. June '18

"Ajax"—Soldiers' language manual. Accts. service French bk. 9d. net Jan. '18

Akbar: Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's "Ayeen Akbari," *Williams* (I. F.R.) 3s. net Mar. '18

Aladdin: pantomime, *Kenchington* (F.) 6s. net May '18

"Alamort"—Soul of the unfaithful. 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Albanesi (E. Maria)—Truant happiness. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 319, 5s. net. WARD, LOCK, May '18

Alberti (Mario)—Italy's Great War and her national aspirations. Intro chapter by H. Nelson Gay. Cr. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 267, 5s. net UNWIN, Oct. '18

Alcohol and life, *Hunter* (J.A.) 1s. May '18

Alcohol and life. scientific temperance teaching, *Hunter* (J.A.) 3 pts., ea. 4d. Nov. '18

Alcohol in the control of human brain m., *Liquor Traffic* (Cent. Control Bd.) 2s. 6d. ... Feb. '18

Alcohol: longevity, *Fisk* (E.L.) 5s. ... Dec. '17

Aldersmith (H.) see *Hanan* (D.) and Aldersmith.

Aldrich (Mildred)—On the edge of the war zone: from the Battle of the Marne to the entrance of the Stars and Stripes. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 pp. 250, 5s. net CONSTABLE, July '18

Alexander (Father)—The Catholic home. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 145, 1s. 6d. net ... WASHBOURNE, Mar. '18

Alexander (J.) and Kear (J.A.)—The Encyclopedia of draughts. 2nd ed. Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6, ea. 2s. net MARLBOROUGH, Sep. &c. '18

Alexandrine (Go. pal., marine (2d.), 1s. ou. net Jan. '18

Alexis, *Maclean* (S.) 6s. net Dec. '17

Algebra, Philosophy and fun of, *Boole* (M.E.) 3s. net Oct. '18

Alhambra, Tales of the, *Irving* (W.) Simplified by L. H. Cheney. 2s. 6d. net July '18

Ali (Torick Amerc.) see *Ameer-Ali*.

All Baba and Aladdin. Mainly illus. by T. Blakeley Mackenzie. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, pp. 128, 5s. net HARRAP, Aug. '18

ALICE'S

- Alice's adventures in wonderland, Carroll (L.)
Illus. by M. W. Tarrant. 6s. net.... Aug. '18
- Allens** (Naturalization)—Return showing names &c., of all aliens to whom certificates of naturalization have been issued during 1917, &c. 3d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Allens** Restriction Order, 1916, w additions, omissions, and substitutions to Mar. 4, 1918. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Apr. '18
- "Alisima"—Reminiscences of a student's life at Edinburgh in the seventies. 4s. net. Oct. '18
- Allison's adventure, Binatoss (H.) 1s. 6d. net
Mar. '18
- Allyu** 'bnu'l-Hasan 'El-khazrejiiy—The Pearl strings : a history of the Resuliyah dynasty of Yemen. Arabic text, ed. by Shaykh Muhammad 'Atal. Indices by R. A. Nicholson (Vol. 3, pt 5 of Gibb Memorial Fund Ser., containing the second half of the Arabic text) Ryl. 8vo. pp. 501, 8s. LUZAC, Oct. '18
- Alkali industry, Purungon (J. K.) 7s od net
Apr. '18
- Alkall**, &c., works—54th Annual report by Chief Inspector : Proceedings during 1917. 1s. 6d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, July '18
- All ages, B'll (J. I.) /ai. '18
- All-of-a-sudden Carmen, Kobbé (G.) 6s. net
Sep. '18
- All the way to Alfriston, Farjeon (E.) 2s. net
June '18
- All the world's aircraft, 1918. (Originally known as "All the world's airships : war flying annual" Founded by the late Fred. T. Jane.) Ed. by C G Grey 8*1* × 13, pp. 551, 25s. net
Low, Oct. '18
- Allen** (A. W.)—Mill and cyanide handbook 18mo. 6*1* × 4*1*, pp. 138, 6s. net GRIFFIN, Oct. '18
- Allen** (Anthony)—First songs. Cr. 8vo. 7*1* × 5, pp. 64, 4s. net MAUNSELL, Oct. '18
- Allen** (E. H.)—The Room without a door : a story of Dartmoor Cr 8vo 7*1* × 5*1*, pp. 286, 5s net BLACK, Nov '18
- Allen** (Grant)—What's bred in the bone. 8vo. pp. 318, 1s. 9d, 1s. NEWNAMS, Oct. '18
- Allen** (James Lane)—The Chon luvible. Cheap ed. 18mo. 6*1* × 4*1*, pp. 252, 1s. net
MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Allen** (James Turney)—The First year of Greek Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Allen** (Marian)—The Wind on the downis 6*1* × 5, pp. 63, 2s. net HUMPHREYS, June '18
- Allerton** (Mark)—A Business girl. Cr 8vo 7*1* × 5, pp. 277, 6s net HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Allerton** (Mark)—The Case of Richard Eden Cr. 8vo. 7*1* × 5, pp. 316, 5s. net
HODDER & S., May '18
- Allerton** (Mark)—A Maid and her money. 7*1* × 5, pp. 312, 5s net HODDER & S., May '18
- Allhusen** (Beatrice)—April moods, and later verses. 6 × 5, pp. 177, 2s. 6d. net
HUMPHREYS, Dec. '17
- Alliance** temperance war almanack for 1918 8*1* × 5*1*, pp. 32, 2d. (II, Tothill St, S.W. 1)
UNITED KINGDOM ALLIANCE, Feb. '18
- Allies'** gains on the Western Front, 1914-1917. [Map]. 36 × 30, 2s. net PHILIP, Mar. '18
- Allies** map of the Western Front (The) : a detailed plan to the Rhine : defence map 8vo (case) 9 × 5*1*, swd 2s. 6d. net.... PHILIP, Nov. '18
- Allotment gardening, Thomas (H. H.) 1s. 6d net
Nov '18
- Allotment holder's guide, May (W. F.) 1s. net
Aug. '18
- Allotment, Kingsway bk. of the, Lawrence (C. F.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Allotment year, Howe (J.) Aug. '18
- Allotments for all : study of a great movement, Butcher (G. W.) 2s. net Apr. '18
- All's well, Billy, Troubridge (Lady) 6s. net Oct. '18

AMERICAN

- Almanac, Moore's. 9d. net Sep. '18
- Almanac, Orion's, 1919. 9d. net Oct. '18
- Almanac and ephemeris, Zadkiel's, 1919. 1s. net
Oct. '18
- Almanac, Bible-searching, 1919. 1*1*d. net Oct. '18
- Almanack, Golden grain, &c., 1919. 3d., ad. net Dec. '18
- Almanack, Old Moore's, 1919. 2d. net. Aug. '18
- "Alpha of the Plough"—Leaves in the wind. 5s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Alphabet of stories, May (W. J.) 3s. 6d. net
Nov. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine** in England. 8*1* × 5*1*, pp. 36, 3d. (18, Green St., W.C. 2.)
- LIQUE PATRIOTIQUE DES ALSACIENS-LORRAINS**, Mar. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, part, present and future, Philpott (C.) 25s. net July '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, Question of. 5d. Mar. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, Question of, Duhem (J.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, Question of, Lavisé (E.) and Pfister (C) 2d Mar. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine : relations to France and Germany, Blumenthal (D.) 3s. net Jan. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, Shrines in, M'Kerlie (E. M. H.) 4s. Nov. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine : Stolen lands, Harrison (M.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Alsace-Lorraine, True story of, Vissac (L. A.) 1os. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Altar, The Jewish, or the Lord's Table, Denman (F. L.) 1d. Mar. '18
- Altsheler** (Joseph A.)—The Great Sioux trail : a story of mountain and plain 8vo pp. 34*1*, 6s. net APPLETON, May '18
- Altsheler** (Joseph A.)—The Rulers of the Lakes : a story of George and Champlain 8vo pp. 332, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec '17
- Amar** (Jules, Prof)—The Physiology of industrial organisation and the re-employment of the disabled Tr by Bernhard Mall Ed w notes and intro by A F Stanley Kent Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10 × 6*1*, pp. 396, 30s. net
LIBRARY PR, Dec. '18
- Amaranth Club, Fletcher (J.) 5 net. Feb '18
- Amazing City, Macdonald (J. F.) 8s. 6d. net
June '18
- Amazing interlude, Rinehart (M. R.) 7s. net
Nov. '18
- Ambulance** for Boy Scouts : how to gain the badge. By an Ambulance Instructor. Cr. 8vo. 7 × 4*1*, pp. 31, swd 2d. net
J BROWN, Jan. '18
- Ameer-Ali (Torick) tr.—Memoir, Melville (Sir A.) 10*1*s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- America, England and, Read (C.) 3d net Sep. '18
- America, Forest law in, Development of, Kinney (J. P.) 11s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- America : Geography, Clarendon, Pt 6, Herberston (F. D.) is od. May '18
- America, N. and C., and W. Indies, Herberston (F. D.) Ele. geography. Vol. 5. 1s. 6d. net
Feb. '18
- America, Over here, MacQuarrie (H.) 6s. net
July '18
- America, South, an industrial and commercial field, Koebel (W. H.) 18s. net Sep. '18
- America, S., and the War, Kirkpatrick (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- America, Speeches in, Balfour, &c., Halsey (F. W.) 7s. 6d. Oct. '18
- America, &c. See also United States.
- American city progress and the law, McBain (H. L.) 6s. 6d. net May '18
- American constitutional law, Essentials of, Thorpe (F. N.) 9s. net Mar. '18
- American constitutional law, Position of foreign corporations in, Henderson (G. C.) 6s. 6d. net
Aug. '18
- American craftsmen, Early, Draper (W. A.) 12s. 6d. net July '18

AMERICAN

- American education, Classical and, *Warren* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 American E. F. : with Gen Pershing, *Brown* (H) 6s. net June '18
 American in Gt. Britain: automobile tour, *Murphy* (T D) 1s. 6d. Dec. '18
 All about int'l. or International Law. See under *International*
 American literature, History of, *Trent* (W. P.) and oth r. Vol. I 1s. 6d. Apr. '18
 American negro slavery, *Phillips* (U. B.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '17
 American pocket guide book to Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo 3s. 6d. net PHILIP, Nov. '18
 American Republics, Spanish, *Robertson* (W S) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 American schools, Democracy and, *Judd* (C H) 3d. net Sep. '18
 American Sociological Society—Papers and proceeding, 12th annual meeting. Subject: Social control Ed by S. E. W. Bedford. Ryl 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 276, 6s. 6d. net (*Publ. of the A.S.S.* Vol. 12) CAMB UNIV PR, Apr. '18
 American soldiers, Welcome to all, *Hay* (I) 6d. Dec. '18
 American verse, Modern, *Claire* (R.) 6s. net Dec. '18
 American vi it, My [War], *Smith* (Sir F) 6s. net Apr. '18
 American women and the world war, *Clarke* (I C) 7s. 6d. net May '18
 Americanism, *Hill* (D J) 5s. net Sep. '18
 American and the world crit., *Small* (A W) 3d. net Apr. '18
 "America's" cup races, *Stone* (H. L.) 1os. 6d. net Aug. '18
 America's day, *Phayre* (I.) 12s. 6d. net. Oct. '18
 Ameritz, *Eckermann* (J.) and Chatrian (A) Adapted and ed. by O. Stepman. 3s. net Key, 2s. 6d. net. Word and phrase book, 6d. net May. '18
 Amos, Joel and, *Williams* (A. L.) Minor Prophets unfolded 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Amphibians and reptiles, N American, Check list of, *Stemmer* (L.) and Barbour (T) 1os. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Amputation stumps: care and after-treatment, *Huggins* (G M) 7s. 6d. net May '18
 Amusements, Scientific By "Tom Tit" 5s. net Dec. '18
 Anacreon—Odes Trans by "M" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 46, 1s net STOCKWELL, Apr. '18
 Anaemia, The Spleen and : studies, *Pearce* (R. M.) 21s. net Apr. '18
 Analysis of food and drugs, Aids to, *Moor* (C G) and Partridge (W) 4s 6d, 4s net June '18
 Analysis, Qualitative chemical, Manual of, *Morton* (J. R.) 6s. net Apr. '18
 Analysis, Volumetric, *Boone* (W. T.) 3s 6d. net June '18
 Analysis, Volumetric, New reduction methods in, *Knecht* (E.) and Hibbert (E) 5s. net. Oct. '18
 Anarchism . Roads to freedom, *Russell* (B.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Anarchy, Complete grammar of, by Members of the War Cabinet and Their Friends. 1s. net Aug. '18
 Anatomy, *Whittaker* (C R) Abdomen. 1s. 6d. Sep. '18
 Anatomy, Artistic : Studies in the human figure, *Ellwood* (C. M.) and Yerbury (F. R.) 10s. net Oct. '18
 Anatomy : Atlas of neck, thorax, &c, *Symington* (J.) 12s. Jan. '18
 Anatomy, descriptive and applied, *Gray* (H) 37s 6d. net June '18
 Anatomy, Human, Compend of, *Potter* (S O L) 6s. 6d. net May '18
 Anatomy, Pract., Companion to manuals of, *Jamieson* (E. B.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
 Anatomy, Pract., Manual of, *Cunningham* (D. J.) (Robinson). Vol. 2. 12s. 6d. net....Feb. '18

ANGELL

- Anatomy, Surgical applied, *Treves* (Sir F.) 1os. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Anatomy, Surgical, Manual of, *Beesly* (L.) and Johnston (T. B) 16s. net Nov. '18
 Anatomy, Text-book of, *Cunningham* (D. J.) (Robinson) 35s net Feb. '18
 Anchor, *Sadler* (M. T. H) 6s. net July '18
 Ancient mappe of fairyland, *Sleigh* (B.) 15s. net Dec. '17
 Ancient mariner, *Coleridge* (S. T) 6d. ... Sep. '18
 Andromeda w/ livr. paper by a wounded soldier, *Adderley* (J.) 1s. 6d. net.....Mar. '18
 Anderson (Hans Christian)—Fairy stories. Col. plates by Margaret W. Tarrant, 2nd ed. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 340, 6s. net WARD, L. Aug. '18
 Andersen (Hans)—Fairy tales Set forth in simple words for young children, by William Woodburn Illus. by Gordon Robinson. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 521, 7s. 6d. net. CHAMBERS, Dec. '17
 Andersen (H. C.)—The Mermaid and other tales. Ed. by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
 Andersen (Hans)—The Snow Queen Retold by Louey Chisholm. Fol. 11 x 9, pp 31, 1s. 9d net NELSON, Nov. '18
 Anderson (Anne) see *Mansion* (H) and Anderson.
 Anderson (Charles R)—Anderson's Ready reckoner for packing cases 8vo 5s (Belfast '30, Chichester St)
 WM BROWN & SONS, May '18
 Anderson (David)—Death Cavell, and other poems. Lt. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 88, 2s. 6d net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
 Anderson (G) and Subedar (M)—The Expansion of British India, 1818-1858 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 208, 4s 6d net G BELL, Mar. '18
 Anderson (P J)—Ewen MacLachlan, librarian to University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1800-1818 8vo pp 32, 1s 6d net ABERDEEN UNIV PR, Nov. '18
 Anderson (R. G.)—Not taps but reveille 8vo. 2s 6d net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
 Anderson (Sir Robert) Unfulfilled prophecy and "The Hope of the Church." 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 117, 2s. net THYNNE, July '18
 Anderton (Jean) see *Compton* (V) and Anderton
 Andom (R)—Adrift with Troddles 8vo pp 252, 1s (Trench lib) NEWNES, Dec. '17
 Andover, Folk lore, &c, in connection with, Gillett (M.) is Feb. '18
 Andrew, St.: How St. A. came to Scotland is net Jan. '18
 Andrews (Ewart S)—A Primer of engineering science 2 pts. 8vo 3s 9d. J SELWYN, Sep. '18
 Andrews (Ewart S) and Cocking (Walter C)—Tables of safe loads on steel pillars, complying with LCC (General Powers) Act, 1909 8vo 6s. J SELWYN, Sep. '18
 Andrews (Lincoln C, Lt.-Col.)—Leadership and military training. 18mo. 4s. 6d net LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
 Andrews (Roy C. and Yvette B.)—Camps and trials in China Illus. 8vo pp 359, 12s. 6d. net APPLETON, Sep. '18
 "Androclitus"—Should the Briton survive? 3s. net Dec. '18
 Andromaque, Racine (J) 3s. Feb. '18
 Anot (Claude)—Through the Russian Revolution: notes of an eye-witness from 12th March—30th May, 1917. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 353, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Jan. '18
 Anthon (Baroness Albert d') see *D'Aneiran*. Angel of the settlement, *Oyen* (H) 6s net May '18
 Angela's business, *Harrison* (H. S.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Angell (Bryan)—At the waters of strife: some little verses. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 101, 3s. 6d. GAY & H., Dec. '18

ANGELL

- Angell** (Norman)—The Political conditions of Allied success : a plea for the protective union of the democracies. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 379, 7s. 6d. net **PUTNAM**, Aug. '18
- Angel**, Ministry of, here and beyond. 2s. net **Apr. '18**
- Anglais, L'**, parlé et écrit, *Brackenbury* (G) 2s 6d. June '18
- Anglais pour les Français**, *Bushnell* (A. J. de H.) 3s. Oct. '18
- Angles, Pan-**: federation, *Kennedy* (S.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Anglo-Belgian relations**, past and present, *Linden* (Herman V.) and *Hamelius* (Paul) 2s 6d. net Sep. '18
- Anglo-Irish essays**, *Eglinton* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Anglo-Italian Review** (The) Ed. by Edward Hutton. Vol. 1, no 1 Cr. 8vo 1s. 3d net CONSTABLE, May '18
- Animal biology**, Elements of, *Dakin* (W. J.) 7s. 6d. Dec. '18
- Animal parasites**. See *Parasites*.
- Animal life book**, *Big* 6d. net Dec. '17
- Animals do their bit in the Great War**, *Hart* (F.) 3s. net Oct. '18
- Animals**' Friend (The), 1917 Vol. 23 Roy. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 196, 2s 6d net **OFFICE**, Jan. '18
- Animals**, Home doctrine of, *Lickey* (H.) April '18
- Animals**, My first book of, *Valkirah* (Lena) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Animals**: Wild life of the world, *Lydekker* (R.) 84s., 105s. net; in 12 sect., 72s. net. Nov. '18
- Animals**, Wounds of, and their treatment, *Smythe* (R. H.) 6s net Feb. '18
- Animated garden** pl. v, *Leicester* (L.) 1s net Jun. '18
- Ann Veronica**, *Wells* (H. G.) 1s. 6d., 1s. Sep. '18
- Anna Karenina**, *Tolstoy* (L.) (Maude) 2 vols ea 1s. 9d., 3s 6d net Sep. '18
- "Anne Amateur"—Home-made pickles and preserves, &c. 1d net Nov. '18
- Annie's house of dreams, *Montgomery* (L. M.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Amnesley of Surat and his times**, *Wright* (A.) 1sos. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Anniversaries**, Book of, *Benton* (P. A.) 3s. net Oct. '18
- Annual** charities register and digest (The): being a classified register of charities in or available for the Metropolis. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 614, 5s. net **LONGMANS**, Nov. '18
- Annual County Courts practice**, 1918. Ed. by Judge Rugg. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2,722, 25s net **SWEET & M.**; *STEVENS & SONS* Feb. '18
- Annual practice** (The), 1919: being a collection of the Statutes, Orders and Rules relating to the general practice, &c., of the Supreme Court. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2,326, 3s. net **SWEET & M.**, Nov. '18
- Annual register** (The): a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1917 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 237, 21s. net. **LONGMANS**, Apr. '18
- Antarctic Exped.**, Brit., 1910. Nat. hist. rpt.: Zoology. Vol. 2, no. 8, 5s.; Vol. 3, no. 6, pt. 1, 1s. 6d.; Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 11-82, 12s.; Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 1-68, pt. 1, 1os. British Museum (N.H.) 1918
- Anthrax** (Dept. Cttee. on)—Precautions for preventing danger of infection from anthrax in the manipulation of wool, goat hair, and camel hair. Vol. 1, Report of Disinfection Sub-Cttee., 1s. Vol. 2, Report of Cttee., 6d. Vol. 3, Summary of evidence and appendices, 1s. 6d. **H M. STATIONERY OFF.**, May, Oct. '18
- Antichrist and his ten kingdoms**, *Close* (A.) 2s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Anti-Christ and the false prophet**, &c., *Middleton* (R.) *Marsh and Deenan*. 9d. net Apr. '18
- Antichrist, Manifestation of**, *Blacket* (J.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Anticipations of a world peace**, *Wells* (H. G.) 1s. 3d net Dec. '18

ARCHAEOLOGY

- Antimony**, Organic compounds of arsenic and, *Morgan* (G. T.) 16s. net May '18
- Antiseptics**, Hdbk. on, *Dakin* (H. D.) and *Dunham* (E. K.) 7s. net Apr. '18
- Antony and Cleopatra**, *Shakspeare* (W.) (Oxford plain text) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Antony and Cleopatra**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Allen) 2s. July '18
- Antony Gray**, gardener, *Moore* (L.) 6s. net **JULY** '18
- Antonyms**, Synonyms and, *Ordway* (E. B.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Anzac**, Crusading at, *Silas* (E) 1s. net. Dec. '18
- Anzac pilgrim's progress**, *Cobber* (Lance-Corporal) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Apocalypse in Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis**: Gnōsis of the light, *Lamplugh* (F) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- Apocalypse of Abraham**, *Box* (G. H.) and *Landsman* (J. I.) 4s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Apocalyptic**, Jewish: Christ's view of the Kingdom of God, *Manson* (W.) 3s. net. May '18
- Apocrypha**, &c.: Uncanonical Jewish books, *Ferrar* (W. J.) 3s. net Oct. '18
- Apostle of the cylinder**, *Rousseau* (V.) 6s net NOV. '18
- Apostles' Creed**: Belief and creed, *Chase* (F. H.) 3s. net Dec. '18
- Apostles' Creed**, Faith of the, *Bethune-Baker* (J. F.) 5s net Dec. '18
- Apostles' Creed**, Tales illustrative of the, *Neale* (J. M.) Followers of the Lord. 2s 6d. net M.R. '18
- Apostles of the Belgian trenches**, *Maclean* (J. K.) 1s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Apostolic Church**, Dictionary of the, *Hastings* (J.) Vol. II. 25s., 32s. net Oct. '18
- Apple blossom**, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net Oct. '18
- Apple Order**, New, 1918: 38 species excluded, *Powell* (W.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Apple-tree girl**, *Weston* (G.) 4s 6d. net. May '18
- Apples of gold and other stories**. By "F. M. N." Cr 8vo. pp. 56, 1s. 6d net F. H. MORLAND, Nov. '18
- Appreciations and depreciation**, *Boyd* (L. A.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- April moods, vices**, *Allitsen* (B.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- "Aquarius"—Quest of humanity 1s net **Now** '18
- Aquatic microscopy for beginners**, *Stokes* (A. C.) 1os. 6d. net July '18
- Arab** of Mesopotamia (The) 6s $4 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, 1s 6d. (99, Soc. I.A., E.C. 4) "TIMES OF INDIA", Apr. '18
- Arabian nights** (The). Illus. by René Bull. New ed. Ryl. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 309, 6s. net CONSTABLE, Jan. '18
- Arabian nights**. Ed. by F. C. Tilney 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Arabian nights**: *Sindbad the sailor*, &c. illus. by E. Dulac. 15s. net Jan. '18
- Arabic grammar**, Elem. of, *Mohammed* (A. K.) Persian grammar, &c., 2s 6d. Sep. '18
- Arabic poetry**, Ancient, Some aspects of, as illus. by a little-known anthology [*Mufaddaliyat*], *Lyall* (Sir C. J.) is 6d net Aug. '18
- Arabic**, Transliteration of, and Persian. 1s. net July '18
- Arbitration**, Rpt. on conciliation and, Reconstruction (Ministry of): Cttee. on Rela. betw. Employers and Employed. 1d. June '18
- Archaeological Society**, Hyderabad. See under *Hyderabad*.
- Archaeology**, Egyptian, Jl. of. See under *Egyptian Archaeology*. See also *Archaeological*.

ARCHBISHOPS'

- Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State, Pop. guide to Report, *Austen* (W. A. E.) and *Kelway* (A. C.) 1d. net *July '18*
 Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State, Report of: some criticisms, *Barron* (J. W. D.) 2d. *Mar. '18*
 Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State, Report on report of the, *Church Council* (Cttee. of the Representative) 6d. net *Dec. '18*
 Archbishops' 1st Cttee. of Inquiry: *Teaching office of the Church.* 2s. net *Sep. '18*
 Archbishops' 2nd Cttee. of Inquiry: *Worship of the Church.* 6d. net *July '18*
 Archbishops' Third Cttee. of Inquiry—*Evangelistic work of the Church.* 1s. net *Apr. '18*
 Archbishops' Fourth Cttee. of Inquiry: *Administrative reform of the Church.* 6d. net *Mav '18*
 Archbold: Digest of law, &c., rela to indictable offences: being Archbold, abridged, &c., *Denman* (A.) and *Bernard* (W. C.) 25s. net *Nov. '18*
Archer (R. I.)—The Palsman: how are our universities to train citizens? Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 201, 3s. 6d. net *BLACK, July '18*
Archer (William)—The Peace-President: a brief appreciation 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 125, 2s. net *HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18*
Archer (William)—The Pirate's progress: a short history of the U-boat 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 103, swd. 6d net *CHATTO & W., May '18*
 Architecture: English home from Charles I to George IV, *Gatch* (J. A.) 30s. net *Aug. '18*
 Architecture, Enjoyment of, *Humlin* (T. F.) 10s. 6d. net *Jul '18*
 Architecture: Gothic, Substance of, *Cram* (R. A.) 6s. 6d. net *July '18*
 Architecture: Sixty designs for family homes Ser. 1-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 Areopagitica, *Milton* (J.) (Jebb) 3s. net *Oct. '18*
 Arfak Mountains, Phytogeography and flora of the, *Gibbs* (L. S.) 12s. 6d. net *Dec. '17*
 Argentine (Comte de Mercy-) et al. *Argentineau*
Argentina, commercially considered, Illus. Fol. pp. 184, 5s. net "SYREN & SHIPPING," *June '18*
 Argentine railways, Manual of, 1st 1910, *Alun* (S. H. M.) 2s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 Argentine Republic, My life in the, *Darbyshire* (C.) 5s. net *Jan. '18*
 Argument by suggestion, *Vassall-Phillips* (O. R.) 1s. net *Feb. '18*
 Arithmetic bk. in Swahili language, *Weston* (F.) 10d. net *Mar. '18*
 Arithmetic exam papers, Junior, *Beard* (W. S.) 1s. 6d. *Aug. '18*
 Arithmetic, first bk. of, for schools 5d. *Mar. '18*
 Arithmetic for nurses, *McTrusty* (J. W.) Pl. I. 1s. 6d. *Jan. '18*
 Arithmetic for S. African schools, Longmans New, *Boersma* (S.) Bk. 5. Teachers' ed., 2s. 6d.; Pupils' ed., 1s. *Mar. '18*
 Arithmetic, Girls' realistic, *Mackenzie* (E.) and *Wood* (H. G.) pts. 4d. to 7d.; teacher's bk. 1s. 2d. to 1s. 5d. net *May '18*
 Arithmetic, Midland: Answers. Standards 4 and 5. Ea. 5d. *Oct. '18*
 Arithmetic, Mining, *Tate* (W.) 6d. *Feb. '18*
 Arithmetic, Scholarship questions in, and English, 2nd ser. 8d. net *Nov. '18*
 Arithmetic, Transl. Pupil's ser. Bks. 1 and 2, ea. 6d. Teacher's ser. Bk. 1, 1s. 4d.; Bk. 2, 1s. 6d. *Nov. '18*
 Arlo, Cobb (B. B. and E.) 6s. net *Dec. '18*

ARMY

- Arm (Alfred)—Economical meatless menus for lunch, dinner, and supper. Ed. by A. P. Laune. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 35, swd. 4d. net *CHAMBERS, June '18*
 Arm (Alfred)—Meatless menus for lunch, dinner and supper. Ed. by A. P. Laurie. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, swd. 1s. net *CHAMBERS, Jan. '18*
Arm (Alfred)—Meatless menus for lunch, dinner and supper. Ed. by A. P. Laurie. Rev. and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, swd. 1s. 3d. net *CHAMBERS, June '18*
 Armageddon, *Mackay* (J. R.) 3d. *Oct. '18*
 Armageddon, poems, *Birch* (W. T.) 4s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
Armand-Delille (P.) and others—Malaria in Macedonia. Pref by Prof. Laveran. Tr. by J. D. Rolleston. Ed. w. pref., by Sir Ronald Ross. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 115, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) ... *UNIV. OF LONDON PR, Apr. '18*
 Armature model for 1 s. K.W. Rotary Converter, *Wireless Press.* 1s. net *June '18*
 Armed protest, *Bancroft* (F.) 6s. 9d. net *Nov. '18*
 Armenia, *Mailyan, F'diz El-Ghazlanu*. 3s. net *Jan. '18*
Armenia, Tragedy of, *Morgenthau* (H.) 3d. net *June '18*
 Armenian family's escape from Turkish tolls, *Mugerditchian* (Mrs. F.) 3d. net *Mar. '18*
 Armenian MSS in Bodleian Library, Cata. of: Catalogi Codd MSS. *Bibliothecae Bodianae* Pars XIV, *Baronian* (S.) and *Conybear* (F. C.) 30 net *Feb. '18*
 Armenian question in the American House of Representatives, *Little* (E. C.) 3d. net *Oct. '18*
 Armenia, Raising and training the new, *Williams* (B.) 5s. net *Mar. '18*
 "Armiger"—*Titles.* 1s. 6d. n.t. *May '18*
Armitage (I. P.)—Chemistry. 1st 1910, 2nd and enl. ed. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 90, swd. 1s. 9d. *LONGMANS, Mar. '18*
Armitage (Frederick)—A History of the Collects. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 151, 4s. 6d. net *WEARIE & CO, Oct. '18*
Armitage (Frederick)—The Old Guards of England. Illus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 226, 6s. net *WEARIE & CO, Mar. '18*
Armitage (George Frederic)—First year French for higher grade schools 9th ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 108, 1s. net Second year French 8vo 1s. 6d. net (Leeds) BEAN, *Dec. '17*
 Armour, Coat, used in Norfolk before 1563, *Rye* (W.) 5s. 1os. net Gen. index to Pt. I, &c., 3s., 6s. net *Dec. '17, May '18*
 Arms of Scottish bishoprics, *Lyon* (W. T.) 3s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 Armstrong (G. F. Savage-) see *Savage-Armstrong*.
Armstrong (H. F.) ed.—The Book of New York verse. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net *PUTNAM, Mar. '18*
Armstrong (Martin)—Thirty new poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 85, 3s. 6d. net *CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18*
Armstrong (Robert) ed.—Old ballads of England and Scotland Selected and ed., w. intro., historical notes and glossary Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 203, 1s. 6d. *RALPH, HOLLAND, May '18*
Army—Allowances: Regulations, 1914. Repr. 1918. 9d. ... *H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18*
Army—Appropriation account, 1916-17 9d. *H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18*
Army—Army list. (Quarterly) Ea. 1s. *H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*
Army—Army orders. (Monthly) 1s. 3d. *H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*
Army—Casualty list, War Office. (Weekly) Ea. 3d. *H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18*
Army—Clothing and necessities (incl. materials), Priced vocab. of, 1915: Amendments, Dec., 1917, 1d.; do.: Mar., 1918, 1d. *H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Mar. '18*
Army—Clothing factory accounts, 1916-1d. '17 *H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18*

ARMY

- Army**—Cooking and dietary, Military, Manual of, 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Army**—Cyclist training (Provisional), 1917 : Amendments, Aug. 1918. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Army**—Daily review of the foreign press. Economic supplement, ea. 6d.; Medical supplement, compiled by Medical Research Ctte. (Monthly), ea. 1s. Reconstruction supplement (Fort-nightly), ea. 6d.; Technical supplement (Fort-nightly), ea. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June, etc., '18
- Army**—Engineering, Military. Pt. 3b, Military bridging : Bridges, 1914. Repr. 1918. 2s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Estimate, 1917-18 (Supp.). id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Estimates of effective and non-effective services, 1918-19. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Examination papers : Army entrance : R.M. Academy ; R.M. College ; Indian Army College, Quetta. Cadetships in the Royal Navy (Special entry). Mar. 1918. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Army**—Excesses of expenditure beyond grant, 1916-17. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Army**—Field almanac, 1918. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Field service pocket book, 1914 : Repr. w. amend., 1916. Addendum No. 1, Shortened form of service for the burial of the dead. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Army**—Financial instructions in rela. to Army accounts, 1910. Repr. w. amendments to Oct. 1, 1917. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Guns, Hdbks. for : .303-inch Hotchkiss machine (Provisional). 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17
- Army**—The Indian Empire : a short review and some hints for the use of soldiers proceeding to India. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Army**—Injuries and diseases of war : manual based on present campaign in France, Jan., 1918. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Army**—King's Regulations and Orders, 1912. Repr. w. Amendments in Army Orders to Aug. 1, 1914. Repr. 1918. 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—King's Regulations and Orders, 1912 : Amendments pubd in Army Orders betw. Sept. 1, 1916, and Mar. 1, 1918 id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Army**—Law, Manual of military, 1914. Repr. 1917. 3s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Military and other terms and words which occur in orders. Repr. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Army**—Military savings banks : Statement, 1916-17. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Army**—Ordnance services regns. Pt. 1, 1912 (Repr. w. amend. to July 1, 1915) : Amendments, Jan. 1918 : Appendix 12, Extr. fr. regns. for magazines, &c., id. : do. : Appendix 20, id. Pt. 2, 1914 : Amendments, Oct., 1917, id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Jan. '18
- Army**—Pay, appointment, promotion, and non-effective pay : Royal Warrant, 1914. Repr. 1918. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Pay, appointment, promotion, and non-effective pay. Royal Warrant, 1914 : Amendments, &c., pub in Army Orders betw. Dec. 1, 1914, and Aug. 1, 1918. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Army**—Pay duties of officers commanding squadrons, batteries, companies, &c. : Instructions. Rev. for period of the War. 1, Home and Colonial. 2, In the field. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

ARNAUD

- Army**—Pay for soldiers, Increase of . Royal Warrant, Dec. 3, 1917. w. Army Council's instructions and amendments to separation allowance regulations—family allowance. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Army**—Pay of officers and allowance for officers' children : Royal Warrant, Jan. 25, 1918 ; w. Army Council's Instructions and regns. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Promotion of officers in the Special Reserve, New Armies, and Territorial Force : 2nd Rpt. of Ctte. ; w. note by the Army Council : Promotion and pay of officers of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve, and Territorial Force, 2d. ; do. : 3rd and final rpt. ; w. note by the Army Council : Promotion of officers in the New Armies borne upon the General List, id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Army**—Protractor, Service, for use in map reading classes. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Army**—Signal training. Pt. 1, 1917. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Army**—Sudan almanac, 1918. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Army**—Surgical Conference, Inter-Allied, Paris March and May, 1917 : Wounds of war : gen. principles guiding treatment. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Army**—Telegraphy and Telephone, Instruction in. Vol. 2, Lines, 1909 (Repr. w. corrections, 1914) : Amendment, Apr. 1918. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Army**—Territorial Force : Cadet units in British Isles : Rgns. governing formation, organization and administration, 1914. Repr. w. Amendments in Army Orders to Mar. 1, 1918. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Army**—Veterinary services : Regns., 1906 : Repr. w. amendments to Dec. 31, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Army**—Works and building, 1917-18. Statement of proposed expenditure. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Army at wa., Tillish, Fox (F.) is net Apr. '18
- Army biscuits, Rpt of temp. reached in, during baking, esp. w. ref. to the destruction of the imported flour-moth, *Ephesia Kuhniella Zeller* British Museum (N.H.) Durrant 2. Apr. '18
- Army Cattle Ctte See Agriculture and Fisheries (Ed. G.).
- Army cooking bk. New, Featherstone (Mrs. W. A.) is. 3d. net Oct. '18
- Army, Flags of our fighting, Johnson (S.C.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Army, Generals of the British, Dodd (F.) Pt. 2. 5s. net Mar. '18
- Army, History of the British, Extracts from : Brit. campaign, in Flanders, 1690-1794. Fortescue (J.W.) 8s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Army, Making of a modern, &c., Radiguet (R.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Army Pay Offices, Gen. guide for loose leaf ledger accounts W 3085, W 3086, Spedding (J.C.) 7d. May '18
- Army, Rank at a glance in the, and Navy. 1s 6d. net June '18
- Army : Sidelights : official ser. of caricature portraits, *Sacre* (L.H.) Military 1st series. 63s. net, plates only 42s. net. Dec. '18
- Army, Syphilis and the, *Tubierge* (G.) 6. net. Jan. '18
- Army training, Spirit of, Thomson (G.C.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Army tutor's précis book, Grant (A.) 3s. 6d. net. D.C. '17
- Army. See also *Armies*; *Military*; Names of regiments, as *Queen's*, *Westbury* Volunteer Corps, &c.
- Armytage (N. Green-) see *Green-Armytage*.
- Arnaud** (R. K.)—The New prophecy. 31d. ed. 7½ x 5, pp. 245, 3s 6d. net
- HODDER & S., Nov. '18

ARNOLD

- Arnold** (Matthew)—*Essays in criticism*. Ed., w. intro., by C. A. Miles and notes by L. Smith. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 350, 3s. 6d. net
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- Arnold**, Dr.: *Eminent Victorians*, *Strachey* (L.) 10s. 6d. net May '18
- Arnold** Wayne's legacy, *Brama* (Charlotte M.) 9d. net Sep. '18
- Arnold's** Practical Sabbath School commentary on the International Lessons, 1918. Ed. by Rev. David S. Warner. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net
REVELL, Jan. '18
- Arnold's** Practical Sunday School commentary on the International Lessons, 1919. Ed. by Rev. David S. Warner. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 233, 3s. 6d. net REVELL, Dec. '18
- Around the world in eighty days, *Verne* (J.) In adv. Pitman's shorthand. 2s. Apr. '18
- Arrhenius** (Svante)—The Destinies of the stars. Authorised trans. by J. E. Fries $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 273, 6s net PUTNAM, May '18
- Arsenic**, Organic compounds of, and antimony, *Morgan* (G. T.) 16s. net May '18
- Art, Buddhist. Beginnings of, &c., *Foucher* (A.) 31s 6d. net Aug. '18
- Art, Chinese pictorial. Intro to hist. of, *Giles* (H. A.) 20s. net Oct. '18
- Art : Decorative styles, Creators of, *Dyer* (W. A.) 16s. net July '18
- Art guide to painting in Italy : The Cicerone. *Burckhardt* (J.) 3s 6d net Jan. '18
- Art : New paths, 1917-18. 7s 6d, 15s. net July '18
- Art of fortune telling by tea-leaves (The). By "A Highland Seer." $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 55, 7d. net
ROUTLEDGE, Jan. '18
- Art of keeping well, *Macfie* (R. C.) 6s. 8d. net
Feb. '18
- Art teaching in day schools, Aims and methods, *Fletcher* (F. M.) 6d. net Apr. '18
- Art treasures and monuments, Italy's protection of, during the War, *Frissippi* (Sir F. de) 6d. net May '18
- Art, Year's, 1918. 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Art-ma. Second book of 2s. net Mar. '18
- Arthur, King, and his Round Table, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net July '18
- Artificial limbs, *Broca* (A.) and *Ducrocq* (Dr.) 6s net Feb. '18
- Artillerie, Dictionnaire de termes d', en 3 langues, *Hodgson* (E. S.) Tome 2 5s. net Nov. '18
- Artillery dictionary, Tri-lingual, *Hodgson* (E. S.) Vol. I. 5s. net Oct. '18
- Artillery experience of shooting and observation in trench warfare. By "Dixhuit." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 98, swd. 2s. net GALE & P., Jan. '18
- Artillery, Roy. Bengal, &c., Bibliography of work by officers, &c., in, *Leslie* (J.) and *Smith* (D.) Pt. 7 2s. Nov. '18
- Artillery, R. F., Aberdeen Brigade, *Smith* (J.), Feb. '18
- Artist, Visions of an : studies in G. F. Watts, &c., *Shrewsbury* (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Artists at the Front, *British* Pt. I, by C. R. W. Nevinson. Pt. 2, by Sir J. Lavery. Pt. 3, by P. Nash. Pt. 4, by E. Kennington. Ea 5s net Mar. -July '18
- Artizibashoff** (Michael)—War : a play in four acts. Tr. by Percy Pinkerton and Ivan Ohzol. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 122, 3s. 6d. net
RICHARDS, Oct. '18
- Around, Ancient, *Francis* (M. D.) 2s net June '18
- Aryan rule in India, Hist. of, to death of Akbar, *Havell* (E. B.) 15s. net Oct. '18
- As in a looking glass, *Philips* (F. C.) 1s. 3d net July '18
- As the days go by : a fragrant thought for every day in the year. Selected by "J. E." 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 1s. 3d net SIMPKIN, July '18
- As the leaves fall, *Courtney* (J. M.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- As the spirit moved me, *Burgoyne* (A. H.) 5s. net. Nov. '18

ASQUITH

- Asbjörnsen** (P. C.)—Tales from the Fjeld ; Popular tales from the Norse, *Dasent* (Sir G.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Asenath, Joseph and, *Brooks* (E. W.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Asford** (E. Bright) and Place (Edith)—Handbook on local government. Cr. 8vo. pp. 75, swd. 1s. (Manchester, 9, Stockton St.) RICHARD BATES, Oct. '18
- Asford** (Faith)—Poor man's pence. 10mo pp. 84, 3s. 6d. PEPLER, Apr. '18
- Ashley** (W. B.) ed.—Church advertising, its why and how : papers delivered before the Church Advertising Section of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 200, 4s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT Jan. '18
- Ashmead-Bartlett** (E.)—Some of my experiences in the Great War. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 187, 3s. 6d. net NEWNES, May '18
- Ashmole** (Violet)—Imprisoned souls : woman and her sex environment. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, swd. 1s. net REEVES, S. P. '18
- Ashtead, *Dorking*, Leathfieldhead and 1s net June '18
- Asia, Geography of, and Australia, Regional, *Brooks* (L.) 3s 6d Nov. '18
- Asia Minor, *Hawley* (W. A.) 12s. 6d. net July '18
- Aria minor, Map of Mesopotamia and, *Stratigraphic*, *Philips*' 2s. 25, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb. '18
- Asia Minor. War and the Bagdad Railway, *Jastrow* (M.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Asia, Nearer, Riddle of, *Mathews* (B.) 2s net Nov. '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—Barbara. New ed. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, swd. 6d net
"WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," May '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—The Bride in black. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 5s net WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—God's clay 8vo pp. 248, 1s. (Strand lib.) NEWNES, May '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—Her father's daughter. New ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 303, 2s 6d net WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—Lady Borradale's ordeal Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 307, 5s net WARD, L., Oct. '18
- Askew** (A and C)—The Love stone Cr. 8vo swd. 1s net NEWNES, Dec. '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—The Ordeal of Ann Curtis : a novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 274, 5s net JARRICIDS, Apr. '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—The Paignton honour Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 2s 6d net WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—The Shulamite 8vo pp. 254, 1s. (Strana lib.) .. NEWNES, May '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—The Telephone girl Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 5s net WARD, L., June '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—Testimony. 8vo. pp. 253, 1s. (Strand lib.) NEWNES, July '18
- Askew** (Alice and Claude)—The Work of her hands. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 252, 6s net CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18
- Askew's victory, *Bindloss* (Harold) 5s net Sep. '18
- Askwith (C., Rev.) see Schofield (A. T.) and others.
- Askwith** (E. H.)—A Course of pure geometry, containing a complete geometrical treatment of the properties of the conic sections. New ed. Demy 8vo. 9x5½, pp. 298, 7s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Asoka**, *Macphail* (J. M.) 1s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Asquith** (H. H.)—The Liberal programme : a speech. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 2d. LIBERAL PUBCN. DEPT., Oct. '18

ASQUITH

- Asquith** (Rt. Hon. H. H.)—Occasional addresses, 1893-1916. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 204, 6s. net
MACMILLAN, Mar.'18
- Asquith** (Rt. Hon. H. H.)—Some aspects of the Victorian Age. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 28, swd. 2s. net (*Romanes Lecture*, 1918) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, June '18
- A assault, The, war poem from "Ardours and endurance," Nichols (R) 1s. 3d. net Mar.'18
- Assembly, Hamilton (Lord F.) 6s. 9d. net Nov.'18
- Assets of Empire, Balbirny (R A) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- " Ass's Colt"—Marriage as a wealth distributor. 1s. net Jan.'18
- Assurance** companies—Statements of assurance business under 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Schedules of Assurance Companies Act, 1909, deposited during 1916, 3s. 6d. ; do : 1917, 3s. 6d.
H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. 17, Oct.'18
- A insurance See also *Insurance*.
Asthma, Brown (O. H.) Jan.'18
- Aston** (Sir George, Maj.-Gen.)—The Triangle of terror in Belgium. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 117, 2s. 6d. net J MURRAY, May '18
- Astor** (Waldorf)—The Health of the people. a new national policy. 8vo. pp. 63, 3d.
- ARGUS PRINTING CO., Jan.'18
- Astrological** ready reckoner and students' assistant. By "Sepharial." 8vo. pp. 68, 3s. 6d.
FOULSHAM, Sep.'18
- Astrology, Fresh side-lights on, Adam (C. G. M.) 2s. 6d. Sep.'18
- Astrology, Rhymed lessons in. Palace of the king, Pagan (I M) 1s. 6d. net Feb.'18
- Astrology. Science of foreknowledge 5s
Sep.'18
- Astronomer** Royal for Scotland—28th Annual report, 1917-18. 1d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Astronomical Society, *Louds*. Jl and Transactions, 1916, 2s. 6d. net Mar.'18
- Astronomy, Chambers (George F.) 6s. net Sep.'18
- Astronomy, Dynamical, Intro. treatise on, Plummer (H. C.) 18s. net Aug.'18
- Astronomy for general readers, Chambers (G F) 4s. net Dec.'18
- Astronomy : Stellar parallaxes, fr. photographs made w. 40 in. refractor, Slocum (F.) 7s. net
Dec.'17
- Astronomy. See also *Cape of Good Hope Observatory*; *Planets*, &c.
At Antwerp and the Dardanelles, Foster (H. C.) 5s. net Aug.'18
- At God's gate, Wakeford (J.) 1s. net Feb.'18
- At home in the War, Street (G. S.) 3s. 6d. net Nov.'18
- At the King's Table, Tait (A. J.) 1s. 3d. net Oct.'18
- At the waters of strife : verses, Angell (B.) 3s. 6d. Dec.'18
- Atchley (E. G. C. F.) see *Hope* (Sir W. St. J.) and Atchley.
- Athanassian** Creed. Rev. trans., by Cttee. appointed in accord. w. resolution adopted at Lambeth Conference, 1908 ; w. Latin text. New ed. 7 1/2 x 4 1/2, pp. 23, 3d. net ...S.P.C.K., Apr.'18
- Athanassio-Benisty** (Mme.)—Clinical forms of nerve lesions. Pref. by Prof. Pierre Marie. Ed. w pref., by E. Farquhar Buzzard. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 203, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) ... UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Feb.'18
- Athanassio-Benisty** (Mme.)—Treatment and repair of nerve lesions. Pref. by Prof. Pierre Marie. Ed. w. pref., by E. Farquhar Buzzard. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 203, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) ... UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Feb.'18
- " **Athenaeum**" Subject index to periodicals, 1916 : Science and technology, incl. hygiene and sport, 12 x 9 1/2, pp. 162, 10s. net Music, pp. 22, 1s. net. Education and child welfare, pp. 20, 1s. net. Fine arts and archaeology, incl. architecture.

AUSTEN

- building construction, and town planning, pp. 43, 2s. 6d. net. Language and literature : Pt. 1, Classical and oriental languages, literature and archaeology ; Pt. 2, Modern languages, incl. bibliography and library management, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net
- " **THE ATHENAEUM**," May-Oct.'18
- Atkins (J. B.) see *Iomades* (C.) and Atkins.
- Atkinson** (J. W. C.)—The Housing problem, w spec ref to Mr. F. J. Smith's Bradford scheme. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2, pp. 48, 1s. LUND, HUMPHRIES, June '18
- Atkinson** (Sybil H. W.)—The Great vendetta. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 288, 6s. MURRAY & E., May '18
- Atlantic gulf, Bill (T. J.) 1s. net Apr.'18
- Atlantic Ocean, Foraminifera of the, Cushman (J.) Pt. 1. 6s. net Sep.'18
- Atlas, Bible, S.P.C.K., Philip (G.) 10d. net July '18
- Atlas of the world, Handy-volume, Philips. 3s. 6d. May '18
- Atlas of the world, Multum in parvo. 3s. 6d. net Dec.'18
- Atonement, The, in light of history and modern spirit, Smith (D) 5s net June '18
- Attack : infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916, Living (E. G. D.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Atterbom, P.D.A. : Two lectures, Hellerstrom (A.O.T) 2s. Jan.'18
- Attwidge** (A. Hilliard)—Marshal Murat, Marshal of France and King of Naples. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Feb.'18
- Attwell** (Mabel Lucie) illus.—Fairyland. Fol 11 x 9 pp. 33, 1s. 9d net NELSON, Nov.'18
- Attwood** (Edward L.) and Cooper (I. C. G.)—A Text-book of laying off ; or, The Geometry of shipbuilding. 2nd ed 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 123, 6s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Feb.'18
- Atwood** (Mary Anne)—A Suggestive inquiry int. the hermetic mystery. New ed. w. intro. by W. L. Wilmshurst. 8vo. pp. 597, 16s
WATKINS, Oct.'18
- Atwool** (Henry Courtenay)—The Word of life : a rhyme of reason. 8vo. pp. 47, 1s. net
PARTRIDGE, May.'18
- Auckland Castle : hist. and descrip., Moule (H. C. G.) 1s. 6d. net Apr.'18
- Auction bridge. See *Bridge*.
- Auctioneers'** and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom—Year book and diary, 1918. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2, pp. 606, 5s.
(34, Russell Square, W.C.1), INSTITUTE, Jan.'18
- Aughtie** (Herbert)—Applied mechanics. 2nd year. Illus. 8vo. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2, pp. 227, 2s. 6d. net
ROUTLEDGE, Feb.'18
- Augustine** (St.)—Golden hours with St. Augustine. 8vo 1s. 6d. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Augustine** (P. C., Rev.)—A Commentary on the New Code of Canon Law. Vol. 1 8vo. pp. 192, 6s. net HERDER, Nov.'18
- Aumontier** (Stacy) and others—Grim thirteen. Greene (F. S.) 6s. 9d. net Dec.'18
- Aunt Jane and Uncle James, Conyers (D.) 9d. Aug.'18
- Aunt Sarah and the War : a tale of transformations [By Wilfrid Meynell] Cr. 8vo. 5s. net
HARRAP, May '18
- Aural culture based upon musical appreciation, Macpherson (S.) and Read (E.) Pt. 3 6s. net Nov.'18
- Austen** (Jane)—Pride and prejudice. Abridged for schools by H. A. Treble. Cr. 8vo. 1s. (*English literature for secondary schools*) MACMILLAN, Mar.'18
- Austen** (W. A. E.) and Kelway (A. Clifton)—A Popular guide to the Report of the Archbishops' Cttee. on Church and State. New enl. ed. 8vo. pp. 24, 1d. net ..S.P.C.K., July '18
- Austen-Leigh** (E. C.)—A List of English clubs in all parts of the world, 1918. 18mo. 6 1/2 x 4 1/2, pp. 188, 5s. SPOTTISWOODE, Mar.'18

AUSTRALASIA

- Australasia, World and [geog.], *Howarth* (O. J. R.) 4s. *May '18*
 Australasian verse, Oxford book of, *Murdoch* (W.) 6s. net *July '18*
 Australia at War, *Dyson* (W.) 7s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Australia, Geography of Asia and, Regional, *Brooks* (L.) 3s. 6d. *Nov. '18*
 Australia, Hist. of, *Short*, *cott* (E.) 1s. 6d. *Feb. '18*
 Australia in the Great War: pictures, *Smart* (H. C.) 6s. net *Apr. '18*
 Australia, Labour and industry in, 1788 to 1901, *Coghlan* (T. A.) 73s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Australia: Law reports, Commonwealth: digest, 1903-1915, *Robertson* (D. C.) and *Wiseman* (H. D.) 50s. net *Apr. '18*
 Australia, Liberalism in, *Evatt* (H. V.) 4s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
Australia—Trade: Report of H. M. Trade Commissioner in the Commonwealth of Australia, 1917. 3d....**H M STATIONERY OFF.**, *Oct '18*
Australia—Trade: Report by H. M. Trade Commissioner on position of import trade in July, 1917. 3d....**H M STATIONERY OFF.**, *Dec '17*
 Australia, Tropical, Thirty years in, *White* (G.) 10s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Australia: Twin ideals: an educated Commonwealth, *Barrett* (J. W.) 25s. net *Aug. '18*
 Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, *Barrett* (J. W.) and *Deane* (P. E.) 12s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 "Australis"—The Rivals, &c. *Mar. '18*
 "Australis"—Song of life, &c. *Mar. '18*
 Austria, Court and diplomacy in, and Germany: what I know, *Leutrum* (Countess O.) 10s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
 Austria-Hungary and her Slav subjects, *Berry* (F. M. D.) 1s. net *Aug. '18*
 Austria-Hungary. Dying Empire, *Vosnjuk* (B.) 4s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 Austria: In darkest Europe. 6d. *May '18*
 Austrian Army in Galicia, With the, *Taslauanu* (O. C.) 6s. net *July '18*
 Austrian socialism and the present war, *Nosek* (V.) 2d. *July '18*
 Author's daughter, *Oliver* (O.) 1s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 Autobiography, *Besant* (A.) 6s. net *Mar. '18*
 Autocar handbook (The): a guide to the motor car. 8th ed. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 304, 2s. 6d. net *LILIFFE, Nov. '18*
 Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia, *Dyke* (A. L.) 21s. net *July '18*
 Automobile, Gasoline, Modern, *Page* (V. W.) 1918 ed. 16s. net *Oct. '18*
 Automobile, &c. See also *Motor*, &c.
 Automotive magneto ignition, *Toepel* (M. E.) 10s. net *Aug. '18*
 Autumn leaves from my soul's garden, *Briton* (A.) 1s. net *Dec. '17*
 Auvergne (Edmund B. d') see *D'Auvergne*.
Avalon (A)—Greatness of Shiva: Mahimnastava of Pushpadanta, with commentary. Tr., with commentary. 8vo. pp. 48, swd. 3s. *LUZAC, Oct. '18*
 Avant Courier, *Kearsey* (E. M.) 2s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
 Avare, L', *Molière* (J. B. P.) (Baker) 3s. net *Dec. '17*
Avery (Harold)—"Line up!" : a tale of the new house at Farnstead. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 220, 6s. net *COLLINS, Oct. '18*
 Aviation engines: design, construction, operation and repair, *Page* (V. W.) 15s. net *Mar. '18*
 Aviation pocket-book, *Matthews* (R. B.) 1918. 6s. net *Apr. '18*
 Aviation terms, Glossary of (Termes d'aviation), *Page* (V. W.) and *Montariol* (P.) 5s. net *Apr. '18*
 Aviation, &c. See also *Aeronautics*, &c.; *Air*, &c.; *Flying*, &c.
 Aviator, Technical essays of an, *Shaw* (W. R. D.) 2s. 6d. net *Dec. '18*
 "Avion"—Aeroplanes and aero engines. 2s. 6d. net *July '18*

BACHELLER

- Awakening, *Urquhart* (P.) 5s. net *Aug. '18*
 Awakening of England, *Green* (F. E.) 3s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
Axby (Edith M)—The Mill and other poems. 7½×4, pp. 19, 1s. net *STOCKWELL, Apr. '18*
Aydelotte (Frank)—The Oxford stamp and other essays: articles from the educational creed of an American Oxonian. *Denny* 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 228, 6s. net *MILFORD, Feb. '18*
 Ayeen Akheri, Gladwin's Supplement to the first volume of, *Williams* (I. F. R.) 3s. net *Mar. '18*
Ayre (G. B.)—Suggestions for a syllabus in religious teaching. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net, swd. 2s. net *LONGMANS, Oct. '18*
Ayres (Ruby M.)—Invalided out. 7½×5½, pp. 246, 5s. net *HODDER & S., Oct. '18*
Ayres (Ruby M.)—The Remembered kiss. Cr. 8vo. pp. 257, 5s. net *HODDER & S., Aug. '18*
Ayres (Ruby M.)—The Second honeymoon. 18mo. 7½×4, pp. 253, 1s. 6d. net *HODDER & S., May '18*
Ayres' Cricket companion, 1918 Ed by W. R. Weir 6½×4, pp. 172, 6d. *AYRES, Jan. '18*
Ayres' Lawn tennis almanack and tournament guide, 1918. Ed. by A. Wallis Myers. 6½×5, pp. 189, 1s. 6d. net *AYRES, May '18*
 Ayrshire Regiment, Songs of the, vers., *Templeton* (W. F.) 2s. 6d. net *Jan. '18*
Ayscough (John)—Fernando. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 7s. net *LONG, Nov. '18*
Ayscough (John)—French windows. 8th impr. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 296, 6s. net *E. ARNOLD, Jan. '18*
Ayscough (John)—Jacqueline. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net *CHATTO & W., Mar. '18*
Ayscough (John)—The Tideway. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net *LONG, Feb. '18*
Azimuddin Ahmad-Sams al-Ulum: die au Sudarischen beiglichen Angaben Naswans Gesammelte, alphabetisch geordnet und herausgegeben von Azimuddin Ahmad Ryl. 8vo. pp. 230, 5s. (Gibb Memorial Fund, Vol. 24) *LUZAC, Apr. '18*
 Azimuth tables, Completed Burdwood, *Brown's* 7s. 6d. net *June '18*
 Azure rose, *Kaufman* (R. W.) 6s. net *Dce. '18*
 B. (H.)—Some facts relating to internal respiration, &c. 2s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 B (L. H.)—Joyful sorrow 4s net *Nov. '18*
B. E. F. Times (The): a facsimile reprint of the trench magazine. Fol. 10×7½, 7s. 6d. net *JENKINS, Oct. '18*
 Babe's book of verse, *Nightingale* (M. and C.) 2s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 Babi religion, Materials for study of, *Browne* (H. G.) 12s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 Babu Lal Sud—Some thoughts. 8vo. pp. 20, swd. 6d. net *ST CLEMENTS PR., Oct. '18*
 Babur: Empire builder of the 16th century, *Williams* (L. F. R.) 7s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Baby, Annual for, Mrs. *Strang's*. 4s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 Baby, Feeding and care of, *King* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 Baby, The [Health], *Seekings* (S.) 9d. net *Mar. '18*
 Baby, Our, *Heuer* (J. L.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Baby welfare, *Robinson* (W. E.) 7s. 6d. net *May '18*
 Baby. See also *Children*; *Infants*, &c.
 Babylon, Legends of, and Egypt in rela. to Hebrew tradition, *King* (L. W.) 3s. net *Sep. '18*
 Baby cuneiform letters from Larsa, Early, *Lutz* (H. F.) 2½s. net *Jan. '18*
Bacheller (Irving)—The Light in the clearing: a tale of the North Country in the time of Slias Wright. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 329, 6s. net *COLLINS, Nov. '18*

BACHELOR

- "Bachelor of Arts"—*Pedagomania*. 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Back numbers, *Westbrook* (H. W.) 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18
- Bacon** (Charlotte) A Gallant affair. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
- Bacon's** New large-print map of London and suburbs. Extending from Hampton Court to Greenwich and Highgate to the Crystal Palace. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5 (case) on cl. 3s. net, on ppr. 1s. 3d. net **BACON**, Aug. '18
- Bacteria, Anaerobic, of war wounds, classic and study of, *Inurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cte. 2s. Feb. '18
- Bacteriology, *Hiss* (P. H.) and *Zinsser* (H.) 15s. net June '18
- Bacteriology, Applied, *Browning* (C. H.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Bacteriology, Manual of, clinical and applied, *Hewlett* (R. T.) 7s. net Mar. '18
- Bad child's book of beasts, *Belloc* (H.) 2s 6d net Dec. '18
- Baddeley** (W. L. C., Col.)—Which? Freedom or slavery? a summary of the events that led to the great crusade against Germanism and Pan-Germanism 9½×6½, pp. 40, 1s. (Montreux Palace Hotel, Montreux, Switzerland), AUTHOR, Apr. '18
- Baden-Powell** (Sir Robert)—Girl guiding: a hdbk. for guidelets, guides, senior guides, and guiders. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 204, swd 1s. 6d. net PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Baden-Powell** (Sir Robert)—Scouting for boys: a hdbk. for instruction in good citizenship 9th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 341, 3s net PEARSON, June '18
- Bag of saffron, *Hutten* (Baroness von) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Bagdad Railway, War and the, *Jastrow* (M.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Bagdad with the British, To, *Clark* (A. T.) 6s. net June '18
- Baghdad, *Carus-Wilson* (Mrs. A.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Bagnold** (Enid)—A Diary without dates. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 146, 2s. 6d net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Bagnott** (Eugene)—The Genesis of the Great War. 7½×5½, pp. 16, 6d. net SIOUKWELL, June '18
- Bahadur (Nawab Nizamut Yung) see *Nizamat Yung* Bahadur (Nawab).
- Baikie** (James, Rev.)—Ancient Rome. 7½×5½ pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net (*Peeps at many lands*) BLACK, Jan. '18
- Bailey** (C. W.) see *Stevenson* (M.) and *Bailey*.
- Bailey** (G. H.) and *Bausor* (H. W.)—Senior chemistry. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 526, 5s. UNIV. TUTOR. PR., July '18
- Bailey** (H. C.)—The Pillar of fire. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 283, 6s. net MELTHUEN, Oct. '18
- Bailey** (Josh)—The Poor printer: being the letters of one master man to another, for the benefit of printers in general. 6½×4½, pp. 287, 2s. net (124, Holborn, E.C. 1) "CAXTON MAGAZINE," July '18
- Bailey** (Nathan)—Divrs proverbs, with their explication and illustration, compiled and methodically digested as well for the entertainment of the curious as the information of the ignorant, and for the benefit of young students, artificers, tradesmen, and foreigners who are desirous thoroughly to understand what they speak, read, or write. Fcap 8vo 7×5½, pp. 94, 4s. 6d. net MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Baillie** (A. Alcock, Rev.)—The Prayer of contemplation. Cr. 8vo pp. 71, swd. 1s. net F. H. MORLAND, Nov. '18
- Baillie-Saunders** (Margaret)—Black Sheep Chapel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 251, 6s. 6d. net HURST & B., Dec. '18

BALLYGULLION

- Bailliére's Atlas of the horse, *Bradley* (O. C.) and *Browne* (T. G.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Bain** (Gilbert)—"The Slashers": a ballad of "The Old Braggs" or "The Fore and Aft": the history of the Gloucestershire Regiment. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 16, swd. 6d. net ARKLOW-MITH SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Baines** (Arthur E.)—Studies in electro-physiology animal and vegetable Illus. by Gladys T. Baines. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 320, 12s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, June '18
- Baird** (Edwin)—The Heart of Virginia Kept. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, L. Feb. '18
- Balmfater** (Bruce, Capt.)—"The Bystander's" Fragments from France. Vol. 5, Vol. 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts]. Fol. 11×8, pp. 32, swd. ca. 1s 6d net "BYSTANDER," July. Nov. '18
- Baker** (Amy J.) (Mrs Maynard Crawford)—*Moonflower*. Pop. ed. 8vo. pp. 317, 2s. net LONG, May '18
- Baker** (J. F. Bethune-) see *Bethune-Baker*.
- Baker** (Olaf)—The Questing heart 7×4½, pp. 59, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Jan. '18
- Balbirny** (R. A.)—Assets of Empire. 2nd ed Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 2s 6d. net WESTALL, June '18
- Baldwin** (Mary)—The Link and other stories of the great festivals. Illus. by A. A. Hilton, Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 63, 1s. 3d. net S P C K, Nov. '18
- Baldwin** (May)—Spoilt Cynthia at school Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 209, 4s net CHAMBERS, Nov. '18
- Bale** (Alice M.)—Little Bo-Peep; and, Little Miss Muffet: old rhyme tales told for the fives and sixes. 8vo. pp. 32, 4d. net, swd. 2d. net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18
- Bale** (E. Annie)—Hey! Diddle diddle! The Cat and the fiddle; and, Hush-a-bye! Baby! old rhyme tales told for the fives and sixes 8vo pp. 32, 4d. net, swd. 2d. net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18
- Balfour** (A. J.) : Balfour Vivian and Joffre: their speeches in Amer., *Halsev* (F. W.) 7s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Balfour** (Andrew)—To arms 8vo. pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Ballour** (Lady Frances)—Dr. Elsie Inglis. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 253, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Ball**, Captain [Albert], V C, *Briscoe* (W. A.) and *Stannard* (H. R.) 6s. net May '18
- Ball** (Mrs. C. E.) see *Rhodes* (H.)
- Ball** (W. W. Rouse)—Cambridge papers 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 333, 6s. net MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Ball** and the cross, *Chesterton* (G. K.) 2s net May '18
- Ballad of the bride of death, &c., *Worthington* (J.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Ballad of the Euston Road, &c., *Challenger* (L. K.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Ballad of the Iron Cross, *Dodd* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Ballades**, *Villon* (F.) (Hookham) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Ballads of England and Scotland, Old, *Armstrong* (R.) 1s. 6d. May '18
- Ballard** (Frank)—The Gospel for to-day, in three words. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 55, swd. 9d. net WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFF., Nov. '18
- Ballard** (Philip Boswood)—Handwork as an educational medium. 2nd ed 8vo. pp. 228, 3s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Dec. '17
- Balloons, Military observation(captive and free), *Widmer* (Emil J.) 16s. net Sep. '18
- Ballot Act, 1872, &c.**—Abstr. of election duties of returning officer, id.; Instruc. to presiding officers and clerks, Parliamentary election, id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Ballygullion, *Douie* (L.) 5s. net Dec. '18

BALSHAW

- Balshaw (H. C. L.)—A Spanish reader. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 188, 3s. 6d MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Baly (E. C. C.)—Spectroscopy. New impr. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 701, 12s. 6d. net (*Treatise on books of physical chemistry*) LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Baiz (A. G. A.)—Idea and essence in the philosophies of Hobbes and Spinoza. Med. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, pp. 86, swd. 4s 6d net (*Archives of philosophy*) MILFORD, May '18
- Balzac, Faguet (E) 3s 6d net Oct. '18
- Bamber (I., Kelway) see Kelway-Bamber.
- "Banco"—Kill of the kitchen. 2s. net Oct. '18
- Bancroft (F.)—An Armed protest. Cr. 8vo, 7½ x 5, pp. 272, 6s. 9d net, HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Bankfield (E. J.)—Tropic days. Illus. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 313, 16s. net UNWIN, May '18
- Bangay (Evelyn D.)—The Torrent wide. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d net E MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Bangay (R. D.)—Principios elementales de telegrafía sin hilos Partes 1 and 2. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, 9s. net WIRELESS PR., May '18
- Bangor, Old Tract Society, Evans (A. O.) 2s 6d 8 net June '18
- Bank amalgamation—Report of Treasury Committee. Id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Bank book-keeping, McKie (D.) 3s 6d net Mar. '18
- Bank of England—Annual accounts of Exchequer Bills, &c., purchased, and amount of balances of sums issued for payment of dividends, year ending Jan. 5, 1917, id.; do, 1918, rd. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Apr. '18
- Bank of England—Copy of all applications for advances to Government authorized by Parliament, fr. Jan. 6, 1917 to Jan. 5, 1918. Id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Bank System, Postal Savings, of the U.S.: Postal savings, *Kemmerer* (E. W.) 5s. 6d. net. Jan. '18
- Banker, Country, Rae (G.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Bankers', London, year book, 1918-19. By Thomas Skinner. 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Banker's part in reconstruction (The). Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp. 40, swd. 6d. (*Papers for the present* 1st ser.) HEADLEY, May '18
- Bankim Chandra Chatterjee—The Story of the rings. Tr. by P. N. Bose and H. W. B. Moreno. 12mo. pp. 42, bds. 1s. LUZAC, July '18
- Bank-note, A B C of, Smith (F. R. G.) 5s. net, 3s 6d, net MAR., May '18
- Banking and currency, Sykes (F.) 5s. Jan. '18
- Banking in Scotland, History of, Kerr (A. W.) 10s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Banking, Money and, Holdsworth (J. T.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Banking reform, Industrial justice through, Meulen (H.) 6s. net June '18
- Banking: Sheffield Banking Co., Leader (R. E.) priv. printed May '18
- Banking, State credit and, Benson (R.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Banking, Talks on, to bank clerks, Evans (H. E.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Banking, Theory and hist. of, Dunbar (C. I.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Bankruptcy, National, Escape from, Stock (G. H.) 2s. 6d. July '18
- Banks (H. Stanley) see Hughes (B.) and Banks.
- Banks (Mrs. L. E.)—Tomkits 4½ x 6, pp. 32, 3½d, swd. 2d. (*Gem reader. No. 21*) E. J. ARNOLD, July '18
- Banks (Enemy) (London Agencies)—2nd Report of Sir William Plender, Dec. 13, 1917, covering operations of London branches of these banks, Oct. 1, 1916-Sept. 30, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Banks, Savings. See Savings banks.
- Banner of the White Horse, Case (C. M.) 5s. net Nov. '18

BARKER

- Banning (S. T., Lt.-Col.)—Military law made easy. 11th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 345, 6s. net GALT & P., Dec. '18
- Bannister (Blanche A.)—His own : memorials of Sophia M. Nugent. Portr. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 92, swd. 1s. net .. PARTRIDGE, July '18
- Banville (Théodore de)—Gringoire : comédie en un acte, en prose. Fcap. 8vo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 62, limp 8d. net (*Oxford French plain texts*) Clarendon Pr. MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Baptism, confirmation and the Eucharist, Gamble (J.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net Oct. '18
- Baptist handbook for 1918. Ed by J. H. Shakespeare. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 174, 2s. 6d. net BAPTIST UNION PUBN. DEPT., Mar. '18
- Baibagallo (Corrado) see Ferrero (G.) and Faibagallo.
- Barbara, Askew (A and C) 6d. net May '18
- Barbara e money, Sergeant (A.) 1s. 9d. net July '18
- Barbarians, Chambers (R. W.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Barber (H.)—The Aeroplane speaks. 6th and rev. ed. Illus. 10 x 6½, pp. 153, 7s. 6d. net MCBRIDE, NAST, May '18
- Barber (H.)—The Aeroplane speaks. 7th ed. 40 pl. 10 x 6½, pp. 153, 8s. 6d. net MCBRIDE, NAST, Oct. '18
- Barber (H.)—Airy nothings. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 134, 3s. 6d. net .. MCBRIDE, NAST, Sep. '18
- Barbituric acid, Horber (A.) 8s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Barbour (Ralph Henry)—Hitting the line. 8vo. pp. 332, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Barbour (Ralph Henry)—Keeping his course. 8vo pp. 285, 6s. net APPLETON, June '18
- Barbour (T.) see Stejneger (L.) and Barbour.
- Barbusse (Henri)—We others : stories of fate, love and pity. Tr. by W. Fitzwater Wray. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 278, 6s. net DENT, Oct. '18
- Barclay (Armiger)—Playing the game. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 319, 6s. net SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Barclay (Florence L.)—Through the postern gate. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 275, 3s. 6d. PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Barclay (Florence L.)—The Upas tree. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 287, 3s. 6d. PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Barclay (Florence L.)—The White Ladies of Worcester. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 384, 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Barclay (H. M.)—Noah's ark. 32mo. 2d. net ALLENSON, Feb. '18
- Barclay (Sir Thomas)—New methods of adjusting international disputes and the future. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 220, 6s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, June '18
- Barclay (Vera C.)—Lanny the detective. a story for Wolf Cubs. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 5, pp. 88, swd. 1s. 3d. net PUTNAM Jan. '18
- Barcynska (Countess)—Love Maggy. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 284, 6s. 9d. net HURST & B., Oct. '18
- Barham (Richard H.)—The Jackdaw of Rhelms and other Ingoldsby Legends 6d. ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Baring (Maurice)—Poems, 1914-1917. 7½ x 5½, pp. 39, 1s. 6d. net SECKER, May '18
- Baring (Maurice)—Translations, ancient and modern. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 43, swd. 2s. net 6 SECKER, Dec. '18
- Barker (Arthur H.)—Fuel economy in cooking apparatus : lectures. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net (4, Catherine St., W.C.2) "THE BUILDER," Oct. '18
- Barker (D. Wilson) see Wilson-Barker.
- Barker (Ernest)—Greek political theory : Plato and his predecessors. 8vo. 9 x 5½, pp. 416, 12s. net METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Barker (Ernest)—Linguistic oppression in the German Empire. Fcap. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 48, 6d. net LONGMANS, Sep. '18

BARKER

Barker (Ernest)—*Mothers and sons in war time, and other pieces.* New and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 111, 3s. 6d. net

HUMPHREYS, Nov. '18

Barker (Granville) see *Calthrop* (D.C.) and Barker.

Barker (J. Ellis)—*Economic statesmanship: the great industrial and financial problems arising from the War.* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 417, 15s. net J MURRAY, Dec. '18

Barker (J. Ellis)—*The Foundations of Germany:* Enl. ed. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 447, 12s. net J. MURRAY, Oct. '18

Bar-le-Duc, Round about, Day (S. R.) 6s. net Aug. '18

Barlow (Sir Montague) and Holland (Richard)—*The Education Act, 1918.* 8vo $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 143, limp is. 6d. net .. NATIONAL SOC., Dec. '18

Barlow (Sir Montague) and Williams (W. Gordon)—*War pensions, gratuities, allowances, treatment and training for officers, N.C.O.'s and men* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 44, swd. is. DRYDEN PR., Dec. '18

Barnard (Finch)—*Science and the soul* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 96, swd. 2s 6d net SELWYN & B., Oct. '18

Barnard (H. Clive)—*Introductory geography.* 8vo pp. 158, 2s 6d BLACK, Jan. '18

Barnard (H. Clive)—*Outlines of physical geography.* 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 164, 2s. 6d BLACK, June '18

Barnby (Adeline)—*Michael Daenen.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 128, is net MURRAY & E., May '18

Barnes (E. W., Rev.)—*Spiritualism and the Christian faith* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 60, swd. 2s net (*Liverpool Dioc. Ed. of Divinity Pubens*) LONGMANS, Nov. '18

Barnett (John)—*Trader Carson.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 303, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., Aug. '18

Barnett, Canon [S. A.] his life, work and friends, *Barnett* (Mrs. S. A.) 28s. net Dec. '18

Barnett (Mrs. S. A.)—*Canon Barnett: his life, work and friends.* By his Wife. 2 vols. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 416, 427, 28s. net J. MURRAY, Dec. '18

Barton (David)—*The Vision and prophecies of Zechariah, "the prophet of hope and glory": an exposition.* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 566, 10s. 6d. net MORGAN & S., Apr. '18

Baronetage, &c., *Debrett's*, 1918. 25s. net Jan. '18

Baronetage, Roll of the. Rev. to Dec. 15, 1917. 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Baronian (Sukias, Rev.) and Conybeare (F. C.)—*Catalogi Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianae Pars XIV.* Catalogue of the Armenian manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Med. 4to. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9$, pp. 148, 30s net (Claridon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

Barr (Amelia E.)—*Christine, a Fife fisher girl* 8vo pp. 372, 6s net APPLETON, Dec. '17

Barr (Amelia E.)—*An Orkney maid* 8vo. pp. 307, 6s net APPLETON, May '18

Barratt (Frances Layland) see *Layland-Barratt*

Barrès (Maurice)—*The Undying spirit of France (Les Traits éternels de la France).* Tr. by Margaret W. B. Corwin. Foreword by Theodore Stanton. Fcap. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 74, 3s. 6d. net MILFORD, Apr. '18

Barrett (James W.)—*The Twin ideals: an educated Commonwealth.* Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 544, 524, 25s. net. LEWIS, Aug. '18

Barrett (James W.) and Deane (P. E., Lt.)—*The Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt.* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 273, 12s. 6d net LEWIS, Nov. '18

Barrett (Michael)—*Sidelights on Scottish history.* 6s. 6d net SANDS, Dec. '18

BATE

Barrett (Sir William F.)—*On the threshold of the unseen.* 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 356, 7s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Mar. '18

Barrie (Sir J. M.)—*The Admirable Crichton.* Illus. by Hugh Thomson. Fol. 15s. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*The Admirable Crichton: a comedy play.* Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. net .. HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*Echoes of the War.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 168, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*Peter and Wendy.* Illus. by F. D. Bedford. New ed. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 267, 6s. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*Peter and Wendy.* Illus. by F. D. Bedford. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 267, 7s. 6d net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*Peter Pan in Kensington Gardens.* Illus. by Arthur Rackham. New ed. 8vo. 8×6 , pp. 126, 7s. 6d net HODDER & S., Mar. '18

Barrie, J. M.: *Peter Pan, Story of, O'Connor (D.)* 3s. net Aug. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*Quality Street: a comedy play.* Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 143, 3s. 6d net HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Barrie (J. M.)—*What every woman knows: a comedy play.* Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 166, 3s. 6d. net .. HODDER & S., July '18

Barrington (Jonah)—*Recollections.* Intro. by G. Birmingham. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 505, 3s. net (*Every Irishman's 1-b*) TAIROT PR.; UNWIN, Jan. '18

Barrington-Kennett (Ellinor Frances)—*Under a dark cloud.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 91, 2s 6d net STOCK, May '18

Barron (J. W. D.)—*Report of the Archdeacon's Committee on Church and State: some criticisms.* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 16, 2d. CHURCH ASSN., Mar. '18

Barry (Armstrong)—*Laurel and myrtle.* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net HODGE, Dec. '17

Barry (C. J., Rev.)—*The Blurred mirror and other sermons* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 154, 2s 6d net STOCKWILL, June '18

Barter (John)—*How to write a good letter.* Ed. by Gilbert Foyle. 10mo. swd. is. 3d. net (121, Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2) W. & G. FOYLE, Oct. '18

Bartholomew's Contoured map of London environs. (Case) $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, 3s. 6d. net BARTHOLOMEW, Nov. '18

"Bartimeus"—*Long trick.* 5s. net SEP. '18

"Bartimeus"—*Naval occasions.* 5s. net SEP. '18

"Bartimeus"—*Navy eternal,* 6s. net OCT. '18

"Bartimeus"—*Tall ship.* 5s. net SEP. '18

Bartlett (J. Vernon) and Carlyle (A. J.)—*Christianity in history: a study of religious development.* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 632, 12s. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18

Bartlett (E. Ashmead) see *Ashmead-Bartlett*.

Bartlett (Frederick Orin)—*The Triflers.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 254, 6s. net METHUEN, Oct. '18

Bartlett (Frederick Orin)—*The Wall Street girl.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 358, 3s. 6d. net METHUEN, Feb. '18

Bartlett (Vernon)—*Mud and khaki: sketches from Flanders and France.* Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 187, 1s. 6d. net. SIMPKIN, Jan. '18

Bary (K. de) see *De Bary*.

"Bascule"—*Advanced auction bridge.* 5s. MAY '18

Bashford (H. H.)—*Pity the poor blind.* $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 312, 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18

Baskerville (Beatrice)—*Love and sacrifice.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 251, 6s. 9d. net HURST & B., Oct. '18

Bate (H. N., Rev.) trans. and ed.—*The Sibylline Oracles.* Books 3-5. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net. (Translations of early documents) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

BATEMAN

- Bateman** (Charles T.)—U-boat devilry : illustrating the heroism and endurance of merchant seamen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Bateman** (H.)—Differential equations. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 317, 10s. net (*Mod. mathematical ser.*) LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Bates** (Edward L.) and Charlesworth (Frederick)—Practical mathematics. 2nd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net BATESFORD, Jan. '18
- Bates** (Jean Victor)—Our allies and enemies in the Near East. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 234, 10s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Bath bun** (The) : the book of the Bath War Hospital. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 126, 2s. 6d. (Bath : 12 Northgate St.) HERALD PR., Jan. '18
- Bath**, in history and social tradition. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net J MURRAY, Mar. '18
- Baths, Public, and wash-houses in the U.K. Report on, Carnegie U.K. Trust. Presented gratuitously May '18
- Bathurst** (W. A., Rev.)—Significant signs of the present time, 1918, in view of the approaching Advent of the Christ. $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 1d. R. SCOTT, May '18
- Batley** (J. Arthur)—An Elementary guide to the duties of a special constable. 5×4 , pp. 47, 1s (Harrogate : 13B Montpelier Parade) R. ACKRILL, Oct. '18
- Baton** (E. A.)—Spanish conversation. Bk 1 Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net RIVINGTON, Mar. '18
- Batten** (John) ed.—The Opening door : communications from Henry Manning, Charles Kingsley, Samuel Wilberforce, Thomas More and others. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 99, 2s. 6d. net K. PAUL, July '18
- Battle** (Albert E.)—Elementary questions and answers given at the Bd. of Trade examinations for engineers, incl. the new questions on turbines, refrigeration, electricity, oil and gas engines, &c. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 257, 4s 6d net (*Academy* SIMPKIN, 4s)
- Battle and beyond, *Renshaw* (C A) 2s 6d net June '18
- Battle days, *Fetterless* (A) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Battle fronts at a glance, *World's*. 1s 3d net May '18
- Battles for peace, *O'Neill* (E) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Battalions of the Royal Artillery, Mar. '18 (Jan. 1917, Fix (F.) 1s net Feb. '18)
- Batty** (J. A. Staunton)—Billy's Sunday School. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 76, 1s. 6d. S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Baudis** (Josef) ed. and tr.—Czech folk tales. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 212, 4s. 6d net ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Bauor** (H. W.) see *Bailey* (G. H.) and *Bausor*.
- Bauer**: *Rock* (A. H., Rev.)—Convocation and the Painter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, 6d. CATHOLIC LITERATUR ASSN., Dec. '17
- Baverstock** (A. H.)—In search of liturgy and life : a study in the mystical values of the Christian liturgy $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 164, 3. 6s net FAITH R. 4p
- Bavin** (W. D.)—International Lessons : pocket notes, 1919. 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Bax** (Ernest Belfort)—Reminiscences and reflections of a mid- and late Victorian 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 283, 7s 6d net ALLEN & U., July '18
- Baxter** (James)—What is coming after the war? 8vo pp. 110, 1s. net R. BANKS, Feb. '18
- Baxter**, Rev. Richard : Puritan idyll, *Puriske* (F. J.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Bayard**, Story of, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net. Ju'y '18
- Bayley** (Harold) ed.—The Undiscovered country : a sequence of spirit messages describing death and the after-world, selected from published and unpublished automatic writings, 1874-1918 Intro. by Sir A. Conan Doyle. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 291, 6s. net CASSELL, July '18

BECKETT

- Bayley** (William Shirley)—Descriptive mineralogy. 8vo. pp. 559, 15s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Baylis** (H. R.)—Handmaids of the Lord : some thoughts on the future of womanhood. $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, 6d. net Soc SS. PETER & PAUL, Jan. '18
- Bayliss** (William Maddock)—Principles of general physiology. 2nd ed., rev. Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 882, 24s. net LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Be of good cheer, *Oxenham* (J.) 3d. July '18
- Beach** (J. W.)—The Method of Henry James. Demy 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 8s 6d net MILFORD, May '18
- Beach** (Rex)—Laughing Bill Hyde, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Beach** (Rex)—Rainbow's end. Chap. ed. 12mo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 277, 1s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Beach** (Rex)—The Winds of chance. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 333, 6s net HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Bealby**, Wells (H G) is 9d. Sep. '18
- Bear ye one another's burdens, *Williamson* (D.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Beard** (Patten)—The Jolly book of playcraft 8vo, 8×6 , pp. 221, 5s net HARRAP, Nov. '18
- Beard** (William Swain)—Junior arithmetic examination papers. 8th ed 8vo pp. 114, 1s 6d METHEUEN, Aug. '18
- Beardsley** (E. M.)—Napoleon : the fall. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 220, 7s. 6d. net HEATH, CRANTON, Oct. '18
- Beasts and men, *Boschire* (J dc) 12s. 6d net Nov. '18
- Beasts, Bad child's book of, *Belloe* (H) 2s 6d net Dec. '18
- Beasts of Tarzan, *Burroughs* (Edgar Rice) 6s net Sep. '18
- Beasts, &c., of Virgil, *Royds* (T F) 4s 6d net June '18
- Beatitudes, Religion of the, *Devine* (M.) 4s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Beatrice Ashleigh, Young (F. E. Mills) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Beatson** (A. M.)—The Motor bus in war : being the impression of an ASC officer during two and a half years at the Front. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 224, 5s net UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Beaumont** (C. W.)—Impressions of the Russian ballet, 1918: "Cleopatra" Decorated by A P Allinson 4t. : wd 6s net ed de luxe, 10s 6d net C. W. BEAUMONT, Dec. '18
- Beaumont** (C. W.)—Impressions of the Russian ballet, 1918: "The Good-humoured ladies" Decorated by A P Allinson. 4to, swd 6s net, ed de luxe, 10s. 6d net C. W. BEAUMONT, Dec. '18
- Beaumont** (C. W.) and Sadler (M. A. H.) 1s. — New paths, 1917-18. 7s 6d, 15s net July '18
- Beautiful End, *Holme* (C) 1s net Nov. '18
- Beauty, Self & Co., *Simplicity* 1s. 6d net Jun. '18
- Beazley** (Raymond), Forbes (Nevill) and Birkett (G. A.)—Russia, from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. Map. 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 625, 8s 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Bechhofer** (C. E.) see Reckitt (M. B.) and Bechhofer (C. E.)
- Beck** (James M.)—The War and humanity. 3rd ed., rev. 8vo pp. 422, 7s. 6d net PUTNAM Dec. '17
- Becket**, Thomas à : St Thomas of Canterbury : life, &c., fr contemporary b.ographers, *Hutton* (W. H.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Beckett** (Lewin)—How to grow them. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 120, 2s. 6d. net PEARSON, Mar. '18
- Beckett** (Mrs. Edwin)—Fruit bottling and preserving. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd. 9d net "COUNTRY LIFE" Aug. '18

BEDFORD

- Bedford** (Herbert)—The Heroines of George Meredith. Illus. Fol. 15s. net HODDER & S., Jan '18
- Bedford** (Madeline Ida)—The Young captain : fragments of war and love 8vo pp 16, is net E MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Bedingfield** (A. S.)—My duties as a clerk of works : a practical guide for all aspiring building trades artisans. 15mo. 6 x 4, pp. 63, is. 3d. net OUSELEY, Oct. '18
- Bedingfield** (A. S.) & Ouseley (John)—Good business letters : what to say and how to say it. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 87, 2s. net OUSELEY, May '18
- Bee-keeping in war-time, Herrod-Hempshall (W.) 9d. net May '18
- Beboe** (William)—A Monograph of the pheasants (In 4 vols.) Vol. I. Illus., maps. Roy. 4to. 16½ x 12, pp. 242, 25os. WITHERBY, Oct. '18
- Beech** (Mervyn W. H.)—Aids to the study of Ki-Swahili : four studies Conn and annotated by M. W. H. B. 8vo 6s net K. PAUL, Apr. '18
- Beerbohm** (Max)—The Happy hypocrite Illus. by George Sheringham 10½ x 7½, pp. 71, 20s net LANE, Nov '18
- Bee's wings and ruby queens, Butterworth (J.) is. net Oct. '18
- Beesly** (Lewis) and Johnston (T. B.)—Manual of surgical anatomy. 2nd impr. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 571, 16s. net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Beet, Sugar seed : hist. and development, Palmer (T. G.) 6s 6d. net July '18
- Beethoven, *Hadow* (W. H.) is 6d. net Jan '18
- Beethoven's "Fidelio" in London, Northcott (R.) 2s 6d net July '18
- Beethoven's piano sonatas, *Shedlock* (J. S.) is 6d. net July '18
- Beetles and spiders, Common British, Sedgwick (S. N.) is. 6d. net July '18
- Before the wind, *Loring* (J.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Begbie** (Harold)—Living water : being chapters from the romance of the poor student Cr. 8vo pp. 210, p. bds 2s 6d. net. HEADLEY, Aug '18
- Begbie** (Harold)—The Proof of God : a dialogue with two letters. Reissue Cr. 8vo 7 x 5, pp. 120, swd. 1s. 3d. net. CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Begbie** (Harold)—The Proud citizen. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 248, swd. 1s. 3d net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Beggar and king, *Glaenzer* (R. B.) 4s. 6d net Feb '18
- Beggar in purple, *Soutar* (A.) 3s 6d net June '18
- Behar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam, *Playne* (S.) and Bond (J. W.) Sep '18
- Behar See also Bihar
- Behind the barrage, *Goodchild* (G.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Behind the lines, *Ward* (H. M.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Behind the scenes in the Reichstag, *Wetterle* (F.) 6s. net July '18
- Behind the veil in Persia : English documents. 8vo pp 164, swd. 3s. LUZAC, May '18
- Behold, the coming Holden, *Holden* (J. S.) 2s. net Apr. '18
- Bela, *Lermontov* (M.) is. 6d net Mar. '18
- Belgian Front, *Bretton* (W.) 6d. net Aug. '18
- Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom, *Campbell* (H.) 2s net Mar. '18
- Belgian writers, Some mod., *Turquet-Milnes* (G.) 3 . 6d. net Feb. '18
- Belgians, Brave, *Buffin* (Baron C.) 7s. 6d net Apr. '18
- Belgium : Administrative separation. What Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Belgium, Anglo-Belgian relations, past and present, *Linden* (Herman V.) and *Hamelius* (Paul) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18

BELLOC

- Belgium, German legislation for the occupied territories of, *Huberich* (C. H.) and *Nicol-Speyer* (A.) 12th ser. 18s. net. 13th ser. 15s. net. Index to Ser. 6-9, 5s net Dec '17, Apr. '18
- Belgium, Journal from [Amer.] Legation in, *Gibson* (H) 7s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Belgium** (Kingdom of)—War of 1914-16 : reply to the German White Book of May 10, 1915. 5s. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Belgium, Our fight for, *Clifford* (J.) 3d. net June '18
- Belgium, Secret press in, *Massant* (J.) 2s. 6d. net JUN '18
- Belgium, Triangle of terror in, *Aston* (Sir G.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Belgium, Unemployment in, *Passelecq* (F.) is. Feb '18
- Belgium : Way of honour, *Carton de Wiart* (H.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Belgium's past, Aesthetic interpretation of, *Verhaeren* (E.) is. net Apr. '18
- Belief and creed, *Chase* (F. H.) 3s net. Dec '18
- Beliefs : Psychology of conviction, *Jastrow* (J.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Believer's joy, *M'Cheyne* (R. M.) is 6d net Nov. '18
- Bell** (C. C., Rev.)—By two and two being some account of the York Diocesan Itinerant Mission of the year 1916 Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 88, is 6d net S P C K., Jan '18
- Bell** (Charles C., Rev)—God's peace. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 155, 3s. net GARDNER, DARTON, July '18
- Bell** (Clive)—Pot-boilers Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 268, 6s net CHATTO & W., May '18
- Bell** (David Charles and Alexander Melville)—Bell's Standard orationist New ed Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 626, 5s net HODDER & S., June '18
- Bell** (J. J.)—All ages. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 319, 6s. MILLS & B., Jan. '18
- Bell** (J. J.)—Atlantic gold. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 11, pp. 312, 5s net ... HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Bell** (J. J.)—Five-and-twenty turkeys, and other good cheer. 18mo. is. 9d. net CHAPMAN & H., Oct. '18
- Bell** (Lady)—Pauline's first reading book. New ed. Cr 8vo. 2s. LONGMANS, Nov '18
- Bell** (Lady) and Trevelyan (Mrs C.)—French à la Française. Bk. 1, 1od net ; Bk. 2, is. net ; Bk. 3, is. net ARNOLD, Feb. '18
- Bell** (Lettice)—A Famous fisherman. 8vo. 8½ x 6½, pp. 112, 3s 6d. net HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Bell** (Lettice)—Only five words 5½ x 4½, pp. 12, 2d. MORGAN & S., May '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Greyhouse days Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 286, 5s net. NEWNES, Nov '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Smith's week 8vo pp. 253, 3s 6d NEWNES, Oct. '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—The Three prefects : a public school story. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp. 252, 5s. net. BLACK, Oct. '18
- Bell** (R. S. Warren)—Young couples. 6½ x 4½, pp. 248, is. 6d net NEWNES, Mar '18
- Bell** (Robert R.)—Commercial book-keeping simplified for beginners. 8vo. 6½ x 4, swd. is. net SIMPKIN, July '18
- Belle-Rose**, *Achard* (L. A. E.) is 6d net Jan. '18
- Bello**, *Tractatus de, &c.*, *Legnano* (G. da) (Hol. and) 42s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Belle** (Hilaire)—The Bad child's book of beasts. Pictures by "B. T. B." Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 7½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d net. DUCKWORTH Dec. '18
- Belle** (H.)—Caut. onary tales for children. Verses by H. B. Pictures by "B. T. B." Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 7½, pp. 79, 2s 6d.net DUCKWORTH, Dec. '18

BELLOC

- Bellac** (Hilaire)—The Free press. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 100, 2s. 6d. net . ALLEN & U., Feb '18
Bells of Paradise, Whitworth (G.) 5s. net .. *June* '18
- Beltaine time**: Highland echoes and day dreams in London. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 48, 2s net STOCKWELL, Nov '18
- Beltton** (James) and Odell (E. G.)—Hunting the Hun. Illus. 8vo pp 269, 6s net APPLETON, Sep '18
- Bond** (Palmer)—The Smiting of the rock : a tale of Oregon. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 334, 6s net PUTNAM, Oct '18
- Bondall** (F. W. D.)—Front line lyrics. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 51, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. net MATHEWS, Dec. '18
- Beneath the surface, stories, Cornish (G. W.) 5s. net Feb '18
- Benedict IX and Gregory VI, Poole (R. L.) 3s. net FEB '18
- Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa**, Playne (S.) and Bond (J. W.) Sep '18
- Bengal, Warren Hastings in, 1772-1774**, Monckton-Jones (M. E.) 12s. 6d. net May '18
- Benisty** (Mme. Athanassio-) see Athanassio-Benisty.
- Benn** (Ernest J. P.)—Trade parliaments and their work. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 91, swd. 1s. net NISBET, Aug. '18
- Bennett** (A. H.)—The Other Mrs. Scarlet. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 264, 6s. net K. PAUL, Jan. '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—Leonora Cr 8vo pp 244, 1s 3d net LLOYD'S, Aug '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—The pretty lady. a novel Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 328, 6s. net CASSELL, Apr '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—Self and self-management : Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 328, 6s net CASSELL, Apr '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—Self and self-management : essays about existing Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 120, 3s. net HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Bennett** (Arnold)—The Title : a comedy in three acts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 138, 3s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Aug. '18
- Bennett** (Louie)—Ireland and a people's peace Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd. 2d net MAUNSEL, May '18
- Bennett** (T.)—Free churches and the state. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 4s. net KINGSCATE PR., July '18
- Benson** (A. C.) ed.—Cambridge essays on education. Intro. by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce Demy 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 252, 7s. 6d net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Benson** (E. F.)—Crescent and Iron Cross. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 268, 5s net HORRIGAN & S., Jan '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—David Blaize and the blue door. Illus. by H. J. Ford. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 7s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—Mr Teddy Cr 8vo pp 276, 1s 3d net LLOYD'S, May '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—Up and down. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Benson** (E. F.)—The White Eagle of Poland Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 265, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Benson** (Robert)—State credit and banking during the war and after Fol. 10×8 , pp. 53, 3s. net MACMILLAN, Nov '18
- Benson**, Robert Hugh, Captain in God's Army, Watt (R. J. J.) 5s net May '18
- Benson** (Stella)—Twenty : poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 60, 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, June '18
- Bentnick** (Lord Henry)—Industrial fatigue, and the relation between hours of work and output ; with a memorandum on sickness. 8vo. $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 43, 6d. net P. S. KING, May '18

BESANT

- Bentnick** (Henry)—Tory democracy. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 139, 3s. 6d. net .. METHUEN, Dec. '18
- Bentley** (Phyllis E.)—The World's bane, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net UNWIN, Aug '18
- Benton** (P. Askell) comp.—A Book of arm ver-saries. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 170, swd. 3s. net MILFORD, Oct '18
- Bentwich** (Herbert) see Stoker (W. H.) and Bentwich.
- Bentwich** (Norman)—Palestine of the Jews, past present, and future. With an appendix "The Redemption of Judaea," and other articles on the British advance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. net K. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Beresford** (J. D.)—God's counterpoint. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 370, 6s. net .. COLLINS, June '18
- Beresford** (J. D.)—Nineteen impressions. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 241, 6s. SIDGWICK & T., Feb. '18
- Beresford-Wesbys German grammar, *Fly-lay to Arranged by "W H C"* is net .. MER '18
- Berger** (Marcel and Maude)—The Secret of the Marne : how Sergeant Fritsch saved France. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 367, 6s. net PUTNAM, June '18
- Bergholt** (Ernest)—Rover bridge With a complete English code of laws. 32mo pp 42, 6d net C GOODALL & SON, Feb. '18
- Bergholt** (Ernest)—Royal auction bridge : a systematic exposition 4th ed, rev. 32mo pp 84, 6d net C GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Bergholt** (Ernest)—Royal spades or lily auction bridge. 3rd ed, rev. 32mo. pp 104, 6s net C GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Berkshire, Agriculture, ... (J. C.) 1s net FEB '18
- Bernard** (Edward Russell)—Notes on the Table of Lessons for Holy Days, set forth in the Report of the Joint Committee of the Convocation of Canterbury, and approved by both Houses, May, 1917. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, swd. is. net S.P.C.K., May '18
- Bernard** (W. V.)—Poems by an able seaman. 8vo. pp. 72 . . . WESTMINSTER PR., May '18
- Bernard** (William Cecil) see Denman (A.) and Bernard.
- Berners Estate, St Marylebone, Short hist. of, Slater (J) July '18
- Bernhardi** (Friedrich von, Gen.)—Germany and the next war Tr. by Allen H. Powles. 25th impr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 5s. net E. ARNOLD, Aug. '18
- Bernheim** (Bertram M.)—1000 trans. on, hemorrhage and the anaemia 8vo 1s net LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18
- Berriman** (Algernon F.)—Aeronautics $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 3d NAT HOME READING UNION, Feb. '18
- Berry** (F. May Dickinson)—Austria-Hungary and her Slav subjects. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 1s. net ALLEN & U., Aug. '18
- Berry** (Sidney M.) see Jones (J. D.) and Berry.
- Berry** (W. H.)—Aircraft in war and commerce Intro. by Col. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu. Illus. by Geoffrey Watson. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, swd 1s. 6d net ED. J. BURROW ; H. MARSHALL, Feb. '18
- Bertrand** (Adrien)—The Victory of Lorraine, August 24-September 12, 1914. Trans. from the French. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 136, 3s. 6d. net NELSON, Oct. '18
- Bertrand** (Georges) and Solbert (Oscar N.)—Tactics and duties for trench fighting. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 6d. net PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Beryl of the biplane**, *Le Queux* (W.) is. 6d. net JULY '18
- Besant** (Annie)—An Autobiography. Illus. 4th impr. (2nd ed.). 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 368, 6s. net UNWIN, Mar '18

BEST

- Best book on gardening (The). 2nd ed., 1.v., of "The Single-handed gardener." Illus. Cr. 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 258, is 3d TEMPLE PR, Jan. '18
 Best in life, Hine (M.) 6s. net Aug. '18
 Best of both worlds, Vaughan (H.) and Marvell (A.) (Meynell) 3s. net July '18
Bethune-Baker (J. F.)—The Faith of the Apostles' Creed : an essay in adjustment of belief and faith. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 246, 5s net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
 Betty Lancelot, Turner (B. E. R.) 1s. s. e. Apr. '18
 Between battles at a base in France, Perkins (A. M.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
Between the lights : a selection of thoughts. Compiled by "J. E." 18mo 6 x 3 1/2, pp. 46, swl 6d net (Rosemary booklets) SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
Bevan (Edwyn)—German social democracy during the War. Cr. 8vo 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 288, 5s net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
Bevan (Edwyn)—German war aims 8vo. 8 1/2 x 4 1/2 pp. 48, 3s LONGMANS, Jan. '18
Bevan (E.) intro —Pan-German programme. 1s net May '18
Bayan (S P.)—Ingle-Jingle, a book for girls and boys. Drawings by J. H. Kelway 8vo pp 104, is 6d. net C. H. KELLY, May '18
Bevan (Sophie K.)—The Home and the war. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 278, 6s. net MURRAY, Sep. '18
Bews (Alfred W.)—Income tax tables, 1918-19 8vo. 2s 6d net (Edinburgh 92, George St) G. STEWART & CO, June '18
Bews (J. W.)—The Glasses and grasslands of South Africa. Illus, map 8vo 9 x 5 1/2, pp. 161, 9s. net WESLEY, Dec. '18
Bewsher (Paul)—The Bombing of Bruges. Cr. 8vo 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 81, 5s net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
Bewsher (Paul)—The Dawn patrol and other poems of an aviator. 7 x 4 1/2, pp. 40, 1s. net E. MACDONALD, Dec. '18
 Beyond the Rhine, Henry (M.) 6s. net Feb '18
Bézique, Standard rules of By "Camden" 6d net Dec. '17
 Bhagavad-Gita interpreted in light of Christian tradition, Sampson (H. E.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Bhara a, Das Gupta (K. N.) and Mitchell (M. G.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 Bharati (R. Premananda) see Premananda Bharati.
Bibby's Annual, 1918. Ed. by Joseph Bibby. Fol. 15 1/2 x 11 1/2, pp. 64, 1s. 9d net BIBBY, Nov. '18
Bible—Pearl 32mo. Reference Bible. Wide margins, on specially prepared Oxford India paper. 6 1/2 x 5, from 18s. 6d. net MILFORD, July '18
Bible—The Scofield reference Bible : being the Holy Bible, Authorized Version, ed. by the Rev C I Scofield, with new system of paragraphs, topical references, annotations, marginal renderings summaries, definitions, index, helps at hard places, and 12 maps. Minion 16mo Clarendon type, (facsimile brevier 8vo. ed.) fr. 12s net, Oxford India paper, fr. 26s net MILFORD, June '18
Bible and the dead, Clayton (R.) 2s 6d net Nov. '18
Bible atlas, S.P.C.K., Philip (G.) 10d. net July '18
Bible, Beauty of : its poets and poetry, Stalker (J.) 6s. net Nov. '18
Bible, English in the English, for Indian reader, Dunn (T. D.) 3s. net Mar. '18
Bible : Higher criticism, Truth about the, Smyth (W. W.) 9d net June '18
Bible, How to read the, in the 20th century, Bryant (S.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
Bible, Index to the, Jones (J. E.) 3d. net Nov. '18
Bible, Love stories of the Great, Sunday (B.) 7s. 6d. net May '18

BIG

- Bible, My new, Jannaway (F. G.) 3d. Oct. '18
 Bible readings : Challenge to girls, Southall (M. G.) 1s. 3d May '18
Bible-searching almanac for 1919. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 1/2, swd. 1d. net J. F. SHAW, Oct. '18
 Bible stories, Stedman (A.) 1s. 9d. net .. Aug. '18
 Bible stories, Dramatization of, Miller (E. E.) 4s 6d net May '18
 Bible story, Faerie tales from By "A Country Clergyman" 5s net Nov. '18
 Bible study, Starting place of, Dinwoodee (J.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Bibi, Ten minutes with the : St. Mark. 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Bible. See also New Testament ; Old Testament ; Names of Books.
Bibliographical Society of America—Papers. Vol. 11, nos. 3 and 4. (July-Oct., '17). Ed. by A G S Josephson. Ryl 8vo 9 1/2 x 6 1/2, pp. 78, 8s net CAMB UNIV. PR, Dec. '17
 Bibliography : Book auction records. Vol. 15, 23s Dec. '18
 Bibliography : Book prices current Vol. 32, 32s 6d. net Dec. '18
 Bibliography. Chicago, University of, Publications of the members of, 1902-1916 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Bibliography : Digests and indexes of literature of science, technology and commerce, Class list of current serial, Library Assn. 1s. June '18
 Bibliography : English catalogue of books, 1917. 8s 6d net May '18
 Bibliography, Fifteenth century, [of John Bifus's (1464-c. 1515) MSS. and books], Lyell (J. P. R.) 2s. 25s net July '18
 Bibliography Glasgow, Century of books printed in, 1638-1686 1s. May '18
 Bibliography : Hebrew printing, Gazetteer of, Adler (E. N.) 2s Jan. '18
 Bibliography Library for five pounds, Nicoll (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Bibliography : Municipal utility regulation and ownership, Stevens (D. L.) 17s net July '18
 Bibliography : Religion, Library of, Deane (A.) 2s 6d, 1s 6d net Oct. '18
 Bibliography : Restoration, Literature of the, w. partic. ref. to Dryden, Dobell (P. J.) 1s. net May '18
 Bibliography : Runic literature, Catalogue, Icelandic Coll., Cornell Univ. Lib., Hermansson (H.) 2s net Feb. '18
 Bibliography : Scientific papers, Catalogue of, Royal Soc. of London. 4th ser., 1884-1900. Vol. 16, I-Marbut. 105s, 120s net July '18
 Bibliography : scope and methods, Murray (D.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. '17
 Bibliography : Stevenson, R. L., Works of, Prudeaux (W. F.) 7s 6d net Nov. '18
 Bibliography : Subject index of mod works, 1911-1915, British Museum 63s net May '18
 Bibliography : Subject index to periodicals, Atheneum, 1916 Various pts, fr. 1s. to 10s. net May-Oct. '18
 Bibliography : Tierra del Fuego, Tribes of, Cooper (J.) 4s 6d net Nov. '18
 Bibliography : Volcanoes of S. Italy, Geology and eruptive phenomena of, Johnston-Lavis (H. J.) 42s. net May '18
 Bibliography : Works by officers, &c, in Roy Bengal, Madras and Bombay Artillery, Leslie (J. H.) and Smith (D.) Pt 7, 2s Nov. '18
Bickersteth (Samuel, Rev.)—Citizens all : civic service the Churchman's duty. Cr. 8vo. 7 1/2 x 5, pp. 269, 6s. net MOWBRAY, Nov. '18
 Bid for fortune, Boothby (G.) 2s. 6d. net .. July '18
 Bifus, John : Fifteenth century bibliography [of J. B.'s MSS. and books], Lyell (J. P. R.) 2s. net July '18
 Big animal rag book (The) 11 1/2 x 9, 6s DEAN'S RAG BE. CO, Dec. '17
 Big game. See under Game.
 Big Peter's Little Peter, Cheeseman (L.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18

BIGELOW

Bigeelow (Francis H)—Historic silver of the Colonies and its makers. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 502, 31s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

Bigeelow (Poultnay)—Generic, king of the Vandals and first Prussian kaiser 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 207, 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Sep. '18

Bigg (M Heather) see *Heather-Bigg*.

Biggers (Earl Darr) and Ritchie (Robert Welles)—Inside the Lines. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 180, 1s. 3d. net. HODDER & S., Feb. '18

Biggers (Earl Darr) and Ritchie (Robert Welles)—In id. the Lines. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 180, 3s. 6d. net. HODDER & S., Mar. '18

Bigwood (George)—Cotton 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 212, 6s. 6d. net (*Staple trades and industries*) CONSTABLE, Dec. '18

Bihar and Orissa Research Society—Journal Vol. 3, no. 4. Hathi-Gumpha inscription of the Emperor Khara-Vela (173 B.C.—160 B.C.), by K. P. Jayaswal, &c Ryl 8vo pp 425-571. 10s. LUCAS, May '18

Bihar See also *Bihar*

Bilharziosis, Egyptian, Leiper (R. T.) 10s. 6d. net July '18

Bill (A.C.)—The Headstone of democracy and the people's permanent safeguard. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 21, 3d. net SACH, Oct. '18

Bill Committee, Opposed Private, Session 1917—Report fr Cttee of Selection. id.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Billiards at home Roberts (C.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

Billicks, Adcock (A St J.) 2s net Dec. '18

Billie Impett and Doris, Ainsworth (E.) 5s net June '18

Bills—Bills of exchange (Time of acting), id., Naval and Military war pensions, &c (Local committees), id., Coal mines control agreement (Confirmation), 3d.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Bills—Consolidated Fund (No. 5), id.; Nat. Health Insurance, 6d., Air Force, 3d.; do: as amend in Cttee., 3d., do: Lots amend, ea. id., Representation of the people: as amend in Cttee., 1s. 3d.; Parliament and local elections (No. 2), id.; Midwives (Ireland), 2d.; Imports and export (Temporary control), id.; Non-ferrous metal industry, 1s.; Trade marks, id., Patent, and designs, 3d.; Education (Provision of meal) (Ireland), id.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Bills—Naval and military war pensions, &c. (Committees): Amendments, id., Education (Provision of meals) (Ireland) Amendment, id., Bishoprics of Bradford and Coventry (H.L.), id., Chequers Estate, 3d.; do: Amendment, id.; Representation of the people: as amend in Cttee. and on Report, 1s. 3d.; do. Amendments, ea. id. or 2d.; Coal mines control agreement (Confirmation): as amend. in Cttee., 2d.; do: Amendments, ea. id.; National Health Insurance: as amend. by Standing Cttee. A., 6d.; National Insurance (Unemployment), id.; Consolidated Fund (Appropriation), 4d.; Education (Scotland), 3d. ... H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Bills—Representation of the people: Pts 1 and 2 as amended in Cttee., 3d.; do: as amended in Cttee., 1s. 6d.; do: as amended on Report and on 3rd Reading, 1s. 3d.; do: Amendments, ea. id. or 2d.; do: Marshalled lists of amendments to be moved in Cttee., ea. 4d. or 6d.; do: Marshalled lists of amendments to be moved on Report, ea. 2d., 3d. or 6d.; do: Lords amendments, id.; Coal mines control agreement (Confirmation). Amendment, ea. id.; Bishoprics of Bradford and Coventry, id.; do. [H.L.]: Amendment, id.; do. [H.L.]: a. amended in Cttee., id.; Nat. Health Insurance: Amendments, ea. id.; do: Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in Cttee., 2d.; do: as amended in Cttee., 6d.; Nat. Insurance

(Unemployment): Amendment, id.; Wills (Soldiers and sailors) [H.L.], id.; do: as amended in Cttee., id.; do: Amendment, ea. id.; do: Marshall dilit of am. n. ment, id.; do: a. amended on 3rd Rea lin, id.; Non-ferrous metal indu try, id.; do: Amendment, id.; do: a. am neled in Cttee., id.; Metropolitan Police, id.; Military service, id.; do: as amended in Cttee., id.; Nat. rugi tration (Amendment), id.; Education (No. 2), 3d.; Port Gla: gow Water Ord.r Confir., 3d.; Marriages Prov Order (No. 2), id.; Redi tribution of seats (Ireland), 2d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Bills—Military service: Amendment, id.; Nat. Health Insurance: a. am ended on Report, 6d.; do: Lords amendment, 2d.; Non-ferrous metal indu try: a. amended in Cttee., 2d.; Representation of the people: Commons rea on, for di agreeing to certain of Lords Am. n. ment, and Common. Amendment to certain of Lords Am. n. ment, 2d.; do: Commons rea on for di agreeing to one of the lat Amendments made by the Lords, and Common. Amendments to certain of the lat Amendments made by the Lords, id.; do: Lords Amendments to Commons Amendments to Lords Amendment, Lords Amendments proposed in lieu of certain Lords Amendments di agreed to by the Common., and Lords reasons for in i ting on certain other of their Amendment. di agreed to by the Commons, id.; Income tax [H L.], 2s. 6d.; Solicitors (Qualification of women) [H L.], id.; Tru tie savings banks, id.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Bills—Solicitors (Qualification of women) [H L.]: Amendments, id.; Deputy lieutenants [H L.], id.; Increase of rent, &c (Amendment) [H L.], id.; do: Amendment, id.; Solicitors (Articled clerks) [H L.], id.; Marriage hours (Ireland), id.; Consolidated Fund (No 1), id.; Overseas Trade Dept (Secretary), id.; Land Drainage (Lottin Fen) Prov Ord., id.; Army (Annual), id.; Local Govt Prov Ord (No 1): Carnarvon, Halifax, Wallasey, id.; Maternity and child welfare, id.; Defence of the Realm (Food profits), id.; Land drainage, 2d.; Horse breeding, id.; Defence of the Realm (Beans, peas and pulse order.), id.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Bills—Sexual offences [H L.], id., Military service, 2d., do. Amendments, id., do: as amended in Cttee., 2d.; Agricultural holdings (War restrictions) [H L.], id.; Army (Annual). Amendment, id.; do: Lords amendments, id.; Criminal law amendment [H L.], 2d.; Coinage (Decimal system) [H L.], id.; Workmen's compensation (Illegal employment), id.; Local Govt (Ireland) Prov Ord (No 1); Cork, Lurgan, Tralee, id.; Land Drainage (Pinchbeck) Prov Ord., id.; Local Govt Prov. Ord (No 2): Birkenhead, Cardiff, Matlock Bath and Scarthin Nick, Newton in Mackerfield, Rawmarsh, Swansca, East Dean and United Districts Jt. Hospital District, Isle of Wight Jt. Hospital District, 3d.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Bills—Increase of rent, &c. (Amendment) [H.L.] Commons amendments, id.; Defence of the Realm (Food profits): Lords amendments, ea. Id.; Post Office, id.; do (No 2), id.; Juries [H.L.], id.; do: Amendments, id.; do: as amended in Cttee., id.; Law agents (Qualification of women) (Scotland) [H.L.], id.; Finance, 3d.; Westgate-on-Sea Congregational Chapl. Charity, id.; Trade Boards, 3d.; Small holding colonies (Amendment), id.; Motherwell Water (Supplementary supply) Ord. Confirm., 4d.; Emigration, 2d.; Local Govt. Prov. Ord. (No. 3): Ashford, Bradford, Gainsborough, Shipton, Sidmouth, 2d.; do. (No. 4): Batley, Bognor, Lancaster, Shrewsbury, Todmorden (Rural), 2d.; do. (No. 5): Kendal, 3d.; do.

BILLS

(No. 6) : Swansea, 6d.; Local Govt. (Ireland) Prov. Ord. (No. 2) : County Borough of Limerick, id.; Horse breeding : as amended in Cttee., id.; British nationality and status of aliens, id.; Land Drainage (Woodwalton) Prov. Ord., id.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Bills—Juries [H.L.] : as amended on report, id.; Horse breeding : Amendments, ea. id.; Glasgow Corporation Ord. Confirm. [H.L.], 2d.; Small holding colonies (Amendment) : Amendments, ea. id.; Midwives [H.L.], 2d.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; Land drainage : as amended by Standing Cttee. B, 2d.; Consolidated Fund (No. 2), id.; Finance, 4d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 3d.; Pier and Harbour Prov. Ord. : Bridport, Sandown, Scarborough, Shoreham, is.; Electric Lighting Prov. Or. Newquay (Amendment), Wednesbury (Amendment), id.; Gas Prov. Ord. : Arlesley, Sheffield, Stirling, Trowbridge, 3d.; Gas and Water Prov. Ord. : Garw and Ogmore gas, Llandrindod Wells gas, Hoylake and West Kirby water, North Warwickshire water, Wey Valley water, 4d.; Education (Scotland), 4d.; Glasgow and South Western Railway Ord. Confirm., 4d.; Workmen's compensation (Silicosis), id.; Exporting laws continuance, id.; Summary jurisdiction (Ireland), id.; Flax companies (Financial assistance), id.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Bills—Midwives : as amended in Cttee., 2d.; do. as amended on Report, 2d.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; Land drainage : as amended in Cttee., 2d.; do.: as amended on Report, 2d.; do.: Amendments, ea. 1l.; Union of benefits [H.L.], 2d.; do.: Amendments, id.; do.: Incorporated section of previous acts, 2d.; Corn production (Amendment) [H.L.], id.; do.: as amended in Cttee., id.; do.: as amended on Report, id.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; Loans (Incumbents of benefits) Amendment [H.L.], id.; Small holding colonies (Amendment) : as amended in Cttee., id.; do.: as amended on Report, id., do.; as amended on 3rd Reading, id.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; do. Commons amendments to Lords' amendments, id.; Tithe rentcharge redemption on [H.L.], id.; Parliament and local elections, id.; do.: as amended in Cttee., id.; do.: Lords amendment, 1s.; Maternity and child welfare, id.; do.: as amended in Cttee., id.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; Labourers (Ireland), id.; Education, 6d.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; do.: Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in Cttee., 2d.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 4d.; Trade Boards, 3d.; do.: as amended by Standing Cttee. B, 3d.; British nationality and status of alien, id.; do.: as amended in Cttee., id.; do.: Amendments, ea. id.; War loan, id.; Lotteries (War charities) [H.L.], id.; Naval prize, id.; Asylums officers' superannuation, id.; Statutory undertakings (Temporary increase of charges), id.; do.: Amendment, id.; Public works loans, id.; Trading with the enemy (Amendment), 2d.; Government war obligations, id.; Local Govt. Prov. Ord. (No. 7) Birmingham, id.; do. (No. 8) : Blackpool and Southport, 4d.; do. (No. 9) : Manchester, 3d.; Tithe, id.; Public health (Borrowing powers) (Ireland), id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Bills—Trade boards: Amendments, id.; do.: as amended in Cttee., 3d.; British nationality and status of aliens: Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in Cttee., id.; do.: Second marshalled list of amendments, id.; do.: as amended on Report, id.; Asylums officers' superannuation: Amendment, id.; do.: as amended in Cttee., id.; Statutory undertakings (Temporary increase of charges): Marshalled list of amendments to be moved in Cttee., id.; Trading with the enemy (Amendment): Amendment, id.; Rothesay Tramways (Amendment)

BIOCHEMICAL

Ord. confirm., id.; Education : as amended in Cttee., 6d.; do.: as amended on Report, 6d.; Petroleum (Production), id.; Union of benefits [H.L.]: as amended on 3rd Reading, 2d.; Consolidated Fund (No. 3), id.; Burghs gas supply (Scotland) Amendment, id.; Income tax [H.L.], 2s.; Irish land (Provision for sailors and soldiers), id.; Education (Scotland) : as amended by Standing Cttee. on Scottish Bills, 4d.; Midwives, 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Bills—Petroleum production: Amendments, id.; Petroleum production (No. 2) [H.L.], id.; Isle of Man (Customs), id.; Education (Scotland), 6d.; do.: Amendments, id.; Midwives, id.; Special commission (Belfast Prison), id.; Naval and military war pensions, 2d.; School teachers (Superannuation), 2d.; Housing, id.; Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872, Amendment, id.; Licensed stockbrokers (Ireland), id.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Bills, Consolidation, 1918—Income tax [H.L.]: Rpt fr Jt Select Cttee. of House of Lords and House of Commons, id.; do.: with Proceedings, 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July, Aug. '18

Billy Bartlett, A N A S h e s t m a n (1 1) 's. n.t. Jan '18
Billy the Scout and his day of adventures, Talbot (E) 1s 9d. net Nov '18
Billy's garden plot, Praeger (S. R.) 3s. 6d. net Oct '18

Billy's Sunday School, Battv (J. A. S.) 1s. 6d. Oct '18

Bindless (Harold)—Agatha's fortune. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 5s net....WARD, L., Mar. '18

Bindless (Harold)—Ali on's adventur. Pop. cd 7×4, pp. 252, 1 6d net .. LONG, Mar. '18

Bindless (Harold)—Askew's victory Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 5s net....WARD, L., Sep. '18

Bindless (Harold)—Carmen's mes eng'r Cr. 8vo 4×5, pp. 319, 2s 6d net WARD, L. Feb '18

Bing (Phil C.)—The Country weekly: a manual for the rural journalist and for student of the country field 8vo pp 357, 7 6d net APPLETON Mar '18

Binnie (Andrew) and Davie (John)—Th. Services and income tax, 1917-1918. 8vo pp 11, 6d net GEE, Feb '18

Blins (Ottwell)—The Lady of the miniature. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 314, 5s net WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18

Blins (Ottwell)—A Sin of suence. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 313, 5s net WARD, LOCK, June '18

Binstead (A. M.)—Hounds-ditch day by day. Cr 8vo. swd 1s 6d net .. EVERETT, July '18

Binstead (Herbert E.)—Furniture. Cr. 8vo 7½×4, pp. 142, 2s 6d. net (common commodities and industries)PITMAN, Oct. '18

Binyon (Laurence)—The Cause : poems of the war. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 115, 5s. net MATTHEWS, Feb. '18

Binyon (Laurence)—English poetry in its relation to painting and the other arts Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 24, 1s. 6d. net (3rd Annual lecture on art in rela. to civilization, Henriette Herz Trust) (British Acad.) MILFORD, Sep. '18

Binyon (Laurence)—For dauntless France : an account of Britain's aid to the French wounded and victims of the war. Comp. for the Brit. Red Cross Soc. and Brit. Cttee. of the French Red Cross. Illus. by E. Dulac and others 8½×5½, pp. 387, 10s. 6d. net HODDER & S., July '18

Binyon (Laurence)—The New world : poems. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 40, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net MATTHEWS, Oct. '18

Biochemical catalysts in life and industry, Effront (J.) 23s. net Mar. '18

BIO-CHEMISTRY

- Bio-chemistry, Prac organic and, *Plimmer* (R. H. A.) 18s. net June '18
 Biological aspects of warfare, *Campbell* (H.) 1s. net Feb. '18
 Biology, Animal, Elements of, *Dakin* (W. J.) 7s. 6d. Dec. '18
 Biology, Fresh water, *Ward* (H. B.) and Whipple (G. C.) 28s. net Apr. '18
Bion the Smyrnaean—The Lament for Adonis. Tr. fr. orig. Greek by Winifred Bryher 10½×8½, pp. 15, 1s. HUMPHREYS, Nov. '18
 Bipp treatment of war wounds, *Morison* (R.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
Birch (Herbert)—Penny railways: a practical railway reform. 7½×4¾, pp. 16, 6d. SPOON, Dec. '17
Birch (Wm. T.)—Armageddon and other poems. 7½×5, pp. 256, 4s. 6d. net. HEYWOOD, Oct. '18
Bird (Henry Lewellyn Johnson)—A Daughter of Charles I. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. net STOCK, Feb. '18
Bird (J. T.)—The Goat its use and management. Ed. by T. W. Sanders 2nd ed Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 100, 4d. net COLINGRIDGE, Apr. '18
 Bird friends, Our, *Knight* (R. J.) 2d. net July '18
Birdman (Owen)—Fireside idylls and other poems. 8vo pp. 24, 1s. net. STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
 Birds, British, in Thorburn (A.) Vol. 2-4 (Set only) 16s. net Supplementary part [for 1st ed] 6s., 1s. net Apr. '18
 Birds, British, in their haunts, *Johns* (C. A.) 1os. net May '18
 Birds, Useful, Injurious insects and, *Washburn* (F. L.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Bipendra Nath Ghosh. See *Ghosh* (B. N.)
 Birkett (G. A.) see *Beazley* (R.), Forbes and Birkett
Birks (Frederick)—The Mathematics of ventilation, pumping, haulage and winding, for mining and engineering students 8vo pp. 222, 3s. net PITMAN, Dec. '17
Birmingham (George A.)—The Land mystery. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 314, 6s. net MIRTHURN, Apr. '18
Birmingham (George A.)—A Padre in France. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 302, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
Birmingham Diocesan calendar, 1918. Ed. by the Rev Canon W. H. Smith Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 192, 1s. 6d. net .. SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
Birrell (William Dunbar)—War and patriotic poems. 7½×4½, pp. 64, 1s. 4d. (Dundee) COURIER OFFICE, Mar. '18
 Birthday cards to print, *Tarrant* (M. W.) 1s. net Apr. '18
Births, deaths, and marriages in England and Wales—79th Report of Regi-trar-General, 1916. 5s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
Births, deaths, and marriages—Official list, 1917. Addenda to Pt. 3, corrected to Jan. 1, 1918: List of buildings registered or disused for marriage, or of which the registration has been cancelled; buildings certified for worship by the Jews, or by the Society of Friends, or of which the certification for worship has been cancelled; and buildings in which the Marriage Act, 1898, has been adopted or abandoned. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
Births, deaths, and marriages—Official list, 1918. Pt. 1, Register and records; List of registration officers and districts; Indexes &c. 3s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
Births, deaths, and marriages—Returns. Weekly ea. 1d.; Quarterly (that for Dec. includes annual summary), ea. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. &c., '18
Births, deaths and marriages (Ireland)—Returns: Weekly, ea. 1d., Quarterly, ea. 1s. do.: Suppl., Statistics regarding vaccination, ea. 6d., Summaries. Quarterly, ea. 1d.; Annual, ea. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. &c., '18

BLACKWOOD

- Births, deaths, and marriages** (Scotland)—Returns: Weekly, ea. 2d.; Monthly, ea. 6d.; Quarterly, ea. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
Births, deaths and marriages (Scotland)—62nd Annual report of Registrar-General, 1916. 1s. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
Bishenden (Charles James)—How to sing. 9th ed. 8vo. pp. 55 (2 Gt Turn-table, W.C. 1) H WHITE & SON, Dec. '17
Bishenden (Charles James)—The Voice and how to use it. 8vo H. WHITE, Dec. '17
Bishop (Alfred)—For conscience sake 8vo pp. 55, 6s. HEADLEY, Feb. '18
Bishop (Constance E.)—A Vision splendid 7½×5, pp. 384, 5s. net HEATH, CRANTON, Dec. '17
Bishop (Edmund)—Liturgica historica. papers on the liturgy and religious life of the Western Church. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6½, pp. 518, 30s. net (Clarndon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
Bishop (T. B.)—Evolution criticised Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 356, 3s. 6d. net OLIPHANTS, June '18
Bishop (W. A., Maj.)—Winged warfare: hunting the Huns in the air Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 301, 6s. net HODDER & S., June '18
Bishop's message, *Talbot* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Bishops, Saxon, of Wells, *Robinson* (J. A.) 5s. net Aug. '18
 Bismarck, *Robertson* (C. G.) 1os. 6d. net July '18
Bisschop (E. V.)—Hill's French-English and English-French vest-pocket dictionary, with conversations and idioms 12mo pp. 291, 1s. 6d. net L. B. HILL, June '18
 Bits and pieces, *Gosselin* (G.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Bitter, Kall: a biography, *Schevill* (F.) 9s. net Feb. '18
Black (Clementina)—A New way of housekeeping. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 142, 3s. net COINS, June '18
Black (George)—The Doctor at home. New ed. 8vo pp. 628, 5s. net. WARD, LOCK, Sep. '18
Black (John)—The Flag of the free, and other poems. 8×5, pp. 42, 1s. net (West Hartlepool) Charles St.) II W. GARBUZZ, Mar. '18
 Black, Joseph, Life and letters of, *Ramsey* (Sir W.) 6s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Black dog's rider, *Cwper* (E. E.) 5s. net Oct. '18
 Black image, *Hume* (F.) 5s. net June '18
 Black opal, *Bremont* (A., Comtesse de) 7s. net Oct. '18
 Black Rock, *Connor* (R.) is. 3d. net Jan. '18
 Black Sheep Chapel, *Baillie-Saunders* (M.) 6s. 9d. net Dec. '18
Blacket (John)—The Manifestation of Antichrist. 8vo pp. 80, 1s. 6d. net. STOCK. Aug. '18
 Blackhaur (R. J., Col.) see *Lukis* (Sir Charles Pardey) and Blackhaur (R. J., Col.)
 Blackhath in times of war, Story of Greenwich, &c., *Ord* (H.) 9d. net Aug. '18
 Blackie's Children's annual. 15th year. Fol. 11×8½, 6s. 6d. net, bds. 5s. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
 Blackmail, *White* (F. M.) 5s. net Oct. '18
 Black's Medical dictionary, *Comrie* (J. D.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Blackwell (Alice Stone) ed.—Reminiscences, &c., *Brshkovsky* (C.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18
Blackwood (Algernon)—The Garden of survival. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, June '18
Blackwood (Algernon)—The Promise of air. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 275, 6s. net. MACMILLAN, May '18
Blackwood (Algernon) & Pearn (Violet)—Karma: a re-incarnation play in prologue, epilogue and three acts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 234, 6s. net MACMILLAN, May '18

BLAIR

- Blair** (Andrew Alexander)—The Chemical analysis of iron 8th ed 9x6*½*, pp 318, 20s net LIPPINCOTT June '18

Blair (V. P.)—Surgery and diseases of the mouth and jaws. 3rd ed, rev. Illus 8vo pp 764 KIMPTON, May '18

Blair (Wilfrid)—Herbs of grace p.m.i. Cr. 8vo, 6*½* x 5*½*, pp. 16, swd 1s. net BLACKWELL, Jan. '18

Blake (Emily Calvin)—Suzanna stirs the fire. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5*½*, pp. 252, 5s. net METHUEN, Apr. '18

Blake (G. R.)—Scotland of the Scots. Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 5*½*, pp. 285, 6s net (*Countries and peoples ser.*) PITMAN, Mar. '18

Blake (S Jex-) see *Jex-Blake*.

Blake (William)—Songs of experience 6d. ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Blake (William)—Songs of innocence. 6d ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Blake of the Merchant Service, Walker (R.) 4s. net DEC. '18

Blake of the R F C, Curties (H) 3s 6d net DEC. '18

Blakeney (Edward H.)—Poems in peace and war, 1912-18 8vo 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 30 priv pr (Ely: The King's Sch) AUTHOR, June '18

Blakeney (Edward H.)—A Rapid survey of English literature 8vo pp 147, 2*½* net BLACKIE, Sep. '18

Blakeney (Stepney)—How an acroplane is built. Cr 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 233, 5s. net AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBG. CO., May '18

Blanchard (Ralph H.)—Liability and compensation insurance 8vo pp 406, 7s 6d net APPLETON, Dec. '17

Bland (Hubert)—With the eyes of a man Cheaper ed Cr 8vo 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 224, swd 2s net GRAFTON, Nov. '18

Bland (J.)—Then and now and other poems 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 16, 6d net STOCKWELL, May '18

Bland (W.)—Elementary botany Pt 1, Structural and systematic botany, Pt 2, Vegetable anatomy and physiology 16th ed. 18mo 6*½* x 4, pp. 152, 1s. 3d net ALLEN & U., Sep. '18

Blatchford (Robert)—General von Smak a little study of the War Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 179, swd. 2s. 6d. net HODDER & S., June '18

Bleackley (Horace)—His job. Cr 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 376, 6s LANE, Feb. '18

Blessed Bands, Hollis (G.) 1s 9d net . . . Oct. '18

Blight of Kultur, Macleod (G. H.) 5s. net July '18

"**Blighties**": ups and downs in a home hospital. By "One of Those V.A.D.'s" Cr 8vo pp 80, swd 2s net STOCKWELL, Nov. '18

Blighting of Baitani, Conyers (D.) 1s net MAR. '18

"**Blighty.**" Summertime and Xmas No. 1918 4to. Ea 1s. net (40, Fleet St E.C. 4) OFFICE, July, Dec. '18

Blind eyes, Peterson (M.) 2s 6d . . . May '18

Blind: Hitting the dark trail, Hawkes (C.) 1s 6d. net APR. '18

Bloch (Regina Miriam)—The Book of strange loves. 7*½* x 5, pp. 306, 5s net RICHMOND, July '18

Blood transfusion, hemorrhage and the anaemia, Bernheim (B.M.) 1s. net . . . APR. '18

Blood-vessels: Wounds of the vessels, Sencer (L.) 6s. net APR. '18

Bloomfield (M.) ed.—Rig-Veda repetitions. 2 vols. Cr. 4to. 10*½* x 7, pp. 507, 206, 13s. net (Harvard Oriental ser.) MILFORD, Nov. '18

Blount (Bertram) and Bloxam (A.G.)—Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers: a practical textbook Vol. I, Chemistry of engineering, building and metallurgy 2nd ed, rev and enl. 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 404, 14s. net (Scientific textbooks) GRIFFIN, June '18

Bloxam (A. G.) see *Blount* (B.) and *Bloxam*. 1s

BOLSHEVIK

- Blue alocs, Stockley (C.) 6s. 9d. net Dec. '18

Blue blossoms and green leaves, Deas (C.) 1s. net Feb '18

Blue dash chargers, &c, Downman (E A) 1s 5s
net Oct. '18

Blue flame, Wales (H.) 6s. net Feb. '18

Blue gerin, Swayne (M) 5s. net Apr. '18

Blue heron's feather, Holland (R. S.) 5s. net Mar. '18

Blumenthal (Daniel)—Alsace-Lorraine : a study of the relations of the two provinces to France and to Germany and the presentation of the just claims of their people. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 67, 3s. net PUTNAM, Jan. '18

Blunt (Fanny, Lady)—My reminiscences Intro by Adm Sir Rosslyn Wemyss. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 334, 1s net J MURRAY, Nov. '18

Blunt (Reginald)—The Wonderful village : a further record of some famous folk and places by Chelsea Reach Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 330, 8s. 6d. net MILLS & B., Dec '18

Blurred mirror, Barry (C J) 2s 6d net June '18

Boas (Mrs F S)—Only a servant 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, 3d GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18

Boas (Mrs. F S)—Ugly 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, 3d, GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18

Bobbie and other Pickwickian folk, L'urquahar (I) 1s Jan. '18

Boddington (Helen)—What we want and how to get it : more little step, in the way of silence Cr 8vo 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 60, swd is net G BELL, Dec '17

Bddy (J Vazeille)—Afterwards poems 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 24, 9d net STOCKWILL, Apr. '18

B'din (W II)—The Evolution of life in the poultry yard. Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp 31, swd. 6d (Coventry. 33, CRESS Cheaping CALDICOTT & FELTHAM, June '18

Bodington (Oliver J)—The Scientific basis of imperial trade policy 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 23, 6d. H REES, Nov. '18

Boakin (M McDonnell)—Famous Irish trials. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 223, 3s. 6d. net MAUNSEL, Sep. '18

Bodleian Library, Catalogue of the Armenian MSS in the Catalog Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodlianae Pars xiv, Baronian (S.) and Conybeare (F C) 30s. net Feb. '18

Body, Romance of the human, Mucie (R. C) 5s net Jan. '18

Boerhaave (Hermann)—The Letters of Boerhaave to Cox Macro Ed by D'Arcy Power 8vo pp 26, priv printed....BALE, June '18

Boersma (S)—Longmans' New arithmetic for South African schools Bk 5. Cr. 8vo. Teachers' ed, 2s 6d ; Pupils' ed., 1s. LONGMANS, Mar. '18

Boogs (Winifred)—Yesterday : being the confessions of Barbara Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 313, 6s net..... JENKINS, Dec. '18

Bohemia, How they kept the Faith in 1s 6d Jan '18

Bohemia, Independent, Nosek (V) 3s. 6d net Dec. '18

Boller explosions—Bd. of Trade reports of enquiries Various prices, fr. 2d. H M STATIONERY Off., Jan. &c '18

Boinville (N M Chastel de) see Chastel de Boinville.

Bolrae (Emile)—Psychic science : an intro. and contrib. to the experimental study of psychical phenomena. Tr by Dudley Wright. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 378, 10s. 6d net W. RIDER, Dec. '18

Bojer (Johan)—The Great hunger. Trans. fr. Norwegian by W. J. Alexander Worster and C. Archer. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 316, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18

Bolshevik Revolution, Litunoff (M) 1s. net May '18

BOLSHEVISM

- Bolshevism, From autocracy to, *Gracvenitz* (Baron F.) 5s. net Oct. '18
 Bolted door, *Gibbs* (G.) 1s. 9d. Apr. '18
- Bom** (Albert D.) ed.—The Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, 1914-17, with rules and forms &c 4th ed., repr w additions. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 84, 2s 6d net ... STEVENS & H., June '18
- Bolton** (Arthur T.)—Pitzhanger Manor, Ealing Green, the country retreat from 1800 to 1811 of Sir John Soane: an account. Illus. 5 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 7d. (Soane Museum Pubns) (13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2) SIR J. SOANE'S MUSEUM, July '18
- Bolton** (Herbert)—The "Mark Stirrup" Collection of fossil insects from the Coal Measures of Commentary (Allier), Central France. 8vo. swd. 3s. net (*Notes fr. Manchester Museum*) MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Bolton** (Jeph S.)—The Meaning of pain and disease. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 25, 1s 6d (Nottingham) BARNES & HUMBY Oct. '18
- Bolton** (Thomas)—Sam on and the b.s. (Judges x.v). Cr 8vo pp 52, 7d net ROBERTS, Dec. '18
- Bolwell** (F. A.)—With a R. crv't in France. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 156, 1s 3d net YOUR GUIDE APR. '18
- Bomber Gipsy, poems, *Herbert* (A. P.) 3s 6d net May '18
- Bombing of Bruges [verse], *Bess'er* (P.) 5s net Oct. '18
- Bombard** (Nora)—Poems of a pantheist Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 3s 6d net CHATTO & W., Dec. '18
- “Bonita” *Bonita’s Cat* of n’t mir. i
- Bonaventure-Hunt** (D.)—Jack-a-Dandy, an Elizabethan village play Illus. pp. 26, 9d J CURWEN, July '18
- Bond** (Frederick Bligh)—The Gate of remembrance: the story of the psychological experiment which resulted in the discovery of the Edgar Chapel at Glastonbury. Illus. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 186, 6s net BLACKWELL, Jan '19
- Bond** (Frederick Bligh)—The Gate of remembrance, 2nd ed., rev and enl. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 6s. net BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Bond** (J. W.) see *Playne* (S.) and Bond
- Bond** (Richard)—The Ship's steward's handbook: a complete guide to the victualling and catering departments on board ship. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 444, 2s. net MUNRO, Oct. '18
- Bond** values, High income, *Goff* (W. L.) and Scott (W. S.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Bone** (Murhead)—War drawings. From the collection presented to the British Museum by H.M. Government Ed de luxe Pts 4-6, 20 x 15, ea pt 1os 6d net; series of 6 pts in portfolio, 6s. net; separate plates, ea 2s 6d net “COUNTRY LIFE.” Feb.-Nov. '18
- Bone** (William A.)—Coal and its scientific uses. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 506, 2s net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Bon** an joint mnt, Manual of joints: an appendices for, Red Cross Soc. (Brit.) 2s 6d. net Jan '18
- Bones and joints, After-effects of warms etc, the, *Broca* (A.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Bones: Fractures, Treatment of, *Leriche* (R.) Vols. 1 and 2, ea. 6s net. Feb. '18
- Bonner** (Geraldine)—Treasure and trouble there-with: a tale of California 8vo pp 386, 6s net APPLETION, Dec. '17
- Bonney** (G. E.)—Induction coils: a practical manual for amateur coil-makers. Rev. by A. H. Allen. 5th ed. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 208, 6s. net PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Book** auction records Ed by Frank Karslake. Vol. 15. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 23s. KARSLAKE, Dec. '18
- Book** of cards (The): a compendium of fortunetelling by cards. By “Sepharial.” 8vo pp. 47, 1s 3d FOULSHAM, Feb. '18

BORASTON

- Book of other babies, *Entwistle* (M.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Book** of patriotism for Empire Day (The) 2nd ed. Fol. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd. 2s. 6d. net (*Kingsway ser.*) EVANS BROS., May '18
- Book** of poems for the Blue Cross Fund (to help horses in war time). Cr. 8vo 3s net TARROLDS, June '18
- Book** of strange loves, *Bloch* (R. M.) 5s. net July '18
- Book** prices current. Ed by J. Herbert Slater. Vol. 32 for 1918 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 32s. 6d net STOCK, Dec. '18
- Book-keeping and accounts, Key to** *Cropper* (L. C.) 25s. Oct. '18
- Book-keeping, Bank**, *M'Kie* (D.) 3s 6d net MR. '18
- Book-keeping, Commercial**, simplified for beginners, *Bell* (R. R.) 1s. net July '18
- Book-keeping, Elem.**, *Spicer* (E. E.) and Peeler (E. G.) 3s. Nov. '18
- Book-keeping for farmers and smallholders**, *Macdonald* (D. G.) and Grant (J.) 1s 6d net Oct. '18
- Book-keeping for farmers: Income tax for farmers, &c.**, *Burrough* (M. W.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Bookkeeping MSS** • *Ledger*; *Journal*, *Fiduciary* (A.) ea rod. May '18
- Bookkeeping, Prac paper** i, *Skeery's*. Feb '18
- Book-keeping, Prin. of, explained**, *Humphrys* (I. H.) 2s. net July '18
- Book-keeping, Student's** a guide to commercial, *Fisher* (C. C.) 1s. At. '18
- Book-keeping, Text-bk of**, *Doherty* (J. J. J.) Pt. 1, 1s Dec. '17
- Books**, *English catalogue of*, 1917 8s 6d net May '18
- Books in general** *Eagle* (S.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Books** literary for my pleasure, *Nicoll* (Sir W. K.) 6s. net F. b. '18
- Books** printed in Glasgow *Century of*, 1636-1686. 1s. May '18
- Books**: Subject index of mod works, 1911-1915, *British Museum* 63s net May '18
- Boole** (Mary Everest)—Philosophy and fun of algebra. Cr 8vo. 3s. net DANIEL, Oct. '18
- Boole** (Mary Everest)—Symbolic methods of study. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net DANIEL, Sep. '18
- Boone** (William T.)—A Complete course of volumetric analysis for middle and higher forms of schools. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 172, 3s 6d net BLACKIE, June '18
- Boot and shoe industry**, *Harding* (J. S.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Booth**, Charles: a memoir 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 183, 5s net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Booth** (E. Gore)-see *Gore-Booth*.
- Booth** (J. B.)—Miss “Billie” Tuchaud: her life and letters. Cr. 8vo. pp. 204, 6s. net RICHARDS, Aug. '18
- Booth** (John)—The Story of Shakspeare Illus. 8vo 2d net .. STEAD'S PUBG HOUSE, July '18
- Boothby** (Guy)—A Bid for fortune. Illus. by Stanley L. Wood and others. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 352, 2s. 6d. net .. WARD, LOCK, July '18
- Boothby** (Guy)—Pharos the Egyptian. Illus. by John H. Bacon. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 376, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Boothby** (Guy)—The Red Rat's daughter. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 384, 2s. 6d. net .. WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Booy** (Theodore de) see *De Booy* (Theodore).
- Bo-Peep Annual**, a picture-book for little folks. Folio, 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5s. net, 4s. net CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Boraston** (J. Maclair)—The Shining trail, and other poems. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 165, 4s. 6d net SHERRATT & H., May '18

BORDEAUX

- Bordeaux** (Henry)—Guynemer, knight of the air. Tr by Louise Morgan Sll. Pref. letter from Rudyard Kipling Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 240, 6s. net CHATTO & W., Nov. '18
Bored ship idyll, Elliott (C B) 6s. net .. Oct. '18
- Boreham** (F W)—The Silver shadow, and other day dreams. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 272, 5s. net C H KELLY Nov. '18
- Borgstroem** (A Travers-) see *Travers-Borgstroem*.
Born Goualou, Pushkin (A. S.) 2s. net. II Mar. '18
- Bosanquet** (Bernard)—Some suggestions in ethics. 8vo. 8 $\times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s. net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Bosh ballads**, Dumbrell (J. H.) 1s net .. Oct. '18
- Bosher** (Kate Langley)—Kitty Canary a novel Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 252, 6s net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Bosphorus**, Secrets of the, Morgenthau (H.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Bosschere** (Jean de)—Beasts and men: folk tales collected in Flanders and illustrated by J de B Fol 10 $\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp 191, 12s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Nov. '18
- Bosschere** (Jean de)—The Closed door Iulus by the author. With a trans by F S Flint and intro by May Sinclair Limited ed 8vo 42s. net LANE, Mar. '18
- Boswell** (P G H)—A Memoir on British resources of refractory sands for furnace and foundry purposes Pt I $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 246, 8s 6d net TAYLOR & F., Dec. '18
- Boswell** (P G H)—A Memoir on British resources of sands and rocks used in glass making, w. notes on certain crushed rocks and refractory materials. With chemical analyses by H F. Harwood and A A Eldridge 2nd ed, complete in 1 vol $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 194, 7s. 6d net LONGMANS, July '18
- Boswell** (P G. II.)—A Supplementary memoir on British resources of sands and rocks used in glass manufacture, w. notes on certain refractory materials. With contributions by W. B. Wright, H F. Harwood and A. A. Eldridge. 8 $\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 92, 3s net LONGMANS, Dec. '17
- Bosworth** (George F)—Essex Hall, Walthamstow, and the Cogan associations 12 $\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 6s (Central Library, Walthamstow, E 17) WALTHAMSTOW ANTIQ SOC, May '18
- Botanic Garden** (Royal), Edinburgh—Notes. Nos 47-48 (Nov 1917), New species of rhododendron. 1s. 6d H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Botany**, Agricultural, Percival (J) 12s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Botany**: Anatomy of woody plants, Joffre (E C) 18s net Dec. '17
- Botany**, Annals of Vol 32, nos 125-128. Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, ea no. 14s; double nos. 28s.; subscript for 4 pts 30s (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Jan.-Oct. '18
- Botany**, Applied and economic, Kraemer (H) 28s. net Mar. '18
- Botany**, Elementary, Bland (W) 1s. 3d net Sep. '18
- Botany of Iceland**, Rosenvinge (L K) and Warming (E) 11s net June '18
- Botany** See also *Flora*, *Flowers*, *Gardening*; *Kew*; *Plants*, &c.
- Both sides of the curtain**, Ward (G.) and Whiteing (R) 10s 6d net Apr. '18
- Bottling and preserving**, Fruit, Beckett (Mrs. Edwin) 9d. net Aug. '18
- Bottling, Canning and**, Goodrich (H. P) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Bouchier** (E. S.)—Notes on the stained glass of the Oxford district. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 106, swd. 2s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, July '18
- Boulogne**, a base in France: drawings, Hardie (M.) 5s. net Oct. '18

BOYHOOD

- Boundaries in Europe and the Near East**, Holdich (Sir T. H.) 8s. 6d. net July '18
- Bounary Commision**. See *Parliament*, Redistribution of seats, &c.
- Bourgeois** (H.) and Sourville (M.)—War otitis and war deafness: diagnosis, treatment, medical reports. Pref. by McLean-In-pecteur Toubout. English trans., ed. by J. Dundas Grant. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 249, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) UNIV. OF LONDON PR, Mar. '18
- Bourne** (George)—Lucy Bettsworth. Cr. 8vo. pp. 291, 3s. 6d. net (*Readers' lib.*) DUCKWORTH, May '18
- Boutroux** (Emile)—The Relation between thought and action from the German and from the classical point of view (Herbert Spencer Lecture, 1917.) 8vo. 9 \times 6, pp. 32, swd. 2s. net (Clarke, Longman Pr) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Bowen** (Marjorie)—Kings-at-Arms Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 319, 6s net METHUEN, May '18
- Bower** (B. M.)—Jean of the Lazy A. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 255, 6s net ... METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Bowes** (Joseph)—The Anzac war trail. 8vo 5s. net, 4s. net MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Bowes** (Joseph)—The Young Anzacs. New ed. Cr 8vo 2s 6d net MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Bowie** (W Copeland) comp.—The Unitarian faith in Unitarian hymns 18mo 6s $\times 4$, pp 64, 1s 6d net... LINDSEY PR, Oct. '18
- Bowman** (O)—A Schoolmaster's travels and adventures by land and sea $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 62, 1s 6d net STOCKWELL, Feb. '18
- Bowler** (T. Ekla)—Six lectures to St John V.A.D member. 5 $\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 80, 1s 6d net (Birmingham) CORNIS IROS, Mar. '18
- Box** (G. H.) and Landsman (J. I) eds.—The Apocalypse of Abraham. Ed. w. a trans fr. the Slavonic text and notes [Contains also] The Ascension of Isaiah, by R H. Charles. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 161, 4s 6d net (*Translations of early documents*) SPCK, Apr. '18
- Boxin', Dent (E. B.) 1s. net Jan. '18**
- Boxing rules and guide to refereeing, judging, &c** Official ed 5×4 , pp 64, 4d. (231, Strand, W C 2) "BOXING," Oct. '18
- Boy kings and girl queens**, Marshall (H. E.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Boy Scout tests and how to pass them**, Young (R. E) 4s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Boy Scout's Ambulance** 2d. n.t. J. V. '18
- Boy Scouts' camp book**, Carrington (Philip) 1s 6d net Sep. '18
- Boy Scouts' diary**, B-P, Brown's, 1919 9d net Nov. '18
- Boy Scouts**: Lonecraft, Hargrave (J.) 2s. 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Boy Scouts**: Totem talks, Hargrave (J) 2s. 1s. net May '18
- Boy Scout's Wolf-Cub Annual**, 1917, 2s. 6d. net; do., 1918, 3s net Feb., Nov. '18
- Boy Scouts** See also *Scout*; *Scouting*, &c.
- Boy Woodburn**, Ollivant (A.) 5s. n.t. Jan. '18
- Boyes** (A. C.)—The Wisdom of Wunstar: stories and articles. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 93, 1s. 3d. net HOWELL, Jan. '18
- Boyd** (Ernest A.)—Appreciations and depreciations: Irish literary studies. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 162, 3s. 6d. net (*Talbot Literary ser.*) TALBOT PR. : UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Boyd** (Ernest A.)—The Contemporary drama of Ireland 8 $\times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 22s. 5s net TALBOT PR. ; UNWIN, June '18
- Boyd** (R. Ralston)—The Tariff question solved. 4th ed. 9 $\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp 24, 1s. .. ODHAMS, Nov. '18
- Boyd** (T. Penleigh, Sergt)—Salvage. Foreword by Brig. Gen. T. H. Dodds. 11 $\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, 2s. 6d. net "BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN," Oct. '18
- Boyhood of a priest**, O'Connor (V A) 1s. 3d. net Dec. '17

BOYLE

- Boyle** (Andrew) ed.—*Brazilian Green book.* 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Boyle's** Court and country guide, May, 1918. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 1174, 5s net OFFICE, May '18
- Boyle's** Court guide, January, 1918. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 1,182, 5s net .. OFFICE, Jan. '18
- Boys of Hendersley, Kingswood (H)** 2s net Nov '18
- Boys' story book, Our, *Parry* (D H) 3s. 6d net June '18
- Braby** (Maud Churton)—The Honey of romance. 7×4½, pp. 249, 1s. 3d net LAURIE, Mar. '18
- Braby** (Maud Churton)—Modern marriage and how to bear it. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 232, swd 1s. 6d net LAURIE, Mar. '18
- Bracebridge Hall, *Irving* (W.) Old Christmas. Illus. by J. Baumer. 15s. net.....Dec '18
- Brackenbury** (B. V. F., Rev) and **Low** (D. M.)—Key to Brackenbury's Elementary French exercises Cr 8vo. 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Brackenbury** (G)—L'Anglais parlé et écrit pour classes avancées. Cr 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 158, 2s 6d MACMILLAN, June '18
- Brackenbury** (G)—Studies in English idiom: supplementary exercises Cr 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 71, 1s 6d MACMILLAN, June '18
- Bradby** (Violet)—Lodgings to let Cr 8vo 3s 6d net MILFORD, Oct '18
- Bradford** (E. E., Rev)—The New chivalry, and other poems Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 160, 2s 6d net K. PAUL, Sep '18
- Bradford** (Florence M)—Solitudes, and other poems Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 72, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Bradford Housing problem, w spec int. to Bradford scheme, *Atkinson* (I W C) 1s June '18
- Bradley** (A. C.)—The Reaction against Tennyson 9½×6½, pp. 19, 1s. ... ENGLISH ASSN., Mar. '18
- Bradley** (A. G.)—An Old gate of England: Rye, Romney Marsh, and the Western Cinque Ports Illus. by Marian E G Bradley. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 383, 6s. net... R. SCOTT, Jan. '18
- Bradley** (O. Charnock) and Browne (Thomas G.) Baillie's Atlas of the horse, its anatomy and physiology. Original plates by Georges Dupuy 8vo 7s. 6d. net.....BAILLIERE, Oct '18
- Bradshaw** (F.)—A Social history of England Demy 12mo. pp. 404, 4s. 6d UNIV. TUTOR. PR., July '18
- Bradshaw's** Railway manual, shareholders' guide and official directory, 1918. Ed by Herbert H. Bassett. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 728, 12s. BLACKLOCK, Mar '18
- Brady** (Cyrus Townsend)—"By the world forgot": a double romance of the East and the West Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 260 6s net JARROLD'S, Dec '18
- Brady** (Cyrus Townsend)—A Daring daughter. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 37, 7s net S PAUL, Dec '18
- Brady** (Cyrus Townsend)—The Island of Hope Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Brady** (Cyrus Townsend)—A Little book for Christmas. 7½×5, pp. 191, 5s net PUTNAM, Dec '17
- Bragdon** (Claude)—Four dimensional vistas. 8vo pp. 134, 5s. 6d. LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Brailsford** (H. Noel)—The Covenant of peace: an essay on the League of Nations. Cr 8vo. pp. 32, swd 7d net.....HEADLEY, Nov. '18
- Brailsford** (H. N.)—A Share in your Motherland, and other articles. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 49, swd 7d. net.....HEADLEY, Nov. '18
- Brain, On the, in the evolution of mind, soul and spirit, *Dowse* (T. S.), 5s. net Oct '18

BRENNAN

- Brain, Wounds of the skull and, *Chatelin* (Ch.) and Martel (T. de) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Braine** (Sheila E.) ed.—"That's for remembrance": a collection of quotations for present-day use, suitable for monuments, mural tablets, memorial wreaths and cards, &c. 6½×4, pp. 40, 6d. net S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Braine** (Sheila) and others—Friends in story-land. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×8½, pp. 108, 4s. SCOTT & S., Oct. '18
- Brame** (Charlotte M.)—Arnold Wynne's legacy. 9d. net.....PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Brame** (Charlotte M.)—Helen Raeburn's marriage. 9d. net PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Bramo** (Charlotte M.)—Lady Wyverne's ring. 9d. net.....PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Brame** (John S. S.)—Fuel, solid, liquid and gaseous and ed 8vo pp. 387, 15s net E ARNOLD, Jan. '18
- Bramhall** (F. D.)—Democracy the world over. 8vo. pp. 16, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers* No. 3) CAMB UNIV. PR Apr '18
- Bramley-Moore** (S., Capt.)—Fable or fact? 7½×5, pp. 55 1s. net. LAFBET, Oct '18
- Bramley-Moore** (S., Capt.)—Motors in a nutshell. 6×4½, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net SPON, Dec. '17
- Brampton (Baron) see Hawkins (Sir H.)
- Brand** (C Neville)—The House of time and other poems 7×4½, pp. 48, 1s 3d net (*Satchel ser.*) MATHEWS, June '18
- Brangwyn, Frank, Prints and drawings by, &c., *Shaw-Sparrow* (W) 52s. 6d. net....Dec '18
- Brassey** (Earl)—Warriors and statesmen: from the "gleanings" of the late Earl Brassey. Selected and arranged by Horace G. Hutchinson. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 310, 9s net J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Brassfounding, *Hornet* (J G) 5s net Nov '18
- Brave boys and girls in wartime, *Lea* (J) 1s. 6d. net.....Oct '18
- Brave words for brave men, *Crownfield* (Sir A H) 6d. Apr. '18
- Brazill** (Angela)—For the school colours. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 4s 6d net. BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Brazil** (Angela)—A Patriotic schoolgirl. Illus by Balliol Salmon. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 288, 4s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Brazil, Rice Expedition to, Medical report of the, *Councilman* (W T) and Lambert (R A) 5s 6d net Aug. '18
- Brazilian** Green book (The): consisting of diplomatic documents relating to Brazil's attitude with regard to the European War, 1914-1917. Authorized English version, w intro and notes by Andrew Boyle 8½×5½, pp. 126, 7s 6d. net ALLEN & U., Nov '18
- Breaking of the storm, *Brownlow* (C. A. L.) 6s. net May '18
- Breaking the record, *Gould* (N.) 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18
- Brearley** (Arthur W. and Harry)—Ingots and ingot moulds. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 233, 16s. net LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Breast: anomalies, diseases and treatment, *Deaver* (J. E.) and McFarland (J) 4os. net July '18
- Breathing, Correct. Victory in air, *Kingscote* (E.) 1s net Jan. '18
- Breathing power, *Brown* (H.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- Bremont** (Anna, Comtesse de)—The Black opal: a fantastic romance. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 7s. net JARROLD'S, Oct. '18
- Brennan** (Hugh)—Sidelights on Russia. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 112, swd. 2s. 6d. net D. NUTT, Oct. '18
- Brennan-Whitmore** (W. J.)—With the Irish in Frongoch 8vo. pp. 222, 2s 6d net TALBOT PR., Feb. '18

BRENT

Brent (Charles H.)—The Mount of vision : being a study of life in terms of the whole. Intro. by the Bishop of London. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 142, 3s. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

Bretton (F. S., Capt.)—Under Foch's command : a tale of the Americans in France. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 4s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Nov. '18

Breshkovsky (Catherine) — Reminiscences and letters of Catherine Breshkovsky, the Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution. Ed. by Alice Stone Blackwell. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 348, 1os. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec. '18

Breton (Farrer Le) see *Le Breton*.

Breton (Willy, Capt.)—The Belgian Front, and its notable features. Tr. fr. French. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 36, 6d. net CHATTO & W., Aug. '18

Brett (Jesse, Rev.)—The Cross : studies in the Sacred Passion of Our Lord. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 109, 3s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Feb. '18

"Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel"—Signs of the times. 6d. July '18

Brewer (R. F.)—The Art of versification and the technicalities of poetry. With a new and complete rhyming dictionary. New and revised ed. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 391, 6s. GRANT, Sep. '18

Brewer (Robert W. A.)—Carburation in theory and practice, incl. a criticism of carburetor development : a manual of reference for automobile engineers and owners. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 308, 12s. 6d. net

LOCKWOOD, July '18

Brewers' almanack and wine and spirit trade manual, 1918 $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 238, 5s. net

(Brewers' Soc.) REVIEW PR., Apr. '18

Brix (Twells)—Adventures on the Home Front. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, swd. 6d net

METHUEN, May '18

Bride in black, *Ashew* (A. and C.) 5s. net. Feb. '18

Bridge (Admiral Sir Cyprian)—Some recollections. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 339, 12s. net

MURRAY, Aug. '18

Bridge, Lewis (A. J.) 6d net Dec. '17

Bridge, Auction, Advanced. 5s. May '18

Bridge, Auction, for all, Foster (R. F.) 3s. od. n.t. Jan. '18

Bridge, Auction, Royal, Bergholt (E.) 6d. net

Dec. '17

Bridge, Draw. 6d. net Dec. '17

Bridge, Rover, Bergholt (E.) 6d. net. Feb. '18

Bridge, Roy, auction, Dalton (W.) 5s. net June '18

Bridges (Robert)—The Necessity of poetry : an address. Fcap 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 48, swd. 2s. net (Clarendon Pr.), MILFORD, May '18

Bridges (Roy)—Merchandise : a novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Bridges (T. C.)—Pirates and patrols. Fol. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 232, 6s. net.... COLLINS, Oct. '18

Bridges (Victor)—The Lady from Long Acre. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s. net MILLS & B., Oct. '18

Bridget, Croker (B. M.) 6s. net Aug. '18

Briggs (J. H.)—In the East Africa war zone. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, 1s. 3d. net.... C.M.S., Aug. '18

Brigouse (Harold)—Maid of France : a play in one act. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 38, 8d net

GOWANS AND G., Dec. '17

Brigouse (Harold)—The Silver lining. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. net HODDER & S., May '18

Bright (Allan H.)—Human progress in the Christian Era. 8vo pp 27, 1s. HOWELL, Apr. '18

Bright (Charles)—Telegraphy, aeronautics and war. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 421, 10s. net

CONSTANCE, July '18

Bright & Son's A B C descriptive price catalogue of the world's postage stamps, envelopes, post cards, &c. Pt. 2, Europe and Colonies. 11th ed., 1918-1919. F. cap 8vo. pp. 386, 2s. 6d. net

BRIGHT, July '18

BRITISH

Brightman (E.)—Musketry : its humour. 16mo. pp. 31, 3d. (48 & 50, Newington Causeway, S. E. 1) C. ROBINSON & Co., Feb. '18

Briquetting, Hdbk. of, Franke (G.) 15s. net

May '18

Briscoe (Walter A.) and Stannard (H. Russell)—Capt. in Ball, V.C. Foreword by the Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George ; and appreciations by Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard and Brig.-Gen. J. F. A. Higgins. Illus. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net

JENKINS, May '18

Bristol (Bp. of) see Nickson (G.)

Bristol, Churches of, Ancient, Laws (G. E.) 6d.

Oct. '18

Bristol, Rhode Island : Tales of an old seaport. Munro (W. H.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Bristol Royal Infirmary, History of the, Smith (G. M.) 12s. 6d. net..... Dec. '17

Mar. '18

Bristowe (Sibyl)—Provocations. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 77, 3s. 6d net E. MACDONALD, Dec. '18

Broad after the peace, *Vultures* (L.) 5s. 6d. net

Mar. '18

Britain, God, the War and, Dobson (C. C.) 1s. net

Oct. '18

Britain, Rebuilding, Hopkinson (Sir A.) 5s net

Oct. '18

Britain, Roman roads in, Codrington (T.) 10s. net

Oct. '18

Britain, Social life in, II. Conquest to Reformation, Coulton (G. G.) 15s. net Jun. '18

Britain, Story of the people of. Bk. 1, 55 P.C. 1485 A.D., Sarson (M.) 2s. Bk. 2, 1485-1688, Sarson (M.) 2s. 3d. Bk. 3, 1689-1815, Hanson (L.) 2s. 6d. Bk. 4, 1815-1914, Hanson (L.) 2s. 9d. June '18

Britain to America : war poem, Burton (H.) 1s. net

Sep. '18

Britain See also *England*; *Great Britain*; *United Kingdom*, &c.

Britain's defeat By "Bonavia." 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 7, 6d net HEATH, CRANTON, Mar. '18

Britain's defenders : fairy play, *Perry* (R. I.) 1s.

Mar. '18

"**Britannus Major**"—*Jerusalem Liberata* 1s 3d net

Dec. '18

British Academy—Transliteration of Arabic and Persian; Transliteration of Slavonic. Ea. 1s net

June '18

British aircraft industry (The) : its industrial and commercial potentialities. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. net.... HODDER & S., Dec. '18

British artists at the Front Pt. 1, by C. R. W. Nevinson Pt. 2, by Sir John Lavery Pt. 3, by Paul Nash Pt. 4, by Eric Kennington

Fol. $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, swd ea pt 5s net

"COUNTRY LIFE," Mar.-July '18

British Boys' Annual, 1919. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 232, 6s. net.... CASSELL, Sep. '18

British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916, Doyle (Sir A. C.) 6s. net

Apr. '18

British campaigns in Flanders, 1690-1794, Fortescue (J. W.) 8s 6d net .. . Apr. '18

British campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914-1918, Dane (E.) 7s. 6d. net..... Dec. '18

British Colonial policy, Speeches and documents on, 1763-1917, Keith (A. B.) 2 vols ea 2s., 4s. net

Nov. '18

British colonies (The). New and enlarged ed. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 33, swd. 4d (*The Midland geographies*) .. . T. EVANS, Sep. '18

British Columbia : Call of the West, Galloway (C. F. J.) 12s. 6d. net .. . Feb. '18

British Dominions beyond the Sea, Weston (W. J.) 2s. May '18

British Dominions, Flags, &c., of the. See under *Flags*, &c.

British Dominions, Hist. geog. of, Lucas (Sir C. P.) Vol. 5, Canada. Pt. 2 (Historical), C. under Brit. rule, by H. E. Egerton. 5s. July '18

BRITISH

- British Dominions year book**, 1918. Ed. by Edward Salmon and James Warford. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 320, gratis (postage 6d.) Royal Exchange Ave., E.C. 3)
- BRITISH STAR, AND BRITISH DOMINIONS INSURANCE** (C. Mar '18)
- British Empire, Constitutional reconstruction of, Macdonald** (J. A. M.) 6d Dec '17
- British Empire [geog.]** *The World*, &c. 5d. Oct. '18
- British Empire: Geography notebooks, Prac., Franklin** (T.) and Shearmur (F. R.) 6d net Apr. '18
- British Empire, Geography of the, Herderison (A. J.) and Thompson (R. I.)** 3s. Mar '18
- British Empire, Government of the, 1917** Jenks (D.) 6s. net May '18
- British Empire: Statistical abstract, 1901-15. 2s.** June '18
- British Empire. See also Dominions; Empire, &c.**
- British Engineering Standards Cttee. See under Engineering.**
- British engraved royal portraits, Notes on early, Lewis** (H. C.) priv printed Dec '17
- British Girls' Annual**, 1919. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 232, 6s net CASSELL, Sep '18
- British history, Neglected, Pearce** (W. M. F.) 2s net Feb. '18
- British infantry and their artillery. By "Dix-huit"** 8vo pp. 70, 2s net GALE & P., Sep '18
- British Isles, Sweeting** (H. R.) 2s May '18
- British Isles, Election map of the, "Daily Telegraph," Gross** (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Nov '18
- British Isles: Geography, Elemt., Herbertson (F. D.) Vol. 2. 1s. 6d. Apr. '18**
- British Isles: History's background, Bk. 3, Townsend** (J. S.) and Franklin (T.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- British Isles, Inside the [sociology], Glazeborn (A.) 5s. net** Jan. '18
- British-Israel truth, Hanan** (D.) and Aldersmith (H.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- British Journal Photographic almanac and photographer's daily companion, 1918.** Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 462, 2s. 6d net, swd. 1s. 6d. net H. GREENWOOD, Feb '18
- British medicine in the War, 1914-17: being essays on problems of medicine, surgery, and pathology arising among the British armed forces engaged in this War, and the manner of their solution** 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 148, 2s. 6d. (429, Strand, W.C. 2) BRIT. MEDICAL ASSN., June '18
- British Museum—Account, 1910-11; No. of persons admitted to visit the Museum and the B.M. (Nat. Hist.) in ca. yr. fr. 1911 to 1916; an Statement of progress made in arrangement and descrip. of collection, and Account of objects added in 1916.** (d) H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- British Museum—Accounts, 1917-18; No. of persons admitted to visit Museum and B. M. (Natural History) in ca. yr. fr. 1912 to 1917; and Statement of progress made and objects added in 1917.** 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- British Museum—A Short guide to the temporary war-time exhibition in the British Museum.** Demy 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, swd. 4d. net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- British Museum—Subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1911-1915.** Med. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 1572, 63s net LON MANS; QUARITCH; MILFORD, May. '18
- British Museum (Natural History)—British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Nat. hist. rpt.: Zoology. Vol. 2, no. 8, Brachiopoda, by J. W. Jackson, 4to. 5s.; Vol. 3, no. 6,**

BROOKES

- Arachnida: pt. 1, Araneae (Spiders), by H. R. Hogg, 4to. 1s. 6d.; Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 11-82, Cephalodiscus, by W. G. Ridewood, 4to. 12s.; Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 1-68, Calenterata: pt. 1, Actiniaria, by T. A. Stephenson, 4to. 10s DULAU; LONGMANS, 1918**
- British Museum (Natural Hist.)** Dullant (J. H.)—Report of the temperature reached in Army biscuits during baking, especially with reference to the destruction of the imported flour-moth, *Ephesia Kühlmicha* Zeller. 7 pl Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 24, swd 2s DULAU, Apr '18
- British Museum (Natural History), Harmat (S. F.)—Report on ectacia stranded on the British coasts during 1917** 3 text-fig. map 4to 12 x 9, pp. 21, 2s. 6d DULAU, Apr '18
- British Museum (Natural History), Lang (William Dickson)—A Map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the anopheline mosquitoes, with explanatory text and notes. 8vo. 2s. 6d. LONGMANS, June '18**
- British Museum (Natural History). Smith (Annie Lorrain)—A Monograph of the British lichens. Pt. 1. 2nd ed. 30s. LONGMANS, July '18**
- British music, Intro. to, Scholes (P. A.) 2s 6d net** June '18
- British people. Who are ancestors of 3d** Aug '18
- British race, Genius of the, Wirc (A. C.) 6d net** July '18
- British spas and health resorts, Fo (R. F.) 2s net** Dec '18
- "British Woman"—Country of no woman's land is net June '18
- British Isles, Explaining the, Wile (F. W.) 3s 6d, 2s. 6d net** Dec. '18
- Briton (A)—Autumn leaves from my soul's garden** 16mo pp. 32, 1s net I II MORLAND, Dec '17
- Briton survive, Should the** By "Androclus" 3s net Dec '18
- Brittain (Vera M.)—Verses of a V.A.D.** Foreword by Marie Connor Leighton Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, 2s 6d net .. E MACDONALD, Sep '18
- Broadbent (F)—Dynamo and motor attendants and their machines** 9th ed. Diag 'Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 212, 3s. 6d net RENFIELD, Aug '18
- Broca (Aug)—The Affections of wounds, &c. the bones and joints** Tr. by J. Kennewell White Ed., w intro., by R. C. Linnell Illus. (1 vole) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 262, 6s. net (Military medical manuals) UNIV OF LONDON PT., Jan '18
- Broca (A.) and Ducrocq (Dr.)—Artificial limbs.** Tr and ed by R. C. Ilm. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 178, 6s net (Military medical manuals) UNIV OF LONDON PT., Feb '18
- Brock (A. Clutton-) see Clutton-Brock.**
- Brock (Arthur J.) and Wilton (Henry)—The Re-education of the adult. The Neural theme in war and peace, by A. J. B.; The Convalescent: art's craft man, by H. W. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 19, 6d (Papers for the present).** HEADLEY, July '18
- Brodie (Duncan H.)—Religion in ancient Egypt** 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, 6d KIBBLE & CO, May '18
- Broken arcs, Sparks** (A) 6d. net July '18
- Broken gate, Hough** (E) 6s. net Dec '17
- Broken glory, Gore-Booth** (E) 1s. net Oct '18
- Broken idols, Brookes** (M. B.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Bronzing, gilding, &c., Jones** (B. E.) 6d net July '18
- Brood of the witch queen, Rohmer** (S) 1s 6d net May '18
- Brooke (Rupert)—Collected poems. With a memoir.** 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 303, 10s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., July '18
- Brooke, Rupert: memoir, Marsh** (E) 5s net Dec '18
- Brookes (Mabel Balcombe)—Broken idols.** Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 314, 5s. net MELROSE, Dec. '18

BROOKS

Brooks (C. S.)—There's pippins and cheese to come. Illus. by T. Diedrickson, j. 8vo. 9x6, pp. 139, 8s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18

Brooks (E. W.)—Joseph and Asenath: the confession and prayer of Asenath, daughter of Pentephres the Priest. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 84, 2s. 6d. net (*Translations of early documents*) S P C K , Nov. '18

Brooks (Leonard)—A Regional geography of Asia and Australia. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Nov. '18

Broomell (Isaac Norman) and **Fischeis** (Philipp)—Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth 5th ed., rev. Illus. 8vo pp. 481 KIMPTON, May '18

Broomhall, Benjamin and **Amelia Hudson**: Heirs together of the grace of life, **Broomhall** (M.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18

Broomhall (Marshall)—Heirs together of the grace of life, Benjamin Broomhall, Amelia Hudson Broomhall Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp. 161, 3s. 6d. net MORGAN & S., Sep. '18

Broomhead (William W.)—Egg production on the intensive system. 4th ed., rev. 8vo pp. 86, 1s. net ("Poultry's" *Practical handbook*) "POULTRY." June '18

Broomhead (W. W.) ed.—*Poultry* for the many 2s net Aug. '18

Broster (D. G.)—Sir Isumbra at the Field. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 30, 6s. net MURRAY, Feb. '18

Brother Tommy, Ruffin (H.) and Tudesq (A.) is 3d net June '18

Brough (J. C. S.)—Staining and polishing. 8vo pp. 217, 3s. 6d. (*Woodworker series*) EVANS BROS., May '18

Brougham (Eleanor M.)—Corn from old fields, an anthology of English poems from the XIVth to the XVIIth century Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp. 309, 7s. 6d. net LANZ, Sep. '18

Brown (Heywood)—The A E F with General Pershing and the American Forces 8vo pp. 297, 6s. net APPLETON, June '18

Brown (John) and **Conroy** (John) S. & J. AIRICA, 1918 1s. net M. '18

Brown (Charles H.)—Meteorology for masters and mates 3rd ed., enl. 8vo pp. 96, 2s. 6d. J. BROWN, June '18

Brown (E. T.)—Ducks, geese, and other fowl. Cr. 8vo. 1p. 12s, 1s. 6d. net ("Smallholder" Library) PEARSON, Apr. '18

Brown (E. T.)—Poultry for profit. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4, pp. 189, 3s. 6d. net PEARSON, Aug. '18

Brown (E. T.)—Profitable poultry keeping Cr. 8vo. 7½x4, pp. 130, 1s. 6d. net ("Smallholder" Library) PEARSON, Feb. '18

Brown (Elijah P.)—Point and purpose in preaching. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 192, 4s. 6d. net

Brown (George E.)—Indexing technical and trade periodical and book : a working system 8vo pp. 32, swl. 1s. net (Sicilian Hou e, Southampton Row W.C. 1) BRIT ASSN OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL JNLS., Sep. '18

Brown (Haydn)—Advanced suggestion (neuro-induction). Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 350, 7s. 6d. net BAILLIERE, Nov. '18

Brown (Haydn)—Breathing power for health, physical culture, and voice training purposes. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4, pp. 64, swd. 1s. 6d. net ALLIN & U., June '18

Brown (J. H.)—Goliath R. I. S., Apr. '18 1s. 6d. net

Brown (J. L. Crommelin)—Dies Heroica: war poems, 1914-1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 93, 5s. net HODDER & S., Sep. '18

Brown, John, of Haddington, **Mackenzie** (R.) 12s. net Oct. '18

BROWN'S

Brown (Myles)—Chemistry of coal. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 75, 1s. 6d. net WALL, Jan. '18

Brown (Myles)—Gradation for mine management. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 111, 1s. 6d. net "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE, Jan. '18

Brown (Orville Harry)—Asthma: presenting an exposition of the non-passive expiration theory Illus. 8vo pp. 330 KIMPTON, Jan. '18

Brown (Percy)—Indian painting. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net (*Heritage of India* ser.) MILFORD, Sep. '18

Brown (Philip A.)—The French Revolution in English history. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net LOCKWOOD, Sep. '18

Brown (T. B. Rudmose) see *Rudmose Brown*.

Brown (W. Sorley)—Lord Alfred Douglas, the man and the poet 7½x5½, pp. 32, 1s. net (Galashiels: 25 Channel St.) J. MCQUEEN, Oct. '18

Browne (Belmore)—The White blanket. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net PUTNAM, Apr. '18

Browne (Sir Benjamin C.)—Selected papers on social and economic questions. Ed. by his daughters, E. M. B. and H. M. B. Portr. La. cr. 8vo. 8x5½, pp. 306, 7s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18

Browne (Edward G.)—Manual for the study of the 1&4 religion 13 pl. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 404, 12s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18

Browne (E. G.)—The Persian Constitutional Movement. Ryl. 8vo. 9½x6½, pp. 20, swd. 1s. 6d. net (Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18

Browne (F. Gore) see *Gore-Brown*.

Browne (France)—The Story of Merrymind. Imp. 16mo. 5½x7½, pp. 32, 5d. swd. 3d. (Bright story reader. No. 118) E. J. ARNOLD, Sep. '18

Browne (G. F., Rt. Rev.)—Church and State in English history 1s. net S. P. C. K., June '18

Browne (I. F., Rt. Rev.)—St Edward the Confessor and Westminster Abbey: address, 7x5, pp. 16, 3d. net (Church historical pamphlets) S. P. C. K., Mar. '18

Browne (Martin)—A Dream of youth: an Etonian's reply to "The Dream of youth" Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 155, 3s. 6d. net LONGMANS Nov. '18

Browne (Thomas G.) see *Bradley* (O. C.) and Browne.

Browning (C. H.) ed.—Applied bacteriology: studies and reviews of some present-day problems for the laboratory worker, the clinician and the administrator Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 308, 7s. 6d. net (Oxford Medical publications) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Apr. '18

Browning (E. B.)—Sonnet from the Portuguese. 6d. net (*The Arden Books*) ST. CATHERINE TR., Sep. '18

Browning (Robert)—By the fireside, and other poems. 6d. ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Browning (Robert)—Guardian angels, and other poems. 6d. ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Browning (Robert)—In a balcony od ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Browning (Robert)—Love lyrics. 6d. ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Browning (Robert)—Pippa passes. 1s. net ST. CATHERINE PR., Sep. '18

Browning (Robert)—Radio ballads, and other poems. Illus. by Bernard Partridge. Fol. 1x5½, pp. 96, 7s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Apr. '18

Brownlow (C. A. L., Capt.)—The Breaking of the storm. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 232, 6s. net METHUEN, May '18

Brown's B.-P. Boy Scouts' diary, 1919. 32mo. 4½x3, pp. 215, 9d. net J. BROWN, Nov. '18

BROWN'S

Brown's Completed Burdwood azimuth tables, computed for intervals of four minutes, for declinations from 0° to 23° between the parallels of latitude 30° to 60° inclusive from horizon to meridian. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 262, 7s. 6d. net J. BROWN, June '18

Brown's Nautical almanac, harbour and dock guide and daily tide tables for 1919. Ed. by James R. Brown. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 2s. 6d. net J. BROWN, Oct. '18

Brown's Signalling : how to learn the commercial code and all other forms of signalling. To which is appended the British signal manual : Marconi wireless telegraphy explained. 20th ed. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 3s. net J. BROWN, Feb. '18

Brown's Signalling : how to learn the commercial code Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 82, 4s. 6d. net J. BROWN, Nov. '18

Brown's Winds and currents of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, with the law of storms. By an experienced officer of the Mercantile Marine 8vo. pp. 106, 1s 6d J. BROWN, June '18

Bruce (Constance)—Humour in tragedy—hospital life behind three Fronts. By a Canadian Nursing Sister Illus. by the Author. Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 67, 3s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18

Bruce (J. Mitchell) and Liling (Walter J.)—Materia medica and therapeutics. 11th ed. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 690, 9s. net CASSFILL, Dec. '18

Bruce (Mary Grant)—Dick. Illus. by J. Macfarlane. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net WARD, L., Aug. '18

Bruce (William Cabell)—Benjamin Franklin self-revealed. A biographical and critical study based mainly on his own writings 2 vols. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 544, 549, 25s net PUTNAM, Dec. '17

Bruce Codex: Gnōsis of the light, *Lamplugh* (F.) 3s 6d. net May '18

Brunner (Ethel)—Cela once again Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 472, 6s. net HUMPHREYS, Nov. '18

Brusoff (Valery)—The Republic of the Southern Cross, and other stories. Intro essay by Stephen Graham 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 175, 5s net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18

Bryan (Daniel)—The Derbyshire-Christian poetry rhymes upon the present sunlit times: another message from God 5 \times 4, pp. 18, 6d. (Derby: 10s, Pear Tree Rd.) AUTHOR, June '18

Bryant (Beatrice D.)—Ere we forget : a collection of essays. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net STOCK, July '18

Bryant (Marguerite) (Mrs. Philip Mann)—The Shadow on the stone. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 317, 6s. net METHUEN, Mar. '18

Bryant (Sophie)—How to read the Bible in the twentieth century. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 247, 3s. 6d. net DENT, July '18

Bryant (V. Seymour) and Hughes (T. H.)—Map work Illus. Med 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$, pp. 174, 5s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18

Bryant (W. W.)—Galileo. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net (Pioneers of progress : Men of science) S.P.C.K., Nov. '18

Bryce (James) (Viscount Bryce)—Essays and addresses in war time. 8vo. 9 \times 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 197, 6s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18

Bryher (W.)—Amy Lowell : a critical appreciation. 10 \times 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net EYRE & S., June '18

Bryson (William)—Ideals lost awhile. 7 $\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 41, 1s. (Wishaw: 14, Hill St.) GRIERSON & BLAKE, July '18

BUILDING

Buchan (John)—Greenmantle. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 307, 2s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Dec. '18

Buchan (John)—Nelson's History of the War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. Vol. 19, 1s 6d. net; Vol. 20, 2s. 6d. net NELSON, May, Oct. '18

Buchanan (E. S.)—Gospel of St Luke (Unjudaised version), from the Huntingdon Palimpsest Deciphered and trans. from the oldest known Latin text by E. S. B. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 53, 2s. 6d. net ROWORTH, Nov. '18

Buchanan (Meriel)—Petrograd, the city of trouble, 1914-1918. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 262, 7s. 6d. net (Collins Pr.) COLLINS, Dec. '18

Buck (C. D.)—Studies in Greek noun-formation: Dental terminations, I. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 50, 2s net CAMB. UNIV. PR., May '18

Buck (Mortice M. C.) see *Hall* (H. J.) and *Buck*.

Buck (P. C.)—Acoustics for musicians Tab and text fig. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 152, 7s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18

Buck (Percy C.)—Organ playing Fol. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 107, swd. 7s 6d. net (*Musician's lib.*) MACMILLAN, June '18

Buckinghamshire, *Roscoe* (E. S.) 4s net. Sep. '18

Buckley (Horace)—The Choices of an Etonian : a novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s net LANE, Oct. '18

Buckley (J. P.)—Modern dental materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 4th ed., rev. 8vo. 1ss. net ILLINEMANN, Jan. '18

Bucknall (G. K.)—A Course in business training Shorthand ed. 8vo. pp. 276, 3s PITMAN, Jan. '18

Buckrose (J. E.)—The Silent legion Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 311, 6s net HODDER & S., May '18

Buckrose (J. E.)—The Tale of Mr Tubbs : a story of a knight without armour. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 299, 6s. net HODDER & S., Dec. '18

Buckton (Alice M.)—Daybreak and other poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 158, 5s METHUEN, Dec. '18

Budded branch, *Nichols* (R.) 10s 6d., 21s., 30s. net Dec. '18

Buddha, Gospel of, *Carus* (P.) 1s. net API. '18

Buddhist in Book of the Kindred sayings, *Davidis* (Mr. R.) Pt. I. 10s net J. B. '18

Buddhist art, Beginnings of, etc., *Foucher* (A.) 31s. od. net Aug. '18

Budget, The, *Stourm* (R.) 15s net Dec. '17

Budget. See Financial statement

Buds and blossom, *Mackinson* (F. J.) 2s. net Jan. '18

Buffin (Baron C.)—Brave Belgians From the French of Baron C. B., by Alys Hallard Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Apr. '18

Builder's price book, *Linton*, 1910 4s. 1d. '18

Builder's, &c., price book, *Lockwood's*, 1918. 4s. net Mar. '18

Builders : story and study of [free] masonry, *Newton* (J. F.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Building. Clerk of works, My duties as a, *Bedingfield* (A. S.) 1s. 3d. net Oct. '18

Building : Compendium catalogue. 21s. June '18

Building construction drawing, *Macmillan* (C. F. and G. A.) Pt. 1, 5s net; Pt. 2, 8s net Jan. '18

Building construction contracts—1st Report of the Treasury Standing Committee (Colwyn Committee) on co-ordination of departmental action in regard to Contracts : Special report on form of contract for building construction work, id. .. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Building works (Scottish mode for measurement) —Plaster and cement work, 1918, 3d.; Glazier work, 1918, 2d.; Asphalt work, 1918, 2d.; Tile, mo.a.c terrazzo, and marble work, 1918, 2d.; Electrical work, 1918, 6d.; Heating and ventilating engineers' work, 3d.; Painter and paper hanger work, 3d.; Plumber work, 1918, 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May-Oct. '18

BUILDING

- Buildings for public worship, *Murray* (A. S.) 8d. Aug '18
 Buildings, Warming, by hot water, *Dye* (F. W.) 10s. net Jan. '18
 Bulgarian language: grammar, &c., *Admiralty*, 5s. Jan. '18
Bull (Albert E.)—How to write for the papers: a guide for the young author. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 163, 2s. 6d. net PEARSON, Mar. '18
Bull (Paul B.)—Christianity and war: an appeal to conscientious objectors. 8½×5½, pp. 32, 4d. net S.P.C.K., Aug. '18
Bullen (Frank T.)—The Cruise of the "Cachalot": round the world after sperm whales. Cr. 6vo. 7½×5, pp. 393, 2s. net (*Murray's Library*) J. MURRAY, Mar. '18
Buller (Henry)—The Soldier's English-German conversation book 4½×3½, pp. 123, 7d net LAURIE, Nov. '18
Bullivant (Cecil Henry)—Whose wife? Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, 1s. 6d. net JENKINS, May '18
Bulloch (John Malcolm)—Thomas Gordon, the "Independent Whig": a biographical bibliography. 8vo. pp. 33, 1s. 6d. net ABERDEEN UNIV PR, Nov. '18
 Bulls and blunders (Spice for speeches), *Percy* (J. C.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Bunch of mignonette, *Sturgess* (H) 6d. net Jan. '18
Bunyan (John)—The Pilgrim's progress. Retold for children by Mary Macgregor. Fol. 10×14×8, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
Bunyan: Pilgrim's progress, Child's, *Tunnisschiff* (H. G.) Pt. 2 1s. 6d. net May '18
 Bunyan's pilgrimage, In the steps of, and sketch of B's life, *Dunkop* (T) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
Burbridge (Edward)—A Plain manual of Holy Communion for English Churchmen Rev by William C. Percy. 5×3½, pp. 125, 1s net S P C K., June '18
Burckhardt (Jacob)—The Cicerone: an art guide to painting in Italy for use of travellers and students Tr fr German by Mrs A. H. Clough. New impr. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net BATESFORD, Jan. '18
Burdett (Leonard)—Reward, and other poems of war. Cr. 8vo pp. 27, swd. 8d net UNIVERSAL PUBG. CO., Dec. '18
Burdett's Hospitals and charities, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 872, 12s. 6d net SCIENTIFIC PR, Nov. '18
Burgess (Arthur)—My holy place 5½×4½, pp. 33, 1s. THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, June '18
Burgess (Henry Thomas)—"Our Father"; studies in the Lord's Prayer. 8vo pp. 287, 5s. net C. H. KELLY, May '18
Burgin (G. B.)—Lady Mary's money. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 6s. net .. HUTCHINSON, Feb. '18
Burgin (G. B.)—The Throw-back. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 332, 6s. 9d. net ... HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
 Burgomaster of Stilemonde, *M. de leurlinck* (M.) 5s. net Sep. '18
Burgoine (Alan H., Maj.)—As the spirit moved me. Cr. 8vo. 7½×6½, pp. 60, 5s. net HUMPHREYS, Nov. '18
 Burial Service, *Wyatt* (E. G. P.) 2s. Aug. '18
Burke (Thomas)—Nights in Town. Cr. 8vo. pp. 287, 5s. net ALLEN & U., July '18
Burkitt (H. J.)—The History of The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment): in the form of a lantern lecture, w. supplementary notes. Intro. by Maj.-Gen. Sir E. O. F. Hamilton. 8½×5½, pp. 96, 3s. net (Guildford: 25, High St.) A. C. CURTIS, Jan. '18

BURY

- Burley** (George W.)—Machine and fitting shop practice. Vol. I, Measurements and gauging, setting-out, vice work, chipping, filing, and scraping. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 221, 4s. net (*Broadway ser. of engineering hdbks.*) SCOTT, GREENWOOD, Jan. '18
Burks (G. A.)—Aero engines; w. gen. intro. account of the theory of the internal-combustion engine. 10th ed., enl. 8vo. 9×6½, pp. 206, 8s. 6d. net (*Aeronautical ser.*) GRIFFIN, June '18
 Burma, Fairy tales and legends of, *Ward* (J. S. M.) 2s. net, 1s. 6d. net Jan., May '18
 Burmese loneliness, a tale of travel in Burma. *Enriquez* (Capt. C. M.) 1os. net Sep. '18
Burnet (W. Hodgson)—Quite so stories. Illus. by E. T. Reed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 97, 1s. 6d. net CASSELL, May '18
Burnett (Frances Hodgson)—The Lost prince. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 2s 6d net HODDER & S., Sep. '18
 Burney (C. F.) see *Emmet* (C. W.) and *Burney*
Burns (J. A.)—Useful engineers' constants for the slide rule. 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 36, 1s. net (Glasgow: 170, Hope St.) AUTHOR; P. MARSHALL, Jan. '18
Burns (James)—The Graves of the fallen: dedicated to those whose loved ones lie in France. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 16, 1s. 6d net CLARKE, Nov. '18
Burns (John)—Chambers's Income-tax guide. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 272, 2s. 6d net CHAMBERS, Sep. '18
 Burns, Politics of, *Ker* (W. P.) Two-day 1. 6d net Jan. '18
 Burns and their treatment, &c., *Macleod* (J. M. H.) 6s. net Mar. '18
Burrough (Maurice W.)—Income tax for farmers; together with a simple form of book-keeping specially adapted for farmers. 8vo. pp. 36, swd. 1s. 6d. net ILIFFE, July '18
Burroughs (E. A., Rev.)—The Delayed decision: plain words on present hopes and fears. 8vo. pp. 16, swd. 3d. net LONGMANS, Mar. '18
Burroughs (E. A.)—The Faith of friends. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 112, swd. 2s. net NISBET, Oct. '18
Burroughs (Edgar Rice)—The Beasts of Tarzan. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 255, 6s. net METHUEN, Sep. '18
Burroughs (Edgar Rice)—The Return of Tarzan. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 254, 3s 6d net METHUEN, Apr. '18
Burrow (C. Kennett)—Tony Heron. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 322, 6s. net COLLINS, Oct. '18
Burt (A. E.)—Swahili grammar and vocabulary. 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 27, 4s net S. P. C. K., Mar. '18
Burton (Alfred H.)—The Future of Europe, religiously and politically, in the light of Holy Scripture. 5th ed 8vo. pp. 64, 4d PICKERING & I., Jan. '18
Burton (Alfred H.)—Hints on the Book of Daniel 8vo. pp. 227, 1s. 6d (*Every Christian's lib*) PICKERING & I., Jan. '18
Burton (E. de Witt)—Spirit, soul and flesh: usage in Greek writings and translated works from the earliest period to 225 A.D. and of their equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament. Roy. 8vo. 10×7, pp. 214, 9s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
Burton (Henry)—Britain to America: a war poem. Swd. 1s. net .. C. H. KELLY, Sep. '18
Burton (Henry)—Killed in action, and other war poems. 8vo. pp. 25, 7d. net C. H. KELLY, Jun. '18
Burton (John Francis)—The Quest of new life: sonnets, lyrics, and ballads of war and peace, 1914-17. 7½×5, pp. 56, 1s. net (120, Newington Green Rd., N. 1) AUTHOR, Dec. '17
 Bury St. Edmunds. See *St. Edmundsbury*.

BUSHNELL

Bushnell (A. J. de Havilland)—*L'Anglais pour les Français : a manual for rapid self-tuition in English.* Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 236, 3s. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

Business, Counter or mail order, Right way to run a, *Ouseley* (J. M.) 1s 6d. net Mar. '18

Business girl, *Allerton* (M.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Business letters, Good, *Bedingfield* (A. S.) and *Ouseley* (J.) 2s. net May '18

Business men, Law for, Points of, *Sears* (J. E.) and *Reid* (W. E.) 5s. net Jan. '18

Business practice in elem. schools, *Davis* (R.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Business prospects year book, 1918. Ed. by Joseph Davies and C. P. Hailey. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 220, 10s net "FINANCIAL TIMES," Feb. '18

Business terms and phrases, *Ouseley's* 1,000, *Jenkins* (A.) and *Ouseley* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Business training, Course in [shorthand], *Bucknall* (G. K.) 3s Jan. '18

Business, What you want to know in, *Ouseley* (J.) 2s. net Mar. '18

Busk, Edward T., *Busk* (M.) priv pr Oct. '18

Busk (Mary)—Edward Teshmaker Busk, born March 8th, 1886, died November 5th, 1914. Illus 8vo pp. 92, priv. printed MACLEROSE, Oct. '18

Bussell (F. W., Rev)—The National Church and the social crisis ; or, The Churchman's attitude to political panaceas. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 156, swd. 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Nov. '18

Bussell (F. W.)—A Plea for courtesy and candour. 8vo swd. 8d. net PARKER, Apr. '18

Bussell (F. W.)—The Principle of monarchy : plain words to the British people. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 79, swd. 2s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Aug. '18

Bussell (F. W.)—Religious thought and heresy in the Middle Ages. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 890, 21s. net R. SCOTT, Feb. '18

Butcher (Gerald W.)—Allotments for all : the story of a great movement. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, swd. 2s net ALLEN & U., Apr. '18

Butcher (Gerald W.) and **Harding** (Cyril)—

The Worker's garden : Vegetables and salads, by G. W. Butcher ; Flowers and hardy fruits,

(by C. Harding Rev ed $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 79, 6d. net.

8, Buckingham St., W.C. 2)

VACANT LAND CULTIVATION AND
ALLOTMENT. SOC., Feb. '18

Butes (Clara)—Rhythmic games, set to the music of great composers. Book 1 : The Seasons. Fol. pp. 39, swd. 4s. 6d. net EVANS BROS., Aug. '18

Butler (E. J.)—Fungi and disease in plants. Ryl 8vo. 25s. net THACKER, Sep. '18

Butler (Ellis Parker)—Pigs is pigs. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net NEWNES, Dec. '18

Butler (F. W., Rev)—The Grounds of Christian belief. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 120, 3s. net SKIFFINGTON, Dec. '18

Butler-Jones (Frank) see *Pilcher* (R. B.) and **Butler-Jones**

Butterfly man, *Oemler* (Marie Conway) 6s. net Sep. '18

Butterworth (James)—Bee's wings and ruby queens ; or, Private digressions. 8vo. swd. 1s. net C. H. KELLY, Oct. '18

Butterworth's Loose-leaf collection of forms and notes Under gen. ed. of A. Underhill and J. H. Redman. Cr 4to. Vol. 2, pt. 6. Vol. 3, pts. 1 and 2. Ea. pt. 6s. net BUTTERWORTH, Jan.-July '18

Butterworth's Twentieth century statutes (annotated). Vol. 13, Public General Acts, 1917. 8vo. pp. 275, 15s. net. BUTTERWORTH, May '18

Butterworth's Workmen's compensation cases. Vol. 10. 8vo. 15s. net BUTTERWORTH, July '18

CABOT

Butterworth's Yearly digest of reported cases, 1917. 15s. BUTTERWORTH, Mar. '18

Buxton (Lucy)—Hay harvest and other poems, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 3s. 6d. net LANE, Dec. '17

Buzz, buzz! essays of the theatre, *Agate* (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

By an unknown disciple. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 165, 6s. net HODDER & S., Dec. '18

By roaring loom, *Mather* (J. M.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18

By the deep sea, *Step* (E.) 5s. net Nov. '18

By the fireside, and other poems, *Browning* (Robert) 6d. Sep. '18

By the world forgot, *Brady* (C. T.) 6s. net .. Dec. '18

By tube to France. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 75, 3d net H. MARSHALL, Oct. '18

By two and two, *Bell* (C. C.) 1s. 6d. net Jun. '18

Byerley (Hubert F.)—Songs of the war and faith and hope. Cr. 8vo. pp. 29, swd. 6d. BARRELL, Oct. '18

Bygone times, *Saltykov* (M. E.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Bygott (C. E.) see *Dunstan* (R.) and *Bygott*.

Byron (Lord)—Childe Harold's pilgrimage. Ed. w. intro. and notes, by David Frew. 8vo. pp. 228, 2s net BLACKIE, Oct. '18

Byron (May) comp.—A Little book of hope eternal. 18mo. 9d. net (*Christian belief ser.*) HODDER & S., May '18

Byron (May) comp —A Little book of life everlasting. 18mo. 9d. net (*Christian belief ser.*) HODDER & S., May '18

Byron (May) comp —A Little book of the Lord's coming. 18mo. 9d. net (*Christian belief ser.*) HODDER & S., May '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's Cake book. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 331, 4s. net HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's Cookery book, incl. meatless cookery supplement 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 407, 4s. net HODDER & S., May '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's "How to save" cookery : a war-time cookery book. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 4s. net HODDER & S., July '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's Jam book. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 297, 4s. net HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's Pudding book. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 383, 4s. net .. HODDER & S., July '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's Rations book : containing 650 recipes for the present time. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 231, 4s. net HODDER & S., July '18

Byron (May)—May Byron's Vegetable book, incl. meatless cookery supplement. 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 407, 4s. net HODDER & S., Sep. '18

"Bystander's" Fragments from France, *Bairnsfather* (B.) Vol. 1. Vol. 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts] Ea. 1s. 6d. net .. July, Nov. '18

By-ways on service, *Dinning* (H.) 6s. net May '18

"C."—Guide to Amer. income tax. 2s. 6d. Feb. '18

C. (W. H.)—*Fly-leaf* to Beresford-Webb's German grammar. 1s. net Mar. '18

"C. J. L." See *L.* (C. J.)

Cababé (Michael)—The Freedom of the seas : the history of a German trap. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 159, 5s. net J. MURRAY, July '18

Cabinet construction, *Details of*. 3s. 6d. net May '18

Cable (Boyd)—Air men o' war. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 250, 6s. net J. MURRAY, Dec. '18

Cable (Boyd)—Front lines. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net J. MURRAY, May '18

Cabot (R. C.)—Training and rewards of the physician. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net (*Training ser.*) LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

CACHEMAILLE

- Cachemaille** (E. P., Rev.)—The Prophetic outlook to-day: where are we now in prophecy? essays on Second Advent subjects. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 172, 3s. net.....MORGAN & S., Apr. '18
- Cachemaille** (E. P., Rev.)—The Seventy Weeks and the Messiah. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 45, 9d net (Aids to prophetic study) (Prophecy Invest. Soc.) THYNNE, Jan. '18
- Cadby** (Carine)—Puppies and kittens, and other stories. Illus. w. photographs by Will Cadby. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 112, 2s. 6d. net MILLS & B., Dec. '18
- Cadell** (Henry Mowbray)—Rhymes for the times: Kaiser William the Hun and his place in the sun. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 30, 6d. net T & A. CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Cahn** (Herman)—Capital to-day: a study of recent economic development. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 388, 10s. net PUTNAM, Aug. '18
- Calighton** (Arthur)—Recitations grave and gay. 8vo. pp. 51, 1s. 3d. net..REYNOLDS, Aug. '18
- Caillard** (Emma Marie)—A Living Christianity. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 3s. 6d net J. MURRAY, Apr. '18
- Caillie** (Augustus)—Postgraduate medicine: prevention and treatment of disease. Illus. 8vo. pp. 1061, 27s. 6d. net..APPLETON, July '18
- Cain** (John Cannell)—The Manufacture of intermediate products for dyes 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 274, 10s. net.....MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Cain** (John Cannell) and Thorpe (Jocelyn Field)—The Synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. 4th ed., rev. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 440, 10s. net GRIFFIN, July '18
- Caine** (W. Ralph Hall) intro.—*Lancashire* 35s. netJan. '18
- Caine** (William)—Monsieur Segotin's story. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, swd. 3d. net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
- Caine** (William)—Old enough to know better. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net GREFNING, Feb. '18
- Calms** (David S.)—The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 227, 3s. netHODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Caiteam Aimsire, O'Donnchadhua (Tadhg) 3s., 2s. netMar. '18
- Cake book, Byron (M.) 4s. net.....Aug. '18
- Calais Base, Notes from, &c., Montague (C. E.) 1s. net.....July '18
- Calculus, Differential, Phillips (H. B.) 9s. 6d net Mar. '18
- Calculus, Infinitesimal, Carey (F. S.) Sect. 2. 10s. 6d. netFeb. '18
- Calculus, Integral, Phillips (H. B.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Calculus, Intro to differential and integral, for engineering and technical students. Stoney (J.) 3s. 6d netDec. '18
- Calder** (H. K.)—Rubber "form" at a glance: a guide to investors in rubber shares. 8vo. pp. 53, 5s.E. WILSON, Sep. '18
- Caledonian Canal**—113th Report of Commissioners 2d...H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Calendar, Everyman, 1919. 1s. 3d. net ..July '18
- Calendar, Fragments, 1919. 1s. 6d. net..Oct. '18
- Calendar, Grigorjan, Improvement of the, Philipp (A.) 1s. 6d. netMar. '18
- Calendar, People's, Montefiore (D. B.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Calendar** specially for the allotment holder and kitchen gardener. 1s. 6d. net WARNE, Sep. '18
- Calendar, Stevenson (R. L.), 1919. 1s. 3d. net July '18
- California Fruit Growers' Exchange: Co-operative marketing, Cumberland (W. W.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Galina** (Josephine)—Scenes of Russian life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 302, 6s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18

CAMERA

- Caliph for a day, Marshall (J. B.) 6d. 5d. Sep. '18
- Call** (The), and other stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 96, 1s. netROUTLEDGE, June '18
- Call of the syren, Hossack (M. E.) 2s. net May '18
- Call of the West: British Columbia, Galloway (C. F. J.) 12s. 6d. netFeb. '18
- Call of the world, Wadia (Ardaser S. N.) 4s. 6d. netSep. '18
- Call, poems, Kendall (G.) 2s. 6d. net....July '18
- Call to the Colours, Jackson (C. T.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Callan** (John J.)—With guns and wagons a day in the life of an Artillery Chaplain. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 3d. net.....S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Callaway** (Godfrey)—Instructions to catechists and other lay workers. Rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 63, 1s. net.....S.P.C.K., Dec '17
- Callaway** (Robert Furley)—Letters from two Fronts: R. F Callaway, mission priest: a selection of his letters from S Africa, 1900-1914, and from France, 1914-1916. 8vo. pp. 98 (Brighton : 130, North St.) SOUTHERN PUBG. CO., Sep. '18
- Callow** (C., Rev.)—Th: Human prerogative $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 1s. net ...STOCKWELL, June '18
- Caithrop** (Dion Clayton)—The Charm of gardens New ed Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 252, 3s. 4d. net PRACK, Apr. '18
- Caithrop** (Dion Clayton)—Everybody's secret. 8vo pp. 254, 1s.NEWNES, July '18
- Caithrop** (Dion Clayton) and Barker (Granville)—The Harlequinade. an excursion. Illus. by Lewis Baumer. Ryl 8vo 9×7 , pp. 84, 5s. netSIDGWICK & J., Mar. '18
- Calvert's Mechanics' almanack**, 1918. Ed. by Frank Nasmith and William H. Taylor. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, swd. 4d J. HYFWOOD, Jan. '18
- Calvin**, Study of, &c., Menzies (A.) 10s. net July '18
- Cambridge Assn. of the Church Missionary Soc., Short hist of, 1818-1918: One hundred years. 6d netOct. '18
- Cambridge, Good stories from Oxford and, Henrey (T. S.) 3s. 6d. net.....May '18
- Cambridge papers, Ball (W. W. R.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Cambridge** pocket diary (The), 1918-1919. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 278, roan 2s. net, morocco, w. pocket and pencil 3s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Cambridge Tipperary Club, Address at unveiling of Roll of Honour, James (M. R.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Cambridge** University—Higher Local Exam. and Certificates of Proficiency in Modern Languages Exam.: Papers, June, 1918. w. lists of syndics and examiners. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 2s. CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Cambridge** University—Higher local exam. Class list and supplementary tables, December, 1917. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 6d. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Cambridge** University—Parliamentary register, made up to September 15th, 1918. Ryl. 4to. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$, pp. 142, swd. 5s. net DEIGHTON, BELL, Oct '18
- Cambridge** University—The Student's handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 17th ed., revised to June 30th, 1918. Cr. 8vo. pp. 726, 6s. net CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PR., Oct '18
- Cambridgeshire, Natural history of, Marr (J. E.) and Shipley (A. E.) 1s. net.....Apr. '18
- "Camden"—Standard rules of bézique. 6d. netDec. '17
- Camels, "Tips" on, Leese (A. S.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Cameos from camps, Greenland (W. K.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Camera making, Jones (B. E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

CAMERON

- Cameron** (Allan T)—The Religious communities of the Church of England. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 223, 7s 6d. net.....**FAITH PR.**, June '18
- Cameron** (Charles F)—Switzerland. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 328, 4s. 6d. net (*Nations' histories*)**JACK**, Nov '18
- Cameron** (Ian)—Hoots! Toots! comedies. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 183, 3s. 6d net**STOCKWELL**, Apr '18
- Cameron** (James Robertson)—Prayers. Rev. and enl. ed. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, 1s. net**GOWANS & G.**, Oct. '18
- Cameron** (Mary)—Lochaber's day 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 22, 9d (1 $\frac{1}{2}$, Berners St., W 1) **KIBBLE**, June '18
- Camilla, Robins (E)** 7s. net**Nov. '18**
- Cammartis** (Emile)—Messines and other poems. English trans. by Tita Brand-Cammarata Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 119, 3s 6d net**LANE**, Apr. '18
- Camouflage, Hocking (S. K.) 6s. net**Oct. '18**
- Camp book, Boy Scouts', Carrington (Philip) 1s. 6d. net**Sep. '18**
- Campagnac** (E. T)—Elements of religion and religious teaching. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 140, 3s. net**CAMB. UNIV. PR.**, July '18
- Campaigns in the Nearer East, British, 1914-1918, Dane (E) 7s. 6d net**Dec. '18**
- Campaigns, Three, O'Shea (L) 2s net**June '18**
- Campbell** (Agnes)—Report on public baths and wash-houses in the U.K., Carnegie U.K. Trust. Presented gratuitously**May '18**
- Campbell** (Andrew)—Petroleum refining. With a foreword by Sir Boveryton Redwood 8vo pp. 313, 25s net**GRAFFIN**, Aug '18
- Campbell** (H)—Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 95, 2s net (2 and 3, Burgh St., Carter La., E.C. 4)**SAUNDERS & CULLINGHAM**, Mar '18
- Campbell** (H.)—The Law of war and contract, including the present war decisions at home and abroad. Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 386, 15s. net**MILFORD**, Feb '18
- Campbell** (Harry)—The Biological aspects of warfare. Repr. fr. "The Lancet." 8vo 1s net**BAILLIÈRE**, Feb '18
- Campbell** (Ivar)—Poems. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 99, 3s 6d net**HUMPHREYS**, Jan. '18
- Campbell** (Olive Dame) and Sharp (Cecil J.)—English folk-songs from the Southern Appalachians. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 369, 18s. net**PUTNAM**, Jan. '18
- Campbell** (R. W.)—Dorothy, V A D., and the doctor Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, swd 1s 6d. net**CHAMBERS**, Dec. '18
- Campbell** (R. W.)—Sergt. Spud Tamson, V.C. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 248, 6s net**HUTCHINSON**, Apr. '18
- Campbell** (W. S.)—The Overseas soldier's guide to London. 18mo 6d. net ..**JAMES**, Apr. '18
- Camus** (Jean)—Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed. Authorised trans. by W. F. Castle. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 206, 5s. net**BAILLIÈRE**, Dec. '18
- Can we compete, Mappin (G. E.) 4s. 6d. net**Dec. '18**
- Canada : Heaton's Annual, 1918 5s net **Feb. '18**
- Canada, Evolution of the Dominion of, its government and politics, Porritt (E.) 7s. 6d net**Oct. '18**
- Canada : Homesteading, West (E) 10s 6d net**June '18**
- Canada in Flanders, Roberts (C. G. D.) Vol. 3. 2s. net**June '18**
- Canada in khaki No 2 Illus. Fol. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 172, swd. 3s. net**PICTORIAL NEWSPAPER CO.**, Jan. '18
- Canada, past, present and future, Hurd (P.) 1s. net**Mar. '18**

CANTERBURY

- Canada**—Trade of Canada and Newfoundland : Report for 1917. 3d.**H.M. STATIONERY OFF.**, Oct. '18
- Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton, Lucas (Sir C. P.) Hist. geog. of British Dominions. Vol. 5, pt. 2. 5s.**July '18**
- Canada's triumph: Amiens, &c., Aug.-Oct., 1918, James (F.) 1s net**Dec. '18**
- Canadian Battalion, Tenth, Story of the, 1914-1917, Holland (J. A.) 6d. net**Oct. '18**
- [Canadian] Battalion, Thirteenth, Story of the, 1914-1917, Martin (S.) 6d. net**Oct. '18**
- [Canadian] Battalion, Twenty-eighth (North-West), Story of the, 1914-1917, Hewitt (G. E.) 6d. net**Oct. '18**
- Canadian constitution historically explained, Scott (W. S.) 22s. 6d. net**Dec. '18**
- Canadian constitutional law, Lefroy (A. H. F.) 20s net**Dec. '18**
- Canadian Light Infantry, Princess Patricia's, Story of, 1914-1917, Richards (R.) 6d. net**Oct. '18**
- Canadian poets, Garvin (J. W.) 10s. 6d net t Af. '18
- Canadian War Records Office**—Thirty Canadian VCs, 23rd April, 1915, to 30th March, 1918. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 96, 2s 9d net**SKEPPINGTON**, Dec. '18
- Canadian wonder tales, Macmillan (C.) 15s. net**Oct. '18**
- Canal** Control Cttee.—Hdbk. on canals : containing information rela. to controlled canals, lists of towns served by them, and names and addresses of public carriers. 6d.**H.M. STATIONERY OFF.**, Feb. '18
- Canals : Floating home, Ionides (C.) and Atkins (J. B.) 12s. 6d net**Aug. '18**
- Cancer, Cure, prevention and treatment of, &c., Hildebrand (W H) 2s 6d net**Jan. '18**
- Cancer, Diet in relation to, Taylor (J. W.) 6d.**Sep. '18**
- Cancer of the skin, Influence of sunlight in production of, Paul (N) 10s 6d net....**Apr. '18**
- Candid thoughts of a candid critic, Gofion (H. E.) 1s 6d net**Nov. '18**
- Candle** of vision (The). By "A. E." [G. W. Russell] Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 184, 6s net**MACMILLAN**, Oct. '18
- Candlelight, Dudeney (Mrs. H.) 6s. gd. net**Oct. '18**
- Candy** (Hugh C. H.)—A Manual of physics, theoretical and practical, for medical students. 2nd ed., enl. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 459, 7s. 6d. net**CASSELL**, Feb. '18
- Cannan** (Edwin)—Money : its connection with rising and falling prices Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 66, swd 2s. 6d net ..**P. S. KING**, Nov. '18
- Cannan** (Gilbert)—Mummery : a tale of three idealists. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 247, 6s. net**COLLINS**, Dec. '18
- Cannan** (Gilbert)—Noel : an epic in ten cantos. Pt. 2, Cantos 1 and 2. Pt. 3, Cantos 3 and 4. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 82, 83, ea swd. 2s. 6d. net**RICHARDS**, Mar., Oct. '18
- Cannan** (Gilbert)—The Stucco house. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 288, 6s.**UNWIN**, Jan. '18
- Cannell** (W. Otway) and Gordon (Hampden)—Fighting types. Pictures by W. O. C.; verses by H. G. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2s. 6d. net**LANE**, Dec. '18
- Canning and bottling, Goodrich (H. P.) 2s. net**Oct. '18**
- Canon Law. New code of, Commentary on the, Augustine (P. C.) Vol. 1. 6s. net**Nov. '18**
- Canoness, Theurid (A.) 1s. 6d. net.....**Aug. '18**
- Canonical obedience, Denison (H. P.) 6d. net**Nov. '18**
- Canst thou by searching find out God, Leake (J.) 9d. net**June '18**
- Canterbury (Archbishop of) see Davidson (R. T.)
- Canterbury**, Convocation of—Purity of Life, Jt. Cttee. on: 1st report. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 5, 1d. net**S.P.C.K.**, Mar. '18

CANTERBURY

Canterbury, Convocation of—Summary of the Acts of the Upper and Lower Houses, in the Sessions of 1912, 1913, 1914. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, 24, 20, ea. respectively 6d. net, 3d net, 3d net
S P C K , Apr. '18

Cantile (James)—First-aid to the injured. 32nd ed., rev. 16mo. pp. 227, 1s. 6d.
ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Apr. '18

Canton (William)—Dawn in Palestine. Pref. by Lord Bryce. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, swd. 1s. 3d net S P C K , May '18
Cantonment manual, *Kilner* (W. G.) and MacElroy (A. J.) 5s. net Feb. '18

Cape of Good Hope Observatory—Results of meridian observations of stars, 1909-11. 20s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Capes (Bernard)—Where England sets her feet : a romance. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 366, 6s. net
COLLINS, Mar. '18

Capital : After war. 3d. Oct. '18
Capital and labour : Masters and men, *Foster* (T.) 3d. net Feb. '18

Capital, Labour and, after the War, *Chapman* (S. J.) 6s. net Mar. '18

Capital, Levy on, *Lawrence* (F. W. P.) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net July '18

Capital to-day, *Cahn* (H.) 10s. net Aug. '18

Capital, war and wages, *Mallock* (W. H.) 2s. net
July '18

Capitalism in the N. Coalfield, *Harvey* (G.) 4d. Oct. '18

Capitulos Escogidos, *Ibancz* (V. B.) 2s. net June '18

Cappe (Lucas) see *Mann* (H.)

Capper (John Brainerd)—Twenty-five trifles in verse. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 52, 2s. 6d net
CHATTO & W., Apr. '18

Capri, British in, 1806-1808, *Knowles* (Sir L.) 1ss. net Mar. '18

Captain Bluecoat's tales from Japan, *Spalding* (T. A.) 6d. net Sep. '18

Captain Dieppc, *Hope* (A.) 5s. net Aug. '18

Captain Kettle's bit, *Hyne* (C. J. C.) 6s. net Nov. '18

Captain Marraday's marriage, *Cobb* (T.) 6s. net Nov. '18

Carbery (Ethna) (Anna J. MaManus)—The Four winds of Eirinn : poems. Ed. by Seumas MacManus. New ed., w. memoir and additional poems, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 169, 3s. 6d. net
M. H. GILL, June '18

Carbonei (J.)—Little Thérèse : the life of Soeur Thérèse of Lisieux for children. Tr. by a Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 196, 4s. net .. WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18

Carburation in theory and practice, *Brewer* (R. W. A.) 12s. 6d. net July '18

Card tricks without sleight of hand or apparatus, *Widdop* (L.) 6s. net Aug. '18

Cards, Book of : fortune-telling. 1s. 3d. Feb. '18

Cards, Fortune-telling by, *Foli* (P. R. S.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Careers for our sons, *Williams* (G. H.) reduced to 2s. net Jan. '18

Carey (Alfred E.)—The Gleam. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 6s. net LONG, Feb. '18

Carey (Alfred E.) and Oliver (F. W.)—Tidal lands : a study of shore problems. Cr. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 298, 12s. 6d. net BLACKIE, May '18

Carey (F. S.)—Infinitesimal calculus. Section 2. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 207, 10s. 6d. net (*Mod. mathematical ser.*) LONGMANS, Feb. '18

Carey (Walter J.)—The Kingdom that must be built. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 126, 2s. 6d. net
S.P.C.K., Jan. '18

Carey (Walter J., Rev.)—Liberty, equality, fraternity. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 96, 2s. net
ALLEN & U., June '18

Carey (W. J., Rev.)—The Message of the Christian seasons. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net
S.P.C.K., May '18

CARRILLO

Carey (Walter J.)—Sacrifice and some of its difficulties. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 100, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net MOWBRAY, Oct. '18
Cargo [poems], *Gates* (S. B.) 2s. 6d. net .. May '18
Caricature portraits, Official ser. of : *Sidelights*, *Sacré* (L. H.) Military. 1st series. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. net, plates only 42s. net Dec. '18
Carless (Albert) see *Rose* (William) and Carless (A.)

Carling (Julia Rose) and others—Through play to understanding : hints to teachers of junior co-operative classes. 8vo. pp. 98, 1s. 6d. net
CO-OPERATIVE UNION, LTD., July '18

Carlisle Diocesan calendar, clergy list, and church almanack, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 205, 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN ; TEURNAM, Jan. '18
Carlisle, Older, *Slee* (M.) 2s 6d. net Jan. '18
Carlyle (A. J.) see *Bawlf* (J. V.) and Carlyle

Carlyle (Thomas)—Past and present. Ed. by A. M. D. Hughes. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 466, 4s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
Carmen's messenger, *Einalless* (H.) 2s 6d. net
Feb. '18

Carmichael (A. Wilson) see *Wilson-Carmichael*

Carnegie (David) and Gladwin (Sidney C.)—Liquid steel : its manufacture and cost. 2nd ed. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 551, 36s. net
LONGMANS, Oct. '18

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust—Report on public baths and wash-houses in the United Kingdom, by Agnes Campbell. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, presented gratuitously by the Trust (Dunfermline) CARNEGIE U K TRUST, May '18

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust—Scottish mothers and children' report on the physical welfare of mothers and children [Vol. 3], Scotland, by W. Leslie Mackenzie. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 660, presented gratuitously by the Trust (Dunfermline) CARNEGIE U K TRUST, Feb. '18

Carnegy (Mildred)—The Way to health. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 9d. net S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

Carols of a convict, *Laing* (A. M.) 1s. 3d. net
Oct. '18

Carpentor (Edward)—The Healing of nations and the hidden sources of their strife. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 266, swd. 2s 6d net
ALLYN & U., Dec. '18

Carpenter (Edward)—Towards democracy. Complete in 4 pts. Repr. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 529, 4s. 6d. net... ALLYN & U., Dec. '18

Carpenter (William S.)—Judicial tenure in the United States, with especial reference to the tenure of federal judges. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 244, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Aug. '18

Carpenter-Garnier (M. R.)—Steps towards good prayer. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 72, 9d. net
MOWBRAY, Aug. '18

Carr (H. Wildon)—The New idealist movement in philosophy : address. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net
WILLIAMS & N., July '18

Carr (H. Wildon)—The Philo-Quiy of Benedicto Croce : the problem of art and history. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 223, 7s. od. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18

Carr (H. Wildon)—Time and history in contemporary philosophy, with special reference to Bergson and Croce. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, swd. 1s. 6d. net
(British Acad.) MILFORD, Aug. '18

Carr (Kent)—Playing the game : a public school story. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 415, 4s. 6d. net
PARTITION, Jan. '18

Carrel (A.) and Dehelly (G.)—The Treatment of infected wounds. Tr. by Herbert Child. Intro. by Sir Anthony A. Bowby, 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net BAILLIÈRE, Apr. '18

Carriage of goods by sea, Law rel. to, *Carver* (T. G.) (Henderson) 4s. Feb. '18

Carrillo (E. Gomez)—In the heart of the tragedy. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 153, 2s. 6d. net
HODDER & S., Jan. '18

CARRINGTON

- Carrington** (Hereward)—The Natural food of man
8vo. 1os. 6d. net DANIEL, Sep. '18
- Carrington** (Philip)—The Boy Scouts' camp book.
Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. net
PEARSON, Sep. '18
- Carroll** (Lewis)—Alice's adventures in Wonderland.
Coloured plates by Margaret W. Tarrant.
3rd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 332, 6s. net
WARD, L., Aug '18
- Carroll girls**, Quiller-Couch (M) 4s net Oct. '18
- Carry on'** a word to those on active service.
By a Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 16mo. pp. 23, 1d.
SOC. SS. PETER AND PAUL, Feb. '18
- Carter** (G. R.) see Houghton (H. W.) and Carter.
- Carter** (H. R.)—Flax: its cultivation and preparation for market. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, swd.
3s. 6d. net BALE, July '18
- Carter** (Henry)—The Control of the drink trade: a contribution to national efficiency, 1915-1917.
8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 339, 7s. 6d net
LONGMANS, Jan '18
- Carter** (W. H.)—The Life of Lieutenant-General Chaffee. 16 pl. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 304,
1os. 6d. net .. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Carton de Wiart** (H.)—The Way of honour
Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 256, 5s. net
ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Salter (H. E.) Vol. 3. 1os. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Cartwright**, William, Life and poems of, Goffin (R. C.) 6s. 6d net Apr. '18
- Carus** (Paul)—The Gospel of Buddha, compiled from ancient records 22nd Eng ed. Illus by O. Kopetzky. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 336, 4s net
OPEN COURT CO., Apr. '18
- Carus-Wilson** (Mrs. Ashley)—Baghdad. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 29, 6d. net C.M.S., Oct. '18
- Carwell** (John Maclean)—A Catechism of first-aid, &c. New ed., rev. 16mo pp. 96, 9d
ORDER OF ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM, Apr. '18
- Carver** (Thomas Gilbert)—A Treatise on the law relating to carriage of goods by sea 6th ed., by James S. Henderson. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1, 160,
42s STUVENS & SONS, Feb. '18
- Casanova's "Memoires,"** Medical interest of, Rolleston (J. D.) priv. pr. July '18
- Case** (Clarence Marsh)—The Banner of the White Horse: a tale of the Saxon Conquest Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 251, 5s net HARRAP, Nov. '18
- Case** (S. J.)—The Book of Revelation: an outline Bible study course of the American Institute of Sacred Literature. 12mo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44,
2s. od net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Case** (S. J.)—The Millennial hope: a phase of war-time thinking 12mo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 264,
6s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Case law, Eng., Digest of, Mew's Annual supp., 1917. 15s Apr. '18
- Case law, Eng., Digest, Mews'. Quarterly issue, ea. 5s. Feb., &c., '18
- Case of Richard Eden, Allerton (M) 5s net
May '18
- Casement** (Roger)—Some poems of Roger Casement Cr. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, swd is net
TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Cash** (Helen)—The Dreamer, and other poems.
Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 62, 3s. 6d. net
PALMER & H., Dec. '18
- Cashel Byron's profession, Shaw (G. Bernard) 1s. net Sep. '18
- Cassell's** Children's annual. Fol. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 184,
7s. 6d net, 6s. net CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Cassell's** Guide to London. Illus. Cr. 8vo.
 $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 224, swd 9d net .. CASSELL, June '18
- Cassidy (Louis) see Willoughby (W. G.) and Cassidy.

CATON

- Casson** (H. N.)—The Casson Office course. 12 pts. 8vo. 84s. net
"EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE," Sep. '18
- Casson** (Herbert N.)—Human nature. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 197, 1os. net
"EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE," Feb. '18
- Casson** (H. N.)—Speed-book for typists. 8vo. pp. 31, 4s. EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE, Oct. '18
- Cassowary**, Winterton (M). 6s. net Nov. '18
- Cast iron in light of recent research, Hatfield (W. H.) 12s 6d net Nov. '18
- Castle** (Agnes and Egerton)—Minniglen. Cr. 8vo.
 $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 348, 7s. net .. J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Castileman** (H. C. ff.)—"What God hath cleansed" Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 300, 6s. net
WESTALL, Nov. '18
- Castles, Abbeys and, of Yorkshire**, Waddington (F.) 2s. Oct. '18
- Castor** (G. D.)—Matthew's Sayings of Jesus: the non-Markan common source of Matthew and Luke. 12mo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 260, 6s net
CAMB. UNIV. PR., May '18
- Casualty list, War Office. See Army—Casualty list.
- Catalysts, Biochemical, in life and industry, Effront (J) 2s net Mar. '18
- Catarrhs, Memo. on epidemic, and influenza, Oct. 1918, Local Govt Bd. id. Oct. '18
- Catchpool** (T. Corder)—On two fronts. Ed. by his sister. Foreword by J. Rendel Harris. 12mo.
 $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, swd 2s. net
HEADLEY, July '18
- Catechism, Church, simplified. id. Apr. '18
- Catechists, &c., Instructions to, Callaway (G) is net Dec. '17
- Cathedrals of France, Vanished halls and, Edwards (G. W.) 3os. net Dec. '18
- Catherine Sterling, Lorimer (N) 7s. net. Dec. '18
- Catholic and Roman reply to Anglican criticism, Hall (H. E.) 3s. 6d net. Mar. '18
- Catholic Church, Vision of the, Hardy (T. J.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Catholic diary, 1919. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 400, 2s. net
WASHBOURNE, Nov. '18
- Catholic directory, ecclesiastical register and almanack, 1918 Cr 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 1s. 6d net
BURNS & O., Jan. '18
- Catholic doctrines. Our goodly heritage, Hughes (H. G.) 3s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Catholic faith in practice in English parishes, Underhill (F.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Catholic home, Alexander (Father) is 6d net
Mar. '18
- Catholic priests, Letter to, by H. H. Pope PIUS X 6d. net Oct. '18
- Catholic social year book, 1918: A Christian social crusade. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 91, 6d. net
KING, Jan. '18
- Catholic tales and Christian songs, Sayers (D. L.) 3s. net Nov. '18
- Catholic tradition of England, Oldard (S. L.) 3d.
Aug. '18
- Catholic who's who and year book, 1918. Founded by Sir F. C. Burnand. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 492,
3s. 6d. net BURNS & O., Feb. '18
- Catholic. See also Roman Catholic.
- Catholicism, Coming free, Peck (W. G.) 5s. net
Dec. '18
- Catholicity, Newton (R. H.) 7s. 6d. July '18
- Catholics, French, in the 19th century, Sparrow-Simpson (W. J.) 5s net June '18
- Catholicus, Orbis, 1918. 7s. net May '18
- Cato** (Conrad)—The Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net
CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Caton** (A. Gertrude)—Soldiers of the Cross. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 109, 2s. net
LONGMANS, Jan. '18

CATS

- "Cats." Not by Louis Wain. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 123, 3s. 6d. net DUCKWORTH, Dec. '18
- Cats and dogs for little folk Fol. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, 1s. 3d. net BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Catspaw, *Le Queux* (W.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Catto (Alexander)—With the Scottish troops in France. 4to. pp. 83, 1s. 6d.
" ABERDEEN DAILY JNL," Sep. '18
- Caucasus : people, history, economics, &c., Ghambashidze (D.) 1s May '18
- Caunter (J. A. L., Capt.)—13 days : the chronicle of an escape from a German prison. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 239, 4s. 6d. net
G. BELL, Oct. '18
- Cause, The : poems of the war, Binyon (L.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Cautionary tales for children, Belloc (H.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Cavalry of the air. By "Flight Commander." Illus. by Geoffrey Watson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 282, 6s. net BURROW ; SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Cavell, Edith : Edith Cavell's last thought, poems, Northcote (H. and M. A.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Cavell, Edith, poems, Anderson (D.) 2s. 6d. net
Feb. '18
- Caw (James L.)—William McTaggart, R.S.A., V.P.R.S.W. : a biography and an appreciation $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 316, 25s. net MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Cecily and the wide world, Corbett (E. F.) 6s. 9d. net Oct. '18
- Cellulose, Cross (C. F.) 14s. net Apr. '18
- Celtic tinker and other poems (The). By "D" Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 42, swd. 1s. 6d. net
HEFFER, Oct. '18
- Census (England and Wales), 1911—Vol. I, Fertility of marriage. Pt. 1, 4s.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Central Control Bd. (Liquor Traffic) See under Liquor Traffic.
- "Centurion"—Gentlemen at arms. 6s. net July '18
- Century of books printed in Glasgow, 1638-1686 (A) $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 60, 1s.
(Glasgow Bibliographical Soc) MACLEHOSE, May '18
- Ceppli (Marc)—Easiest French reader. 12mo. pp. 103, 1s. 6d. net G. BELL, July '18
- Cerebro-spinal fever, Further rpts. on, Local Govt Bd Reports. 114 4s Nov. '17
- Cerebro-spinal fever in Navy, 1916-1917; Treatment of c.-s meningitis by anti-meningococcus serum at Haslar, 1915-17, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cte 2s. 6d.
Aug. '18
- Cestre (Charles)—France, England and European democracy, 1915-1915. Tr. fr. French by Leslie M. Turner 8vo. 12s. 6d. net
PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Cetace stranded on British coasts, 1917, British Museum (N.H.) Hammett 2s. 6d. Apr. '18
- Chadwick Lectures on Maternity and Child Welfare: The Future citizen and his mother, Porter (Charles) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Chaffee, Lieutenant-General, Life of, Carter (W. H.) 1os. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Chaffers (William)—The New collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. New impr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 370, 1os. net REEVES, Dec. '18
- Challenge (A) : Shall truth prevail? By "Anon." 8vo. pp. 70, 2s. net STOCKWELL, July '18
- Challenge of the Kingdom, Hayman (E.) 6d. net Nov. '18

CHARD

- Challenge of the present crisis, Fosdick (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Challenge of the universe, Shebbeare (C. J.) 7s. 6d. net May. '18
- Challenge to girls [Bible readings], Southall (M. G.) 1s. 3d. . . . May '18
- Challenge : war chants, Van Noppen (L.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Challenger (Ernest K.)—The Ballad of the Boston Road and other poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 84, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Feb. '18
- Chalmers (I. G.)—The Home : its place in the divine order. 18mo. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 1s. net DOUGLAS & F ; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Chalmers (J. S.)—Primary school grammar. Cr. 8vo. pp. 67, 6d. net R. GIBSON, Sep. '18
- Chalmers (T. W.)—The Production and treatment of vegetable oils. Fol. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 165, 21s. net (Engineer ser.) CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Chamber music : poems, Joyce (J) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
- Chambers (C. Haddon)—The Saving grace : a comedy in three acts. Cr 8vo 7×5 , pp. 174, 3s. net HEINEMANN, Nov. '18
- Chambers (George F.)—Astronomy. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 361, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Sep. '18
- Chambers (George)—Astronomy for general readers. Pop. ed. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 288, limp 4s net PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Chambers (R. W.)—Barbarians 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Chambers (R. W.)—The Restless sex. 8vo. pp. 421, 6s. net APPLETON, May '18
- Chambers's Income-tax guide, Burns (John) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Champion (Jessie)—The Foolishness of Lilian Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 340, 6s. LANE, Feb. '18
- Champion of the Faith : Rev. C. H. H. Wright, Silvester (J.) 4s. net Dec. '17
- Chance, Alexander Macomb. My father. By his daughter 6d. net Feb. '18
- Chance (Sir William)—Industrial unrest : the reports of the Commissioners (July, 1917) collated and epitomized $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 39, 1s. net (Brit. Constitution Assn.) P. S. KING, Jan. '18
- Chandler (Asa C.)—Animal parasites and human disease. 8vo. 21s. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Channel tunnel : By tube to France 3d. net Oct. '18
- Channing (Francis Allston)—Memories of Midland politics, 1885-1910. Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 454, 14s. net CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Chantal (Saint Jane Frances de)—Selected letters. Trans. by the Sisters of the Visitation, Harrow. 8vo pp. 269, 5s. . . . WASHBOURNE, Mar. '18
- Chantal, Sainte, Sanders (E. K.) 1os. 6d. net July '18
- "Chaplain"—Vermelles, 2s Dec. '18
- Chaplains, Hdbk. for: Tips for padres, Digby (E.) 1s. net Jan.
- Chaplains, Hints for, working amongst labour troops. 3d. net Oct. '18
- Chaplains, Hints for, working with heavy artillery. 3d. net Oct. '18
- Chapman (J. Wilbur)—When home is heaven. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s. net REVELL, Apr. '18
- Chapman (S. J.) ed.—Labour and capital after the War. By various writers. Intro. by the Rt. Hon. J. H. Whitley. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 290, 6s. net J. MURRAY, May. '18
- Chapters from my life, Lunn (Sir H.) 1os. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Characters from the histories and memoirs of the 17th century, Smith (D. N.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Chard (Victor) see Freeman (F. W.)

CHARITIES

- Charities : Art of money collecting, *Keay* (A. B.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
 Charities, Hospitals and, *Burdett's*, 1918. 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Charities, London, Roy guide to, *Herbert Fry's*. 1s. 6d. net May '18
 Charities, Metropolitan, Classified directory to the, *Howe's*, 1918. 1s. July '18
 Charities of London, *Low's Handbook*, 1918. 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Charities register and digest, *Annual* 5s. net Nov. '18

- charity** Commission—War Charities Act, 1916 : Charities entered, fr. Apr. 1-Oct. 31, 1917. 8d. ; do., to Dec. 31, 1917. 2s. 6d. ; do., fr. Jan. 1-Mar. 31, 1918. 6d. ; do., fr. Jan. 1-June 30, 1918. 1s. ; do., fr. July 1-Sept. 30, 1918. 1s. 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Oct. '18
 Charity Commission : War Charities. See also Local Govt Bd. (Scotland).

- Charity** Commissioners for England and Wales—65th Report, 1917. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

- Charles I : "He being dead yet speaketh": sermon, *Smith* (H. M.) 1s. net Aug. '18

- Charles V, 1519-1558 : Great Emperor, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net Aug. '18

- Charles (R. H.)—The Ascension of Isaiah [Bound with] The Apocalypse of Abraham, *Box* (G. H.) and Landsman (J. I.) 4s. 6d. net Apr. '18

- Charleston, Dwelling houses of, *Smith* (A. R. H. and D. E. H.) 21s. net Aug. '18

- Charlesworth (Frederick) see *Babes* (E. L.) and Charlesworth.

- Chartist Movement, *Hovell* (M.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18

- Chartwork and plans, *Maxwell* (F. W.) 2s. 6d. Sep. '18

- Chase** (Beatrice) (Olive Katharine Parr)—The Dartmoor window again. 8vo. 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 219, 6s. net LONGMANS, July '18

- Chase** (Beatrice)—Gorse blossoms from Dartmoor: poems. New impr. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 62, 2s net LONGMANS, Mar. '18

- Chase (Beatrice) see also *Parr* (O. K.)

- Chase** (Frederic Henry)—Belief and creed being an examination of portions of "The Faith of a modern churchman" dealing with the Apostles' Creed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 216, 3s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18

- Chastel, *Wassilensky* (I.) 1s. Mar. '18

- Chaste man, *Wilkinson* (L.) 6s net Oct. '18

- Chastel de Bonville (N. M.)—O'Reilly of the Glen Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 256, 6s. 9d net

HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18

- Chatalin** (Ch.) and **Mattel** (T. utr.)—Wounds of the skull and brain. Pref by Prof. Pierre Marie Ed. w. pref. by F. F. Burghard. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net (*Military medical manuals*) UNIV OF LONDON PR, Apr. '18

- Chatran** (Alexandre) see *Erckmann* (E.) and Chatran.

- Chatterbox** Annual. Ryl. 8vo 10x7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 412, cith bds. 7s. 6d. net, p. bds. 6s. net

GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18

- Chatterjee** (Bankim Chandra) see *Bankim Chandra Chatterjee*.

- Chatterton** (G. G.)—The Human starling: a study of a woman's nature. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 32c, 7s. net LONG, Nov. '18

- Chaucer's England, Illustration of, *Hughes* (D.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18

- Chayes** (Herman E. S.)—Technic and scope of cast gold and porcelain inlays. Illus. 8vo. pp. 392 KIMPTON, Aug. '18

- CICERO! Tislev (J. F.) 2s. ou. net ... Dec. '17

- Cheery chicks book** (The). Illus. by Harold Earnshaw. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, 1s. 6d. net

BLACKIE, Oct. '18

- Cheesemaking**, Soft, Practice of, *Walker-Tisdale* (C. W.) and *Robinson* (T. R.) 3s. net .. Aug. '18

CHEMISTRY

- Cheeseman** (Lilian)—Big Peter's Little Peter. Illus. by the Author. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 111, 7s. 6d. net JARROLD, Dec. '18

- Chelmsford** (Bishop of)—The Creed: speech in the Upper House of Convocation, July 10, 1918. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 11, 3d R. SCOTT, Oct. '18

- Chelsea Hospital**—Army prize money and legacy funds, &c. : Account, 1916-17, 1d. ; do., 1917-18, 7d.

- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Aug. '18
 Chelsea Reach : Wonderful Village, *Blunt* (R.) 8s. 6d net Dec. '18

- Chemical analysis of iron, *Blair* (A. A.) 20s. net June '18

- Chemical analysis, Qualitative, Manual of, *Morton* (J. R.) 6s. net Apr. '18

- Chemical and drug trades: adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to correspondence in, *Cowan* (C. G. A.) 2s. net June '18

- Chemical and physical constants, Tab. of, *Munitions* (Ministry of). 4s. 6d. Oct. '18

- Chemical combination among metals, *Guia* (M.) and *Guia-Lollini* (C.) 21s. net July '18

- Chemical constants, Tab. of, physical and, &c., *Kaye* (G. W. C.) and *Laby* (T. H.) 7s. 6d. net May '18

- Chemical constitution, Colour in rela. to, *Watson* (E. R.) 12s. 6d. net July '18

- Chemical industry, Electrolysis in, *Hale* (A. J.) 7s. 6d net Oct. '18

- Chemical manufacturers' directory of England, Wales and Scotland, 1918 8vo. 8x5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 234, 3s. 6d net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18

- Chemical phenomena, Surface tension and surface energy and their influence on, *Willows* (R. S.) and *Hatshek* (E.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18

- Chemical science, What industry owes to, *Pilcher* (R. B.) and *Butler-Jones* (F.) 3s net Mar. '18

- Chemical Trade, Ctce. on Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Rpt. as to procedure for dealing with the chemical trade. 1d Dec. '17

- Chemist** (Government)—Report upon work Govt Laboratory, yr ended Mar. 31, 1917. 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

- Chemistry, *Armitage* (F. P.) 1st stage. 1s. 9d. Mar. '18

- Chemistry Analysis, Volumetric, *Boone* (W.) 3s. 6d net June '18

- Chemistry : Analysis, Volumetric, New reduction methods in, *Knecht* (E.) and *Hibbert* (E.) 5s. net Oct. '18

- Chemistry, Applied analytical, *Villavecchia* (V.) Vol 1, 21s. net. Vol 2, 25s. net Jan., July '18

- Chemistry, College, *Smith* (A.) 4s net .. May '18

- Chemistry, Colloid, Theoret and applied, Intro. to, *Oswald* (W.) 1s. 6d net Mar. '18

- Chemistry, Everyman's, *Hendrick* (E.) 8s. 6d net Dec. '18

- Chemistry for beginners, *Kingzett* (C. T.) 3s. net Oct. '18

- Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers, *Blount* (B.) and *Bloxam* (A. G.) Vol 1 14s net June '18

- Chemistry, Industrial and manufacturing, *Martin* (Geoffrey). Pt 1, Organic 36s. net .. Sep. '18

- Chemistry, Industrial and manufacturing, *Martin* (G.). Pt. 2, Inorganic Vols. 1 and 2, ea 28s net Sep., Oct. '18

- Chemistry, Inorganic, Experimental, *Smith* (A.) 3s. 6d net Mar. '18

- Chemistry, Inorganic, Intro. to, *Smith* (A.) 10s. 6d net May '18

- Chemistry, Inorg., Intro. to mod., *Mellor* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. Oct. '18

- Chemistry, Inorganic, Text-bk. of, *Friend* (J. N.) Vol. 5. 15s. net Feb. '18

- Chemistry of coal, *Brown* (M.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18

- Chemistry of colloids, *Zsigmondy* (R.) and *Spear* (E. B.) 13s. 6d. net Mar. '18

- Chemistry of colloids, Intro. to, *Pöschl* (V.) 4s. net Apr. '18

CHEMISTRY

- Chemistry of essential oils, &c, *Parry* (E. J.) Vol. I. 25s. net May '18
 Chemistry of synthetic drugs, *May* (Percy). 10s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Chemistry, Organic, for advanced students, *Cohen* (Julius B.) 3 vols., ea. 18s. net Sep. '18
 Chemistry papers, *Matriculation*. 1s. 9d. Feb. '18
 Ch. m. trv paper, *Science*. 3s. Jan. '18
 Chemistry, Physical, *Senier* (G.) 7s. 6d net Aug. '18
 Chemistry, Physical, of the proteins, *Robertson* (T. B.) 25s. net Apr. '18
 Chemistry, Physical, System of, *Lewis* (W. C. McC.) Vol. I, 15s. net Nov. '18
 Chemistry, Pract., for interned. classes, *Dunniff* (H. B.) 5s. Oct. '18
 Chemistry, Pract organic and bio., *Plummer* (R. H. A.) 18s. net June '18
 Chemistry: Reagents and reactions, *Tognoli* (L.) 6s. net J.n. '18
 Chemistry, Senior, *Bailey* (G. H.) and *Bausor* (H. W.) 5s. July '18
 Chemists, Logarithms and tab. for, A B C five fig., *Woodward* (C J) 3s. net Jan. '18
cheradame (André)—German war profits and the German formula "no annexations, no indemnities," the extension of Prussian militarism Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 103, 2s net HODDER & S., May '18
 Cherries of Japan: Japanese Bergkirchen, *Miyoshi* (M.) 17s. 6d. net Dec. '18
Chesney (George M.)—India under experiment Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 203, 5s net J. MURRAY, June '18
Chesney (Weatherby)—The tragedy of the great emerald. Cheap ed. 18mo. 6s × 4, pp. 191, 1s 6d net MARLBOROUGH, Mar. '18
 Chess: White Knights, *White* (A. C.) Feb. '18
Chester (George Randolph)—Wallingford and Blackie Daw. Cr 8vo. 7×4, pp. 218, 1s 6d net HODDER & S., May '18
 Chestermarke instinct, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 6s net Aug. '18
Chesterton (Gilbert K.)—The Ball and the cross Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 403, swd 2s net GARDNER, DARTON, May '18
Chevob-Maurice (William) and *Garcia* (Andrés J. R. V.)—English-Spanish commercial correspondence. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 128, 2s. net, swd 1s. 3d net MARLBOROUGH, Aug. '18
Chevob-Maurice (William) and *Stafford* (S G.)—English-Russian commercial correspondence 8vo 8½×5, pp. 128, 2s. 6d net, swd. 2s. net MARLBOROUGH, May '18
 Chicago, Soc of Oriental Research of. See under *Oriental*, &c
Chicago (University of)—Publications of the members of the University of Chicago, 1902-1916: a bibliography. Compiled on the 25th anniversary of the foundation of the University by a Committee of the Faculty. Ed. by G. J. Laing. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 528, 6s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
 Chicago, University of, Quarter-centennial celebration of, June 2-6, 1916, *Robertson* (D. A.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Chicago University Press—A Manual of style: a compilation of typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago, w specimens of types used at the University Press. 5th ed. 12mo. 7½×5, pp. 310, 6s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
Chichester Diocesan kalendar, 1918. Ed. by Frank Partridge. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 378, 2s CLOWES, Mar. '18
 Child and "The Mother Tongue," *Cock* (A. A.) 1st Apr. '18
 Child market, *Wentorth-James* (G de S) 6s net Sep. '18
 Child, Mother and her, *Sadler* (W. S. and L. K.) 6s. net May '18

CHINA

- Child of Jesus: religion in the soul of a child, *Nicholson* (W.) 9d. June '18
 Child psychology: Dawn of mind, *Drummond* (M.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Child, State and the, *Hall* (W. C.) 3s. 6d. 2s. net Jan. '18
 Child welfare. See *Maternity* and child welfare.
 Childe Harold's pilgrimage, *Byron* (Lord) 2s. net Oct. '18
 Children, Annual for, Mrs. *Strang's*. 5s. 6d. 5s net Oct. '18
 Children. Assets of Empire, *Balbirny* (R. A.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
 Children at Church, *Lee* (H.) 2s. 6d. Apr. '18
 Children, Care and feeding, *Holt* (L. E.) 3s. net July '18
 Children, How to enlighten our, *Scharliec* (M.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Children, Measles and pneumonia in, *Local Govt. Bd. Rpts.* 11s, 1s. 6d. Mar. '18
 Children of earth, *Figgis* (D.) 5s. net Mar. '18
 Children of Eve, *Clarke* (I C) 6s. net Apr. '18
 Children of the dear Cotswolds, *Harker* (L. A.) 7s. net Nov. '18
 Children, Physical welfare of mothers and, Report on, *Carnegie* U.K. Trust. [Vol. 3] Scottish mothers and children Presented gratuitously Feb. '18
 Children, Sayings of the, *Glencorner* (P.) 3s. 6d. net, 5s. net, 6s. net Feb., Apr., Nov. '18
 Children should know, What our, *Flack* (I) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Children, Spare the. By "The Voice of Silence." 6d. Oct. '18
 Children. Subnormality, Problems of, *Wallin* (J. F. W.) 15s. net Aug. '18
 Children, Teaching of the Faith to, *Kendall* (J F) 1s. 3d. May '18
 Children. See also *Baby*, *Infants*, &c
 Children's annual, *Blackie's*. 6s 6d., 5s net Oct. '18
 Children's annual, *Cassell's*. 7s 6d., 6s net Oct. '18
 Children's annual, *Collins'*. 5s net Sep. '18
 Children's Friend Annual, 1919 1s. by C D Michael 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 140, 3s net, bds 2s 6d net PARTRIDGE, Oct. '18
 Children's year book, *Gross* (Mrs A.) 5s. net Nov. '18
 Child's book of English portraits (A). Fol 10×7½, pp. 46, 5s. net MEDICI SOC., P. L. E. WARNER, Dec. '18
 Child's Companion (The) 95th Annual vol. 8vo 8½×6½, p. 192, 3s 6d net, bds. 2s. 6d net R T.S., Sep. '18
 Child's Own Magazine, 1918 Vol 85 8vo 9×6½, pp. 140, 2s 6d net, bds 2s net S S U, Oct. '18
 Child's training in rhythm, *Currey* (S E) 2s net Sep. '18
 Chimes from N. and S., *Sparke* (J.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
 China, Camps and trails in, *Andrews* (R. C. and Y. B.) 12s 6d. net Sep. '18
 China. Encyclopaedia Sinica, *Couling* (S) 42s net June '18
 China, Fight for the republic in, *Weale* (B. L. P.) 21s. net Aug. '18
 China—Industrial enterprises in China and Hong Kong, List of principal foreign and Chinese. Rev. to Dec. 31, 1917. 2s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 China, Mineral enterprise in, *Collins* (W. F.) 21s. net May. '18
 China: Pencil speakings from Peking, *Granham* (A E) 10s 6d. net May '18
 China: Present day impressions of the Far East, *Feldwick* (W.) 21os. Sep. '18
 China—Text of notes exchanged betw. U.S. and Japanese Governments regarding their policy in China, and declaration of the Chinese Government. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

CHINA

- China, Thousand miles of miracle in, *Glover* (A. F.) 2s 6d net June '18
 China's new constitution and international problems, *Tyau* (Min Ch'ien T.Z.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Chinese Empire, International relations of the, *Morse* (H. B.) Vols. 2 and 3, ea. 25s. net Nov. '18
 Chinese pictorial art, Intro to hist. of, *Giles* (H. A.) 20s net Oct. '18
 Chinese poems, Hundred and seventy, *Waley* (A.) 7s 6d. net July '18
 Chiropody, Battalion, *Runting* (E. G. V.) 1s. 3d. Aug '18
Chisholm (John)—Sir Walter Scott as a judge: his decisions in the Sheriff Court of Selkirk. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 229, 7s. 6d net W GREEN, Oct. '18
Chisholm (Louey)—The Snow Queen, *Andersen* (H. C.) Retold by L. C. 1s. 9d. net Nov. '18
Chitty's Statutes of practical utility, 1917-18. Ed. by W. H. Aggs. 8vo. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 541, 15s. net SWEET & M ; STEVENS & SONS, Aug '18
 Chivalry of the Kingdom of God, *Redman* (C. W. C.) 2s Apr. '18
 Choate, Joseph H., a great ambassador, *Strong* (T. G.) 15s net May '18
 Choices of an Etonian, *Buckley* (H.) 6s net Oct. '18
 Choir invisible, *Allen* (J. L.) is net. Mar. '18
 Chokecherry Island, *Hasbrouck* (L. S) 6s. net Dec. '17
Cholmondeley (Mary)—Red pottage. Cheap ed Cr. 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 471, 1s 6d net NELSON, Apr '18
Cholmondeley (Mary)—Under one roof: a family record 8vo. pp. 183, 4s 6d net J. MURRAY, June '18
Chope (R. Pearse) ed—Early tours in Devon and Cornwall. Illus 8vo. pp. 351, 10s 6d net J. G. COMMINS, Sep. '18
 Chosen peoples Hebraic ideal versus Teutonic, *Zangwill* (I.) 2s, is net Nov '18
 Christ, Advent of the: Significant signs of the present times, *Bathurst* (W. A.) 1d. May '18
 Christ and woman, *Ward* (F. W. O.) 3s 6d net June '18
 Christ. Behold, He Cometh: Second Coming, *Holden* (J. S.) 2s net Apr. '18
 Christ. By an unknown disciple 6s net Dec. '18
 Christ: Coming of the King, *Greves* (T. F.) 2s, 1s. 4d. net Oct '18
 Christ: Difference Christ has made, *Selbie* (W. B.) 6d. net Oct '18
 Christ, Following of, *Tauler* (J.) 2s. 6d. May '18
 Christ. Glory of the Risen Lord, *Hermann* (E.) is 4d. net Mar. '18
 Christ: A Good Man? *Malcolmson* (K.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Christ in you Indexed ed. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s (Deeper issues ser.).....WATKINS, Sep. '18
 Christ Jesus and social problems, *Jenkins* (J. A.) is net Mar. '18
 Christ, Life in, *Keymer* (N.) 3s. 6d. net. June '18
 Christ, Personal union with, *Swayne* (W. S.) 2s, 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18
 Christ, Purpose of God in, *Garvie* (A. E.) 5s net Nov '18
 Christ, Transfiguration of, *Ward* (A.) 3d. July '18
 Christ. Virgin birth of Our Lord, *Prestige* (L.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Christ: When will Our Lord return, *Norris* (H.) is 6d. net May '18
 Christ, Work of, Hist. of doctrine of, in its ecclesiastical development, *Franks* (R. S.) 1s. net Mar. '18
 Christ. See also Jesus Christ; Lord; Passion, etc.
 Christian belief, Grounds of, *Butler* (F. W.) 3s. net Dec. '18
 Christian creed: Creeds and critics, *Holland* (H. S.) 5s. net Oct. '18

CHRISTIANITY

- Christian doctrine, Evolution in, *Gardner* (P.) 5s. net Jan. '18
 Christian doctrine, New explan. catechism of, 2d Jan. '18
 Christian Era, Human progress in the, *Bright* (A. H.) 1s. Apr. '18
 Christian ethics, Evolution in, *Gardner* (P.) 6s net Oct. '18
 Christian faith, Reasonableness of the, *Cairns* (D. S.) 3s. net Dec. '18
 Christian faith, Spiritualism and the, *Barnes* (E. W.) 2s. net Nov. '18
 Christian faith, War and the, *Machen* (A.) 2s. net June '18
 Christian faith, What is the, *Wilson* (W. E.) 1d. Jan. '18
 Christian faith, Young people's guide to: Three kingdoms, *Goddard* (F. G.) 3s. 6d net Nov. '18
 Christian healing, *Filmore* (C.) 4s. net .. Dec. '18
 Christian heritage, *Prideaux* (S. P. T.) 1d Jan. '18
 Christian heroism, Tales of, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Christian ideals, Social problems and, *Wesley* (E. A.) and *Darbyshire* (J. R.) 3s. net Jan. '18
 Christian Imperialism, *Hill* (A. C.) 6s net Dec. '17
 Christian liberty, sermons, *Henson* (H. H.) 6s. net June '18
 Christian life, Values of the, *Kelly* (A. D.) 7s. 6d net Jan. '18
 Christian message in the light of the War, *Clow* (W. M.) 3s 6d Mar. '18
 Christian Ministry, Evolution of the, *Cohu* (J. R.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net July '18
 Christian religion in the study and the street, *Moulton* (J. H.) 7s 6d. net Dec. '18
 Christian religion, Plain instructions in the, &c., *Conran* (M. W. T.) is net Apr. '18
 Christian sacrifice: bk. for use at Holy Eucharist, *Serle* (S. F. B.) is. 4d. Oct. '18
 Christian science, *Powell* (L. P.) 5s net Dec. '17
 "Christian science" delusion, *Dixon* (A. C.) 1s. 3d May '18
 Christian seasons, Message of the, *Carey* (W. J.) 6d. net May '18
 Christian social crusade Catholic social yr. bk., 1918. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Christian soul, Development of a Warp and the woof, *Steven* (G.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Christian theosophist, Why I became a, *Ferguson* (G. A.) 2s June '18
 Christian truth restated, *Rendall* (J. R.) and others, 6d. Aug. '18
 Christian view of death and destiny, *Clow* (W. M.) 6d. net Oct. '18
 Christian view of God and the world as centring in the Incarnation, *Orr* (J.) 7s 6d net. Dec. '18
 Christian vocation: Challenge of the Kingdom, *Hayman* (E.) 6d. net Nov. '18
 Christian, What it means to be a, *Storr* (V. F.) 2s, 1s net July '18
 Christian work: Woolwich crusade, Sept. 2-16, 1917. 1s 3d net June '18
Christian World Pulpit (The) Fol 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ Vol. 92, July-Dec., 1917 5s net Vol. 93, Jan.-June, 1918 7s. 6d. net CLARKE, Mar., Aug. '18
 Christian worship, Manual of: The Psalms, metrical and prose, *Henderson* (A.) is. net Apr. '15
 Christian year in war time, *Shillito* (E.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Christianity, ancient and modern, *Elliott* (C. H.) 1s. net Oct. '18
 Christianity and immortality, *Storr* (V.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Christianity and labour, *Nickson* (G.) 3d. Jan '18
 Christianity and war, *Bull* (P. B.) 4d. net Aug. '18
 Christianity: Challenge of the present crisis, *Fosdick* (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Christianity: Coming of the Kingdom, *Temple* (W.) 6s. 1d. net Jan. '18
 Christianity: Divine humanity, *Pym* (A.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18

CHRISTIANITY

- Christianity, Earliest developments of, Influence of Judaism of Greek period on : Preparing the way, *Streatfeild* (F.) 5s. net Oct. '18
 Christianity, Elem., *Millidge* (R. G.) 6d. July '18
 Christianity : Gospel of the Cross, *Coates* (J. R.) 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Christianity : The Hardest part, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 5s. net July '18
 Christianity in history, *Bartlet* (J. V.) and *Carlyle* (A. J.) 12s. net Jan. '18
 Christianity in the 1st century, Select passages fr. *Josephus*, *Tacitus*, *Suetonius*, *Dio Cassius* illustrative of, *White* (H. J.) 3d. net May '18
 Christianity : Kingdom that must be built, *Carey* (W. J.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Christianity, Living, *Caillard* (E. M.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Christianity, My conversion from agnosticism to, *Thornton* (G.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 Christianity, Public school, *Duggan* (E. F.) is. net Oct. '18
 Christianity : Rough talks by a padre, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 5s. net Nov. '18
 Christianity, Spiritualism and, *Longridge* (G.) 1s. net Aug. '18
 Christianity, Studies in, *Clutton-Brock* (A.) 4s. 6d. net July '18
 Christianity : Teaching of the Faith to children, *Kendall* (J. F.) 1s. 3d May '18
 Christianity : Vision and vocation, *Thompson* (J. D.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
 Christianity, What is : rival interpretations, *Cross* (G.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
 Christianity. Your boys, *Smith* (Gipsy) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
 Christianity. See also *Faith*, *Religion*, &c
Christie (Ella R.) comp.—Ratione receipts. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 64. (Edinburgh 43, Elder St.) T. ALLAN, July '18
 Christine, a Fife fisher girl, *Barr* (A. E.) 6s. net Dec. '17
Christmas (Walter)—The Millionaire boy. Illus. by Henry J. Ford. 8vo 3s. 6d. net SANDS, Nov '18
 Christmas Day, *Irving* (W.) 9d. net Dec '18
 Christmas Eve, *Irving* (W.) 9d. net Dec. '18
 Christmas, Little book for, *Brady* (C. T.) 5s. net Dec. '17
 Christopher (Father)—Sins of religious people. 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Christopher (J. E.)—Coal distillation, gasification, and by-products. Illus. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 90, 2s. 6d.
 "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE, Jan. '18
 Christopher, *Lodge* (Sir O.) 7s. 6d. net Nov '18
 Christ's view of the Kingdom of God, *Manson* (W.) 3s. net May '18
 Chronicles of St. Tid, *Phillipotts* (E.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Chrysanthemums for greenhouse and garden, *Crane* (D. B.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
Chumby Book, 1919 4to bds 5s net NELSON, Nov '18
 Church, The, *Nicolas* (J. J. A.) is. net Apr. '18
 Church, Administrative reform of the rpt of Archbishops' 4th Ctte of Inquiry. 6d. net May '18
 Church advertising, *Ashley* (W. B.) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Church, Agony of the, *Vehmirevic* (N.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
 Church and eugenics, *Gerrard* (T. J.) 8d. Dec '17
 Church and international relationships; Church and social reconstruction, *Jones* (J. D.) and *Berry* (S. M.) 4d. net Aug. '18
 Church and State, Archbishops' Ctte on, Report of : some criticisms, *Barron* (J. W. D.) 2d. Mar. '18
 Church and State in Eng. hist., *Browne* (G. F.) is. net June '18

CHURCH

- Church and State, Report on, *Austen* (W. A. E.) and *Kelway* (A. C.) 1d. net July '18
 Church, Apostolic, Dictionary of the, *Hastings* (J.) Vol. II, 25s., 32s. net Oct. '18
 Church : Bishop's message, *Talbot* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Church Catechism simplified (The). 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 1d. MOWBRAY, Apr. '18
 Church : Catholic faith in practice in English parishes, *Underhill* (F.) 5s. net Nov. '18
 Church, Children at, *Lee* (H.) 2s. 6d. Apr. '18
 Church Council (Cttee of the Representative)—Report on the Report of the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Dec. '18
 Church. Declaration of assent, *Gloucester* (F. C. S., Bp of) 2s. net Mar. '18
 Church directory and almanack (The), 1918. In 3 pts. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 800, 5s. net, swd. 4s net NISBET, Jan '18
 Church Estate Commissioners—67th Report, for year preceding Mar 1, 1918 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
 Church, Evangelistic work of the rpt. of Archbishops' 3rd Cttee of Inquiry 1s. net Apr '18
 Church, Faith and freedom, *Matthews* (C. H. S.) 6s. net Sep. '18
 Church finance Art of money collecting, *Keay* (A B) 3s. 6d. net June '18
 Church finance, w. ref. to Diocese of London, *Nesbit* (R. C.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 Church, Free, and the Free Presbyterian Church union discussed, *Mackay* (J. R.) is net June '18
 Church-goer, Diary of a, *Courtney* (Lord) 5s. net Nov. '18
 Church. Guardian of liberty, *Wynne* (J. J.) 1s. net June '18
 Church, Hebrew Prophets and the, *Swain* (N. E. E.) 2s. 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18
 Church history, Early, Intro to, *Pope* (R. M.) 4s. net Feb. '18
 Church, History of the, Essays on the early, &c, *Swete* (H. B.) 12s. net Apr. '18
 Church, Hist. of the, in Scotland, *Macewen* (A. R.) Vol. 2. 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Church, The Hour and the, *Royden* (A. M.) 2s. net July '18
 Church in Wales, *Morgan* (J. V.) 1os. 6d. net June '18
 Church is free, When the 2d. net Nov. '18
 Church, Lanty in the, Place of, *Sparrow-Simpson* (W. J.) 3s. net Mar. '18
 Church, Life and liberty and the, *Denison* (H. P.) 6d. net Nov. '18
 Church, Message to the, *McKirdy* (A) 3d. net Apr. '18
 Church, Ministry of the : In a day of social re-building, *Coffin* (H. S.) 4s. 6d. net July '18
 Church Missionary Society, Cambridge Assn of the, Short hist. of, 1818-1918 : One hundred years. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Church, Missionary work of the rpt, Sub Cttee, Cent Bd of Missions 6d. net June '18
 Church, National, and the social crisis, *Bussell* (F. W.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Church, Notebook of an American parson in England, *Royce* (G. M.) 8s. 6d. net May '18
 Church of England almanack, 1919. Comp. by J. W. D. Barron. 5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 8d. net, swd. 2d. net CHURCH ASSN Nov. '18
 Church of England : Conscience, creeds and critics : plea for liberty of criticism, *Emmet* (C. W.) 3s. net Aug. '18
 Church of England, Official year-book of the, 1918. 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Church of England, Opportunity of the : Soul of wealth, *Partridge* (F.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Church of England, Position and ideals : Watchman, what of the night? *Malden* (R. H.) 5s. net Feb. '18
 Church of England, Religious communities of the, *Cameron* (A. T.) 7s. 6d. net June '18

CHURCH

- Church of England stand for, What does the, *Hanbury-Tracy* (A.) id Jan. '18
 Church of England, What's wrong with the, *Crofts* (H. E.) 3s. net Nov. '18
 Church or Scotland Commission on the War, Social evils and problems, *Paterson* (W. P.) and Watson (D.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Church of Scotland : Our banner and its battles. By "A Disruption Minister." Continued by Rev. D. Maclean, 6d. net July '18
 Church, Our what it teaches and offers us, *Nerbold* (W. C. E.) 3d. Mar. '18
 Church : Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England, *Cutts* (E. L.) 7s 6d. net Dec. '18
 Church, Reform or revolution in the National, *Jackson* (W. W.) 1s. n.t Jan. '18
 Church : Reunion : voice from Scotland, *Cooper* (J.) 3s. net Oct. '18
 Church, Roman, Patrimony of the, in time of Gregory the Great, *Spearling* (E.) 6s. net July '18
 Church, Russian, history, *Frere* (W. H.) 6s. net June '18
 Church school of citizenship, *Hoben* (A.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Church, Scottish, and university almanac, 1918. 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Church, Scottish : Our Scottish heritage, *Grierson* (E.) 5s. net Jan. '18
 Church, Scottish, Soul of a, *Woodside* (D.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Church self-government papers, *Masterman* (Rev Canon) No. 1-20, 1s. net Mar. '18
 Church, Serbian Orthodox, *Pupin* (M. J.) 63s net July '18
 Church, Students and the, 6d. net Oct. '18
 Church teaching for the Church's year, *Watson* (Rev Canon) 2s. n.t Jan. '17
 Church, Teaching office of the rpt. of Archbishops' 1st Cttee. of Inquiry, 2s. net Sep. '18
 Church temporalities (Ireland)—Accounts, 1916-17, and fr July 26, 1869-Mar. 31, 1917. 2d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '18
 Church temporalities (Wales)—3rd Report, 1917. id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
 Church, Vision of the Catholic, *Hardy* (T. J.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Church, Western Liturgica Historica, *Bishop* (E.) 30s net Feb. '18
 Church woodwork, English, *Howard* (F. E.) and *Crossley* (F. H.) 30s net Jan. '18
 Church, Worship of the rpt. of Archbishops' 2nd Cttee. of Inquiry, 6d. net July '18
 Church. See also Canterbury Convocation; York Jl. of Convocation, &c.
 Churches at the cross-roads: church unity, *Shakespeare* (J. H.) 7s 6d. net Nov. '18
 Churches, Call to the, *Parry-Evans* (A. B.) id. July '18
 Churches, Coming crisis in the, and how to meet it, *Phipps* (W.) is net Apr. '18
 Churches, Free, and the state, *Bennett* (T.) 4s. net July '18
 Churches of Bristol, Ancient, *Laws* (G. E.) 6d. Oct. '18
 Churches, Park, Story of the, *Wolff* (J. S.) 7s 6d. net Apr. '18
 Churchill (Robert Reginald)—Religion in the Navy, facts and visions, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 42, 2s. 6d. SOCIETY OF SS. PETER AND PAUL, July '18
 Churchman's year book and encyclopaedia (1hc), 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 392, 2s 6d. net, swd is. 6d. net MOWBRAY, Jan. '18
 Churchmanship, Spiritual, *Webster* (F. S.) 2s 6d. net May '18
 Cicero—Ciceronian Orations pro Milone Caesarianae Philippicæ recognovit A. C. Clark Ed. altera. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3s., intercaved, 7s, swd. 2s 6d., on India paper w Orations Rosc. Am., Imper. Pomp. Clu., Cat., Mur., Cael., recognovit A. C. Clark, 18s. 6d. (Oxford classical texts) CLARENDON PR., MILFORD, Feb. '18

CLAIM

- Cicero—Pro Milone. Ed. by C. E. Laurence 18mo. 1s. 3d. BELL, APR. '18
 Cicerone, The, *Burckhardt* (J.) 3s 6d. net Jan. '18
 Cinderella, *Crockett* (S. R.) 1s. 6d. net AUG. '18
 Cinderella's suitors, *Peacocke* (I. M.) 5s. net May '18
 Cinquante quatre : Flying Corps songs. Illus. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 16, 3s. 6d. net BOWES & B.; MACMILLAN, May '18
 Cinque Ports, Western, Rye, Romney Marsh and the : Old gate of England, *Bradley* (A. G.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Cippio (Antonio)—The Romantic age in Italian literature. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 110, 3s. 6d. net; 4s. 6d. net ... MEDICI SOC.; P. L. WARNER, JUNE '18
 Cities and sea-coasts and islands, *Symons* (A.) 7s. 6d. net OCT. '18
 Citizen, Prud, *Begbie* (H.) is. 3d. net .. JUN. '18
 Citizen soldier (A.), his education for war and peace : being a memoir of Alasdair Geddes. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 20, 6d. (Papers for the present) HEADLEY, July '18
 Citizens all : civic service, the churchman's duty, *Bickersteth* (S.) 6s. net NOV. '18
 Citizenship, Church school of, *Hoben* (A.) 4s. 6d. net OCT. '18
 Citizenship, Primer of, *Jones* (S.) id. DEC. '17
 City of Sarras (The), and other poems. By the author of "The Angel in the sun." Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 132, 2s net (Bristol: 89, Park St.) WM GEORGE'S SONS, SEP. '18
 City progress, American, and the law, *McBain* (H. L.) 6s 6d. net MAY '18
 City quoad sacra, *Grani* (J. B.) is AUG. '18
 City songs and others, *Rouley* (R.) 4s. 6d. net SEP. '18
 Civic life, Place of voluntary worker in, &c., *Heighion* (J. H.) 3d. JULY '18
 Civil Contingencies Fund—Accounts, 1916-17. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., DEC. '17
 Civil list pensions—List of all pensions granted during 1917-18. id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., JULY '18
 Civil Service and Revenue Departments—Appropriation accounts, 1916-17. 4s. H M. STATIONERY OFF., MAR. '18
 Civil Service and Revenue Dept.—Estimate showing services for which a vote on account is required, 1918-19. id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., FEB. '18
 Civil Service Commission—Exam. papers: Civil Service of India, Aug. 1917. 1s. 6d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., OCT. '17
 Civil Service Commission—Examinations (Home Civil Service, Army, Navy, Indian Civil Service, &c.): Abstr. of rules and regns., Feb. 1, 1918. IS. H M. STATIONERY OFF., FEB. '18
 Civil Service Commissioners—62nd Report, 1916. id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., MAY '18
 Civil Service—Estimates, 1917-18 (Supp.), ca. id. or 3d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., NOV. '17-FEB '18
 Civil Service—Estimates, 1918-19, w. memo. by Financial Secretary to the Treasury, abstr. of estimates, comparison of expenditure for ten years, and index, 4s. Separate parts, fr. id.—1s. 3d. Supp. est., ca. id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., MAR.-OCT. '18
 Civil Service—List of H M. Ministers and heads of Public Department. Ea. issue 2d. NOV. '17-AUG '18
 Gladie (Judith) comp.—Rodin : the man and his art. With leaves from his note-book. Tr by S K Star. Illus. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 382, 24s. net BATSFORD, NOV '18
 Claiborne (John Herbert)—William Claiborne of Virginia, with some account of his pedigree. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 262, 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, FEB. '18
 Claiborne, William, of Virginia, *Claiborne* (J. H.) 7s 6d. net FEB. '18
 Claim that won, *Wynne* (M.) is. 9d. net. AUG. '18

CLAIRES

CLOSE

- Claire** (Roma) comp.—Modern American verse. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 205, 6s. net WESTALL, Dec. '18
- Claire** (Frank Conquest)—The English Prayer-Book: its origin and teaching. 8vo. pp. 93, 2s. R. JACKSON, Dec. '17
- Claire** (Frank Conquest)—Vision and repentance: a sermon. 8vo. pp. 20, 6d. R. JACKSON, Dec. '17
- Clark** (A. C.)—The Descent of manuscripts. Med 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 472, 28s net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Clark** (Alfred)—My erratic pal. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net LANE, May '18
- Clark** (Arthur Tilotson)—To Bagdad with the British. Illus. 8vo. pp. 307, 6s. net APPLETION, June '18
- Clark** (D. Kinnear)—The Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulae, rules and data. 10th ed., rev. and enl., by H. H. P. Powles. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 768, 6s. net LOCKWOOD, Jan. '18
- Clark** (Francis E.)—In the footsteps of St. Paul. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Clark** (G. Herbert) see *Falon* (D. N.) and Clark.
- Clark** (George W.)—"Race suicide"—England's peril. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 16, 2d DUTY AND DISCIPLINE MOVE, Jan. '18
- Clark** (Walter E.) see *Jenks* (J. W.) and Clark.
- Clarke** (Allen)—More Windmill Land. Being Pt. II of "Windmill Land." $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 414, 7s. 6d. net DENT, July '18
- Clarke** (Austin)—The Vengeance of Itonn. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 50, 3s. 6d. net MAUNSELL, Dec. '17
- Clarke** (Basil)—My round of the War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 313, 6s. net HEINMANN, Jan. '18
- Clarke** (E. M.)—A B C of nursing treatment 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 153, 1s. 3d (Pocket guide ser.) SCIENTIFIC PR., May '18
- Clarke** (Rt. Hon. Sir Edward)—The Story of my life. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 451, 15s. net J. MURRAY, May '18
- Clarke** (Ernest)—The Errors of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 249, 6s. net BAILLIERE, Oct. '18
- Clarke** (Forster)—The Ivory cross. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 246, 6s. net R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Clarke** (Ida Clyde)—American women and the World War. 8vo. pp. 562, 7s. 6d. net APPLETION, Jan. '18
- Clarke** (Isabel C.)—Children of Eve. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 360, 6s. net .. HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Clarke** (John)—The School and other educators Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 237, 5s. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Clarke** (John J.)—Outlines of local government. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 83, swd. is net PITMAN, June '18
- Clarke** (W. K. Lowther)—The Lausiac history of Palladius. 5s. net Oct. '18
- Classical and American education, Warren (E. P.) is. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Classical** Association—Proceedings. Vol. 15. 2s. 6d. net MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Classical philology, Harvard studies in. Vol. 29. 6s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Classical studies, Year's work in, 1917. 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Classics, Value of the, West (A. F.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Classification, Library, Intro. to, Sayers (W. C. B.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Claudel** (P.)—The Hostage: a drama. Tr. fr French, w. intro. by P. Chavannes. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 171, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Claude's book, Kelway-Bamber (I.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- "Claudius Clear" see *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.)
- Claudy** (C. H.)—Partners of the forest trail. Illus. by Chase Emerson and Florence Anderson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 270, 5s. net HARRAP, Nov. '18
- Claudy** (C. H.)—Tell-me-why stories about great discoveries. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 277, 5s. net HARRAP, Oct. '18
- Clausewitz** (Karl von)—War according to Clausewitz. Ed., with commentary, by Maj.-Gen. T. D. Pilcher. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 269, 7s. 6d. net CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Claxton** (William J.)—The Mastery of the air. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net (Great achievements ser.) BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Claymore, Smith (A. D. H.) 6s. net July '18
- Clayton** (Ivy M.)—The Triumph of peace: a drama in three acts. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 85, swd. 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Clayton** (Ralph, Rev.)—The Bible and the dead: a study of the sure foundation of our faith. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 139, 2s. 6d. net FARTH PR., Nov. '18
- Cleaning, Dyeing and: prac. hubk., Farrell (F. J.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Clear** (Claudius) see *Nicoll* (Sir W. R.)
- Clearing** the ground. By "Lumber-man." 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 322, 7s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Clegg** (Samuel)—Drawing and design: a school course in composition. Cr. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 220, 1os. 6d. net PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Clematis, Cobb (B. B. and E.) 6s. net.. Dec. '18
- Cleon**, a demagogue of 2,000 years ago: a compilation. By "Eupolis, jr." 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 64, swd. 1s. net DANIEL, Sep. '18
- Clergy and laity, Pounder (R. W.) 3s. 6d. net. Clergy directory and parish guide, 1918. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 824, 4s. 6d. net (99, Shoe La, E. C. 4) J. S. PHILLIPS, Jan. '18
- Clergy, Poetry of Keble as guide to, in pastoral work, Mackarness (C. C.) 1s. 6d. net .. Oct. '18
- Clergy, Training of, in theological colleges, Seaton (J. B.) 6d. net May '18
- Clergy, Training of the, in Oxford: sermon, Watson (E. W.) 1s. net Dec. '17
- Clergyman's ready reference diary and kalendar 1918. Ed. by the Rev. T. Johnson. 3s. 6d. YEAR BOOK PR., Jan. '18
- "Clergyman's Wife"—Story of a soul's awakening. 1s. net Jan. '18
- Clerical life, Diverting stories of, Leachman (E. W.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Clerk of Works, My Duties as a, Bedingfie'd (A. S.) 1s. 3d. net Oct. '18
- Cleugh** (Dennis)—Pink thrift: a play. Illus. by C. Hargrave Martin Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, 5s. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Clifford** (Sir Hugh)—German colonies: a plea for the native races. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 122, limp. 2s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Clifford** (John)—Our fight for Belgium and what it means. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, swd. 3d. net HODDER & S., June '18
- Clifford** (Mrs W. K.)—Mr. Webster and others $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 282, 1s. 6d. net .. COLLINS, May '18
- Clifford** (William Kingdon)—Lectures and essays. Ed. by Leslie Stephen and Sir Frederick Pollock. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net, swd. 9d. net WATTS, May '18
- Clinical case-taking, Keith (R. D.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Clinical medicine. See under *Medicine*, Clinical.
- Clive, Lord, Life of, Forrest (Sir George) 2 vols. 36s. net Sep. '18
- Cloak of St. Martin, Grace (A.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Close** (Albert)—Antichrist and his ten kingdoms. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, 2s. 6d. net PROTESTANT TRUTH SOC., Apr. '18

CLOSE

- Close** (Evelyne)—The Tide at night. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, 2s. 6d. net
E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Close** (L. II., Lt-Col)—Slow filtration pumping schemes. Illus $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 78, 4s. net
(*Professional papers of Corps of Royal Engineers*) (Chatham) ROY ENGINEERS' INST., June '18
- Closed door, Bosschère (J. de) 42s. net .. Mar. '18
- Clothing**, Protective, for women and girl workers employed in factories and workshops. Illus 3d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Cloud and the fire, Whitwell (R.) 2s 6d. net .. May '18
- Cloud forms, Meteorological Office. 6d. July '18
- Clouston** (J. Storer)—The Man from the clouds. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 338, 6s net
BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18
- Clow** (W. M., Rev)—The Christian message in the light of the War. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 152, 3s 6d MARSHALL BROS, Mar '18
- Clow** (W. M., Rev)—The Christian view of death and destiny. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd 6d. net
(*Tracts for the day*) R T S, Oct '18
- Clow** (W. M., Rev)—Dressed in beauty not my own 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd 1s. 3d net
HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Clowns' houses. Sitwell (Edith) 3s net. Sep. '18
- Clubs, English, in all pts. of the world, List of, 1918, Austen-Leigh (E. C.) 5s. Mar '18
- Clutton-Brock** (A.)—Studies in Christianity. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 168, 4s. 6d. net
CONSTABLE, July '18
- Clynes, Rt Hon J. R. From mill boy to minister, George (E.) 3s 6d net Dec '18
- Coal and candlelight, verses, Eden (H. P.) 3s 6d net May '18
- Coal and its scientific uses, Bone (W. A.) 2s. net Oct '18
- Coal, Chemistry of, Brown (M.) 1s 6d net Jan '18
- Coal Conservation Cttee : Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Final report 1s Aug. '18
- Coal Conservation Sub-Cttee. Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Interim rpt. on electric power supply in Gt Britam, 3d Dec '17
- Coal, Constitution of, Scientific and Indus. Research (Dept. of) 2s. June '18
- Coal in titation, gasification and by-products, Christopher (J. E.) 2s 6d Jan. '18
- Coal Mines Act, 1911: how to remember it, Davies (H.) is 6d Feb '18
- Coal mines excess payments, &c., Snelling (W. E.) 1s 6d net May '18
- Coal, Powdered, as a fuel, Herrington (C. F.) 12s. 6d net Nov. '18
- Coal tar dyestuffs, Application of, Whittaker (C. M.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Coal tar, Treasures of, Findlay (A.) 4s. 6d net Feb '18
- Coal** trade after the War—Report of Dept. Cttee. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 4d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Coalfield, Capitalism in the N., Harvey (G.) 4d Oct. '18
- Coar** (John Firman)—Democracy and the War. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 138, 6s. net
PUTNAM, Apr '18
- Coast erosion and protection, Matthews (E. R.) 12s. 6d net June '18
- Coastlanders, Cronin (B.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Coat armour. See Armour.
- Coates** (J. R.) and others—The Gospel of the Cross. written to express the message of a conference of the Swanwick Free Church Fellowship. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 178, 4s. 6d. net
MACMILLAN, Aug. '18
- Coates** (William)—The People and the Parliament. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 143, 5s. net KING, Dec. '18
- Coates** (Zelda K.)—Karl Marx: his life and teaching. 8vo. pp. 31, 2d. (*Internat. Socialist lib.*) BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, Sep. '18

COGAN

- Cobb** (Bertha B. & Ernest)—Arlo. Cr. 8vo 6s. net PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Cobb** (Bertha B. & Ernest)—Clematis. Cr. 8vo 6s. net PUTNAM, Dec. '18
- Cobb** (Irvin S.)—The Escape of Mr. Trimm: his plight and other plights. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s. net HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Cobb** (Irvin S.)—Old Judge Priest. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 311, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Cobb** (Irvin S.)—“Speaking of operations”—; Cobb's Anatomy; Cobb's Bill-of-fare. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 250, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Cobb** (Ivo Geikie)—The Organs of internal secretion, their diseases and therapeutic application, a book for general practitioners. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 287, 7s 6d net
BALLIERIE, Dec '18
- Cobb** (Thomas)—Captain Marraday's marriage. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 311, 6s net LANE, Nov '18
- Cobb** (Thomas)—Mrs Pomeroy's reputation Cheap ed Cr. 8vo 7×5 , pp. 312, 1s. 6d net LANE, Feb '18
- Cobb** (Thomas)—While Guy was in France: a novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 315, 6s. net S. PAUL, July '18
- Cobbold** (Lance-Corporal)—The Anzac pilgrim's progress ballads of Australia's Army. Ed by A. St. John Adcock Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 35. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Aug. '18
- Cobbett** (William)—A History of the Protestant “Reformation” in England and Ireland 18mo 6×4 , pp. 300, swd, 1s. DUFFY, Dec. '18
- Cobbold** (George A., Rev.)—Some penitents of Scripture: Lent addresses Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 84, 3s net SKEFFINGTON, Feb. '18
- Cobb's Anatomy, &c., Cobb (I. S.)** Speaking of operations, &c. 6s. net Oct. '18
- Cobb's Bill-of-fare, Cobb (I. S.)** Speaking of operations, &c. 6s. net Oct. '18
- Coborn** (Camden McCormack)—The New archaeological discoveries 2nd ed, rev. 8vo pp. 732, 13s 6d FUNK & W., Mar. '18
- Cochrane** (Alfred)—Later verses. 18mo. pp. 119, 6s. net LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Cock** (A. A.)—The Child and “The Mother Tongue”: notes on the teaching of English on creative lines as exemplified in “The Mother Tongue Series” 7×5 , pp. 14, 4d. GINN, Apr '18
- Cock** (Reginald)—Council of European nations 2nd ed 8vo pp. 47, 1s. net .. STOCK, July '18
- Cockerell** (Douglas)—A National scheme for vocational training for able-bodied sailors and soldiers. 8vo. pp. 15, swd. 6d. net
HOGG, Dec '18
- Cocking** (Walter C.) see Andrews (E. S.) and Cocking
- Cockney rhymes, Millington (W. T.)** is. net Oct. '18
- Cockpit of idols, Stuart (M.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- Cocks (F Seymour) ed.—Secret treaties and understandings 2s net Apr. '18
- Cockyol bird, Dearmer (M.) 7s 6d net. Apr '18
- Cocroft** (Susanna)—Growth in silence: the undertone of life. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 190, 6s. net
PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Codd** (Clara M.)—Looking forward. 8vo. 2s. 6d. THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, Dec. '18
- Codrington** (Thomas)—Roman roads in Britain 3rd. ed Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 317, 10s. net S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Coffin** (H. S.)—In a day of social rebuilding: lectures on the ministry of the Church. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 212, 4s. 6d. net MILFORD, July '18
- Cogan, Eliezer**: Essex Hall, Walthamstow and the Cogan associations, Bosworth (G. F.) 6s. May '18

COGHLAN

- Coghill** (Philip)—The Parables of Jesus. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 234. 2s. 6d. net WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Coghill** (T. A.)—Labour and industry in Australia, from the first settlement in 1788 to the establishment of the Commonwealth in 1901. 4 vols. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 595, 595, 603, 659. 73s. 6d. net MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Cohen** (Israel)—Anti-Semitism in Germany. 8vo. pp. 20, swd. id. " JEWISH CHRONICLE," Oct. '18
- Cohen** (Julius B.)—Organic chemistry for advanced students. 2nd ed. in 3 vols. V. 1, Reactions; V. 2, Structure; V. 3, Synthesis. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 374, 443, 386, ea. 18s. net E. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Ochu** (J. R., Rev.)—The Evolution of the Christian Ministry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. net (*Mod. Churchman's lib.*) J. MURRAY, July '18
- Coinage, Decimal, *Gubbins* (J. R.) 1s. net Sep. '18
- Coinage, Decimal, Sterling, *Craig* (W. L.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Coinage, Hist. of ancient, 700–300 B.C., *Gardner* (P.) 18s. net Feb. '18
- Coinage, Tab of British decimal, &c [in Eng. and Italian], *Lawson* (A. J.) 5s net Apr. '18
- Coins and their values, *Courville* (E. H.) Vol. 1 15s. net Mar '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.)—An Introduction to trade unionism. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 134, 5s. net (*Trade union ser.*) ALLEN & U.; FABIAN RESEARCH DEPT., Dec. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.)—Labour in the Commonwealth: a book for the younger generation Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 223, 5s. 6d net HEADLEY, Dec. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.)—The Payment of wages. a study in payment by results under the wage-system. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 161, 6s net (*Trade union ser.*) ALLEN & U.; FABIAN RESEARCH DEPT., Dec. '18
- Cole** (G. D. H.) and Mellor (W.)—The Meaning of industrial freedom. Cr 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, swd. 1s net ALLEN & U., Sep '18
- Cole** (Sophie)—The Gate of opportunity. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 290, 6s. net MILLS & B., Oct. '18
- Coleman (A.) see Wilkins (E. H.) and Coleman.
- Coleman** (Ellen)—There are no dead, and other poems. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 62, 1s 6d net K. PAUL, May '18
- Coleman** (Frederic)—The Far East unveiled: an inner history of events in Japan and China in the year 1916. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 304, 7s 6d. net CASSELL, July '18
- Coleman** (Frederic)—Japan moves North: the inside story of the struggle for Siberia 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 5s net CASSELL, May '18
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor)—The Ancient mariner. 6d. ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor)—Select poems. Ed. w. intro. and notes, by S. G. Dunn. Fcap 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, limp 1s. 6d. net MILFORD, Mar '18
- Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor)—Table talk and Omnia. With a note on Coleridge by Coventry Patmore. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 512, from 2s. 6d. net (*Oxford Standard Authors*) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Coleridge** (Hon. Stephen) ed.—Great testimony against scientific cruelty. Illus. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 77, 3s. 6d. net LANE, June '18
- Collections and recollections, *Russell* (G. W. E.) Ser. 2. 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Collects, Hist. of the, *Armitage* (F.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Collier** (Claude)—Youth and age. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 28, swd. 1s. net SIDGWICK & J., Sep. '18
- Colleoni to the rescue, *Phillimore* (C. M.) 1s. Oct. '18
- Collet** (A. M.)—The Way of the Spirit. 8vo. 1s. net DOBSON, Dec. '18

COLONIAL

- Collie** (Sir John) and Wightman (C. F.)—A Short course on first aid in accidents. 12mo. pp. 47, 4id. net G. GILL & SONS, July '18
- Collier** (D. J.)—The Girl in industry. Foreword and intro. by B. L. Hutchins. 12mo. pp. 56, swd. 9d. net G. BELL, July '18
- Colliery manager, How to become a, &c., *Davies* (H.) 2s. 6d. Feb '18
- Colliery managers' guide, *Harris* (H. C.) 5s. net Jun '18
- Colliery official's friend, *Abbott* (E. W.) . . . Dec. '17
- Colliery sinking through heavily watered strata, *Keen* (J.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Collingwood** (William Gershon)—The Likeness of King Elfwald: a story of Northumbria and Iona at the beginning of the Viking Age. 8vo. pp. 280, 5s. net T. WILSON, Jan. '18
- Collins** (Archie Frederick)—How to fly. Illus. 8vo. pp. 197, 4s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Collins** (A. F.)—The Magic of science Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 216, 6s net REVELL, Apr. '18
- Collins** (G. R. N., Maj)—Military organization and administration. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 443, 8s. 6d net REES, May '18
- Collins** (G. R. N., Maj)—Pocket manual of military law and procedure. 4th impr. 18mo $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 82, 1s net REES, May '18
- Collins** (Mabel)—Our glorious future: an interpretation of "Light on the path." 8vo. pp. 115, 2s. 6d. ed. de luxe 10s 6d THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, June '18
- Collins** (S. Hoare)—Plant products and chemical fertilizers. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 236, 7s. 6d. net (*Industrial chemistry ser.*) BAILLIÈRE, Apr. '18
- Collins** (William)—The Poetical works of Gray and Collins. Ed. by A. L. Poole and C. Stone. Illus. and facsim. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 324, from 4s. 6d. net, India paper ed., cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 6s. net (*Oxford poets*); from 2s. 6d net (*Oxford standard authors*) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Collins** (William F.)—Mineral enterprise in China. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 307, 21s. net HEINEMANN, May '18
- Collins'** Children's annual. Folio, $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 184, 5s. net COLLINS, Sep. '18
- Colloid chemistry, Theoret and applied, Intro. to, *Ostwald* (W.) 11s. 6d net Mar. '18
- Colloids, Chemistry of, *Zsigmondy* (R.) and Spear (F. B.) 13s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Colloids, Chemistry of, Intro to, *Pöschl* (V.) 4s. net Apr. '18
- Collins** (Edith)—The Typists' elementary manual: an abridged edition of "The Typists' manual" 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 64, 9d. net HEYWOOD, Dec. '17
- Colmore (G.) see De Normann (B.) and Colmore
- Colomba, *Mérimée* (P.) Dec. '17
- Colon, Flushing the, *Ellis* (A. E.) 1s. Oct. '18
- Colonial** Office list (The), 1918. Comp. by Sir William H. Mercer and others. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 824, 18s. 6d. net WATERLOW, July '18
- Colonial** Office—Nature teaching, based upon gen. prin. of agriculture, for use of schools 4th and re-enl. ed. 2s 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Colonial policy, British, Speeches and documents on, 1763–1917, *Kent* (A. B.) 2 vols. ea. 2s., 4s. net Nov. '18
- Colonial products, *The World*, &c. 5d. . . . Oct. '18
- Colonial** reports, 1916—Trinidad and Tobago (map), 6d.; Gibraltar, 1d.; Bahamas (1916–17), 2d.; St. Helena, 1d.; Ceylon (map), 6d.; Malta (1916–17), 1d.; Gambia, 2d.; British Guiana, 2d.; Falkland Islands, 1d.; Sierra Leone, 2d.; Straits Settlements, 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct., Nov. '17

COLONIAL

Colonial reports, 1916-17—Cyprus, 2d.; Grenada, id.; Jamaica, 2d.; Somaliland, id.; Swaziland, id.; Nigeria (1916), 3d.; Uganda, id.; Gold Coast (1916), 3d.; Ashanti (1916), 3d.; Bechuanaland Protectorate, id.; Leeward Islands, 2d.; Barbados, id.; St. Vincent, id.; Uganda, id.; Nyasaland, id.; British Honduras (1916), 1d.; Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (1916), id.; Gilbert and Ellice Islands, id.; Cayman Islands (Jamaica), id.; Bermuda (1916), id.; Mauritius (1916) (map), 2d.; Ashanti (1917), id. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17-Sep. '18

Colonial reports, 1917—Falkland Islands, id.; Seychelles, id.; Weihaiwei, id.; Fiji, id.; British Solomon Islands (1917-18), id.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Colonies, British [Geog.], 4d.....Sep. '18

Colonists, Soldier group organisation, Warman (W. H.) 5s. net .. Nov. '18

Colour and the child, Peshotan Sorabji Goolbai Dubash 2s ... July '18

Colour in rela. to chemical constitution, Watson (E. R.) 12s. 6d. net.....July '18

Colour, Oracle of, Kiddur (W.) 2s. net .. Mar. '18

Colour studies in Paris, Symons (A.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Colouring matters, Natural organic, Perkin (A. G.) and Everest (A. E.) 28s. net..Dec. '18

Colours, English liturgical, Hope (Sir W. St. J.) and Atchley (F. G. C. F.) 25s. net .. Nov. '18

Colours of the flag, Sweetapple (H. D. S.) 6d. net May '18

Colver (E. de W. S., Capt.)—High explosives: a practical treatise. Illus. Ryl 8vo. 10x6, pp. 859, 63s. netLOCKWOOD, July '18

Colville (H. C. A., Rev.)—Thomas William Harvey, prophet and priest: a memoir. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 245, 5s. net ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Dec. '18

Colvin (Ian D.)—Take cover. 8vo pp. 122 "NATIONAL REVIEW," June '18

Colvin (Sir Sidney)—John Keats, his life and poetry, his friends, critics and after fame. 2nd ed. 9x6, pp. 620, 18s net MACMILLAN, May '18

Colvin (Stephen S.)—An Introduction to High school teaching Cr 8vo. 8s 6d net MACMILLAN, May '18

Come to Jesus, Hall (N.) 2d.....Feb. '18

Comfort (John)—On his own. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½ pp. 112, 1s. 9d. netS. P. C. K., Oct. '18

Comforting words, Williams (C.) 2d net June '18

Coming dawn, Thompson (T.) 5s net .. June '18

Coming of Arthur and The Passing of Arthur, Tennyson (A., Lord) (Frew) 9d net .. July '18

Coming of the King, Greves (T. F.) 2s, rs. 4d. net Oct. '18

Coming of the Kingdom, Temple (W.) 6d. net Jan. '18

Coming victory, Smuts (J. C.) 1d.Jan. '18

Commerce Germany's commercial grip on the world: methods, Hauser (H.) 6s. 9d. net Dec. '18

Commerce, &c., Literature of. Class list of current serial digests and indexes of, Library Assn. 1s June '18

Commercial after-war conditions, Financial and Springer (L.) 2s. 6d. netDec. '18

Commercial and Industrial Policy (Cttee. on)—Interim report on certain essential industries, 2d.; Interim report on treatment of exports fr. U. K. and British Overseas Possessions and conservation of resources of the Empire during transitional period after the War, 2d.

Interim report on importation of goods fr. present enemy countries after the War, id.; Final report on commercial and industrial policy after the War, gd.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr., May '18

Commercial correspondence and business practice, Greenwood (W. J.) 3s. 6d.Nov. '18

COMPOUNDS

Commercial corresp., Complete. 3s.May '18

Commercial future in rela. to labour and capital, Halcrow (J. B.) 4d.July '18

Commercial Int. Intelligence Dept., Id. or Trade. See under Trade.

Commercial quotations, Dict. for internat., to trans. units of value fr. one currency, weight and measure direct into another, Robertson (J.) 63s. netSep. '18

Commercial relations, Effect of war upon, Gore-Browne (F.) 5s. netJuly '18

Commercial self-educator, Pitman's, Holland (R. W.) 18s. netDec. '17

Commission tables, Discount and, Shaw (F. L.) 2s. netDec. '18

Common sense. By "Africanus," 16mo. pp. 92, 1s.K. PAUL, Mar. '18

Commons (House of) see House of Commons.

Commonwealth, Educated: Twin ideals, Barrett (J. W.). Vols. 1 and 2. 25s. netAug. '18

Communion: At the King's Table, Tast (A. J.) 1s. 3d netOct. '18

Communion, Holy, Plain manual of, Burbidge (T.) (Piercy) 1s. netJune '18

Communion, Meaning of grace, Lightfoot (J. A.) 1d. Feb. '18

Communion of Saints, Lovat (A., Lady) 2s. net Dec. '18

Communion of sinners, Sharp (I.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '17

Companies' diary and agenda book, Jordan (H. W.) and Peckover (A. F.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Companies, Joint stock, Secretary's manual, Fitzpatrick (J.) and Haydon (T. E.) 7s. 6d. netJuly '18

Companies, Private, Palmer (Sir F. B.) 1s. Nov. '18

Company accounts in the new Armies, Guide to keeping, Todd (C.) 1s. 6d. net .. Nov. '18

Company Law Amendment Cttee.—Report. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Company meetings, Conduct of, and procedure at, public and, Crewe (A.) 3s. 6d. net.....Sep. '18

Company of Heaven (The) daily links with the household of God. New ed. 18mo. 6½x4½, pp. 477, 4s netGLASHER, Apr. '18

Compass, Magnetic, in aircraft, Osborne (F. O. C.) 1s. netSep. '18

Compasses, Prismatic, Dérizaz (C.) (Bremner) 2s. netJan. '18

Compendium catalogue (The). Ed. by John Edward Sears. 4to. pp. 771, 21s.

COMPENDIUM PUBG. CO., June '18

Compr (Frances M. M.) ed.—The Book of the craft of dying (Ars Moriendi), and other Early English tracts concerning death, taken from MSS. and printed books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, now first done into modern spelling. Roy. 16mo. 6½x5½, pp. 216, 6s. netLONGMANS, Dec. '17

Complete commercial correspondence: a manual of business routine and commercial letter writing. 3vo. pp. 308, 3s. (Commercial and technical ser.).....NISBET, May '18

Complete grammar of anarchy (The). By Members of the War Cabinet and their Friends. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 52, swd. 1s. net MAUNSEL, Aug. '18

Complete Lewis gunner (The). By an Instructor. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 84, 2s. net GALE & P., July '18

Complete United States infantry guide for officers and non-commissioned officers. Repr. fr. Government publications. 8vo. pp. 2074, 25s. netLIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

Composition, Conjectures on original, Young (E.) 4s. 6d. netNov. '18

Composition, Essentials of English in, Crook (C. W.) Bk. 6. 9d. netOct. '18

Compounds, Organic, of arsenic and antimony, Morgan (G. T.) 16s net.....May '18

COMPSTON

- Compton** (H. F. B., Rev.)—Thomas Coram, churchman, Empire builder and philanthropist. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 123, 3s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Compton** (Viola) and Anderton (Jean)—History by the dramatic method: historical plays for children. Teachers' Bks. 1-3. Cr. 8vo. ea. is. 6d. net NISBET, May '18
- Compton-Rickett** (Arthur)—A History of English literature. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 713, 7s. 6d. net JACK, Nov. '18
- Compton-Rickett** (Arthur) see also *Hake* (T.) and *Compton-Rickett*
- Comrie** (John Dixon)—Black's Medical dictionary. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 876, 12s. 6d. net BLACK, Sep. '18
- Comstock** (Raymond)—Lads who dared. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 355, 6s. net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Comstock** (Sarah)—Old roads from the heart of New York. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Concrete cottages, &c., *Lakeman* (A.) 5s net Mar. '18
- Concrete engineers' handbook, *Hool* (G. A.) and *Johnson* (N. C.) 25s net Sep. '18
- Concrete, Reinforced, *Rings* (F.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Confessions of a quartermaster, *Wheatley* (E. P.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Confessions of a young man, *Moore* (G.) 6s net Apr. '18
- Confidence, poems, *Woodhouse* (R. I.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Confirmation, *Knight* (A. M.) 3d. net Dec. '18
- Confirmation, *Newbolt* (W. C. E.) 3d. Oct. '18
- Confirmation, Baptism, and the Eucharist, *Gamble* (J.) 3s 6d., 2s net Oct. '18
- Confirmation candidates, New companion for, *Sweetapple* (H. D. S.) 8d. net Oct. '18
- Confirmation: for soldiers, &c., *Pearse* (G.) 1d. net Oct. '18
- Confirmation, Rite of, in rela. to present problems, *Hardman* (O.) 4d. Aug. '18
- Confirmation: Soldier in Christ's army, *Price-Deverell* (E. R.) 2d. Jan. '18
- Confirmation: Strength for life's battles, *Hoare* (E.) 2d. Dec. '17
- Confraternity of the Divine Love, Story of the: *Into the deep.* 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Congregational** year-book, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 634, 4s 6d. net, swd. 3s. 6d. net CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Apr. '18
- Congregationalism and reunion, *Forsyth* (P. T.) 6d. net Aug. '18
- Congregationalism re-examined, *Nightingale* (B.) 6d. net Apr. '18
- Congress of nations, Essay on a, *Ladd* (W.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Congrove** (George, Rev.)—Treasures of hope for the evening of life. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 223, 6s. net LONGMANS, Dec. '18
- Coniferous trees for profit and ornament, *Webster* (A. D.) 21s. net Dec. '18
- Conjuring with coins, *Dean* (N.) is. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Conklin (H. M.) see *Partridge* (P. D.) and *Conklin*.
- Connell** (Isaac)—The Corn Production Act, 1917, w. intro. and notes, and appendices containing forms, &c. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 118, 7s. 6d. net W. GREEN, July '18
- Connie Morgan with the Mounted, *Hendryx* (J. B.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Connoisseur** (The): an illustrated magazine for collectors. Vol. 49, Sept.-Dec., 1917. Fol. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, 12s. net OFFICE, May '18
- Connolly** (James)—Socialism made easy. 8vo. pp. 28, 2d. (Glasgow: 50, Renfrew St.) SOCIALIST LABOUR PR., Dec. '18
- Connolly** (Margaret) see *Marden* (O. S.) and *Connolly*.

CONSUMPTIVE

- Connor** (Ralph)—Black Rock. New ed. Cr. 8vo. is. 3d. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Conquering and to conquer, *Weston* (F.) 2s. is. net Mar. '18
- Conquest of pain, *Gover* (E. M.) is. 6d. net June '18
- Conrad** (Joseph)—Nostromo: a tale of the seaboard. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 505, 5s. net DENT, Jan. '18
- Conrad** (Joseph) and Hueffer (Ford Madox)—Romance: a novel. Chap. ed. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 470, 1s. 6d. net. NELSON, Apr. '18
- Conrad in quest of his youth, *Merrick* (L.) 6s. net May '18
- Conran** (Marcell W. T., Rev.)—Plain instructions in the Christian religion. With an introductory letter to those who use "The Chaplet of Prayer." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 47, 1s. net S. J. K., Apr. '18
- Conran** (M. W. T.)—The Service of the Chaplet of prayer. 16mo. pp. 16, 2s. net S.P.C.K., July '18
- Conscience, creeds and critics, *Emmet* (C. W.) 3s. net Aug. '18
- Conscience sake, For, *Bishop* (A.) 6d. Feb. '18
- Conscientious objector, Prob. of the: Pri oners of hope, *Peake* (A. S.) 1s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Conscientious Objectors** (Cc. on Employment of) —Additional rules. 1d H M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Conscientious objectors: Made free in prison, *Mason* (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Conscientious objectors: On two fronts [Friends' ambulance worker; Conscientious objector], *Catchpool* (T. C.) 2s. net July '18
- Conscientious objectors: Record of a Quaker conscience, *Pringle* (C.) 3s net Sep. '18
- Conscientious objectors. See also *Pacifism*, &c
- Consciousness, Origin of, *Strong* (C. A.) 12s. net Dec. '18
- Conscript "Tich," *Spurr* (J.) 2s 6d. net Dec. '17
- Conscription, Groundwork of, *Duffy* (G. G.) 6d. net June '18
- Conscription, Home rule and, *Plunkett* (Sir H.) 6d. net Aug. '18
- Conscription, Ireland's case against, *De Valera* (E.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Conscription, Military, Law and prac. of, under the Military Service Acts, 1916-1918, *Hawtin* (W. G.), Pt. 2 2s. net Aug. '18
- Consecration of sacrifice, *Hogge* (J. M.) Love stronger than death. 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Consolidated Fund**—Abstract account, 1916-17. id H M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Constable** (F. C.)—Tiology (the communion o souls). Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 113, 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Sep. '18
- Constabulary** (Royal Irish)—List and directory, Jan. 1918 is 6d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Constabulary, Special: Elem. guide to duties of special constables, *Bailey* (J. A.) is. Oct. '18
- Constantine: King and traitor, *Vaka* (Demtra) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Constantinople: Secrets of the Bosphorus, *Morgenau* (H.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Constitutional history, English, Outline sketch of, *Adams* (G. B.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Constitutional law, American, Essentials of, *Thorpe* (F. N.) 9s net Mar. '18
- Constitutional law, Canadian, *Lefroy* (A. H. F.) 2os. net Dec. '18
- Constitutional reconstruction of the Empire, *Macdonald* (J. A. M.) 6d. Dec. '17
- Construction, Mod. management applied to, *Hauer* (D. J.) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Constructive Quarterly**. Vol. 5, no. 20. Vol. 6 nos. 21 and 22. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 3s. net, annual subscri. 10s. MILFORD, Dec. '17-June '18
- Consumptive soldier, Discharged: treatment, &c., *Denman* (T.) 1s. net Jan. '18

CONTEMPORARY

- Contemporary** poetry leaflets (The). Ser. A. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, swd. 1s. net .. E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18
Contouring and map-reading, *Wallis* (B. C.) 2s. Oct. '18
Contract, Law of war and, *Campbell* (H.) 15s. net Feb. '18
Contract, War, Effect of, on, *Mackinnon* (F. D.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Contracts (Pre-War)—Report of Cttee. appointed by Bd. of Trade to consider the position of British manufacturers and merchants. 1d.
 H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
Contrat social, Du, *Rousseau* (J. J.) (Vaughan) 5s. net Apr. '18
Control, Board of See *Lunacy*.
Conveyancing, Intro. to, *Elphinstone* (Sir H. W.) (Maw) 25s. net Apr. '18
Conviction, Psychology of, *Jastrow* (J.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
Convocation and the Psalter, *Bauerstock* (A. H.) 6d. Dec. '17
Convocation. See also *Canterbury Convocation*, York Jl of C.
Conway (R. S.)—Venetian point of view in Roman history 8vo 1s. net
 MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, Nov. '18
Conybeare (F. C.) see *Baronian* (S.) and *Conybeare*.
Conyers (Dorothea)—Aunt Jane and Uncle James. 18mo. 9d. HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
Conyers (Dorothea)—The Blighting of Bartram Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. net MURTHIN, May '18
Cook (Augusta)—The Whole counsel of God 8vo pp. 24, swd. 6d. net. R BANKS, Oct. '18
Cook (Sir Edward)—Literary recreations Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 349, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
Cook book, Liberty, Stockbridge (B. E. L.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
Cooke (Constance C Radcliffe)—The Cooking box: how to make and use it, together with 8c. economical recipes adapted for fireless cookery Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 91, swd. 1s. 6d. net NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, Jan. '18
Cooke (G. A.) ed.—The Book of Joshua, in the Revised Version Map Ex. facp. 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 258, 2s. 3d. net (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*) CAMB UNIV PR, Mar. '18
Cooke (Joseph)—The Great World War. Irlam and Cadishead's part Illus 8vo pp. 271, 2s. 6d. (Irlam) AUTHOR, Dec. '17
Cooke (Marjorie Benton)—The Threshold. a story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 6s. net JARROLD, Sep. '18
Cooke (W. J.)—Psalms, meditative and militant new metrical paraphrase New ed., rev. and enl. Bk. 1. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 80, 2s. net ST. VEN, Mar. '18
Cookery book, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net Aug. '18
Cookery book, *Wilkinson* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
Cookery bk., Army, New, *Featherstone* (Mrs. W. A.) 1s. 3d. net Oct. '18
Cookery book, County 5d. net May '18
Cookery book, Economic, Redington (J.) 2s. net Mar. '18
Cookery book, *Gardule* 1s. 3d. net Sep. '18
Cookery bk., Just a little, *Dring* (E. A.) 1s. June '18
Cookery book, Meatless, *Wingsfield* (K.) 1s. 6d., 1s. 3d. net May '18
Cookery book, Nautical, *Adkins* (T. F.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
Cookery bk., Victory, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) and Kriens (I.) 5s. net Nov. '18
Cookery : Cake book, *Byron* (M.) 1s. net Aug. '18
Cookery, Commonwealth bk. of, *Palmer* (M. V.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
Cookery : "Daily Mail" War recipos, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

COOPER

- Cookery : Dinners, Recipes for war time, *Gardale* 2d. net Sep. '18
Cookery : Fruit bottling and preserving, *Bachett* (Mrs. E.) 9d. net Aug. '18
Cookery : Hay box and its uses, *Hawkins* (A.) 4d. net Nov. '18
Cookery, How-to-save, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net July '18
Cookery : Jam book, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net Aug. '18
Cookery : Jam-making, Sugarless, pulping, bottling, drying, &c., *Wyldon* (H.) 1s. net July '18
Cookery, Meatless and less-meat, *Lees-Dods* (M.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Cookery : Meatless menus, *Arm* (A.) 1s. 1s. 3d. net Jan., June '18
Cookery : Meatless menus, Economical, *Arm* (A.) 4d. net June '18
Cookery : Pickles and preserves, *Home-made*, garnishings, flavourings, home-brewed wines, &c. recipes collected by "Anne Amateur" 9d. net Nov. '18
Cookery : Pudding bk., *Byron* (M.) 4s. net July '18
Cookery : Ratione receipts, *Christie* (E. R.) July '18
Cookery : Rations bk. 650 recipes, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net July '18
Cookery : Savings and savoury dishes. 2s net May '18
Cookery, Simple, for the people, *Senn* (C. H.) 1s. 1s. Apr. '18
Cookery : Soup, oysters and surprises, *Guest* (Hon. Mrs. L.) 1s. net May '18
Cookery under rations, *Mitchell* (M. M.) 2s net June '18
Cookery : Vegetable bk., incl. meatless cookery supp., *Byron* (M.) 4s. net Sep. '18
Cookery : Vegetables, How to cook, *Senn* (C. H.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
Cookery : War food and how to cook it, *Dr Lissa* (N. R.) 1s. net Apr. '18
Cookery : Wheatless and meatless days, *Partidge* (P. D.) and *Cooklin* (H. M.) 5s. net May '18
Cooking apparatus, Fuel economy in, *Barker* (A. H.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
Cooking box. how to make and use it, *Cooke* (C. C. R.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Cooking in stoneware, *Senn* (C. H.) 9d. net June '18
Cooking recipes, Soldier's simple, *Noel* (Maj. and Mrs. J.) 6d. net Aug. '18
Coolidge (A.)—Adenoids and tonsils. Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net (*Harvard Health talks*) MILFORD, Jan. '18
Coomaraswamy (Ananda)—The Dance of Siva. fourteen Indian essays. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 140, 12s. 6d. LUZAC, Aug. '18
Coombs (Henry)—A Series of original monologues. 8vo. pp. 32, 9d. net REYNOLDS, Aug. '18
Cooper (Alfred J.)—Solectrics. a theory explaining the causes of tempests, seismic and volcanic disturbances, and other natural phenomena New ed. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 6s. J. D. POTTER, Feb. '18
Cooper (E. A.) see *Moor* (C. G.) and *Cooper*.
Cooper (Eric, Maj.)—Tommies of the line, and other poems. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 126, 3s. 6d. net JENKINS, Apr. '18
Cooper (I. C. G.) see *Allwood* (E. L.) and *Cooper*
Cooper (Irving S.)—Reincarnation: the hope of the world. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 121, 1s. 6d. net (*Little bks. on theosophy*) THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, May '18
Cooper (J.)—Analytical and critical bibliography of the tribes of Tierra del Fuego and adjacent territory Illus 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 236, 4s. 6d. net (*Bulletin. Bureau of American Ethnology*) WESLEY, Nov. '18
Cooper (James, Very Rev.)—Reunion: a voice from Scotland. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 3s. net R. SCOTT, Oct. '18

COOPER

- Cooper** (John Butler)—*Leg-bail.* Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 288, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Cooper (W. Omer) see *Omer-Cooper*.
- Co-operation in Danish agriculture, *Faber* (H.) 8s. 6d. net June '18
- Co-operation or chaos [sociology], *Rowntree* (M. L.) 6d. net Jan. '18
- Co-operative marketing, *Cumberland* (W. W.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Co-operative organisation: Rural reconstruction in Ireland, *Smith-Gordon* (L.) and Staples (L. C.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Co-operative Union, Ltd., *Madams* (J. P.) Jan. '18
- Copenhagen Porcelain, Royal, Chats on, *Hayden* (A.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Copestake (Beatrice M. Goodall) see *Goodall-Copestake*.
- Coppystone** (Bennet)—*Jituy and the boys.* Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 344, 5s. net J. MURRAY, Feb. '18
- Coppystone** (Bennet)—*The Secret of the Navy: what it is and what we owe to it.* Cr. 8vo. 8 $\times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 333, 7s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, July '18
- Copts of Egypt: Modern sons of the Pharaohs, *Leeder* (S. II) 16s. net June '18
- Coram, Thomas, *Compston* (H. F. B.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Corbett** (Elizabeth F.)—*Cecily and the wide world* a novel of American life to-day. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 288, 6s. 9d. net HURST & B., Oct. '18
- Corbett** (Sir Julian S.)—*England in the Seven Years' War*: a study in combined strategy New impr. 2 vols 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 487, 416, 21s. net LONGMANS, June '18
- Corbett** (Sir Julian)—*The League of Nations and freedom of the seas.* Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 280, 6d. net MILFORD, Aug '18
- Corbin** (Thomas W.)—*Electricity* Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ("How does it work" ser.) PEARSON, May '18
- Corbin** (Thomas W.)—*Modern engines* 4th ed Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 135, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ("How does it work" ser.) PEARSON, Aug '18
- Corbin** (T. W.)—*Wires and wireless: electricity as applied to telegraphs.* 4th ed 12mo pp. 128, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net ("How does it work" ser.) PEARSON, July '18
- Cordeux** (K. M.)—*The Romance of Mary the Blessed.* Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Dec. '17
- Cordwainer Ward in the City of London, *Knights* (A. C.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Corelli** (Marie)—*The Young Diana: an experiment of the future*: a romance. Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Oct. '18
- Corinthians**, 1st, 15th chapter. Picture of the Resurrection, *Gray* (J. M.) 2s. net Apr. '18
- Corkery** (Daniel)—*The Threshold of quiet.* 8vo. $\frac{8}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 310, 6s. net TALBOT PR., UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Corkery** (Ethel)—*The Way of the hundred stars* Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 351, 6s. net R. T. S., Apr. '18
- Corkery** (William, Rev.)—*The Church of Rome and Irish unrest: how hatred of Britain is taught in Irish schools.* $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 42, 3d. (Edinburgh: 4, Scotsman Bldgs., Market St.) WM. BISHOP, June '18
- Corn from olde fieldes, *Brougham* (Eleanor M.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Corn Production Act, 1917, *Connell* (I.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Corn Production Act, 1917, annotated and explained, *Spencer* (A. J.) 5s. Apr. '18
- Cornell Univ. Lib., Cata of runic literature, Fiske Icelandic Collection, *Hermannsson* (H.) 3s. net I. b. '18
- Cormer** (Alfred)—*Mutual aid in food production and distribution.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 36, 6d. net HEADLEY, Feb. '18

COUNSEL

- Cormer** (William)—*Some reasons for steadfastness.* $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 40, 3d (3, Ann St., Hillhead, Glasgow) AUTHOR, June '18
- Cornford** (L. Cope)—*The British Navy, the Navy Vigilant* Illus. 18mo $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 216, 2s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Cornford** (L. Cope)—*The Merchant seaman in war.* Foreword by Adm. Sir John R. Jellicoe. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Cornish** (Gerald Warre)—*Beneath the surface, and other stories.* Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 373, 5s. net RICHARDS, Feb. '18
- Cornish** (Vaughan)—*The Strategic geography of the Great Powers.* Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 122, swd. 2s. net PHILIP, July '18
- Cornwall** (Duchy of)—*Acct. of receipts and disbursements, 1917.* id. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Cornwall, Early tours in Devon and, *Chope* (R. P.) 10s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Cornwall in general and Fowey in particular, *Levey* (S.) 2s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Cortis-Stamford** (Florence)—*The Man that God kissed, and other sketches* 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 2s. 6d. net GOWANS & GRAY, Nov. '18
- Corwin** (E. S.)—*The President's control of foreign relations.* Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 216, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Cosmic law in ancient thought, *Davids* (T. W. R.) 1s. net May '18
- Cosmological science Theou Sophia, *Sampson* (H. E.), Foundations. 8s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
- Cosmology, Hegelian, Studies in, *McTaggart* (J. McT. E.) 8s. net Apr. '18
- Cosmos, Glimpses of the, *Ward* (L. F.) Vol. 6 12s. 6d. net May '18
- Cosack romance, *Mandstemm* (V.) 5s. net 1pt. '18
- Coster** (Charles de)—*The Legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel in the land of Flanders and elsewhere.* Tr. fr. French by Geoffrey Whithorpe. 20 woodcuts by Albert Delesanche Sma scap. 4to $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 303, 7s. 6d. net; presentation ed., 12s. 6d. net; ed de luxe (10 copies) parchment gilt, 126s. net CHATTO & W., Oct. '18
- Cot 5, &c., *Knoblock* (E.) 1s. 6d. net. Dec. '17
- Cottager** and Artisan (The) Vol. 59, 1918 Fol. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 145 3s. net. R. T. S., Dec. '18
- Cotton, *Bigwood* (G.) 6s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Cotton, Forecasting yield and price of, *Moore* (H. L.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Cotton spinning, Students', *Nasmith* (J.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Couch (Sir A. T. Quilla-) see *Quiller-Couch*
- Couch (M. Quiller-) see *Quiller-Couch*.
- Couling** (S.)—*The Encyclopaedia Sinica* Cr. 4to $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, pp. 634, 42s net MILFORD, June '18
- Coulson** (Leslie)—From an outpost, and other poems 4th impr. (3rd ed.) Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, June '18
- Coulter** (J. M. and M. C.)—*Plant genetics* Illus Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 224, 7s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
- Coultou** (G. G.)—*The Case for compulsory military service.* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 388, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Coultou** (G. G.) ed.—*Social life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation.* Illus. Demy 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 556, 15s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Jan. '18
- Councilman** (W. T.) and Lambert (R. A.)—*The Medical report of the Rice Expedition to Brazil* Demy 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 132, 5s. 6d. net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Counsel of European nations, *Cock* (R.) is net July '18

COUNTER

- Counter-attack, poems, *Sassoon* (S.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Counterbalance, The, *Trent* (Paul) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Country banker, *Rae* (G.) 6s. net .. Nov. '18
- "Country Clergyman"—Faerie tales from Bible story. 5s. net .. Nov. '18
- Country days, A Year of: Homeland, *Izzard* (P. W. D.) 7s. 6d. net .. Sep. '18
- Country of no woman's land (The). By "A British Woman" 7½×4½, pp. 21, 1s. net STOCKWELL, June '18
- Country weekly, *Bing* (P. C.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- County cookery book. War ed., 1918 (22nd ed.) 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 72, swd. 5d. net W. E. CLEGG; SIMPKIN, May '18
- County Court diary, *Smith's*, 1918. 10s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- County Court practice, *Yearly*, 1918. 25s. net Feb. '18
- County Courts practice, *Annual*, 1918 25s net Feb. '18
- County Pennant, *Heyliger* (W.) 6s. net .. Dec. '17
- Courage, poem., *Owley* (J.) 3d. net .. Oct. '18
- Course of my ship, *Page* (G.) and *Foster-Mellar* (R. A.) 7s. net .. Oct. '18
- Course of six lantern services on lessons of the war. 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 124, 2s. 6d. (37, King St., W.C. 2) NEWTON & CO, June '18
- Court, &c., guide, *Boyle's*. Jan., May, 1918. Ea. 5s. net .. Jan., May '18
- Court-martial, From crime to, *Hairy* (E.) 2s 6d. net .. Apr. '18
- Courtney (J. M.)—As the leaves fall, and other poems written in France. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 61, 3s. 6d. net .. E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18
- Courtney (Lord, of Penwith)—The Diary of a Church-goer Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 241, 5s net MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—The Evolution of the wheel cross 8vo. Priv. printed (Trance, Penzance) AUTHOR, Dec. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—The Hill and the circle. 8vo. Priv. printed AUTHOR, Dec. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—The Holy well and the water of life. 8vo. pp. 110. Priv. printed AUTHOR, Mar. '18
- Courtney (R. A.)—A Passell of oude traade. 8vo. Priv. printed AUTHOR, Dec. '18
- Courtney (W. L.)—Old saws and modern instances. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 276, 10s 6d. net CHAPMAN & H. Oct. '18
- Courtney (W. L. and J. E.)—Pillars of Empire: studies and impressions. Drawings by Clive Gardner. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 331, 15s. net JARROLD'S, Dec. '18
- Courtois-Suffit (M.) and Groux (R.)—The Abnormal forms of tetanus. Pref. by Prof. F. Widal. Ed by Surgeon-Gen. Sir David Bruce and F. Golla. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 249, 6s. net (*Military medical manuals*) UNIV. OF LONDON PR, Mar. '18
- Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, 1914-17, Bolton (A. D.) 2s 6d. net JUNE '18
- Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, 1914-1917 (The): full text of four Acts, w. notes, explain. comments, decisions, rules and forms. By the Editors of "Law Notes" 2nd ed. 8vo "Law Notes," Oct '18
- Courts-martial, District, Prep. of cases for, Cox (W. F.) 5s. net July '18
- Courtship of Morrice Buckler, *Mason* (A. D. W.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Courville (E. H.)—Coins and their values. a prac. guide to values and characteristics of coins and medals of note, based on actual auction catalogues of sales held betw. Jan. and Dec., 1917. [To be published annually.] Vol. 1. Illus. 7×4½, pp. 143, 15s. net (Lyncombe, Friern Park, N. 12) AUTHOR, Mar. '18

CRAFTSMEN

- Cousin from Canada, *Wynne* (M.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Cousin Julia, *Flandrau* (G. H.) 6s. net .. Dec. '17
- Coutts (John)—Homely thoughts on the quest in search of truth and grace, as revealed to men in experience, philosophy, science, and religion. 7½×5, pp. 128, 6d. (16, Hardy-terr., Wood-green, N.) G. LYAT, Jan '18
- Covenant of peace, *Brailsford* (H. N.) 7d. net Nov. '18
- Coventry (Richard)—The Hills of sunset. 8vo. 8½×5, pp. 320, 7s net LONG, Nov. '18
- Cow, Mastitis of the, *Wall* (S.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Cowan (C. G. A.) comp.—Chemical and drug trades: an adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to the requirements of correspondence in the chemical and drug trades, &c. 6½×4, pp. 77, 2s. net (*Shorthand Writers' phrase books and guides*) PITMAN, June '18
- Cowen (Hettie Broadbent)—What is war? and two other essays. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 38, swd. 9d. net CURSTOR PUBG CO, Nov. '18
- Cowie (George)—Artificial manures for allotments and gardens. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 16, swd. 6d. (57-59, Lugdate Hill, E.C. 1) MUNRO PR, Mar '18
- Cowley (Herbert)—Storing vegetables and fruits; w chapters on drying in the oven and by the kitchen fire. Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 32, swd. 9d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Dec. '18
- Cowley (W. L.) and Levy (H.)—Aeronautics in theory and experiment 8½×5½, pp. 296, 16s. net ARNOLD, Apr. '18
- Cowper (E. E.)—The Black dog's rider. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 327, 5s. net .. S P C K, Oct. '18
- Cows, cow-houses and milk, *Mayall* (G.) 3s 6d. net May '18
- Cows, Register of dairy, &c., *Agriculture and Fisheries* (Bd of) Vol. 1 2s. July '18
- Cox (John Charles)—Gloucestershire 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 244, 4s net (*Little guides*) METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Cox (K.)—Concerning painting Illus. Cr. 8vo 8s. 6d. net BATSFORD, July '18
- Cox (R. Hippisley) and others—Public kitchens. their organisation and importance. Cr. 8vo: 7½×1½, pp. 37, swd. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Cox (S. Herbert)—Prospecting for minerals. a prac. hdbk. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 271, 5s. net (*Scientific text-books*) .. GRIFFIN, June '18
- Cox (W. L. Paige)—The Proportion of the Faith. a sermon. 7×4½, pp. 15, 6d. net PHILLIPSON & GOLDFER, July '18
- Cox (William F.)—Guide to the preparation of cases for district courts-martial, &c. 2nd ed. 4to. pp. 107, 5s. net .. GALE & P., July '18
- Coxhead (G. E. S.)—The Younger branch: sketches of a cadet camp. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 212, 3s 6d. net .. MILFROSE, Mar. '18
- Coxon (Mrs. Sidney) see *Hine* (M.)
- Cracks and clavers, *MacNicoll* (G.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Cradle of mankind: E. Kursatian, *Wigram* (W. A. and E. T. A.) 12s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Craddock (Mrs. H. C.)—Josephine is busy. Illus. by Honor C. Appleton. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 63, 4s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Craft of thy Caducus (The). By "Exact Thinker" 8vo. pp. 108, 5s. (6, Walton Place, S.W. 3) "THOUGHT VALUES," Dec. '18
- Crafts and obedience, Essay on, *Mairet* (P. A. and E.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Craftsmen, Early American, *Draper* (W. A.) 12s. 6d. net July '18

CRAIG

- Craig** (A. F.)—A Merry multiplication table. Illus. by Mary H. A. McCardie. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 11$, 1s. 6d. net MCFNZIES, Dec. '17
- Craig** (Charles F.)—The Wassermann test. 8vo. pp. 239 KIMPTON, Oct. '18
- Craig** (Esther)—Dear England, and other poems. 8vo. pp. 16, 8d. net STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Craig** (L.)—"A Glad, glad time in England," and other verse. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 15, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Craig** (Matthew)—Maktoob: a romance of French North Africa. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 424, 6s PUTNAM, May '18
- Craig** (Walter Lennox)—Sterling decimal coinage: a colonial plea for modernizing our money. Cr. 8vo. 7×5 , pp. 143, swd 2s 6d net E. WILSON, June '18
- Cram** (R. A.)—The Substance of Gothic: six lectures on the development of architecture from Charlemagne to Henry VIII. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net BATSFORD, July '18
- Cramb** (J. A.) ("J. A. Revermont")—Schönbrunn. a romance of Napoleon. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 451, 6s. net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Crane** (D. B.)—Chrysanthemums for greenhouse and garden. 3rd ed. Ed. by T. W. Sanders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net COLLINGRIDGE, July '18
- Craven** (J. B.)—The Esoteric studies of Robert Leighton, D.D., Bishop of Dunblane and Commendator of Glasgow. With intro on esoteric studies in Scotland. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 43, 2s 6d "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," Oct. '18
- Crawford** (F. Marion)—Zoowler. 8vo. pp. 319, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Crawford** (Mrs. Maynard) see **Baker** (Amy J.)
- Crawford** (W. J.)—Some practical hints for those investigating the phenomena of spiritualism. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 28, 6d net WATKINS, May '18
- Crawley** (Rawdon)—Cribbage. 32mo. pp. 28, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Crawley** (Rawdon)—Whist for all players. New ed. 32mo. pp. 27, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Crawley**: Two Sussex parishes, *Leon* (H. M.) and *MacLachlan* (H. G.) 6d. Apr. '18
- Crawshaw-Williams** (Elliot)—The Gutter and the stars. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, 5s. net E. MACDONALD, Aug. '18
- Creagh** (Sir O'More, Gen.)—Indian studies. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 16s. net HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
- Creation, Problem of**, *Mercer* (J. E.) 7s. 6d net Dec. '17
- Credit, State, and banking**, *Benson* (R.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Creed, The**, *Chelmsford* (Bishop of) 3d. Oct. '18
- Creeds and critics**, *Holland* (H. S.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Creeds**: poem, *Keble* (J. A.) 9s. Oct. '18
- Cross** (J. H. E.)—George Meredith: a study of his works and personality. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 247, 6s. net BLACKWELL, July '18
- Cremer** (P. T.)—The Cremer-unit system of handwriting: explanatory manual for teachers. 4to. pp. 45, 3s 6d. net BROWNE & N.; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Crescent and Iron Cross**, *Benson* (E. E.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Crescent moon**, *Young* (F. B.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Crossy** (Edward)—All about engines. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 367, 6s. net CASSELL, Jan. '18
- Cresswell** (H. B.)—Thomas settles down. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 344, 6s. net NISBET, Dec. '18
- Croesquer** (S. Michael)—Leaves on the wind. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec. '18

CROPPER

- Crow (Albert)**—The Conduct of, and procedure at, public and company meetings. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 239, 3s. 6d. net JORDAN, Sep. '18
- Crewe** (H. T.) ed.—Practical electrician's pocket-book, 1918, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Crewe** (Marquess of) intro—Problems of reconstruction. 8s. 6d. net June '18
- Cribbage**, *Crawley* (R.) 6d. net Dec. '17
- Cricket's companion**, *Ayles'*, 1918. 6d. Jan. '18
- Cricketers' almanack**, *John Wisden's*, 1918. 3s. 4d. 2s net Feb. '18
- Cricketer's companion**, *Currie* (F. D.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
- Crime (The) (Das Verbrechen)**. By the author of "J'accuse." Trans. by Alexander Gray. Vol. 2, Antecedents of the crime. Vol. 3, War-arms. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 464, 360, ea. 10s. 6d. net HODDER & S., July, Sep. '18
- Crime, Master of**: Charles Williams. 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Crime to court-martial**, *From Harry* (E.) 2s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Criminal cases, Pleading, evidence and practice in**, *Archbold's* (Roome; Ross) 40s. net Apr. '18
- Criminals, Book of remarkable**, *Irving* (H. B.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Cripplegate, &c**, *Ryan* (E. K. W.) 2s net Jan. '18
- Cripps-Day** (F. H.)—The History of the tournament in England and in France. Illus. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 258, 25s. net. QUARITCH, Oct. '18
- Criticism, Home** (1 P.) 1s. net Feb. '18
- Criticism, Essays in**, *Arnold* (M.) (Miles; Smith) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Critique of pure reason**, Kant's, Commentary to, *Smith* (N. K.) 21s. net Apr. '18
- Croce, Benedetto**, Philosophy of, *Carr* (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Crocker** (Walter J.)—Veterinary post-mortem technic. 16s. net ILLINGWORTH, Apr. '18
- Crockett** (S. R.)—Cinderella. 8vo. pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Croft** (Guy Glendower) comp—Some 1918 reflections. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 100, swd. 2s 6d. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Crofton** (W. M.)—Therapeutic immunisation: theory and practice. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net CHURCHILL, Jan. '18
- Crofts** (H. Ernest, Rev.)—What's wrong with the Church of England? $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 63, 35. net SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Croisilles** (Henry) see *Malherbe* (H.)
- Croker** (B. M.)—Bridget. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Croker** (B. M.)—Married or single. 8vo. pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Croker** (B. M.)—A Rolling stone. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Cromer** (Earl of) and others—After-War problems, *Dawson* (W. H.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Cromer**, Evelyn, Earl of: memoir, *Sanderson* (I. Lord) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Cronin** (Bernard)—The Coastlanders. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 313, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Crook** (Charles Williamson)—English spelling and pronunciation. 8vo. pp. 128, 1s. 8d. NISBET, May '18
- Crook** (C. W.)—Essentials of English in composition. Bk. VI. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 9d. net WHEATON, Oct. '18
- Croom-Johnson** (Norman)—The Life of Abraham Lincoln. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 3d. net (Great men series.) STEAD, Nov. '18
- [**Cropper** (L. Cuthbert)]—Key to "Book-keeping and accounts." 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 736, 25s. MACDONALD & E., Oct. '18

CROSFIELD

Crosfield (Sir Arthur H.) *Brave world for brave men*. Collated by A. H. C. 32mo 44×28, pp 80, swd. 6d (41, West Hill, Highgate, N. 6) AUTHOR, Apr.'18

Cross (C. F.) and others—*Cellulose: an outline of the chemistry of the structural elements of plants, w. ref to their natural history and industrial uses*. New impr., w. supplement. Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp 367, 14s. net

LONGMANS, Apr.'18

Cross, F. Richard. *A biographical sketch, with literary papers and religious and political addresses, selected by Marion Wilkinson*. Cr. 8vo. 8×5½, pp 244, 5s net DENT, Dec.'17

Cross (G.)—*What is Christianity? a study of rival interpretations* 12mo 7½×5½, pp 224, 4s 6d net CAMB. UNIV. PR., May'18

Cross (Victoria)—*The Internal fires* 8vo pp 242, 2s. net LAURIE, Apr.'18

Cross (Victoria)—*Five nights* Ppr. cd 7×4½, pp 239, 2s. net LAURIE, Aug.'18

Cross (Victoria)—*Self and the other.* 7½×4½, pp 240, 2s. net LAURIE, Oct.'18

Cross, cur. int., *Uqahid* (P.), net 1s. Feb.'18

Cross, Language of the addressees, Williams (J. H.) 2s 6d net Mar.'18

Cross of heart's desire, *Pahlow* (G.) 5s net Apr.'18

Cross, The studies in the Sacred Passion, *Brett* (J.) 3s 6d net Feb.'18

Cross, *Way of the Engravings* by Eric Gill 2s. 6d net Dec.'17

Cross, Wheel, Evolution of the, *Courtney* (R. A.) Priv printed Dec.'18

Grossen (Harry Sturgeon)—*Diseases of women* 4th ed., rev. and enl. Illus 8vo pp 1160

KIMPTON, May'18

Crosley (F. H.) see *Howard* (F. L.) and *Crosley*

Crowe (J. H. V., Brig.-Gen.)—*General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa*. Intro. by Lieut.-Gen. the Rt Hon J. C. Smuts. Demy 8vo. 9×5½, pp 297, 10s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, July'18

Crowns (A. M. T. Colman)—*Accounts of Office Funds*, 1916 2d

H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov.'17

Crown of sorrow, *Goodier* (A.) 2s 6d. net Oct.'18

Crown office—Members holding office under the Crown Ret. giving names, amount (if any) received by each placeman, and date of appointment. id. H M STATIONERY OFF., June'18

Crowther (H. Philpot) see *Philpot-Crowther*

Crowther (J. A.)—*The life and discoveries of Michael Faraday* Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 72, 2s net, swd is net (*Pioneers of progress Men of science*) S P C K., Nov.'18

Crucifix Corner, *Williamson* (C. N. and A. M.) 6s. net Sep.'18

Crucifix, Part of the Auga tuntan legend, *Robinson* (G.) is 6d net Mar.'18

Cruse of the "Cachalot", *Bullen* (F. T.) 2s. net

Mar.'18

Crump (Geoffrey Herbert)—*Mattins and other poems*. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 58, 2s 6d net

E MACDONALD, May'18

Crusaders : play, *McCarthy* (J. B.) 1s. net July'18

Crusading at Arzae, *Sila* (L.) 1s. net Dec.'18

Crying need of the age fulfilled (The). 7½×4½, pp. 20, 2d. (4, Star St., W. 2)

AHMADIA MOVEMENT, May'18

Cubic and square measure, *Hoppus*'s. 1s. 8d. net

Jan.'18

Culley (Christopher)—*Lily of the alley*. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 324, 6s. net CASSELL, June'18

Cullis (C. E.)—*Matrices and determinants*. Vol 2 La cr. 8vo 10½×6½, pp 580, 42s net (*Univ. of Calcutta Readership Lectures*)

CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep.'18

Cullum (Ridgwell)—*The Law of the gun*. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 315, 7s. net CHAPMAN & H., Sep.'18

Cumber (Q) See "Q Cumber"

CURTIS

Cumberland, Richard. *his life and dramatic works*, *Williams* (S. T.) 12s. 6d. net.... Jan.'18

Cumberland (Stuart)—*That other world: personal experiences of mystics and their mysticism*. 8vo. pp. 253, 10s. 6d. net RICHARDS, July'18

Cumberland (W. W.)—*Co-operative marketing: its advantages as exemplified in the California Fruit Growers' Exchange*. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 234, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan.'18

Cumberland's Income tax tables, 1918-19. 8vo. 1s. net. (York: Little Stonegate)

COULTAS & VOLANS, May'18

Cundall (Frank) see *Ford* (J. C.) and *Cundall*.

Cunningham (Brysson)—*A Treatise on the principles and practice of harbour engineering*. 2nd ed 8vo. 9½×6½, pp 393, 25s net C. GRIFFIN, Apr.'18

Cunningham (D. J.)—*Cunningham's Text-book of anatomy* Ed by A. Robinson. 4th ed., 3rd impr., rev. Illus. fr. orig. drawings. Ryl. 8vo. 10½×6½, pp 1621, 35s. net

FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb.'18

Cunningham (D. J.)—*Manual of practical anatomy*. Rev and ed by Arthur Robinson. 6th ed., r.v. 3rd impr. Vol. 2, Thorax; Head and neck. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 666, 12s 6d net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb.'18

Cunningham (Margaret)—*Until the day declare it*. Newed. Cr 8vo 1s 6d net R T S., May'18

Cups of comfort, *Walshaw* (Mr. R. J.) 1s. net Jan.'18

Cups, Illustrated talk on, by H. F. Morris. Bound with *Harris* (R.) Drunkard's cup 1s. net Dec.'18

Curious friends, *Delagreve* (C. J.) 6s. net .. Dec.'18

Curraill (R. T.)—*Practical Russian grammar*. Pt 1 Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 248, 6s net

HARRAP, Nov.'18

Curraill (R. T.)—*A Russian vocabulary, with pronunciation* 5½×3, pp 128, 1s. net (*Mod language ser.*) HARRAP, Jan.'18

Currency and finance in time of war, *Edgeworth* (F. Y.) 1s net Jan.'18

Currency and Foreign Exchanges after the War (Cte. on)—1st Interim report 2d

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct.'18

Currency, Banking and, *Sykes* (F.) 5s Jan.'18

Currency: Dict. for internat. commercial quotations to trans units of value fr one currency, weight and measure direct into another, *Robertson* (J.) 6s 6d net Sep.'18

Currents, *Brown's Winds and*. 1s 6d. June'18

Currey (F. II., Comin)—New: of battle Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 292, 3s 6d net . NELSON, Feb.'18

Currey (Sylvia E.)—*The Child's training in rhythm: a handbook for the teacher* 8vo. pp. 44, 2s net J. WILLIAMS, Sep.'18

Currie (F. Davison)—*The Cricketer's companion*; or, *The Secrets of cricket*. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 95, 4s 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, June'18

Currie (Jessie Monteath)—*With pole and paddle down the Shire and Zambezi*. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp 159, swd is 9d net.. ROUTLEDGE, Oct.'18

Currie (Mordaunt)—*Icarian ways*. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 60, 2s. 6d. net .. E. MACDONALD, Aug.'18

Curtain, *Wentworth-James* (G. de S.) 1s. 6d net Dec.'17

Curtain of steel (The). By the author of "In the northern mists." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct.'18

Curties (H., Lt -Col.)—*Blake of the R.F.C.* : an airman's love story Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 187, 3s. 6d net SKEFFINGTON, Dec.'18

Curtis (Henry S.)—*The Play movement and its significance*. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 361, 8s. net. MACMILLAN, Feb.'18

Curtis (Lionel)—*Letters to the people of India on responsible government*. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 221, 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, June'18

CURTISS

- Curtiss** (Harriette A. and Frank H.)—The Philosophy of war. 2nd enl. ed. 16mo. pp. 116, 2s. 6d. net FOWLER, Sep. '18
- Curve tracing**, Frost (P) 12s. 6d. net .. Oct. '18
- Curwen** (K. M.)—Simple experimental hygiene, physiology and infant management, for the use of school teachers Cr 8vo. 7½×5¼, pp. 363, 6s. net (Scientific text books) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Curwood** (James Oliver)—The Treasure hunters 8vo. pp. 277, 5s. net CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Curwood** (James Oliver)—The Wolf hunters. 8vo. pp. 277, 5s. net CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Cushman** (J.)—The Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean. Pt 1, Astrorhizidae 39 pl. Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp. 111, 6s net (U S Nat Museum Bulletin, 104). WESLEY, Sep. '18
- Cushny** (Arthur R.)—A Text book of pharmacology and therapeutics; or, The Action of drugs in health and disease 7th e1, rev Illus Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp. 712, 21s. net CHURCHILL, Oct. '18
- Customs** and etiquette of the Royal Navy 18mo. pp. 52, swd 1s 6d net GIEVES, Aug. '18
- Customs** and Excise (Bd. of)—Gravity and other tables. 2s 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Customs** and excise—8th Report of Commissioners, 1916–17, IS H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Customs system, Early English, Gras (N S B) 15s net Oct. '18
- Cutress** (G. I.)—“Over the top” with the Third Australian Division Intro by Maj.-Gen Sir John Monash Illus by Neil McBeath. Cr 8vo 7½×4¾, pp. 130, 3s net C H KELLY, Mar. '18
- Cutts** (Edward L., Rev.)—Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 596, 7s 6d net S P C K, Dec. '18
- Cyanide hdbk., Mill and, Allen (A W) 6s net Oct. '18
- Cymbeline, Shakespeare (W.) (Oxford plain text.) 8d. net Jan. '18
- Cynthia, Merrick** (L.) 6s net July '18
- Cynthia wins, Marchant (B) 4s 6d net Oct. '18
- Cyprus under British rule, Orr (C W J) 6s net June '18
- Cystoscopy and urethroscope, Luys (G.) .. Sep. '18
- Czech folk tale, Baudis (J) 4s 6d net Feb. '18
- “D.”—Celtic tinker, poems 1s 6d net Oct. '18
- D (D C L.) and A (A)—Verses 5s net Dec. '18
- Daggett** (Mabel Potter)—Women wanted—the story written in blood-red letters on the horizon of the Great World War 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 311, 7s 6d net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Dahl** (Knut)—Salmon and trout: a handbook. Ed. by J Arthur Hutton and H. T. Sheringham. Illus 9½×7½, pp. 115, 5s net SALMON AND TROUT ASSN., Aug. '18
- Daily light** on the daily path. Enl and rev ed. 32mo. 1s 6d net—50s. net.. BAGSTER, Aug. '18
- “**Daily Mail**” Bird's-eye map of the Front Section 5 Fol (casc), 12×7, swd 7d net OFFICE, Nov. '18
- “**Daily Mail**” War recipes, Peel (Mrs. C. S.) 1s. 6d net Oct. '18
- “**Daily Mail**” Year book, 1919 Ed. by David Williamson. 7½×4¾, pp. 317, 1s. net ASSOCIATED NEWSPAPERS, Nov. '18
- “**Daily Mirror**” Reflections in war and peace, Haselden (W. K.) Vol 12. 1s net.... Dec. '18
- “**Daily Telegraph**” Election map of the British Isles, Gross (A.) 1s 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- “**Daily Telegraph**” Map No. 25, Races of Europe, Gross (A) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18

DANIEL

- “**Daily Telegraph**” Peace Conference maps, Gross (A.) Nos. 1–6, ea. 1s. 6d. Dec. '18
- “**Daily Telegraph**” War map of Siberia and the Murman Coast, Gross (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- “**Daily Telegraph**” War map of the British Front (Nos. 26 and 27), Gross (A.) ea. 1s. 3d., 2s 9d., 6s. 6d. net May '18
- “**Daily Telegraph**” War map of the “German Peace” (No. 29), Gross (Alexander) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- “**Daily Telegraph**” War map of Western Europe (No. 4), Gross (A) 1s. 6d., 3s 6d. 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Dairy farming, Profitable, Upton (H. M.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Daisy Miller, &c., James (H.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Dakin** (Henry Drysdale) and Dunham (Edward Kellogg)—A Handbook on antisepsics 18mo. 7s. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Dakin** (William J.)—Elements of animal biology Cr 8vo. 7s. 6d. MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Dale** (Bryan)—The Good Lord Wharton: his family, life and Bible charity. New ed., enl. 8vo. pp. 208, 3s. 6d. CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Dec. '18
- Dale** (Bryan)—Yorkshire Puritanism and early nonconformity illustrated by the lives of the ejected ministers 1660 and 1662. Ed. by T. G. Crippen. Cr. 8vo pp. 274, 3s. 6d. CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Dec. '18
- Dales of Arcady, Ratcliffe (D U) 3s 6d net Dec. '18
- Dalkeith** (Lena)—Funny fables. Retold for children Fol. 10½×8, pp. 64, 1s. 9d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Dalkeith** (Lena)—My first book of animals Ryl 8vo 9½×7½, pp. 64, 1s 6d net NELSON, Sep. '18
- Dall (Ian)—Songs of the twilight, &c. 2s. net Dec. '18
- Dalton** (W.)—Royal auction bribe, with cases and decisions of the Portland Club Cttee. 6th ed 8vo. pp. 202, 5s. net DE LA RUE, June '18
- Dalwood (J. Hall) see Hall-Dalwood.
- Danby** (Frank)—Mothers and children. Hitherto unpublished stories, w pref by Gilbert Fianau-kau Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 167, 6s. net COLLINS, Dec. '18
- Dance of Siva, Coomaraswamy (A) 12s. 6d. Aug. '18
- Dances, Peasant, and songs of many lands, Kimmmins (Mrs. C. W.) 7s. net Aug. '18
- Dandelion clock, Morris (P) 2s 6d net Feb. '18
- Dane** (Clemence)—First the blade, a comedy of growth Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 288, 6s. net HIRZENMANN, Mar. '18
- Dane** (Edmund)—British campaigns in the Near East, 1914–1918. from the outbreak of war with Turkey to the taking of Jerusalem 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 346, 7s 6d net HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Danes Abbey, Gerard (M) 6s. net Nov. '18
- D'Anethan** (Baroness Albert)—Her mother's blood. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 255, 6s. 9d net SKERRINGTON, Dec. '18
- Danger! stories, Doyle (Sir A. C.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Dangerous mission, Merchant (B) 3s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Dangerous optimism, Nippold (O.) 2d net May '18
- Daniel and the Maccabees, Hooper (F. B.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Daniel**, Book of, Hints on the, Burton (A. H.) 1s. 6d Jan. '18
- Daniel**, Bk. of, Studies in, Wilson (R D) 12s. 6d net Jan. '18
- Daniel** : Fearless Prime Minister, Harding (W. H.) 3s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Daniel**. Sixty weeks and the Messiah, Cache-maille (E. P.) 9d. net Jan. '18

DANIELS

- Danielis (F.) ed.—French scientific reader. With intro., notes, and vocab. 13 pl. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 764, 1os. 6d. net (*Oxford French ser. by American scholars*) ... MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Danish elections, *Proportional representation at recent.* id. Aug. '18
- Danny the detective, *Barclay* (V. C.) 1s. 3d. net Jan. '18
- Dantchenko (V. I. Nemirovitch-) see *Nemirovitch-Dantchenko*.
- Dante Alighieri—The Divine comedy Italian text, w. trans. in English blank verse and a commentary by Courtney Langdon. Vol. 1, *Inferno*. Med. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 474, 1os. 6d. net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Danter (H. W. P.)—The Hill of daydreams, and other poems. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Dauvin (C. Kolb-) see *Radzwill* (Princess C.)
- Darbyshire (Charles)—My life in the Argentine Republic. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 152, 5s. net WARNE, Jan. '18
- Darbyshire (J. R., Rev.) see *Wesley* (E. A.) and *Darbyshire*.
- Dardanelles, At Antwerp and the, *Foster* (H. C.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Dardanelles Campaign, *Nevinson* (H. W.) 18s. net Nov. '18
- Dardanelles, Despatches from the, *Hamilton* (Sir I.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Dareling (Jane)—Maid, mother—and widow: poems of peace and war. 8vo. pp. 13, 8d. net STOCKWELL, Sep. '18
- Daring daughter, *Brady* (C T) 7s. net ... DEC '18
- Dark days, *Robinson* (L.) 1s. net DEC '18
- Dark fire, *Turner* (W. J.) 3s. 6d. net ... MAY '18
- Darkest hour, *McLeod* (Irene R.) 5s. net SEP '18
- Darkness (The), the dawn, and a vision, 1914-18 our Britain's part in the Great War. By "A Northern Celt" Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, swd. 2s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Darkness hideth not from Thee (The) : a parable in the similitude of a dream By "A Pilgrim of To-day" $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, 6d. net STOCKWELL, APR. '18
- Darling (W. Rus.)—The Elf and other poems on love and war. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net HODGE, Jan. '18
- Darrington: Memorials of a Yorkshire parish, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Dartmoor window again, *Chase* (B.) 6s. net July '18
- Dartymoor in Devon, poems, *Lane* (W.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Darwin (Leonard, Maj.)—Divorce and illegitimacy. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 11, 2d. EUGENICS EDUCATION SOC., July '18
- Das (Jahar Lal) see *Ghosh* (B. N.) and Das.
- Das Gupta (Kedar Nath) and Mitchell (Margaret G.)—Bharata: play. 8vo. pp. 40, 1s. net UNION OF EAST AND WEST; LUZAC, Jan. '18
- Dasent (Sir G. W.)—East o' the sun and west o' the moon. Adapted from Sir G. W. D. Imp. 16mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 5d. swd. 3d. (Bright story reader. No. 117) E. J. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Dasent (Sir George)—Tales from the Fjeld. Popular tales from the Norse. Illus. by M. Smith. New ed. 16mo. 6s. net PUTNAM, Oct. '18
- Daughter of Charles I, *Bird* (H. L. J.) 1s. net Feb. '18
- Daughter of the heather, *Harvey* (M.) 7s. net Nov. '18
- Daughter of the land, *Stratton-Porter* (G.) 7s. net Nov. '18
- Daulatabad plates of Jagadekamalla (Inc.) A.D. 1-17. 4 pl. 4to. pp. 11, 2s. net PRORSTHAIN, Dec. '17
- Dauntless Patty, *Haversfield* (E. L.) 3s. net Oct. '18

DAVIS

- D'Auvergne (Edmund B.)—The Prior claim. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, swd. 6d. net "WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," Apr. '18
- David and Jonathan, *Thurston* (E. T.) 6s. 9d. net Nov. '18
- David Blaize and the blue door, *Benson* (E. F.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Davidis (Mrs. Rhys) tr.—The Book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya); or, Grouped Suttas. Pt. 1, Kindred sayings with verses (Sagathā-Vagga). Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 338, 1os. net (Pali Text Soc. Translation ser.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Davidis (T. W. Rhys)—Cosmic law in ancient thought. Roy. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, swd. 1s. net (Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18
- Davidson (A. B.) and Lanchester (H. C. O.) eds.—The Book of Job, in the Revised Version. Ex. fcap. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 424, 4s. 6d. net (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges) CAMB UNIV. PR., June '18
- Davidson (O. Maitland-) see *Maitland-Davidson*.
- Davidson (Randall T., Archbp of Canterbury)—The Loftiness of our trust: a sermon, Aug. 4, 1918. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 13, 1s. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Davie (John) see *Binnie* (A.) and Davie.
- Davies (Byron J.)—How to study and remember. 8vo. swd. 6d. net (121, Charing Cross Rd., W.C. 2) FOYLE, Oct. '18
- Davies (Byron J.)—How to study at home. 8vo. swd. 6d. net FOYLE, Oct. '18
- Davies (C. J.)—Rabbits for fur and flesh 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 6s. net ("Country Life" Lib.) "COUNTRY LIFE," June '18
- Davies (Daniel)—Problems in land and mine surveying. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 7s. 6d. net C. GRIFFIN, May '18
- Davies (Henry)—The Coal Mines Act, 1911: how to remember it. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. WALL, Feb. '18
- Davies (Henry)—How to become a colliery manager; together with an appendix containing 20 years' examination questions in mining. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 266, 2s. 6d. WALL, Feb. '18
- Davies (James Conway)—Medieval Northumberland. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net (Llanelli) JAMES DAVIES, Mar. '18
- Davies (Wallace)—Lyrics and parables. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 84, 3s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Feb. '18
- Davies (William H.)—Forty new poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 53, 4s. net FIFIELD, Oct. '18
- Davies (W. H.)—A Poet's pilgrimage. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 378, 6s. net ... MELROSE, Mar. '18
- Davies (W. H.)—Raptures: a book of poems. Limited ed. Demy 8vo. bds. 1os. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 42s. net BEAUMONT PR., Dec. '18
- Davies (William Watkin)—Gladstone and the unification of Italy. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, swd. 1s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Nov. '18
- Davis (Albert E.)—Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 120, 2s. 6d. net LIVERPOOL BOOKSELLERS' CO.; SIMPKIN, June '18
- Davis (Albert E.)—Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 130, 3s. 6d. net LIVERPOOL BOOKSELLERS' CO., SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Davis (Alexander)—A Microcosm of Empire [British East Africa]: a political, racial and economic study. 8vo. pp. 257, 5s. (54, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3) CAXTON (B.E.A.) PR. & PUBG. CO., May '18
- Davis (Arthur N.)—The Kaiser I knew. my fourteen years with the Kaiser. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 311, 1os. 6d. net. HODDER & S., Oct. '18

DAVIS

Davis (Frank P.)—*Impotency, sterility and artificial impregnation.* 8vo. pp. 138
KIMPTON, Feb. '18

Davis (H. Valentine)—*Food gardening for beginners and experts.* 2nd ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 142, swd. 1s. net
G. BELL, Oct. '18

Davis (Kary Cadmus)—*Productive farming.* 3rd ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net
LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18

Davis (Kary Cadmus)—*School and home gardening.* Cr. 8vo. 5s. net. LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

Davis (Owen)—*Let him come and let him look: the play extraordinarj.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 93, 2s. net
FRENCH, Oct. '18

Davis (Roy)—*Business practice in elementary schools.* 8vo. 9x5½, pp. 32, 1s. 6d. net (*Harvard Bulletins in education*) . . . MILFORD, Apr. '18

Davie (Carlton)—*The Admiralty's secret.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 319, 7s. net . . . LONG, Oct. '18

Dawn of Day (The). Vol. for 1917. 9½x7½, pp. 140, 1s. 6d. net . . . S.P.C.K., Dec. '17

Dawn patrol, Bewsher (P) 1s. net . . . Dec. '17

Dawson (Sir Bertrand, Maj.-Gen.)—*The Nation's welfare: the future of the medical profession.* 8½x6, pp. 40, 6d. net . . . CASSELL, Nov. '18

Dawson (Coningsby)—*The Glory of the trenches.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 158, 3s. 6d. net
LANE, June '18

Dawson (Coningsby)—*Out to win: the story of America in France.* 7½x5, pp. 196, 4s. net
LANE, Oct. '18

Dawson (John, Rev.)—*Mon livre de français.* Ed. and rev. by the Rev. J. A. Moran. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. 6d. net
M. H. GILL; SULLIVAN, Dec. '17

Dawson (W. J.)—*The Father of a soldier.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 198, 4s. net . . . LANE, Aug. '18

Dawson (W. J.)—*Robert Shenstone: a novel.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 411, 6s. . . LANE, Mar. '18

Dawson (William Harbutt) ed.—*After-War problems.* By the Earl of Cromer and others. New ed. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 366, 7s. 6d. net
ALLEN & U., Jan. '18

Dawson (William Harbutt)—*Problems of the peace.* 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 365, 7s. 6d. net
ALLEN & U., Jan. '18

Dawson-Scott (C. A.)—*Wastralls: a novel.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 304, 6s. net
HEINEMANN, June '18

Day (F. H. Cripps-) see *Cripps-Day*.

Day (Harry A.)—*The Food producing garden.* 7½x5, pp. 107, 2s. net . . . METHUEN, July '18

Day (John Percival)—*Public administration in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.* Ryl. 8vo. 10x6½, pp. 414, 2s. net
UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Dec. '18

Day (Susanne R.)—*Round about Bar-le-Duc.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 256, 6s. net
SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18

Daybreak, poems, Buckton (A. M.) 5s. net Dec. '18
Day's duration, Keule (F. M.) 5s. net. . . Mar. '18

Days with the great novelists: Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray. 8vo. 8x5½, 5s. net
HODDER & S., Dec. '18

Deacon (Sydney A.)—*Annual supplement to Willrich's Tithe commutation tables, 1918.* Ryl. 8vo. swd. 1s. net . . . LONGMANS, Jan. '18

Dead altars, Reynes-Monlaur (M.) 3s. 6d. net
Oct. '18

Dead, Bible and the, Clayton (R.) 2s. 6d. net
Nov. '18

Dead have never died, The, Randall (E. G.) 7s. 6d. net . . . Oct. '18

Dead, How to speak with the. By "Scius." 3s. 6d. net . . . Apr. '18

Dead, Kindness to the, Holmes (E. E.) 2d Mar. '18

Dead, They are not: thoughts concerning immortality fr. notable authors, Ward (E. A. and Mrs. W.) 2s. 6d. 5s. net . . . Dec. '18

DEBRETT'S

Dead, Where are our, Meyer (F. B.) 1s. 6d. net
Oct. '18

Dead, Where are the, Edgar (J.) 2s. . . June '18
Deal world, Peeps into the, Roe (W. R.) 5s. net
Jan. '18

Deafness, War otitis and war, Bourgeois (H.) and Sourville (M.) 6s. net . . . Mar. '18

Dean (Nathan) ed.—*Conjuring with coins.* 8vo. pp. 125, 1s. 6d. net . . . PEARSON, Jan. '18

Deane (Anthony C.)—*A Library of religion.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 75, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net . . . MOWBRAY, Oct. '18

Deane (H. E., Brevet-Col.)—*Gymnastic treatment for joint and muscle disabilities.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 146, 5s. net (*Oxford Medical pubns.*) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., July '18

Deane (P. E.) see *Barrett* (J. W.) and Deane.
Dear England, poems, Craig (E.) 8d. net Nov. '18

Dearmer (Geoffrey)—*Poems.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 96, swd. 2s. 6d. net . . . HEINEMANN, July '18

Dearmer (Mabel) (Mrs. Percy Dearmer)—*The Cockyold bird: the book of the play.* New ed. 8vo. 8½x6½, pp. 236, 7s. 6d. net
HODDER & S., Apr. '18

Deas (Christie)—*Blue blossoms and green leaves.* 8vo. pp. 82, 1s. net (*Parnassian ser.*) STOCK, Feb. '18

Death, After, experiences Gon West, Waru (J. S. M.) 5s. net . . . Jan. '18
Death and the after-life, Diggle (J. W.) 2s. 6d. net

May '18

Death, Aspects of, and correlated aspects of life in art, epigram and poetry, Weber (F. P.) 30s. net . . . July '18

Death, Book of the craft of dying, and other Early English tracts concerning, Comper (F. M. M.) 6s. net . . . Dec. '17

Death, Christian view of, and destiny, Clow (W. M.) 6d. net . . . Oct. '18

Death, Defiance of, 8d. net . . . Aug. '18
Death. If a man die, Jones (J. D.) 3s. 6d. net, 5s. net . . . Jan., Nov. '18

Death, Mystery of, and the two resurrections, Roberts (A. N.) 3s. 6d. net . . . Nov. '18

Death, Survival after, Drawbridge (C. L.) 3d. net . . . July '18

Death, Thoughts concerning: King's gateway, Selfe (R. E.) 2s. 1s. net . . . Sep. '18

Death. See also *Future; Immortality, Life; Psychical research, Spiritualism, &c.*

Deaths from starvation or accelerated by privation (England and Wales)—Return, 1917. 2d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Deaths. See also *Births, deaths and marriages.*

Deaver (J. B.) and McFarland (J.)—*The Breast: its anomalies, its diseases and their treatment.* Ryl. 8vo. 40s. net . . . HEINEMANN, July '18

De Banville (F.) see *Banville* (F. de)

De Barry (Richard)—*The International king: a war appeal for federal union.* Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 80, 2s. net . . . LONGMANS, Mar. '18

Debate, Public speaking and, Holyoake (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net . . . Mar. '18

De Booy (Theodore) and Faris (John T.)—*Virgin Islands: our new possessions and the British Isles.* 12s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18

Debrett's Baronetage, knighthage and companionage, 1918. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Hesilridge. Library ed. Ryl. 8vo. 10x6½, pp. 1,772, 2s. 6d. net . . . DEAN, Jan. '18

Debrett's House of Commons, and the Judicial Bench, 1918. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Hesilridge. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 5,681, 10s. 6d. net

Debrett's Peerage and titles of courtesy, 1918. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Hesilridge. Library ed. Ryl. 8vo. 10x6½, pp. 1,118, 22s. 6d. net

DEAN, Jan. '18

DEBRETT'S

DENISON

- Darrett's** Peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage, 1918. Ed. by Arthur G. M. Heslrigle. Library ed. Ryl. 8vo. 10×6 . pp. 2,800, 45s. net DEAN, Jan. '18

Debt (National)—Annuities account, yr. ended Jan. 5, 1918, 1d; Military savings bank, account, fr Sept 10, 1845-Jan. 5, 1918, 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Debt (National)—Return for each financial year 1875-1917 1d; 1875-6 to 1916-17, &c., 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr., May '18

Debts of honor, Johai (M.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Deccan village, Land and labour in a, Mann (H. H.) ss. net Mar. '18

Deccan. See also Dekhan.

Decimal coinage, Gubbins (J. R.) is net Sep. '18

Decimal coinage and British commerce, Inglis (J. G.) 1d. Aug '18

Decimal coinage, Sterling, Craig (W. L.) 2s 6d. net June '18

Decimal coinage, Tab of Brit. metric and Brit. weights and measures [in Eng and Italian], Lawson (A J) ss. net Apr. '18

Decimal money tables, Poolcy (A M) 2s 6d. net June '18

Decimal tables, Instanter, Winzar (O G) 2s net May '18

Declaration of assent, Gloucester (E. C. G.) 1d. net Mar. '18

Decoration of the Cross, &c., Patten (J A) 3s net May '18

Decorative styles, Creators of, Dyer (W A) 16. net July '18

Deeds of faith, &c., Neal (J M) 2s 6d. net Mar. '18

Deeds that won the Empire, Fuchell (W II) 1s net Mar. '18

Deesley (W J)—Labour difficulties and suggested solutions 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 183, 7s 6d. net SHERRATT & H., May '18

Deeping (Warwick)—Valour Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 340, 6s net. CASSELL, Feb. '18

Defeat of youth, and other poems, Huxley (Aldous) 3s. net Aug '18

Defeat or victory, Mee (A) and Holden (J S) 6d. net Aug '18

Defence and foreign affairs, Iash (Z A) 2s 6d. net Apr. '18

Defence of the Realm Losses Royal Commission—2nd Report 6d.; 3rd Report, 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Oct. '18

Defence of the Realm Losses Roy Commission—Schedule to 1st Report: Applications determined to end of August, 1916. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Defence of the Realm Manual, 5th ed., rev. to Feb. 28, 1918. 5s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Defence of the Realm Regulations Monthly ed., consolidated and rev. Ea 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c. '17

Defiance of death (The) · being some thoughts on the death of a brave soldier, preached by F. B M In memoriam, Capt. Ball 8vo pp 16, 8d. net STOCKWELL, Aug '18

Define your terms, Dowden (J) 3d net Sep '18

Defoe (Daniel)—Robinson Crusoe. Ed. by F. C. Tilney. 8vo. 2s net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18

De-Groot (J Morgan)- see Morgan-de-Groot.

De Halssalle (Henry)—The Life story of Madame Zelle, the world's most beautiful spy. 8vo pp 184, 2s. net SKEFFINGTON, Sep. '18

De Halssalle (Henry)—A Woman spy · being further confessions and experiences of Germany's principal secret service woman, Olga von Kopf. 8vo pp. 183, 2s. net SKEFFINGTON, Sep. '18

De Hamel (Herbert)—Many thanks—Ben Hassett Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 157, 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Apr. '18

Dekhan (Richard)—That which hath wings : a novel of the day. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 492, 7s. net HEINEMANN, July '18

Dekhli (G) see *Carrel* (A) and Dekhelly.

Deirdre, &c., Field (M.) ss Dec. '18

Dekhan, Historical sketches of ancient, Ayav (K V. S.) Vol 1. 7s. 6d. Mar. '18

Dekhan. See also Deccan.

Delafield (F. M.)—The Pelicans. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 335, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Oct. '18

Delafield (F. M.)—The War-writer. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 272, 6s net HEINEMANN, Apr. '18

Delagrove (C J)—The Curious friends. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net ALLEN & U., Dec '18

De la Mare (Walter) —Motley, and other poems. 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 83, 3s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, May '18

De la Mare (Walter)—The Sunken garden. Limited ed. Demy 8vo bds 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 42s. net BEAUMONT PR., Dec. '18

Doland (Ellen Douglas)—The Waring girls. 8vo. pp. 319, 6s net APPLETON, Dec '17

Delayed victory, see *Laguerre* (D.)

De la Villébrunne (J.) see *La Villébrunne*

Delayed decision, Burroughs (E. A.) 3d. net Mar '18

Delayed victory, sermons, Dudden (F H) 4s 6d. net Nov '18

Delle (P. Armand) see *Armand Delle*

De Lissa (Nellie R)—War food and how to cook it Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 110, swd. is net SIMPKIN, Apr. '18

Dell (Draycot M.) see *Wynne* (M.) and Dell.

Dell (Ethel M.) Greatheart Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 420, 6s. net UNWIN, May '18

Dell (E M)—Mr compensation 18m. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. net HOLDEN & H., Feb '18

Dell (Ethel M.)—The Swindler, and other stories 4th impr Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 401, 3s. net UNWIN, Nov '18

Delphic Oracle, Dempsey (T) 6s. net June '18

Demeter, Hill (E D) 2s 6d. net May '18

Democracy and American schools, Judd (C H) 3d. net Sep '18

Democracy and the War, Coar (J F) 6s net Apr. '18

Democracy and war, Molesworth (Sir G) is 6d. net Nov. '18

Democracy at the cross roads, Petre (M. D.) 4s 6d. net Aug '18

Democracy at the crossways, Hearshaw (F J C) 15s net Dec '18

Democracy, European, France, England and, 1. 15-1915, Coote (C) 12. 6d net Apr. '18

Democracy, Future of, Haldane (Lord) is. net July '18

Democracy, Headstone of, &c., Bill (A. C.) 3d. net Oct. '18

Democracy, Limits of pure, Muller (W. L.) 1s net Jul. '18

Democracy, Our [U.S.] Tufts (J H) 7s 6d net Sep '18

Democracy the basis for world-order, Brantford (F. D.) 3d. net Apr. '18

Democracy, Towards, Carpenter (E) 4s. 6d net Dec. '18

Democratic idea, League of Nations and the, Murray (G.) 6d. net July '18

Demon, The, Lermontoff (M) 1s. net .. Jan '18

Dempsey (T, Rev)—The Delphic Oracle: its early history, influence and fall Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 223, 6s net BLACKWELL, June '18

Denève (Maurice)—Graduated German-English commercial correspondence. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 220, 3s 6d. net PITMAN, Nov. '18

Denison (Henry Phipps)—Canonical obedience : an open letter to the Lord Bishop of London. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 161, swd. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Nov '18

DENISON

Denison (H. P., Prebendary)—The Ladder of vision: choice thoughts selected from the writings of Prebendary H. P. Denison. Arranged for daily readings by D. L. Maguire. Fcap 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 85, 2s net

R. SCOTT, Mar '18

Denison (Henry Phipps)—Life and liberty and the Church. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, swd 6d. net

R. SCOTT, Nov '18

Denison (Henry Phipps)—The Making of gods. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d net

R. SCOTT, Mar '18

Denman (Arthur) and **Bernard** (William Cecil)—A Digest of the law, practice and procedure relating to indictable offences: being Archibald abridged and alphabetically arranged 2nd ed 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 742, 25s net SWEET & M., Nov '18

Denman (Archibald, Rev)—The Jewish altar or the Lord's Table. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 14, 1d. (*Church of England manuals*) ... THYNNE, Mar '18

Denman (F. L.) see also *Middleton* (R.), Marsh and Denman

Denman (Thomas)—The Dr. charged consumptive soldier: his treatment in relation to the treatment of consumption as a whole. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 46, swd. 1s net J. BALE, Jan '18

Denmark, Soul of, *Desmond* (S.) 1os. 6d. net July '18

Dennett, Principal James' memoir and tribute Walker (T. H.) 3s 6d net Apr '18

Dennis (C. J.)—The Glugs of Gosh. Illus by Hal Gye. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 130, 5s net MILFORD, Sep '18

Dennis (C. J.)—The Moods of Gulliver. Illus by Hal Gye Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 5s. net MILFORD, Feb '18

Dennys (Joyce) see *Gordon* (H.) and Dennys.

Dennys (Richard, Capt)—There is no death poems Repr 8vo. swd 1s net LANE, Dec '18

De Normann (Beatrice) and Colmore (G.)—Lectures on education. 2s.

PHILOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, Nov. '18

Dent (E. L., R. G. S. & Major) *Carton*. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 67, 1s. net GALE & P., Jan '18

Dental and oral radiography, *MacCoy* (J. D.) Sep. '18

Dental electro therapeutics, *Sturridge* (E.) Sep '18

Dental materia medica, *Pathology and therapeutics*, Mod., *Buckley* (J. P.) 15s. net Jan '18

Dental prosthetics, *Wilson* (G. H.) Feb. '18

Dentistry, Army, *Keyes* (F. A.) 25s net.. Aug '18

Dentistry Technic and scope of cast gold and porcelain inlays, *Hayes* (H. E. S.)

Aug '18

Depew (Albert N.)—Gunner Depew. By Himself. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 304, 6s. net

CASSELL, Oct. '18

Derbyshire—Christian poetry hymns upon the present sinful times, *Iryon* (D.) 6d. June '18

Desiraz (Paul)—The Prismatic compass, and how to use it. Tr. fr. French and rev. and cul. by Maj. A. D. St G. Bremer. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 80, 2s. net

(121 and 123, Camberwell Road, S.E. 5)

E. R. WATTS & SON, Jan '18

Dermatology, Prin. and prac. of, *Pusey* (W. A.) 27s. 6d. net..... Dec '17

Descartes, Metaphysics of the supernatural as illus by, *Kahn* (L.) 4s 6d net.... May '18

Desert campaigns, *Massey* (W. T.) 6s net May '18

Desert gold, *Grey* (Z.) 1s. 6d. net .. Apr '18

Design, Argument from. Challenge of the universe, *Shebbeare* (C. J.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Design, Drawing and, *Clegg* (S.) 1os 6d net

Dec. '18

Desired haven, *Moore* (L.) 5s. net..... Aug. '18

Desmond (Clive)—Intrigue. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 314, 6s. net

HODDER & S., Dec. '18

DICK

Desmond (Shaw)—The Soul of Denmark. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 277, 1os. 6d. net UNWIN, July '18

De Sousa (L.)—Huns in Palestine. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 318, 5s. net MELROSE, May '18

Despised and rejected, *Fitzroy* (A. T.) 5s net

May '18

Destiny, World to come and final, *Leckie* (J. H.) 1os. net

Sep. '18

Destroyer doings, *Margrison* (J. S.) 1s. 6d. net

Mar '18

Destroyers, stories of the R.N., *South* (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net

July '18

Destruction, *Glyn* (E.) 2s net

Nov. '18

Details of cabinet construction Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 203, 3s 6d net ("Woodworker" ser.)

EVANS BROS., May '18

Deuteronomy, Book of, in Revised Version, *Smith* (Sir G. A.) 6s. 6d net..

July '18

De Valera (Eamonn)—Ireland's case against conscription. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 50, swd 1s. net

MAUNSEL, Oct. '18

Dev. I. p. n. t Commission- 7th Report, 1916-17. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Development Fund—Accounts, 1916-17, 1d

H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18

Devonsh (George Weston, Lt.)—A Subaltern's share in the War. home letters Intro and notes by Mrs Horace Porter Cr. 8vo

7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 191, 3s 6d net

CON-TABLE, Jan '18

Devereux (E. R. Price) see *Price-Devereux*

De Villamil (Richard)—Resistance of air Illus 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, 7s. 6d net SPON, Jan '18

1 v. 1, 1916, 1 v. 2, 1917 (M. I. 1916) net. Apr '18

Devine (Alex.)—Montenegro in history, politics and war Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 152, 3s 6d. net, swd 2s. 6d. net

UNWIN, July '18

Devine (Minos, Rev)—The Religion of the Beatitudes: a study of Christ's teaching. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 179, 4s 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18

Devon, Early tours in, *Chope* (R. P.) 1os 6d net

Sep. '18

Devon Parish records, *Dwelly's* Vol. 6, Devon M.I. [Monumental inscriptions], *Dwelly* (E.) Vol. 1 1os net..... May '18

Devonian year book, 1918 1/4 by R. Pearse Chope 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 100, swd 2s. 6d. net

(13, Southampton St., W.C. 1) LONDON DEVONIAN ASN., SIMPKIN, Apr '18

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, *Ratcliffe* (R.) 1s. 3d net

Dec. '17

De Waal (Daphne)—Solid as Mortal, and other poems. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, 3s. net

BLACKWELL, Mar. '18

De Wiart (H. Carton) see *Carton de Wiart*

Din (Mohini Mohan) & *Mohini* (A. Dhar

D'Herbigny (M.) see *Herbigny*

Diabetes: causation and treatment, w spec ref. to India, *Waters* (E. F.) 6s net

Apr. '18

Diagnosis, Differential, of main symptoms, *French* (H. S.) 42s. net... May '18

Diamantidi (A. N.)—Handbook on reinsurance Cr 8vo. pp. 81, 1os 6d net

INSURANCE PUBG. CO., Nov. '18

Diamond pendant, *Gray* (M.) 6s. 9d. net. Nov. '18

Diary, *Muehlen* (W.) 5s. net..... Aug. '18

Diary of a church-goer, *Courtney* (Lord) 5s. net

Nov. '18

Diary of a new Chum, *Warnego* (P.) 1s... Dec. '18

Diary of an officer with the 4th Northumberland Fusiliers in France and Flanders, from April 20th to May 24th, 1915. 8vo. pp. 63, 3s. 6d.

(Hexham Beaumont St.)

J. CATHEDRAL & CO., June '18

Diary on the science of lie, *Koller* (A. M.) 12s.. 6d.

net

Feb. '18

Diary without dates, *Bagnold* (E.) 2s. 6d net

Jan. '18

Dick, *Bruce* (M. G.) 3s. 6d. net..... Aug. '18

DICKENS

- Dickens (Charles)—Charles Dickens's and his Jewish characters. [Correspondence betw. D. and Mrs. Eliza Davis.] Intro. by Cumberland Clark. 9×5½, pp. 39, 10s. net CHISWICK PR., May '18
- Dickens (Charles)—Charles Dickens's original autograph copy of his letter to Henry Colburn upon the controversy occasioned by the contribution of Walter Savage Landor to "Pic Nic Papers," together with a note to Forster on the subject, April 1, 1841. 10½×6½, pp. 15, 10s. net CHISWICK PR., May '18
- Dickens, C. : Days with the great novelists. 5s. net Dec. '18
- Dickens circle: novelist's friendships, Ley (J. W. T.) 21s. net Oct. '18
- Dickensian (The). Ed. by B. W. Matz. Vol. 13 8½×5½, pp. 350, 6s. net CHAPMAN & H., Jan. '18
- Dickinson (Ida)—The Soldiers' English and Italian conversation book. Tr. and adapted by I.D. from W. M. Gallichan's "Soldiers' English French conversation book." 4½×3½, pp. 142, 9d net LAURIE, Apr. '18
- Dick's debt, Grey (A.) 1s. 9d. net Dec. '18
- Dicksee (Lawrence Robert)—The Fundamentals of manufacturing costs. 8vo. pp. 47, 1s. 6d. net GEE, Feb. '18
- Dictionary, English, New [Oxford]. See under New English dictionary.
- Dictionary, Hasty school, Stormonth's. 1s. 3d. net M. r. '18
- Dictionary, Little gem, Webster's. 1s. 9d Dec. '17
- Dictionary of the English language, Hill's Vest pocket pronouncing, Scot (A.) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Diehl (Charles Vidal)—Poker patience and progressive poker patience. 32mo. pp. 27, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '18
- Dies Heroica, Brown (J. L. C.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Diit, Adquate, Stiles (P. C.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Diet in relation to cancer, Taylor (J. W.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Dietaries, Composition of, w. spec ref to munition workers, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 9d. Oct. '18
- Dietary computer, Prac, Popk (A. E.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Dietary, Science of, Taylor (J. W.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Dietotherapy, Fitch (W. E.) 9os. net May '18
- Difference Chi st has made, Selbie (W. B.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Digby (Liverard)—Tips for padres: a handbook for chaplains. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 43, swd. 1s. net GALE & P., Jan. '18
- Diggle (J. W., Rt. Rev.)—Death and the after-life. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 130, 2s. 6d net WILLIAMS & N., May '18
- Dill (Elise C.)—The Air giant. Imp. 16mo. 5½×7½, pp. 16, 3½d., swd. 2d. (*Tiny reader*) E. J. ARNOLD, Aug. '18
- Dill (Elise C.)—The Half chick. Imp. 16mo. 5½×7½, pp. 16, 3½d., swd. 2d. (*Tiny reader*) E. J. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Dilling (Walter J.) see Bruce (J. M.) and Dilling
- Dillon (R. J.)—The Eclipse of Russia. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 420, 16s. net DENT, May '18
- Dillon (E. J.)—The Eclipse of Russia. New ed. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 427, 16s. net DENT, June '18
- Dimensional vi tas, Fou, Bragdon (C.) 5s. 6d. Mar. '18
- Dinky's Circus, Gask (L.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Dinneen (P. S., Rev.)—A Concise English-Irish dictionary for the use of schools. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net M. H. GILL, Mar. '18
- Dinning (Hector)—By-ways on service: notes from an Australian journal. 7½×5, pp. 291, 6s. net CONSTABLE, May '18
- Dinnis (Enid M.)—Mystics all. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 227, 4s. net SANDS, Nov. '18

DIVINE

- Dinwoodie (James, Rev.)—The Starting place of Bible study. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net MARSHALL BROS., Dec. '18
- Diogenes at Athens, poems, Thirlmere (R.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Dionysius (St. of Alexandria)—Letters and treatises. Tr. and ed. by Charles Lett Felton. 7½×5, pp. 110, 3s. 6d. net (*Translations of Christian literature*) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Diplocaulus, Structure and relationships of, Douthitt (H.) 1s. 3d. net Dec. '17
- Diplomacy, Game of. By "A European Diplomat." 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Dircks (Helen)—Fondling. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Feb. '18
- Directors, Directory of, 1918. 15s. net Mar. '18
- Directory of directors, 1918. Ed. by Thomas Skinner. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 1236, 15s. net SKINNER, Mar. '18
- Directory of paper makers of the United Kingdom, 1918 10½×7½, pp. 247, 2s. 6d. net MARCHANT, SINGER, May '18
- Disabled, Afforestation and the partially, Dawson (T. H.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Disabled: Inasmuch, Oxenham (J.) 6d. net June '18
- Disabled. Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed, Camus (J.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Disabled: Physiology of industrial organization, &c., Amar (J.) 30s. net Dec. '18
- Disabled soldier, Future of, the, Hutt (C. W.) 6s. net July '18
- Disable! After-care, Industry suitable, Openings in agriculture; Treatment, &c. See *Labour* (Ministry of); *Pensions* (Ministry of), &c
- Disciples at Einmann: poems, Neale (J. M.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Discipline, Elements of, Warren (M.) 1s. Feb. '18
- Discipline, Spirit of, Thomson (G. C.) 6d. Aug. '18
- Discount and commission tables, Shaw (F. I.) 2s. net Dec. '18
- Discoveries attributed to early man in America, Recent, Hrdlicka (A.) 4s 6d net Nov. '18
- Discoveries, Tell-me-why stories about great, Claudio (C. H.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Disease, Animal parasites and human, Chandler (A. C.) 21s. net July '18
- Disease, Meaning of pain and, Bolton (J. S.) 1s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Diseases, Medical, of the War, Hurst (A. F.) 12s. 6d. net May '18
- Diseases, Nomenclature of, drawn up by Joint Cttee. appointed by Ryl. College of Physicians of London (subject to decennial revision). 5th ed., being 4th rev. 2s. H. M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Diseases of occupation and vocational hygiene, Kober (G. M.) and Hanson (W. C.) 32s. net July '18
- Diseases of women, Crossen (H. S.) May '18
- Diseases of special organs. See under names of organs.
- Dishonesty: the blight of pacifism, Owen (Harold) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Dispensatory of the United States of America. 20th ed., rev. by Joseph P. Remington and others. 10½×7½, pp. 2132, 50s. net LIPPINCOTT, June '18
- "Disruption Minister"—Our banner and its battles. 6d. net July '18
- Ditchfield (P. H., Rev.) ed.—A Little book of comfort for soldiers. Cr. 8vo. 6×4½, pp. 86, 2s. net R. SCOTT, Jan. '18
- Ditchling Beacon, Norman (A. B.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Diver (Maud)—Strange roads. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 384, 6s. net CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Divine comedy, Dante Alighieri. Italian text, w. trans. and comm. (Langdon). Vol. I, Inferno. 10s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Divine humanity, Pym (A.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18

DIVINE

- Divine liturgy of the presanctified, *Gregory* (St.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
 Divine Love, Confraternity of the. See under *Confraternity*.
 Divine psychology, *Simmons* (K.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Divorce and illegitimacy, *Darwtn* (L.) 2d. July '18
 "Dixhuit"—Artillery experience of shooting, &c. 2s. net Jan. '18
 "Dixhuit"—British infantry and their artillery. 2s. net Sep. '18
 "Dixhuit"—Safety in trench warfare. 2s. net Mar. '18
Dixie (A. E.)—Air navigation for flight officers. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 239, 1os. 6d. GIEVES; HOGG, June '18
Dixon (A. C.)—The "Christian science" delusion. 7½×5, pp. 63, 1s 3d MARSHALL BROS., May '18
Dixon (A. C., Rev.) and others—Advent testimony addresses delivered at the meetings at Queen's Hall, Dec. 13th, 1917. Authorised report corrected by the speakers. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 119, bds. 1s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net THYNNE, Feb. '18
 Do it to a finish, *Marden* (O. S.) and Connolly (M.) 1s 3d. net May '18
 Do your duty: poems, *Tremaine* (A. B.) 8d. net July '18
Dobbs (M. E.)—Side-lights on the Tain Age and other studies. 9×6, pp. 86, 2s. 6d. net (Dundalk) W TEMPEST, Mar '18
Dobell (Percy John)—The Literature of the Restoration: being a collection of the poetical and dramatic literature produced between the years 1660 and 1700, with particular reference to John Dryden, described and annotated. 8vo. 1s. net DOBELL, May '18
Dobson (C. C., Rev.)—God, the War and Britain. 2nd ed. 7½×4½ pp. 39, 1s. net THYNNE, Oct. '18
 Dobson (C. C., Rev.) see also *Schofield* (A. T.) and others.
 "Doc."—Letters from somewhere. 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Dock and port charges for the U.K., *Turnbull*'s (L. Will Smith) 35s. net Apr. '18
 Doctor at home, *Black* (G.) 5s. net Sep. '18
 Doctor, Panel, *Tibbets* (T. M.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
 Doctor Svn *Thomaskve* (R.) 1s. od. net .. Apr. '18
 Doctor, Woman, How to become a, *Forster* (Emily L. B.) 3s. net Aug. '18
Dodd (Alfred)—The Ballad of the Iron Cross Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
Dodd (Francis)—Admirals of the British Navy: portraits in colours by F. D. With intro and biographical notes. Pts. 1 and 2 12½×9½, ea. pt. 5s. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Mar. '18
Dodds (Andrew)—The Lothian Land: poems, largely in the dialect. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net, bds. 1s. net (Aberdeen) 35A, Union St.) "SCOTTISH FARM SERVANT," Oct. '18
 Dodds (Wlll) see *Rees* (H. V.) and Dodds.
 Dods (M. Lees-) see *Lees-Dods*.
Dod's Parliamentary companion, 1918 4½×3½, pp. 520, 6s. net PITMAN, Apr. '18
Dod's Peerage, baronetage, knighthage, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland, 1918. Roy. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 1,072, 15s. net. SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
 Dog fight: fable, *Fowler* (G. M.) 3d. net Oct. '18
Doherty (J. J.)—A Text book of book-keeping. Pt. I. 44th ed. 8vo. pp. 91, 1s. THOM; SIMPKIN, Dec. '17
Dodge's Western Counties illus. jubilee annual 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 373, 1s. 3d. SIMPKIN, Jan. '18

DOSTOEVSKY

- Dodge's** Western Counties illustrated annual, 1919. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 350, 1s. 9d. SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
 Doing their bit in Tea-pot Land, &c., *Marshall* (H. E.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Doings of Dinky Dandy, *Hayes* (N. M.) is net Dec. '17
 Doings of Donovan in and out of hospital, *Dowd* (J. H.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
Dolby (R. V., Capt.)—Sketches of the East Africa Campaign. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 243, 6s. net J. MURRAY, July '18
Dolly and her diary: being the story of Dolly Hope, musical-comedy star, as told by herself and edited by "Pan." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 5s. net MILLS & B., Mar. '18
Dolly days for little folk. Fol. 10½×8, 1s. 3d. net BLACKIE, Nov. '18
 Domestic economy: Ideal servant-saving house. 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Domestic economy: Thrift for the housewife. Webster (Mrs J J) 5s. net May '18
 Dominant ideas and corrective principles, *Gore* (C.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
Dominions (Roy. Commission on)—Final report. With map of the world showing the British Empire. Repr. adapted to readers and students overseas. 1s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
Dominions (Roy. Commission on)—Memoranda and tables as to chief harbours of the British Empire and certain foreign countries, and as to the Suez and Panama Canals. 1s. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
Dominions (Roy. Commission on)—Minutes of evidence taken in Central and Western Provinces of Canada, 1916. Pt. II. 4s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
 Dominions. See also *British Empire*; *Empire*, &c.
 Dominus Noster, *Scott* (C. A. A.) 6s. net May '18
Dommett (W. Erskine)—A Dictionary of aircraft. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 52, swd. 2s. net ELECTRICAL PR., Mar. '18
Dommett (W. Erskine) ed.—Mechanics' and draughtsmen's pocket book. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 135, 2s. 6d. net PITMAN, Nov. '18
Dommett (W. E.) ed.—Selwyn's metric conversion tables. 8vo. pp. 49, 2s. 6d. J. SELWYN, Sep. '18
Dommett (W. E.)—Submarine vessels. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net PITMAN, Oct. '18
 Don, Archibald, *Sayle* (C.) 1os. 6d. net .. July '18
 Don Quixotic, *Ker* (W. F.) Two essays. 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Don Strong, patrol leader, *Heylinger* (W.) 6s. net May '18
Donald (Mary) ed.—Birthday book of riddles and guesses. 18mo. 4½×3½, 1s. net NIMMO, Aug. '18
 Donatism, *Fortescue* (A. K.) 3s. net Dec. '17
 Don't sit on the safety valve, *Mildmay* (P. St. J.) 6d. July '18
 Door, The, *O'Connor* (V.) 1s. 6d. net .. Feb. '18
Douces (F. J.)—Poems of war. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net (*Little bks. of Georgian verse*) E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
Dorking, Leatherhead and Ashtead. 5th ed. 8vo. 1s. net HOMELAND ASSN., June '18
Dorling (T. Comm.)—Ribbons and medals, naval, military and civil. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, cl. bds. 5s. net. In 2 pts., ea. swd. 2s. net PHILIP, Aug. '18
 Dorothy, V. A. D., and the doctor, *Campbell* (R. W.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Dose book, *Stirling's*. 9d net Nov. '18
Dostoevsky (Fyodor Michailovitch)—Letters to his family and friends. Tr. by Ethel Colburn Mayne. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 338, 6s. net CHATTO & W., May '18

DOSTOEVSKY

- Dostoevsky** (Fyodor)—White nights and other stories Tr. by Constance Garnett. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 203, 4s. 6d. net HEMPELMANN, Oct. '18
- Doyt** (Alvah Hunt)—Good health: how to get it and how to keep it. Illus. 8vo. pp. 318, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Double mask, Silver** (R. N.) 6s. net July '18
- Double traitor, Opp. him (E. P.) 6s. net
- Doubleday** (Roman)—The Green Tree mystery 8vo. pp. 319, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Dough-boys, O'Gorman** (J.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Douglas** (Lord Alfred)—Fashionable intelligence about the "Morning Post." $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1s net (Galashiel : 40, High Street) R DAWSON, June '18
- Douglas, Lord Alfred, the man and the poet, Brown** (W. S.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Douglas** (Mona)—Mycharachan: poems. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 11, 1s net J. L. NOV. May '18
- Douglas** (Norman)—South wind 4th impt. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 46, 7s. 6d. net .. SECKER, July '18
- Douglas** (O)—Olivia. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 246 6s. net HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Douglas** (O)—The Setons. 3rd ed. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 315, 6s. net HODDER & S., June '18
- Doule** (Marjorie)—The Man from Trinidad. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s. net .. HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Douthitt** (H.)—The Structure and relationships of Diplocaulus. Illus. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 42, 1s. 3d. net (*Contrib. fr. Walker Museum*, Vol. 2, no. 1) CAMB UNIV PR, Dec. '17
- Doover** (A. T.)—Electric motors and control systems. a treatise on electric traction motors and their control 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 388, 16s. net PITMAN, July '18
- Dowd** (Emma C.)—Polly and the Princess. a story. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 317, 7s. 6d. net JARROLD, Oct. '18
- Dowd** (J. H.) illus.—The Doings of Donovan in and out of hospital 8vo $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 3s. 6d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
- Dowden** (John)—"Define your terms" 8vo. pp. 20, 3d net CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Sep. '18
- Dowles, Manor House, Elliott (J. S.) 2s. 1s 6d net July '18
- Down "Plug Street" way, tales, Goodchild (G.) 1s. 6d net Apr. '18
- Down Under Douovan, Wallace (R.) 5s net Feb. '18
- Downing** (E. R.)—The Third and fourth generation: an introduction to heredity. Illus. 12mo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 4s. 6d. net (*Constructive studies ser.*) . CAMB UNIV PR, Feb. '18
- Downman** (Edward Andrews)—Blue dash chargers, and other early English tin enamel circular dishes. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 187, 15s net LAURIE, Oct. '18
- Dowsse** (Thomas Stretch)—On the brain, in the evolution of mind, soul and spirit. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 287, 5s. net HEATH, CRANTON, Oct. '18
- Dowsing** (William)—War cartoon sonnets: being sonnets based on Louis Raemaekers' war cartoons Vols. 2-3, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 52, 52, ea vol 2s. net Vols. 4-6, pp. 67, 66, 67, ea. vol. 2s. 6d. net
(c/o Vickers' Ltd., River Don Works, Sheffield), AUTHOR, NORTHERN, Feb. '18
- Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan)—British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 411, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan)—Danger! and other stories Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 255, 6s. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Doyle** (Sir A. Conan)—The Hound of the Baskerville. 16mo. pp. 374, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18

DREAM

- Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan)—The New revelation. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 170, 3s 6d. net HODDER & S., May '18
- Doyle** (Sir A. Conan)—Sir Nigel. 8vo. pp. 252, 2s. net SKIPPINGTON, Sep. '18
- Doyle** (Sir A. Conan)—The White Company. Cheap ed Cr. 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 561, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Doyle** (I. inn)—Balladillion Illus. by William Conor (1. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 224, 5s. net MAUNSELL, Dec. '18
- Drake** (Barbara)—Women in the engineering trades: a problem, a solution and some criticisms. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, 2s. 6d. net (*Trade union ser. No. 3*) FABIAN RESEARCH DEPT, ATTEN & U., Jan '18
- Drake** (Vivian)—Above the battle 8vo. pp. 328, 6s. net APPLETION, Sep. '18
- Drama (A), Willam (E.) Odes. 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Drama, Contemporary, of Ireland, Boyd (E. A.) 5s net June '18
- Dramatic career, Sporting and, Watson (A. E. T.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1623-1673, Adams (J. Q.) 1os. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Draper** (George)—Acute poliomyelitis. Foreword by Simon Flexner. 8vo 7s 6d. net (*Medical books*) . HINLMANN, Jan '18
- Draper** (W. A.)—Early American craftsmen Cr 8vo, 12s 6d. net .. BATESFORD, July '18
- Draughts, Ency of, Alexander (J.) and Kear (J. A.) Vols. 1, 4, 5, 6, ea 2s net SEP. &c. '18
- Draughts, Game of, Hews (A. C.) 1s. net .. Dec '17
- Draughtsmen's pocket book, Mechanics' and, Dominett (W. E.) 2s 6d. net .. Nov. '18
- Draw bridge.** With which is incorporated the rules for draw whist. 32mo pp. 11, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Can man know God? $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Disbelief in God $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Materialism: the relationship between body and spirit $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Morality without religion $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (Cyprian L.)—Papers on popular scepticism 8vo. 8 pts. ea 1d. net S.P.C.K., Dec. '17
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Prayer and science 8vo pp. 16, swd 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., July '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Reasons for believing in God $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Religion and natural science $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, swd 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., June '18
- Drawbridge** (C. L., Rev.)—Survival after death 8vo. pp. 16, swd 3d. net (*Christian evidence pamphlets*) S.P.C.K., July '18
- Drawing and design, Clegg (S.) 1os. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Drawing: What are Sybil and Michael drawing? 2s. 6d. Dec. '18
- Drawing, Letters and, Valentini (E.) 5s. net Dec. '17
- Drax** (Hon. R. Plunkett) see Plunkett-Drax.
- Dreadnought adventure book, Marx (W. J.) and others. 4s. net Sep. '18
- Dream child come true, Roche (M.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- Dream days, Grahame (K.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

DREAM

- Dream of Gerontius, Newman (John H., Cardinal) 6d. Sep. '18
 Dream of youth, Browne (M.) 3s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
 Dream physician: play, Martyn (F.) 2s. net 2s. 6d. net Mar., Apr. '18
 Dream stone; Dream gate: Two pierrot plays, Lyall (E.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
 Dreamer, poems, Cash (H.) 3s. 6d. net. Dec. '18
 Dreamical, L'Écure (A.) 3s. net Apr. '18
 Dreaming Antinous, &c., Everest (K.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Dreams, Wickwar (J. W.) 2s. 6d. net .. Dec. '18
 Dreams and ideals, Tindall (F.) is. net .. Dec. '18
 Dreams and journeys, Shove (Fredegond) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Dreams and primitive culture, Rivers (W. H. R.) 2s. net Nov. '18
 Dreams, Meaning of, Hall (C.) is. Feb. '18
 Dress-cutting and making, Wallbank (E. and M.) 5s. net June '18
 Dress you wear and how to make it, Rhoe (M. J.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Dressed in beauty not my own, Clow (W. M.) is. 3d. net Dec. '18
 Drew (A. N.)—Russia: a study. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 188, 3s. 6d. net..... SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
 Drew (Kate)—The Revival at Broad Lane Demy 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 250, 6s net MARSHALL BRO., Mar. '18
 Drew (Kate) see also Horton (Mrs. J. B.) and Drew
 Drift of pinions, Keable (R.) 6s. net .. May '18
 Drilling (with Browne), Fletcher (B.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Drill, Few helpful notes on 3d .. June '18
 Drill See also Physical drill.
 Dring (Elizabeth A.) ed.—Just a little cookery book 8vo. pp. 48, is. QUARITCH, June '18
 Drink question, Wickwar, id. net Feb. '18
 Drink trade, Control of the, Carter (H.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Drinkwater (John)—Abraham Lincoln: a play. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 73, 3s. net, swd. 2s net SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
 Drinkwater (John)—Tides: a book of poems. 8vo pp. 36, 10s 6d. net, ed de luxe, 42s. net BEAUMONT PR., May '18
 Druggless doctor, play, Grantham (Sybil) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Drugs, Chemistry of synthetic, May (Percy) 10s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Drum, The, poems, Watts (S. E.) 3d. net Apr. '18
 Drummond (Hamilton)—The Great game Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 313, 6s net ... S PAUL, June '18
 Drummond (James)—The Way of life 2 vols Vol 1, The Parables of Jesus Vol 2, The Lord's Prayer and the teachings of Jesus Cr 8vo. pp. 259, 199, 8s net LINDSEY PR., Apr. '18
 Drummond (Margaret)—The Dawn of mind: an intro to child psychology Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 190, 3s. 6d. net E ARNOLD, Jan. '18
 Drummond (W. B.)—A Medical dictionary. 8vo 8½×6, pp. 634, 10s 6d. net .. DENT, May '18
 Drummond (William H.)—The Habitant and other typical poems 18mo 5s net PUTNAM, May '18
 Drunkard's cup, &c., Harris (R.) is. net .. Dec. '18
 Dryden, Literature of the Restoration, w. partic ref. to, Dobell (P. J.) is. net May '18
 Dubash (Peshotan Sorabji Goolbai) see under Peshotan, &c.
 Dublin hospitals—59th Annual report of Bd. of Superintendence, 1916-17. 3d H M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
 Dublin—Public Offices Site (Dublin) Act, 1913 Account, 1916-17. 1d H M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
 Dublin song, Secret springs of, Mitchell (S.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
 Dublin University Calendar, 1917-1918 Vol. 1 and 2 Fcp 8vo. 7½×4, each 2s. HODGES, FIGGIS; LONGMANS, Jan., Apr. '18

DUNCAN

- Dublin University—Dublin examination papers, 1917: being a supplement to the University Calendar, 1917. Fcp. 8vo. 7½×4, pp. 542, 4s. HODGES, FIGGIS; LONGMANS, Apr. '18
 Dubosc (A.) and Luttringer (A.)—Rubber: its production, chemistry and synthesis in the light of recent research. English ed. by Edward W. Lewis. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 394, 21s net C GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
 Du Cann (C. G. L.)—Prentice poems. 8vo. pp. 53, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
 Duchniak, Neville (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net .. May. '18
 Duchess Grace, Leighton (M. C.) 5s. net .. Aug. '18
 Duchess in pursuit, Wylie (J. A. R.) 6s net Feb. '18
 Duck breeding, Indian runner, Wilson (J.) is. 6d. Nov. '18
 Duck-keeping on money-making lines, &c., Powell-Owen (W.) 5s. net July '18
 Ducks, geese and turkeys, Brown (E. T.) is. 6d net Apr. '18
 Ducks, Runner, Taylor (E. A.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
 Duclaux (Mary) (A. Mary F. Robinson)—A Short history of France from Caesar's invasion to the Battle of Waterloo. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 357, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, Mar. '18
 Ducoquet (Dr) see Broca (A.) and Ducoquet
 Dudden (F. Homes)—The Delayed victory, and other sermons. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 182, 4s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Nov. '18
 Dudeney (Mrs Henry)—Candlelight. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 255, 6s. 9d. net HURST & B., Oct. '18
 Dudeney (Mrs Henry)—Thumb nails. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 5s. net.... MILLS & B., May '18
 Duff (A. M.)—The World to come. study circle outlines. Based on "The Life of the world to come," by Henry Barclay Swete. 7½×4½, pp. 16, 3d net S.P.C.K., July '18
 Duffin (Helen)—Over here Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 315, 6s net METHEUEN, June '18
 Duffy (Bernard)—Orkis 8vo 8×5½, pp. 301, 7s. net TALBOT PR., UNWIN, Dec. '18
 Duffy (G. Gavan)—The Groundwork of conscription. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 31, swd. 6d net TAIHOR PR.; UNWIN, June '18
 Duggan (F. F.)—Public school Christianity. Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 61, swd. is. net S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
 Duhamel (Georges)—The New book of martyrs. From the French of G. D., by Florence Simmonds Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 215, 5s. net HILLEMANN, Mar. '18
 Duhejm (Jules)—The Question of Alsace-Lorraine Tr by Mrs R. Stawell Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 206, 2s 6d. net HODDER & S., Feb. '18
 Dulac (E. Imund) illus.—Sinbad the sailor, &c. 15s. net Jan. '18
 Dumartin (Hart)—Three war poems 7½×5, 6d (Petit Sacré, Croft Rd., Torquay) AUTHOR, June '18
 Dumas (Alexandre)—Love and liberty; or, Nelson at Naples. Tr., w. intro., by R. S. Garnett. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 424, 6s. net S PAUL, Feb. '18
 Dumbartonshire, Hist. of, Irving (J.) 15s. net Feb. '18
 Dumbrell (J. H., Lt.)—Bosh ballads. 7½×5, pp. 16, is. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
 Dunbar (Charles F.)—The Theory and history of banking. 3rd ed., enl. by Oliver M. W. Sprague. 7½×5, pp. 306, 6s. net PUTNAM, Jan. '18
 Duncan (J.) and Stirling (S. G.)—A Text book of physics for the use of students of science and engineering. Cr. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 1104, 15s. In separate pts., Pt. 1, Dynamics, pp. 332, 5s. Pt. 2, Heat, pp. 246, 3s. 6d. Pts. 2, 3 and 4, Heat, light and sound, pp. 486, 6s. Pts. 3 and 4, Light and sound, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. Pt. 5, Magnetism and electricity, pp. 282, 4s. MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

DUNCAN

- Duncan (Joseph, Rev. Canon)—Popular hymns, their authors and teaching. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 336, 5s. net. SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18
- Duncan (William Edmondstone)—Ultra modernism in music: a treatise on the latter day revolution in musical art. 8vo. pp. 142, 4s. net. ROGERS, Dec. '18
- Dunch, Mile. (S.) 2 vols. 6d. net. HILL, '18
- Dungannon, Hist. of congregations in Presbytery of, Latimer (W. T.) 2 pts. ea. 6d. July '18
- Dunham (Edward Kellogg) see Dakin (H. D.) and Dunham.
- Dunham-Massey (John)—Tamar Tephi, the Jewish princess, or the Maid of Destiny, the "Sceptre of Judah" and "Shepherd Stone of Israel." With notes by John J. Pearson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 179, 3s. (14, Fetter La., E.C. 4) W HARDWICK, June '18
- Dunhill (Thomas F.)—Laureate song book. Adapted and composed by T. F. D. Pt. I. 3s. net. E. ARNOLD, Oct. '18
- Dunkeld, Diocese and Presbytery of, 1660–1689. Hunter (J.) 21s. net. June '18
- Dunlop (D. N.)—The Science of immortality. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, 4s. 6d. net (*Path ser.*) PATH PUBG CO, May '18
- Dunlop (Thomas, Rev.)—In the steps of Bunyan's pilgrim; and Sketch of Bunyan's life. Ed. by J. E. H. Thomson. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net. ELLIOT, Feb. '18
- Dunn (E. A., Lieut.)—Three Anzacs in the War. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 246, 6s. net. SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Dunn (J. A.)—Rotorua Rex. Cr. 8vo. pp. 237, 6s. net. SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18
- Dunn (Samuel O.)—Regulation of railways. 8vo. pp. 364, 7s. 6d. net. APPLETON, Aug. '18
- Dunn (T. Douglas) comp.—Extracts from the English Bible for Indian readers. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net. LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Dunn (W. Kaye)—The Science of habit: a study in Christian psychology. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 16, swd. 2d. (15A, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4) S. KIEK, Oct. '18
- Dunnicoff (H. B.)—Laboratory glass-ware economy. Cr. 8vo. 4s. net. MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Dunnicoff (H. B.)—Practical chemistry for intermediate classes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 5s. MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Dunoyer (P. Rev.)—Spiritual exercises for monthly and annual retreats. Tr. by Edith Staniforth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 493, 6s. net. WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Dunsany (Lord)—Five plays. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 111, 5s. net. RICHARDS, Dec. '18
- Dunsany (Lord)—Tales of war. 8vo. 8×5 , pp. 156, 5s. net. TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Dunstan (R.) and Bygott (C. E.) eds.—Two hundred nursery rhymes, jingles and ditties, with music. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 56, swd. 2s. net ("S. and S." ser.). SCHOFIELD & S., July '18
- Dunwoody (H.)—Notes, problems and laboratory exercises in mechanics, sound, light, thermomechanics and hydraulics. 8vo. 13s. 6d. net. CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Dupe, The, Mansfield (Charlotte) 2s. 6d. net. Sep. '18
- Dupont (Hubert P.)—The British-American Allied soldiers' English-French conversation guide. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 40, 1s. net. HOLDEN & H., Nov. '18
- Durant (M.)—Rainbow Ranch: a Canadian romance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 317, 6s. net. MILLS & B., Mar. '18
- Durban Museum—Annals Vol. 1, pts. 4 and 5. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Ed. by the Curator, E. C. Chubb. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10x7, pp. 141, 42, 46, swd. 5s. net ea. pt. WESLEY, Mar. '18

DYSON

- Durrell (J. C. V., Rev.)—Whizzbangs and wood-bines: tales of work and play on the Western Front. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 197, 3s. 6d. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Durham (Bishop of) see Movie (H. C. G.)
- Durham Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918. Ed. by the Rev. Canon Glyn. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 82, swd. 1s. net. SIMPKIN, Feb. '18
- Durkin (Douglas Leader)—The Fighting men of Canada. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net. E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Durno (C.) see Massard (F. V.) and Durno.
- Durrant (J. H.) see British Museum (N. H.)
- Dust, Hearn (Illa) 1s. net. Sep. '18
- Dutch convoy to East Indies, Despatch of a: Correspondence. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Duval (Pierre)—War wounds of the lung: notes on their surgical treatment at the Front. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 107, 8s. 6d. net. J. WRIGHT, July '18
- Dwelly (E.) ed.—Dwelly's Parish records. Vol. 6, Devon M.I. [Monumental inscriptions] Vol. I. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 233, 10s. net. DWELLY, May '18
- Dwyer (John Francis)—The Spotted panther. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 281, 3s. 6d. net. HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Dye (Frederick W.)—Warming buildings by hot water: a prac. treatise. 2nd ed., rev. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 332, 10s. net. SPON, Jan. '18
- Dyeing and cleaning: prac. hdbk. Farrell (F. J.) 5s. net. Feb. '17
- Dyeing, Manual of, Knecht (E.) 42s net. Apr. '18
- Dyer (Walter A.)—Creators of decorative styles. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 16s. net. BATSFORD, July. '18
- Dyes, Manufac. of intermediate products for, Cain (J. C.) 10s. net. Apr. '18
- Dyestuffs, Coal tar, Application of, Whittaker (C. M.) 7s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Dyestuffs, Synthetic, Cain (J. C.) and Thorpe (J. F.) 10s. net. July '18
- Dying, Book of the craft of, &c., Comper (F. M. M.) 6s. net. Dec. '18
- Dying Empire, Vosnjak (B.) 4s. 6d. net. Feb. '18
- Dyke (A. L.)—Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 7th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 21s. net. AMERICAN BOOK SUPPLY CO, July '18
- Dyke (Henry Van) see Van Dyke.
- Dyke (W.)—The Science and practice of manuring. Rev. and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo, limp, 2s net. LOCKWOOD PR., Dec. '18
- Dyke (Watson)—The Hunter. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 387, 6s. net. PUTNAM, May '18
- Dykes (Janet) and Standing (Christine)—The Man who chose poverty: the story of St Francis. Illus. by Daphne Allen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 133, 2s. 6d. net. HEADLEY, Jan. '18
- Dynamo and motor attendants and their machines, Broadbent (F.) 3s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Dynamo and motor management, Prac., Hughes (H. G.) 9d. net. Aug. '18
- Dysentery, Asiatic cholera and e.anthematis, plus, Vincent (H.) and Muratet (L.) 6s. net. Ier '17
- Dysentery: Rpts. upon investig. of d. cases recd. fr. E. Mediterranean. 5, 2,360 Enteritis convalescents fr. various Exped. Forces, 2s.; D. fr. home hospitals: 1,300 convalescent cases, w. spec. ref. to amebic d. carriers, 6d. Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. Apr. '18
- Dyson (Will)—Australia at war: a winter record made on the Somme and at Ypres, during the campaigns of 1916 and 1917. Intro. by G. K. Chesterton. Fol. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$, pp. 52, swd. 7s. 6d. net. PALMER & H., Nov. '18

E

EDGAR

- E. (A.) *See "A. E."*
- E. (J.)—*As the days go by.* 1s. 3d. net.. *July '18*
- E. (J.)—*Between the lights; Everyday ideals; Music of life.* Ea. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
- E. (J.)—*Hedgerow and byway; Love and friendship; Thoughts rich and rare.* Ea. 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- E. (J.) and "H. S."—*Memory's harvest.* 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
- E. (M. R.)—*Open letter to war workers.* 3d. net *July '18*
- E. (M. R.)—*True claim.* 4d. net *July, '18*
- E. A G *See G. (E. A.)*
- "E. G." *See G. (E.)*
- "E. H. V. St. G." *See St. G. (E. H. V.)*
- "E J W" *See W. (E J)*
- "E. M. S" *See S (E M)*
- Eagle** (Solomon)—Books in general. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{8} \times 5$ pp. 256, 6s. net **SECKER**, *Nov. '18*
- Ear**, Internal, Analytical mechanism of the, *Wrightson* (Sir T) 12s. 6d. net *May '18*
- Early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett, Mackenzie** (Compton) 6s. net *Aug. '18*
- Earth, Evolution of the, &c.**, *Lull* (R. S.) 10s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Earthware, Russell (L.)** 6s. net *July '18*
- East and the West** (The): a quarterly review for the study of missionary problems. Vol. XV, 1917. $\frac{9}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 436, 4s. 6d. net *S.P.G., Dec. '17*
- East Anglian soke, Hist of an [Girmingham], &c.**, *Hoare* (C M) 20s. net *Mar '18*
- East, Far, Playground of the, Weston (W)** 18s. net *Dec. '18*
- East, Far, Present day impressions of the, Fieldwick** (W) 21os. *Sep. '18*
- East, Far, unveiled, Coleman (F.)** 7s. 6d. net *July '18*
- East, Near, Boundaries in Europe and the, Holdich** (Sir T H) 8s 6d net *July '18*
- East, Near, Our allies and enemies in the, Bates (J. V)** 10s. 6d. net *July '18*
- East, Near, Prophecy, the War and the, Lancaster (G. H.)** 6s net *Feb. '18*
- East, Nearer, British campaigns in the, 1914-1918, Dane (E)** 7s. 6d. net *Dec. '18*
- East o' the sun and west o' the moon, Dasent (Sir G. W.)** 5d., 3d. *Sep. '18*
- East, Stories from the Christian, Gaselee (S.)** 3s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
- Easter Eve, Korolenko (V.) In the night.** 1s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
- Eastern exchange, currency and finance, Spalding (W. F.)** 12s. 6d. net *Dec. '18*
- Eastern exploration, past and future, Petrie (W. M. Flinders)** 2s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
- Eastern question hist. study in European diplomacy, Marriott (J. A. R.)** 8s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Eastern red, Huntington (H.)** 6s. net .. *Sep. '18*
- Eccles (J. R.)—Lecture notes on light** Cr. 4to. $\frac{9}{8} \times 8$, pp. 226, 5s. net; do., with diagrams, 12s. 6d. net *CAMB. UNIV. PR., Jan. '18*
- Ecclesfield Church, Guide, Gatty (R. A. A.)** *Mar. '18*
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England—70th Report, for year preceding Nov. 1, 1917.** H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Mar. '18*
- Ecott (W. J.)—The Singer.** Cr 8vo. $\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 332, 6s. **BLACKWOOD**, *May '18*
- Echo personalities, Watts (F.)** 4s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Echoes of Spain, Finlayson (J.)** 3s 6d. net *July '18*
- Echoes of the war, Barrie (J. M.)** 6s. net. *Nov. '18*
- Ecology, Maritime, of Holme-next-the-Sea, Norfolk, Marsh (A. S.)** 2s. net *June '18*
- Economic crisis, Coming, Jennings (H. J.)** 3s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
- Economic history of Ireland in 18th century, O'Brien (G.)** 10s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
- Economic Journal (The). Vol. XXVII.** 8vo. 21s. net **MACMILLAN**, *Oct. '18*
- Economic justice, White (J. D.)** 6d..... *Sep. '18*
- Economic problems of peace after war, Scott (W. R.)** 2nd series. 6s. net..... *July '18*
- Economic questions, Selected papers on social and, Browne (Sir B. C.)** 7s. 6d. net... *July '18*
- Economic reconstruction, Peddie (J. T.)** 6s 6d. net *Dec. '18*
- Economic reconstruction, Smith (J. C.)** 6d. *Mar. '18*
- Economic statesmanship, Barker (J. E.)** 15s. net *Dec. '18*
- Economic weapon in the War against Germany, Zimmerman (A. F.)** 2d. net *Apr. '18*
- Economics: After-War problems, Dawson (W. H.)** 7s. 6d. net *Jan. '18*
- Economics: Can we compete? Germany's assets, &c., Mappin (G. E.)** 4s. 6d. net.. *Dec. '18*
- Economics: From war to work, Turner (S.)** 1s 6d net *July '18*
- Economics, Labour and, Mills (F.)** 1s. net *Sep. '18*
- Economics: League of Nations: economic aspect, Withers (H.)** 3d. net *Nov. '18*
- Economics of progress, Robertson (J. M.)** 12s. 6d. net *May '18*
- Economics: Our daily bread, Radford (G.)** 4s. 6d. net *May '18*
- Economics, Outline of, Nelson (R. E.)** 2s. net *Apr. '18*
- Economics, Quarterly Journal of.** Vol 32, nos. 1-4. Med 8vo $\frac{9}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, ea. 10. 3s. 6d. net, annual subscr. 12s 6d net **MILFORD**, *Nov. '17-Aug. '18*
- Economics: Self-supporting Empire, Saunders (E.)** 3s. 6d net *July '18*
- Economics, Teaching of, in Harvard University.** 8s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
- Economics, &c. See also Reconstruction.**
- Economists, Challenge to, Hecht (J. S.)** 2s. net *Dec. '18*
- Economy of energy and how to secure it, Miles (Eustace)** 5s. net *Sep. '18*
- Eddis (F. E.)—“That Goldheim”:** a spy story exposing a special danger resulting from alien immigration. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 284, 5s. net **SELWYN & B.**, *Nov. '18*
- Edie (W. Moore, Rev.)—Four sermons on redemption.** Cr. 8vo. 4d. net.. **HODDER & S.**, *Mar. '18*
- Eden (Helen Parry)—Coal and candlelight, and other verses** Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 85, 3s. 6d. net *LANE, May '18*
- Edgar (John)—Abraham's life history: an allegory of the divine plan of the ages.** Rearranged by Morton Edgar. 32mo. pp. 55, 7d., swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow : 224, W. Regent St.) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (John)—The Preservation of identity in the Resurrection.** 32mo. pp. 24, 7d. swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (John)—Socialism and the Bible.** 32mo. pp. 32, 7d. swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (John)—A Tree planted by the Rivers of Water.** 32mo. pp. 32, 7d. swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (John)—Where are the dead?** New ed. 32mo. pp. 48, 2s. **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (John and Morton)—The Great Pyramid and the Bible.** 4th ed. 32mo. pp. 66, 7d.; swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar, John: Memoirs of,** Edgar (M.) 7d. *June '18*
- Edgar (M. G.) ed.—A Treasury of verse for little children.** Illus. by Willy Pogany. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{8} \times 5$, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net .. **HARRAP**, *Apr. '18*
- Edgar (Minna)—Memoirs of Aunt Sarah [Ferrie].** 32mo. pp. 56, 7d. swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (Minna)—Memoirs of Dr. John Edgar.** 16mo. pp. 58, 7d. swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*
- Edgar (Morton)—Faith's foundations; Waiting on God: two addresses.** 32mo. pp. 46, 7d.; swd. 2*4d.* (Glasgow) **MORTON EDGAR**, *June '18*

EDGAR

Edgar (Morton)—*Mythology and the Bible.* 3rd ed. 32mo. pp. 47, 7d ; swd. 2½d.
(Glasgow) MORTON EDGAR, June '18

Edgcumbe (Kenelm)—*Industrial electrical measuring instruments.* 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 430, 16s. net CONSTABLE, Nov '18

Edgeworth (F. V.)—*Currency and finance in time of war: a lecture.* 8vo. 9×6, pp. 48, swd. 1s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

Edgeworth (Maria)—*Simple Susan.* Retold for children by Louey Chusholm. Fol. 10½×8, pp. 64, 1s 9d net NELSON, Aug. '18

Edginton (May)—*The Street of gold.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 309, 7s. net CASSELL, Oct. '18 Edinburgh almanac, Oliver and Boyd's, 1918 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Edinburgh (Bishop of) see *Walpole* (G. H. S.) Edinburgh : Church of St. John the Evangelist, *Terry* (G. F.) 2s 6d, 3s. 6d net ... June '18

Edinburgh Reminiscences of a student's life at, in the Seventies By "Aisma." 4s net. Oct '18

Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, *Miles* (A) 5s net Feb. '18

Edith, St., Life of, *Oswin* (Y.) 9d. May '18

Edith Cavell, poems, *Anderson* (D.) 2s 6d net Feb. '18

Edith Cavell's last thought, poems, *Northcote* (H. and M A) 2s 6d net Feb. '18

Edmeades (Ethel E.)—*Fragments of fact and fancy.* 8vo. pp. 16, 8d net STOCKWELL, Nov '18

Edmunds (C. C.) and Hatch (W. H. P.)—*The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary* 8vo 9½×6½, pp. 68, 5s 6d net (*Harvard Theological studies*) MILFORD, Sep '18

Educated commonwealth Twin ideals, *Barrett* (J. W.) Vols. 1 and 2, 25s. net Aug '18

Education, Adult (Cttee. on), Ministry of Reconstruction—Interim report. Industrial and social conditions. 3d. Sep. '18

Education Bill, 1917—Speeches by the President of the Bd of Education, Aug. 10, 1917 1d ; Sept. 25, 1917 at Manchester, 1d , Oct 2, 1917, at Liverpool, 1d ; Nov 2, 1917, at Bradford ("The Problem of national education"), 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct.-Dec. '17

Education (Bd. of)—*Examinations:* List of exams. qualifying for admission to colleges for the training of teachers for elem schools, 1d ; Art exams, 1917: examiners' reports, 2d ; Science scholarships, exhibitions, &c. Syllabus of qualifying exam. in freehand drawing for candidates for Royal Scholarships, &c, in science, and of the competitive examination for Sir Joseph Whitworth's Scholarships and Exhibitions, 1918. Ea. id. or per doz. 6d. ; Elem school teacher's certificate exam. paper, 1917, 6d ; Elem. school teacher's certif. (prelim.) exam. papers, 1918, 6d. ; Students in training colleges : Syllabus for final exam., 1920, 2d. ; Elem school teacher's certif. exam. syllabus, 1920 : Syllabus 2. 1d. ; Elem. school teachers' certif. (prelim.) exam. syllabus, 1920, 1d. ; Art examinations, 1918. Examiners' reports, 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17-Oct. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Grant, Supp. to local educa. authorities for elem educa : Rgns. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Grants and expenditure, Local educa. authorities (England and Wales) : Return for 1915-16 and 1917-18. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Grants, Choice of employment: Rgns. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Education (Bd. of)—Grants, Special, in aid of certain local education authorities in England and Wales, Rgns., 1918-19. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

EDUCATION

Education (Bd. of)—Grants to day nurseries in England and Wales, 1918-19: Regulations, 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Grants to schools for mothers in England and Wales : Regulations. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Information leaflet: Papers read at a Conference held on July 25 and 26, 1917, on the Education (Choice of Employment) Act, 1910 ; w. Address by the Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Education (Bd. of)—Labour certificates and the employment of children who are in attendance at public elem. schools. Memo. of results of an inquiry made in an Urban District in the Suburbs of London 1d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Medical education in England, Some notes on : memo. by Chief Medical Officer. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Education (Bd. of)—Notes on the Education (No. 2) Bill, 1918. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Regulations, in force fr Aug. 1, 1918, for technical schools, schools of art, and other forms of provision of further education in England and Wales. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Report, 1916-17. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Education (Bd. of)—Salaries for Teachers in Secondary and Technical Schools, Schools of Art, Training Colleges and other Institutions for Higher Education (other than University Institutions), Dept Cttee for enquiring into Prin which should Determine Fixing of Vol 1, Report, 6d Vol 2, Summaries of evidence, is. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug., Oct '18

Education (Bd. of)—Salary for Teachers in Elem Schools, Dept. Cttee. for enquiring into Prin which should Determine Construction of Scales of Vol. 1, Report, 6d Vol 2, Summaries of evidence and memoranda, 9d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., Apr '18

Education (Bd. of)—Secondary schools in England, excl Wales and Monmouthshire, Regulations for 2d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Education (Bd. of)—Secondary schools in Wales, Rgns 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Education (Bd. of)—Special schools, List of certified schools for blind, &c, children, Mar 31, 1918, under Rgns. for special schools ; List of institutions for blind, &c, students, Mar. 31, 1918, under Rgns. for instit. providing instruc. in prep. for a trade for students formerly in attendance at special schools ; List of schools and classes for blind, &c, students, under Rgns. for technical schools, yr. ending July 31, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Suggestions for teachers and others concerned in the work of public elem schools. Instalment No. 10, Introduction. Rev. ed. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Education (Bd. of)—Suggestions for teachers and others concerned in the work of public elem. schools. Repr. w rev. of intro. chapters and pts. rela. to nature study. 9d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Superannuation Bill, Main heads of the School Teachers'. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Superannuation pamphlet, Elem. school teachers. Repr. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Education (Bd. of)—Teachers, Training of, for elem. schools. List of exams. qualifying for admission to Collgecs. List 176 (1917 and 1918). 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Education (Bd. of)—Teachers, Training of : Rgns. in force from Oct. 1, 1918. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

EDUCATION

Education (Bd. of)—Teaching of French in London secondary schools : Report of enquiry, during 1916. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Education (Bd. of)—Technical schools : Mem. on the teaching of cotton spinning and cotton manufacture. 6*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Education (England and Wales)—Teachers' salaries : Return showing annual salaries of teachers in pub. elem. schools as on Mar. 31, 1917, and distinguishing them according to teachers' sex and qualifications and type of area in which employed. 1*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Education (Ireland)—Annual report of Commissioners, 1917. 2*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Education (Ireland)—Grant for primary education, Allocation of supp. 1*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Education (Ireland)—Intermediate education : Account, 1917. 1*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Education (Ireland)—Intermediate Educa. Bd. : Rules and schedule cont. programme of exams. for 1919. 3*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Education (Ireland)—Intermediate Education Registration Council : Rgns. for register of intermed. school teachers in Ireland. 1*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Education (Ireland)—Intermediate education. Rules for application of additional grant of £50,000. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Education (Ireland)—Intermediate education Rules for application of proposed grant of £50,000. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18

Education (Ireland)—National education : Questions set at exams, Easter, 1917, King's Scholarship, &c., 6*d.*; do, July, 1917, King's Scholars in training colleges, 6*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17

Education (Ireland)—National School Teachers' Pension Fund : Account, 1917. 1*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Education (Ireland)—Technical School Exams., 1917 : Exam. papers and examiners' reports, w. summaries of results 6*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Education (Scotland) Bill—Report fr. Standing Cte on Scottish Bills, w. proceedings. 6*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Education (Scotland)—Examinations : Leaving certif. exam. papers, 1918. 9*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Education (Scotland) Fund, 1917-18—Estimate of receipts and payments ; Table showing sum allotted to each secondary education district. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18

Education (Scotland)—Grant in aid of salaries of teachers. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Education (Scotland)—Income and expenditure, Abstracts of, year ended May, 15, 1917. 2*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Education (Scotland)—Leaving certificate examination, 1918. 2*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Education (Scotland)—Local examinations, 1918. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Education (Scotland)—Regulations, Sept. 24, 1918, as to grants to school boards in respect of the medical treatment of necessitous school children. 1*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Education (Scotland)—Report of Ctte. of Council on, 1917-18. 2*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Education (Scotland)—Teachers in Scotland : Report of Dept. Ctte, 1917. 4*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

EDUCATIONAL

Education (Bd. of) (Welsh Dept.)—Physical training in secondary schools in Wales. 2*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Education (Bd. of) (Welsh Dept.)—Report under Welsh Intermediate Education Act, for 1917. 2*d.* H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Education (Bd. of) (Welsh Dept.)—Teachers, Prelim. education and training of, in Wales : Regns. in force fr. Oct. 1, 1918 1*d.*

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Education Act, 1918, Barlow (Sir M.) and Holland (R.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net Dec. '18

Education, Cambridge essays on, Benson (A. C.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net Dec. '17

Education, Classical and American, Warren (E. P.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net Nov. '18

Education, Comparative : educa. systems of six modern nations, Sandiford (P.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net Oct. '18

Education : Dream of youth, Browne (M.) 3*s.* 9*d.* net Nov. '18

Education : Echo personalities : contrib. of abnormal psychology towards prob. of normal education, Watt (F.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net Nov. '18

Education, Ethics of, De Normann (B.) and Colmore (G.) 2*s.* Nov. '18

Education : Examinations and their rela. to culture and efficiency, Hartog (P. J.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net July '18

Education for liberty, Richmond (K.) 6*s.* net May '18

Education, Indian, Ancient, Keay (F. E.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net July '18

Education : its spiritual basis and social ideals Teachers' Christian Union Conference, 1918, 2*s.* 6*d.* net May '18

Education : Living water, Begbie (H.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net Aug. '18

Education : Montessori method, Adv. Montessori (M.) 1, Spontaneous activity in education, 8*s.* 6*d.* net. Pt 2, Montessori elem. material, 12*s.* 6*d.* net Jan., Mar. '18

Education, Natural science and the classical system in, Lankester (Sir R.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net July '18

Education of engineers, Taylor (H. G.) 2*s.* net Jan. '18

Education : Oxford stamp, essays, Aydelotte (F.) 6*s.* net Feb. '18

Education : Play movement and its significance, Curtis (H. S.) 8*s.* net Feb. '18

Education : Playwork book, Macbeth (A.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net June '18

Education, Political, at a public school, Gollance (V.) and Somervell (D.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net Oct. '18

Education, Primitive occupations as a factor in, Westlake (E. & A. T.) 4*d.* net Oct. '18

Education, Public school, Future of, Somervell (D. B.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net Feb. '18

Education, Re- of the adult, Brock (A. J.) and Wilson (J.) 6*d.* July '18

Education, Re- of the maimed, Physical and occupational, Camus (J.) 5*s.* net Dec. '18

Education, Reform in our national and class, Urgent need for, Johnston (Sir H. H.) 9*d.* net June '18

Education : Study in silent minds, Kirk (K. E.) 2*s.* 6*d.* Nov. '18

Education : Through play to understanding, Carling (J. R.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net July '18

Education, Welsh, in sunlight and shadow, Williams (G. P.) 5*s.* net July '18

Education, Young wage earner and the problem of his, Findlay (F. F.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net Sep. '18

Education. See also University education, &c.

Educational lectures, Woolton, Watters (A.) 1*s.* Jan. '18

Educational reform, Fisher (H. A. L.) 2*d.* net Jan. '18

Educational reform : speeches, Fisher (H. A. L.) 1*s.* net Feb. '18

EDUCATIONAL

Educational system of Gt. Britain—Report of Cttee. appointed to enquire into the position of modern languages, 9d.; Report of Cttee. appointed to enquire into the position of natural science, 9d; Report of Cttee. on the position of natural science 1s. 6d., Modern studies: report of Cttee. on the position of modern languages, 1s. 6d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr.—July '18
Educators, Doctrines of the great, *Rush* (R. R.)
5s. net Oct. '18
Educators, School and other, *Clarke* (J.) 5s. net
Jan. '18

Edward, St., the Confessor and Westminster
Abbey, *Browne* (G. F.) 3d. net Mar. '18

Edward III, Finance and trade under, *Unwin* (G.)
1s5 net Apr. '18

Edwardes (Lionel)—Easy lessons in English
grammar. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. III, 9d.
THOM, Dec. '17

Edwards (A. Herbage)—Paris through an attic
Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 356, 6s net DENT, Mar. '18

Edwards (George Wharton)—Vanished halls and
cathedrals of France. 32 pl. 30s. net
SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18

Efficient method to industrial preparedness.
Applied motion study, *Gibbreath* (F. P. and L. M.)
6s. net Feb. '18

Effront (Jean)—Biochemical catalysts in life and
industry: proteolytic enzymes Tr. by S. C.
Prescott and C. S. Venables, 8vo 23s. net
CHAPMAN & HILL, Mar. '18

Eftos (I I)—The Problem of space in Jewish
mediaeval philosophy Med 8vo. 9½×6½, pp.
126, 6s 6d net (*Columbia Univ. Oriental
studies*) MILFORD, June '18

Egan (Eleanor Franklin)—The War in the cradle
of the world. Mesopotamia. Illus. 8vo
9×5½, pp. 320, 12s net HODDER & S., Dec. '18
Egerton (H. E.)—Canada under British rule,
Lucas (Sir C. P.) Hist. geog. of British
Dominions. Vol. 5, pt. 2. 5s. July '18
Egg production, *Broomhead* (W. W.) is net
June '18

Eglinton (John)—Anglo-Irish essays. Cr. 8vo
7½×5½, pp. 129, 3s. 6d. net
TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Jan. '18

Eglogas, *Garcielaso de la Vega*, 1s. 6d. net Nov '18
Egypt, Copts of: Modern sons of the Pharaohs,
Leeder (S. H.) 16s net June '18
Egypt, Legends of Babylon and, in rela. to
Hebrew tradition, *King* (L. W.) 3s. net Sep. '18
Egypt, Religion in ancient, *Brodie* (D. H.) 6d.
May '18

Egyptian and Oriental Soc., Manchester. See
under Manchester.

Egyptian Archaeology, Journal of. Vol. 4, pt. 4.
Demy 4to. 11½×8½, 6s. net.
(Egypt Explor. Fd.) MILFORD, Oct. '17

Egyptian Bilharziosis, *Leeper* (R. T.) 10s. 6d. net
July '18

Egyptian snakes and snake charmers, *Fluker* (—)
2s. Dec. '18

Ehrhardt (Paul)—Disclosures of a German staff
officer: the letter of Paul Ehrhardt, merchant,
soldier and spy. Facsim. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 26,
swd. 6d. net. FIELD & QUEEN, LTD., July '18
El Ghusein (Fā'īl) see *Fā'īl El Ghusein*.

El Dorado, Quest of, *Zahn* (J. A.) 6s. net Dec. '17

Elder's Tables of Russian weights and measures,
with their British and metric equivalents.
18mo. 3½×6½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net
PITTMAN, Nov. '18

Eleanor's husband, *FitzGerald* (E.) 7s. net Nov. '18
Electoral map of the British Isles, "Daily Tele-
graph," *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net
Nov. '18

Election, &c. See also *Representation*; *Voters*,
&c.

ELLIOT

Elections, Parliamentary, under the Reform Act,
1918, *Seager* (J. R.) 5s. net Nov. '18

Electric furnaces in the iron and steel industry,
Rodenhauser (W.) 16s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Electric motors and control systems, *Dover* (A. T.)
16s. net July '18

Electric motors for continuous and alternating
currents, Small book on, *Maycock* (W. P.)
5s. net Sep. '18

Electric power stations, *Lof* (E. A.) and
Rushmore (D. B.) 28s. net Mar. '18

Electric power supply in Gt. Britain, Int. rpt. on,
Reconstruction (Ministry of): Coal Conserv.
Sub-Ctte. 3d. Dec. '17

Electric power supply—Report of Cttee. appointed
by Bd. of Trade. 3d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Electric wiring: Testing, &c., for wiremen,
Wright (J.) 1s. 6d. net June '18

Electrical engineering, Alternating current, *Kemp*
(Philip) 17s. net Aug. '18

Electrical, Engineering pocket bk., mechanical
and, *White* (P. T.) 1s. Jan. '18

Electrical engineer's pocket book, *Fowler's*, 1918,
1919, ea. 2s., 3s. net Jan. Oct. '18

Electrical experiments, *Palmer* (A. R.) 1s. 6d. net
July '18

Electrical measuring instruments, Industrial,
Edgcumbe (K.) 16s. net Nov. '18

Electrical pocket book, *Mechanical World*,
1918 9d. net Mar. '18

Electrical pocket book, &c., *Practical Engineer*,
1918. 1s., 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Electrical rules and tables, Pocket bk. of, *Munro*
(J.) and Jamieson (A.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Electrical trades after the War—Report of
Dept. Cttee. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 2d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Electrician's pocket bk., *Practical*, 1918. 1s. 6d.,
2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Electricity, *Corbin* (T. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net May '18

Electricity: Induction coils, *Bonney* (G. E.)
6s. net Dec. '18

Electricity, Medical, *Jones* (H. L.) 15s. net
Feb. '18

Electricity, Prac. elem., for signallers, &c.,
Raven-Hart (R.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Electricity, Theory of, *Livens* (G. H.) 30s. net
Mar. '18

Electricity. See also *Magnetism* and electricity.

Electro-magnetic theory of light, Elem. of,
Silberstein (L.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Electro-pathology, Studies in, *Robertson* (A. W.)
12s. 6d. net July '18

Electro-physiology, animal and vegetable, Studies
in, *Baines* (A. E.) 12s. 6d. net June '18

Electro plating, &c., *Handbook* on. 3s. 3d.
Dec. '17

Electrolysis in chemical industry, *Hale* (A. J.)
7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Electrometallurgy, Industrial, *Rideal* (E. K.)
7s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Elementary engineering tables for Naval Cadets-
hips (Special edition), 1913-1917. Ed. by R. M.
Milne. Cr. 8vo. pp. 34, swd. 1s. 3d. net
MACMILLAN, July '18

Elf, poems, *Darling* (W. R.) 2s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

Elgie (J. H.)—The Complete star guide. 3rd
impr. 12mo. 6½×4½, pp. 54. 1s. 6d. net
SIMPKIN, July '18

Ellason (Eldridge L.)—First-aid in emergencies.
2nd ed., enl. 18mo. 6s. net
LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18

Eliot, George: Days with the great novelists. 5s.
net Dec. '18

Eliza's husband, *Pain* (B.) 1s. 3d. net. Nov. '18

Elliot (Charles H.)—Christianity, ancient and
modern. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 70, swd. 1s. net
HEATH, CRANTON, Oct. '18

Elliot (Robert Henry)—Glaucoma: a textbook
for the student of ophthalmology. 8vo.
8½×5½, pp. 562, 21s. net LEWIS, Jan. '18

ELLIOTT

ENGINEERING

- Elliott (C. Brooke)**—A Bored ship idyll. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 250, 6s. net .. ALLEN & U. Oct. '18

Elliott (Jannion S.)—Concerning the Manor House, Dowles, and its demesne. Illus. 4to. pp. 30, 2s., swd. 1s. 6d. " DUDLEY HERALD," July '18

Ellis (A. E.)—Flushing the colon. 8vo. pp. 22, 1s. (Blackpool : 82, Central Beach) PAGE & Co., Oct. '18

Ellis (David)—Medicinal herbs and poisonous plants. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 190, 2s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Aug. '18

Ellis (Frank)—“ Somewhere in France.” and other poems. 12mo. pp. 88, (Lennox House, Howard St., W.C. 2) J. W. FRINGS, July '18

Ellis (Mrs. Havelock)—James Hinton: a sketch Pref. by Havelock Ellis. Demy 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 311, 1os. 6d net S. PAUL, July '18

Ellis (J.)—Tools ready to hand: two hundred and forty-six outline addresses, &c. Arranged by J. E. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 160, 2s. net R. SCOTT, Mar. '18

Ellison (Wallace)—Escaped! adventures in German captivity. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 319, 6s net BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18

Ellwood (C. M.) and Yerbury (F. R.)—Studies of the human figure; with some notes on drawing and anatomy. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 22 and 77 pl. 16s. net BATSFORD, Oct. '18

Elocutionist, Bell's Standard, Bell (D C. and A M) 5s. net June '18

Elphinstone (Sir H. W.)—Introduction to conveyancing. With an appendix dealing with registered land. 7th ed., by Frederick Trentham Maw. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 802, 25s. net SWEET & M., Apr. '18

Elson (F. S.)—Father Premprey, priest and plotter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net SIMPKIN, Oct. '18

Elusive lady, *Rives* (A) 6s. 9d net Nov. '18

Ely Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918 Cr 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 211, 1s net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18

Embassy case, Hill (H.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Embroidery: Hardanger and cross stitch, Klickmann (F.) 2s. net Nov. '18

Emergency legislation. See Defence of the Realm.

Emery (W. d'Este)—Tumours: their nature and causation Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 1p. 166, 5s. net LEWIS, Feb. '18

Emigration, Stock (C S) 3d July '18

Emigration Bill, 1918—Correspondence. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '18

Emmet (Cyril W., Rev.)—Conscience, creeds and critics: a plea for liberty of criticism within the Church of England. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 129, 3s. net MACMILLAN, Aug. '18

Emmet (C. W.)—The Third and the Fourth Books of Maccabees. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 75, 3s. 6d. net (*Translations of early documents*) S.P.C.K., Nov. '18

Emmet (C. W., Rev.), Burney (C F., Dr.) and Sanday (W., Dr.)—The Use of the Psalter I, A Plea for a revised use of the Psalter in public worship, by C. W. E. II, The Imprecatory Psalms, by C. F. B. III, The Language of vindictiveness in the Prayer Book, in the Bible, and in modern life, by W. S. Icap. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 74, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*Tracts on Common Prayer*, No. 2) MILFORD, Mar. '18

Emmet (C. W., Rev.) see also Sanday (W.) and Emmet.

Empoy (Arthur Guy)—First call: guide posts to Berlin. Illus. 8vo. pp. 38, 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, June '18

Empire Annual for Boys. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 5s. net R.T.S., Sep. '18

Empire Annual for Girls. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 5s. net R.T.S., Sep. '18

Empire, Assets of, Balloony (R. A.) 2s. 6d. net June '18

Empire builder of the 16th century: Babur, Williams (L. F. R.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Empire, Deeds that won the, Fitchett (W. H.) 2s. net Mar. '18

Empire, Developing the latent resources of the, How to pay for the War by, Smith (H. H.) 5s. net June '18

Empire Press Union, Newspapers of Greater Britain associated with the, 1s. Apr. '18

Empire, Self-supporting, Saunders (E.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

Empire. See also British Empire; Dominions, &c. Employers and Employed, Relations betw., Cttee. on: Reconstruction (Ministry of)—Supp. rpt. on works cttes, id.; 2nd rpt. on joint standing industrial councils, id., Rpt. on conciliation and arbitration, id.; Final report, id. May—Oct. '18

Employers and employed. See also Labour Employers and workmen under Munitions of War Acts, 1915–1917, Fyfe (T. A.) 2s. net Nov. '18

Enamel circular dishes, Early English, Blue dash chargers and other, Downman (E. A.) 15s. net Oct. '18

Enamelling, Handbook on electro plating, &c. 3s. 3d. Dec. '17

Enchanted barn, Lutz (Grace L. H.) 6s. Sep. '18

Enchantment, Thurston (E. T.) 1s. 3d net July '18

Encyclopaedia of Islam: a dictionary of the geography, ethnography and biography of the Muhammedan peoples. Ed. by M. Th. Houtsma and others. Pt. 21, Hadith-Hanafis. Illus. Roy. 8vo. pp. 193–256, swd. 4s. LUZAC (1915), June '18

Encyclopaedia Sinica, Couling (S) 42s net June '18

End of the age, Approaching, Guinness (H. G.) 6s. net Oct. '18

“ End of the matter (The)”: the response of “God’s oracles” on the meaning and issues of the Great War. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 84, 3d. (41, Anerley Pk., S.F. 20) AUTHOR, Dec. '17

End of the world, Rawson (F. L.) 2s net Dec. '17

“ Enedeen”—Mary of the winds, &c. 6s. net Mar. '18

Energy, Economy of, and how to secure it, Miles (Eustace) 5s. net Sept. '18

Energy, Theories of, Perry (H.) 7s 6d net May '18

Engine-room practice, Liversidge (J. G.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18

“ Engineer and his Wife”—Ideal servant-saving house. 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Engineering, Elem., Papéis in, for Naval Cadetships: Mathematical papers for admission into Roy. Military Academy, &c., Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918, 1s. 3d net July '18

Engineering, Elementary, tables for Naval Cadetships (Special entry), 1913–1917 1s. 3d net July '18

Engineering, Marine. See under Marine.

Engineering measuring tools, Modern, Pull (Ernest) 4s. 6d. net Sept. '18

Engineering, Mechanical, for beginners and others, McLaren (R. S.) 5s net Feb. '18

Engineering pocket book, mechanical and electrical, White (P. T.) 1s. Jan. '18

Engineering science, Primer, Andrews (E. S.) 3s. 9d. Sep. '18

Engineering Standards Cttee. (British)—British standard specifications for aircraft steels for Government purchases in the U.S.A. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, swd. 1s. net LOCKWOOD, May '18

Engineering Standards Cttee. (British)—Report on British standard fine (B.S.F.) screw threads and their tolerances. (Superseding parts of reports No. 20 and 38.) 8vo. pp. 32, swd. 1s. net LOCKWOOD, July '18

Engineering trades after the War—Report of Dept. Cttee. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, June '18

Engineering triads, Women in the, Drake (B.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

ENGINEERS

- Engineers' and machinists' hdbk., *Golding (H. A.)* 2s. 6d. net *May '18*
 Engineers, Bd. of Trade Exam, calculations for 1st class, *Youngson (P.)* and *Shaw (J. H.)* 6s. net, 7s. 6d. net *May, Sep. '18*
 Engineers, Bd. of Trade exam, calculations for 2nd class, *Youngson (P.)* and *Shaw (J. H.)* 6s. net *Sep. '18*
 Engineers, &c., Chemistry for, *Blount (B.)* and *Bloxam (A. G.)* Vol. I 14s. net *June '18*
 Engineers, Education of, *Taylor (H. G.)* 2s. net *Jan. '18*
 Engineers, Elementary and verbal and new questions and answers for Bd. of Trade exam. for, *Reed's* 4s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 Engineers, Elemt. ques. and answ. given at Bd. of Trade exams. for, *Battle (A. E.)* 4s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
 Engineers' hand book, *Reed's* 21s. net *May '18*
 Engineers, Mathematics for, *Huntington (E. V.)* and *Fischer (I. A.)* 7s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 Engineer's, Mechanical, pocket-bk., *Clark (D K.)* 6s. net *Jan. '18*
 Engineers, Pocket bk. for mechanical, *Low (D. A.)* 8s. 6d. net *June '18*
 Engineers, Prac calculations for, *Larard (C E.)* and *Golding (H A)* 5s. net *June '18*
Engineer's year book of formulae, rules, tables, data and memoranda, 1918. Ed. by H. R. Kempe. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 2345, 25s net *LOCKWOOD, Apr. '18*
 Engines, All about, *Cressy (E.)* 6s. net *Jan. '18*
 Engines, Heat, Elemt. manual on, *Jameson (A.)* 3s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 Engines, Internal combustion, Liquid fuels for, *Moore (H.)* 12s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 Engines, Marine See under *Marine*
 Engines, Modern, *Corbin (T W.)* 2s. 1s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
 England and America, *Read (C.)* 3d. net *Sep. '18*
 England and India, *Milburn (R G.)* 2s. 6d. net *July '18*
 England and Ireland. separation considered, *Mill (J. S.)* 1s *June '18*
 England and Palestine: restoration of Jewish State, *Sidebotham (H.)* 6s. net *Oct. '18*
 England and the War: addresses, *Raleigh (W.)* 4s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 England, Awakening of, *Green (F E.)* 3s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 England, Chaucer's, Illustrations of, *Hughes (D.)* 7s. 6d. n.t. *Jan. '18*
 England, Episcopal registers of, and Wales, *Fowler (R. C.)* 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 England, France, and European democracy, 1215-1915, *Cestre (C.)* 1s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
 England, Governance of, *Low (S.)* 6s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 England, Government of, national, local and Imperial, *Willauer (D. D.)* 10s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 England, History of, *Macaulay (T. B., Lord)* Chap. 3 (Reddaway) 2s. 3d. net *Aug. '18*
 England, History of everyday things in, *Quennell (M. and C. H. B.)* Pt. I, 1066-1499, 8s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 England, Hist. of, First, *Keatinge (M. W.)* 3s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 England in the Seven Years' War, *Corbett (Sir J. S.)* 21s. net *June '18*
 England, Old gate of, Rye, Romney Marsh, &c., *Bradley (A. G.)* 6s. net *Jan. '18*
 England, Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in, *Cults (E. L.)* 7s. 6d. net *Dec. '18*
 England, Princess and Queen of: life of Mary II, *Sandars (M. F.)* 6s. net *Dec. '18*
 England: "Reformation" in England and Ireland, Hist. of the Protestant, *Cobbett (W.)* 1s. *Dec. '18*
 England, Revelation of, through her poetry, *Walker (H.)* 1s. net *Feb. '18*
 England, Shakespeare and, *Raleigh (Sir W.)* 1s. net *Sep. '18*

ENGLISH

- England, Social history of, *Bradshaw (F.)* 4s. 6d. net *July '18*
 England, &c. See also *Britain, Great Britain; United Kingdom, &c.*
England's welcome to Venizelos at the Mansion House, November 16, 1917: speeches by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Earl Curzon of Kedleston, Mr. Winston Churchill, M. Venizelos, M. J. Gennadius, and Dr. R. M. Burrows, 8 x 5½, pp. 20, 3d. (43, Aldwych, W.C. 2) *ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, Mar. '18*
 England's women; and Then and now, *Peel (Mrs. R.)* 3d. *June '18*
English. Rev ed. Bk. 4, Fourth year's course. Cr 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 48, swd. 4d net ("S & S" School ser) *SCHOFFIELD & S., May '18*
 English: L'Anglais, parlé et écrit, *Brackenbury (G.)* 2s. 6d. *June '18*
 English: L'Anglais pour les Français, *Bushnell (A. J. de H.)* 3s. *Oct. '18*
English catalogue of books for 1917 (The). Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 6½, pp. 275, 8s 6d. net *PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, May '18*
 English Channel, Pilot's guide for the, *Jenkins (H. D.)* 10s. *Sep. '18*
 English, Chapters on, *Jespersen (O.)* 4s. 6d. net *June '18*
 English: The Child and "The Mother Tongue": notes on teaching, *Cock (A. A.)* 4d. *Apr. '18*
 English constitutional history, Outline sketch of, *Adams (G. B.)* 7s. 6d. net *May '18*
 English customs system, Early, *Gras (N S B.)* 15s net *Oct. '18*
 English. Dictionary, Handy school, *Storymonth's*, 1s. 3d. net *Mar. '18*
 English dictionary, New [Oxford]. See under *New English dictionary*
 English, Essentials of, in composition, *Crook (C. W.)* Bk. 6, 9d net *Oct. '18*
 English exercises for middle forms, *Fowler (J. H.)* Pt. I 2s 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 English fairy bk., *Rhys (E.)* 6s net *Nov. '18*
 English fairy tales, *Steel (F. A.)* Illus. by A. Rackham, 10s. 6d., 52s 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 English fiction, Motives in, *Whitford (R. N.)* 10s. net *Nov. '18*
 English for technical students, *Potter (F. F.)* 2s net *July '18*
 English grammar, *Norman (J. S.)* 1s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
 English grammar, Attempt to simplify, *Sullivan (R.)* 1s *Dec. '17*
 English grammar, Easy lessons in, *Edwardes (L.)* 9d *Dec. '17*
 English grammar, First, *Sullivan (R.)* 6d. *Dec. '17*
 English, Higher, *Rajitz (F. J.)* 6s. *Aug. '18*
 English history in Shakespeare, *Mariotti (J. A. R.)* 10s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 English hist. Then and now war w. Napoleon and present war, *Firth (C. H.)* 1s *Dec. '17*
 English home from Charles I to George IV: its architecture, decoration, and garden design, *Gotch (J. A.)* 30s net *Aug. '18*
 English idiom, Studies in supp. exercises, *Brackenbury (G.)* 1s. 6d. *June '18*
 English itinerary. Vandalsims of peace, *Rundolph (W.)* 1s. net *Apr. '18*
 English language, Dictionary of the, Hill's vest pocket pronouncing, *Scol (A.)* 1s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 English literature, *Rahlf (F. J.)* 3s. 6d. *Sep. '18*
 English literature, History of, *Compton-Rickett (A.)* 7s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 English literature, Hist. of, in 19th century, *Short, Hudson (W. H.)* 3s. net *Mar. '18*
 English literature, Horace in the, of the 18th century, *Goad (C.)* 12s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 English literature, Rapid survey of, *Blakeney (E. H.)* 2s. net *Sep. '18*
 English: Matriculation model answers, June 1912- June 1915. 2s. 6d. *Oct. '18*
 English middle class, *Gretton (R. H.)* 8s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*

ENGLISH

- English : Oratory, British and Irish : the great age, *Locke-Lampson* (G.) 12s 6d. net.. Oct. '18
 English pageantry, *Withington* (R.). Vol. I 15s net Aug. '18
 English papers, *Matriculation*. 1s. 6d. .. May '18
 English poetry in rela. to painting and other arts, *Binyon* (I.) 1s. 6d. net..... Sep. '18
 English poets, *Ward* (T. H.) Vol. 5, Browning to Rupert Brooke. 1os 6d. net..... Nov. '18
 English portraits, *Child's book of* 5s. net Dec. '18
 English rose, *Lyall* (D.) 7s. net July '18
 English, *Scholarship* questions in arithmetic and 2nd set 8d net Nov. '18
 English Sister, Story of an, *Romanes* (E.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 English-speaking nations : The Pan-Angles federation, *Kennedy* (S.) 7s. 6d. net.. July '18
 English spelling, &c., *Crook* (C. W.) 1s. 8d. May '18
 English Spelling book superseded, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. 6d. Dec. '17
 English Spelling rules and exercises, *Long* (C. R.) 9d. Dec. '18
 English writers, Mod., *Williams* (H.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 " Englishman "—Stranger in Ireland. 3s 6d. net June '18
 Englishman, Kamerad ! *Nobbs* (G.) 3s 6d. net Jan. '18
 Englishman talks it out with an Irishman, *Orage* (A. R.) 6d net June '18
 " Enlightened selfishness "—*Lie* according to Jones. 6s net Oct. '18
Enriquez (Capt. C M) ("Theophilus")—A Burmese loneliness a tale of travel in Burma, South Shan States and Keng Tung. Cr 8vo 10s. net..... THACKER, Sep '18
Entwistle (Emily E)—Heroines of unknown ways 8vo pp 64, 9d net
 UN COUNC FOR MISSIONARY EDUC., July '18
Entwistle (Mary)—The Book of other babies Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 48, swd 1s net
 UNITED COUNCIL FOR MISSIONARY EDUCUA, Oct '18
Ephesians, Study of St Paul's Epistle to the : Spirit of Jesus, *Humphreys* (A. E.) 2s net Nov. '18
Epirus, Sorrows of, *Puaux* (R.) 3s 6d net May '18
Episcopal registers of England and Wales, *Fowler* (R. C.) 6d net Oct. '18
Epistles, *Erasmus* (Nichols.) Vol 3 18s net July '18
Epistles, *Erasmus*, Selections from. (Allen) 3s. 6d net Oct. '18
Epsom, Flora of, *Smith-Pearse* (T. N. H.) 3s 6d. net June '18
Equal pay and the family: a proposal for the national endowment of motherhood. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp 71, swd. 1s. net. HEADLEY, Nov '18
 " Equal pay for equal work " : Teachers in Scotland, *Wallace* (D.) 6d. net.... Aug. '18
Equations, Differential, *Bateman* (H.) 16s. net Oct '18
Equations, Differential, Treatise on, Solutions of examples in, *Forsyth* (A. R.) 10s. net.. Oct. '18
Equilibrium and vertigo, *Jones* (I. H.) 21s net Sep. '18
 " *Era* " Annual, 1918 Ed. by Alfred Barnard 8½×5½, pp 208, 1s 6d net .. OFFICE, June '18
Erasmus—The Epistles of Erasmus, from his earliest letters to his fifty-third year, arranged in order of time. Eng. tr. fr. his correspondence, w. commentary confirming chronological arrangement and supplying further biographical matter, by Francis Morgan Nichols. (In 3 vols.) Vol. 3. 9½×6, pp. 500, 18s. net LONGMANS, July '18
Erasmus—Selections from Erasmus, principally from his epistles. Ed. by P S. Allen, 2nd ed. Illus. Fcap. 8vo 6½×4½, pp. 160, 3s. 6d net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

ETHICS

- Eckermann** (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—*L'Ami Fritz*. Adapted and ed. by Otto Siepmann. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 160, 3s. net. Key, 2s. 6d. net ; Word and phrase book, 6d. net (Siepmann's French ser. : Advanced) MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
Eckermann (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—Pourquoi Hunebourg nc fut pas rendu ; La Comète ; Le Requiem du Corbeau : trois contes. Fcap. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 48, limp 6d. net (Oxford French plain texts) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
Eckermann (Emile) and Chatrian (Alexandre)—Le Trésor du vieux seigneur Cr 8vo 7d., swd 6d. (Siepmann's French ser for rapid reading) MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
Ere we forget : essays, *Bryant* (B. D.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
Eros and Psyche : drama, *Gray* (E.) 3s 6d. net Sep '18
Erotia, *Hennesley* (E.) 2s 6d. net ... Mar. '18
Erotani vocum Hippocraticarum, *Hippocrates* (Nachmanson) 15s. net Oct. '18
Escape and fantasy, *Rostrevor* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
Escape of a Princess Pat, *Pearson* (G. E.) 6s. 9d net Nov. '18
Escape of Mr. Trimm, Cobb (I. S.) 6s net Aug. '18
Escaped, *Ellison* (W.) 6s net Nov. '18
Escaped from the Mormons : showing the rise of Mormonism By the wife of a Mormon Elder. 8vo. pp 203, 6d HOLDEN & H., May '18
Esher (Viscount)—After the War Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 92, 2s 6d net J. MURRAY, Nov '18
Esoteric studies of Robert Leighton, *Craven* (J. B.) 2s 6d Oct. '18
 —esques, *Geach* (E. F. A) and Wallace (D. E. A.) 2s net June '18
Essays, *Kerr* (W. P.) Two. 1s 6d net .. Jan. '18
Essays, *O'Grady* (S.) Selected, &c 3s net Feb. '18
Essays, Plutarch Select Vol 2, From "The Moralia." (Prickard) 3s. 6d net ... Feb '18
Essays and addresses in war time, *Bryce* (J.) 6s net Dec. '18
Essays, Anglo-Irish, *Eglinton* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Essays in criticism, *Arnold* (M) (Miles ; Smith) 3s 6d. net July '18
Essays, Irish and American, *Yeats* (J. B.) 4s. 6d. net July '18
Essays, Lectures and, *Clifford* (W. K.) 1s 6d. 9d. net May '18
Eso (James)—Hunger : a Dublin story. 7×4½, pp. 29, 1s. net (Dublin) CAUDLE PR., Jan. '18
Essex Hall, Walthamstow, and the Cogan associations, *Bosworth* (G. F.) 6s. May '18
Essex Hall Year-book, 1918. Ed by W. Copeland Bowie. 7½×5, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. net
 BRIT AND FOR. UNITARIAN ASSN, Feb '18
Estates, Law and prac rela. to, of persons dying domiciled abroad in non-contentious matters, Eng., *Thompson* (K. S.) 5s. Jan. '18
Eternal certainties, *Turk*. (H. C.) 3s. 6d net Apr. '18
Eternal fires, *Cross* (V.) 2s. net..... Apr. '18
Eternal, Hope, Little book of, *Byron* (M) 1d net May '18
Eternity, Reunion in, *Nicoll* (W. R.) 6s. net Nov '18
Etheldred, Sister : Story of an English Sister, *Romanes* (E.) 10s 6d. net Oct. '18
Ethical philos. of life, *Adler* (F.) 12s. 6d. net July '18
Ethical teaching, St. Paul's, *Martin* (W.) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Ethics and theology of the Old Testament, *Fox* (A. W.) 3s 6d net July '18
Ethics of education, *DeNormann* (B.) and Colmore (G.) 2s. Nov. '18

ETHICS

- Ethics, Some suggestions in, *Bosanquet* (B.) 6s. net Mar '18
- Ethnology: Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America, *Hrdlicka* (A.) 4s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Ethnology: Savage survivals, *Moore* (J. H.) 2s. 6d. 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Etiquette, Customs and of the Roy. Navy, 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Etiquette in everyday life, *Ings* (F. R.) 9d. net May '18
- Etiquette, Mess [Military], *Mackenzie* (E. G.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Eucharist, Baptism, confirmation and the, *Gamble* (J.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net Oct. '18
- Eucharist, Bk for use at: Christian sacrifice, *Serle* (S. E. B.) 10d. 1s. 4d. net Oct. '18
- Eucharist, Holy, Instructions on, *Keymer* (N.) 1d. May '18
- Eucharist, Holy, sacrifice and feast, *Randolph* (B. W.) 3d. Apr. '18
- Eucharist. See also *Lord's Supper*; *Sacrament*, &c.
- Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, *Manual of the Sodality of*, 6d. 1s. net Oct. '18
- Eucharistic life (The): substance of addresses given by two members of the Oxford Mission Brotherhood of the Epiphany, at the Students' Conference of the Syrian Christian Church, held at Kottayam, May 1st to 5th, 1916. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 80, 2s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Eucken (Rudolf)—Life's basis and life's ideal. the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life Tr., w. intro. note, by Alban G Widgery. [New ed] 8vo 9×5½, pp. 399, 10s 6d net BLACK, Apr. '18
- Eugenic principle in social reconstruction, *Gotto* (S.) 3d. July '18
- Eugenics, Church and, *Gerrard* (T. J.) 8d. Dec. '17
- "Eupolis, jr"—Cleon is net Sep. '18
- Europe, Boundaries in, and the Near East, *Holdich* (Sir T. H.) 8s 6d. net July '18
- Europe, Conscience of. the War and the future, *Rimington* (A. W.) 3s 6d. net Sep. '18
- Europe, E., Races of, "Daily Telegraph" Map, No. 25, *Gross* (A.) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Europe, Expansion of, *Muir* (R.) 6s 6d net May '18
- Europe, Future of, religiously and politically, in light of Holy Scripture, *Burton* (A. H.) 4d. Jan. '18
- Europe: Geography, Pupils' class book of, *Lay* (E. J. S.) 1s. net May '18
- Europe, Governments and parties in Continental, *Lowell* (A. L.) 21s. net Nov. '18
- Europe, Political development of, Brief survey of, *Waterton* (F.) 2s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Europe, Western, Human geography in, *Fleurc* (H. J.) 5s net Mar. '18
- Europe, W., War map of "Daily Telegraph" (No. 4) *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Europe, with a review of the British Isles. 8vo. pp. 240, 1s. 10d. (*World in school*) NISBET, May '18
- European Commonwealth: problems, historical and diplomatic, *Marriott* (J. A. R.) 15s. net Nov. '18
- European democracy, France, England and, 1215-1915, *Cestre* (C.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- "European Diplomat"—Game of diplomacy 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- European hist, Six ages of: Enlightened despot, *Johnson* (A. H.) 6s. Sep. '18
- European literature in centuries of romance, Gen sketch of, *Magnus* (L.) 10s 6d net June '18
- European nations, Counsel of, *Cock* (R.) 1s. net July '18
- European travels: Hermit turned loose, *Kawabata* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18

EVIDENCE

- European treaties of the 19th century, Great, *Oakes* (Sir A.) and Mowat (R. B.) 7s. 6d. net Feb '18
- Evangelisation in social and educational effort: the London meeting of Lay Churchmen, Jan. 19, 1918. 8vo pp. 60, bds. 1s net CHURCH BOOK ROOM, July '18
- Evangelisation, Re-, of England, *Hepher* (C.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Evangelism, Thoughts on, *Lillingston* (A. B. G.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Evangelistic work of the Church (The): being the report of the Archbishops' Third Committee of Inquiry. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 80, 1s. net S P C K, Apr. '18
- Evangelists and St. Paul, *Gaussen* (H.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Evans (A. B. Parry-) see *Parry-Evans*.
- Evans (A. Owen, Rev.)—The Minutes and Proceedings of an old Tract Society of Bangor Diocese (Bangor Religious Tract Society), 1804-12. Annotated, with biographical sketches. 8vo. pp. 105, 2s. 6d. net JARVIS & F., June '18
- Evans (Harold E.)—Talks on banking to bank clerks. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 150, 2s 6d. net PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Evans (Howell)—A Little Welsh girl Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Evans (Richardson)—The Conditions of social well-being considered in the light of the War. 8½×5½, pp. 56, 6d. (20, Wimbledon Hill Rd., S W. 19) E TRIM, May '18
- Evans's Entrance examinations for scholarships. 6th ed Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 61, swd. 7d net THOS EVANS, Sep. '18
- Evatt (H. V.)—Liberalism in Australia. an historical sketch of Australian politics down to 1915. 8vo 4s. 6d. net SWERT & M., Aug. '18
- Eve book, Third Drawings by "Fish" Written and designed by "Fowl" 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Eve, her lament and vision, *Graves* (G.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Eve, Letters of, *Maitland-Davidson* (O.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Eve of St. Agnes, *Keats* (John) 6d. Sep. '18
- Evenings at Sackville College, &c, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
- Everest (Arthur E.) see *Perkin* (A. G.) and Everest
- Everest (Kate)—The Dreaming Antinous and other poems. 6½×4, pp. 81, 3s 6d net RICHMOND, Oct. '18
- Everest (Kate)—Life's fitful fever. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 284, 6s. net.... RICHMOND, July '18
- Everett-Green (E.)—Eyes of eternity Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 383, 7s net ... S PAUL, Sep. '18
- Everett-Green (E.)—Sweepie. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 243, 3s. net ... R T S, Dec. '18
- Everlasting Army, *Mee* (A.) 3d Dec. '18
- Eversley (Lord)—The Turkish Empire: its growth and decay 2nd impr. DEMY 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 302, 12s 6d net UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Everybody's letter-writer, w. specially written section on love, courtship and marriage. By a Society Lady. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 64, swd. 9d net FOULSHAM, Aug. '18
- Everybody's secret, *Calthrop* (D. C.) 1s. July '18
- Everyday. With which is incorporated "Sunday." Vol. 46. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 284, 7s 6d. net, 6s net GARDNER, DARTON, Nov. '18
- Every-day ideals: a selection of thoughts Compiled by "J. E." 18mo. 6×3½, pp. 46, swd. 6d. net (Rosemary booklets) SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- "Everyman" Calendar, 1919 1s. 3d net J. J. BANKS, July '18
- Evidence, Law of, *Watson* (C. S.) Dec. '17

EVIDENCE

- Evidence** of Divine arrangement in the Psalms. By "J. R. K." 8vo. pp. 47, 4d. (London : 20, Paternoster Sq., E.C.4) G. MORRISH, Jul. '18
Evolution criticised, *Bishop* (T. B.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
Evolution : Fable or fact, *Bramley-Moore* (S.) 1s. net Oct. '18
Evolution, Is man the product of, *Whitteme* (S. J.) 6d. net June '18
Evolution, Medical contrib. to study of, *Adami* (J. G.) 18s. net Apr. '18
Evolution of the earth and its inhabitants, *Lull* (R. S.) 1os. 6d. net Nov. '18
Evolution or revolution : a problem of forces. By "Ironicus." 7½×5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net CURSITOR PUBG. CO., Jan. '18
Evolution, Organic, *Lull* (R. S.) 16s. net Mar. '18
Evolution, *Portal* of, by a Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies. 16s. net Aug. '18
Ewing (John)—Normans and Plantagenets, A.D. 1066-1485. Illus. 8vo. 1s. 1od. (*Self-help ser.*) NISBET, May '18
"Exact Thinker"—*Craft* of thy Caducus. Dec. '18
Examinations and their rela. to culture and efficiency, *Hartog* (P. J.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
Examinations, Entrance, for scholarships, *Evans's* 7d. net Sep. '18
Excelsior, The, *Watson* (H. B. M.) 5s. net May '18
Excess profits, *Snelling* (W. E.) 1os. 6d. net Jan. '18
Excess profits duty and excess mineral rights duty, *Langdon* (A. M.) and *Lawson* (R.) 6s. net Mar. '18
Excess profits duty and profits of controlled establishments, *Spicer* (E. T.) and *Pegler* (E. C.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Excess profits duty, Do you pay, *Miller* (T. F.) 1s. net Oct. '18
Excess profits duty, Income-tax, &c., *Tolley* (C. H.) is 4d. net Aug. '18
Excess profits duty, Law, *Sanders* (W.) 6s. 1od. net Aug. '18
Excess profits duty simplified, *Murray* (R. H.) 4s net Dec. '18
Exchange, currency and finance, Eastern, *Spalding* (W. F.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '17
Exeter Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918 Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 300, swd. 1s. 6d. net BESLEY & C., Feb. '18
Exiles of the Cebenna, *Neale* (J. M.) Evenings at Sackville College 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Exiles of the now, *Hogben* (I.) 2s. net Mar. '18
Exiles : play, *Joyce* (J.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
Exiles' return to their inheritance, *Pearson* (J. J.) 5s. net Dec. '18
Exodus, Book of, *McNeile* (A. H.) 15s. net Sep. '18
Expenditure, National. See under *National*.
Experiences of a hut leader at the Front, *Hender son* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
Explaining the Britishers, *Wile* (F. W.) 3s. 6d. 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
Explosives, Authorised, List of, Jan. 1, 1918 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
Explosives—42nd Annual report of H.M. Inspectors of Explosives, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
Explosives—Guide to the Explosives Act, 1875, and to Orders in Council and Orders of the Secretary of State made under that Act ; w remarks upon the Explosive Substances Act, 1883. 3rd ed. 4s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
Explosives, High, *Colver* (E. de W. S.) 63s. net July '18
Explosives, Manual on, *Ramsey* (A. R. J.) and *Weston* (H. C.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
Explosives, Military, *Weaver* (E. M.) 13s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Exporters, Mercantile yrkb., 1918, *Lindley-Jones* (W.) 15s. Oct. '18

FAGUET

- Expository Times** (The). Vol. 29, Oct. 1917-Sept. 1918. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×7½, pp. 576, 9s. net CLARK, Oct. '18
"Express" Half-hour wage reckoner, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net Apr. '18
Extension through the printed word. 8½×5½, pp. 20, 2d. (Harrogate : 30, Leadhall La.) R. DAVIS, July '18
Extra-lingua, *Miller* (A.) 1s. Dec. '18
Extricating Obadiah, *Lincoln* (J. C.) 6s. net Dec. '17
Eybers (G. W.) ed.—Select constitutional documents illustrating South African history, 1795-1910. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 669, 21s. net ROUTLEDGE, Apr. '18
Eye, Diseases of the, *Parsons* (J. H.) 16s. net Oct. '18
Eye, Errors of accommodation, &c., *Clarke* (E.) 6s. net Oct. '18
Eye, Injuries to the, in war, Fractures of the orbit and, *Lagrange* (F) 6s. net Feb. '18
Eyes of eternity, *Everett-Green* (E) 7s. net Sep. '18
Eyles (A) see *Newton* (T.) and *Eyles*.
"F. C. T." See *T. (F. C.)*
"F. M. N." See *N. (F. M.)*
Faber (Geoffrey, Capt.)—In the valley of vision : poems written in time of war. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 73, 3s. net. BLACKWELL, May '18
Faber (Harald)—Co-operation in Danish agriculture. An English adaptation of "Andelsbevægelsen i Danmark," by H. Hertel. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 108, 8s. 6d. net LONGMANS, June '18
Fable or fact, *Bramley-Moore* (S.) 1s. net Oct. '18
Fables, *Aesop's* Illus. by F. Oppen. 6s. net Jan. '18
Fables, *Aesop's*. (Tilney) 2s. net July '18
Fables, *La Fontaine* (J. de) Selected 3s. Feb. '18
Fables, *La Fontaine* (J. de) (Tilney) 2s. net July '18
Fables, Funny, *Dalkeith* (L.) 1s. 9d. net. Aug. '18
Fables, Select, *Krilov* (I. A.) 1s. 3d. net. Apr. '18
Fabre (J. H.)—The Wonders of instinct : chapters in the psychology of insects. With 16 pl. fr. photographs by Paul H. Fabre. Tr by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos and Bernard Miall 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 320, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, Feb. '18
Face of an angel, *Macintosh* (W.) 1s. 6d. net Jun. '18
Face to face with Kaiserism, *Gerard* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. net June '18
Factories and workshops—Report of Chief Inspector, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
Factories, Clothing, Protective, for women and girl workers in, &c., 3d. Dec. '17
Factories See a's, *Welfare*
Factory and Workshop Safety Cttes.—Memorandum, Sept. 1918 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
Faerie boat, verscs, *Levey* (S.) 1s. Nov. '18
Faerie Queene, *Spenser* (E.), Bk. 2 (Leask) 2s. net July '18
Faerie Queene, *Spenser* (E.) Bk. 5, Legend of Artegall. (Gough) 3s. net May '18
Faerie tales from Bible story and of Little Ben-Yah. By "A Country Clergyman." 7½×5½, pp. 356, 5s. net STOCK, Nov. '18
Fage (A)—The Aeroplane : a concise scientific study. 5th ed., rev. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 188, 7s. 6d. net (*Aeronautical ser.*) GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
Faguet (Emile)—Balzac. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 264, 3s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
Faguet (Emile)—Flaubert. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 244, 3s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18

FAHRENWALD

- Fahrenwald** (A. W.)—Testing for the flotation process. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Fair haired lady, *Leblanc* (M.) 6s. May '18
- Fair Inez, *Sladen* (D) 6s. net June '18
- Fairbairn** (John S.)—A Text-book for midwives. 2nd ed. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10x6½ pp. 364. 2os. net (*Oxford Medical pubns*) FROWDE and HODDER & S., Sep. '18
- Fairbridge** (D.)—A History of South Africa. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½ pp. 336, 3s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD Jan. '18
- Fairham** (William)—Wood-work joints: how they are set out, how made and where used. Illus. 8vo. pp. 213, 3s 6d. (*Woodworker ser.*) EVANS BROS., July '18
- Fairies and chimneys, *Fyelman* (R.) 3s 6d net May '18
- Fairies' annual, *Johns* (C S) 1os. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Fairy bk., English, *Rhys* (E) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Fairy book, Irish, *Graves* (A. P.) 6s. net.... Oct. '18
- Fairy book, Italian, *Macdonnell* (A) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Fairy book, *Strand*, 7s 6d net Oct. '18
- Fairy bk., Welsh, *Thomas* (W J) 6s net Oct. '18
- Fairy stories, *Andersen* (H. C.) Illus. by M. W. Tarrant, 6s. net Aug. '18
- Fairy stories. Doing their bit in Tea pot Land, *Marshall* (H. F.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Fairy stories from Spain, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net July '18
- Fairy story bk., *My first*, 1s. 6d net .. Sep. '18
- Fairy tales, *Andersen* (H.) In simple words, by W. Wooburn, 7s 6d net. Dec. '17
- Fairy tales, *Golding* (H) 6s net July '18
- Fairy tales, *Perrault* (C) (*Tilney*) 2s net July '18
- Fairy tales and legends of Burma, *Ward* (J S M.) 1s 6d, 2s net. Jan. May '18
- Fairy tales, English, *Steel* (F A.) Illus. by A. Rackham, 1os. 6d. 52s. 6d. net..... Oct. '18
- Fairy tales, English, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net July '18
- Fairy tales, Japanese, and legends, Children's stories from, *Kato* (N) 6s 6d net Aug '18
- Fairy tales, Jewish, &c, *Friedlander* (G) is 6d net Aug. '18
- Fairy tales, Jewish, &c : Magic apples, *Friedlander* (G) 3s. net Dec. '18
- Fairyland, *Athwell* (M L) 1s 9d. net Nov '18
- Fairyland, Ancient mappe of, *Sleigh* (B.) 15s. net Dec. '17
- Faith and duty : sermons, *Ranken* (W H.) 2s 6d net Feb. '18
- Faith and freedom, *Matthews* (C. H. S.) 6s net Sep. '18
- Faith, Credentials of, *Paterson* (W) 4d net Apr. '18
- Faith, Deeds of, &c, *Neale* (J M) 2s. 6d. net Mar '18
- Faith in stormy days, *Hunter* (J) 3s 6d net May '18
- Faith, Issues of, *Temple* (W) 2s. 6d net Jan. '18
- Faith, Meaning of, *Fosdick* (H. E.) 3s. 6d net Oct '18
- Faith, Mirror of, *Neale* (J. M.) is. net.... Jan. '18
- Faith of a modern churchman, *Glazebrook* (M. G.) 2s 6d., 1s 6d net Feb. '18
- "Faith of a modern churchman," Exam. of portions of: Belief and creed, *Chase* (F. H.) 3s. net..... Dec. '18
- Faith of friends, *Burroughs* (B. A.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Faith of the Apostles' Creed, *Bethune-Baker* (J. F.) 5s net Dec '18
- Faith once for all delivered unto the Saints, *Middleton* (R.) 9d. net..... July '18
- Faith, Proportion of the, *Cox* (W. L. P.) 6d. net July '18
- Faith, war and policy, *Murray* (G) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Faith. See also Christianity; Religion, &c. 5s
- Faith's foundations, *Edgar* (M.) 7d., 2½d. Jan. '18

FARMING

- Fall of the Romanoffs: how the ex-Empress and Rasputin caused the Russian revolution. By the author of "Russian Court Memoirs." Cr. 8vo. 7½x5 pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net.. JENKINS, Sep. '18
- Fallen petals, *Petre* (I.) 1s. net Dec. '17
- Falmouth** (Viscountess)—The Passing on of life 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 16, 2d. ROUTLEDGE, Oct. '18
- Familiar folk in town and country, *Sandford* (A. L.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- Families, Limitation of: Great unborn, *Pugh* (E.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Family, The, *Mordant* (E) 1s. 6d net.... Mar. '18
- Family, Equal pay and the, 1s. net Nov. '18
- Family tradition, *Hinchley* (J.) 7s. net .. Oct. '18
- Famous fisherman, *Bell* (I.) 3s. 6d. net.. Dec. '18
- Famous match, *Gould* (N.) 1s. 6d. net.... July '18
- Fancy free, *Taylor* (H) 1s 3d. net .. Jun. '18
- Far away and long ago, *Hudson* (W. H.) 15s net Oct. '18
- Far East. See East, Far.
- Far from the limelight, *Page* (G) 6s net June '18
- Faraday, Michael, Life and discoveries of, *Crowther* (J. A.) 2s., is net Nov. '18
- Farbman** (Michael S)—Russia and the struggle for peace. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 188, 5s net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Farls** (John T.)—Old roads out of Philadelphia. Illus. 8vo pp. 327, 21s net LIPPINCOTT, Aug '18
- Faris (John T) see also *De Booy* (T) and *Faris*
- Farjeon** (Eleanor)—All the way to Alfriston Drawings by Robin Guthrie. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 17, 2s. net .. . MORLAND PR., June '18
- Farjeon** (Eleanor)—Sonnets and poems. Cr. 8vo 7½x5½ pp. 49, swd 3s net BLACKWELL, May '18
- Farley** (Anthony)—Letters to my nephew. Ed. by S. G. Hobson New ed. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp. 320, 2s. 6d net..... HARRAP, Apr '18
- Farley** (John, Cardinal)—The Life of John, Cardinal McCloskey, First Prince of the Church in America, 1810-85 9x6, pp. 414, 15s net LONGMANS, Apr '18
- Farm accountancy, *Scovill* (H T) 7s 6d. net May '18
- Farm and the nation, *Porter* (J) 6d net . Mar '18
- Farm friends for little folk** Fol 10x8, 1s 3d net BLACKIE, Nov '18
- "Farm Life" and "Poultry-Keeping" Pocket diary, 1919 18mo. 6x3½ pp. 73, 1s 6d net CABLE PR & PUB. CO., Dec '18
- Farm of Aptonga, &c, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s 6d net Mar '18
- Farm tractor hdbk, *Sherwood* (G.) 5s. net Nov '18
- Farm vet** : a practical veterinary handbook for farmers. By an M.R.C.V.S. 8vo. pp. 219, 3s 6d. MACDONALD AND MARTIN, Jan '18
- Farmer** (Henry)—In the grip of the law. New ed. 8vo. 8½x5½ pp. 122, swd 6d PEARSON, Jan '18
- "Farmer and Stock-breejer" Year book and country gentleman's almanack, 1918. 8vo. 9½x6½ pp. 270, swd. 1s. (6, Essex St, W.C. 2) OFFICE, Jan. '18
- Farmers, Book-keeping for, and smallholders, *Macdonald* (D G) and *Grant* (J) 1s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Farmer's diary and account bk, *Peat's*. 3s Feb. '18
- Farmers, Income tax for ; w. simple form of book-keeping, *Burrough* (M. W) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Farming, Dairy, Profitable, *Upton* (H. M.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Farming: Injurious insects and useful birds, *Washburn* (F. L.) 7s. 6d. net..... Nov '18
- Farming, Intensive, in India, *Kenny* (J.) 8s. 6d July '18
- Farming made easy, *Newsham* (J. C.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

FARMING

- Farming, Productive, *Davis* (K. C.) 4s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Farncomb** (Dora)—Star-led to the heights: a Christmas story. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, swd. 1s. net R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Farnol** (Jeffery)—Our admirable Betty: a romance. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 324, 6s. 6d net Low, Oct. '18
- Farnol** (Jeffery)—Some War impressions Cr 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 118, 2s. net, 1s. 6d net S. Low, Dec. '17, Aug. '18
- Farquhar** (Ian)—Bobbie and other Pickletillic folk 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 158, 1s. J LENG, Jan. '18
- Farquhar** (J. N.)—Modern religious movements in India. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 487, 12s. 6d net MACMILLAN, Sep. '18
- Farrell** (Frank J.)—Dyeing and cleaning: a prac. hdbk. Illus. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 263, 5s. net (Scientific text-books) C GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Farrer** (A. Muriel)—The Way of a man with a maid. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 100, 1s. (18, Berners St., W. 1) KIBBLE, July, '18
- Farrer** (Reginald)—The Void of war. letters from three fronts. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 295, 6s net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Farrow** (Edward S.)—A Dictionary of military terms. Cr 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 694, 12s. 6d net LIBRARY PR, Dec. '18
- Fast as the wind, *Gould* (N.) 7s. net Oct. '18 "Father Christopher"—Sins of religious people 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Father Noah, &c., *Whitworth* (G.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Father of a soldier, *Dawson* (W. J.) 4s net Aug. '18
- Father of the Red Triangle . Sir George Williams, Williams (J E H) 6s net Oct. '18
- Father Prempsey, *Elson* (F. S.) 6s. net....Oct. '18
- Father Tuck's Annual, 1918. Ed. by Capt. Edric Vredenburg. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 5s. net TUCK, Oct. '18
- Fatigue See *Industrial fatigue*.
- Fats, Edible oils and, *Mitchell* (C A) 6s 6d net May '18
- Fauconnet** (Guy Pierre) and Gordon (Hampden)—Flower-name fancies. Written and designed by G P F.; English rhymes by H G Fol 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 3s 6d net LANE, Oct. '18
- Fausset** (Hugh I'A)—The Lady Alcuin, and other new poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 150, 4s net HEFFER, May '18
- Fawcett** (C. B.)—Frontiers: a study in political geography. Diag Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, 3s net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Fawsdale** (John) ed.—The Flag of England: ballads of the brave and poems of patriotism, 18mo. 4s. NASH, Oct. '18
- Fear, Casting out, *Guest* (F. B.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Fear not, *Parham* (H) 2s net Nov. '18
- Fearless Prime Minister, *Harding* (W. H.) 3s 6d net Dec. '18
- Fearon** (William Andrewes)—The Old Testament prophets: six sermons. 8vo pp 44, 1s. net WARREN, SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Feast of fun, *Sime* (A H M) 1s. 6d. net..May '18
- Feast of the Crucifix, *Robinson* (G.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Feather, Photographic analysis of a, *Gladstone* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Featherstone** (Mrs. W. A.)—The New Army cookery book. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 100, 1s. 3d. net WARREN; SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Feasts on the fjord, *Martineau* (H) (Tilney) 2s net July '18
- Fee Fund** (H.L.)—Account, 1917-18. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Feeding stuffs, Composition and nutritive value of, *Wood* (T B) and Halnan (E T) 1s net May '18
- Feet: *Practicedics*. 5s. Apr. '18

FFOULKES

- Feldwick** (W.) ed.—Present-day impressions of the Far East, and prominent and progressive Chinese at home and abroad. Illus. 4to. 1p. 1211, 210s. GLOBE ENCYCLOPEDIA CO., Sep. '18 "Felicity," see *Lederer* (F.)
- Fell** (J. R.)—A Tonga grammar. 8vo. pp. 129, 2s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Sep. '18
- Feltmakers**, Coy. of, Hist., *Hawkins* (J. H.) Priv.pr.....Aug. '18
- Feltoe** (Charles Lett) ed.—Letters and treatises, *Dionysius* (St.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Female pelvic viscera, Statics of the, *Paramore* (R. H.) Vol. 1. 18s. net Aug. '18
- Feminine in fiction, *Priestley* (L. A. M.) 2s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Fenn** (E A. Humphrey, Capt)—Maps: how to read and make them. Cr 8vo 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 37, swd 6d net J BROWN, May '18
- Fenn** (George Manville) and others—The Home story book. Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, 4s. SCOTT & S., Oct. '18
- Ferguson** (G. A.)—Why I became a Christian theosophist. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 141, 2s THEOSOPHICAL PUBG HOUSE, June '18
- Ferguson** (John)—On Vimy Ridge and other poems. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 42, 2s 6d. net (COWANS & G., Jan. '18
- Ferguson** (J.)—Thyrea and other sonnets. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net, swd. is. net MELROSE, July '18
- Ferguson** (Sir Samuel)—Poems. Intro by A. P. Graves Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 440, 3s. net (Every Irishman's lib) TAI BOY PR : UNWIN, Jan '18
- Fermented beverages effects on mankind, Moore (J H) is net Nov '18
- Fernando, *Ayscough* (J) 7s net Nov '18
- Ferne** (Lillian)—The Romance of two squares. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 122, 3s. 6d.DRANE, Feb. '18
- Ferraby** (H C)—The Imperial British Navy: how the Colonies began to think imperially upon the future of the Navy Illus. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 277, 6s. net JENKINS, Apr '18
- Ferrar** (William John)—The Little brothers, and other poems chiefly of the war. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 59, swd. is. 6d. net E MACDONALD, Feb '18
- Ferrar** (William John)—The Uncanonical Jewish books: a short introduction to the Apocrypha and other Jewish writings, 200 B C —100 A D Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 pp 112, 3s net S P C K , Oct. '18
- Ferrero** (Guglielmo) and Barbagallo (Corrado)—A Short history of Rome. Vol 1, The Monarchy and the Republic, from the foundation of the city to the death of Julius Caesar, 754 B C - 44 B C. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 57, 10s net PUTNAM, June '18
- FERRIE, Sarah: Memoirs of Aunt Sarah, Edgar (M.) 7d., 24d. Jun.'18
- Ferriman** (Z. D.)—Frank Abney Hastings. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 19, 3d (Some English Philhellenes ser) ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, Mar. '18
- Ferriman** (Z. D.)—John Pitt Kennedy. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 3d (Some English Philhellenes ser) ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, Nov. '18
- Ferry** (Ervin S.) and others—Practical pyrometry. 8vo 7s net .. CHAPMAN & H , Mar. '18
- Fertiliser Trades, Dept Cttee on Post-war Position of Sulphuric Acid and—Report. 2d. Mar. '18
- Fertilizers, Chemical, Plant products and, *Collins* (S. H.) 7s. 6d. net.....Apr. '18
- Fetterless** (Arthur)—Battle day. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 313, 6s. net BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18
- Feuvrie (Amy Le) see Le Feuvrie (Amy).
- Few helpful notes on drill (A). By the Adjutant, 1st B.N.V.R. (T.F.N.). 18mo. pp. 20, 3d. GOOSE, July '18
- Ffouikes** (L. F. W.)—The Living way. 8vo. 6d. net DOBSON, Dec. '18

FIBROIDS

- Fibroids and allied tumours, *Lockyer* (C.) 63s. net Apr. '18
 Fiction, English, Motives in, *Whitford* (R.N.) 10s. net Nov. '18
 Fiction, Feminine in, *Priestley* (L. A. M.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
Field (A. Harwood)—The Reverend Joseph William Harrald. 8vo. pp. 135, 2s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, July '18
Field (John)—French polisher's handbook. 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
Field (Michael)—Deirdre; A Question of memory; Ras Byzance. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 171, 5s. POETRY BOOKSHOP, Dec. '18
Field sanitation, *Macdonald* (R. St. J.) 6s. net Oct. '18
Fieldhouse (Arthur)—Bookkeeping MSS : Ledger ; Journal. Fol. 11 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 48, swd ea. 10d. AUTHOR ; SIMPKIN, May '18
Fieldhouse (Arthur)—The Student's advanced commercial book-keeping. 22nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 749, 4s. net AUTHOR ; SIMPKIN, Apr. '18
Fielding (Henry)—Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. Biographical intro by Hannah Bennett. Lthr. 1s. 6d. net (*Carlton classics*) LONG, Nov. '18
Fielding (Henry)—The Tragedy of tragedies; or, The Life and death of Tom Thumb the Great. With the annotations of H. Scriblerus Secundus. Ed. by James T. Hillhouse. Illus. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 233, 12s. 6d. net .. MILFORD, Nov. '18
Fields and battlefields, by No 31540, R.A.M.C. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 253, 5s net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
 Fifteen thousand useful phrases, *Kleiser* (G.) 7s. 6d. Jan. '18
 Fifth wheel, *Priority* (O. H.) 6s. net Mar. '18
 Fifty-first in France, *Ross* (R. B.) 10s. 6d. net Nov. '18
Figgis (Darrell)—Æ (George W. Russell) : a study of a man and a nation. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net MAUNSEL, Jan. '18
Figgis (Darrell)—Children of earth. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 303, 5s. net MAUNSEL, Mar. '18
Figgis (Darrell)—The Historic case for Irish independence. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, 1s net MAUNSEL, June '18
 " Figgis of Brighton," *Westbury-Jones* (J.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Fighting for our lives, *Milner* (Visc.) 3d. net Apr. '18
 Fighting for peace, *Van Dyke* (H.) 5s. net Jan. '18
 Fighting France, *Lauzanne* (S.) 6s. net .. Sep. '18
 Fighting men of Canada, *Durkin* (D. L.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Fighting ship, *Jane's*, 1917. 2s. net .. Jan. '18
 Fighting ships, Silhouettes of British, *Jane* (F. T.) 1s. net Dec. '18
 Fighting types, *Cannell* (W. O.) and *Gordon* (H.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Fight for the flag, *Fitchett* (W. H.) 2s net Mar. '18
 Fiji : Lau Islands and their fairy tales and folklore, *St. Johnston* (T. R.) 5s net June '18
Filippi (Sir Filippo de, Maj)—Italy's protection of art treasures and monuments during the War Ryl 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, swd. 6d net (1st Annual Italian Lecture) (Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18
Fillmore (Charles)—Christian healing : the science of being. 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 258, 4s. net FOWLER, Dec. '17
 Finance accounts of the U.K., 1916-17. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
 Finance and trade under Edward III, *Unwin* (G.) 15s. net Apr. '18
 Finance : The Budget, *Storm* (R.) 15s. net Dec. '17
 Finance, Business of, *Withers* (H.) 6s. net Aug. '18
 Finance : Escape from national bankruptcy, *Stock* (G. H.) 2s. 6d. July '18

FIRST

- Finance, Freedom in, *Stoll* (O.) 10s. net .. Dec. '18
 Finance in time of war, Currency and, *Edgeworth* (F. Y.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 Finance, Industry and, *Kirkaldy* (A. W.) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Finance, War, *Nicholson* (J. S.) 10s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Finance, War, Economics of, *Forwood* (Sir W. B.) 6d. net Mar. '18
 Financial and commercial after-war conditions, *Springer* (L.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Financial mobilization for war, *Seligman* (E. R. A.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Financial statement, 1918-19. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
 "Financier" Rubber share handbook, June, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 895, 5s. net "FINANCIER," Aug. '18
 Finberg (Alexander J.) and Taylor (E. A.)—Devel. of British landscape painting in water-colours, *Holme* (C.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
Finch (W. Coles) and **Hawks** (Ellison)—Water in nature. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 315, 4s. 6d net (*Romance of reality ser.*) JACK, Nov. '18
 Finding, *Dircks* (H.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
Findlater (Mary and Jane)—Penny Monypenny. 8vo. pp. 384, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
Findlay (Alexander)—The Treasures of coal tar. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 151, 4s 6d. net AILFN & U, Feb. '18
Findlay (F. F.) ed.—The Young wage-earner and the problem of his education : essays and reports. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 225, 3s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., Sep. '18
Finlayson (John) trans—Echoes of Spain : translations from the Spanish. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, July '18
 Finn Varra Maa, *Nally* (T. H.) 1s. net Apr. '18
Finnemore (John)—His first term : a story of Slapton School. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 422 5s. net CHAMBERS, Jan. '18
 Finsbury, Cripplegate, &c, *Ryan* (E. K. W.), 2s. net Jan. '18
 Fire insurance, *Milnes* (T. J.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
 Fire of green boughs, *Rickard* (Mrs. V.) 6s. net June '18
 Fireside idylls, *Birdman* (O.) 1s. net Nov. '18
Firminger (W. K., Ven.)—The Fifth Report from the House of Commons on Land Revenue Settlement in India, 1812 : an unexpurgated reprint, with historical intro. and notes [lacking in the original and 2nd eds]. Including Sir John Shore's Minutes ; Grant's Analysis ; Wilkins' Glossary ; Index and appendix. 3 vols. Vol. 1, Hist. intro. and text of Bengal and Madras Reports. Vol. 2, Sir J. Shore's Minutes ; Grant's Analysis and Bengal appendix. Vol. 3, Madras appendix and Wilkins' Glossary. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 2,200, 6os. I.UZAC, Mar. '18
 First aid, *Sutherland* (J. J.) 4d. net Dec. '18
 First aid, Catechism of, *Carvell* (J. M.) 9d. Apr. '18
 First aid in accidents, *Collie* (Sir J.) and *Wightman* (C. F.) 4d. net July '18
 First-aid in emergencies, *Eluson* (E. L.) 6s. net Mar. '18
 First aid, &c., Memo. on, *Welfare* in factories, &c. 1d. Feb. '18
 First aid, Soldier's, *Wood* (R. C.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 First aid to injured, *Cantlie* (J.) 1s. 6d. Apr. '18
 First aid—Treatment of minor injuries. Id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
 First book of arithmetic for the use of schools. Rev. and corrected. 18mo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 143, swd. 5d. A. THOM, Mar. '18
 First call, *Empey* (A. G.) 7s. 6d. net June '18
 First songs, *Allen* (A.) 4s. net Oct. '18
 First Swahili reader. 8vo. 3 pts. Pt. 1, 6d. Pt. 2, 4d. Pt. 3, 4d. Mar. '18
 First the blade, *Dane* (C.) 6s. net Mar. '18

FIRTH

Firth (C. H.)—Then and now; or, A Comparison between the war with Napoleon and the present war. (Creighton Lecture, 1917.) 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 1s. **MACMILLAN**, Dec. '17

Fiscal policy of the future: being opinions of some representative men 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, 2d. (Broadway Ct., Westminster, S.W. 1)

COBDEN CLUB, May '18

Fischelis (Philipp) see **Broomell** (I. N.) and **Fischelis**.

Fischer (L. A.) see **Huntington** (E. V.) and **Fischer** "Fish" [A. H. Fish]—Third Eve book. 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18

"Fish" [A. H. Fish] and **Lavington** (Margaret)—Noah's Ark book. 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Fish (John C. L.) see **Webb** (W. L.) and **Fish**.

Fisher (Boyd)—Industrial loyalty, its value, its creation, its preservation: a discussion of an important and hitherto neglected problem, showing the costliness of the present method and the remedies for it. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 79, 2s. 6d. net **ROUTLEDGE**, Aug. '18

Fisher (Rt. Hon. H. A. L.)—Educational reform. an address to the Associated Educational Societies. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 2d. net

MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Jan. '18

Fisher (Rt. Hon. H. A. L.)—Educational reform: speeches. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 118, swd. 1s. net

(Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD**, Feb. '18

Fisher (Irving) and **Fisk** (Eugene Lyman)—Health for the soldier and sailor. 12mo. pp. 170, 4s. 6d. **FUNK & W.**, Jun. '18

Fisher (J. J.)—History of the Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment (The Iron Duke's Own) during the first three years of the Great War, from August, 1914, to December, 1917. 8vo. pp. 152, 5s. 6d., lthr. 10s., bds. 2s. 6d.

(Halifax : 2, Dunkirk Ter.) **AUTHOR**, July '18

Fisheries arbitration, N. Atlantic coast, at the Hague: Argument on behalf of the U.S., **Root** (E.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Fisheries (Fresh-Water) Cttee. (Scottish)—The Common eel, and its capture; w. suggestions applicable to Scotland. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Fisheries (Fresh-water) Cttee. (Scottish)—2nd Interim report: Extension of salmon and sea trout fishing; trout netting and capture of eels and other coarse fish; additional angling facilities; keelts. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Fisheries—Freshwater Fish Cttee.: 2nd Report: Eel fisheries. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Fisheries: The Herring: its effect on the history of Britain, **Samuel** (A. M.) 1os. 6d. net

APR. '18

Fisheries of the North Sea, **Green** (N.) 4s. 6d. net

JUNE '18

Fisheries (Sea) Cttee. (Scottish)—Report, w. chart showing increase, fr. 1904 to 1916, of steam drifters and liners and motor boats. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Fisheries. See also under Boards, &c., of Agriculture.

Fishermen in war time, **Wood** (Walter) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. 6d. net

Sep. '18

Fishery Bd. for Scotland—Scientific investigations, 1917: I, Aberdeen fishery statistics, 1914-16. 4s. **H.M. STATIONERY OFF.**, Dec. '17

Fishery Bd. for Scotland—36th Annual report, 1917. 9d. **H.M. STATIONERY OFF.**, July '18

Fishing, Sea, on the North Wales coast, **Kneeshaw** (W. S.) 6d. net **JUNE** '18

Fishing village, &c., **Omer-Cooper** (W.) 3s. 6d. net

Feb. '18

Fisk (Eugene Lyman)—Alcohol: its relation to human efficiency and longevity. 8vo. pp. 236, 5s. **FUNK & W.**, Dec. '17

Fisk (Eugene L.) see also **Fisher** (I.) and **Fisk**.

FLEMING

Fitch (William Edward) and others—Dietotherapy: chemistry and physiology of digestion, classification and analysis of foods. 3 vols. 8vo. 9os. net **APPLETON**, May '18

Fitchett (W. H.)—Deeds that won the Empire New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 336, 2s. net (*Murray's Library*) **J. MURRAY**, Mar. '18

Fitchett (W. H.)—Fights for the flag. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 338, 2s. net (*Murray's Library*) **J. MURRAY**, Mar. '18

FitzGerald (Eileen)—Eleanor's husband. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 7s. net **LONG**, Nov. '18

Fitzpatrick (James) and **Haydon** (T. E.)—The Secretary's manual on the law and practice of joint stock companies, with forms and precedents. 16th ed. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 458, 7s. 6d. net **JORDAN**, July '18

Fitzyroy (A. T.)—Despised and rejected. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 350, 5s. net **DANIEL**, May '18

Fitzyroy (Yvonne)—With the Scottish nurses in Roumania. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 175, 5s. net **J. MURRAY**, Apr. '18

Five-and-twenty turkeys, &c., **Bell** (J. J.) 1s. 9d. net **OD.** '18

Five hundred, **Hoffmann** (L.) 6d. net **DEC.** '17

Five nights, **Cross** (Victoria) 2s. net **AUG.** '18

Five plays, **Dunsany** (Lord) 5s. net **DEC.** '18

Five tales, **Galsworthy** (J.) 6s. net **JULY** '18

Flack (I.)—What our children should know and how we should tell them. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 150, 4s. 6d. net **OLIPHANTS**, Nov. '18

Flag of England: ballads and poems, **Fawsie** (J.) 4s. **OCT.** '18

Flag of the free, poems, **Black** (J.) 1s. net **MAR.** '18

Flags, badges and arms of the British Dominions beyond the Seas. Pt. II, New badge of the Nyasaland Protectorate. 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., JUNE '18

Flags of our fighting Army, **Johnson** (S. C.) 3s. 6d. net **APR.** '18

Flame of fire, **Hocking** (J.) 1s. 6d. net **Feb.** '18

Flames in the wind, **Hudson** (H.) 6s. net **FEB.** '18

Flaming sword of France, **Malherbe** (H.) 6s. net

OCT. '18

Flanders, British campaigns in, 1690-1794, **Fortescue** (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net **APR.** '18

Flanders, Folk tales collected in: Beasts and men, **Bosschère** (J. de) 12s. 6d. net **NOV.** '18

Flanders to Fowey: verses, **Levey** (S.) 1s. **NOV.** '18

Flandrau (Grace Hodgson)—Cousin Julia. 8vo. pp. 365, 6s. net **APPLETON**, DEC. '17

"Flaneuse"—Triumphant woman. 1s. 6d. net

Aug. '18

Flapper's mother, **Mears** (M.) 6s. net **NOV.** '18

Flatou (Dorota)—Yellow English. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 256, 6s. net **HUTCHINSON**, JUNE '18

Flaubert (Gustave)—Madame Bovary. Tr. fr. French édition définitive by Eleanor Marx-Aveling. 6th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 35, 6d. net **GIBBINGS**, OCT. '18

Flaubert (Gustave)—Salambo. Tr. by J. S. Chartres. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 337, 3s. 6d. net **GIBBINGS**, OCT. '18

Flaubert, **Faguet** (E.) 3s. 6d. net **OCT.** '18

Flax: cultivation and preparation for market, **Carter** (H. R.) 3s. 6d. net **JULY** '18

Flcker (James Elroy)—Selected poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 104, 3s. 6d. net **SECKER**, MAR. '18

Fleet annual and naval year book, 1918. Compiled by Lionel Yexley. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 243, swd. 4s. 6d. net **CHAPMAN & H.**, DEC. '18

Fleet, British, in the Great War, **Hurd** (A.) 7s. 6d. net **APR.** '18

Fleming (Guy)—"Over the hills and far away" an old story. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 331, 5s. net

LONOMANS, JAN. '18

FLESH

- Flesh, Spirit; soul and : usage in Greek writings, &c., to 225 A.D. and equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament, Burton (E. de W.) 9s. net . Oct. '18
- Fletcher** (Byers)—Drifting (with Browne). Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 275, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Fletcher** (F. Morley)—A Memorandum on the aims and methods of art teaching in day schools 8½×5½, pp. 12, 6d. net HOGG, Apr. '18
- Fletcher** (J. S.)—The Amaranth Club. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Fletcher** (J. S.)—The Chestermarke instinct. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 312, 6s. net ALLEN & U., Aug. '18
- Fletcher** (J. S.)—Heronshawe Main: the story of a Yorkshire colliery. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 5s. net WARD, L., Oct. '18
- Fletcher** (J. S.)—The Making of modern Yorkshire, 1750-1914 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 328, 7s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., July '18
- Fletcher** (J. S.)—Memorials of a Yorkshire parish. an historical sketch of the Parish of Darrington. Illus. by G. P. Rhodes. 8vo 9×5½, pp. 244, 7s. 6d. net LANE, Feb. '18
- Fletcher** (J. S.)—Paul Campenhay, specialist in criminology. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 319, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, July '18
- Fletcher** (J. G.)—Goblins and pagodas. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net (*New poetry ser.*) CONSTABLE, July '18
- Fletcher** (John G.)—The Tree of life. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 127, 5s. net CHATTO & W., Sep. '18
- Flett** (J. S.) see Newbiggin (M. J.) and Flitt
- Fleuré** (H. J.)—Human geography in Western Europe. a study in appreciation. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 271, 5s. net (*Making of the future*) WILLIAMS & N., Mar. '18
- Fleckinger** (R. C.)—The Greek theater and its drama. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 386, 14s. net CAMB UNIV PR., Sep. '18
- "Flight Commander"—Cavalry of the air 6s net Dec. '18
- Floating home, *Ionides* (C) and Atkins (J. B.) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Flood** (J. M.)—Ireland: its saints and scholars Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Flora of Epsom, *Smith-Pearse* (T N H.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Flora of the Arfak Mountains, Phytogeography and, Gibbs (L. S.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Flora See also *Botany*; *Flowers*; *Kew*; &c. Flotation process, Testing for the, *Fahrenwald* (A. W.) 7s. net Mar. '18
- Flour-moth, *Ephestia Kuhniella* Zeller, Rpt. of temp reached in Army biscuits during baking, esp w 1st to destruction of the imported, British Museum (N H.) Durrant 2s Apr. '18
- Flower book, *Everybody's*, *Ramsay* (F. M.) 5s net JUNE '18
- Flower name fancies, *Fauconnet* (G. P.) and Gordon (H.) 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Flower o'the lily, *Orczy* (Baroness) 7s. net Dec. '18
- Flowers, Wild, and how to name them, *Lawrence* (E.) 2d net July '18
- Flowers See also *Botany*; *Flora*; *Gardening*, *Kew*; &c.
- Fluffy Chick Farm, *Morris* (M) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Fluker** (—)—Egyptian snakes and snake charmers. Small 8vo, pp. 82, swd. 2s. LUZAC, Dec. '18
- Fly-leaf** to Beresford-Webb's German grammar. Arranged by "W. H. C." Demy 8vo. pp. 24, 1s. net (Sedbergh) JACKSON, Mar. '18
- Fly, How to, *Collins* (A. F.) 4s. net Dec. '17
- Flying : Above the battle, *Drake* (V.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Flying** book, 1918: the aviation world "Who's who" and industrial directory. Ed. by W. L. Wade. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 275, 5s. net LONGMANS, Sep. '18

FOOD

- Flying Corps, Royal, in the War. By "Wing Adjutant." 2s net MAR. '18
- Flying Corps songs. *Cinquante quatre*. 3s 6d net May '18
- Flying : High adventure, *Hall* (J. N.) 6s. net DEC. '18
- Flying, f. e. d. of, &c., *Swinnerton* (A. J.) 6s. net OCT. '18
- Flying machines, Story of, *Scott* (T. W.) 3d. NOV. '18
- Flying : Over "Over there." By "Wing Adjutant." 3s. 6d net NOV. '18
- Flying : Plane tales from the skies. By "Wing Adjutant." 2s. 6d. net SEP. '18
- Flying poilu, The, a story of aerial warfare, *Nadaud* (Marcel) 7s. 6d. net AUG. '18
- Flying, *Prac*, *McMinnies* (W. G.) 3s 9d net MAY '18
- Flying : Short flights with the cloud cavalry. By "Spin," 5s net JUNE '18
- Flying : Tails up, *Middleton* (R. C.) 6d. net SEP. '18
- Flying : Winged warfare, *Bishop* (W. A.) 6s. net JUNE '18
- Flying See also *Aeronautics*, &c.; *Air*, &c.; *Aviation*, &c.
- Foch, General, at the Marne, *Le Goffic* (C.) 4s. 6d. net JULY '18
- Foch, Marshal, his life, work, faith, *Paux* (R.) 5s net NOV. '18
- Foe-Farrell, *Quiller-Couch* (Sir A.) 6s. net JULY '18
- Foe with whom to agree, *Stones* (A.) 2d. DEC. '17
- Fogerty** (Elsie)—First notes on speech training 8vo. 8½×5½, card 4d. net ALLEN & U., July '18
- Foght** (Harold Waldstein)—The Rural teacher and his work, in community leadership, in school administration, and in mastery of the school subjects. 8×5½, pp. 372, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Foght** (H. W.) and others—Comparative education, *Sandiford* (P) 8s 6d. net OCT. '18
- Foll** (P. R. S.)—Fortune-telling by cards. 8th impr. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 122, 1s. 6d. net PEARSON, Aug. '18
- Folk lore, &c., in connection with Andover, *Gillet* (M) 1s. FEB. '18
- Folklore in the Old Testament, *Frazer* (Sir J. G.) 37s. 6d. net NOV. '18
- Folklore, Lau Islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and, *St. Johnston* (T R) 5s net JUNE '18
- Folk-songs, English, fr. the S. Appalachians, *Campbell* (O D) and Sharp (C. J.) 18s. net JAN. '18
- Folk tales collected in Flanders: Beasts and men, *Boschere* (J de) 12s 6d. net NOV. '18
- Folk tales, Czech, *Baudis* (J) 4s. 6d. net FEB. '18
- Follie** (M)—The Adams Lottery, and other Australian tales Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 159, swd. 1s. 6d. net .. ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, JUNE '18
- Follow after, *Page* (G.) 2s. 6d. net MAR. '18
- Follow up, *Fox* (A. D.) 3s. 6d. net MAR. '18
- Followers of the Lord, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net MAR. '18
- Following of Christ, *Tauler* (J.) 2s. 6d. MAY '18
- Folly of fighting, *Wilson* (D. A.) 1s. net NOV. '18
- Folly, poems, *Maynard* (T.) 5s. net JULY '18
- Fontaine (J de la) see *La Fontaine*.
- Food, Analysis of, and drugs, Aids to, *Moor* (C. G.) and *Partridge* (W.) 4s. 6d., 4s net JUNE '18
- Food gardening, *Davis* (H. V.) 1s. net OCT. '18
- Food in war, *Hoover* (H.) 3d. JULY '18
- Food in war time, *Lusk* (G.) 2s. 6d. OCT. '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—Food, and how to save it. By Edmund J. Spriggs. 2nd ed., incl. new voluntary rations. 3rd ed., incl. compulsory rations. Ea. 3d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., APR., AUG. '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—Food control manual. Rev. to Apr. 30th, 1918. 5s.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., JULY '18

FOOD

- Food** (Ministry of)—Food (Supply and production) manual. 1st enl. ed., rev. to Oct. 21, 1917. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—National Food Journal. Pubd. on 2nd and 4th Wednesdays in ea. month. Ea. 2d. ... H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—Orders made by the Food Controller, Sep. 7, 1917—Sep. 18, 1918. Ea. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct. '18
- Food** (Ministry of)—Orders of the Food Controller: being Pt. 2 of the Food (Supply and production) manual, w/ classified list of Orders, intro. note as to food supply legislation, Appendix (Epitome of provisions as to food control cttes, and their powers as to enforcement of, and prosecuting under, Orders), and index. Rev. to Jan. 31, 1918. 3s 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Food of man, Natural, Carrington (H.) 1os. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Food producing garden, Day (H. A.) 2s. net July '18
- Food production and distribution, Mutual aid in, Corner (A.) 6d. net Feb. '18
- Food** production from the garden, 1918. Fol. 11 x 8*½*, pp. 68, swd. 1s. (Reading) SUTTON & SONS, Jan. '18
- Food question: Public kitchens, Cox (R. H.) 6d. net Jan. '18
- Food, War, and how to cook it, De Lissa (N. R.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Foods and their adulteration, Wiley (H. W.) 24s. net Oct. '18
- Foods**, Inspectors of (L.G.B.)—Report on work, 1916-17. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Foods**, Inspectors of, Reports See also Local Govt Bd Rpts. on public health, &c.
- Foolishness of Lilian, Champion (J.) 6s. Feb. '18
- Fools and the fairies, Shakespeare (W.) (Scholes, Shaw) 2s. 6d. net; words and melody separately ea. 1s. net Dec. '18
- Football, Rugby, Modern, Raphael (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Foote** (John Taintor)—The Lucky Seven 8vo pp. 309, 6s. net APPLETON, May '18
- Footner** (Hulbert)—The Fugitive sleuth Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 268, 6s net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Footner** (Hulbert)—The Huntress. Illus. by H. M. Brock. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 303, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Footsteps, Percival (D.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- For conscience sake, Bishop (A.) 6d. Feb. '18
- For dauntless France, Binyon (L.) 1os. 6d. net July '18
- For dawn or twilight, Horton (R. F.) 1s. 9d. May '18
- For fellowship and freedom, Fry (J. M.) 1d. Jan. '18
- For his friends: letters of 2nd-Lt. P. G. Simmonds. 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- For it was founded on a rock, Hall (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- For remembrance, Adcock (A. St. J.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- For the lads, Walshaw (Mrs R. J.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- For the school colours, Brazil (A.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Cushman (J.) Pt. I. 6s. net Sep. '18
- Forbes** (F. A.)—The Fountain of Matarieh: a miracle play. 7*½* x 5, pp. 16, 6d. WASHBOURNE, Nov. '18
- Forbes** (F. A.)—Life of Pius X. 7*½* x 5, pp. 187, 3s. 6d. net (*Heroes of the Church*) WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Forbes** (F. A.)—The Life of Saint Teresa. 7 x 4*½*, pp. 126, 1s. 3d. net (*Standard bearers of the Faith*) WASHBOURNE, Jan. '18

FORSYTH

- Forbes** (F. A.)—St. Hugh of Lincoln. 7 x 4*½*, pp. 125, 1s. 3d. net (*Standard bearers of the Faith*) WASHBOURNE, Jan. '18
- Forbes** (Nevill)—Fourth Russian book: exercises on First and Second Russian books. Pt. I. English-Russian exercises. Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 122, 2s. net .. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Forbes** (Nevill) see also *Beazley* (R.), Forbes and Birkett; *Subotic* (D.) and *Forbes*.
- Forbes** (Robert Erstone)—Mrs. Holmes, Commandant. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 286, 5s. net E. ARNOLD, Feb. '18
- Forbes** (Hon. Mrs. Walter)—His alien enemy. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 320, 6s. net J. MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Forbidden way, Gibbs (G.) 1s. 9d. Oct. '18
- Forchheimer** (Frederick)—Forchheimer's Therapeusis of internal diseases Ed. by Frank Billings and Ernest E. Irons. 3rd ed. 5 vols. and supp. 17os. net APPLETON, Feb. '18
- Ford** (Harold)—My khaki boy. a love episode. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4*½*, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Ford** (Joseph)—Elements of field hygiene and sanitation. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 255, 6s. net HEINEMANN, May '18
- Ford** (Joseph C.) and Cundall (Frank)—The Handbook of Jamaica for 1918. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 674, 6s. STANFORD, Oct. '18
- Ford** (Lionel, Rev.)—Public school religion. an address. 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 16, 3d. net S P C K, Apr. '18
- Ford** (P. J.)—Quarantining Germany: a commonsense precaution 8vo pp. 16, 1d. MACLEHOSE, Dec. '17
- Ford** [car], Book of the, Nicholson (R. T.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Foreign affairs, Defence and, Lash (Z. A.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Foreign corporations in American constitutional law, Position of, Henderson (G. C.) 6s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Foreign** Office list and diplomatic and consular year book, 1918. Ed. by Godfrey E. P. Hertslet and others. 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 730, 12s. 6d. net HARRISON, June '18
- Foreign policy, President Wilson's: messages, addresses, &c., Aug., 1913-Apr., 1918, Wilson (W.) 15s. net Sep. '18
- Foreign press, Daily review of the See under *Army*. Foreign relations, President's control of, Corwin (E. S.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Forest law in America, Development of, Kinney (J. P.) 11s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Forestry, Intro. to, for young people, Agnew (Sir A. N.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Forestry Sub-Cite.: Reconstruction (Ministry of)— Final report 1s. Jan. '18
- Forestry work, Whellens (W. H.) 8s. 6d. net June '18
- Forlorn adventurers, Jenkins (A. L.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Forms and notes, loose-leaf coll. of, Butterworth's. Vol. 2, pt. 6. Vol. 3, pts. 1-2, ea. pt. 6s. net Jan.-July '18
- Forms** of prayer for public and private use in time of war. New ed. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net S.P.C.K., Jan. '18
- Formulas, Empirical, Running (T. R.) 6s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Forrest** (Sir George)—The Life of Lord Clive. 2 vols. Ryl. 8vo. 9*½* x 6*½*, pp. 492, 440, 36s. net CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Forster** (Emily L. B.)—How to become a woman doctor. With a foreword by W. J. Fenton, M.D. 18mo. pp. 146, 3s. net GRIFFIN, Aug. '18
- Forsyth** (A. R.)—Solutions of the examples in "A Treatise on differential equations." 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 249, 10s. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18

FORSYTH

- Forsyth** (A. R.)—Theory of functions of a complex variable. 3rd ed. 12s text fig. La. ryl. 8vo. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 880, 3os. net. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18
- Forsyth**, Christina, of Fingoland, *Livingstone* (W. P.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Forsyth** (P. T.)—Congregationalism and reunion 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 6d. net CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Aug. '18
- Forsyth** (P. T.)—The Roots of a world-commonwealth. 8vo. 3d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Forsyth** (P. T.)—This life and the next : the effect on this life of faith in another. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 128, 4s. net. MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Fort** (G. Seymour)—Dr. Jameson. Rev. and enl. ed. 8vo. pp. 345, 1os. 6d. net HURST & B., July '18
- Fortescue** (Adrian)—The Ceremonies of the Roman Rite described 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 472, 1zs. net BURNS & O., May '18
- Fortescue** (Adrian Knottesford)—Donatism. 8vo. pp. 51, 3s. net BURNS & O., Dec. '17
- Fortescue** (Hon. J. W.)—British campaigns in Flanders, 1690-1794, being extracts from "A History of the British Army." 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 411, 8s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Fortune** (Frank)—Stubbs and I : being the adventures of two Boy Scouts during the Great War. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 379, 6s. net CHAMBERS, Dec. '18
- Fortune-telling : Book of cards. 1s. 3d. Feb. '18
- Fortune-telling by cards, *Foli* (P. R. S.) 1s 6d. net Aug. '18
- Fortune-telling by numbers. By "Sepharial" 8vo. pp. 61, 9d. FOULSHAM, Oct. '18
- Fortune telling by tea leaves, *Art* of By "A Highland Seer" 7d. net Jan. '18
- Forty new poems, Davies (W. H.) 4s. net Oct. '18 "Forty-seven thousand," Levey (S.) 6d. Oct. '18
- Forwood** (Sir William B.)—The Economics of war finance explained in simple words. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 52, 6d. net .. H. YOUNG, Mar. '18
- Fosdick** (Harry Emerson)—The Challenge of the present crisis Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 102, 1s 6d net STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE, Feb. '18
- Fosdick** (Harry Emerson)—The Meaning of faith. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 328, swd., 3s 6d. net ; STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE., Oct. '18
- Fossil insects, "Mark Stirrup" Collection of, Bolton (H.) 3s net..... Apr. '18
- Foster** (H. C., Rev.)—At Antwerp and the Dardanelles. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 162, 5s. net MILLS & B., Aug. '18
- Foster** (R. F.)—Foster's Auction bridge for all. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 220, 3s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Foster** (Thomas)—Masters and men : a new co-partnership. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 10, 3d. net HEADLEY, Feb. '18
- Foster-Melliar** (R. A.)—I take the road : poems. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 59, 2s. 6d net HUMPHREYS, Dec. '17
- Foster-Melliar** (R. A.) see also *Page* (G.) and *Foster-Melliar*.
- Foucher** (A.)—The Beginnings of Buddhist art and other essays in Indian and Central-Asian archaeology. Revised by the author and trans. by L. A. and F. W. Thomas. Illus. 4to. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 332, swd. 31s. 6d. net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Foulis, Robert, Some letters, Murray (D.) priv. pr. Jan. '18
- Fountain of Matarich, *Forbes* (F. A.) 6d. Nov. '18
- Four days on the field of battle, *Garshin* (V.) The Signal. 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Four dimensional vistas, *Bragdon* (C.) 5s 6d. Mar. '18
- 4.5 Howitzer simplified. By "F. C. T" 8vo. pp. 27 F. GROOM, Dec. '17

FOXCROFT

- Four winds of Eirinn, *Carbery* (E.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Foust** (Mrs. Leila A.)—With God and the colours. 16mo. 2s. 6d. net. L. N. FOWLER, Sep. '18
- Fowey : Cornwall in general and F. in particular, *Levey* (S.) 2s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Fowey : "Foyen" picture book, *Levey* (S.) is. Nov. '18
- Fowey : Stories of Foye, &c., *Levey* (S.) is. Mar. '18
- "Fowl"—Third Eve book. 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Fowler** (G. M.)—The Dog fight : a fable. [Cr. 8vo. pp. 7, swd. 3d. net (Oxford : 16, High St.) SLATTER & ROSE, LTD., Oct. '18
- Fowler** (J. H.)—English exercises for niddle forms. Part I. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 169, 2s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Sep. '18
- Fowler** (R. C.)—Episcopal registers of England and Wales Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, swd. 6d net (*Helps for students of history* No. 1) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Fowler** (W. Warde)—Æneas at the site of Rome : observations on the eighth book of the Æneid. 2nd ed., rev. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 139, 4s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Fowler** (W. Warde)—Virgil's "Gathering of the clans": being observations on Aeneid VII 601-817, 2nd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 98, 4s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Fowler's** Electrical engineers' pocket book, 1915. Ed. by William H. Fowler. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 551, 2s. net, 3s. net SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., Jan. '18
- Fowler's** Electrical engineer's pocket book, 1919. Ed. by William H. Fowler. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 550, 2s. net, 3s. net SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., Oct. '18
- Fowler's** Mechanics and machinists' pocket book, 1919. Ed. by William H. Fowler. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 507, 2s. 6d. net SCIENTIFIC PUB. CO., Dec. '18
- Fowles** (Ernest)—Harmony in pianoforte study : a book for the individual student 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 69, 4s. net CURWEN, Apr. '18
- Fox** (Alice Wilson)—Too near the throne : an historical romance. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 356, 5s. net S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Fox** (Archibald Douglas)—Follow up : a story of Harrow School. Illus. by J. E. Sutcliffe. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 3s. 6d. net PARTRIDGE, Mar. '18
- Fox** (Arthur W.)—The Ethics and theology of the Old Testament. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 296, 3s. 6d. net (*Mod. hdbks. of religion*) LINDSEY PR., July '18
- Fox** (Edward Lyell)—Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 254, 6s. net HURST & B., May '18
- Fox** (Frank)—The Battles of the ridges : Aris-
s Messines, March-June, 1917. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, swd. 1s. net.... PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Fox** (Frank)—The British Army at war Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, swd. 1s. net UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Fox** (John, jun.)—In Happy Valley. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 231, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Fox** (John, jun.)—The Trail of the Lonesome Pine. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 393, 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Fox** (M. Agnes)—The Outer courts. a waking dream. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 87, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net..... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Fox** (R. Fortescue)—British spas and health resorts. 8vo. pp. 234, bds. 2s. net E. J. BURROW, Dec. '18
- Fox** (Rachel J.)—The Mystery of Joanna Southcott 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, 1s. KEYS, Dec. '17
- Fox** (Rachel)—Tales of the Sorbonne. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 174, 2s. 6d. net .. METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Foxcroft** (Charles T.)—The Night sister, and other poems. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. net METHUEN, June '18

FOYEN

- "Foyen" picture book, *Levey (S.)* is ... Nov. '18
 Fracture of the lower jaw, *Imbert (L.)* and *Réal (P.)* 6s. net Feb. '18
 Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war, *Lagrange (F.)* 6s. net Feb. '18
 Fractures, Treatment of, *Leriche (R.)* Vols. 1 and 2 Ea 6s net Feb. '18
Fragments calendar for 1918. 8vo. 9×6, swd. is. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
 Fragments from France, "Bystander's," *Bairnsfather (B.)* Vol. 5. Vol. 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts]. Ea. vol. 1s. 6d. net July, Nov. '18
 Fragments of fact and fancy, *Edmeades (E. E.)* 8d. net Nov. '18
 Fragonard, *Nolhac (P. de)* 2os. net July '18
 Français des Français de France, *La Villettebrunne (J. dc)* 2s 6d Nov. '18
 Français, Mon livre de, *Dawson (J.)* is. 6d. net Dec. '17
 France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915, *Cestre (C.)* 12s 6d net Apr. '18
 France, Facts about, *Saillens (E.)* 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 France, Fighting, *Lausanne (S.)* 6s. net Sep. '18
 France, Flaming sword of, *Malherbe (H.)* 6s. net Oct. '18
 France, For dauntless: Britain's aid to French wounded, &c., *Binyon (L.)* 1os. 6d. net July '18
 France from within, *Pratz (C. dc)* 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 France, Hist. of, Short, fr Caesar's invasion to Battle of Waterloo, *Duchaux (M.)* 1os 6d net Mar. '18
 France I know, *Stephens (W.)* 12s 6d net Nov '18
 France, Ireland, and Prussia: speeches, &c., *Mitchel (J.)* 8d net Apr. '18
 France, mediæval and modern, *Hassall (A.)* 5s. net July '18
 France, Splendour of, *Hutchinson (W.)* Vols. 1 and 2, ea 12s 6d net Apr. '18
 France, Tales of wartime, 5s net Nov '18
 France the Apostle and the ethics of the War, *Lyson (P. H.)* 3s net Aug. '18
 France, Undying spirit of, *Barrès (M.)* 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 France, United States and, Controversy over neutral rights betw., 1797-1800, *Scott (J. B.)* 15s. net Sep. '18
 France, Vanished halls and cathedrals of, *Edwards (G. W.)* 3os net Dec. '18
 Francis, St. Man who chose poverty, *Dykes (J.)* and Standing (C.) 2s. 6d. net Jan '18
Francis (M. E.)—The Things of a child. Cr 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 335, 6s net COLLINS, May '18
Franc's (Mervyn D.)—Ancient Arundel, Its churches, town, earls and castle Illus 7½×4¾, pp. 127, 2s net WASHBOURNE, June '18
Francis (Thomas W.)—The Tribunal manual containing the Military Service Acts, 1916 and 1917, the regulations and instructions, &c. 8vo. pp. 145 (Whitby, nr. Chester) CHESHIRE PUBLISHING Co., Aug. '18
Frankau (Gilbert)—The Judgement of Valhalla 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 53, 3s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Mar '18
Frankau (Gilbert)—One of them: a novelette in verse. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 264, 6s 9d net HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
Franke (G.)—A Handbook of briquetting. Tr. by Fred C A. H. Lantsberry Vol. 2. 8vo. 9×6½, pp. 225, 15s. net C. GRIFFIN, May '18
 Franklin, Benjamin, self-revealed, *Bruce (W. C.)* 2ss. net Dec. '17
 Franklin (T.) see Townsend (J.S.) and Franklin.
Franklin (Thomas) and Shearmur (Ernest R.)—Practical geography notebooks, based upon the "Atlas géographies": British Empire. 4to. 6d. net (Johnston) MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
Franks (Robert S.)—A History of the doctrine of the work of Christ in its ecclesiastical development. 2 vols. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 462, 450, 18s. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18

FRENCH

- Fraser (A. Campbell)**—An Aid to a devout use of the Minor Holy Days of the Book of Common Prayer: containing collects for each of the Black Letter Days, &c. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 127, is. 6d. net STOCK, Jan. '18
Fraser (Sir Hugh)—Representation of the People Act 1918. 8vo pp. 835, 25s net SWEET & M., Aug. '18
Fraser (John) see Wallace (C.) and Fraser.
Fraser (John Foster)—The Red passport Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 248, 6s. net CHAPMAN & H., May '18
Fraser (T. A.)—Maitland of Castle Rough: being the memoirs of a soldier of fortune. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 5s net JENKINS, Jan '18
Frazer (Sir James George)—Folk lore in the Old Testament: studies in comparative religion, legend and law. 3 vols. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 594, 592, 584, 375. 6d. net . MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
Frazer (Lady)—La Victoire par les couleurs, et autres saynettes Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 53, is. 9d. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
Frazier (Charles II.)—Surgery of the spine and spinal cord. 8vo. pp. 993, 32s. 6d. net APPLETON, Sep. '18
 Frederick the Great and his Seven Years' War, *Hall (R. A.)* 2s net Oct. '18
 Free Church, Churches See under Church, Churches.
 Free trade: Challenge to economists, *Hecht (J. S.)* 2s net Dec. '18
 Free trade or free production, *Hecht (J. S.)* 6d net Oct. '18
 Free trade, Real principles of, *Hecht (J. S.)* 6d. net Oct. '18
 Freedom in finance, *Stoll (O.)* 1os. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Freedom, Price of: anthology, *Siawell (F. M.)* 3s 6d net Jan '18
 Freedom, Roads to, *Russell (B.)* 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Freedom, Towards, *Hall (W. R.)* 8d. net .. Feb. '18
Freeman (F. W.) (Victor Chard)—The Age of gold: sonnet sequence. Cr. 8vo. is. 3d net MATHEWS, July '18
Freeman (John)—Memories of childhood. Designed and illus. by James Guthrie. Demy 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 24, 2s. net (Green pastures ser., No. 1) MORLAND PR., Feb. '18
Freeman (Lewis R.)—Many fronts. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 6s net ... J MURRAY, Dec '18
Freeman (R. Austin)—The Great portrait mystery Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net HODDER & S., Dec '18
Freeman (R. Austin)—John Thordyke's cases. 8vo pp. 247, 2s. net HODDER & S., Aug '18
Freeman (R. Austin)—The Singing bone. Pop ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 255, is. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
 Freemasonry: The Builders, *Newton (J. F.)* 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
French (Herbert Stanley)—An Index of differential diagnosis of main symptoms. 3rd ed 8vo. pp. 931, 42s. net .. J. WRIGHT, May '18
 French à la Française, *Bell (Lady)* and *Trevelyan (Mrs. C.)* Bk 1, 1od net; Bk 2, is. net; Bk. 3, is. net. Feb. '18
French accuracy notebook, *Peers (E. A.)* 9d net Oct. '18
 French, Army, *Wilkins (E. H.)* and *Cokman (A.)* 2s. net Mar. '18
 French bk., Active service: cont "Soldiers language manual," by "Ajax"; "French for the Front," by E F Harris 9d net. Jan '18
 French Catholics in the 19th century, *Sparrow-Simpson (W. J.)* 5s. net June '18
 French, Colloquial, *Patterson (W.)* 2s. 6d net Feb. '18
 French, Colloquial, *Thouaille (A.)* 2s. net Jan. '18
 French, Commercial, Graduated lessons in, *Marsden (F.)* 2s. net June '18

FRENCH

FROM

- French conversation guide, English-British-American Allied soldiers', *Dupont* (H. P.) 1s. net Nov '18
- French dict. Soldier's service, *Vizetelly* (F. H.) 4s. 6d. Feb. '18
- French-English and E.-F. commercial dictionary, *Smith* (F. W.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- French-English and E.-F. technical, naval and military dictionary, *Mawson* (M. C.) 6s. Sep. '18
- French-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. vest pocket dict., *Hill's, Bisshop* (E. V.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- French-English military technical dictionary, *Wilcox* (C. de W.) 16s. net July '18
- French exercises, *Massard* (F. V.) 2s 6d. Sep. '18
- French exercises, Elem., *Brackenbury's*, Key to, *Brackenbury* (B. V. F.) and *Low* (D. M.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- French for higher grade sch., *Armitage* (G. F.) 1st year, 1s. net; 2nd year, 1s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- French for soldiers, *Whistler* (A. F.) and *Long* (P. W.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- French foundation bk. of verbs, &c., *Hedgecock* (F. A.) 1s. net June '18
- French : Français des Français de France : conversations, *La Villesbrunne* (J. de) 2s. 6d. Nov. '18
- French grammar for schools and colleges, *Massard* (F. V.) and *Durno* (C.) 4s. Sep. '18
- French grammar, Pitman's Progressive, *Hedgecock* (F. A.) Pt. I. 3s. 6d. net. Key, 3s. 6d. net June Nov. '18
- French, Intuitive, *Verdon* (M.) 3s. 6d. Aug. '18
- French : Lectures françaises phonétiques, *Passy* (P.) 1s. 3d. net Aug. '18
- French literary studies, *Rudmose-Brown* (I. B.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- French literature, Hist. of, *Short, Saintsbury* (G.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- French literature, Old, Spirit of protest in, *Wood* (M. M.) 6s. 6d. net May '18
- French moralists, Thrice, and the gallantry of France, *Gosse* (E.) 6s. net June '18
- French nursery songs, Old, *Mansion* (H.) and *Anderson* (A.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- French papers, *Matriculation*. 1s. 9d. Feb. '18
- French polisher's handbook ; or, How to polish from the white, &c. : a practical book by a practical man. Rev. by John Field. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. pp. 48, 2s net, swd. 1s. 6d. net (Bolton : 86, Kay St.) J. FIELD, Oct '18
- French prose, Aids to, *Moran* (J. A.) 2s Jan. '18
- French prose fr. Calvin to Anatole France, *Ritchie* (R. L. G.) and *Moore* (J. M.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
- French Protestantism, *Sitory* cf. 2d. Mar. '18
- French reader, Easiest, *Cepps* (M.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- French reader, Higher, *Weekley* (E.) 4s. Mar. '18
- French renaissance, Dawn of the, *Talley* (A.) 2s 6d. net! May '18
- French Revolution in English history, *Brown* (Philip A.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- French scientific reader, *Daniels* (F.) 10s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- French, Spoken, for doctors and nurses, First lessons in, *Wilkins* (E. H.) 2s. net Dec. '17
- French, Teaching of, in London secondary schools, *Education* (Bd. of) 1s. d. Mar. '18
- French terms, 700, for American field artillery-men, *Reed* (E. B.) 2s net Mar. '18
- French : Texte expliqué, *Groves* (E. J. A.) Pts. 1 and 2, ea. 1s. 3d. net Dec. '18
- French, Translation from, *Ritchie* (R. L. G.) and *Moore* (J. M.) 6s. 6d. net July '18
- French vocabularies, *Kaleay* (E. J.) 2s. net May '18
- French windows, *Ayscough* (J.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Frenchman's walk through Ireland, 1796-7, *Latocnaye* (De) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Frenzied fiction, *Leacock* (S.) 4s. net June '18
- From (W. H.)—Some links in the chain of Russian Church history. 9 x 5½, pp. 216, 6s. net FAITH PR., June '18
- Fresh water biology, *Ward* (H. B.) and *Whipple* (G. C.) 28s net Apr. '18
- Freshfield (Edwin Hanson)—*Celiae Trichorae and other Christian antiquities in the Byzantine Provinces of Sicily with Calabria and North Africa including Sardinia*. Vol. 2. Illus. 8vo. pp. 181, priv. printed (29, Poultry, E.C.) RIXON & ARNOLD, Oct. '18
- Freytag-Loringhoven (Lt.-Gen. Baron von)—*Deductions from the World War.* 7½ x 5, pp. 184, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Jan. '18
- Freytag-Loringhoven (Lt.-Gen. Baron von)—*A Nation trained in arms or a militia? lessons in war from the past and the present*. Intro. by Maj.-Gen. Sir C. E. Calwell. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 185, 4s. net .. CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Friedel (V. H.)—The German school as a war nursery. From the French "Pédagogie de guerre allemande." Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 270, 4s. 6d. net MELORESE, July '18
- Friedlander (Gerald)—Jewish fairy tales and stories. Tr. and ed. by G. F. Illus. by B. Hirschfeld. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 103, 1s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Aug. '18
- Friedlander (Gerald) tr and ed.—The Magic apples and other Jewish fairy tales and stories. Illus. by E. H. Stewart. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 135, 3s. net R. SCOTT, Dec. '18
- Friend (J. Newton) ed.—A Text-book of inorganic chemistry. Vol. 5, Carbon and its allies, by R. M. Caven. 8vo. 9 x 6½, pp. 489, 15s. net C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Friendly societies, &c.—Reports of Chief Registrar for 1916. Pt. B, Industrial and provident societies, 7s. 6d. Pt. D, Building societies, 5s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar., June '18
- Friends in storyland, *Braine* (S.) 4s. Oct. '18
- Friends, Society of See also Quaker, &c.
- Friends (Soc. of). Ctr. on War and Social Order —Next step in social and industrial reconstruction 1s. net July '18
- Friends, Society of : Extension through the printed word. 2d. July '18
- Friends, Society of For fellowship and freedom, *Fly* (J. M.) 1d. Jan. '18
- Friendship, Love and : thoughts. Arranged by "J. E." 1s. 6d., 2s 6d., 3s. 6d. net .. Nov. '18
- Frightful rhymes, *Roberts* (E. L.) 2s 6d. net June '18
- Fritz strafers, *Westerman* (P. F.) 7s net. Dec. '18
- From alleys and valleys, *Robertson* (E. S.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- From an outpost, &c., *Coulson* (L.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- From autocracy to Bolshevism, *Graevenitz* (Balon P.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917, *Gibbs* (P.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- From Czar to Bolshevik, *Stobbing* (E. P.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- From friend to friend kalendar, 1919. 18mo. 4½ x 3½, 1lhr. 2s. 6d. net ; 1s. 3d. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- From hour to hour, *Lucey* (R. M.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- From mill boy to minster : Rt Hon J. R. Clynes, *George* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- From powder monkey to admiral, *Kingston* (W. H. G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- From snotty to sub. By the authors of "From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles" Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 153, 1s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, May '18
- From the home front : verses, *Seaman* (G.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- From the ranks to Chief of Staff [Robertson], *Walters* (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- From Turkish toils, *Mugerditchian* (Mrs. E.) 3d. net Mar. '18
- From war to work, *Turner* (S.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

FRONGOCH

- Frongoch, With the Irish in, *Brennan-Whitmore* (W. J.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Front line lyrics, *Bendall* (F. W. D.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net Dec. '18
 Front lines, *Cable* (B.) 6s. net May '18
 Frontiers : study in polit. geog., *Fawcett* (C. B.) 3s net Mar. '18
Frost (Percival)—An Elementary treatise on curve tracing. 4th ed., rev. by R. J. T. Bell, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 226, 12s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
 Fruit bottling and preserving, *Beckett* (Mrs. Edwin) 9d. net Aug. '18
 Fruit growing, Mod., *Seabrook* (W. P.) 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Fruit of the Passion, *Parham* (H.) 3s net Feb. '18
 Fruitful vine, *Hichens* (R.) Abr. ed. 1s. 3d. net Sep. '18
 Fruits, Storing vegetables and, *Cowley* (H.) 9d. net Dec. '18
 Fruits, Wild, of the country side, *Hulme* (F. E.) 6s. net Sep. '18
Fry (Joan Mary)—For fellowship and freedom some aspects of the Society of Friends. 2nd ed. rev 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1d. R. DAVIS, Jan. '18
Fryer (P. J.) and Weston (F. E.)—Technical handbook of oils, fats, and waxes. 2nd ed. Illus Demy 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 290, 10s 6d net (*Camb technical ser*) CAMB UNIV PR., Apr. '18
Fry's (Herbert) Royal guide to the London charities. Ed. by John Lane 54th ed. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 359, 1s. 6d net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
 Fuel economy in cooking apparatus, *Barker* (A. H.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Fuel, Powdered coal as a, *Herrington* (C. F.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Fuel Research Bd., Report, Scientific and Industrial Research (Dept. of) 21 Oct. '18
 Fuel, solid, liquid, &c., *Brame* (J. S. S.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 Fuels, Liquid, for internal combustion engines, *Moore* (H.) 12s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Fugitive sleuth, *Footner* (H.) 6s net Nov. '18
Fullerton (W. Y.)—Life's dusty way : old failures and new ideals. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 191, 3s. MORGAN & S., July '18
 Fulness of time, *Wilberforce* (R.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17
Function and place of advertising in modern business economics, w. partic. ref. to the attitude of Government departments to advertising. 8vo. pp. 36 (Donington House, Norfolk St., W.C. 2)
 ASSN. OF BRIT. ADVERTISING AGENTS, Apr. '18
 Funeral oration spoken by Pericles, *Thucydides*. (Hobbes). 2s 6d net June '18
 Fungi and disease in plants, *Butler* (E. J.) 25s. net Sep. '18
Furnaces—Rpt. or manufac. of Silicia bricks and other refractory materials used in furnaces, w. spec. ref. to effects of dust inhalation upon workers, 3d. H M. STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17
 Furniture, *Binstead* (H. E.) 2s. 6d. net .. Oct. '18
Furniture designs, with complete scale drawings, cutting lists and directions. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 53, 3s. 6d. net ("Woodworker" ser.) EVANS BROS., May '18
 Further indiscretions. By a Woman of No Importance. Illus. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 306, 15s. net JENKINS, Apr. '18
 Further tabloid tales, *Heilgers* (L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Fuselage design, *Judge* (A. W.) 3s. net .. May '18
 Future citizen and his mother, *Porter* (Charles) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Future life, Scientific demonstration of the, *Hudson* (T. J.) 7s 6d. net June '18
 Future. See also Death; Immortality; Life; Psychical research; Spiritualism, &c.

GARCILASO

- Fyle** (Thomas Alexander)—Employers and workmen under the Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1917. 3rd ed. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 364, 2os. net HODGE, Nov. '18
Fyeloman (Rose)—Fairies and chimneys. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 45, 3s. 6d net .. METHUEN, May '18
G. (E.)—Song of the gay light cruisers. 1s. Oct. '18
G. (E. A.)—True and false spiritualism. By "E. A. G." and "P.W.S.S." 6d. net Mar. '18
G. (E. H. V. St.) See St G (E. H. V.)
Gaboriau (Emile)—Monsieur Lecoq. Tr. fr. the French. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 284, 1s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Feb. '18
 Galileo, *Bryant* (W. W.) 2s, 1s. net Nov. '18
 Gallant affair, *Bacon* (C.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
Galleys laden : poems By four writers. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 2s. 6d. net ("Adventurers all" ser.) BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
Gallichan (Walter M.)—The Psychology of marriage. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 194, 5s. net L'URIE, Mar. '18
 Gallipoli diary, *Gillam* (J. G.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Gallipoli, With a B-P Scout in, *Priestman* (E. Y.) 1s. 9d net July '18
Gallon (Tom)—The Touch of the child, and other stories Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 254, 5s. net MILLS & B., Aug. '18
Galloway (C. F. J.)—The Call of the West: letters from British Columbia 2nd ed. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 324, 12s. 6d. net .. UNWIN, Feb. '18
Galsworthy (John)—Five tales Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 350, 6s net HEINEMANN, July '18
Galsworthy (John)—The Land: a plea. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, 6d net ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
Galtrey (Sidney, Capt.)—The Horse and the War, Illus fr drawings by Capt. Lionel Edwards. Fol. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 131, 6s net "COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
Gamble (John)—Baptism, confirmation and the Eucharist; togther with a brief exposition of the Church Catechism. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 127, 3s. 6d net, swd. 2s net (*Moder: Churchman's lib*) J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
 Game, Big, After : African holiday, *Meekle* (R. S. and Mrs. M. E.) 16s net Jan. '18
 Game : Letters from a Lowland keeper [T. Walkie], *Tennant* (H. J.) 5s. net Oct. '18
Game of diplomacy (The) By "A European Diplomat" 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 10s 6d net HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
 Games, Guessing, Teacher's bk. of, &c., *Grant* (C. E.) 2s. net Aug. '18
 Games, Rhythmic, set to the music of great composers, *Butes* (Clara) Book I, The Seasons. 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Gansfort (W. e. s.l) see Wessel Gansfort
 Gaol gate, *Gregory* (Lady) 6d, 9d. net Jan., Nov. '18
Garcia (Andrés J. R. V.)—Spanish self-taught and grammar with key. Engl. ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 326, 4s. net ; or Bk 1, Spanish self-taught, pp. 150, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net ; Bk. 2, Spanish grammar self-taught, pp. 144, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net ; Bk. 3, Key to the exercises, pp. 32, 7d. net ; or Bk. 3, 1-3 banded in wrapper (Spanish by home study), 3s. net MAPLEBOROUGH, Jan. '18
 Garcia (Andres J. R. V.) see also Chevob-Maurice (W.) and Garcia
Garcilaso de la Vega—Eglogas. Edición arreglada por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Pott 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, 1s. 6d. net (*Oxford Spanish plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Nov. '18
Garcilaso de la Vega—Poesias varias Edición arreglada por Jaime Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Pott 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, 1s. 6d. net (*Oxford Spanish plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Nov. '18

GARDALE

- "**Gardale**" Cookery book of proven recipes. 4th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 128, swd 1s. 3d net G TOULMIN, Sep. '18
Gardale" Recipes for war-time dinners 5½ x 4½, pp. 32, swd. 2d. net G. TOULMIN, Sep. '18
 Garden, Around the year in the, *Rockwell* (F. F.) 10s. net Feb '18
 Garden cities: New towns after the War. By "New Townsmen." 1s. net May '18
 Garden cities: Nothing gained by overcrowding, *Unwin* (R.) 6d May '18
 Garden cities. See also *Housing*
 Garden, Food producing, *Day* (H. A.) 2s. net July '18
 Garden, Food production from the, 1918. 1s. Jan. '18

- Garden, Home, Out-door rose growing for the, *Thomas* (G. C., jun.) 25s, 8s. 6d. net. Feb '18
 Garden, The how to make it pay, *Thomas* (H. H.) and Gardner (J.) 1s. 3d net May '18
 Garden of survival, *Blackwood* (A.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
 Garden ornament, *Jekyll* (G) 63s. net .. Nov. '18
 Garden plot, Billy's, *Praeger* (S. R.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Garden, School, Bk of the, *Lawrence* (C.) 35 6d. net Apr. '18
 Garden, Vegetable, *Lay* (E. J. S.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Garden, Worker's, *Butcher* (G. W.) and Hardinge (C.) 6d. net Feb. '18
 Gardening, Allotment, *Thomas* (H. H.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Gardening: Allotment holder's guide, *May* (W. F.) 1s. net Aug. '18
 Gardening: Allotment, Kingsway bk. of the, *Lawrence* (C. F.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Gardening, Best bk on 1s. 3d. Jan '18
 Gardening: Calendar specially for allotment holder and kitchen gardener 1s. 6d. net Sep '18
 Gardening, Food, *Davis* (H. V.) 1s. net ... Oct '18

- Gardening: Insect enemies of the allotment-holder, *Thorwald* (F. V.) 1s. 6d. net .. June '18
 Gardening, Landscape, Hunts on, *Puckler Muskau* (Prince von) 17s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Gardening: Manures, Artificial, for allotments and gardens, *Cowic* (G. A.) 6d. Mar. '18
 Gardening: Manuring, Science and practice of, *Dyke* (W.) 2s. net Dec '18
 Gardening: Potatoes and other vegetables, Bk. about, *Wright* (W. P.) 1s. net Apr. '18
 Gardening: Roses and how to grow them, *Beckett* (F.) 2s. 6d. net Mar '18
 Gardening, School and home, *Davis* (K. C.) 5s. net Apr. '18

- Gardening: Small place, its landscape architecture, *Rehmann* (E.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Gardening. Vegetable plot, Our, *Graveson* (S.) 7d. net. Mar. '18
 Gardening: Vegetables and their cultivation, *Sanders* (T. W.) 6. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Gardening: Vegetables, Grow your own, *Johnson* (S. C.) 6s. net May '18
 Gardening. See also *Botany*, *Flora*, *Flowers*, *Kew*; *Plants*, &c.
 Gardens, Charm of, *Calthrop* (D. C.) 3s. 4d. net Apr. '18
 Gardens, Royal palaces and, *Nixon* (M.) 20s. July '18

- Gardiner (Stella) see *Rudzinsky* (B. A.) and Gardiner.
Gardner (Charles) and others—Intercession: the sharing of the Cross Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp. 106, swd 2s net MACMILLAN, Nov. '18

- Gardner** (George)—Worship and music: suggestions for clergy and choirmasters. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net .. S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
 Gardner (J) see *Thomas* (H. H.) and Gardner.

- Gardner** (Percy)—Evolution in Christian doctrine. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 254, 5s. net (*Crown theological lib.*) WILLIAMS & N., Jan. '18

GASOLINE

- Gardner** (Percy)—Evolution in Christian ethics. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 288, 6s. net. (*Crown theological lib.*) WILLIAMS & N., Oct. '18
Gardner (Percy)—A History of ancient coinage, 700-300 B.C. 11 pl. 8vo 9 x 6½, pp. 480, 18s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
Garnett, Kenneth Gordon, M.C., R.F.A., 30 July, 1892-22 August, 1917. 7½ x 5, pp. 64, 1s. 6d net CHISWICK PR., Oct. '18
Garnett (Olive)—In Russia's night. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 347, 6s. net .. COLLINS, Mar. '18
Garnier (John)—The Coming end of the times of the Gentiles. 8vo pp 33, 6d net R. BANKS, July '18
 Garnier (M. R. Carpenter-) see *Carpenter-Garnier*.
Garrard (F. J.)—Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting. 4th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 221, 5s net LOCKWOOD, Jan. '18
Garrett (E. W.)—Rep Cr 8vo 2s. 3d net MILFORD, Oct. '18
 Garryowen, *Stacpoole* (H. de V.) 1s. Sep '18
Garsin (Vsyvolod)—The Signal; and Four days on the field of battle. Edit. by J. H. Freese. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. net K. PAUL, July '18
 Garside (T. H.) see *Hogge* (J. M.) and Garside
Garstin (Crosbie)—The Mud larks 7½ x 4½, pp. 95, 3s. 6d net METHUEN, May '18
Garstin (Crosbie)—The Sunshine settlers Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 291, 5s net UNWIN, May '18
Garstin (Denis)—The Shilling soldiers Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 299, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Dec '18
Garvice (Charles)—A Girl without a heart, and other stories 8vo. pp 126, 1s NEWNES, Sep '18
Garvice (Charles)—His guardian angel 8vo pp 254, 1s NEWNES, May '18
Garvice (Charles)—Iris 16mo. pp 255, 1s NEWNES, Sep '18
Garvice (Charles)—Love, the adventurous Cr. 8vo. 6½ x 4½, pp 276, 1s 3d. net LLOYD'S, May '18
Garvice (Charles)—The Verdict of the heart 8vo pp 254, 1s NEWNES, May '18
Garvice (Charles)—The Waster Cr 8vo 1s 6d net LLOYD'S, Nov '18
Garvie (Alfred E.)—The Purpose of God in Christ and its fulfilment through the Holy Spirit, considered in relation to the problems raised and the duties enforced by the War. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 233, 5s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
Garvin (John W.)—Canadian poets. Chosen and ed by J. W. G. 8vo 10s 6d net E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
 Gas and gas making, *Webber* (W. H. Y.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
Gas (Metropolis)—Notification of Gas References, 1918. 1s. 6d .. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
 Gas Traction Cttee.—Interim report, *Munitions* (Ministry of), Petroleum Executive. 1d Apr. '18
 Gas undertakings (Statutory prices)—Report fr. Select Cttee., id.; do., w. proceedings, minutes of evidence, &c., is 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June, Oct. '18
Gaselee (Stephen)—Stories from the Christian East. 8vo. 8½ x 6½, pp. 86, 3s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
Gaselee (Stephen)—Year's work in classical studies, 1917. 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Gases, Mine, and gas testing, *McTrusty* (J. W.) 2s. 6d. Jan '18
Gaske (Lilian)—Dinky's circus. 8vo 8½ x 7, pp. 225, 5s. net HARRAP, Nov. '18
 Gaslight sonatas, *Hurst* (F.) 6s net Nov. '18
 Gasoline engine encyclopedia, Automobile and, *Dyke* (A. J.L.) 21s. net July '18

GASQUET

- Gasquet** (Cardinal)—*Religio Religiosi*: the object and scope of the religious life. Cr. 8vo. pp. 126, 2s. 6d. net **WASHBOURNE**, *Dec.* '18
- Gate of England, *Gerard* (M.) is. 3d. net *Mar.* '18
- Gate of opportunity, *Cole* (S.) 6s. net *Oct.* '18
- Gate of Paradise, *Jacob* (E. S.) is. net.... *Nov.* '18
- Gate of remembrance, *Bond* (F. B.) 6s. net *Jan.* Oct. '18
- Gates** (S. Barrington)—Cargo. 8vo. 8x5½, pp. 67, swd. 2s. 6d. net ("Adventurers all" ser.) *BLACKWELL*, *May* '18
- Gates of doom, *Sabatini* (R.) is. 3d net .. *May* '18
- Gathering of the nations (The). Repr. in the "Round Table," Dec. 1917. 8vo. swd. 1d. net *MACMILLAN*, *Mar.* '18
- Gatty** (Reginald A. A.)—Guide to Ecclesfield Church, with notes, compiled chiefly from Eastwood's "History of Ecclesfield." 2nd rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 120 (Sheffield) *SIR W. C. LENG*, *Mar.* '18
- Gaudemus, *Hilton* (A. A.) is. 6d. *Dec.* '18
- Gauges, Screw, Notes on, Nat. Physical Laboratory 2s. 6d. *Jan.* '18
- Gaußen** (H.)—The Evangelists and St. Paul 7½x5, pp. 159, 3s. 6d. net *HEATH CRANTON*, *Oct.* '18
- Gay Cavalier, verses, *Lithgow* (L. I.) 2s. *Apr.* '18
- Geech** (E. F. A.) and Wallace (D. E. A.)—esques Fol. 11x7½, pp. 39, swd. 2s net *BLACKWELL*, *June* '18
- Gear cutting in theory and practice, *Hornet* (J. G.) 8s. 6d. net .. *Mar.* '18
- Gear, Toothed, Design of, *Hill* (C. W.) 3s. 6d. net *May* '18
- Gear** (William Duncan, Rev.)—Letters of an Army chaplain. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net *GARDNER*, *DARTON*, *Apr.* '18
- Gebet und Gesang**: a selection of prayers and hymns Compiled by two Chaplains serving in France. 7½x4½, pp. 28, 4d net *R. T. S.*, *Apr.* '18
- Geddes, Alasdair, Memoir of: A Citizen soldier. 6d. *July* '18
- Gee** (Joseph)—Isaacs: some chapters in the life of David Isaacs, general merchant, Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 315, 6s. net..... *JENKINS*, *Oct.* '18
- Geffroy** (Gustave)—The National Gallery. Intro. by Sir Walter Armstrong. 4to. 25s net *WARNE*, *Jan.* '18
- Gelkie** (Sir Archibald)—Memoir of John Michell, M.A., B.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1749, Woodwardian Professor of Geology in the University, 1762. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 114, 2s. 6d. net *CAMB. UNIV. PR.*, *June* '18
- Gelkie, James, the man and the geologist, *Newbiggin* (M. I.) and Flett (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net *Jan.* '18
- Gellert** (Leon)—Songs of a campaign. Illus. by Norman Lindsay. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 132, 5s net *MILFORD*, *Sep.* '18
- General geography of the world 8vo. pp. 486, 3s. 6d. *THOM.*, *Jan.* '18
- General von Sneak, *Blatchford* (R.) 2s. 6d. net *June* '18
- General's letters to his son on minor tactics. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 104, 2s. net *REES*, *June* '18
- Generals of the British Army, *Dodd* (F.) Pt. 2 5s. net .. *Mar.* '18
- Genesis of the Great War, *Bagot* (E.) 6d. net *June* '18
- George** (R. S.) comp.—A Kalendar of Hymns Ancient and Modern and the English Hymnal for the year 1919. Fcap. 8vo. 6½x4½, pp. 28, swd. 5d. net *MILFORD*, *Nov.* '18
- Geneseric, King of the Vandals, &c., *Bigelow* (P.) 7s. 6d. net .. *Aug.* '18
- Gentiles, Coming end of times of the, *Garnier* (J.) 6d. net .. *June* '18
- Gentlemen** at arms. By "Centurion." Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 296, 6s. net .. *HEINEMANN*, *July* '18

GEORGE

- Geographical exer. bks., *Macmillan's, Wallis* (B. C.) 6, India, w. questions, 8d. 7, Physical geography, 1s. 6d. *July, Oct.* '18
- Geographical lessons for Australasian students. Key, w. questions, *Wallis* (B. C.) 2s. 6d. net *Apr.* '18
- Geographical pictures, *Wheaton's, Rowe* (F.) Bk. 1 9d. net .. *Dec.* '18
- Geography and history, *Intro. to Sullivan* (R.) is. *Dec.* '17
- Geography, Clarendon, *Herbertson* (F. D.) Pt. 6, America. 1s. 6d. *May* '18
- Geography, Commercial, of Ireland, *Williamson* (A) 2s. net .. *June* '18
- Geography, Economic and commerc., *Weston* (W. J.) 3s. *May* '18
- Geography, Elem., *Herbertson* (F. D.) Vol. 1, First physiography, 1s. 6d. Vol. 2, In and about our Islands, 1s. 6d. Vol. 5, N and C America and W. Indies, 1s. 6d. *Feb., Apr., June* '18
- Geography, Gener. 1. 3s. 6d. *Jan.* '18
- Geography, Historical, of the British Dominions, *Lucas* (Sir C. P.) Vol. 5, pt. 2, Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton. 5s. *July* '18
- Geography, Human, in Western Europe, *Fleure* (H. J.) 5s net .. *Mar.* '18
- Geography, *Intro.*, *Barnard* (H. C.) 2s. 6d. *Jan.* '18
- Geography, Junior, *Herbertson* (A. J.) and Thompson (R. I.) 2s. 6d. *May* '18
- Geography, Modern. 1s. *Dec.* '17
- Geography notebks., *Prac.*, based upon the "Atlas geographies": British Empire, *Franklin* (T.) and Shearmur (E. R.) 6d. net .. *Apr.* '18
- Geography of the British Empire, *Herbertson* (A. J.) and Thompson (R. I.) 3s. *Mar.* '18
- Geography of transport: Seaways of the Empire, *Sargent* (A. J.) 7s. 6d. net .. *Oct.* '18
- Geography, Outlines of, *Sullivan* (R.) 6d. *Jan.* '18
- Geography, Physical, *Smith* (B.) 4s. 6d. *Jan.* '18
- Geography, Physical, Outlines, *Barnard* (H. C.) 2s. 6d. *June* '18
- Geography, Political Frontiers, *Fawcett* (C. B.) 3s. net .. *Mar.* '18
- Geography, *Prac.*, Essentials of, *Wallis* (B. C.) 4s. 6d. net .. *June* '18
- Geography, Preliminary, *Herbertson* (A. J.) 1s. 6d. *Feb.* '18
- Geography, Pupils' class-book of: Europe, *Lay* (E. J. S.) 1s. net .. *May* '18
- Geography, Strategic, of the Great powers, *Cornish* (V.) 2s. net .. *July* '18
- Geography, Visual, *Nightingale* (A.) Bk. 3, Many lands. 1od. *Apr.* '18
- Geological Society of South Africa—Transactions and Proceedings Vol. 20, in 2 pts. 7 pl. Ryl. 8vo. 10x7½, pp. 93, swd. 21s net *WESLEY*, *June* '18
- Geological Survey, &c. See Science Museum, &c.
- Geology and eruptive phenomena of more important volcanoes of S. Italy, *Bibliography of Johnston-Lavis* (H. J.) 42s. net .. *May* '18
- Geology, Italian mountain, *Preller* (C. S. du R.) 5s. net .. *Dec.* '17
- Geology, Mining, Text-bk of, *Park* (J.) 9s. net *June* '18
- Geometry, Course of pure, properties of conic sections, *Ashworth* (E. H.) 7s. 6d. net .. *Dec.* '17
- Geometry, Junior, for schools 2s. net .. *Sep.* '18
- George V: King George and the Royal Family, *Legge* (E.) 30s. net .. *May* '18
- George** (Rt. Hon. David Lloyd)—The Great crusade extracts from speeches delivered during the War. Arranged by F. L. Stevenson. Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 222, 1s. 6d. net *HODDER & S.*, *May* '18
- George** (Rt. Hon. David Lloyd)—The Worst is over: Prime Minister's visit to Manchester. Thursday, Sep. 12th, 1918 Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 32, swd. 6d. net .. *HODDER & S.*, *Nov.* '18

GEORGE

- George** (Edward)—From mill boy to minister : an intimate account of the life of the Rt. Hon J. R. Clynes, M.P. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 119, 35. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec '18
- George** (W. L.)—The Making of an Englishman. $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 396, 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- George** (W. L.)—A Novelist on novels Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 245, 6s. net COLLINS, June '18
- George Inn, Southwark, Matz** (B. W.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Georgewitch** (T. R.)—Macedonia. Cr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 7s. 6d. net ALLEN & U. Apr. '18
- Georgian** poetry, 1916-17. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 194, 4s. net POETRY BOOKSHOP, Dec '17
- Georgics**, Naturalist's bdk to : Beasts, &c., of Virgil, Royds (T. F.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
- Gerard** (James W.)—Face to face with Kaiserism. Illus 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 7s. 6d net HODDER & S., June '18
- Gerard** (Morice)—The Adventures of Marmaduke Clegg. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 295, 5s. net HODDER & S., Dec. '17
- Gerard** (Morice)—Danes Abbey Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Gerard** (Morice)—The Gate of England. Cr. 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 241, 1s. 3d net LLOYDS, Mar. '18
- Gerard** (Morice)—The Haunted shore Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 283, 6s net HODDER & S., June '18
- Gerhardt**, Paul, as a hymn writer, &c., Hewitt (T. B.) 6s. 6d net July '18
- German Alliance**, Subject nationalities of the. 2d Dec. '17
- German colonies** : plea for native races, Clifford (Sir H.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- German conversation** bk., Soldier's English, Buller (H) 7d net Nov '18
- German Empire**, Linguistic oppression in, Barker (Ernest) 6d. net Sep '18
- German Empire** of C Africa as basis of new German world policy, Zimmermann (E) 1s net Oct. '18
- German-English commercial correspondence**, Denée (M) 3s. 6d net Nov '18
- German grammar**, Beresford-Webb's, Fly leaf to Arranged by "W. H. C." is net. Mar '18
- German industrial exports**, Future of : Iron circle, Herzog (S) 6s. net Nov. '18
- German intrigues** in Persia, the diary of a German agent : the Niedermayer Expedition through Persia to Afghanistan and India. 8vo. pp. 40, swd. 3d. net HODDER & S., July '18
- German legislation** for occupied territories of Belgium Huberich (C H) and Nicol-Speyer (A) 12th ser., 18s net ; 13th ser., 15s. net. Index to Ser. 6-9, 5s. net Dec '17, Apr. '18
- German Navy's surrender**, Nov., 1918, "Graphic" Souvenir. 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- German**, Pan-, programme is net. May '18
- German people**, Awakening of the, Nippold (O) 1s. net May '18
- German pirate** (The), his methods and record. By "Ajax." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 120, swd 6d. net PEARSON, June '18
- German prisons**, My experiences as prisoner of war, Gilliland (H. G) 6s net Oct '18
- German rivalry**, Real, Smith (Sir S) 6d. net Mar. '18
- German rule** in Africa, Lewin (E) 3d. net Mar. '18
- German rulers**, Utterances of : Out of their own mouths. 4s. net Dec. '17
- German school** as a war nursery, Friedel (V. H.) 4s. 6d. net July '18
- German secret service agent**, My adventures as a, Goltz (H. von der) 6s. net Mar. '18
- German social democracy** during the War, Bevan (E) 5s. net Oct. '18
- German staff officer**, Disclosures of a, Ehrhardt (P.) 6d. net July '18
- German war aims**, Bevan (E) 3d. Jun. '18

GIBBS

- German war profits**, &c., Chéradeau (A.) 2s. net May '18
- German world politics**, Threat of, Judson (H. P.) 3d. net Apr. '18
- German's peace**, Beware the, Macfall (H.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Germany and the next war**, Bernhardi (F. von) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Germany**, Anti-Semitism in, Cohen (L.) 1d. Oct. '18
- Germany** : Beyond the Rhine : memories of art and life in, Henry (M) 6s. 6d net Feb. '18
- Germany** : Blight of Kultur, Macleod (G. H.) 5s. net July '18
- Germany** : Chosen peoples : Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic, Zangwill (I.) 2s. 1s. net Nov. '18
- Germany**, Court and diplomacy in Austria and : what I know, Leutrum (Countess O.) 1os. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Germany** : Dangerous optimism, Nippold (O.) 2d net May '18
- Germany**, Foundations of, Barker (J. E.) 12s. net Oct. '18
- Germany** her own judge, Suter-Lerch (H. J.) 1s net May '18
- Germany**, Hist. of, in 19th cent., Traitschke (H. von) (Paul) Vol 4 12s 6d net Mar. '18
- Germany** in defeat, Souza (C. de) 4th phase 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Germany**, Infan welfare in, during the War. 6d. May '18
- Germany**, Interned in, Mahoney (H. C.) and Talbot (F. A.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Germany**. The Iron ration, economic and social effects of the allied blockade, Schremer (Geo. A) 1os. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Germany**, Parliamentary life in : Behind the scenes in the Reichstag, Wetterle (E.) 6s. net July '18
- Germany**, Protestantism in, Macmillan (K. D.) 6s. 6d net Feb. '18
- Germany**, Quarantining, Ford (P. J.) 1d Dec. '17
- Germany**, Rhyme and revolution in : German history, life, literature and character, 1813-1850, Legge (J. G) 15s net Sep. '18
- Germany**, Sideights on : during Gt. War, Morrison (M. A.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Germany**, United States and, Internat. relations betw., Aug 1, 1914-Apr 6, 1917, Scott (J. B.) 21s net May '18
- Germany's assets**, &c. Can we compete, Mappin (G. E.) 4s 6d net Dec. '18
- Germany's commercial grip** on the world, Hauser (II) 6s. 9d. net Dec. '18
- Gerrard** (Thomas J.)—The Church and eugenics. 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 56, 8d. (Catholic studies in social reform) P. S. KING, Dec. '17
- Gertrude** (St.) and Mechtilde (St.)—Prayers. Trans. by Thomas A. Pope. 12mo. pp. 241, 2s. net. BURNS & O., July '18
- Ghamashidze** (D.)—The Caucasus : its people, history, economics, and present position. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 21, 1s. ANGLO-GEORGIAN SOC., May '18
- Ghosh** (Birendra Nath) and Das (Jahar Lal)—A Treatise on hygiene and public health, w. spec. ref. to the Tropics. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 413, 6s. net SIMPKIN ; (Calcutta) HILTON, May '18
- Ghosh** (Rakhal das)—A Treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. Ed. by B. H. Deare and Birendra Nath Ghosh. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 710, 7s. 6d net SIMPKIN ; (Calcutta) HILTON, June '18
- Ghusain** (Fa'iz El) see Fa'iz El-Ghusain.
- Gibson** (Perceval)—The Vrouw Grobelaar's leading cases. 8vo. pp. 286, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Gibbs** (George)—The Bolted door. 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 9d. NEWNES, Apr. '18
- Gibbs** (George)—The Forbidden way. 8vo. pp. 252, 1s. 9d. NEWNES, Oct. '18

GIBBS

- Gibbs (George)—*The Secret witness.* 8vo. pp. 402, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Gibbs (George)—*The Silent battle.* 8vo. pp. 252, 1s. 9d. NEWNES, Apr. '18
- Gibbs (L. S.)—*A Contribution to the phytogeography and flora of the Arfak mountains, &c. (Dutch N.W. New Guinea).* 8vo. pp. 230, 12s. 6d. net TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Dec. '17
- Gibbs (Philip)—*From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 391, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Apr. '18
- Gibbs (Philip)—*Helen of Lancaster Gate.* Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 440, 2s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Gibbs (Philip)—*A Master of life.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 312, 1s 6d. net CASSELL, June '18
- Gibbs (Philip)—*The Soul of the War.* Pop. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 362, 3s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Gibraltar, Diocese of, *Knight* (H. J. C.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Gibson (Ashley)—*The Twilight drummers and other sketches.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×4¾, pp. 140, 4s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Dec. '18
- Gibson (F. C. Skinner) see *Gloucester* (F. C. of)
- Gibson (G. M.) ed.—*Treasure trove: passages of prose and poetry.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×4¾, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Gibson (Hugh)—*A Journal from our Legation [American] in Belgium.* Illus. 8vo. pp. 372, 7s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Gibson (R. H.)—*Three years of naval warfare.* 8vo. 9×5¾, pp. 338, 12s 6d net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Gibson (Wilfrid Wilson)—*Wilm.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 59, 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Giddings (Howard Andrew)—*Handbook of military signalling.* 16 mo pp. 114, 3s. 6d. net APPLETION, Feb. '18
- Gift for the bairns, *Gross* (A.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Gift of tears, *Holmes* (E. E.) 2d. Mar. '18
- Gil Blas of Santillane, *Le Sage* (A. R.) 2s., 3s. net Feb. '18
- Gilbert (Bernard)—*Rebel verses.* 8vo. 8×5¾, pp. 72, 1s. 6d. net, 2s. 6d net BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Gilbert the Outlaw, *Parry* (D. H.) 5s. net Dec. '17
- Glibbreath (Olive)—*Russia in travail.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 315, 7s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Glibbreath (Frank B. and L. M.)—*Applied motion study: a collection of papers on the efficient method to industrial preparedness.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 238, 6s. net ROUTLEDGE, Feb. '18
- Gildea (Sir James, Col.)—*History of the Royal Homes for Officers' Widows and Daughters (Queen Alexandra Court), Wimbledon, from 1899 to 1918.* Illus. 8vo. pp. 123, 5s. 6d. lthr. 8s., swd. 3s. 6d. (23, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. 1)
- SOLDIERS' & SAILORS' FAMILIES ASSN., July '18
- Gilded lie, "Millennial Dawnism," *Watson* (Sydney) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Gilded sixpences, *Wilkinson* (W. R.) 3s. May '18
- Gilding, &c., *Jones* (B. E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Giles (Herbert A.)—*An Introduction to the history of Chinese pictorial art.* 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 23 pl. 8vo. 9½×6¾, pp. 219, 20s. net QUARITCH, Oct. '18
- Giles (J. S.)—*God's triumph in grace and mercy: notes and addresses of J. S. Giles.* 8vo. pp. 128, 9d. G. MORRISH, May '18
- Giles (J. S.)—*The Perfect Man rejected: the character of divine teaching for an earthly and heavenly people.* 8vo. pp. 40, 4d. G. MORRISH, June '18
- Gill (Augustus H.)—*A Short handbook of oil analysis.* 8th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

GIROUX

- Gill (Augustus H.)—*A Short handbook of oil analysis.* Rev. English ed. 8½×5¾, pp. 209, 10s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Gill (Eric)—*Sculpture: an essay.* 8vo. pp. 21, 1s. PEPLER, July '18
- Gill (Eric) engr.—*Way of the Cross.* 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Gill (J.)—*Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy.* Rev. and enl. by W. V. Merrifield. Ryl. 8vo. 21s. net LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Gilliam (John Graham, Maj.)—*Gallipoli diary.* 8vo. 8½×5¾, pp. 328, 12s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Gillespie (Violet)—*Poems of 1915 and other verses.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×6, pp. 83, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Jan. '18
- Gillet (Edward, Rev.)—*The Song of Solomon in the Norfolk dialect, from the Authorised English Version.* 8vo. pp. 16, 2s. (Kings Lynn) GREENLAND FISHERY MUSEUM, June '18
- Gillet (M.)—*Folklore, legends, and superstitious customs in connection with Andover and neighbourhood.* Illus. by Mrs Anna Lea Merritt. 7½×5, pp. 20, 1s. (Andover: 19, High St.) ANDOVER STANDARD, &c., PR. & PUBG. CO., Feb. '18
- Gilliland (H. G., Capt.)—*My German prisons: being the experiences of an officer during two and a half years as a prisoner of war.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Gimson (Charles, Capt.)—*In the power of the Pygmies.* Illus. by Archibald Webb. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 284, 5s. net MILFORD, Dec. '18
- Gimson (Charles, Capt.)—*The Pirate yacht: a tale of the Southern Seas.* Cr. 8vo. 10½×7¾, pp. 228, 7s. 6d. net COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Girmingham History of an East Anglian soke, *Hoare* (C. M.) 20s net Mar. '18
- Gingold (Hélène)—*Visions of mine head.* Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 84, 3s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Dec. '18
- Giotto and some of his followers, *Sister* (O.) 50s net Feb. '18
- Giraldus Cambrensis—*Selections from Giraldus Cambrensis.* By C. A. J. Skeel. 7½×4¾, pp. 64, swd. 9d. net (*Texts for students*) S.P.C.K., Sep. '18
- Girl and the car, *Miller* (E.) 6d. net June '18
- Girl from Kurdistan, *Kerruish* (J. D.) 6s. net July '18
- Girl from the U.S.A., *Hutchinson* (M. F.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Girl guiding, *Baden-Powell* (Sir R.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Girl in industry, *Collier* (D. J.) 9d. net July '18
- Girl queens, Boy Kings and, *Marshall* (H. E.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Girl who proposed, *Ruck* (B.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Girl with no proposals, *Royce* (M.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Girl without a heart, &c., *Garvice* (C.) 1s. Sep. '18
- Girling (T. A.)—*The Salient and other poems.* 18mo. pp. 52, swd. 2s. 6d. net PALMER & H., July '18
- Girls and soldiers, *Trites* (W. B.) 1s. 6d., 2s. net Mar., Oct. '18
- Girls at his billet, *Ruck* (B.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Girls, Challenge to [Bible readings], *Southall* (M. G.) 1s. 3d. May '18
- Girls of Chequertrees, *Webb* (M. St. J.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Girl's Own Annual (The). Ed. by Flora Klickmann. Fol. 11×8¾, pp. 680, 10s. 6d. net R.T.S. Sep. '18
- Girls: Queens: bk. for girls about themselves, *Trench* (V.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Girls' school year book (public schools), 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 688, 6s. net DEANE, Oct. '18
- Girls' story book, Our, *Molesworth* (O.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Giroux (R.) see *Courtois-Suffit* (M.) and *Giroux*.

GIUA

Giua (M.) and Giua-Lollini (C.)—Chemical combination among metals. Tr. by G. W. Robinson. 8vo. pp. 355, 21s. net CHURCHILL, July '18
Giua-Lollini (C.) see Giua (M.) and Giua-Lollini

Given (Alice)—The Twin sisters. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, rs. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
Glad, glad time in England, verse, *Craig* (L.) 6d. net Oct. '18

Gladstone (John S.)—The Photographic analysis of a feather. 9 pl. 4to. 10 x 8, ctd. bds. 7s. 6d. net SOTHERAN, Oct. '18

Gladstone (Viscount)—William G. C. Gladstone: a memoir. Illus 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 143, 5s net NISBET, June '18

Gladstone and the unification of Italy, *Davies* (W. W.) rs. 6d. net Nov. '18

Gladstone, W. E., Life of, *Paul* (H. W.) is. 6d. net Aug. '18

Gladstone, William G. C.: memoir, *Gladstone* (Vic's) 5s net June '18

Gladwin (F.) : Ayeen Akbari, Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's, *Williams* (L. F. R.) 2s net Mar. '18

Gladwin (Sidney C.) see *Carnegie* (D.) and Gladwin.

Glaenzer (R. B.)—Beggar and king Demy 8vo 8 x 5, pp. 104, 6s. net MILFORD, Feb. '18

Glamis, *Striton* (J.) 10s. 6d. Mar. '18

Glances back, Sims (G. R.) 5s. net Dec. '17

Glass (James)—Production the foundation stone of the state. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd. 6d. (Saracen's Head, Snad, E. C. 1)

ORMISTON & GLASS, Feb. '18

Glass and glass manufacture, *Marson* (P.) 2s. net Feb. '18

Glass collector, *Percival* (M.) 6s. net Nov. '18

Glass houses, *Macnair* (W.) 6s. net Mar. '18

Glass making, Sands, &c., used in, Brit. resources of, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) 7s. 6d. net July '18

Glass manufacture, Sands, &c., used in, Brit. resources of, *Boswell* (P. G. H.) 3s. net Dec. '17

Glass, Stained, of the Oxford district, *Bouchler* (E. S.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Glass-ware economy, Laboratory, *Dunnichay* (H. B.) 4s net Apr. '18

Glastonbury, Edgar Chapel: Gate of remembrance, psychological experiment which resulted in discovery of, *Bond* (F. B.) 6s net Jan, Oct. '18

Glastonbury, Psychism, and "The Month," *Hookham* (P.) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18

Glaucina, *Filioi* (R. H.) 2s. net Jan. '18

Glazebrook (M. G.)—The Faith of a modern churchman Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 127, 2s. 6d. net, swd. rs. 6d. net (*Modern churchman's lib.*) J. MURRAY, Feb. '18

Glazebrook, M. G.: Faith of a modern churchman: Belief and creed, *Chase* (F. H.) 3s. net Dec. '18

Gleam, The, *Carey* (A. E.) 6s. net. . Feb. '18

Gleams, *Linnell* (O.) 7d. June '18

Gleason (Arthur)—Inside the British Isles. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 359, 5s. net LANE, Jan. '18

Glen (Esther)—Six little New Zealanders. 8vo. pp. 277 CASSELL, Dec. '17

Glenconner (Pamela)—The Sayings of the children. Written down by their mother Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 134, 3s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Feb. '18

Glenconner (Pamela)—The Sayings of the children. Written down by their mother. 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 137, 5s. net BLACKWELL, Apr. '18

Glenconner (Pamela)—The Sayings of the children. Written down by their mother 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 147, 6s. net BLACKWELL, Nov. '18

Glenmornan, *Macgill* (Patrick) 6s. net .. Sep. '18

Glenraven. By "E. H. V. St G." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 231, 5s. net.. MILLS & B., Sep. '18

GOD

Gley (E.)—The Internal secretions: their physiology and application to pathology. Tr. fr. French and ed. by Maurice Fishberg. Cr. 8vo 10s. net (*Medical books*) HEINEMANN, Apr. '18

Glimpses of the cosmos, *Ward* (L. F.) Vol. 6. 12s. 6d. net May '18

Glory of the Risen Lord, *Hermann* (E.) 1s. 4d. net Mar. '18

Glory of the trenches, *Dawson* (C) 3s 6d. net June '18

Glory, Starting place of, *M'Intyre* (D. M.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Glossa of Theoty whole 8vo. 3s. 6d. net CORNISH BROS., June '18

Gloucester (Edgar C. Summer, Bishop of)—The Declaration of assent. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 89, 2s net S.P.C.K., Mar. '18

Gloucestershire, *Cox* (J. C.) 4s net Sep. '18

Gloucestershire Regiment, Hist. of The Slaughters, *Bain* (G.) 6d net Mai '18

Glover (Archibald E.)—A Thousand miles of miracle in China: a personal record of God's delivering power from the hands of the Imperial Boxers of Shan-Si. 9th ed. Illus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 388, 2s 6d. net PICKERING & I.; HOLNESS, June '18

Glugs of Gosh, *Dennis* (C. J.) 5s net Sep. '18

Glyn (Elinor)—Destruction. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 2s. net DUCKWORTH, Nov. '18

Glyn (Elinor)—Reflections of Ambrosine. Cr. 8vo 2s 6d. net DUCKWORTH, July '18

Glyn (Elinor)—The Vicissitudes of Evangeline. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. net DUCKWORTH, Sep. '18

Glyn (Elinor)—Visits of Elizabeth. 9d net PEARSON, Sep. '18

"**Gnathal gan larraldh.**" The Sacred egoism of Sinn Fein Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 54, swd. 1s. net MAUNSEL, Sep. '18

Gnōsis of the light, *Lamplugh* (F.) 3s 6d. net May '18

Goad (Caroline)—Horace in the English literature of the eighteenth century 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 646, swd. 12s. 6d. net (*Yale Studies in English*) MILFORD, Nov. '18

Goat-keeping on money-making lines, *Powell-Owen* (W.) 3s 6d. net July '18

Goat-ure and management, *Bird* (J. T.) 1s 6d. net Apr. '18

Goblins and pagodas, *Fletcher* (J. G.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

God and the Sacrament, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 4d. Nov. '18

God and the soldier, *Maclean* (N.) and *Sclater* (J. R. P.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '17

God and Tommy Atkins, *Irvine* (Dr. Alex.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18

God, Can man know, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d. net June '18

God, Christian view of, and the world as centring in the Incarnation, *Orr* (J.) 7s 6d. net Dec. '18

God, Disbelief in, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d. net June '18

God, Fellowship with, in prayer, *Richardson* (P. J.) 2s. net May '18

God hath not deceived the nations, *Abbey* (J.) 1s. Jan. '18

God, Idea of, Do we need a new, *Reeman* (E. H.) 3s. 6d. net June '18

God, Ideas of, *Wareham* (A. L.) 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18

God in a world at war, *Macintosh* (D. C.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18

God in the car, *Hope* (A.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18

God, Life of, *Whiton* (J. M.) 3s. Sep. '18

God manifest, *Orton-Smith* (F.) 2s. net .. Dec. '17

God, Manifold wisdom of, *Newbolt* (M. R.) 3 vols., ea. 1s. 6d. net Dec. '17

God, Man's relation to, *Rowntree* (J. W.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18

God, Moral values and the idea of, *Sorley* (W. R.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

GOD

- God, nature and human freedom, *Hibbert* (G. K.)
2d. Jan. '18
- God: *Padre*, what is God like? 6d. net Oct. '18
- God Proof of, *Begbie* (H.) 1s. 3d. net Oct. '18
- God, Purpose of, in Christ, *Gurne* (A. E.) 5s. net
Nov. '18
- God, Reasons for believing in, *Drawbridge* (C. L.)
3d. net June '18
- God, the invisible King, Remarks on: That
"Danse à trois" Mr. Wells, *Hunter* (A. D. T.)
6d. Dec. '17
- God, the War and Britain, *Dobson* (C. C.) is net
Oct. '18
- God, True conception of, *Lock* (W.) 6d. net
July '18
- God, Voice of, in the present hour, *Torrey* (J. A.)
6s. net Apr. '18
- God, Whole counsel of, *Cook* (A.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- God with us, *Weston* (F.) 3s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Goddard** (F. G., Rev.)—The Three kingdoms: a
young people's guide to the Christian faith.
Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 153, 3s 6d net
MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Godlee** (Sir Rickman John)—Lord Lister. Ryl.
8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 701, 18s net
MACMILLAN, July '18
- Godly union and concord, *Vaughan* (J.) 4d.
Dec. '17
- Godmother's garden, *Syrett* (N.) 3s net .. Oct. '18
- God's** book of hope. 8vo. pp. 132, 2s. 6d
MARSHALL, BROS., Aug. '18
- God's clay, *Askew* (A. and C.) is May '18
- God's counterpart, *Beresford* (J. D.) 6s net
June '18
- God's** garden 8vo pp. 164, 3s. 6d net
CORNISH BROS., Apr. '18
- God's garden and ours, *Lees* (H. C.) 3s 6d net
Dec. '18
- God's gate, At, *Wakeford* (J.) 3s. net Feb. '18
- God's love and man's perplexity, *Magee* (J. A. V.)
3s. net 1. 1b. '18
- Gods, Making of, *Denison* (H. P.) 3s 6d net
Mar. '18
- God's peace, *Bell* (C. C.) 3s net. July '18
- God's triumph in grace, &c., *Giles* (J. S.) 9d.
May '18
- Godeal** (P. T.)—A Challenge to historians 9 \times 5 $\frac{1}{2}$,
pp. 62, 2s. net
SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE, Oct. '18
- Goethe** (J. W. von)—*Tatjato Tatso* [in
Schauspiel. Ed. by J. G. Robertson] Cr. 8vo
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 262, 5s net (*Modern language texts*
ser.). MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Mar. '18
- Goff** (W. L.) and Scott (W. S.) comp.—High
income bond values Cr. 8vo 17s. 6d. net
ROUTLEDGE, Aug. '18
- Goffic** (C. Le) see *Le Goffic*.
- Goffin** (R. Culley) c. 1—The Life and poems of
William Cartwright Ia. Cr. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp.
252, 6s. 6d. net .. CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Goffon** (H. E.)—Candid thoughts of a candid
critic humorous sketches Cr. 8vo pp. 39,
swd. 1s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Gold amid the grey, *Brown* (J. H.) 3s. 6d. net
Apr. '18
- Gold and dross, *Horton* (S.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Gold in the wood, &c.: plays, *Stokes* (M. C.)
2s. net Feb. '18
- Gold tree, *Squire* (J. C.) 1os. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Golden age, *Grahame* (K.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Golden cockerel, *Poushkin* (A.) 1os. 6d., 21s. net
Dec. '18
- Golden deeds of heroism, *Leask* (G. A.) 3s 6d
net Oct. '18
- Golden** grain almanack and Christian's textbook,
1919. Compiled by "J. E. H." Cr. 8vo.
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, swd. 3d. net, 32mo. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, swd. 2d. net
SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Golden treasury, *Palgrave* (F. T.) 1os. 6d. net
Oct. '18
- Golden web, *Oppenheim* (E. P.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Golding (H. A.) see *Larard* (C. E.) and Golding.

GOODRICH

- Golding** (Harry) ed.—Fairy tales. Col. pl. by
Margaret W. Tarrant. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 403,
6s. net WARD, LOCK, July '18
- Golding** (Harry)—The Motor boy. Illus. by G. E.
Shepherd. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 85, 1s. 6d. net
(*Little wonder books*) WARD, L., Mar. '18
- Golding** (Harry) ed.—Verses for children. Illus.
by Margaret W. Tarrant. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 340,
6s net WARD, LOCK, June '18
- Golding** (Harry)—Willie Winkie. the tale of a
wooden horse. Illus. by Margaret W. Tarrant
18mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 85, 1s. 6d. net. net (*Little*
wonder books) WARD, L., Mar. '18
- Golding** (Henry A.)—Engineers' and machinists'
handbook: a complete guide for turners,
fitters, screw-cutters, &c Cr 8vo 7×5 , pp. 292,
2s 6d net MILNER & CO., May '18
- Goldsmith** (Edward Thomas)—The Mechanical
star bearing finder (No. 2). a simple guide to
night marching in S. Scotland and N. England.
Obl. 8vo pp. 8, 5s net PHILIP, May '18
- Goldsmith, Essays on, by Scott, Macaulay and
Thackeray, w selections fr. his writings,
Hadro (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) 2s. 6d.
Sep. '18
- Goldsmith, Johnson and, and their poetry, *Hud-
son* (W. H.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Goldwell** (Francis)—Guild socialism: a criticism
of the national guild theory $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48,
6d net CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD, Aug. '18
- Gollancz** (Victor) and Somervell (David)—
Political education at a public school. Cr. 8vo.
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 130, 3s. 6d. net COLLINS, July '18
- Geltz** (Horst von der, Capt.)—My adventures as
a German secret service agent 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$,
pp. 275, 6s. net CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Gomez Carrillo (E.) see *Carillo*
- Goncharov** (Ivan A.)—Men-servants of other days
Ed by Nevill Forbes Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 80,
limp 1s. 6d. net (*Oxford Russian plain texts*)
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Gone West: after-death experiences, *Ward*
(J. S. M.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Gonococcal infections, Lab diagnosis of, Methods
for detection of spirochaetes, *Insurance* (Nat.
Health) Medical Research Cttee is ... Aug. '18
- Gonorrhœa, *Lumb* (N. P. L.) June '18
- Gonorrhœa, *Luys* (G.) 21s. Jan. '18
- Gooch** (W. Fuller, Rev.)—Missions in the light of
Advent testimony $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 2d.
WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, May '18
- Good Man, *Malcolmson* (K.) 1s 6d net. Mar. '18
- Goodall-Copestake** (Beatrice M.)—The Theory and
practice of massage. Illus 8vo pp. 267
LEWIS, Feb. '18
- Goodchild** (George)—Behind the barrage: the
story of a siege battery Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp.
232, 5s. net JARROLD, Dec. '18
- Goodchild** (George)—Down "Plug Street" way,
and other tales. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 190, 1s. 6d.
net SIMPKIN, Apr. '18
- Goodchild** (George)—Pinches of salt from the seven
seas. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 150, 1s. 9d net
JARROLD, Oct. '18
- Goodier** (Alban, Rev.)—The Crown of sorrow:
Quadragesima meditations on the Passion of Our
Lord, together with a harmony of the Passion.
 $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 148, 2s. 6d net
WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18
- Goodnow** (Minnie)—Outlines of nursing history.
Illus. 8vo. pp. 370, 8s. 6d net
W. B. SAUNDERS, Jan. '18
- Goodrich** (Helen Pixell)—Canning and bottling,
with notes on other simple methods of preserv-
ing fruit and vegetables. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 180, 2s.
net LONGMANS Oct. '18

GOODSPEED

Goodspeed (E. J.)—The Gospel of John : an outline Bible-study course of the American Institute of Sacred Literature. 12mo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 50, 2s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17

Goodspeed (E. J.)—Greek Gospel texts in America. 6 pl. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 196, 6s. 6d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature rel. to New Testament*)....CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18

Goodspeed (E. J.)—The Harvard Gospels. Facsim. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7 , pp. 18, 1s. 3d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature rel. to New Testament*)....CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18

Goodspeed (E. J.)—The Haskell Gospels. Facsim. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7 , pp. 16, 1s. 3d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature rel. to New Testament*)....CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18

Goodwin (T. H., Col.)—Field service notes for R.A.M.C., incorporating amendments to July 1917. 12mo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net BALE, July '18

Gordon (G. S., Capt.)—Mons and the retreat. Pref by Field-Marshal Lord French. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 103, swd. 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Apr. '18

Gordon, General Eminent Victorians, Strachey (L.) 1os 6d net MAY '18

Gordon (Hampden) and Dennys (Joyce)—Rhymes of the Red Triangle Verses by H G ; Pictures by J D Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, 4s 6d. net LANE, Nov '18

Gordon (Hampden) see also Cannell (W. O.) and Gordon; Fawcett (G P.) and Gordon Gordon (L. Smith) see Smith-Gordon.

Gordon (Leslie Howard)—The Land of the big things Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 250, 6s net HODDER & S., Dec. '18

Gordon (Leslie Howard)—The Little lady of the shot gun. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 254, 5s. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18

Gordon, Thomas. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 3d. (*Some English Philhellens*)....ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, June '18

Gordon, Thomas, the "Independent Whig": biographical bibliography, Bulloch (J M) 1s. 6d net NOV '18

Gordon (W. J.)—Our home railways: how they began and how they are worked. Illus by W. J. Stokoe. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 264, 7s. 6d. net, WARNE, Oct. '18

Gordon (Mrs. Will)—Roumania, yesterday and to-day. Intro. and two chapters by H.M. the Queen of Roumania. Illus. 8vo. 9×5 , pp. 301, 10s. 6d. net LANE, July '18

Gordon Highlanders, Hist. diary of, Neish (F. H.) 2s. MAR. '18

Gore (Charles)—Dominant ideas and corrective principles. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 156, 3s 6d. net MOWBRAY, Sep. '18

Gore (Charles, Bp.)—The League of nations: the opportunity of the Church. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, swd. 3d net HODDER & S., July '18

Gore-Booth (Fva)—Broken glory. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net ..MAUNSEL, Oct. '18

Gore-Booth (Eva)—The Sword of justice: a play. 12mo. 7×4 , pp. 46, swd. 1s. 6d. net HEADLEY, July '18

Gore-Browne (F.)—The Effect of war upon commercial relations and the position of corporations during war. 2nd ed 8vo. pp. 148, 5s. net JORDAN, July '18

Gorse blossoms from Dartmoor, Chase (B.) 2s. net MAR. '18

Gosling (Harry)—Peace: how to get and keep it. 8vo. pp. 15, 6d. net CASSELL, Mar. '18

Gospel, Alexandrine, Nairne (A.) 1s. 6d. net JAN. '18

Gospel for to-day in three words, Bullard (F.) 9d. net NOV. '18

Gospel, Fourth, Problem of the, Jackson (H. L.) 6s. net APR. '18

GOVER

Gospel, Fourth, World view of the, Wearing (T.) 3s. 6d. net OCT. '18
Gospel, Greek, texts in America, Goodspeed (E. J.) 6s. 6d. net APR. '18
Gospel MSS. of the General Theological Seminary, Edmunds (C. C.) and Hatch (W. H. P.) 5s. 6d. net SEP. '18

Gospel of giving (The): sermons, outlines, and papers by clergy and laymen of the Diocese of London. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 111, swd. 1s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Feb. '18

Gospel of the Cross, Coates (J. R.) 4s. 6d. net AUG. '18

Gospels, Harvaid, Goodspeed (E. J.) is 3d. net MAR. '18

Gospels, Haskell, Goodspeed (E. J.) is. 3d. net MAR. '18

Gospels, "Righteousness" in the, Abbott (E A) 1s. net MAY '18

Gospels, Studies in the Four, Sell (H. T.) 2s. net MAY '18

Gosse (Edmund)—Three French moralists and the gallantry of France. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 195, 6s net HEINEMANN, JUNE '18

Gosselin (G.)—Bits and pieces, grave and gay Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 35, 2s. 6d net HODDER & S., OCT '18

Gotch (J. Alfred)—The English home from Charles I to George IV: its architecture, decoration and garden design. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 420, 30s. net. RATSFORD, AUG '18

Gothic, Substance of, Cram (R. A.) 6s. 6d. net JULY '18

Gott (Bishop)—Letters Arranged by members of his family; with a biographical sketch by A. J. Worledge. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 271, 7s. 6d net GARDNER, DARTON, MAY '18

Gottheil (Richard) see Weizmann (C.) and Gott-heil

Gotto (Sybil)—The Eugenic principle in social reconstruction $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, 3d. EUGENICS EDUCATION SOC., JULY '18

Goudge (H. L., Rev.)—Thoughts for dark days. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 108, 3s 6d net SKEFFINGTON, MAR. '18

Gould (F. J.)—New Testament legends for young readers; with four chapters of stories from other early Christian books. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 142, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net WATTS, NOV. '18

Gould (Gerald)—The Helping hand: an essay in philosophy and religion for the unhappy. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 2s. net ALLEN & U., JULY '18

Gould (Gerald)—Monogamy: a series of dramatic lyrics. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 30, 1s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., MAR. '18

Gould (Nat)—Breaking the record $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 254, 1s. 3d net LONG, FEB '18

Gould (Nat)—The Famous match: being the story of a great race. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 159, swd. 1s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, JULY '18

Gould (Nat)—Fast as the wind. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 7s. net LONG, OCT '18

Gould (Nat)—Never in doubt. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 9d net LONG, MAY '18

Gould (Nat)—The Old mare's foal. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 152, swd. 1s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, OCT '18

Gould (Nat)—The Rider in khaki. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 319, 6s. net LONG, JAN. '18

Gounod's operas in London, Northcott (R.) 5s. net NOV. '18

Gourko (Basil, Gen.)—Memories and impressions of war and revolution in Russia, 1914-1917. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 363, 18s. net MURRAY, DEC. '18

Gover (E. Martin)—The Conquest of pain. 12mo, pp. 63, 1s. 6d. net (Wallingford: 28, Blenheim Gdns.) AUTHOR, JUNE '18

GOVERNANCE

- Governance of England, *Low* (S.) 8s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Government and the War, *Wilkinson* (S.) 6s. net *May*, Aug., '18
- Government Departments**—Civil staff: Return showing no. employed at outbreak of war and present time, no. who have joined the Forces, and no. of men of military age still retained on civil duties. *id.*
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *June* '18
- Government Employees** (Conciliation and Arbitration Bd. for)—Awards. *Ea. id.*
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan.*, &c. '18
- Government Employees** (Conciliation and Arbitration Bd. for)—Record of proceedings, 1917. 2d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr.* '18
- Government, Local. See *Local government*.
- Government, National self-, *Muir* (R.) 8s. 6d. net *June* '18
- Government, Nationality and, essays, *Zimmern* (A. E.) 10s. 6d. net *July* '18
- Government of England, national, local and Imperial, *Wallace* (D. D.) 10s 6d. net. *Mar.* '18
- Government of the British Empire, 1917, *Jenks* (E.) 6s. net *May* '18
- Government Offices** (Organisation and staffing of)—Interim report of Cte. *id.*
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *June* '18
- Government, Self-, and business interests [Ireland], *Lysaght* (E. E.) 3d net *Mar.* '18
- Governments and parties in Continental Europe, *Lowell* (A. L.) 21s. net *Nov.* '18
- Gowland** (William)—The Metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. 9 x 6½, pp. 619, 25s. net (*Scientific text-books*). C. GRIFFIN, *Mar.* '18
- Grace** (Armine)—Cloak of St Martin. New ed. Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d net S PAUL, *Sep.* '18
- Grace** (Armine)—The House of silent footsteps. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 311, 6s net S PAUL, *Apr.* '18
- Grace and personality, *Uman* (J.) 6s. net *Jan.* '18
- Graduation : novel, *McLeod* (I. R.) 6s. net *Nov.* '18
- Graevenitz** (Baron P.)—From autocracy to Bolshevism. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 128, 5s. net ALLEN & U., *Oct.* '18
- Graham** (E. Maxtone)—The Sword of peace—a play for children. 8vo. pp. 20, 1s 6d. net R GRANT, *July* '18
- Graham** (John William)—War from a Quaker point of view. 12mo. pp. 114, 6d. HEADLEY, *May* '18
- Graham** (John W.)—William Penn. Rev. ed. 16mo. 7s. 6d. net HEADLEY, *Sep.* '18
- Graham** (Rose)—An Abbot of Vézelay. 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 136, 3s. 6d. net (*Studies in Church history*) S.P.C.K., *Mar.* '18
- Graham** (Stephen)—The Quest of the Face. 8vo. 8 x 5½, pp. 306, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, *June* '18
- Grahame** (Kenneth)—Dream days. 8vo. pp. 286, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, *Aug.* '18
- Grahame** (Kenneth)—The Golden age. 7½ x 5, pp. 287, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, *Apr.* '18
- Grain of dust, *Phillips* (D. G.) 1s. gd. .. *Sep.* '18
- Grammaire, La : comédie, *Labiche* (E.) 6d. net *Feb.* '18
- Grammar, English, *Norman* (J. S.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Grammar, English, Attempt to simplify, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. *Dec.* '17
- Grammar, English, Easy lessons in, *Edwards* (L.) 9d. *Dec.* '17
- Grammar, English, First, *Sullivan* (R.) 6d. *Dec.* '17
- Grammar, Primary school, *Chalmers* (J. S.) 6d. net *Sep.* '18
- Grand Fleet** days. By the author of "In the northern mists." Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 250, 6s. net HODDER & S., *Mar.* '18

GRAY

- Granjon** (R.) and Rosemberg (P.)—A Practical manual of autogenous welding (oxy-acetylene). Tr. by D. Richardson. 6th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 266, 6s. net (*Technological handbooks*). C. GRIFFIN *Mar.* '18
- Granjon** (R.) and Rosemberg (P.)—A Practical manual of autogenous welding (oxy-acetylene). With a chapter on the cutting of metals with the blowpipe. Tr. by D. Richardson. 7th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 266, 6s. net GRIFFIN, *Oct.* '18
- Grant** (A.)—The Army tutor's précis book. 8vo 3s. 6d. net BLACKIE, *Dec.* '17
- Grant** (Clara E.)—The Teacher's book of guessing games and sense training exercises. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 75, 2s. net ("Kingway" ser.) EVANS BROS., *Aug.* '18
- Grant** (James) see *Macdonald* (D. G.) and *Grant*.
- Grant** (James B.)—A City quoad sacra and its lessons. 8vo. pp. 32, 1s. (Glasgow: 492, Sauchiehall St.) J. N. MACKINLAY & CO., *Aug.* '18
- Grant** (Marjorie)—Verdun days in Paris. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 248, 6s. net COLLINS, *Aug.* '18
- Grant** (Reginald)—S.O.S. Stand to! Illus 8vo. pp. 306, 6s. net APPLETON, *Aug.* '18
- Grant** (Lady Sybil)—The Unseen Presence. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 4, swd 3d. net, in pkts. of 5, 1s. net E. MACDONALD, *Aug.* '18
- Grantham** (A. F.)—Pencil speakings from Peking 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 295, 10s 6d net ALLEN & U., *May* '18
- Grantham** (Sybil)—The Drugless doctor a play 2s. 6d. net. GAY & HANCOCK, *Aug.* '18
- Granville** (Charles)—Poems of nature and war. Cr. 8vo pp. 79, 3s 6d net DRYDEN PUBG CO., *Oct.* '18
- "Graphic" Souvenir of the German Navy's surrender, November, 1918. Fol. 11 x 8, pp. 32, swd. 1s. 6d net "GRAPHIC," *Dec.* '18
- Graphics, *Spangler* (H. W.) 6s. net *Mar.* '18
- Gras** (Norman Scott Brien)—The Early English customs system: a documentary study of the institutional and economic history of the customs from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 780, 15s net (*Harvard Economic studies*) MILFORD, *Oct.* '18
- Grasses and grasslands of S. Africa, *Bews* (J. W.) 9s. net *Dec.* '18
- Graves** (Alfred Percival)—The Irish fairy book. Illus. by George Denham. 8vo. 8 x 5½, pp. 329, 6s. net UNWIN, *Oct.* '18
- Graves** (C. L.)—Lauds and libels Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., *Oct.* '18
- Graves** (Gladys)—Eve, her lament and vision: a poem in six books after the manner of the ode. Illus. by Edith Mendham. 7 x 6, pp. 50, 3s. 6d. net MORING, *July* '18
- Graves of the fallen, *Burns* (J.) 1s 6d net *Nov.* '18
- Graveson** (S.)—Our vegetable plot. Cr 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 32, swd 7d net HEADLY, *Mar.* '18
- Graveson** (William)—Joys of the open air Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 115, 3s. 6d net HEADLEY, *Dec.* '18
- Gravity and other tables, *Customs and Excise* (Bd. of) 2s. 6d. *June* '18
- Gray** (Arthur Edward)—The Single eye. essays from the mystical point of view Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 109, 3s 6d. net, swd 2s. net DANIEL, *May* '18
- Gray** (Eleanor)—Eros and Psyche: a drama in three acts. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 119, 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, *Sep.* '18
- Gray** (Henry)—Anatomy, descriptive and applied. 20th ed. Ed. by Robert Howden. Notes on applied anatomy rev. by A. J. Jex-Blake and W. Fedde Fedden. Ryl. 8vo. 10½ x 6½, pp. 1340, 37s. 6d. net LONGMANS, *June* '18

GRAY

- Gray** (James M.)—A Picture of the Resurrection : an exposition of the fifteenth chapter of First Corinthians. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 43, 2s net REVELL, Apr. '18
- Gray** (James M.)—Prophecy and the Lord's return. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 119, 3s. 6d. net REVELL, Apr. '18
- Gray** (I. H.) and Moore (C F) eds.—The Mythology of all races (In 13 v.) Vol. 3, Celtic, by J. A. Macculloch; Slavic, by J. Machal. Vol. 6, Indian, by A. Berriedale Keith; Iranian, by Albert J. Carnoy Vol. 12, Egyptian, by W. Max Muller; Indo-Chinese, by Sir James George Scott. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, ea. vol. 30s. net PUTNAM, Aug. '18
- Gray** (Maxwell)—The Diamond pendant. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Gray** (Thomas)—The Poetical works of Gray and Collins. Ed. by A. L. Poole and C. Stone. Illus. and facsim. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 324, from 4s. 6d. net, India paper ed., cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 6s. net (*Oxford poets*); from 2s. 6d. net (*Oxford standard authors*) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Grayson** (David)—Great possessions. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 273, 6s. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Great alternative, Reid (I. J.) 6s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Great Britain, American in: automobile tour, Murphy (T D) 1s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Great Britain and Ireland, *American pocket guide book to*. 3s. 6d. net. Nov. '18
- Great Britain: The Old country. 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Great Britain, Palestine, and the Jews. a survey of Christian opinion. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 70, 1d ZIONIST ORGANISATION, May '18
- Great Britain, Palestine, Russia and the Jews, Hoare (E.) (Langston) 1s. 6d. net .. Jan. '18
- Great crusade, George (D. L.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Great Britain. See also *Britain*; *England*, United Kingdom, &c
- Great debenture, Walton (C) 1s. 3d. net.. Mar. '18
- Great devastation Astrologically interpreted by "Sepharial" 8vo pp. 19, 6d FOULSHAM, Oct. '18
- Great Emperor. Charles V, 1519-1558, Hare (C.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Great game, Drummond (H) 6s. net. June '18
- Great hereafter, Loseby (A. J.) 1s. net.... Mar. '18
- Great hunger, Bojer (J.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Great men and great deeds: a book of true stories. Illus. Fol. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, 1s. 6d net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Great opportunity, Lloyd (Sir G.) and Wood (Hon. E.) 2s. net Dec. '18
- Great plan, Stilwell (A. E.) 2s 6d net .. June '18
- Great plot, Le Queux (W.) 1s. 6d. net. Feb. '18
- Great portrait mystery, Freeman (R. A.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- Great possessions, Grayson (D.) 6s. net.. Mar. '18
- Great shaking (The). Declaring the end from the beginning (Isaiah xlvi. 10) $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 52, 1s. net THYNNE, Nov. '18
- Great Sioux trail, Altsheler (J. A.) 6s net May '18
- Great unborn, Pugh (E.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Great vendetta, Atkinson (S. H. W.) 6s... May '18
- Greater patriotism: addresses, Griffiths (J. L.) 6s. net June '18
- Greatheart, Dell (E. M.) 6s. net May '18
- Greece: Constantine, king and traitor, Vaka (D.) 12s. 6d net Aug. '18
- Greek anthology (The). With English trans. by W. R. Paton. (In 5 vols.) Vols. 4 and 5 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 422, 412, ea. 6s. net, 1lhr. 7s. 6d. net (Loeb classical lib.) HEINEMANN, July '18
- Greek, First year of, Allen (J. T.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Greek Gospel texts in America, Goodspeed (E. J.) 6s. 6d. net Apr. '18

GREENWAY

- Greek history, Stories from heathen mythology and, Neale (J. M.) Deeds of Faith. 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Greek, New Testament, Elem. of, Nunn (H. P. V.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- Greek noun-formation, Studies in, Buck (C. D.) Dental terminations I 2s net.... May '18
- Greek political theory: Plato and his predecessors, Barker (Ernest) 14s. net Sep. '18
- Greek population, Persecutions of the, in Turkey since European War. 1s. net..... May '18
- Greek reunion, *Katapodes* (P. S.) is. net Oct '18
- Greek theater and its drama, Flickinger (R. C. 8 14s. net Sep. '18
- Greek tragedy, Studies in, Mattiæi (L. E.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Green (A. A. Russell-) see Russell-Green
- Green (Alice Stopford)—Loyalty and disloyalty: what it means in Ireland. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 14, swd. 3d net..... MAUNSEL, May '18
- Green (Alice Stopford)—Ourselves alone in Ulster. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 30, swd. 3d. net MAUNSEL, Mar. '18
- Green (Alice Stopford)—Ourselves alone in Ulster. New ed., w. notes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 40, swd. 4d net..... MAUNSEL, May '18
- Green (E. Everett-) see Everett-Green.
- Green (E. M.)—The Soldier's little son: what Britain stands for. 16mo pp. 24, 4d S P C K , June '18
- Green (F. E.)—The Awakening of England. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 372, 3s 6d net NELSON, Nov. '18
- Green (Leonard)—The Youthful lover, and other prose studies Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, 3s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Dec. '18
- Green (M. Tyrrell-) see Tyrell-Green
- Green (Neal) —Fisheries of the North Sea Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 185, 4s 6d net MITHUEN, June '18
- Green (Romney)—Wood-work 8vo. Vol. 1 8s PEPLER, Dec. '18
- Green-Armistead (N. Rev.)—The Threecold ministry. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, 1d.
- (Selkirk) "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," Feb. '18
- Green and gay, Holt (I.) 6s. Feb. '18
- Green dusk for dreams, Adair (C) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Green fancy, McCutcheon (G. B.) 6s. net. May '18
- Green grapes, W. W. W. J. (ed.) 2s. 6d. 2s net Mar., Aug. '18
- Green jacket, Lee (J.) 6s. net July '18
- Green mirror, Walpole (H) 6s. net .. Jan. '18
- Green Tree mystery, Doubleday (R.) 6s. net Dec '17
- Greene (Charles Lyman)—Medical diagnosis for the student and practitioner 4th ed. Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1322, 42s net HEINEMANN, June '18
- Greene (Francis Vinton)—Our first year in the Great War. 8vo. 4s net ..PUTNAM, Oct. '18
- Greene (Frederick Stuart) ed.—The Grim thirteen, stories by thirteen authors, including Stacy Aumonier and Mrs Belloc Lowndes Intro by Edward J. O'Brien Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 255, 6s 9d. net HURST & B., Dec. '18
- Greenland (W. Kingscote, Rev.)—Cameos from camps. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, 1s. 6d. net NAT. FREE CHURCH COUNCIL, Oct. '18
- Greenland (W. Kingscote)—The Victorious Child. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 78, 2s. net MORGAN & S., Dec '18
- Greenmantle, Buchan (J.) 2s. 6d. net.... Dec. '18
- "Greenock Newsclout," John Lennox and the Stewart (W.) 3s. 6d. net..... Oct. '18
- Greenup (A. W.)—A Translation of the treatise Taanith (on the public fasts), from the Palestinian Talmud. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 36, 2s. net (Hackney, N. E.) PALESTINE HO., Nov. '18
- Greenway (J. D.)—Moods: poems. Cr. 8vo. 7x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 54, swd. 1s. 6d net E. MACDONALD, Feb. '18

GREENWICH

- Greenwich Hospital and Travers' Foundation—Capital and income accounts, 1916-17.** 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Greenwich Hospital and Travers' Foundation—Statement of estimated income and expenditure, 1917-18.** 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Greenwich, Story of, as a port, &c., Ord (H.)** 9d. net Aug. '18
- Greenwood (Sir George)—The Problem of the will.** 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 47, swd. 9d net WATTS, Mar. '18
- Greenwood (T.)—The New turners' and fitters' handbook.** 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 160, 2s 6d. (Halifax · Horton St) T. GREENWOOD'S SONS, Apr. '18
- Greenwood (W. H.)—The Philosophy of patience: a domestic drama in two acts** 7×5, pp. 37, 9d. net UNIVERSAL PUB CO, Apr. '18
- Greenwood (W. Osborne)—Scopolamine-morphine: semi-narcosis during labour.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 132, 6s. net (*Oxford Medical publications*) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Greenwood (William J.)—Commercial correspondence and business practice** 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 260, 3s 6d. HEYWOOD, Nov. '18
- Gregory (St.) the Dialogist—Divine Liturgy of the Presanctified Greek text with rendering in English.** 16mo pp. 188, 4s 6d net WILLIAMS & N., May '18
- Gregory VI, Benedict IX and, Poole (R. L.)** 3s net Feb. '18
- Gregory (Jackson)—The Short cut.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 321, 5s. net .. MELROSE, Mar. '18
- Gregory (Jackson)—The Splendid outlaw.** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 288, 5s net MELROSE, Dec. '18
- Gregory (Jackson)—Wolf breed.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 304, 5s. net MELROSE, July '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Gaol gate.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 12, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 7*) PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Gaol gate.** Cr 8vo 7½×4½ pp. 20, swd. 9d net. PUTNAM ; TALBOT PR., Nov. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—Hyacinth Halvey: a play.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 54, swd. 9d. PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Jackdaw** Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 51, swd. 9d net. PUTNAM ; TALBOT PR., Sep. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Rising of the moon.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 16, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 3*) PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Rising of the moon** Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 26, swd. 9d net PUTNAM ; TALBOT PR., Nov. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—Spreading the news.** Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 35, swd. 9d. net PUTNAM ; TALBOT PR., Nov. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Travelling man.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 14, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 6*) PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Travelling man.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 20, swd. 9d. net PUTNAM ; TALBOT PR., Oct. '18
- Gregory (Lady)—The Workhouse ward.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 17, swd. 6d. net (*Seven short plays. No. 5*) PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Gregory (Owen)—Meccania, the super-state.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 7s. 6d net METHUEN, Dec. '18
- Gregory (Padric)—Ireland: a song of hope, and other poems.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 116, 2s. 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Mar. '18
- Gretton (R. H.)—The "English middle" class.** 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 250, 8s. 6d. net G. BELL, Mar. '18

GROSS

- Groves (T. Fenwick)—The Coming of the King.** 7½×4½, pp. 80, 2s net, 1s. 4d. net MORGAN & S., Oct. '18
- Greville (Henry)—Suzanne Normis.** 8vo. pp. 280, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Jan. '18
- Grey (Amy)—Dick's debt.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 125, 1s. 9d..... S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Grey (C. G.) ed.—All the world's aircraft,** 1918. 25s. net Oct. '18
- Grey (Jane)—The Heritage of the desert.** 8vo pp. 378, 1s. 6d net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Grey (Viscount, of Fallodon)—The League of Nations** Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 16, swd. 3d net MILFORD, June '18
- Grey (Visc., of Fallodon) intro—The Peace Conference—and after Ryl 8vo 9½×5½, pp. 78, swd. 1s. MACMILLAN, Dec. '18**
- Grey (Zane)—Desert gold. a romance of the Border.** Cheap ed. Cr 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 383, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Grey (Zane)—The Light of western stars: a romance.** Cheap ed Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Grey (Zane)—The Roaring U.P. trail: a novel.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 344, 6s net HODDER & S., June '18
- Grey kilts, Tovey (D C)** 2s 6d net Oct. '18
- Greyhouse day,** Bell (R S W) 5s net .. Nov. '18
- Grier (Sydney C.)—The Princess's tragedy.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 355, 6s net BLACKWOOD, Oct. '18
- Grilson (Elizabeth)—Our Scottish heritage: a simple history of the Scottish Church.** Illus. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 191, 5s. net S.P.C.K., Jan. '18
- Griffin (M.)—Talks and stories for beginners.** New and rev ed Illus. 8vo pp. 256, 2s 6d NATIONAL SOC, April '18
- Griffith-Jones (E.)—The Unspeakable gift, and other sermons preached in a historic pulpit.** Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 287, 6s net CLARKE, Nov. '18
- Griffiths (Arthur)—A Woman of business** New ed 8vo pp. 126, swd. 9d net LONG, Oct. '18
- Griffiths (Ezer)—Methods of measuring temperature.** Illus. 8vo 9×6½, pp. 187, 8s 6d. net (Scientific text-books).... GRIFFIN, June '18
- Griffiths (Gertrude)—The Wedding gown of "Ole Miss"** Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s net SKEFFINGTON, June '18
- Griffiths (John Lewis)—The Greater patriotism: public addresses.** With memoir by Caroline Henderson Griffiths and intro by Hilaire Belloc. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 320, 6s net LANE, June '18
- Grillo (Ernesto)—A New Italian grammar, for the use of schools, commercial colleges and universities.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 305, 6s. net BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Grim thirteen, Greene (F. S.)** 6s. 9d net .. Dec. '18
- Grindlay (I.)—Ripples from the ranks of the Q.M.A.A.C.** 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 63, 1s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Gringoire, Banville (T. de)** 8d. net Jan. '18
- Groom (Mrs. Sydney)—Love in the darkness.** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. 9d net SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Groot (J. Morgan-de-) sec Morgan-de-Groot.**
- Gross (Alexander)—"The Daily Telegraph" Election map of the British Isles.** 8vo 8½×4½, 3s 6d. net, paper 1s. 6d. net, mounted 7s. 6d. net GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18
- Gross (Alexander)—"The Daily Telegraph" Map. No. 25, Races of Eastern Europe.** 5½×3¾, 4s. 6d. net GEOGRAPHIA, Jan. '18

GROSS

Gross (Alexander)—“The Daily Telegraph” Peace Conference maps. No. 1, Europe. No. 2, The World. No. 3, Central and South Africa. No. 4, Eastern Europe, showing languages. No. 5, Alsace-Lorraine. No. 6, Germany. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, folded, ea. 1s. 6d. net

“GEOGRAPHIA,” Dec. ’18

Gross (Alexander)—“Daily Telegraph” War map of Siberia and the Murman Coast. 3s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net, rollers 7s. 6d. net

“GEOGRAPHIA,” Aug. ’18

Gross (Alexander)—“The Daily Telegraph” War map of the British Front (Nos. 26 and 27) 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ (folded) ea. 1s. 3d. net, cloth 2s. 9d. net, rollers 6s. 6d. net. “GEOGRAPHIA,” May ’18

Gross (Alexander)—“Daily Telegraph” War map of the “German Peace.” (No. 29.) 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, var. and mount on rollers, 7s. 6d. net; clo. 3s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net

“GEOGRAPHIA,” Sep. ’18

Gross (Alexander)—“Daily Telegraph” War map of Western Europe (No. 4) 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 3s. 6d. net, paper 1s. 6d. net, mounted 7s. 6d. net “GEOGRAPHIA,” Oct. ’18

Gross (Mrs. Alexander)—The Children’s year book (The Topping annual). Fol. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 1s. net “GEOGRAPHIA,” Nov. ’18

Gross (Mrs. Alexander)—Gift for the bairns: book of verse. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net

“GEOGRAPHIA,” Oct. ’18

Gross (Mrs. Alexander)—Happy Billy Bunny Illus. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net “GEOGRAPHIA,” Nov. ’18

Gross (Mrs. Alexander)—Mother’s darling. 1s. 6d. net “GEOGRAPHIA,” Oct. ’18

Gross (Mrs. Alexander)—A Tale of Tim, a white-haired terrier Illus. 18mo. 1s. 6d. net “GEOGRAPHIA,” Nov. ’18

Grotius, Hugo, *Vreeland* (H.) 1os. net Apr. ’18

Grotius Society—Problems of the War: papers read before the Society, 1917. (Vol. 3) $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 158, 5s. net SWEET & M., June ’18

Groves (E. J. A.)—Texte expliqué. Pts. 1 and 2.

Cr. 8vo. limp ca. 1s. 3d. net BLACKIE, Dec. ’18

Growth in silence, *Coccroft* (S.) 6s. net Mar. ’18

Guardian angels, and other poems, *Browning* (Robert) 6d. Sep. ’18

Guardian of liberty, *Wynne* (J. J.) 1s. net June ’18

Guardians of the gate. Scrbs, *Laffan* (R. G. D.)

5s. net Feb. ’18

Guards, Iron times with the. By “An O. E.” 9s. net Dec. ’18

Gubbins (John Russell)—Decimal coinage: a protest and a plea. 8vo. pp. 32, 1s. net (22, Carlton Hill, N.W.) AUTHOR, Sep. ’18

Gudrid the Fair, *Hraeflett* (Maurice) 6s. net Sep. ’18

Guernsey, *Saga* of. 2s. June ’18

Guest (Flora Bigelow)—Casting out fear. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. net LANE, July ’18

Guest (Hon. Mrs. Lionel)—Soup, oysters and surprises. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 1s. net LANE, May ’18

Guests of the heart, *Webbing* (P.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. ’17

Guide to American income tax, super tax and excess profits tax, w. examples. Compiled by “C.” 8vo. pp. 56, 2s. 6d.

(c.o. W. P. Bonbright & Co., 16, George St., E.C. 4) AUTHOR, Feb. ’18

Guide to South and East Africa, 1918. Ed. by A. Samler Brown and G. Gordon Brown. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 816, 1s. net. Low, Mar. ’18

Guides, Guiding. See Girl guides, &c.

Guild, Local, How to start a. *Wilkinson* (R. E.) 6d. net July ’18

Guild socialism, *Goldwell* (F.) 6d. net Aug. ’18

Guildhall memories, *Temple* (A. G.) 16s. net Sep. ’18

H.

Guilds, Meaning of national, *Reckitt* (M. B.) and *Bechhofer* (C. E.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. ’18

Guilds of England, Old, *Armitage* (F.) 6s. net Mar. ’18

Guilty or innocent, *Leighton* (M. C.) 5s. net Feb. ’18

Guilty: Prince Lichnowsky’s disclosures, *McCurdy* (C. A.) gratis Apr. ’18

Guinness (H. Grafton)—The Approaching end of the age, viewed in the light of history, prophecy, and science. New ed. Ed. and rev. by E. H. Horne. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 384, 6s. net

MORGAN & S., Oct. ’18

Gulliver’s travels, *Swift* (J.) (Tilney. Tales for children) 2s. net July ’18

Gums and resins: occurrence, properties, uses, *Parry* (E. J.) 2s. net Mar. ’18

Gumuchdjian (V.)—An Explanation of Gumuchdjian’s method of navigation. 8vo. pp. 18. (Priv. printed.)

(3-4, New St., Bishopsgate, E.C. 2)

AUTHOR, May ’18

Gun brand, *Hendryx* (J. B.) 6s. net May ’18

Gun brand, *Hendryx* (J. B.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. ’18

Gunner Depew, *Depew* (A. N.) 6s. net. Oct. ’18

Gunners’ pocket notes, *Martin* (J. F.) .Dec. ’17

Gunnery, Ordnance and, Text bk., *Tschappat* (W. H.) 30s. net Mar. ’18

Guns and guitars, *Titterton* (W. R.) 2s. 6d. net July ’18

Guns. See also Machine gun, &c.

Gunsaulus (F. W.)—Martin Luther and the morning hour in Europe: two lectures delivered at the University of Chicago, Oct. 16 and 17, 1917. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 52, 1s. 3d net

CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. ’17

Gunston (E. Leslie)—The Nymph and other poems. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 55, 2s. 6d. net. STOCKWELL, Jan. ’18

Gupta (K. N. Das) see *Das Gupta*

Gurney (Edmund) and others—Phantasms of the living. Abridged ed., prepared by Mrs. Henry Sidgwick. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 580, 16s. net

K. PAUL, May ’18

Gustafson (A. F.) see *Mosier* (J. G.) and *Gustafson*

Guttentag (Wilfred E.)—Petrol and petroleum spirits: a description of their sources, preparation, examination and uses. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, 1os. 6d. net E. ARNOLD, Nov. ’18

Guitar and the stars, *Crawshay-Williams* (E.) 5s. net Aug. ’18

Guy (A. M.)—Concordance to prophecy. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 2s. net R. SCOTT, Oct. ’18

Guy (A. M.)—Studies in prophecy: its message for to-day. 8vo. pp. 93, 2s. net

R. SCOTT, Dec. ’17

Guynemer, knight of the air, *Bordeaux* (H.) 6s. net Nov. ’18

Guyon (Charles)—Nouveaux récits héroïques. Ed. by Marc Ceppi. Cr. 8vo. pp. 116, 1s. 9d.

BELL, July ’18

Gwillim (A. E.) see *Osborn* (A. R.) and *Gwillim*.

Gwyneth of the Welsh hills, *Nepean* (E.) 6s.

Mar. ’18

Gymnastic treatment for joint and muscle disabilities, *Deane* (H. E.) 5s. net ..July ’18

Gymnastics, Medical, Massage and, *Kleen* (E. A. G.) 21s. net.....June ’18

H. (A.)—Sins of religious people. 2s. 6d. net

Jan. ’18

H. (J. E.)—Golden grain almanack, &c., 1919.

3d., 2d. net ..Dec. ’18

H. (S. U. P.)—Political corruption. 6d. net

Dec. ’18

“H. B.” See B. (H.)

H.M.S.—By “Klaxon.” Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 335,

6s. net.....BLACKWOOD, Oct. ’18

H.M.S. Vindictive, *Levey* (S.) 6d.Oct. ’18

“H. S.” See S. (H.)

HABERSHON

Habershon (Ada R.)—*Israel's exodus: past and future.* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 24, 3d. net
HOLNESS, Dec. '17

Habershon, Ada R., a gatherer of fresh spoil: an autobiography and memoir. Compiled by her sister. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 86, 2s. 6d. net
MORGAN & S., Nov. '18

Habit, Science of, Dunn (W. K.) 2d. Oct. '18
Habitant, poems, Drummond (W. H.) 5s net
May '18

Hackett (Walter)—*The Invisible foe, Min. (Mrs. G. C.)* 6s. net Feb. '18

Hadow (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) eds—*Essays on Goldsmith* by Scott, Macaulay, and Thackeray, and selections from his writings. Intro by G. E. H.; notes by C. B. W. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, 2s. 6d. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18

Hadow (William Henry)—*Beethoven* 8vo pp. 24, 1s. 6d. net
(British Acad.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

Hadow (Sir W. Henry)—*The Needs of popular musical education.* Deny 8vo $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 12, swd. 6d net (*Barnett House Papers*)
MILFORD, Oct. '18

Hagar of the pawn-shop, Hume (F.) 2s 6d net
Apr. '18

Hageby (L. Lind-af) see *Lind-af-Hageby*.

Haggard (H. Rider)—*Love eternal.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 344, 6s. net CASSELL, Apr. '18

Haggard (Sir H. Rider)—*Moon of Israel: a tale of the Exodus.* Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 328, 7s. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18

Hague Conferences, 1899, 1907, Reports to, &c., Scott (J. B.) 15s. net Feb. '18

Hague Conferences, Internat. Union of the, Schücking (W.) 7s 6d net Mar. '18

Hague Court Reports, Scott (J. B.) 15s net
Feb. '18

Hague, Fisheries arbitration at the, N. Atlantic coast. Argument on behalf of the U.S., Root (E.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Hague Peace Conferences, Instructions to American delegates to the, and their official reports, Scott (J. B.) 6s 6d net Feb. '18

Hague See also *International; Peace, &c.*

Halgh (Richard)—*Life in a tank.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 183, swd. 2s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Hake (Thomas) and Compton-Rickett (Arthur)—*Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne.* 10s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Halcrow (J. B.)—*The Commercial future and its relation to labour and capital.* 8vo. pp. 16, 4d. (*Tracts for the times*)
(18, Coleman St., E.C. 2) AUTHOR, July '18

Haldane (J. S.)—*Methods of air analysis.* 2nd ed rev and enl. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 147, 6s net
GRIFFIN, Dec. '18

Haldane (Lord)—*The Future of democracy: an address.* $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 21, 1s. net
HEADLEY, July '18

Hale (Arthur J.)—*The Applications of electrolysis in chemical industry.* Diag 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 157, 7s. 6d net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) LONGMANS, Oct. '18

Hale (Edward Everett, the elder)—*El Hombre sin Patria.* Trad por C. Gillies de Bischoff. 8vo. pp. 91, 3s. 6d. net APPLETON, Aug. '18

Hale (John Richard)—*The Romance of the Spanish Armada.* Illus. 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18

Hales (A. G.)—*My life of adventure.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 387, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Hales (A. G.)—*President McGlusky.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. net HODDER & S., June '18

Hales (A. G.)—*Where angels fear to tread.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. net
HODDER & S., Oct. '18

Half chick, Dill (E. C.) 3d. 2d. Sep. '18

HALSEY

Halifax (Robert)—*Jewels of death.* Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net NEWNES, Dec. '18

Hall (A.)—*Yorkshire sketches.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net
DIGBY, LONG, Sep. '18

Hall (Bert, Lieut.)—*In the air: three years on and above three fronts.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net HURST & B., Nov. '18

Hall (Caxton)—*How to tell the meaning of dreams.* 8vo. pp. 48, 1s. PAGE & CO., Feb. '18

Hall (Caxton)—*Solar influences.* 8vo. pp. 32, 1s. (Blackpool) PAGE & CO., JUN. '18

Hall (Charles Albert)—*Notable sayings of Swedenborg.* 16mo. 2d. NEW CHURCH PR., Dec. '17

Hall (Charles A.)—*They do not die.* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 145, 3s. 6d. net BLACK, JUNE '18

Hall (Herbert E.)—*Catholic and Roman: a reply to Anglican criticisms.* Pref. by Cardinal Gasquet 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 203, 3s. 6d. net
HARDING & MORE, MAR '18

Hall (Herbert E.)—*For it was founded on a rock: a reply to the Rev. Norman P. Williams' "Our case against Rome."* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 94, 1s. 3d. net HARDING & M., JULY '18

Hall (Herbert J.) and Buck (Mertice M. C.)—*Handicrafts for the handicapped.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 173, 7s. 6d. net K. PAUL, DEC '18

Hall (J. W.) see *Harbord* (F. W.) and Hall

Hall (James Norman)—*High adventure.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 251, 6s net CONSTABLE, DEC. '18

Hall (Mary Elizabeth and Martha)—*Springtime and harvest.* 8vo. pp. 79, 1s. net (*Parnassian ser.*) STOCK, FEB. '18

Hall (Mordaunt)—*Some naval yarns.* Illus. 8vo. pp. 93, 1s. net HODDER & S., JAN '18

Hall (Newman)—*Come to Jesus!* $32\text{mo} 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 2d NISBET, FEB '18

Hall (Ronald Acott)—*Frederick the Great and His Seven Years' War.* $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 2s net ALLEN & U., OCT '18

Hall (R. A., Capt.)—*Studies in Napoleonic strategy Maps.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 124, 4s. 6d. net, swd. 3s 6d net ALLIN & U., OCT '18

Hall (W. Clarke)—*The State and the child.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 195, 3s. 6d net, bds. 2s. net (*New Commonwealth bks.*) HEADLEY, JAN '18

Hall (W. E.)—*A Treatise on international law* 7th ed., rev and enl. Ed. by A. Pearce Higgins. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 994, 24s net
(Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, JAN '18

Hall (W. Robert)—*Towards freedom.* 7×5 , pp. 28, 8d. net UNIVERSAL PUBG. CO., FEB '18

Hall-Dalwood (J., Lt.-Col.)—*Guide to volunteer duties.* 18mo. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 124, swd. 1s. 6d net HARRISON, AUG '18

Haller (W.)—*The Early life of Robert Southey, 1774-1803.* Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 364, 7s. 6d net MILFORD, MAR '18

Halliburton (W. D.)—*Handbook of physiology* 14th ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 956, 16s. net
J. MURRAY, DEC '18

Halliday (Wilfred J.)—*Refining fires.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 80, 2s. 6d. net
F. MACDONALD, FEB '18

Halls (Thomas)—*The Mind and its development.* 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. 6d.
(Redruth: 25 Albany Rd.) AUTHOR, FEB. '18

Halan (E. T.) see *Wood* (T. B.) and Halan.

Halsbury (Earl of) and others—*Laws of England* Supplement No. 8. 8vo. 20s. net
BUTTERWORTH, JULY '18

Halsey (Francis W.) ed.—*Balfour, Viviani and Joffre: their speeches and other public utterances in America, &c.* 8vo. pp. 374, 7s. 6d.
FUNK & W., OCT '18

HALSHAM

- Halsham** (John)—Idlehurst : a journal kept in the country. Cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 273, 2s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Halsham** (John)—Old standards : South Country sketches. Cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 271, 2s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Hamblin** (Robert A.)—The Lay of the land. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 239, 5s. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Hamel** (Herbert de) see *De Hamel*.
- Hamelius** (P.) see *Linden* (H. V.) and *Hamelius*.
- Hamilton** (Cosmo)—Scandal. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 345, 6s. net HURST & B., Jan. '18
- Hamilton** (D. W.)—Nature-study lessons. Books 1 and 2. Illus. 8vo pp. 352, 388, ea 5s. 10d. (Montreal) RENOUF PUBG CO, May '18
- Hamilton** (Lord Frederic)—The Assembly. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net HURST & B., Nov. '18
- Hamilton** (Lord Frederic)—Lady Eleanor, Private Simmonds, and others. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net HURST & B., Mar. '18
- Hamilton** (Helen)—My husband still : a working woman's story Foreword by John Galsworthy $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ 1p 322, 2s net BELL, Mar. '18
- Hamilton** (Helen)—Napoo! a book of war bêtes-noires. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 101, swd. 2s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Hamilton** (Sir Ian)—Ian Hamilton's Despatches from the Dardanelles, &c. Intro. by Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn Wood and foreword by the Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 254, 3s. 6d. net NEWNFS, Jan. '18
- Hamlet**, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Crawford ; Yale \$) 2s 6d. net Sep. '18
- Hamlin** (T. F.)—The Enjoyment of architecture. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 1os. 6d net BARTSFORD, July '18
- Hammerton** (J. A.)—Wrack of war Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 236, 6s net ... J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Hammerton** (J. A.) see also *Wilson* (H. W.) and Hammerton
- Hammond's** Indexed pocket atlas of United States. 2s. net PHILIP, Nov. '18
- Hamon** (Augustin)—Lessons of the World-War. Tr. by Bernard Miall. Intro by Patrick Geddes. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 438, 16s net UNWIN, June '18
- Hamp** (Sidford F.)—Sheridan's twins Cr. 8vo. 6s. net PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Hampton** Court, Haunted Gallery of, and its association with Shakespeare, *Law* (E.) Aug '18
- Hanau** (Denis) and Aldersmith (H.) ed.—British-Israel truth : a handbook for enquirers 12th ed Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 246, swd. 1s. 6d net R. BANKS, Oct. '18
- Hanbury-Tracy** (Hon. A., Rev.)—The Need for action $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 14, 6d net MOWBRAY, June '18
- Hanbury-Tracy** (A.)—What does the Church of England stand for? $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, 1d. MOWBRAY, Jan. '18
- Hancock** (Bernard M.)—Life by His Death: practical meditations at the Cross of Jesus upon the Office for the Visitation of the Sick Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 1s. net S.P.C.K., Apr. '18
- Hancock** (H. Irving)—Physical training for business men. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 233, 8s 6d net PUTNAM, May '18
- Hancock** (Mary S.)—The Little pink cloud. 8vo. pp. 48, limp 4d. net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18
- Hancock** (Mary S.)—Mrs. Dormouse. 8vo. pp. 64, limp 5d net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18
- Hancock** (Mary S.)—The Pet sea-gull. 8vo. pp. 48, limp 4d. net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18

HARDING

- Hancock** (Mary S.)—The Squirrel's home ; or, The Land of make-believe. 8vo. pp. 48, limp 4d. net (*Supplementary readers*) NISBET, May '18
- Hand** of the unseen, *Leighton* (M. C.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Handbook** on electro-plating, polishing, lacquering, burnishing, enamelling. 6th ed. 3s. 3d. (Birmingham : Gt. Hampton St.) W. CANNING & CO., Dec. '17
- Handel at Canons, &c.**, *Sibley* (L.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Handicrafts for the handicapped**, *Hall* (H. J.) and *Buck* (M. M. C.) 7s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Handmaids of the Lord**, *Baylus* (H. R.) od. net Jan. '18
- Handwork as educ. medium**, *Ballard* (P. B.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Handwriting**, Cremer-unit system, *Cremer* (P. T.) 3s 6d net May '18
- Hankey** (Donald)—A Student in arms. Pocket ed. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 2s. 6d net, lthr. 6s., 7s. 6d net MELROSE, Oct. '18
- Hankey** (Hilda M. A.)—Mary's moving pictures of herself and the others. Illus by Kate Elizabeth Oliver. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 174, 3s. 6d. net MELROSE, Jan. '18
- Hanshew** (Thomas W. and Mary E.)—The Riddle of the purple emperor. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Hanshew** (Thomas W. and Mary E.)—The Riddle of the purple emperor. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 254, 2s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Hansi**—Professor Knatschke : selected works. Collected and illus by Hansi [Jean-Jacques Waltz] Tr. by Prof. R. L. Crewe. 2nd ed. 8vo. 3s 6d. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Hanson** (Lucy)—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 3, 1689-1815. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 262, 2s. 6d. CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Hanson** (Lucy)—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 4, 1815-1914. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 252, 2s. 9d. CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Hanson** (W. W.) see *Kober* (G. M.) and *Hanson*. Happy Billy Bunny, *Gross* (Mrs A.) is 6d. net Nov. '18
- Happy days** : stories and pictures for little folk. Fol. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, 1s. 3d net BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Happy hospital**, *Muir* (W.) 1s. 6d net. Apr. '18
- Happy hypocrite**, *Berbohm* (M.) 20s. net Nov. '18
- Happy woman**, *Le Feuvre* (A.) 6s. net. Mar. '18
- Harbord** (F. W.) and **Hall** (J. W.)—The Metallurgy of steel. 6th ed., rev. 2 vols 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 1027, 42s net (*Scientific text-books*) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Harborough** (Mark)—When Wolf meets Wolf : a scouting story. Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 238, 5s. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Harbour**, &c., Bills—Report of Bd. of Trade on Canvey Deep-water Wharf and Railway Bill [H. L.]. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Harbour engineering**, *Print. and prac. of Cunningham* (B.) 25s. net Apr. '18
- Harbour of refuge**, *White* (F. M.) 5s. net. Mar. '18
- Hard** (William)—How the English take the War. 8vo. pp. 30, 1s. net. HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Hardanger** and cross-stitch, *Klickmann* (F.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Hardest part**, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 5s. net July '18
- Hardie** (Martin, Capt.)—Boulogne, a base in France : 32 drawings. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, 5s. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Harding** (Cyril) see *Butcher* (G. W.) and *Harding*.
- Harding** (J. S.)—The Boot and shoe industry. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, 2s. net (*Common commodities and industries ser.*) PITMAN, Mar. '18

HARDING

- Harding** (William Henry)—The Fearless Prime Minister : Daniel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 129, 3s. 6d. net **OLIPHANTS**, Dec. '18
- Hardman** (O., Rev.)—The Rite of confirmation considered in its relation to some present problems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd. 4d. S.P.C.K., Aug. '18
- Hardy** (Thomas)—Moments of vision and miscellaneous verses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 267, 6s. net **MACMILLAN**, Dec. '17
- Hardy** (Thomas J., Rev.)—A Vision of the Catholic Church. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 191, 4s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Oct. '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—A Great Emperor : Charles V, 1519-1558. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 351, 6s. net S. PAUL, Aug. '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—Life and letters in the Italian Renaissance. Cheaper ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 325, 6s. net S. PAUL, July '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—Maximilian the Dreamer Holy Roman Emperor, 1459-1519. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 331, 6s. net S. PAUL, June '18
- Hare** (Christopher)—Men and women of the Italian Reformation. Cheaper ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 6s. net S. PAUL, July '18
- Hare** (Kenneth)—Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight : a 14th century poem done into modern English. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, 3s. 6d. net **SHAKESPEARE HEAD PR**, Dec. '18
- Hare** (William Loftus)—An Essay on prayer $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 75, 2s 6d net **THEOSOPHICAL PUB. HO**, Oct. '18
- Hargrave** (John) ("White Fox")—Loncraft : the handbook for Lone Scouts. New and rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 159, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net **CONSTABLE**, Mar. '18
- Hargrave** (John) ("White Fox")—The Totem talks. Illus. by the Author. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net **PEARSON**, May '18
- Haring** (C. H.)—Trade and navigation between Spain and the Indies in the time of the Hapsburgs. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 400, 10s net (*Harvard Economic studies*) **MILFORD**, May '18
- Harker** (I. Allen)—Children of the dear Cotswolds. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 306, 7s. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Harlequinade : an excursion, Calthrop (D. C.) and Barker (G.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Harlington case, Warden** (F.) 5s. net July '18
- Harlow** (R. V.)—The History of legislative methods in the period before 1825. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 280, 10s. net (*Yale Historical pubns.: Miscellany*) **MILFORD**, Jan. '18
- Harmer (S. F.) see *British Museum* (N. H.)
- Harmony for students, Hull (A. E.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Harmony in pianoforte study, Fowles (E.) 4s net Apr. '18
- Harold, Waight (J. F.) 2s. net Feb. '18
- Harraden** (Beatrice)—Where your treasure is. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. gd. net HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Harrald, Rev. Joseph Wm., Field (A. H.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Harris (Albert H.) ed.—Who's who in philately, 1918. 2s. June '18
- Harris (E. F.)—French for the Front: Active service French bk. 9d. net Jan. '18
- Harris** (H. Wilson)—President Wilson : his problems and his policy. 2d. ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. net HEADLEY, Dec. '18
- Harris** (Henry C.)—Colliery managers' guide. Fol. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 182, 5s. net WALL, Jan. '18
- Harris** (Percy W.)—The Maintenance of wireless telegraph apparatus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 138, 2s. 6d. net **WIRELESS PR**, Jan. '18

HARVEY

- Harris** (Robert)—The Drunkard's cup. Repr. in facsim. To which is added An illustrated talk on cups, by Henry F. Morris. Illus. 8vo. pp. 100, swd. 1s. net CLIFTON PUBLG. HOUSE, Dec. '18
- Harrison** (Frederic)—On Society. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 456, 12s. net **MACMILLAN**, Dec. '18
- Harrison** (Henry) and Pulling (Gyda)—Surnames of the United Kingdom : a concise etymological dictionary. Vol. 2, pts. 20 and 21. [Completion of work.] Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 36, pt. 20, 1s. net, pt. 21, 2s 6d. net MORLAND PR., Sep. '18
- Harrison** (Henry Sydnor)—Angela's business. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 367, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Harrison** (L. W.)—The Diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases in general practice. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 500, 21s. net (*Oxford medical pubns.*) FROWDE & HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Harrison** (Lillian)—The Puppet show. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 318, 6s. RICHMOND, Dec. '17
- Harrison** (Marie)—The Stolen lands : a study in Alsace-Lorraine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 206, 3s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Oct. '18
- Harry** (Ernest, Capt.)—From crime to court-martial. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 70, 2s. 6d. net GALE & P., Apr. '18
- Harry** (Myriam)—The Little Daughter of Jerusalem. Tr. fr. French by Phoebe Allen. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 298, 6s. net DENT, Nov. '18
- Harshberger** (John W.)—A Text-book of mycology and plant pathology. Illus. Cr. 8vo. pp. 792, 15s. net CHURCHILL, Apr. '18
- Hart** (Bernard)—The Modern treatment of mental and nervous disorders : a lecture. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 28, 1s. 6d. net, bds. 1s. net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, July '18
- Hart** (Frank)—The Animals do their bit in the Great War. Fol. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 3s. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Hart** (Heber L.)—The Bulwarks of peace. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 234, 3s. 6d. net METHUEN, May '18
- Hart (R. Raven) see *Raven-Hart*.
- Hartman** (William B.)—Machine shop practice Illus. 8vo. pp. 256, 4s. 6d. net APPLETON, Feb. '18
- Hartmann** (Grace)—The Three hearts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 80, 5s. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Hartog** (P. J.)—Examinations and their relation to culture and efficiency. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 163, 3s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Hartzell** (Milton B.)—Diseases of the skin : their pathology and treatment. 8vo. 30s. net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Harvard Gospels, Goodspeed (E. J.) 1s. 3d. net MAR. '18
- Harvard Studies in classical philology. Vol. 29. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 178, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Harvard Theological Review. Vol. II, nos. 1-4. Med. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, ea. no. 2s. 6d. net, annual subscr. 8s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan.-Oct. '18
- Harvard Travellers' Club**—Handbook of travel. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 562, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Harvard University** : Div. of Education—The Teaching of economics in Harvard University : a report. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 262, 8s. 6d. net (*Harvard Studies in education*) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Harvest and the vintage, McMillan (C. D. H.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Harvest, poems, Mercer (T. W.) 1s. net July '18
- Harvey** (George)—Capitalism in the Northern Coalfield. 8vo. pp. 32, 4d. (Pelaw-on-Tyne : Miners' Hall, Wardley Colliery) AUTHOR, Oct. '18

HARVEY

Harvey (George)—Industrial unionism and the mining industry. 8vo. pp. 222, 1s.

AUTHOR, Apr. '18

Harvey (Marie)—A Daughter of the heather. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 7s. net LONG, Nov. '18

Harvey, Thomas William, prophet and priest, Colville (H. C. A.) 5s. net Dec. '18

Harvey (W. F.) ed.—Swedish self-taught by the natural method, w. phonetic pronunciation. (Thimm's System.) 3rd ed., enl. by Carl Cederlöf. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 112, 3s. net, swd. 2s. 6d. net (*Self-taught ser.*) MARLBOROUGH, May '18

Hasbrouck (Louise Seymour)—Chokecherry Island. 8vo. pp. 264, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17

Haselden (W. K.)—“Daily Mirror” Reflections in war and peace. Vol. XII. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 108, swd. is. net PICTORIAL NEWSPAPER CO., Dec. '18

Haskell Gospels, *Goodspeed* (I. J.) is. 3d. net Mar. '18

Haskins (C. H.)—Norman institutions. 8vo 9×6, pp. 394, 11s. 6d. net (*Harvard Historical studies*) MILFORD, Apr. '18

Haskins (M. L.)—The Potter 18mo 6½×4 pp. 30, swd. is. net (*Little bks. of Georgian verse*) E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18

Haslam (Ralph)—Miss Simplicity, and other sketches. 7½×5½, pp. 151, 2s. 6d. net HUMPHREYS, Dec. '17

Hasluck (Mrs Alice) comp.—Hasluck's Recitations for boys and girls. Rev. ed. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 252, 3s. net (*Hasluck's Recitations Vol. I*) SIMPKIN, Sep. '18

Hasluck (Mrs Alice) comp.—Hasluck's Recitations for ladies. Rev. ed. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 254, 3s. net (*Hasluck's Recitations Vol. 2*) SIMPKIN, Sep. '18

Hassall (A.)—France, mediaeval and modern: a history. Maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 320, 3s. net (*Histories of the beligerents*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18

Hassall (John)—The Hassall A. B. C. Fol. 12½×9½, 3s. 6d. net COLLINS, Oct. '18

Hassell (E. R., Rt. Rev. Bp.)—Spiritualism: its character, teaching and effects. 7×4½, pp. 31, 2d. WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, Jan. '18

Hastings, Frank Abney, Ferriman (Z D) 3d.

Mar. '18

Hastings (Frank S.)—Modern navigation, by Sumner-St. Hilaire methods. 16mo. pp. 100 APPLETON, Oct. '18

Hastings (Frank S.)—Navigation: a short course. 16mo. pp. 121, 4s. APPLETON, Jan. '18

Hastings (James) ed.—Dictionary of the Apostolic Church. Ed. by J. H., with the assistance of John A. Selbie and John C. Lambert. Vol. 2. Macedonia-Zion, with indexes. Fol. 11×7½, pp. 724, 25s. net; half moroc. 32s. net CLARK, Oct. '18

Hastings, Warren, in Bengal, 1772-1774, Monkton-Jones (M. E.) 12s. 6d. net May '18

Hatch (W. H. P.) see Edmunds (C. C.) and Hatch.

Hatfield (William Herbert)—Cast iron in the light of recent research. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 309, 12s. 6d. net GRIFFIN, Nov. '18

Hathi-Gumpha inscription of the Emperor Khara-Vela, Bihar and Orissa Research Soc.: Journal. Vol. 3, no. 4. 1os. May '18

Hatschek (E.) see *Willows* (R. S.) and Hatschek.

Hauer (Dan. J.)—Modern management applied to construction. Diag. 6×9, pp. 194, 12s. 6d. net HILL PUB. CO., Aug. '18

Haus (Wilhelm)—Tales from “Die Karavane” Ed. by J. F. Davis. 8vo. pp. 47

HACHETTE, Oct. '18

Haunted shore, Gerard (M.) 6s net June '18

HAYES

Hauer (Henri)—Germany's commercial grip on the world: her business methods explained. Tr. by Manfred Emanuel. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 360, 6s. 9d. net

SKEFFINGTON, Dec. '18

Havell (E. B.)—The History of Aryan rule in India, from the earliest times to the death of Akbar. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 614, 15s net

HARRAP, Oct. '18

Havelok the Dane, Whitaker (E. M.) 4d. 2½d. June '18

Haverfield (E. L.)—Dauntless Patty. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. net MILFORD, Oct. '18

Haverfield (E. T.)—Joan Tudor's triumph. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net MILFORD, Oct. '18

Hawkes (Clarence)—Hitting the dark trail: starshine through thirty years of night. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 191, 1s. 6d. net

HARRAP, Apr. '18

Hawkin (R. C.)—Central Africa and the League of Nations. 8½×5½, pp. 15, 2d.

FABIAN SOC., Aug. '18

Hawkins (Annie)—The Hay box and its uses. 6th impr. Cr. 8vo. pp. 18, swd. 4d. net

(2 & 3, Ludgate Circus Bldgs., E.C. 4)

J. W. BUTCHER, Nov. '18

Hawkins (Sir Henry) (Baron Brampton)—Reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Harris. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Apr. '18

Hawkins (James Harford)—History of the Worshipful Company of the Art or Mistery of Feltmakers of London. 8vo pp. 180, priv. printed (London: 124 Fenchurch St., E.C. 3) CROWTHER & GOODMAN, Aug. '18

Hawks (Ellison) see *Finch* (W. C.) and *Hawks*.

Hawley (Walter A.)—Asia Minor. Illus. fr. photographs. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 338, 12s. 6d. net LANE, July '18

Hawthorne (Nathaniel)—Tanglewood tales. Illus. by Edmund Dulac. Fol. 11×8½, pp. 245, 15s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Hawtin (W. Grisst.)—The Law and practice of military conscription under the Military Service Acts, 1918. Part 2, The Military Service (No. 2) Act, 1918, Medical grading &c. 18mo. 6½×4, pp. 208, swd. 2s. net

HARRISON, Aug. '18

Hay (Ian)—A Welcome to all American soldiers and sailors. 18mo. 5½×4½, pp. 47, 6d.

(Russell Square, W.C. 1)

AMERICAN E.F., Y.M.C.A., Dec. '18

Hay (J. Macdougall)—Their dead sons 7½×5½, pp. 87, 2s. 6d. net .. E. MACDONALD, June '18

Hay (Marley Fotheringham)—Secrets of the submarine. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 123, 2s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Feb. '18

Hay box and its uses, *Hawkins* (A.) 4d. net Nov. '18

Hay harvest, poems, Buxton (L.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '17

Hayden (Arthur)—Chats on Royal Copenhagen Porcelain. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 360, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec. '18

Haydon (Rosa Ayscough)—In sunlight and shadow. 8vo. pp. 79, 1s. 6d. net (Parnassian ser.) STOCK, Feb. '18

Haydon (T. E.) see *Fitzpatrick* (J.) and *Haydon*.

Hayens (Herbert)—Lords of the air. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 244, 7s. 6d. net COLLINS, Oct. '18

Hayens (Herbert) ed.—Our Island heroes. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 232, 6s. net COLLINS, Sep. '18

Hayes (Alfred)—Simon de Montfort: an historical drama in five acts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 10s. net METHUEN, Nov. '18

Hayes (Ernest H.)—The Concise guide to the Junior Lessons. Vol. 1, Jan. to June, 1919. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 96, swd. 1s. 6d. net

DOWNE, Nov. '18

HAYES

- Hayes** (Nancy M.)—The Doings of Dinky Dandy. Pictures by Harry Rountree. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 72, 1s. net CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Hayman** (Eric)—The Challenge of the Kingdom: a plea for Christian vocation. Cr. 8vo. pp. 16, 6d. net HEADLEY, Nov. '18
- Haynes** (E. S. P.)—Personalia. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, 4s. 6d. net SELWYN & B., Nov. '18
- Hayward** (H. Richard)—Poems. 8vo. pp. 29, 1s. net F. H. MORLAND, Feb. '18
- Hazell annual, New, 1918 5s net Jan. '18
- Hazen** (Allen)—Meter rates for water works. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18
- "He being dead yet speaketh," Smith (H. M.) 1s. net Aug. '18
- Head** (Mrs Henry)—A History of departed things. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 250, 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Feb. '18
- Head girl's sister, Moore (D.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Headlam** (A. C., Rev.)—The Study of theology: an inaugural lecture. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 31, swd. 1s. 3d. net .. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Healing art, Power of music and the, Rothery (G. C.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Healing of nations, Carpenter (E.) 2s 6d. net Dec. '18
- Health, Art of, Long (J.) 5s. net June '18
- Health: Art of keeping well, Macfie (R. C.) 6s. 8d. net Feb. '18
- Health for the soldier, &c, Fisher (I.) and Fisk (E. L.) 4s. 6d. June '18
- Health, Good, Doty (A. H.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Health insurance (Nat.) See Insurance (Nat. Health).
- Health, Ministry of, Hills (J. W.) 4d. July '18
- Health, Ministry of, and the racial poisons, Saleby (C. W.) 4d. Aug. '18
- Health** of Munition Workers Cttee.—Final report: Industrial health and efficiency. Illus. 2s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Health** of Munition Workers Cttee.—Health of the munition worker: a handbook. Illus. 1s. 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Health** of Munition Workers Cttee.—The Industrial employment of women and girls: being Sec IV and Appendix B extracted from Final report. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Health** of Munition Workers Cttee.—Mem. No. 19, A Second appendix to Mem. No. 3 (Industrial canteens): Investig. of workers' food and suggestions as to dietary. Rev. ed., 2d.; No. 20, Supp. to Mem. No. 5 (Hours of work): Weekly hours of employment, id.; No. 21, Investig. of factors concerned in causation of industrial accidents. 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Health of the people, Astor (W.) 3d. Jan. '18
- Health, Public, Hygiene and, w. spec. ref. to Tropics, Ghosh (B. N.) and Das (J. L.) 6s. net May '18
- Health, Public, Reconstruction and, Lidbetter (B. J.) 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. July '18
- Health, Public, Reports on, &c. See Local Govt. Bd.
- Health, Science of, and home-making, Abbott (E. C.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Health, Towards racial, March (N. H.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Health, Way to, Carnegie (M.) gd. net.... Oct. '18
- Heard melodies, Weaving (W.) 6s. net .. Nov. '18
- Hearn** (Ila)—Dust. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, swd. 1s. net (Little bks. of Georgian verse) E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
- Hearshaw** (F. J. C.)—Democracy at the cross-ways: a study in politics and history with special reference to Great Britain. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 526, 15s. net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18
- Hearshaw** (F. J. C.)—Municipal records. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net (Helps for students of history, No. 2).... S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

HEGELIAN

- Heart, Diseases of the, Mackenzie (Sir J.) 31s. 6d. net May '18
- Heart, Diseases of the, Price (F. W.) 21s. net Apr. '18
- Heart, Diseases of the, and circulation, "Nauheim" treatment, in England, of, Thorne (L.T.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Heart, Law of the, Linacre Lecture on, Starling (E. H.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Heart of Alsace, Vallotton (B.) 6s. net May '18
- Heart of Her Highness, Laughlin (C. E.) 6s. net May '18
- Heart of ice, Hume (F.) 6s. net June '18
- Heart of Virginia Kepp, Baird (E.) 5s net Feb. '18
- Hearts courageous, O'enham (J.) 1s. 3d. net Dec. '18
- Hearts of man [Medical], Wilson (R. M.) 6s. net July '18
- Hearts of three, London (J.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Heat engines, Elec. manual on, Jamieson (A.) 3s 6d. net Feb. '18
- Heath** (Francis George)—Our British trees and how to know them. 4th ed., revised. Cr. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 506, 6s. net .. HUTCHINSON, Sep. '18
- Heathcote** (J. B.)—"You Mothers of England!" and other poems. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 24, 1s net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Heather-Bigg** (Mildred)—Home nursing arranged according to the revised syllabus of the St. John Ambulance Association. 18mo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 272, 1s. 6d net (St. John's Gate, E.C. 1) ST JOHN AMBULANCE ASSN., Dec. '18
- Heating: Warming buildings by hot water, Dye (F. W.) 10s. net Jan. '18
- Heaton's Annual**: the commercial handbook of Canada and Boards of Trade register, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 490, 5s. net SIMPRIN, Feb. '18
- Heaven, Company of. 4s. net Apr. '18
- Hebraic ideal versus the Teutonic: Chosen peoples, Zangwill (I.) 2s., 1s. net Nov. '18
- Hebrew grammar, Student's, Adler (M.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Hebrew literature, Mod., Wassilcovsky (I.) 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. '18
- Hebrew printing, Gazetteer of, Adler (E. N.) 2s. Jan. '18
- Hebrew Prophets and the Church, Swann (N. R. E.) 2s., 1s. 3d. net Feb. '18
- Hebrews, Epistle to the, Nairne (A.) (Camb. Greek Test.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Hecht** (J. S.)—A Challenge to economists. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 44, 2s net P. S. KING, Dec. '18
- Hecht** (J. S.)—Free trade or free production. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, 6d. net .. P. S. KING, Oct. '18
- Hecht** (J. S.)—The Real principles of free trade. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 6d. net
(The Chalet, Russell Avenue, St. Albans) AUTHOR, Oct. '18
- Hedgecock** (Frank Arthur)—The French foundation book of verbs, accidence and syntax. 8vo. pp. 91, 1s. net PITMAN, June '18
- Hedgecock** (Frank A.)—Key to Pitman's Progressive French grammar. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 118, 3s. 6d. net PITMAN, Nov. '18
- Hedgecock** (Frank A.)—Pitman's Progressive French grammar. Pt. I. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 333, 3s. 6d. net PITMAN, June '18
- Hedgerow** and by-way: an anthology for all lovers of nature. Arranged by "J. E." 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net, lthr. 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net (Golden harvest ser.) R. SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Hedley** (John C., R.C. Bishop of Newport and Menevia)—A Spiritual retreat for priests. 8vo. pp. 196, 3s. net BURNT & O., Sep. '18
- Hegelian cosmology, Studies in, McTaggart (J. MCT. E.) 8s. net Apr. '18

HEIGHTON

- Heighton** (J. H.)—The Place of the voluntary worker in civic life and social work. 8vo. pp. 36, swd. 3d. **SIMPKIN**, July '18
- Hellgers** (Louise)—Further tabloid tales. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 192, swd. 2s. 6d. net. **DRYDEN PUBG CO.**, Oct. '18
- Heirs together of the grace of life, *Broomhall* (M.) 3s. 6d. net **Sep.** '18
- Helbeck of Bannisdale, *Ward* (Mrs. H.) 1s. 6d. net. **Sep.** '18
- Helen of Lancaster Gate, *Gibbs* (P.) 2s. 6d. net. **Mar.** '18
- Helen Raeburn's marriage, *Brame* (Charlotte M.) 1d. net. **Sep.** '18
- Hell-gate of Soissons, poems, *Kaufman* (H.) 1s. net **Feb.** '18
- Hellenica, Bks. 1-5, *Xenophon*. (Brownson. Loeb lib.) 6s., 7s. 6d. net. **July** '18
- Hellenism, Liberal Judaism and, &c., *Montefiore* (C. G.) 6s. net **June** '18
- Hellerström** (A. O T.)—Two lectures: P. D. A. Atterbom; Vernon von Heidenstam. 8vo. pp. 42, 2s. (6d., 1s. Antrim Mansions, N.W. 3) LEONARD DANIELSON, June '18
- Hello, Boys! *Wilcox* (E. W.) 1s. net. **Dec.** '18
- Hellyar** (W. A. Stanley)—The King of the smugglers. Cr. 8vo 7x5, pp. 320, 5s. net. **ARROWSMITH**; **SIMPKIN**, Dec. '18
- Helping hand, *Gould* (G.) 2s. net. **July** '18
- Helping Hersey, *Hutton* (Baroness von) 6s. 6d. net. **Dec.** '18
- Hempshall (W. Herrod) see *Herrod-Hempshall*.
- Henderson** (Adam)—Manual of Christian worship. The Psalms, metrical and prose. 8vo 7x5, pp. 38, 1s. net **HODGE**, Apr. '15
- Henderson** (Rt. Hon. Arthur)—The Aims of labour. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 108, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net **HEADLEY**, Jan. '18,
- Henderson** (Rt. Hon. Arthur)—The League of Nations and labour. Cr. 8vo 7x4½, pp. 14 swd. 3d. net **MILFORD**, Aug. '18
- Henderson** (George, Rev.)—The Experiences of a hut leader at the Front. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7x5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net. ALEX. GARDNER, Nov. '18
- Henderson** (Gerard Carl)—The Position of foreign corporations in American constitutional law: a contribution to the history and theory of juristic persons in Anglo-American law. 8vo. 9x6, pp. 220, 6s. 6d. net (*Harvard Studies in Jurisprudence*) **MILFORD**, Aug. '18
- Henderson** (Mary H. J.)—In war and peace: songs of a Scotswoman. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 62, 3s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Henderson** (W. Brooks Drayton)—Swinburne and Landor: a study of their spiritual relationship and its effect on Swinburne's moral and poetic development. Demy 8vo. 9x5½, pp. 304, 8s. 6d. net **MACMILLAN**, Apr. '18
- Hendrick** (Ellwood)—Everyman's chemistry: the chemist's point of view and his recent work told for the layman. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 329, 8s. 6d. net. **UNIV. OF LONDON PR.**, Dec. '18
- Hendryx** (James B.)—Connie Morgan with the Mounted. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 299, 6s. net. **PUTNAM**, Nov. '18
- Hendryx** (James B.)—The Gun brand: a feud of the Frozen North. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 423, 6s. net. **PUTNAM**, May '18
- Hendryx** (James B.)—The Gun brand: a feud of the Frozen North. 7½x5, pp. 417, 7s. 6d. net. **PUTNAM**, Aug. '18
- Hennessey** (Edmund, Sergt.)—Erotia: poems. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net. E. MACDONALD, Mar. '18
- Hennessey** (Edmund)—Love songs of a soldier. 7x4½, pp. 42, 2s. net **NISBET**, Oct. '18
- Hennessy** (Mrs. Pope-) see *Pope-Hennessy*.

HERBERTSON

- Henry** (T. Selby) comp.—Good stories from Oxford and Cambridge: the saving grace of humour. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 270, 3s. 6d. net. **SIMPKIN**, May '18
- Henry II**, *Salzmann* (L. F.) 7s 6d. net. **Dec.** '18
- Henry IV**, *Shakespeare* (W.) Pt. I. (Hemingway; Yale S) 2s 6d., 4s. 6d. net **Sep.** '18
- Henry VII**, *Temperley* (G.) 7s. 6d. net. **Dec.** '18
- Henry** (Frank S.)—Printing: a text-book, 8vo. pp. 231, 6s. net. **CHAPMAN & H.**, Mar. '18
- Henry** (Marc)—Beyond the Rhine: memories of art and life in Germany before the war. 8vo. 9x6, pp. 256, 6s. 6d. net **CONSTABLE**, Feb. '18
- Henschel** (Sir George)—Musings and memories of a musician. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 400, 12s. 6d. net **MACMILLAN**, Dec. '18
- Henson** (Herbert Hensley, Bp. of Hereford)—Christian liberty, and other sermons, 1916-1917. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 355, 6s. net. **MACMILLAN**, June '18
- Henson** (H. Hensley)—Dr. Hensley Henson's opinions. 8½x5½, pp. 23, 6d. **ENGLISH CHURCH UNION**, Feb. '18
- Henstock** (John)—Final digest for wireless students 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 88, 4s. 6d. net (Liverpool: 17, James St) **CHAS. BIRCHALL LTD.**, May '18
- Hepher** (Cyril)—The Re-Evangelisation of England: being studies in religious reconstruction. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 229, 5s. net. **MACMILLAN**, Dec. '18
- Her assigned husband, *Pratt* (A.) 1s. 9d. net **Nov.** '18
- Her compensation, *Dell* (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net **Feb.** '18
- Her father's daughter, *Askew* (A. and C.) 2s. 6d. net **Feb.** '18
- Her husband, *Rowlands* (E. A.) 1s. 6d. net **July** '18
- Her Irish heritage, *Smithson* (A. M. P.) 5s. net **Dec.** '18
- Her mother's blood, *D'Anethan* (Baroness A. 6s. 9d. net **Dec.** '18
- Her Schoolgirl majesty, *Moore* (D.) 7s. net **Dec.** '18
- Herald** (Arthur)—The Income-tax in Utopia: an essay in aid of income-tax reform. 7½x4½, pp. 23, 6d. net **GARDEN CITY PR.**, Dec. '17
- Heraldry: Arms of Scottish bishoprics, *Lyon* (W. T.) 3s 6d. net **Feb.** '18
- Heraldry: Coat armour used in Norfolk before 1563, *Rye* (W.) 5s, 10s. net. Gen. index to Pt. I, &c., 3s, 6s. net **Dec.** '17, **May** '18
- Herb o' grace, *Tynan* (K.) 3s 6d. net. **Nov.** '18
- Herbert** (A. P.)—The Bomber Gipsy, and other poems. 7x4½, pp. 95, 3s 6d. net. **METHUEN**, May '18
- Herbert**, Sir Henry, Master of the Revels, 1623-1673, Dramatic records of, *Adams* (J. Q.) 10s. 6d. net **Apr.** '18
- Herbert** (L. M.)—A Millionaire's daughter: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 304, 6s. net. **EPWORTHY PR.**, Dec. '18
- Herbert** (Mrs. M. G.) see *Linnell* (O.)
- Herbert** (S)—An Introduction to the physiology and psychology of sex. 2nd ed. 8vo. 8x5½, pp. 148, 5s. net **BLACK**, May '18
- Herbert** (Mrs. S.)—Sex lore: a primer on courtship, marriage and parenthood. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 147, 7s. 6d. net. **BLACK**, Oct. '18
- Herbertson** (A. J.)—The Preliminary geography. 6th ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geog.*) (Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD**, Feb. '18
- Herbertson** (A. J.) and Thompson (R. L.)—A Geography of the British Empire. 3rd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 256, 3s. (*Oxford geographies*) (Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD**, Mar. '18

HERBERTSON

- Herbertson** (A. J.) and Thompson (R. L.)—*The Junior geography*. 8th ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Maps and diag. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 2s. 6d. (*Oxford geographies*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18
- Herbertson** (F. D.)—Clarendon geography. Pt. 6, America. 2nd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Maps and illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 144, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geographies*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18
- Herbertson** (F. D.)—The Elementary geography, Vol. 5, North and Central America and the West Indies. 2nd ed. rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 158, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Herbertson** (F. D.)—The Elementary geography. Vol. 2, In and about our Islands. 2nd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 112, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Herbertson** (F. D.)—Elementary geography. Vol. I, A First physiography. 3rd ed., rev. by O. J. R. Howarth. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. (*Oxford geogs.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, June '18
- Herbigny** (Michel d')—Vladimir Soloviev, a Russian Newman (1853-1900). Tr. by A. M. Buchanan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 274, 5s net WASHBOURNE, Apr. '18
- Herbs, Medicinal, &c.**, **Ellis** (D.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Herbs of grace**, **Bloir** (W.) 1s. net ... Jan. '18
- Heredity**: Third and fourth generation, **Downing** (E. R.) 4s 6d. net Feb. '18
- Heresford** (Bishop of) see **Henson** (H. H.)
- Hertfordshire**, Directory of, and Shropshire, **Kelly's**, 1917 20s. Mar. '18
- Herford** (C. H.)—The Poetry of Lucretius: a lecture. Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 26, 1s net MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, June '18
- Hergeselmer** (Joseph)—The Three Black Pennys a novel. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 319, 6s net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Herrington** (C. F.)—Powdered coal as a fuel. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 222, 12s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Heritage of the desert**, **Grev** (Z.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Hermann** (E.)—The Glory of the Risen Lord. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 1s. 4d. net MORGAN AND S., Mar. '18
- Hormannsson** (Halldór)—Catalogue of runic literature forming a part of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fliske [to Cornell University Library]. Cr. 4to. $10 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 116, 3s net.... MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Hermetic mystery**, **Atwood** (M. A.) 16s... Oct. '18
- Hermit turned loose**, **Kawabata** (A.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Heroes**, Our Island, **Hayens** (H.) 6s. net.. Sep. '18
- Heroic spirit**, verses, **Rees** (A.) 2s 6d ..Oct. '18
- Heroines of unknown ways**, **Entwistle** (E. E.) 9d. net..... July '18
- Heroism**, Golden deeds of, **Leask** (G. A.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Heronshawe Main**, **Fletcher** (J. S.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Herrick** (Glenn W.)—Insects of economic importance. 8vo. 5s. 6d. net.. MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Herrick** (Robert)—*Herpestes* : 1 on. 6d. (*The Arden books*).. ST. CATHERINE PR., Sep. '18
- Herring** The: its effect on the history of Britain, **Samuel** (A. M.) 1os. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Herrod-Hempshall** (W.)—Bee-keeping in wartime Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 32, swd. gd. net "COUNTRY LIFE," May '18
- Hertel** (H.)—Co-operation in Danish agriculture, **Faber** (H.) 8s. 6d. net June '18

HIBBERT

- Herzog** (S.)—The Iron circle: the future of German industrial exports. Tr. fr. orig. German by M. L. Turrentine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Hesperides**: selection, **Herrick** (R.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Hetherington** (H. J. W.) and Muirhead (J. H.)—Social purpose: a contribution to a philosophy of civic society. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 317, 10s. 6d. net (*Lib. of philosophy*) .. ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Heuser** (Herman J.)—Canon Sheehan of Donegal: the story of an Irish parish priest as told chiefly by himself in books, personal memoirs and letters. Illus. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 425, 14s net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Hewer** (Mrs. J Langton)—Our baby: for mothers and nurses. 16th ed., rev. Illus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 162, 2s. 6d. net WRIGHT; SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Hewett** (Stephen H.)—A Scholar's letters from the Front. Intro. by F. F. Urquhart. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 132, 5s. net.. LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Hewitt** (G. E.)—The Story of the Twenty-eight [Canadian] (North-West) Battalion, 1914-1917 Cr. 8vo. pp. 24, 6d. net .. CHARLES, Oct. '18
- Hewitt** (J.)—A Survey of the scorpion fauna of South Africa. 16 pl. Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 103, swd. 32s. net (*Trans. Roy. Soc. of S. Africa*. Vol. 6, pt. 2) WESLEY, July '18
- Hewitt** (T. B.)—Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer and his influence on English hymnody. Med. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 186, 6s. net MILFORD, July '18
- Hewlett** (Maurice)—Gudrid the Fair. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 278, 6s net .. CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Hewlett** (Maurice)—The Village wife's lament. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 63, 3s. 6d net SECKER, Sep. '18
- Hewlett** (R. Tanner)—A Manual of bacteriology, clinical and applied. 6th ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 779, 14s net .. CHURCHILL, Mar. '18
- Hewlett** (W.)—Simpson of Snell's. Cr. 8vo. pp. 303, 6s. net..... SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Hewlett** (William)—Wind-swept Farm: a book of beasts for grown-up children. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 240, 5s net..... ROUTLEDGE, May '18
- Hews** (A. C.)—The Game of draughts: stroke problems. 8vo. pp. 84, 1s. net MARLBOROUGH, Dec. '17
- Hey! Diddle, diddle, Bale** (E. A.) 4d , 2d. net May '18
- Heyking** (Baron A.)—Problems confronting Russia and affecting Russo-British political and economic intercourse: a retrospect and forecast. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 235, 10s. 6d. net P. S. KING, Nov. '18
- Heyliger** (William)—The County Pennant. 8vo. pp. 285, 6s. net..... APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Heyliger** (William)—Don Strong, patrol leader. 8vo. pp. 287, 6s. net..... APPLETON, May '18
- Heyman** (Stephen Reid)- see **Reid-Heyman**.
- Heywood**, John, and his friends, **Reed** (A. W.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Heywood** (Raymond, Lieut.)—Roses, pearls and tears. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, July '18
- Heywood's** (John) Premier table book, containing the extended multiplication and money tables combined, and other valuable tables. New and enl. ed. 18mo. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 2d. net HEYWOOD, Mar. '18
- Hibbert** (Eva) see **Knecht** (E.) and **Hibbert**.
- Hibbert** (Gerald K.)—God, nature and human freedom. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 2d. R. DAVIS, Jan. '18
- Hibbert** (W. Nembhard)—International private law; or, The Conflict of laws. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 233, 10s. 6d. net UNIV. OF LONDON PR., July '18

HIBBERT

- Hibbert** (Walter)—Magneto and electro ignition. Rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 178, 3s. net PITMAN, Aug. '18
- Hichens** (Robert)—The Fruitful vine Abridged ed. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. 3d. LLOYD'S, Sep. '18
- Hichens** (W. L.)—Some problems of modern industry. (Watt Anniversary Lecture, 1918.) 18mo 6*½* x 4*½*, pp. 61, swd. 6d. net NISBET, Mar. '18
- Hickey** (William)—Memoirs. Ed. by Alfred Spencer. Vol. 2, 1775-1782. Illus. 8vo. 9*½* x 5*½*, pp. 414, 12s. 6d. net HURST & B., Mar. '18
- Hicks** (Jas. A.)—The Laboratory book of mineral oil testing. Revised by Arthur G. V. Berry. With introd. by Sir Boerton Redwood. 3rd ed., revised Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 93, 3s. 6d. net GRIFFIN, Sep. '18
- Hicks** (John W.)—The Theory of the rifle and rifle shooting 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 139, 5s. net GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Hidden side of the War** (The): some revelations and prophecies by those who know Cr 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 134, swd. 2s. net STOCK, Nov. '18
- Higgs** (Richard)—Nature worship. 7*½* x 5, pp. 127, 3s. 6d. (Dover) DOVER PR. AND PUB. CO., Aug. '18
- High adventure, Hall (J. N.) 6s. net ... Dec. '18
- High altars, Orenham (J.) is 3d. net ... May '18
- High Court of Justice and Court of Appeal, &c.— Account, 1917-18 id H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug. '18
- High heart, King (B.) is 9d. net ... Oct. '18
- Higher criticism, Truth about the, Smyth (W. W.) 9d. net ... June '18
- Higher criticism. See also *Bible*
- "Highland Seer"—Art of fortune telling by tea leaves 7d. net ... Jan. '18
- Highlands and Islands Medical Service Bd. See under *Scotland*
- Hildebrand** (William Hatton, Lt.-Col.)—The Cause, prevention, and treatment of cancer and other diseases 6*½* x 4*½*, pp. 171, 2s. 6d. net (92-96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. 1) COLE & CO., Jan. '18
- Hill** (A. C.)—Christian Imperialism 7*½* x 5*½*, pp. 298, 6s. net ... HODDER & S., Dec. '17
- Hill** (A. Muriel)—Wimple-Wing and others: the book of My Ladye. Cr 8vo. 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 54, 2s. 6d. net ... E MACDONALD, June '18
- Hill** (Cecilia)—Wings triumphant. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 288, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Hill** (Claude W.)—The Design of toothed gear 8vo. 8*½* x 6*½*, pp. 67, 3s. 6d. net C. GRIFFIN, May '18
- Hill** (David Jayne)—Americanism. what it is 8vo. pp. 294, 5s. net ... APPLETON, Sep. '18
- Hill** (Eleanor Deane)—Demeter. 8vo 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 45, swd. 2s. 6d. net ("Adventurers all" ser.) ... BLACKWELL, May '18
- Hill** (G. F.)—The Commemorative medal in the service of Germany. Illus. 10 x 6*½*, pp. 32, swd. 6d. net ... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Hill** (Headon)—The Embassy case. Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 304, 2s. 6d. net ... WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Hill** (Headon)—The Man from Egypt. Cr. 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp. 326, 2s. 6d. net WARD, LOCK, June '18
- Hill** (J. Arthur)—Man is a spirit: a collection of spontaneous cases of dream, vision and ecstasy. 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 199, 5s. net CASSELL, Feb. '18
- Hill** (J. Arthur)—Spiritualism: its history, phenomena and doctrine. 8vo 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 270, 7s. 6d. net ... CASSELL, Nov. '18
- Hill** (Marion)—The Toll of the road. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 320, 6s. net ... LONG, Jan. '18

HISTORICAL

- Hill and the circle, Courtney (R. A.). Priv. printed Dec. '18
- Hill of daydreams, Danter (H. W. P.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Hillhouse** (Percy A.)—Ship stability and trim. 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 314, 10s. 6d. net GIEVES; HOGG, Aug. '18
- Hills** (J. W., Maj.)—A Ministry of health. 9*½* x 6, pp. 10, 4d. (19, Tothill St., S.W. 1) WOMEN'S LOCAL GOVT. SOC., July '18
- Hill's Vest-pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language, Scot (A.) is. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Hills of sunset, Coventry (R.) 7s. net ... Nov. '18
- Hillyear** (Charles Wells)—The Seven ages of man [Poems.] 4to. pp. 213 (Watford: 223, St. Alban's Rd.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Hilliard** (R. S.)—Sonnets and other lyrics. Demy 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 68, 3s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Hilton** (Agnes Aubrey)—Gaudeamus: Christmas and other verses. 18mo 5*½* x 4*½*, pp. 48, swd. 1s. 6d. ... S.P.C.K., Dec. '18
- Himself behind the lattice: verse, Wright (M. M.) 8d. net ... July '18
- Hinckley** (Julian)—The Family tradition. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 320, 7s. net ... LONG, Oct. '18
- Hindenburg Line, Through the, McKenzie (F. A.) 7s. net ... Dec. '18
- Hine** (Muriel) (Mrs. Sidney Coxon)—The Best in life. Cr 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 365, 6s. net LANE, Aug. '18
- Hinton**, James, Ellis (Mrs. H.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- Hints** for adjutants in the field. By "Tallow" 18mo 5*½* x 4*½*, pp. 72, 2s. net GALE & P., June '18
- Hints** for chaplains working amongst labour troops 8vo. pp. 15, 3d. net S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Hints** for chaplains working with heavy artillery 8vo pp. 16, 3d. net ... S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Hints** for R.A.M.C. officers. By "Ramicorps" 18mo 5*½* x 4*½*, pp. 56, 1s. net W. BRYCE, May '18
- Hints** for volunteers. By "Invicta" Cr 8vo 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 31, swd. 1s. 6d. net GALE & P., Apr. '18
- Hints** to non-commissioned officers on active service. By "Tallow" 16mo. pp. 37, 6d. GALE & P., Aug. '18
- Hippocrates**—Erothami vocum Hippocraticarum collectio cum fragmentis. Recensuit Ernst Nachmanson 8vo 9*½* x 5*½*, pp. 187, 15s. net WILLIAMS & N., Oct. '18
- Hira Singh's tale**, Mundy (T.) 6s. net ... June '18
- Hire**, Loan and English laws, Marugari (B.) & Co. 3s. 6d. net ... Aug. '18
- Hire-purchase accounts, &c.**, Johnson (G.) 2s. 10d. net ... Dec. '17
- His alien enemy, Forbes (Hon. Mrs. W.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- His first term, Finnemore (J.) 5s. net ... JUN. '18
- His Grace of Grub Street, McFadden (G. V.) 6s. net ... Sep. '18
- His guardian angel, Garvice (C.) is. ... May '18
- Hi job, Blacley (H.) 6c. ... Feb. '18
- "His own": memorials of S. M. Nugent, Bannister (B. A.) is. net ... July '18
- His Satanic Majesty. play, Mortlake (D.) is. net June '18
- Hislam** (Percival)—How we twisted the dragon's tail. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 4*½*, pp. 96, 2s. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
- Hiss** (Philip Hanson) and Zinsser (Hans)—A Text-book of bacteriology. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 873, 15s. net ... APPLETON, June '18
- Historians**, Challenge to, Godsal (P. T.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Historical geography of the British Dominions, Lucas (Sir C. F.) Vol. 5, pt. 2, Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton. 5s. ... July '18

HISTORICUS

- "Historicus"—Who are the ancestors of British people? Aug. '18
 Histories and memoirs of the 17th century, Characters from the, Smith (D. N.) 6s. net Oct. '18
 History by the dramatic method: historical plays for children, *Compton* (V.) and *Anderton* (J.) Teacher's bks. 1-3, ea. 6d. net May '18
 History, Christianity in, *Bartlet* (J. V.) and Carlyle (A. J.) 12s. net Jan. '18
 History, Humours of: drawings, *Moreland* (A.) 2s. net Aug. '18
 History, Intro. to geography and, *Sullivan* (R.) 1s. Dec. '17
 History, League of Nations in, *Pollard* (A. F.) 3d. net July '18
 History of departed things, *Head* (Mrs. H.) 3s 6d. net Feb. '18
 History, Processes of, *Teggart* (F. J.) 5s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 History, Time and, in contemporary philosophy, *Carr* (H. W.) 1s 6d. net Aug. '18
 History, Visual, *Nightingale* (A.) 1s. Mar. '18
 History See also names of countries as *England &c.*
 History's background, *Townsend* (J. S.) and *Franklin* (T.). Bks 1-3, ea 2s. net Oct. '18
 Hitting the dark trail, *Hawkes* (C.) is 6d. net Apr. '18
 Hitting the line, *Barbour* (R. H.) 6s. net. Dec. '17
Hoare (Alfred)—A Short Italian dictionary. Vol. I., Italian-English. [Abridged from author's larger dictionary]. Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 472, 9s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
Hoare (Christobel M) (Mrs. Ivo Hood)—The History of an East Anglian soke [Gimingham] studies in original documents; including hitherto unpublished material dealing with the Peasants' Rising of 1381 and bondage and bond tenure. Maps 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 523, 2os. net (Bedford) BRDS. TIMES PUBLG. CO., Mar. '18
Hoare (Edward, Canon)—Great Britain, Palestine, Russia and the Jews. A reprint of "Palestine and Russia" brought up to date, w. additional chapters, by Rev. E. L. Langston. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 115, 1s. 6d. net. THYNNE, Jan. '18
Hoare (E., Rev.)—Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem. New ed. 6th impr. Ed by the Rev. J. H. Townsend. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 123, 1s. 6d. net THYNNE, Mar. '18
Hoare (Edward)—Strength for life's battle: notes for confirmation classes based on the Catechism. Ed and rev by the Rev Canon R. A. Pelly 8vo. 2d. CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Dec. '17
 Hobbes, Idea and essence in the philosophies of, and Spinoza, *Balz* (A. G. A.) 4s 6d. net May '18
Hobbs (A. O.) and **Ogden** (F. J.)—A Guide to the Representation of the People Act, 1918 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 8s. 6d. net BUTTERWORTH, Apr. '18
Hobbs (H.)—It was like thus. 2nd ed. 8vo. 7s. net THACKER, Dec. '18
Hoben (Allan)—The Church school of citizenship. 16mo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 4s. 6d. net (*Prin. and methods of religious education ser.*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
Hobhouse (L. T.)—The Metaphysical theory of the State: a criticism. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 156, 7s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
Hobson (E. W.)—A Treatise on plane trigonometry. 4th ed. Demy 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 400, 12s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
 Hobson (S. G.) ed.—Letters to my nephew, *Farley* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
Hockin (Olive)—Two girls on the land: wartime on a Dartmoor farm. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 158, swd. 2s. 6d. net .. E. ARNOLD, July '18
Hocking (Joseph)—A Flame of fire. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 343, 1s. 6d. net CASSELL, Feb. '18

HOLDSWORTH

- Hocking** (Joseph)—The Path of glory. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 315, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
Hocking (Joseph)—The Pomp of yesterday. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 5s. net HODDER & S., July '18
Hocking (J.)—The Price of a throne. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 5s. net. HODDER & S., Nov. '18
Hocking (Silas K.)—Camouflage. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 6s. net LOW, Oct. '18
Hocking (William Ernest)—Human nature and its remaking 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 460, 12s. 6d. net MILFORD, Sep. '18
Hodge (E. Grose)—A New start in a great enterprise [London Diocesan Fund.] 8vo, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 16, 2d. S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
Hodgkin (J. E.) ed.—Quakerism and industry 9 x 6, pp. 152, 4s net (Darlington) NORTH OF ENGLAND NEWSPAPER CO., Oct. '18
Hodgkin (I., V.)—A Book of Quaker saints. Illus. by F. Cayley-Robinson. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 561, 6 net FOULIS, Dec. '17
Hodgson (Edward S.)—Dictionnaire de termes d'artillerie, &c., en 3 langues. (In 3 vols.) Tome 2, Francais-italien-anglais. 18mo 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 115, 5s. net GRIFFIN, Nov. '18
Hodgson (Edward S.)—Tri-lingual artillery dictionary. (In 3 vols.) Vol. I, English-French-Italian. 18mo. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 100, 5s. net GRIFFIN, Oct. '18
Hodson (James)—The Soul of a soldier Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, swd. 1s 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '18
Hoeger (Arthur)—The Barbizon painters. Cr. 8vo 8s 6d. net BATESFORD, Jan. '18
Hoffmann (Louis)—Five hundred 32mo 6d net C GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
Hofmannsthal (Hugo von)—Lyrical poems. Tr. w. intro. by C. W. Stork. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, 5s. 6d. net MILFORD, July '18
Hogben (Lancelot T.)—Alfred Russel Wallace: the story of a great discoverer. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 64, 2s net, swd. 1s. net (*Pioneers of progress: men of science*) .. S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
Hogben (Lancelot)—Exiles of the snow, and other poems. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 62, swd. 2s. net FINEPRINT, Mar. '18
Hogg (C. F.)—The Mystery of iniquity: suggestions towards the interpretation of Revelation xiii. 8vo pp. 20, 3d. net. THYNNE, June '18
 Hogg (H. R.) see British Museum (N. II)
Hogge (J. M.)—Love stronger than death; and The Consecration of sacrifice. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, 1s. 6d. net HODDER & S., July '18
Hogge (J. M.) and Garside (T. H.)—War pensions and allowances. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 464, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
 Hohenzollern, Wilhelm, & Co., Fox (E. L.) 6s net MARSHALL BROS., May '18
 Hohenzollerns, Pillans (T. D.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
Holden (J. Stuart, Rev.)—"Behold, He cometh": addresses on the Second Coming of Our Lord. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 77, 2s net MORGAN & S., Apr. '18
Holden (J. Stuart, Rev.)—The Price of power. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net MARSHALL BROS., Feb. '18
 Holden (J. Stuart) see also *Mee* (A.) and *Holden* n.
Holdich (Sir Thomas H., Col.)—Boundaries in Europe and the Near East. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 236, 8s 6d. net ... MACMILLAN, July '18
Holdsorth (John Thom)—Money and banking. 8vo. pp. 524, 8s. 6d. net .. APPLETON, Dec. '17

HOLLAND

Holland (Henry Scott)—*Creeds and critics: being occasional papers on the theology of the Christian creed.* Ed., w. foreword, by Christopher Cheshire. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 258, 5s. net MOWBRAY, Oct. '18

Holland, Henry Scott, *Tribute to memory of, Lock (W.) True conception of God; True conception of priesthood.* Ea. 6d. net July '18

Holland (J. A.)—*The Story of the Tenth Canadian Battalion, 1914-1917.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 35, swd. 6d. net CHARLES, Oct. '18

Holland (Leslie)—*Sammy Lad* 8vo pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net F. H. MORLAND, Apr. '18

Holland (Leslie)—*A Trifling matter.* $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 93, 2s. net STOCKWELL, June '18

Holland (Norah M.)—*Spun-yarn and spindrift.* 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 4s. 6d. net DENT, Nov. '18

Holland (Richard) see *Barlow* (Sir M.) and Holland.

Holland (Robert Wolstenholme)—*Pitman's Commercial self-educator.* 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 2 vols. 4to. pp. 983, 18s. net PITMAN, Dec. '17

Holland (Rupert S.)—*The Blue heron's feather.* Cr. 8vo. 5s. net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18

Holland, Imports into Scandinavia and, during 1916 and 1917—Statistics. 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr. '18

Holland—Rpt. on export of cement from U.K. to Holland. 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr. '18

Holland—Transit traffic across Holland of materials susceptible of employment as military supplies: Correspondence, 2d; do. Further correspondence, 1s. 9d.

H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov. '17, Jan. '18 Holland. See also Netherlands

Hollingworth (Harry L.) and Poffenberger (Albert T.)—*Applied psychology.* 8vo. pp. 350, 8s. 6d. net APPLETON, Dec. '17

Hollis (Gertrude)—*The Blessed bands: a tale of Savonarola.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 1s. od. net S.P.C.K., Oct. '18

Holloway (Edgar A.)—*Soldiers of many lands* Fol. 6s GALE & P., Dec. '17

Holly (Rita)—*The Kingdom of the sun: a fairy story for children.* Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 86, swd. 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18

Holme (Charles) ed.—*The Development of British landscape painting in water-colours.* Text by Alexander J. Finberg and E. A. Taylor. Fol. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 40, 7s. 6d. net. "STUDIO," May, 18

Holme (Charles) ed.—*The War,* depicted by distinguished British artists. Fol. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 98, 1os. 6d. net, swd. 7s. 6d. net ("STUDIO," special no.). "THE STUDIO," Dec. '18

Holme (Constance)—*Beautiful End.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 6s. net MILLS & B., Nov. '18

Holmes (Arthur)—*Poems* 16mo. pp. 39, 1s. net HUMPHREYS, July '18

Holmes (E. E., Ven.)—*The Gift of tears* $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, 2d. (Oxford booklets) MOWBRAY, Mar. '18

Holmes (E. E., Ven.)—*Kindness to the dead.* $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, 2d. (Oxford booklets) MOWBRAY, Mar. '18

Holmes (Edmond)—*Sonnets to the universe.* Cr. 8vo $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 27, 1s. net HUMPHREYS, Oct. '18

Holmes (Robert)—*Sister Matty and Company: a mixed lot.* Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 303, 6s. net BLACKWOOD, Oct. '18

Holmes (Ward)—*War verse and more verse.* Cr. 8vo. pp. 36, swd. 1s. 6d. (Stamford: High St) DOLBY BROS., Oct. '18

Holt (Lee)—*Green and gay.* Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 313, 6s. LANE, Feb. '18

Holt (Luther E.)—*The Care and feeding of children.* 9th ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 219, 3s. net APPLETON, July '18

HOOLEY

Holy Days, Minor, Aid to devout use of, *Fraser* (A. C.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Holy Land: Round about Jerusalem, *Wright* (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
Holy Land, Syria and the, *Smith* (Sir G. A.) 1s. net May '18

Holy Land. See also *Palestine.*
Holy Russia, poems, *Matheson* (P. E.) 3s. net Nov. '18

Holy Spirit, The: a layman's conception, *Washburn* (W. I.) 6s. net Sep. '18

Holy Spirit and the individual, *Robinson* (A. W.) 2s. net Oct. '18

Holy War, The, *Kipling* (R.) 2d., 6d. net Mar. '18
Holy wars in the light of to-day, *Jamieson* (A.) 3d. Sep. '18

Holy Well and the water of life, *Courtenay* (R. A.) Priv pr May. '18

Holy Writ, Triplicates of the, *Williams* (J. H.) 2s. 6d. net June '18

Holyoake (George Jacob)—*Public speaking and debate.* New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 266, 2s. 6d. net UNWIN, Mar. '18

Hombre sin Patria, El, *Hale* (E. E.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Home (Ean)—*Seven and seven.* 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 5s. net METHUEN, Oct. '18

Home and the war, *Bevan* (S. K.) 6s. net Sep. '18

Home baked and home brewed, *Philpot-Crowther* (E.) 8d. net Nov. '18

Home, English, from Charles I to George IV: its architecture, decoration and garden design, *Golch* (J. A.) 30s. net Aug. '18

Home, The: its place in divine order, *Chalmers* (I. G.) 1s. net May '18

Home-made pickles and preserves, garnishings, flavourings, home brewed wines, &c.: recipes new and old collected by "Anne Amateur" Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd. 9d. net "COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18

Home-making, Science of health and, *Abbott* (E. C.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

Home rule and conscription, *Plunkett* (Sir H.) 6d. net Aug. '18

Home story book, *Fenn* (G. M.) 4s Oct. '18

Homeland, a year of country days, *Izzard* (Percy W. D.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18

Homer: *Iliad, First book of the,* *Quilliam* (W. H. A.) 6d. Dec. '18

Homer—The Odyssey. Done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang New ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 452, 1os. net MACMILLAN, June '18

Homes, *Stylized designs for family.* Ser. I-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18

Homesteading, *West* (E.) 1os. 6d. net June '18

Honey of romance, *Braby* (M. C.) 1s. 3d. net Mar. '18

Honeymoon dialogues, *James* (J.) 4s 6d. net Nov. '18

Honour of the school, *Wynne* (M.) 6s. net Nov. '18

Honourable estate, *Macmahon* (L.) 6s. Dec. '17

Honours for heroes painting-book $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, 1s. net TUCK, Mar. '18

Honours (Hereditary)—Return of all hereditary honours granted since Aug. 4, 1914, to members of the House of Commons, to members of the Civil Service, and to officers of H.M. Naval and Military Forces who have been on active service during the war. 1d.

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Hood (Mrs. Ivo) see *Hoare* (C. M.)

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, *Life and letters of,* *Huxley* (L.) 36s. net July '18

Hookham (Paul)—*Psychism, Glastonbury and "The Month."* 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 38, swd. 1s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, Sep. '18

Hool (George A.) and Johnson (Nathan C.)—*Concrete engineers' handbook.* Illus. 6x9, pp. 800, 25s. net HILL PUB. CO., Sep. '18

Hoosey (Will)—*Poultry-keeping in war time* 8vo. pp. 3r, 9d. net "COUNTRY LIFE" Sep. '18

HOOPER

- Hooper** (Edwyn B.)—Daniel and the Maccabees. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 2s. net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Hoots!** Toots! comedies, Cameron (I.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Hoover** (Herbert)—Food in war. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 3d. W. H. SMITH, July '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—Captain Dieppe. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 192, 5s. net SKEFFINGTON, Aug. '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—The God in the car. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 284, 1s. 3d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—The Indiscretion of the Duchess. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 316, 1s. 3d. net UNWIN, May '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—Rupert of Hentzau $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 288, 1s. 3d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Hope** (Anthony)—A Young man's year 8vo pp. 477, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Hope** (Ascott R.)—The Adventures of two runaways. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 352, 3s. 6d. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Hope** (Ascott R.)—The McKicksaws at school. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 3s. 6d. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Hope** (Evan)—Rosemary and rue. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 323, 6s. net . E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Hope** (Eve)—My rest cure : the melancholy musings of a mummy 8vo pp. 36, 1s. net F. H. MORLAND, June '18
- Hope** (Sir William St John) and Atchley (E. G. Cuthbert F.)—English liturgical colours. Fol. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 287, 25s. net .. S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
- Hope beyond, verse**, Jeavons (W.) 6d net Oct. '18
- Hope eternal**, Little book of, Byron (M.) 9d. net May '18
- Hope of the dawn**, poems, Wilson (T.) 6d net Jan. '18
- Hopfen** (Bernard) see Tillyard (H. J. W.) and Hopfen
- Hopkins** (Nevil Monroe)—Over the threshold of war : personal experiences of the great European conflict Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 390, 21s. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Hopkinson** (Sir Alfred)—Rebuilding Britain : a survey of problems of reconstruction after the World War. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 5s. net CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Hopps** (J. A.)—The State of the Nation. (Presidential address, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Soc., 1918-19). 4to, pp. 22, 1s. (Leicester : Bowring Green St.) W. THORNLEY & SON, Nov. '18
- Hoppus's** Cubic and square measure, with full instructions. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 240, 1s. 8d. net (Express ser.) GALL & L., Jan. '18
- Hopwood** (Ronald A., Capt.)—The Secret of the ships. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Horace in English literature of the 18th century, Goad (C.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Horizons at dawn and dusk, Tolly (C.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Horley, St. Bartholomew's Church, Tapp (A.) Mar. '18
- Horn** (Holloway)—Old desire. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. net WESTALL, June '18
- Hornblow** (Arthur)—Training for the stage : some hints for those about to choose the player's career. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 193, 5s. net (*Training Ser.*) LIPPINCOTT, Feb. '18
- Hornchurch, Ye olde village of, Perfect (C. T.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Horne** (H. Congreve)—Piety and power. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18
- Horne** (John)—Mid-way tracks. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 80, 2s. MFNZIES, June '18
- Homer** (Joseph G.)—Brassfounding : a practical treatise. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 190, 5s. net EMMOTT, Nov. '18

HOUSE

- Homer** (Joseph G.)—Gear cutting in theory and practice. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 404, 8s. 6d. net EMMOTT, Mar. '18
- Hornung** (F. W.)—Wooden crosses. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 6d. NISBET, Jan. '18
- Horse and the war, Galvey (S.) 6s. net .. Now. '18
- Horse, Atlas of the, its anatomy and physiology, Baillière's, Bradley (O. C.) and Browne (T. G.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Horticultural Society (Royal)**—Journal. Vol. 43, pt. 1. Ed. by F. Chittenden. 35 pl. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 328, swd. 7s. 6d. net WESLEY, July '18
- Horton** (Mrs. J. B.) and Drew (Kate)—Spiritualism exposed. 8vo. pp. 63, 1s. 6d. MARSHALL BROS., June '18
- Horton** (R. F.)—For dawn or twilight : an anthology selected from the writings and sermons of R. F. Horton, and arranged for daily use by Alice Tatton. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 406, swl. 1s. 9d. R.T.S., May '18
- Horton** (S.)—Gold and dross : a companion book to "Roses and thistles" and "Wheat and chaff." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 2s. 6d. net J. JOHNSON, Jan. '18
- Hosken** (Heath) see Stanton (C.) and Hosken.
- Hosmer** (G. L.)—Navigation. 18mo. 6s. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Hospital, Happy, Muir (W.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Hospital life behind three fronts : Humour in tragedy, Bruce (C.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Cartulari of the Salter (H. E.) Vol. 3 1s. 6d. net. Feb. '18
- Hospital ship, Fitting out and admin. of a Naval, Sutton (E.) 8s net May '18
- Hospital ships (British)**—Alleged misuse : Correspondence w. German Government. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Hospital sketches, Lyndall (P.) 2s. net .. Nov. '18
- Hospital, War : Observations of an orderly, Muir (W.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Hospitals and charities, Burdell's, 1918. 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Hossack** (M. E.)—The Call of the siren : some experiences of a munition factory 8vo. pp. 117, 2s. net F. H. MORLAND, May '18
- Hostage drama, Claudel (P.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Hotchkiss machine gun text bk. and instruc. course, Singleton (J. E.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Hotham, Sir William : Pages and portraits from the past : private papers of Sir W. H., G.C.B., Admiral of the Red, Stirling (A. M. W.) 24s. net Nov. '18
- Hough** (Emerson)—The Broken gate : a novel 8vo. pp. 348, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Hough** (Emerson)—The Way out. 8vo. pp. 312, 6s. net APPLETON, Aug. '18
- Houghton** (H. W.) and Carter (G. R.)—Handbook and guide dealing with the wage-earners' income-tax. 4th impr. 8vo pp. 64, 1s. 4d. post free. (Huddersfield : 22, Ilmington Rd., Birkby) H. W. HOUGHTON, Jan. '18
- Houghton** (Henry D.)—Is the Kaiser "Lucifer." 8vo. pp. 16, id. R. BANKS, June '18
- Hound of Cullan, Webster (F. A. M.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Hound of the Baskervilles, Doyle (Sir A. C.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Houndsditch day by day, Binstead (A. M.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- House, Colonel, The Real, Smith (A. D. H.) 12s. net Oct. '18
- House, Ideal servant-saving. 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- House of Commons**—Adjournment motions under Standing Order No. 10, Session 1917-18. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- House of Commons**—Business, 1917-18. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- House of Commons**—Journals. Vol. 172, Sess. 1917-18. 1os. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

HOUSE

House of Commons—Votes and proceedings. Per 8 pp. id.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18

House of Commons and Judicial Bench, Debret's, 1918 10s 6d. net Mar. '18

House of Commons. See also *Parliament*.

House of Lords—Minutes and proceedings. Per 4 pp. id. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18

House of Lords Offices (Select Cttee on)—Report, 1st Report; 2nd Report. Ea. id.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Apr., Aug. '18 House of Lords. See also *Parliament*.

House of silent footsteps, Grace (A.) 6s. net Apr. '18

House of time, Brand (C N) is 3d net. June '18

Household (H W)—Fighting for sea power in the days of sail. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 236, 2s MACMILLAN, Nov. '18

Household hints, &c. Savings and savoury dishes 2s net May '18

Housekeeping, New way of, Black (C) 3s 6d net June '18

Houses for the working classes after the war, Local Govt. Bd (Scotland). is. Aug. '18 Housewife, Thrift for the, Webster (Mrs J. J.) 5s net May '18

Housing Act, 1914—Account, 1916-17. id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Housing conditions, Rural, and the "tied" cottage, Lambert (U) 3d. Aug. '18

Housing in England and Wales. memo. on emergency problem, Reconstruction (Ministry of) 2d. July '18

Housing in England and Wales, Reconstruction (Ministry of) Reconstruc. problems. 2. 2d. Oct. '18

Housing in Scotland (Roy. Commission on)—Report on the housing of the industrial population of Scotland, rural and urban, w. minority report. 4s. .. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Housing in Scotland (Royal Commission on)—Spec. report w. relative specifications and plans, prepared by the Architectural Inspector of the Local Govt. Bd for Scotland, on the design, construction and materials of various types of small dwellings in Scotland. is. H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Housing in Scotland, Roy. Commission on, Digest of Report, &c., White (W. E.) 3s. 6d. 2s 6d. net Mar. '18

Housing in Scotland, Roy. Commission on, Summary of Report of the, Stalker (A.) 8d. net Feb. '18

Housing of the Working Classes Acts, 1890-1909. Provision and arrangement of houses for the working classes memo. Nov., 1917, for use of local authorities. 6d.

H M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Housing of the working classes—I, G B. Circular to Councils of Metropolitan Boroughs, Town Councils, and District Councils. id.

H M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Housing : present opportunity, Smith (E. J.) is net Oct. '18

Housing problem (The). 8vo. pp. 80, 2s. 6d. AUCTIONEERS' INST. OF THE U.K., Oct. '18

Housing problem, w. spec. ref. to Bradford scheme, Atkinson (J W. C) is June '18

Housing reform, Temperance, taxation and, Ritzema (T. P.) 2d. July '18

Housing Sub-Cttee., Women's, of the Advisory Council, Ministry of Reconstruction. 1st Interim report. id. Oct. '18

Housing, Welfare and, Hutton (J. E) 5s net Apr. '18

Housing. See also *Garden cities*.

Housman (Laurence)—The Sheepfold : the story of a shepherdess and her sheep and how she lost them. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 350, 6s. net DUCKWORTH, June '18

HOWARTH

Houston (Alexander Cruikshank)—Rural water supplies and their purification. Illus. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 151, 7s 6d. net BALE, July '18

Houtsma (M. Th.) and others, eds.—Encyclopædia of Islam. Pt. 21. 4s. June '18

Novell (Mark)—The Chartist Movement. Ed. and completed, w. memoir, by Prof T. F. Tout. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 364, 7s. 6d net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Jan. '18

Hovenden (F.)—Practical mathematics for young engineers. Specially arranged for the use of apprentices who intend to become marine engineers. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 144, 3s net SIMPKIN, Jan. '18

How joy was found, Hutchison (I. W) 3s 6d. net Dec. '17

How St. Andrew came to Scotland. By Anon. 8vo. pp. 96, 1s net .. TURNBULL & S., Jan. '18

How the labourer lives, Rowntree (B. Seebachm) and Kendall (May) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18

How they kept the Faith in Bohemia. a story. By "C. J. L." Illus. 8vo pp. 122, 1s. 6d. G. MORRISH, Jan. '18

How to drive a motor car 6th ed. pp. 138, 2s. net TEMPLE PR., Sep. '18

How to make your marriage a success By a Veteran. Cr. 8vo. is. net HEATH, CRANTON, July '18

How to prove a will and to take out letters of administration in England, and confirmation of executors in Scotland. By "An Old Will Maker." 18mo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 51, 1s. net SIMPKIN, Nov. '18

How to speak with the dead: a practical handbook By "Sciens" Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 146, 3s. 6d net K. PAUL, Apr. '18

How we twisted the dragon's tail. Hislam (P.) 2s. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18

Howard (Ethel)—Japanese memories 8vo 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 296, 12s 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18

Howard (F. E.) and Crossley (F. H.)—English church woodwork: a study in craftsmanship during the mediaeval period, A.D. 1250-1550. Illus. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 403, 30s. net BATESFORD, Jan. '18

Howard (J. H., Rev.)—Life beyond the veil Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 143, 2s. 6d. net HEADLEY, Feb. '18

Howard (Katharine)—The Little god: child verse for grown-ups. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 75, 2s. 6d net HAKKAP, Sep. '18

Howard (Keble)—The Adorable lad: being certain exploits of the God of Love (and his staff) in time of war. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 308, 5s net MELROSE, Nov. '18

Howard (Keble)—The Glory of Zeebrugge and the "Vindictive." Illus 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd is net CHATTO & W., June '18

Howard (Keble)—Love and a cottage. Illus. by John Hassall. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 242, 2s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Oct. '18

Howard (Keble)—The Smiths in war time. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 307, 6s. LANF, Jan. '18

Howard (Russell)—The Practice of surgery. 2nd ed. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 1251, 25s. net E. ARNOLD, Nov. '18

Howarth (E.) ed.—The Educational value of museums and the formation of local war museums: report of proceedings at a conference of representatives of provincial museums, Sheffield, Oct. 16th and 17th, 1917. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 103, 3s. net WESLEY, July '18

HOWARTH

Howarth (O J R.) ed.—The World and Australasia Adapted for use in Australasian schools by O J R H from the "Junior geography" and other geographies by A J. Herbertson and others With spec sect on Australasia by O. J. R. H. and Griffith Taylor. 2nd ed. Pl and text figs Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 436, 4s. (Oxford geographies) (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, May '18

Howarth (William J.)—Meat inspection problems, with special reference to the developments of recent years 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 151, 6s net BAILLIERE, Feb '18

Howe (J.)—The Allotment year 8vo pp 87 (York) N E R LAND CULTIVATION CTTEE, Aug '18

Howe (P P)—Criticism Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 62, 1s net (Art and craft of letters) SECKER, Feb '18

Howell (Bernard)—The White band; or, The Complicated cadet Fol 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, swd is net HUFFER, Feb '18

Howe's Classified directory to the Metropolitan charities, 1918 Fcap 8vo is LONGMANS, July '18

Howitt (John L. D.)—In a cottage and other verses Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 32, 2s 6d net HIFATH, CRANTON, Dec '17

Howitzer, 4 5, simplified Dec '17

Hrdlicka (A.)—Recent discoveries attributed to early man in America Illus 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp 64, 4s 6d net (Bulletin, Bureau of American Ethnology) ... WESLEY, Nov '18

Hubbell (Roe Strong)—If I could fly stories in free verse for children Illus by Harold Gaze 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp 122, 7s. 6d net.. PUTNAM, Dec '17

Huberich (Charles Henry) and Nicol-Speyer (Alexander) eds.—German legislation for the occupied territories of Belgium official texts—12th ser. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, July 1-September 28, 1917, pp. 707, 18s net, 13th ser., Oct 1-Dec 28, 1917, pp. 544, 15s net Index to Ser 6-6, pp. 70, 5s net (The Hague) M NIJHOFF, Dec '17, Apr '18

Hudson (Helen)—Flames in the wind Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 335, 6s net HODDER & S., Feb '18

Hudson (Thomson Jay)—The Evolution of the soul, and other essays 4th ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 358, 7s 6d net .. PUTNAM, June '18

Hudson (Thomson Jay)—A Scientific demonstration of the future life 11th ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 326, 7s 6d net PUTNAM, June '18

Hudson (W. H.)—Far away and long ago a history of my early life 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 340, 15s net ... DENT, Oct '18

Hudson (William Henry)—Johnson and Goldsmith and their poetry Cr 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 176, 1s 6d net (Poetry and life ser.) HARRAP, Apr '18

Hudson (William Henry)—A Short history of English literature in the nineteenth century Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 317, 3s net G BRILL, Mar '18

Hudson (William Henry)—Victor Hugo and his poetry Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 176, 1s 6d net (Poetry and life ser.) HARRAP, Sep '18

Hudson (William Henry)—Whittier and his poetry 8vo pp 142, 1s 6d net (Poetry and Life ser.) ... HARRAP, June '18

Huebner (G G) see Johnson (E. R.) and Huebner

Hueffer (Ford Madox)—On Heaven, and poems written on active service Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 128, 3s 6d net LANE, Apr '18

Hueffer (Ford Madox) see also Conrad (J.) and Hueffer

Houston (Ethel)—Sunny slopes. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net.... SKEFFINGTON, Oct. '18

Huggins (G Martin)—Amputation stumps. their care and after-treatment Pott 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 244, 7s 6d net (Oxford war primers) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18

HUME

Hugh, St., of Lincoln, *Forbes* (F. A.) is 3d net Jan '18

Hughes (Basil) and Banks (H. Stanley)—War surgery : from firing-line to base. Ryl. 8vo 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 632, 3os net .. BAILLIERE, Oct. '18

Hughes (Charles II)—Handbook of ship calculations, construction, and operation. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 764, 22s. 6d net LIBRARY PR, Apr. '18

Hughes (Dorothy) ed.—Illustrations of Chaucer's England. Pref by A. F. Pollard. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 316, 7s 6d net .. LONGMANS, Jan '18

Hughes (Ellard)—Poems Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 76, swd 2s net ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Jan '18

Hughes (H. G., Rev)—Our goodly heritage papers on some Catholic doctrines 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 173, 3s. 6d. net ... WASHBOURNE, Oct '18

Hughes (H. G.)—Practical dynamo and motor management. 3rd ed Illus. 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 52, 6d net ... RINTELL, Aug '18

Hughes (H. M.)—Wesley and Whitefield 18mo. 2s net WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE, July '18

Hughes (M Winifred)—Lazarus and other poems Cr 8vo swd 2s net.. CHAPMAN & H., Oct '18

Hughes (Spencer Leigh) ("Sub Ro-a")—Press, platform and Parliament. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 331, 12s. 6d. net .. NISBETT, Nov. '18

Hughes (T II) see Bryant (V S.) and Hughes

Hughes, Mr [W M] a study Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 196, 6s net ... UNWIN, Dec '18

Hugo, Victor, and his poetry, *Hudson* (W H) is 6d net SEP '18

Hugo's Spanish commercial correspondent Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 256, 4s (*Hugo's Simplified system*) HUGO'S INSTITUTE, May '18

Hull (A Eaglefield)—Cyril Scott, composer, poet and philosopher 5 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 195, 3s 6d net (Lib of music and musicians) K PAUL, Aug '18

Hull (A Eaglefield)—Harmony for students With additional exercises by Charles Macpherson 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 299, 7s 6d net AUGENER, JULY '18

Hull (A Eaglefield)—300 questions on pianoforte teaching in 30 graduated papers 8vo pp 46, 1s. 6d net AUGENER, MAR '18

Hull (Alfred J.)—Surgery in war 2nd ed 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 640, 25s net.. CHURCHILL, Oct '18

Hulme (F J.)—Wild fruits of the country-side Cr 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 231, 6s net HUTCHINSON, Sep '18

Human body, Romance of the, *Maeft* (R C) 5s net JAN '18

Human figure, Studies of the, *Ellwood* (C. M.) and *Yerbury* (F R) 10s. net OCT '18

Human freedom, God, nature and, *Hibbert* (G K) 2d Jan '18

Human nature, *Cassion* (H N) 10s net Feb '18

Human nature and its remaking, *Hocking* (W E) 12s 6d net SEP '18

Human prerogative, *Calliope* (C) 1s net. JUNE '18

Human progress in the Christian era, *Bright* (A. H) is APR '18

Human starling, *Chatterton* (G G) 7s net NOV '18

Human touch (The) By "Sapper" Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 298, 6s net.. HODDER & S., Oct. '18

Humanity, Divine, *Pym* (A) 3s 6d net FEB '18

Hume (Fergus)—The Black image Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 318, 5s net.. WARD, LOCK, JUNE '18

Hume (Fergus)—Hagar of the pawn shop Cheaped Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 258, 2s (d net SKELFFINGTON, APR '18

Hume (Fergus)—Heart of ice Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 384, 6s net HURST & B., JUNE '18

Hume (Fergus)—The Mystery of Landy Court 25th thousand 8vo pp 214, 1s. 9d. net JARROLD'S MAY '18

HUME

- Hume** (Fergus)—Next door Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 5s. net WAPD, L., Feb. '18
- Hume** (Fergus)—The Secret passage New ed 8vo pp 124, swd 9d LONG, Oct. '18
- Humorous tales, Ingoldsby** (J.) as net Apr. '18
- Humour in tragedy—hospital life behind three fronts, *Bruce* (C.) 3s 6d net Dec. '18
- Humours of a Peat Commission, *Manson* (T.) Vol. I. 5s. net Aug. '18
- Humours of history: drawings, *Morland* (A.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Humphreys** (A. E.)—The Spirit of Jesus a study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians its missionary and social gospel for to-day Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, pp 127, swd 2s net S P C K, Nov. '18
- Humphreys** (M. D.-mond) *etc.* *Rivalry*
- Humphries touch, Watson** (F.) 6s net May '18
- Humphry, Ozias**, Life and works of, *Williamson* (G. C.) 6s net Apr. '18
- Humphrys** (I. H.)—The Principles of book-keeping explained 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 114, 2s net PITMAN, July '18
- 100 best investments (The), July 1918 With special article entitled "Investment under existing conditions," by E. Davies 8vo. is net
- BRIT. FOREIGN & COLONIAL CORP., July '18
- 100 best investments (The) Quarterly supp., Jan., Apr., Oct., 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 53, 61, 63, swd ea 3d net
- BRITISH, FOREIGN & COLONIAL CORP., Jan. Nov. '18
- Huncocker** (James) - Unicorns Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 369, 10s 6d net LAUREL, Oct. '18
- Hungei, Esse** (J.) is net Jan. '18
- Hungry Handful** (Royal Naval Reserve), *Margerison* (J. S.) 3s 6d net May '18
- Huns ancient and modern** $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, 1d SKIFFINGTON, Jan. '18
- Huns in Palestine, De Sousa** (L.) 5s net. May '18
- Hunsaker** (J. C.)—The Triplane and the stable biplane 8vo pp 36, 3s net ST LUVYN, Dec. '18
- Hunt (D. Bonavia)** see *Bonavia-Hunt*
- Hunt** (H. Ernest)—Self-training the lines of mental progress Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 245, 4s 6d net W. RIDER, Oct. '18
- Hunt ball mystery, Mayrav** (Sir W.) 5s net Mar. '18
- Hunter** (Alexander)—Venus, Adonis and Mars Cr 8vo pp 32, 1s net UNIVERSAL PUBG CO, Dec. '18
- Hunter** (Aylmer D. T.)—That "Danse à trois" Mr Wells a few remarks on "God the invisible King" $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 7, 6d CAXTON PR., Dec. '18
- Hunter** (George Leland)—Decorative textiles. Fol. 75s. net LIPPINCOTT, Oct. '18
- Hunter** (John, Rev.)—The Diocese and Presbytery of Dunkeld, 1600-1689 2 vols. 10s $7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1133 21s net HODDER & S., June '18
- Hunter** (John)—Faith in stormy days Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 182, 3s 6d net MACLEHOSE, May '18
- Hunter** (John A.)—Alcohol and life: a manual of scientific temperance teaching for schools Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, 1s MACMILLAN, May '18
- Hunter** (John A.)—Alcohol and life: a manual of scientific temperance teaching for schools. In 3 pts. Pt 1, Alcohol and the living cell, Pt 2, The Effects of alcohol on body and brain; Pt 3, The Effects of alcohol on the individual, the family and the State Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 31, 62 and 86, ea swd. 4d MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Hunter, Dyke** (W.) 6s net May '18
- Hunters of the U-boat, Margerison** (J. S.) 1s. 6d net July '18

HUTTON

- Hunting the Hun, *Belton* (J.) and Odell (E. G.) 6s net Sep. '18
- Huntington** (E. V.) and Fischer (L. A.)—Handbook of mathematics for engineers. 8vo pp. 191, 7s 6d net HILL PUB CO, Sep. '18
- Huntington** (Helen)—Eastern red Cr 8vo 6s net PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Huntley** (Emily)—The Junior Lessons (3rd year course), with supplemental talks, 1919 Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, swd 2s 6d. net PILGRIM PR., Dec. '18
- Huntly** (Kate Hope)—A Wreath of immortelles Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 92, swd. 2s 6d net LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Huntress, The, Footer** (H.) 6s. net July '18
- Hurd** (Archibald)—The British Fleet in the Great War. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 275, 7s 6d net CONSTABLE, Apr. '18
- Hurd** (Archibald)—Italian sea-power and the Great War Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 124, 2s net CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Hurd** (Archibald)—Ordeal by sea the story of the British seaman's fight for freedom Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 227, 5s net JARROLD, Feb. '18
- Hurd** (Percy)—Canada, past, present and future 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, swd 1s net (International information ser. British Empire section) ALIN & U., Mar. '18
- Hurrell** (William E.)—The Passionate painter, and other verse $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 82, 2s net E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Hurst** (Arthur F.)—Medical diseases of the War 2nd ed., rev and enl. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ pp 326, 12s 6d net E. ARNOLD, May '18
- Hurst** (C. Herbert) see *Marshall* (A. M.) and *Hurst*.
- Hurst** (Fannie)—Gaslight sonatas Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 274, 6s net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Hurst** (Gerald B.)—With Manchester in the East Illus. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 112, 2s 6d net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Feb. '18
- Husik** (Isaac)—History of mediaeval Jewish philosophy Cr 8vo 12s 6d net ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '18
- Husslein** (Joseph) and Reville (John C.)—What Luther taught $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 80, 8d net WASHBURN, Mar. '18
- Hutchinson** (Horace G.)—The Mystic key: a taste of Heaven in daily life 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 82, swd 1s 6d net MOWBRAY Oct. '18
- Hutchinson** (James)—Office routine and management 8vo pp 46, 1s 6d net GEE, Sep. '18
- Hutchinson** (James M.) and MacElroy (Andrew J.)—Manual of military maps 16mo pp. 129, 4s. net APPLETON, July '18
- Hutchinson** (M. F.)—A Girl from the U.S.A. Illus. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 256, 2s 6d net PATRIDGE, Jan. '18
- Hutchinson** (Walter) ed.—The Splendour of France. Intro by Edmund Gosse. Vols 1 and 2. Fol. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp 296, 320, ea vol. 12s 6d net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Hutchison** (Isobel W.)—How joy was found. a fantasy in five acts in v.c.e. 8vo, 6s 6d net BLACKIE, Dec. '17
- Hutt** (C. W.)—The Future of the disabled soldier. Cr. 8vo pp. 209, 6s net BALE, UNWIN, July '18
- Hutton** (Baroness von)—The Bag of saffron Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 419, 6s net HUTCHINSON, Feb. '18
- Hutton** (Baroness von)—Helping Hersey Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 256, 6s 9d net SKIFFINGTON, Dec. '18
- Hutton** (J. Arthur)—The Little history of the Wye salmon. Illus. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp 24, swd. 1s. net "FISHING GAZETTE," Apr. '18
- Hutton** (J. E.)—Welfare and housing: a practical record of war-time management Illus. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 192, 3s. net LONGMANS, Apr. '18

HUTTON

- Hutton** (John A.)—Our only safeguard Cr. 8vo
7½×5, pp. 301, 6s net . . . HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Hutton** (W. H., Rev.) ed.—St Thomas of Canterbury: an account of his life and fame from the contemporary biographers and other chroniclers 2nd ed 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 286, swd 2s net D. NUTT, Nov '18
- Huxley** (Aldous)—The Defeat of youth, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 50, swd 3s net
BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Huxley** (Leonard)—Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, O.M., G.C.S.I. Based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker 2 vols Illus. 8vo 9×5½, pp. 557, 576, 36s net J. MURRAY, July '18
- Hyacinth Halvey, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d. Sep '18
- Hyde** (H. E.)—An International Parliament will Great Britain lead the way? A New Zealander's plan 9½×6½, pp. 8, 1d
(302 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C. 1) GRELLIER, Mar '18
- Hyde** (H. E.)—The International solution Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 93, 3s 6d
AILFN & U., Mar '18
- Hyde** (W. H.)—Telephone troubles and how to find them. 18th ed., rev. Diag 6½×5, pp. 50, 7d net RENTELL, Dec. '17
- Hyde Park, Question time in, Rogers (C. F.) 6d net Feb '18
- Hyderabad Archaeological Society**—Journal, 1917 Illus. 8vo 4s net . . . PROBSTHAIN, Dec '17
- Hydro-electric power stations, Lof (F. A.) and Rushmore (D. B.) 28s net Mar '18
- Hydrostatics, Elem. mensuration, &c., Woodhouse (G. F.) and Meister (G. C.) 2s 6d Dec '18
- Hygiene and public health, w spec ref to Tropics, Ghosh (B. N.) and Das (J. L.) 6s net May '18
- Hygiene and sanitation, Field, Elem. of, Ford (J. H.) 6s net May '18
- Hygiene, Simple experimental, physiology and infant management, Curwen (K. M.) 6s net June '18
- Hygiene, Tropical, Lukis (Sir Charles Pardsey) and Blackhaur (R. J., Col.) 6s. net Sep '18
- Hyton** (Lord) ed.—The Paget Brothers, 1790-1840. Illus. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 381, 15s net
J. MURRAY, Oct. '18
- Hymnody Paul Gerhardt as a hymn writer, &c., Hewitt (T. B.) 6s 6d. net July '18
- Hymns, Kalendar of, for 1919, Genge (R. S.) 5d. net Nov '18
- Hymns of the Eastern Church, Neale (J. M.) 2s. 6d net Jan '18
- Hymns, Popular, their authors and teaching, Duncan (J.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Hymns, Prayers and Gebet und Gesang 4d net April '18
- Hymns, Unitarian faith in Unitarian, Bowie (W. C.) 1s 6d net Oct. '18
- Hyne** (C. J. Cutcliffe)—Captain Kettle's bit Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 283, 6s net HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Hyne** (C. J. Cutcliffe)—Red herrings. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 237, 6s net METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Hynes** (James)—Lectures on Pitman's shorthand, a series of talks on the principles of the system 6½×4, pp. 94, 1s PITMAN, Apr. '18
- Hypnotic suggestion and psycho-therapeutics, Taplin (A. B.) 10s 6d net Nov '18
- Hypnotism and treatment by suggestion, Davis (A. E.) 2s 6d., 3s 6d. net June, Nov '18
- Hypnotism. See also Mental healing, Suggestion, &c.
- Hysterical disorders of warfare, Yealland (L. R.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- I take the road, Foster-Melliar (R. A.) 2s. 6d. net
Dec '17
- "I Want to read": my very first book. Ryl 38vo 9½×7½, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18

IMPOSSIBLE

- " Ian Dall"—Songs of the twilight, &c 2s. net
Dec '17
- Ibanez** (V. Blasco)—Capítulo Escogidos. Ed. by E. Alec Woolf Cr 8vo. 2s. net (Mod language ser) HARRAP, June '18
- Ibanez** (Vincent Blasco)—The Matador: a novel. Cheap ed. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 382, 1s. 3d net
Nelson, Afr. '18
- Icarian ways, Currie (M.) 2s 6d net Aug. '18
- Ice** cream year book (The). Ed. by A. Pompa 6½×4½, pp. 40, 9d
(168, Lambeth Walk, S.E. 11) A POMPA, Oct '18
- Iceland, Botany of, Rosenvinge (L. K.) and Warming (E.) 11s net June '18
- Icelandic Collection, Fiske, Cata. of Icelandic literature, Cornell Univ. Lib., Hermannsson (H.) 3s net Fcb '18
- Ideal** servant-saving house (The). By an Engineer and his Wife. Illus Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 129, swd. 1s 6d net CHAMBERS, Oct. '18
- Ideal** temperance reciter (The). Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 154, 1s 6d net KELLY, Oct. '18
- Ideal** toymaker (The) 16mo pp. 63, 6d net (Gateshead-on-Tyne 25, Jackson St.)
B M JAMES, Feb '18
- Idealist movement in philosophy, New, Carr (H. W.) 1s net July '18
- Ideals lost awhile, Bryson (W.) 1s July '18
- Ideas of God, Warcham (A. L.) 1s. 3d net Feb '18
- Idlehurst, Halsham (J.) 2s 6d. net Oct '18
- Idylls of the King, Tennyson (A., Lord) Illus by E. F. Brickdale. 15s. net Jan. '18
- If a man die, Jones (J. D.) 3s 6d net Jan. '18
- If a man die, Jones (J. D.) 5s net Nov '18
- If I could fly, Hubbard (R. S.) 7s 6d net Dec '17
- If I goes West! By "A Tommy" 7½×5½, pp. 47, 2s 6d net HARRAP, July '18
- If we return, Manwaring (G. B.) 3s. 6d net
June '18
- Ifield Two Sussex parishes, Leon (H. M.) and MacLachlan (H. G.) 6d Apr '18
- Ignition, Automotive magneto, Toepef (M. E.) 10s. net Aug. '18
- "Ignotus," Questions of, w replies, 5s. net Jan '18
- Iliad, First book of the, Quilliam (W. H. A.) 6d Dec. '18
- Illegitimacy, Divorce and, Darwin (I.) 2d. July '18
- Illinois and Michigan Canal study in econ hist, Putnam (J. W.) 9s. net Sep '18
- Imbert** (L.) and Réal (P.)—Fracture of the lower jaw Pref. by Medical Inspector-General Février. Ed. by J. F. Colyer. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 211, 6s net (Military medical manuals)
UNIV. OF LONDON PF., Feb '18
- Immortality, Christianity and Storr (V.) 7s 6d net Feb '18
- Immortality, Pagan ideas of, during early Roman Empire, Moore (C. H.) 4s net Nov '18
- Immortality, Science and, Osler (W.) 7d, 1s. 3d net May, Oct '18
- Immortality, Science and, Osler (W.) is 3d. net Oct '18
- Immortality, Science of, Dunlop (D. N.) 4s 6d net May '18
- Immortality. They are not dead! thoughts from notable authors, Ward (E. A. and Mrs. W.) 2s. 6d., 5s. net Dec '18
- Immortality: They do not die, Hall (C. A.) 3s 6d net June '18
- Immortality. See also Death; Future; Life; Psychical research, Spiritualism, &c.
- Immunisation, Therapeutic, Crofton (W. M.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Imprisonment, Christian Hill (A. C.) 6s net Dec '17
- Imports**, Prohibitions on. 6d
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Impossible people, Wemyss (Mrs. G.) 5s net
Mar '18
- Impossible Peter, Myddleton (F.) 6s net Nov '18

IMPOGENCY

- Impotency, sterility, &c., *Davis* (F P) . . . Feb. '18
 Imprisoned souls : woman and her sex environment, *Ashmole* (Violet) is net..... Sep. '18
 In a balcony, *Browning* (Robert) 6d. Sep. '18
 In a cottage, verses, *Hawkin* (J. L. D.) 2s. 6d. net
 Dec. '17
 In a land of lost illusions, *Ouseley* (M) 6s. net
 July '18
 In a mediaeval library, *Robinson* (G) 4s net
 July '18
 In darkest Europe Austria-Hungary's effort to exterminate her Jugoslav subjects. speeches and questions in the Parliaments of Vienna and Budapest and in the Croatian Sabor (Diet) in Zareb 8vo. pp. 48, 6d .. NEAR EAST, May '18
 In Happy Valley, *Fox* (J, jun) 6s. net .. Oct. '18
 In His strength, *Whishaw* (C M) 3s 6d net
 May '18
 In Memoriam, *Tennyson* (Alfred, Lord) 1s net
 Sep. '18
 In memory of John Duguid Irvine, "J D" 7½ x 5, pp. 32, 1s (346, Strand, W C 2)
 " MORNING POST," Mar. '18
 In our street, *Webling* (P.) 6s net July '18
 In power and crimson, *Quiller-Couch* (Sir A. J.) 15s. net Jan. '18
 In Ru sia's night, *Gurnell* (O) 6s net .. Mar. '18
 In sunlight and shadow, *Hayden* (R. A.) is. 6d net
 Feb. '18
 In the air, *Hall* (B) 2s 6d net. Nov. '18
 In the days of Victoria, *Plowman* (T. F.) 10s 6d net Feb. '18
 In the fourth year, *Wells* (H G) 3s 6d. net
 June '18
 In the grip of the law, *Farmer* (H) 6d .. Jan. '18
 In the heart of the tragedy, *Carrillo* (E G) 2s. 6d net Jan. '18
 In the key of blue, &c., *Symonds* (J A) 8s 6d net
 Nov. '18
 In the King's service, *Oakley* (G R) 2s Nov. '18
 In the land of death, *Altotton* (B) 3d net Dec. '17
 In the night, &c., *Korolenko* (V.) is 6d. net
 Apr. '18
 In the northern mists a Grand Fleet chaplain's note book. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 242, 6s net
 HODDER & S , Mar. '18
 In the power of the Pygmies, *Gilson* (C) 5s net
 Dec. '18
 In the steps of Bunyan's pilgrim, *Dunlop* (T) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 In the valley of vision poems, *L'aber* (G) 3s net
 May '18
 In the whirlpool of war, *Rimbaud* (I) 5s net
 Nov. '18
 In the workshops at the base By "A Chaplain" 8vo pp. 10, 3d net..... S P C K., Oct. '18
 In thy heart's garden, *Potter* (H.) 3s od net
 Jan. '18
 In time of war: addresses, *Webb* (C.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 In war and peace, *Henderson* (M H. J) 3s 6d net
 May '18
 In wheelabout and cockalone, *Rhys* (G) 5s net
 July '18
 Inasmuch, *Oxenham* (J) 6d net June '18
 Incense prayers, *Wilberforce* (B) is. net Sep. '18
 Income and expenditure (Public)—Account, 1917-18. 1d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
 Income tax, American, Guide to. 2s. 6d. Feb. '18
 Income-tax and super-tax, 1842-1919. 8vo is. net OLIVER & B., Aug. '18
 Income-tax and super-tax practice, *Snelling* (W E) 12s 6d. net May '18
 Income-tax, excess profits duty, super-tax, &c., *Tolley* (C H) is 4d net Aug. '18
 Income tax for farmers, &c., *Burrough* (M. W.) is. 6d. net July '18
 Income tax for service men, *Stevenson* (A. F.) 2s 6d. net Oct. '18
 Income-tax guide, *Chambers's*, *Burns* (John) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Income tax, How to reduce your, by liberty currency, *Stilwell* (A. B.) is. 3d. net.. Dec. '18

INDIA

- Income-tax in Utopia, *Herald* (A) 6d. net Dec. '17
 Income tax return making, *A B C of Mosley* (H.) ("A Layman") 3s 6d. Oct. '18
 Income-tax, Services and, *Binme* (A) and *Davie* (J) 6d net..... Feb. '18
 Income tax—Statement by Bd of Inland Revenue respecting allowances for wear and tear and obsolescence of plant and machinery, &c. id
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr., Aug. '18
 Income-tax, Table for computing, at 6s in the £. *Sellar* (A S) is net May '18
 Income tax tables, *Bc's* (A W.) 1918-19 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Income tax tables, *Cumberland's* is net May '18
 Income-tax, Wage-earners', Hdibk. and guide, *Houghton* (H. W.) and Carter (G. R) is 4d post free Jan. '18
 Income-tax .. War finance Acts of 1914-17 2s. 10d net May '18
 Indestructible nation Irish history, *O'Hegarty* (P S) 1st Phase 4s net Sep. '18
 Indexing technical and trade periodicals and books, *Brown* (G E) 10s net..... Sep. '18
 India, Aryan rule in, to death of Akbar, *Havell* (E B) 15s net Oct. '18
 India, Awakening of, *Blackenzie* (De W) 2s 6d net Jan. '18
 India: Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa, *Playne* (S) and Bond (J W) Sep. '18
 India, Briton in interpreter and guide, *Shah* (I. A) 2s net Oct. '18
 India, Crisis in, *Srinivasa Rau* (K.) 3s. 6d. July '18
 India (East)—Accounts and estimates, 1917-18. explain memorandum 3d
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
 India (East)—Constitutional reforms addresses presented in India to H E the Viceroy and the Rt. Hon the Secretary of State for India, w index. is .. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '18
 India (East)—Constitutional reforms. Report w. appendices and supp papers 1s. 3d
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
 India (East)—Home accounts of Govt. of I., for 1916-17 and 1917-18, &c. 9d.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
 India (East)—Indian financial statement and budget, and discussions thereon in Legislative Council. 1917-18, 3s 4d 1918-19, 3s
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, July '18
 India (East)—Indian Wheat Cttee. Report for 1915 and 1916. 6d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
 India (East)—Loans raised in England Return for half-year ended Sept 30, 1917, do, Mar. 31 1918; do, Sept 30, 1918 Ea. id.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct. '18
 India (East)—Loan raised in India Return for half-year ended Mar. 31, 1917; do, Sep. 30, 1917; do, Mar. 31, 1918. Ea. id.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17-Oct. '18
 India (East)—Progress and condition. Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India, 1916-17. (53rd no.) 9d.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 India (East)—Return of net income and expenditure of British I., 1914-15 to 1916-17 3d.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
 India (East)—Sanitary measures Report, 1915-16. (Vol. 49) 1s. 3d
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
 India (East)—Statistical abstract rela. to British India. 1905-6 to 1914-15 (50th no.), 1s. 3d ; 1906-7 to 1915-16 (51st no.), 1s. 3d.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Aug. '18
 India (East)—Trade, Review of, 1916-17. 1s. 3d.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
 India (East)—Trade law rela to trade of Brit. India w. British Empire and foreign countries, 1911-12 to 1915-16. 1s. 9d.
 H M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
 India, England and, *Milburn* (R. G.) 2s. 6d. net
 July '18

INDIA

INGLIS

- India, Expansion of British, 1818-1858, *Anderson* (G) and Subedai (M) 4s 6d. net . . . *Mar.* '18
 India, Farming, Intensive, in, *Kenny* (J.) 8s. 6d.
 July '18
 India: Geographical exer. bks., Macmillan's, *Wallis* (B. C) 8d.
 July '18
 India, Government, Future, *Rao* (K. V.) 12s net
 Aug '18
 India: Government, Letters to the people of India on responsible, *Curtis* (L.) 3s. 6d. net
 June '18
 India, Hist. of Oxford student's, *Smith* (V. A.) 2s. 6d. net
 Aug '18
 India in transition, *Aga Khan* (H H the) 18s net
 July '18
 India. Land and labour in a Deccan village, *Mann* (H H) 5s net
 Mar '18
 India, Land Revenue Settlement in, 5th Report, 1812, *Firminier* (W K) 6os
 Mar '18
 India Office list, 1918. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 824, 15s. net
 HARRISON, July '18
 India, Religious movements in, Mod., *Faruquier* (J N) 12s 6d net
 Sep '18
 India under experiment, *Chesney* (G M) 5s net
 June '18
 Indian constitutional reforms the Montagu-Chelmsford proposals 8vo 8½×5½, pp 53, swd 6d net
 J. MURRAY, Aug '18
 Indian education, Ancient, *Kray* (F. E) 4s 6d net
 July '18
 Indian Empire short review and lists 101 soldiers, *Army* 6d
 Dec '17
 Indian history, Tales from, *Roe* (A S) 1s 6d net
 July '18
 Indian life, Web of, *Nivedita* (Sister) 5s net
 Oct '18
 Indian mercantile directory, 1918 Ryl 8vo pp 360, 15s
 LUZAC, June '18
 Indian painting, *Brown* (P) 1s. 6d net
 Sep '18
 Indian Philosophical Review See under *Philosophical*
 Indian studies, *Creagh* (Sir O'M) 16s net Dec '18
 Indictable offences, Digest of law, &c, *Iela* to being Archbold, abridged, &c, *Dennman* (A) and *Bernard* (W C) 25s. net
 Nov '18
 India. See *Last India*, *Even India*
 Indiscretion of the Duchess, *Hope* (A) 1s 3d net
 May '18
 Indonesia, Megalithic culture of, *Perry* (W J) 12s. 6d net
 Mar '18
 Induction coils, *Bonney* (G E) 6s net
 Dec. '18
 Industrial accidents, Causation of, *Health* of Munition Workers Cttee, Memo No 21. 6d
 May '18
 Industrial and manufacturing chemistry, *Martin* (G) Pt 1, Organic 36s net
 Sep '18
 Industrial and manufacturing chemistry, *Martin* (G) Pt. 2, Inorganic Vols 1 and 2, ea 28s net
 Sep. Oct. '18
 Industrial councils and trade boards memo by Minister of Reconstruction and Minister of Labour. 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF, June '18
 Industrial electrical measuring instruments, *Eugumble* (K) 10s. net
 Nov. '18
 Industrial employment of women and girls, *Health* of Munition Workers Cttee 3d Aug '18
 Industrial fatigue, &c, *Bentinch* (Lord H) 6d. net
 May '18
 Industrial forces, Training of our, *Orcutt* (H F. L.) 1s 6d net
 Jan '18
 Industrial freedom, Meaning of, *Cole* (G. D. H.) and *Mellor* (W) 1s net
 Sep. '18
 Industrial health and efficiency, *Health* of Munition Workers Cttee: Final rpt. 2s.
 June '18
 Industrial justice through barking reform, *Meulen* (H) 6s net
 June '18
 Industrial loyalty *Fisher* (B) 2s 6d. net Aug '18
 Industrial mathematics, *Stringfellow* (G. W) 1s 6d. net
 Jan. '18
 Industrial organization, Physiology of, &c, *Amar* (J) 30s. net
 Dec '18
 Industrial outlook (The) no man's land By "O. P. I. P." 8½×5½, 1d.
 ATHENAEUM LITERATURE DEPT., Apr. '18
- Industrial peace Vol 1, Sept. 1917-Feb 1918. Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp 218, 6s. net
 St. CATHERINE PR., June '18
 Industrial Policy (Cttee on Commercial and) See under *Commercial*.
 Industrial preparedness. Applied motion study, *Gilbreth* (F. B and L. M) 6s net
 Feb '18
 Industrial questions, Six-hour day and other, *Leverhulme* (Lord) 12s 6d net
 Nov '18
 Industrial readjustments, War and, *Moullon* (H G) 3d net
 June '18
 Industrial Reconstruction Council—Reconstruction handbook for students and speakers 18mo 6½×4½, pp 46, swd 9d net
 NISBET, Nov '18
 Industrial reconstruction, Next step in social and 1s net
 July '18
 Industrial reconstruction See also *Reconstruction*
 Industrial reform, Social and, *Macara* (Sir C W) 5s net, Addenda to 4th ed., 1s Aug, Nov '18
 Industrial report See *1. book (Ministry of)*
 Industrial Research (Dept. of Scientific and). See under *Scientific and Industrial Research*
 Industrial system Past and future By "Ja-on" 3s 6d net
 Mar '18
 Industrial unionism and the mining industry, *Harvey* (G) 1s
 Apr. '18
 Industrial unit 1pt. of Commission's collated and epitomized, *Chance* (Sir W) 1s. net
 Jan '18
 Industry and finance, *Kirkaldy* (A. W) 4s. 6d net
 Jan. '18
 Industry Chemical science, What industry owes to, *Pilcher* (R B) and *Butler-Jones* (F) 3s net
 Mar '18
 Industry, Girl in, *Collier* (D. J) 9d. net, July '18
 Industry, New fellowship in, *Woods* (F T) 2d net
 May '18
 Industry, Quakerism and, *Hodgkin* (J E) 4s. net
 Oct '18
 Industry, Some problems of modern, *Hitchens* (W L) 6d. net
 Mar '18
 Industry suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers, Rpts upon openings. See *Labour* (Ministry of).
 Industry, Women in, after the war (Conference on Position of)- Report. 6d
 Sep. '18
 Inebriates Acts (Scotland)—12th Report, for 1916 and 1917, 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct '18
 Infant management, Simple experimental hygiene, physiology and, *Criswell* (K M) 6s net
 June '18
 Infant welfare in Germany during the War 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, May '18
 Infant mortality Mortality of birth, infancy and childhood, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 1s. 6d.
 Oct. '17
 Infantry, British, and their artillery. By "Dixhuit," 2s net
 Sep '18
 Infantry guide, Complete U.S. 25s net. Apr '18
 Infants, Feeding of, Natural, *King* (F. T.) 1s net
 Aug '18
 Infants' Magazine, 1919. 8vo 8½×6½, pp 140, 3s. net, bd. 2s 6d. net PARTON, Oct. '18
 Infants, &c See also *Baby*, *Children*, &c
 Infectious diseases: Statistics. See under *Local Govt.* Bd. Reports on public health.
 Inferno. Divine comedy, *Dante Alighieri*. Italian text, w trans and comm (Langdon) Vol 1 10s 6d net
 Apr. '18
 Influenza, Memo. on epidemic catarrhs and, Oct '18, Local Govt. Bd. 1d
 Oct. '18
 Ingo (William Ralph)—The Philosophy of Plotinus. 2 vols. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 286, 265, 28s. net (Gifford Lectures, 1917-1918) LONGMANS, Dec. '18
 Ingham (Ernest Graham, Bishop)—A Word to laymen. 8vo pp. 30, 4d net
 CHURCH BOOK ROOM, May '18
 Ingle-Jingle, *Bevan* (S P) 1s. 6d net
 May '18
 Inglis, Dr. Elsie Balfour (Lady F.) 6s. net
 Nov '18

INGLIS

Inglis (J. Gall)—Decimal coinage and British commerce : important facts for the trader and the general public. 8vo. pp. 16, id.

GALL & I., Aug.'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Express" half-hour wage reckoner, at rates from 5s to 50s. per week 18mo. 6½×3½, 1s. 9d. net.. GALL & I., Apr.'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Long range" 53-hour wages reckoner Ryl. 8vo. 10½×6½, pp. 52, 7s. 6d. net GALL & I., Feb.'18

Inglis (J. Gall) — The "Presto" Pounds and ounces pricing card, 4½d to 3s. 6d. per lb., 1 oz. to 7 lbs. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, 2s. net

GALL & I., June'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" Rations-weight calculating card, showing the weight of 1 to 2,000 rations, 1/16th oz. to 3 lbs. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" 7½% Bonus and percentage card, rising by pence from 1d. to 4s. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, 2s. net .. GALL & I., June'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" Shift or hours worked time-calculating card for time-keepers, costing clerks, &c., showing the interval between two times, 6 a.m. to 10 p.m. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Presto" 12½% Bonus and percentage card, rising by pence from 1d. to 4s. Ryl. 8vo. 9½×6½, 2s. net GALL & I., June'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Special express" salary and per hour wages and time-costing reckoner. 18mo. 6½×3½, 1s. 9d. net.. GALL & I., Apr.'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Special express" wages and time costing reckoner, with half-hour calculations : rates from 5s to 50s. per week 18mo. 6½×3½, 1s. 9d. net.. GALL & I., Apr.'18

Inglis (J. Gall)—The "Swift" Office reckoner, with extended sixteenths and eighths to 1s. 4d. and 2s. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, 3s. net

GALL & I., Jan.'18

Ingoldsby (John)—Humourous tales. 8vo. pp. 135, 2s. net..... F. H. MORLAND, Apr.'18

Ingots and ingot moulds, Brearley (Arthur W. and Harry) 16s. net Sep.'18

Ingram (A. F. Winnington) see Winnington Ingram.

Ings (F. R.)—Etiquette in everyday life : a correct guide to correct conduct for all occasions. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 63, swd. 9d net

FOULSHAM, May'18

Iniquitous coaster, Stuart-Young (J. M.) 5s. net

JAN.'18

Iniquity, Mystery of, Hogg (C. F.) 3d. net June'18

Inland revenue—6th Report of Commissioners, 1916-17, 3d.; 6ist do., 1917-18, 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., Oct.'18

Inlays, Gold and porcelain, Chayes (H. E. S.) 2d. Aug.'18

Innocent amusements, Pain (B.) 1s. 6d. net

OCT.'18

Innocents, Machard (A.) 7s. 6d. net .. Dec.'18

Insane, Plea for the, Weatherly (L. A.) 1os. 6d. net .. July'18

Insect enemies of the allotment-holder, Theobald (F. V.) 1s. 6d. net .. June'18

Insects, Field book of, Luis (F. E.) 12s. 6d. net

APR.'18

Insects, Fossil, "Mark Stirrup" Collection of, Bolton (H.) 3s. net..... APR.'18

Insects, Injurious, and useful birds, Washburn (F. L.) 7s. 6d. net .. Nov.'18

Insects of economic importance, Herrick (G. W.) 5s. 6d. net .. Mar.'18

Insects, Psychology of : Wonders of instinct, Fabre (J. H.) 1os. 6d. net .. Feb.'18

In idle the Line, Biggers (E. D.) and Ritchie (R. W.) 1s. 3d. 3s. 6d. net .. Feb., Mar.'18

Inpiration, Le Breton (F.) 1s. net..... Feb.'18

INSURANCE

Instinct, Wonders of : psychology of insects, Fabre (J. H.) 1os. 6d. net Feb.'18
Institute of International Law. See under International

Instructions for the spelling of place names in foreign countries. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 32, swd. 2s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May.'18

Insurance, Fire, Miles (T. J.) 2s. 6d. net Dec.'18

Insurance : Handbook on reinsurance, Diamantidi (A. N.) 1os. 6d. net..... Nov.'18

Insurance, Liability and compensation, Blanchard (R. H.) 7s. 6d. net..... Dec.'17

Insurance (Nat.)—Account of securities held at Dec. 31, 1917. Pt. 1, Nat. Health Insur. Fund. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June'18

Insurance (Nat.)—Account of securities held at March 31, 1918. Pt. 2, Unemployment Fund. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June'18

Insurance (Nat.) Act, Sanatoria, &c., approved under (England, excl. Monmouthshire). id.

MAY.'18

Insurance (Nat.) Acts, 1911-17—Return as to administration of sanatorium benefit fr. Jan. 24-Dec. 31, 1914, and Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1915. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec.'17

Insurance (Nat.) Audit Dept.—4th Report, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar.'18

Insurance (Nat.)—Unemployment Fund Account, 1915-16. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb.'18

Insurance (Nat.)—Unemployment insurance : Decisions given by Umpire respecting demarcations of trades up to and incl. those pubd. in "Bd. of Trade Journal," Dec. 13, 1917. 2s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb.'18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Acts, 1911-1918—Summary of provisions. id.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May'18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Act, 1918—Summary of principal provisions. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar.'18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Approved societies : consolidated regulations, June 28th, 1918. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug.'18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Fund—Accounts, 1915. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar.'18

Insurance (Nat. Health) Bill—Report fr. Standing Cttee. A. w. Proceedings. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec.'17

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Handbook for use of approved societies : Supplement. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June'18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Medical Research Cttee. : 3rd Annual report, 1916-17. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov.'17

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Handbook for use of approved societies (Ireland) : Supplement. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct.'18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Medical Research Cttee. : Special reporter. No. 7, Rpts. upon investigation in U.K. of dysentery cases recd fr. E. Mediterranean : 5, 2,360 Enteritis convalescents recd. at Liverpool fr. various Expeditionary Forces, 2s.; No. 9, Artropine as a diagnostic agent in typhoid infections, 1s.; No. 10, Mortalities of birth, infancy and childhood, 1s. 6d.; No. 11, The causation and prevention of tri-nitrotoluene (T.N.T.) poisoning, 1s.; No. 12,

The classification and study of anaerobic bacteria of war wounds, 2s.; No. 13, Inquiry into the composition of dietaries, w. spec. ref. to munition workers, 9d.; No. 14, Rpts. of Spec. Cttee. upon Standardisation of Pathological Methods : 1, The Wassermann Test (Interim report), 3d.; No. 15, Dysentery fr. home hospitals : a study of 1,300 convalescent cases, w. spec. ref. to incidence and treatment of amoebic d. carriers, 6d.; No. 17, Seasonal outbreak of cerebro-spinal fever in Navy at Portsmouth, 1916-17; Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis by anti-meningococcus serum at Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1915-16-17,

INSURANCE

2s. 6d.; No. 18, Epidemiology of phthisis in Gt Britain and Ireland, 1s. 3d.; No. 19, Laboratory diagnosis of gonococcal infections. Methods for the detection of spirochaetes, 1s.; No. 20, Social and economic factors in the causation of rickets, w. intro. historical survey, 2s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17-Oct. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Memorandum explanatory of the provisions of the Nat. Health Insurance Bill, 1917. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Notes explanatory of Nat. Health Insurance Bill, 1917, as passed by the House of Commons. 2d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Report on administration, 1914-17. 1s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Insurance (Nat. Health)—Statutes and Regulations affecting administration of approved societies. Provisional issue, June, 1918. 2s. 6d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Insurance. See also *Assurance*.

Insurances (Government) and annuities—Account, 1917. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Interamnia Borealis, *Leask* (W. K.) 6s. net Dec. '17

Intercession: the sharing of the Cross, *Gardner* (C.) 2s net Nov. '18

Interest tables, Simple (E. s. d.), *Schooling* (W.) 2s. net Oct. '18

Interior economy, Simple guide to, for warrant officers, &c., of infantry, *Legh* (P. C. R.) is. net Aug. '18

Internal combustion engines, Liquid fuel for, *Moore* (H.) 12s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Internal respiration, Some facts relating to, &c. By "H. B." 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Internal secretion, Organs of: diseases and therapeutic applic., *Cobb* (I. G.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Internal secretions: physiology and applic. to pathology, *Gley* (E.) 1os. net Apr. '18

International Court of Justice: letter and memo. of Jan. 12, 1914, *Scott* (J. B.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

International Court of Justice, Problem of an (Work of the Hague. Vol. 2), *Wehberg* (H.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

International Court of Justice, Status of the, *Scott* (J. B.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

International disputes, Adjustment of, Essay on a congress of nations for, *Ladd* (W.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18

International disputes, New methods of adjusting, and the future, *Barclay* (Sir T.) 6s. 6d. net June '18

International king: war appeal for federal union, *De Barv* (R.) 2s. net Mar. '18

International law, *Smith* (Sir F.) 16s. net Oct. '18

International Law, American Journal of. Vol. II, no. 4; Vol. 12, nos. 1-3. Ryl. 8vo. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, ea. no. 6s. 6d. net; annual subscript 25s. net MIRFORD, Oct. 17-July '18

International Law, Institute of, Resolutions of, dealing w. law of nations, *Scott* (J. B.) 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18

International law: Problems of the War, *Grotius* Soc. Vol. 3. 5s. net June '18

International law, Recommendations on, and official commentary thereon of 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, *Scott* (J. B.) 4s. 6d. net Feb. '18

International law, Treatise on, *Hall* (W. E.) (Higgins) 24s. net Jan. '18

International Lessons: pocket notes for 1919. By W. D. Bavin. 18mo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 169, is. 6d. net S.S.U., Oct. '18

International Lessons, Prac. Sabbath School commentary on the, *Arnold's*, 1918. 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

IRELAND

International Lessons: Prac. Sunday School commentary, *Arnold's*, 1919. 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18

International Parliament, *Hyde* (H. E.) id. Mar. '18

International peace year-book, 1918. Ed. by Carl Heath. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 235, is. 6d. net (72, Avenue Chambers, Vernon Place, W.C. 1) NAT. PEACE COUNCIL, June '18

International private law, *Hibbert* (W. N.) 1os. 6d. net July '18

International problems, China's new constitution and, *Tsau* (Min Chien T. Z.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18

International reconstruction, Representative Irishmen and, *Kilmore* (Bp. of) and Macneill (E.) 3d. June '18

International relations of the Chinese Empire *Morse* (H. B.) Vols. 2 and 3, ea. 25s. net Nov. '18

International relationships, Church and, &c., *Jones* (J. D.) and *Berry* (S. W.) 4d. net Aug. '18

International solution, *Hyde* (H. E.) 3s. 6d. Mar. '18

International Sunday School Lessons, Select notes on, *Peloubet's*, 1918, 1919, ea. 6s. net Jan. Oct. '18

International Union of the Hague Conferences (Work of the Hague. Vol. I), *Schücking* (W.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

International. See also *Hague*; *League of Nations*; *Peace*, &c.

Interpreter, *Whyte-Melville* (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Intestinal protozoa, Human, in the Near East, *Wenyon* (C. M.) and O'Connor (F. W.) 1os. 6d. net Apr. '18

Intestinal stasis, Operative treatment of chronic, *Lane* (Sir W. A.) 20s. net Nov. '18

Into the deep: being the story of the first five years of the Confraternity of the Divine Love. By the author of "The Vocation of the soul" Illus. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 5, pp. 112, 3s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

Intrigue, *Desmond* (C.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Invalided out, *Ayres* (R. M.) 5s. net Oct. '18

Investments, *Hundred best*, July 1918. is. net July '18

Investments, *Hundred best*. Quarterly supp., Jan., Apr., Oct. '18, ea. 3d. net Jan.-Nov. '18

Investments, Money and, *Rollins* (M.) 12s. 6d. net Mar. '18

"**Invicta**"—Hints for volunteers. is. 6d. net Apr. '18

Invisible foe, *Miln* (Mrs. G. C.) 6s. net Feb. '18

Invitation to the Kingdom, *Peterson* (J.) Sep. '18

Ionides (Cyril) and *Atkins* (J. B.)—A Floating home. Illus. by Arnold Bennett. Roy. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, 12s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Aug. '18

Iosagan, and other stories, *Pearse* (P.) is. net Aug. '18

Ireland (John A., Rev.)—A Legacy from a Scottish manse: a series of parish papers. Ed., w. biographical sketch, by "J. R." Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 5, pp. 215, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Ireland: a song of hope, poems, *Gregory* (P.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Ireland (Congested Districts Bd. for)—25th Report, 1916-17. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

Ireland—County officers and courts: Account, 1916-17. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Ireland—Emigration statistics. (Monthly) Ea. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. &c., '18

Ireland—Emigration statistics, 1917: rpt and tab. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Ireland—Public records: 49th Report of Deputy Keeper and Keeper of the State Papers, 1916. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

IRELAND

- Ireland—Public works: 85th Annual report, 1916-17 5d H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb '18
 Ireland and a people's peace, Bennett (L.) 2d net May '18
 Ireland, Banking, railway and shipping statistics, 1916-17, *Agriculture for Ireland* (Dept. of) 1d Oct. '18
 Ireland, Commercial geography of, Williamson (A.) 2s net June '18
 Ireland, Dictionary of, King (J.) ... Jan '18
 Ireland, Drama of, Contemporary, Boyd (E A.) 5s net June '18
 Ireland, Economic hist. of, in 18th century, O'Brien (G.) 10s 6d net Oct. '18
 Ireland, England and separation considered, Mill (J S.) 1s June '18
 Ireland, France and Prussia speeches, &c., Mitchel (J.) 8d net Apr '18
 Ireland, Frenchman's walk through, 1796-7, Ladevay (Dc) 5s net Jan '18
 Ireland, Hist. of, Constitutional and Parliamentary, till the Union, MacNeill (J G S.) 10s 6d net Jan '18
 Ireland, its saints and scholars, Flood (J. M.) 2s 6d net Apr '18
 Ireland Loyalty and disloyalty what it means in, Green (A S.) 3d net May '18
 Ireland, Municipal government in, mediæval and modern, Webb (J. J.) 5s net June '18
 Ireland, Parliament of, a t. Independent, &c., Sigerson (G.) 5s net Mar '18
 Ireland, Rural reconstruction in, Smith-Gordon (L.) and Staples (I. C.) 7s 6d net Jan '18
 Ireland Self-government and business interests, Tysaolt (T. F.) 1d net Mar '18
 Ireland Side-lights on the Tan Age, &c., Dobbs (M E.) 2s 6d net May '18
 Ireland Sinn Fein, Sacred egoism of, "Gnathair gan Iarraidh" is net Sep '18
 Ireland, Story of, Sullivan (A M.) 3s, 2s net Mar '18
 Ireland, Stranger in By "An Englishman" 3s 6d net June '18
 Ireland, Young John Mitchel, etc., O'Hegarty (P S.) 1s 6d net Dec '17
 Ireland's case against conscription, De Valera (E.) is net Oct '18
 Iris, Garvie (C.) 1s Sep '18
 Irish, Anglo-Irelands, Lighthill (J.) 3s 6d net Jan '18
 Irish anthology, Specimens from an, Peirse (V II) Collected works Sons of the Irish Rebels, &c. 5s net Dec '17
 Irish associations of London, O'Sullivan (T F.) 6s net Sep '18
 Irish commercial and railway gazetteer, Leggett (J. E.) 3s Feb '18
 Irish constable's guide, Reed (Sir A.) 8s net Dec '18
 Irish Contabulary See under Constabulary
 Irish Convention and Sinn Fein, Wells (W.B.) and Marlowe (N.) 5s net Oct '18
 Irish Convention Defence of the Convention, Plunkett (Sir H.) 1s Jan '18
 Irish Convention - Report of Proceedings is 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr '18
 Irish dictionary, Concise English, Dineen (P S.) 1s 6d net Mar '18
 Irish fairy book, Graves (A P.) 6s net Oct '18
 Irish history from the English invasion Indestructible nation, O'Hegarty (P S.) 1st Phase 4s net Sep '18
 Irish in Frongoch, With the, Brennan-Whitmore (W J.) 2s 6d net Feb '18
 Irish independence, Historic case for, Figgis (D.) 1s net June '18
 Irish Land Acts—Report of Estates Comr., 1916-17, and for period fr. Nov 1, 1903-Mar. 31, 1917 91 H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb '18
 Irish Land Commission—Accounts, 1916-17, and fr. Aug 22, 1881-Mar 31, 1917 3d H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17

IRVINE

- Irish Land Commission—Index to estates comprised in returns of advances made under Irish Land Acts, 1903-09, during 1915. 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb '18
 Irish Land Commission—Report, 1916-17 1s H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb '18
 Irish Land Commission—Return of advances. (Monthly) Various prices, fr. 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan, &c. '18
 Irish Land Purchase Fund—Accounts, 1916-17. 2d ... H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18
 Irish liberty, Road to, Sullivan (A. M.) 1d Mar. '18
 Irish literary studies Appraisements and depreciation, Boyd (E A.) 7s 6d net Jan '18
 Irish, Oratory, British and the great age, Locker-Lampson (G.) 12s 6d net Oct. '18
 Irish patriotism, Protests of Speeches from the dock, Sullivan (T D, A M., and D B.) 1s 3d net Mar '18
 Irish Po's of the insurrection is net Jan '18
 Irish polity National being. By "A. E." [G. W. Russell], 1s. 6d, 6s net May, Dec '18
 Irish port Trade at See under Trade
 Irish question Englishman talks it out with an Irishman, Orage (A R.) 6d. net June '18
 Irish question Hdbk for rebels guide to successful defiance of British Government, Johnson (T) 3d net Aug. '18
 Irish question How to settle the, Shaw (B.) 6d net Jan '18
 Irish question The Party, O'Brien (W.) 1d Jan '18
 Irish question See also Home rule, Ulster, &c.
 Irish Rebellion, 1916, History, Hall (W B.) and Marlowe (N.) 1s. 6d net Mar '18
 Irish trials, Famous, Bodkin (M. McDonnell) 3s 6d net ... Sep. '18
 Irish universities—Accounts of universities and colleges in Ireland, 1916-17 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17
 Irish unrest, Church of Rome and Corky (W.) 3d June '18
 Irish verse, Little book of, White (Albert C.) 1s net Sep '18
 Irishmen and international reconstruction, Representative, Kilmore (Bp of) and Macneill (E.) 3d June '18
 Irishmen executed in Dublin, On the poem; w note on present state of Ireland, White (A C.) 2d. net Jan. '18
 Iron and steel industry, Electric furnaces in the Rodenhauer (W.) 10s 6d net Dec '17
 Iron and steel trades after the War—Report of Dept. Cte appointed by Bd of Trade 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18
 Iron, Cast, Halfield (W II) 12s 6d net Nov '18
 Iron, Chemical analysis of, Blair (A A) 2os net June '18
 Iron circle, Herzog (S.) 6s net Nov '18
 Iron, Metallurgy of, Turner (T) 18s. net Sep '18
 Iron, &c., ore used in iron and steel industry. sources and produce, Scientific and Indus Research (Dept of) 2s Feb '18
 Iron ration, The Economic and social effects of the allied blockade on Germany, Schreiter (Geo A.) 10s. 6d. net Aug '18
 Iron times with the Guards By "An O E." 8vo. 8x5½, pp 373, 9s net MURRAY, Dec '18
 "Ironicus"—Evolution or revolution. 3s 6d. net Jan. '18
 "Ironmonger" Metal market year book, 1918 6½x4½, pp 282, 3s 6d net (42, Cannon St, E C 4)
 "THE IRONMONGER," Apr '18
 Irrational knot, Shaw (G. Bernard) 1s. net Sep. '18
 Irvine (Dr Alexander)—God and Tommy Atkins. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 128, 3s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18
 Irvine, John Durand, "J. D." In memory of 1s Mar '18

IRVING

- Irving** (H. B.)—A Book of remarkable criminals. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 7s. 6d net. *CASSELL, Mar '18*
- Irving** (Joseph)—History of Dumbartonshire Rev by John Irving. Illus 4to 15s. net (Dumbarton. 20, Church St) *BENNETT & THOMSON, Feb '18*
- Irving** (Washington)—Christmas Day 32mo swd. 9d net *HODDER & S., Dec. '18*
- Irving** (Washington)—Old Christmas and Bracebridge Hall. Illus by Lewis Baumer 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 296, 15s net *CONSTABLE, Dec '18*
- Irving** (Washington)—Tales of the Alhambra Simplified by Leila H. Cheney. Illus. by George Hood Cr 8vo. 2s 6d net *LIPPINCOTT, July '18*
- Irwin** (Will)—A Reporter at Armageddon: letters from the front and behind the lines of the Great War 8vo pp 354, 6s net *APPLETON, Oct '18*
- Isaacs, *Gee* (J) 6s. net *Oct. '18*
- Isaiah, The Ascension of, *Charles* (R. H.) 4s 6d net *Apr '18*
- Isaiah, Bk. of the Prophet, Chap 40-66, Rev Vers, *Skinner* (J) 3s 6d net *Feb '18*
- Isaiah xlvi, 10 Great shaking is net Nov '18
- Isaiah in modern speech, *McFadyen* (J. E.) 6s net Nov '18
- Isaiah Virgil and study of the Pollio, *Royds* (T F) 5s net *June '18*
- Isam** (Frederick S.)—Nothing but the truth Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 254, 3s 6d net *HODDER & S., Apr '18*
- Isam** (F. S.)—Nothing but the truth Cr 8vo 7×5 , pp 246, swd 1s. 6d net *HODDER & S., Nov '18*
- Islam, *Encyclopaedia of*. Pt 21. 4s. *June '18*
- Island mystery, *Birmingham* (G. A.) 6s. net *Apr '18*
- Island of Hope, *Bridy* (C. T.) 6s. net *May '18*
- Islands of adventure, *Roberts* (T G.) 5s net *Mav '18*
- Isle of Man—Account, 1917-18 1d *H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18*
- Isle of Man almanack, *Jefferson's* and *Quiggin's*, 1919 2s. net *Nov '18*
- "Isobel"—Secretaryships for women. 9d net *July '18*
- Israel, British, truth, *Hanan* (D.) and Alder Smith. (H.) 1s 6d net *Oct '18*
- Israel's exodus past and future, *Habibian* (A. R.) 3d. net *Dec '17*
- It was like this, *Hobbs* (H.) 7s. net *Dec '18*
- It was the time of roses, *Wyllarde* (D.) 6s. *May '18*
- Italian, *Anglo-*, Review Vol 1, no 1 is 3d net *May '18*
- Italian conversation book, Soldier's English and *Dickinson* (I.) 1s. 6d net *Apr '18*
- Italian dictionary, Short, *Hoare* (A.) Vol. 1, Italian-English 9s. net *June '18*
- Italian fairy book, *Macdonnell* (A.) 6s. net *Nov. '18*
- Italian grammar, New, *Grillo* (E.) 6s net *Nov '18*
- Italian, Hossfeld's New method, *Rota* (A.) 4s net, key 2s net *Dec '17*
- Italian literature, Romantic age in, *Cippico* (A.) 4s. 6d, 3s. 6d net *June '18*
- Italian mountain geology, *Picler* (C. S. du R.) 5s net *Dec '17*
- Italian Reformation, Men and women of the, *Hare* (C.) 6s net *July '18*
- Italian Renaissance, Life and letters in the, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net *July '18*
- Italian sea-power and the Great War, *Hurd* (A.) 2s net *Dec '18*
- Italy, Art guide to painting in. The Cicerone, *Burckhardt* (J.) 3s 6d net *Jan '18*
- Italy, Gladstone and the unification of, *Davies* (W W) 1s 6d net *Nov '18*
- Italy, New, *Zimmerm* (H.) and Agresti (A.) 6s. net *July '18*
- Italy, Roman Catholic Church in, *Robertson* (A.) 2s. net *Feb. '18*

JAMES

- Italy, S., Volcanoes of, Bibliography of geology and eruptive phenomena of, *Johnston-Lavis* (H. J.) 42s net *May '18*
- Italy's Great War and her national aspirations, *Alberti* (M) 5s net *Oct '18*
- Ivanhoe, *Scott* (Sir W) Dramatised by M. I. Findlay 6d net *Sep '18*
- Ivens** (C. Ll., Canon) and Nurse (E. J.)—Through clouds and darkness addresses for the fourth anniversary of the war. Cr 8vo. pp. 60, swd. 2s. 6d. net *SKIFFINGTON, July '18*
- Ivens** (C. Ll., Canon) and others—Prayer the sign-post of victory. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63 2s. 6d net *SKIFFINGTON, Jan '18*
- Ivens** (C. Ll., Canon) and others—Victory, peace, remembrance six addresses for use until the actual signing of peace Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 3s. net *SKIFFINGTON, Dec. '18*
- Ivory cross, *Clarke* (F.) 6s net *Nov. '18*
- Izzard** (Percy W D)—Homeland a year of country days. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 383, 7s. 6d net *RICHMOND, Sep. '18*
- J. (M)—*Teulons*. 1d. *Jan. '18*
- "J. D." In memory of John Duguid Irvine 1s *Mar '18*
- "J. E." See E (J)
- "J. E. H." See H (J E)
- J. R. K see K (J R)
- "J. S. T." See T (J S)
- Jack-a-Dandy, *Bonavia-Hunt* (D) 9d *July '18*
- Jackdaw, The, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d net. *Sep '18*
- Jackdaw of Rheims, *Barham* (Richard H.) 6d. *Sep. '18*
- Jackson** (Charles T)—The Call to the colours Illus 8vo pp 330, 6s net *APPLETON, Aug '18*
- Jackson** (Dennis E.)—Experimental pharmacology Illus 8vo pp 536. *KIMPION, Dec '17*
- Jackson** (H. Latimer)—The Problem of the Fourth Gospel Deny 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 194, 6s net *CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr '18*
- Jackson** (J. W) see British Museum (N H)
- Jackson** (W. W)—Reform or revolution in the National Church Deny 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd 1s. net *MILFORD, Jan '18*
- Jacob** (Edith S)—The Gate of Paradise: a dream of Easter Eve; with a memoir of the author by the Lord Bishop of St Albans Cr 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 24, swd 1s net *LONGMANS, Nov '18*
- Jacob** (Violet)—More songs of Angus, and others. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 60, 3s 6d net *"COUNTRY LIFE," Nov '18*
- Jacobs** (W. W)—Night watches Cheap ed Cr 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 247, 1s 6d net *CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18*
- Jacqueline, *Ayscough* (J) 6s. net *Mar '18*
- Jagadekamalla, *Daulatabad* plates of 2s net *Dec. '17*
- Jahar Lal Das See Das (J. L.)
- Jain** (Ch. R.)—Nyaya, the science of thought. 8vo pp. 64, 1s. 6d net (*Lib. of Jaina literature. Vol. 8*) *PROBSTHAIN, Jan '18*
- Jainism in Western garb as solution to life's great problem, *Warren* (H.) 2s. 6d. net *Jan. '18*
- Jainism Nyaya, the science of thought, *Jain* (Ch R) 1s. 6d net *Jan. '18*
- Jam book, *Byron* (M) 4s. net *Aug. '18*
- Jam-making, Sugarless, &c, *Wyldon* (H.) 1s net *July '18*
- Jamaica, *Hdbk. of*, 1918, *Ford* (J C) and *Cundall* (F.) 6s *Oct. '18*
- James** (Fred)—Canada's triumph: Amiens-Arras-Cambrai, August, September, October, 1918. Cr 8vo. pp. 64, 1s. net *CHARLES & SON, Dec. '18*
- James** (G. de S. Wentworth) see Wentworth-James

JAMES

- James (Henry)—Daisy Miller; An International episode; Four meetings. 8vo. pp. 253, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- James, Henry, Method of, Beach (J W) 8s. 6d. net May '18
- James (James)—Honeymoon dialogues. Repr. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 159, 4s 6d net HURST & B., Nov. '18
- James (M R)—Address at the unveiling of the Roll of Honour of the Cambridge Tipperary Club, on July 12, 1916. Ryl. 8vo. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 8, 1s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- James (W. H.) and Mackenzie (M. C.)—Principles of mechanism. Cr. 8vo. 7s. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Jamesie, Si^garch (F) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Jameson, Dr., Fort (G. S.) 1os. 6d. net .. July '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—Elementary manual on applied mechanics Rev by Ewart S. Andrews. 12th ed. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 413, 5s net GRIFFIN, Nov. '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—Elementary manual on heat engines, steam, gas and oil. 15th ed., rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 390, 3s 6d net (Scientific text-books) C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—A Practical elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 9th ed., rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 387, 3s 6d. net (Scientific text-books) GRIFFIN, June '18
- Jamieson (Andrew)—A Text-book of applied mechanics and mechanical engineering. Vol. 2, Strength of materials. 9th ed., rev. by Ewart S. Andrews. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 297, 5s. net (Scientific text bks.) GRIFFIN, Oct. '18
- Jamieson (Andrew) see also Munro (J.) and Jamieson.
- Jamieson (Archibald)—The Holy Wars in the light of to-day. 8vo. pp. 24, 3d. HEADLEY, Sep. '18
- Jamieson (E. B.)—A Companion to manuals of practical anatomy. 3rd impr. Pott 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 580, 7s. 6d net (Oxford medical pubns.) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18
- Jamieson (Hugh Mitchell)—Thoughts for the times. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, Apr. '18
- Jane (Fred T.)—Silhouettes of British fighting ships. 4th ed. Illus., maps. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 79, 1s. net S. Low, Dec. '18
- Jane (Fred T.)—Warships at a glance: silhouettes of the world's fighting ships. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 2s. 6d. net S Low, Dec. '18
- Jane's Fighting ships, 1917: an encyclopaedia of the navies of the World. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 485, 25s. net Low, Jan. '18
- Jane Olander, Lowndes (Mrs. E.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Jannaway (Frank G.)—My new Bible. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 31, swd. 3d (21, Hendon Rd, Sparkhill, Birmingham) C. C. WALKER, Oct. '18
- Jannaway (Frank G.)—Palestine and the Powers. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net STOCK, July '18
- Japan, Captain Bluecoat's tales from, Spalding (T. A.) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Japan Gazette (The) Peerage of Japan. 1st ed. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 987, £5.. LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Japan, Mercantile directory of, 1917-18. 7s. 6d. net June '18
- Japan moves North, Coleman (F.) 5s. net May '18
- Japan, Peerage of, Japan Gazette. 5s.. Mar. '18
- Japan : Playground of the Far East, Weston (W.) 18s. net Dec. '18
- Japan, Problem of. By an Ex-Counsellor of Legation in the Far East. 7s. 6d. Dec. '18
- Japan: rise of a mod. power, Porter (R. P.) 5s. net Feb. '18

JEPSON

- Japan, Rising: is she a menace or comrade, Sunderland (J. T.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- Japanese fairy tales and legends, Children's stories from, Kato (N.) 6s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Japanese memories, Howard (E.) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Japanische Bergkirschen [cherries of Japan], Miyoshi (M) 17s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Jardine (Mrs. Robert)—White ways. Foreword by Sir Hector C. Cameron. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. net HODGE, Jan. '18
- "Jason"—Past and future 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Jastrow (Joseph)—The Psychology of conviction: a study of beliefs and attitudes. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 407, 1os. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Jastrow (Morris jun.)—The War and the Bagdad Railway: the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, 6s net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Jastrow (Morris, jun)—The War and the coming peace: the moral issue Cr. 8vo. pp. 144, 5s. net LIPPINCOTT, July '18
- Jaunty Jock, &c, Munro (N) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Jaw, Fracture of the lower, Imbert (L.) and Ral (P.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Jayaswal (K. P.)—Hathi-Gumpha inscription of the Emperor Khara-Vela, Bihar and Orissa Research Soc : Journal. Vol. 3, no. 4. 1os. May '18
- Jean of the Lazy A., Bower (B. M.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Jeavons (William)—The Hope beyond, and other verse. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 15, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18
- Jefferson's and Quiggin's Isle of Man almanack, 1919. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 250, 2s. net J. MUNRO, Nov. '18
- Jeffery (Jeffery E.) ed.—1918 souvenir of the Welsh Division. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 83, 1s. 6d. (Cardiff: St. Mary St.) "WESTERN MAIL," Feb. '18
- Jeffrey (E. C.)—The Anatomy of woody plants. Illus. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 488, 18s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Jekyll (Gertrude)—Garden ornament. 16 x 11, pp. 472, 63s net .. "COUNTRY LIFE," Nov. '18
- Jellett (Henry)—A Short practice of midwifery for nurses, embodying the treatment adopted in the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. 5th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 477, 8s. 6d. net CHURCHILL, July '18
- Jenkins (Arthur Lewis)—Forlorn adventurers. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 57, swd. 1s 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '18
- Jenkins (Austin) and Ouseley (John)—Ouseley's 1,000 business terms and phrases: what they are, and what they mean. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 117, 3s. 6d. net OUSELEY, Mar. '18
- Jenkins (Henry Davenport)—The Pilot's guide for the English Channel. 7th ed. 8vo. pp. 270, 1os. J. D. POTTER; IMRAY, Sep. '18
- Jenkins (Herbert)—Adventures of Bindle. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 312, 6s. net JENKINS, Aug. '18
- Jenkins (J. Austin)—Christ Jesus and social problems. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net OUSELEY, Mar. '18
- Jenks (Edward)—The Government of the British Empire, as at the end of the year 1917. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 411, 6s. net .. J. MURRAY, May '18
- Jenks (Jeremiah Whepple) and Clark (Walter E.)—Trust problem. Rev. and enl. ed. 1os. 6d. net PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Jennings (H. J.)—The Coming economic crisis. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 136, 3s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Jephson (Lady)—Notes of a nomad. Illus. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 374, 12s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Jepson (Edgar)—L. 2002. 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 247, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18

JEROME

- Jerome** (Jerome K.)—The Observations of Henry. New ed. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 186, swd. is net SIMPKIN, May '18
- Jerome** (Jerome K.)—Three men in a boat Cheap ed. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 248, is. 6d. net ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Apr. '18
- Jerrold**, Douglas, dramatist and wit, *Jerrold* (W.) 16s. net Dec. '18
- Jerrold** (Walter)—Douglas Jeirold, dramatist and wit. 2 vols. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 391, 298, 16s. net HODDER & S., Dec. '18
- Jerrold** (Walter)—The Nelson touch: being a little book of the great seaman's wisdom. Selected and arranged by W. J. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 116, 3s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Jerusalem**, Deliverance of, *Alasterman* (E. W. G.) is. net Feb. '18
- Jerusalem**, Freedom of, *Mathews* (B.) 6d. net Aug. '18
- Jerusalem**, Latin Kingdom of, *Ward* (F. D.) is. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Jerusalem Liberata.** By "Britannus Major." 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, is. 3d. net STOCKWELL, Dec. '18
- Jerusalem**, Palestine and, Soldier's hdbk. of, *Sykes* (H.) rod. net May '18
- Jerusalem**, Round about, *Wright* (J. E.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Jerusalem**, Turkey, Rome and, *Hoare* (E.) is. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Jespersen** (Ottol)—Chapters on English. Repr. "Progress in language." Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 4s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., June '18
- Jess** of the River, *Roberts* (T. G.) 6s. net.. Mar. '18
- Jesus and life**, *McFadyen* (J. F.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Jesus**, Child's life of, *Steedman* (A.) is. 9d. net Aug. '18
- Jesus Christ**, Exposition of the Revelation of, &c. *Scott* (W.) 5s. Jan. '18
- Jesus Christ Our Lord**, Progressive recognition of: *Dominus Noster*, *Scott* (C. A. A.) 6s. net May '18
- Jesus Christ**, Teaching of, on the life to come, *Stanton* (V. H.) is. net July '18
- Jesus**, Come to, *Hall* (N.) 2d. Feb. '18
- Jesus**, Parables of; Lord's Prayer and the teachings of Jesus, *Drummond* (J.) Way of life. 8s. net Apr. '18
- Jesus**, Sayings of, *Matthews*, *Castor* (G. D.) 6s. net May '18
- Jesus**, Spirit of: Epistle to the Ephesians, *Humphreys* (A. E.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Jesus**, Theocracy of, *Singer* (I.) is. net .. May '18
- Jesus**, This same: manifestations of Christ to-day, *Keable* (R.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Jesus**. See also *Christ*; *Lord*.
- Jeudwine** (J. W.)—The Foundations of society and the land. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 542, 18s. net WILLIAMS & N., June '18
- Jewels of death**, *Halifax* (R.) is. net.....Dec. '18
- Jewish books**, Uncanonical, *Ferrar* (W. J.) 3s. net Oct. '18
- Jewish characters**, Charles Dickens and his. 1os. net May '18
- Jewish fairy tales**, &c., *Friedlander* (G.) is. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Jewish fairy tales**, &c.: Magic apples, *Friedlander* (G.) 3s. net Dec. '18
- Jewish mediaeval philosophy**, Problem of space in, *Eros* (I. I.) 6s. 6d. net.....June '18
- Jewish philosophy**, Hist. of mediaeval, *Husk* (I.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Jews**, Great Britain, Palestine and the. id. May '18
- Jews**, Gt. Britain, Palestine, Russia and the, *Hoare* (B.) (Langston) is. 6d. net.....Jan. '18
- Jews**: Tamar Tephi, *Dunham-Massey* (J.) 3s. June '18
- Jews**. See also *Zionism*.
- Jex-Blake**, Sophia, Life of, *Todd* (M.) 18s. net June '18

JOHNSTON

- Jezebel**: play, *Lally* (G.) 2s 6d. net .. Nov. '18
- Jim of the Ranges**, *Lancaster* (G. B.) is. 6d. net Atg. '18
- Jinarajadasa** (C)—Life, death and what then? 8vo. pp. 29, 9d.
- THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE**, June '18
- Jinarajadasa** (C)—The Nature of mysticism. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 75, is. 6d.
- THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE**, May '18
- Jitny and the boys**, *Copplestone* (B.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Joan** (Natalie)—Lie-down stories. Illus. by Anne Anderson. Fol. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, 4s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Joan and Peter**, *Wells* (H. G.) 9s. net .. Sep. '18
- Joan Tudor's triumph**, *Haverfield* (E. L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Job**, Book of, in Revised Version, *Davidson* (A. B.) and *Lanchester* (H. C. O.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
- Joel and Amos**, *Williams* (A. L.) Minor Prophets unfolded. is 6d. net Mar. '18
- Johannine writings**, *Nairne* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- John**, Gospel of: Bible-study course, *Goodspeed* (F. J.) 2s. net Dec. '17
- John**, St., Gospel: Problem of the Fourth Gospel, *Jackson* (H. L.) 6s. net .. Apr. '18
- John**, St.: Gospel, Study of St. John's, *Trench* (G. H.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- John**, St., Gospel: World view of the Fourth Gospel, *Wearing* (T.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- John**, St., of Jerusalem, Order of, *Kingsley* (R. G.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- John the Baptist**, St, Hospital of. See under Hospital
- John Thorndyke's cases**, *Freeman* (R. A.) 2s net Aug. '18
- Johns** (C. A., Rev.)—British birds in their haunts 14th ed. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 658, 1os. net S.P.C.K., May '18
- Johns** (Cecil Starr)—The Fairies' annual. 4to. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, pp. 180, 1os. 6d. net ... LANE, Nov. '18
- Johnson** (Arthur Henry)—Six ages of European history: The Age of the enlightened despot. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 301, 6s.. METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Johnson** (Charles)—The Public Record Office. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net. (*Helps for students of history*. No. 4) S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Johnson** (Douglas Wilson)—Topography and strategy in the War. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 222, 1os. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Johnson** (Emory Richard) and Huebner (Grover Gerhard)—Principles of ocean transportation. Illus. 8vo. pp. 534, 1os. 6d. net APPLETION, Apr. '18
- Johnson** (George)—Hire-purchase accounts and calculations; with a chapter on colliery royalties and wayleaves. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 77, 2s. rod. net GEE, Dec. '17
- Johnson** (N. Croom)—see *Croom-Johnson*
- Johnson** (Nathan C.) see *Hool* (G. A.) and *Johnson*.
- Johnson** (R. Brimley)—The Women novelists. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 307, 6s. net.. COLLINS, Oct. '18
- Johnson**, S.: Johnson and Goldsmith and their poetry, *Hudson* (W. H.) is. 6d. net .. Apr. '18
- Johnson**, S.: Johnson, Life of, *Macaulay* (T. B., Lord) is. 6d. net June '18
- Johnson** (Stanley C.)—The Flags of our fighting Army. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 150, 3s. 6d. net BLACK, Apr. '18
- Johnson** (Stanley C.)—Grow your own vegetables: a prac. hdbk. for allotment holders and for those wishing to grow vegetables in small gardens. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 199, 6s. net UNWIN, May '18
- Johnson** (Thomas) comp.—A Handbook for rebels: a guide to successful defiance of the British Government. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd. 3d. net MAUNSEL, Aug. '18
- Johnston** (Bertha)—Sacrifice rewarded. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 48, 2s. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18

JOHNSTON

JOTTINGS

- Johnston** (Sir Harry H)—On the urgent need for reform in our national and class education 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 7s. 6d net (*Conway Memorial Lecture*, 1918) WATTS, June '18

Johnston (Mary)—The Wanderers. Demy 8vo pp. 376, 7s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18

Johnston (T B) see *Beesly* (L.) and Johnston

Johnston (William)—Roll of commissioned officers in the Medical Service of the British Army who served on full pay, 20 June, 1727, to 23 June, 1898 Ed by Lt.-Col. H. A. L. Howell 8vo pp. 710, 21s. ABLARDEN UNIV. PR., Apr '18

Johnston-Lavis (Henry James)—Bibliography of the geology and eruptive phenomena of the more important volcanoes of Southern Italy 2nd ed., completed by B M Stanton Ed, w pref and short life of the author, by B R Woodward Ryl 8vo 42s net

UNIV OF LONDON PR, May '18

Johnstone (R W)—A Text-book of midwifery for students and practitioners 2nd ed. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 521, 12s 6d net (*Edinburgh manual series*) BLACK, Nov '18

Johnston's Geographical lesson for Australian students Key, w questions, Wallis (B C) 2s 6d net Apr '18

Johnston's War map Belgium and North-East France 25 x 20, 6d net, cloth (folded), is 3d net (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Aug '18

Johnston's War map Between Paris and Berlin 40 x 30, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 6d net, cloth (folded) 3s net (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Aug '18

Johnston's War map of the Western Front, showing main lines of retreat and advance, 1914-1918, along with German territory affected by the terms of the Armistice 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, swd is net (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Dec '18

Joint and muscle disabilities, Gymnastic treatment for, Diana (H I) 5s net July '18

Joints, Injuries to, Jones (Sir R) 5s net. May '18

Joiré (Paul)—Psychical and supernormal phenomena. Their observation and experimentation. Tr by Dudley Wright 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 643, 10s 6d net W RIDDLER, Nov '18

Jokai (Maurus)—Debts of honor Cr 8vo 2s 6d net JARROLD, July '18

Jókai (Maurus)—The Slaves of the Patriarch a romance Tr by R Nisbet Bain 4th ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 384, 2s 6d net

JARROLD, Feb '18

Jokes—Cast of fun, Sime (A. II M) is 6d net May '18

Jokes, &c. Rib-ticklers, Wells (G.) is 6d Oct. '18

Jolly Book, 1919 4to b.d. 5s. net

NELSON, Nov '18

Jolly book of playcraft, Beard (P) 5s. net Nov '18

Jolly Dutches, Pearce (C. E) 6s net Oct. '18

Joly (Mrs. John Swift)—Those-dash-amateurs Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 224, 2s 6d net

LONG, Feb '18

Jonah, Obadiah and, in Rev Version, Lancaster (H C O) 2s net Apr '18

Jonas (Maurice)—Shakespeare and the stage; with a complete list of theatrical terms used by Shakespeare in his plays and poems arranged in alphabetical order, and explanatory notes Illus 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 406, 15s net

(24, Museum St, W C 1)

DAVIS & ORIOLI, June '18

Jones (Bernard E.) ed—Camera making 12mo, pp. 156, swd is. 6d net ("Work" Handbooks) CASSELL, July '18

Jones (Bernard E.) ed—Every boy has own mechanic. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 384, 7s 6d net

CASSELL, Oct '18

Jones (Bernard E.) ed.—Gilding, silvering and bronzing. 12mo, pp. 156, swd. is. 6d. net ("Work" Handbooks) CASSELL, July '18

Jones (Bernard E.)—Watch cleaning and repairing. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 156, is 6d net. ("Work" Handbooks) CASSELL, Nov '18

Jones (C Sheridan)—President Wilson. the man and his message Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 70, is 6d net W RIDER, Nov '18

Jones (D Egerton)—Peter Piper. 12mo pp 342, 2s. net CASSELL, July '18

Jones (D Egerton)—The Year between Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 331, 7s net CASSELL, Aug '18

Jones (E B C) ed—Songs for sale: an anthology of recent poetry Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 57, swd 3s net BLACKWELL, Oct. '18

Jones (E Griffith) see Griffith-Jones

Jones (Ernest)—Papers on psycho-analysis Rev and enl ed Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 725, 21s net

BAILLIÈRE, Nov '18

Jones (F Butler) see Butler-Jones

Jones (F Wood) see Wood-Jones

Jones (H Lewis)—Medical electricity: a practical handbook for students and practitioners. 7th ed rev and ed by Julian Wood Bathurst Illus 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 693, 15s net LEWIS, Feb '18

Jones (Isaac II)—Equilibrium and vertigo With an analysis of pathological cases by Lewis Fisher Illus Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 459, 21s net LIPPINCOTT, Sep '18

Jones (J D)—In a man's life 2nd ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 231, 3s. 6d net

HODDER & S., Jan '18

Jones (J D, Rev)—If a man die 3rd ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 231, 5s net HODDER & S., Nov '18

Jones (J D, Rev.) and Berry (Sidney M, Rev.)—The Church and international relationships, and The Church and social reconstruction 7 \times 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, 4d net

CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Aug '18

Jones (J Westbury) see Westbury-Jones

Jones (James Edmund)—Index to the Bible Fcap 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 8, swd 3d net

MILFORD, Nov '18

Jones (J. M Meyrick) see Meyrick-Jones

Jones (M E Monkton) see Monkton-Jones

Jones (Maurice)—The Epistle to the Philippians, with intro and notes 8vo 9 \times 6, pp. 184, 7s 6d net (Westminster commentaries)

MILFRED, May '18

Jones (Paul)—War letters of a public-school boy With a memoir by his father, Harry Jones 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 257, 6s net CASSELL, May '18

Jones (Sir Robert, Col)—Injuries to joints 2nd ed Pott 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 196, 5s net

(Oxford war primers)

FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18

Jones (Sylvan)—A Primer of citizenship a book for boys and girls. 8vo pp. 25, 1d.

(Carmarthen 123, Llanmadoc St)

WESLEYAN CO., Dec '17

Jones (W. Lindley) see Lindley-Jones

Jones's wedding, &c., Sidgwick (A II.) 3s 6d. net

Oct. '18

Jordan (Elizabeth Garvey)—The Wings of youth 8vo pp. 319, 6s HARPER, May '18

Jordan (Herbert W)—The Secretary and his directors 3rd ed 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 163, 2s 6d net JORDAN, Nov '18

Jordan (Herbert W) and Peckover (Arthur F) eds—The Companies' diary and agenda book 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, pp. 120, 3s. 6d net JORDAN, Jan '18

Joseph and Asenath, Brooks (F. W) 2s 6d net

Nov '18

Josephine is busy, Cradock (Mrs. H C) 4s 6d net Oct. '18

Joshua, Book of, in Revised Version, Cocke (G. A) 2s 3d net Mar '18

Joltings from the Front, Shaw (K. E) 2s. 6d. net

Mar. '18

JOURDAIN

- Jourdain** (Philip E B) ed.—The Philosophy of Mr B's 2nd R's ill. With an appendix of leading passages from certain other works. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 96, 3s 6d net ALLEN & U, Nov '18
- Journalism** as a career for women. By "A Sphinx" $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 9d net NEWNHS, Nov '18
- Journalism**: Country weekly, *Bing* (P C) 7s 6d net Mar '18
- Journalism** How to write for the paper, *Bul.* (A B) 2s 6d net.... Mar '18
- Jowett** (J H, Rev.)—The Epistles of St. Peter 3rd ed Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 352, 2s 6d net HODDER & S., Feb '18
- Joy Stick** (The) Fol $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 170, swd 3s 6d net "BLIGHTY" OFFICE, Dec '18
- Joyce** (James)—Chamber music poems. New ed 18mo 1s 3d net MATHews, Apr '18
- Joyce** (James)—Exiles. A play in three acts Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 158, 3s 6d net RICHARDS, May '18
- Joyce, Yorke** (C) 6s. net..... Aug. '18
- Joyful sorrow** Compiled by "L. H. B." Cr 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 168, 4s net CONSTABLE, Nov '18
- Joys of the open air**, *Graveson* (W) 3s 6d net Dec '18
- Judaism**, Influence of, of Greek period, on Christianity. Preparing the way. *Streetfield* (F) 5s net Oct '18
- Judaean** Liberal, and Hellenism, &c., *Montefiore* (C G) 6s net June '18
- Judaism**, Place of, among religions of the world, *Montefiore* (C G) 1s 6d net Oct '18
- Judd** (C II)—Democracy and American schools Demy 8vo 9x6, pp. 16, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*, No 7) CAMB UNIV PR, Sep '18
- Judge** (Arthur W)—Fuselage design Repr fr 2nd ed of "The Design of aeroplanes" Illus $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 3s net J SIRWYN & CO, May '18
- Judgement of Valhalla, *Frankau* (G) 3s 6d net Mar '18
- Judges XIV** Samson and the bees, *Bolton* (T) 7d net Dec '18
- Judicial Bench**, House of common law and the, *Dobell* (S), 1910 10s 6d net Mar '18
- Judicial** statistics, England and Wales, 1915—Pt. II, Civil 3s 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct '18
- Judicial** statistics, England and Wales, 1916—Pt 1, Criminal, 2s 6d, Pt 2, Civil judicial 3s 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Judicial** statistics, Ireland, 1916—Pt 1, Criminal statistics, Pt 2, Civil statistics 1s H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Judicial** statistics, Police returns of, 1918—Forms A—E, ea 3d. Forms I, J, 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '18
- Judicial** statistics, *Statistical*, 1911 3s 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec '17
- Judicial tenure in the United States, *Carpenter* (W S) 6s 6d net Aug. '18
- Judson** (H P)—The Threat of German world politics. 8vo pp. 30, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago war papers* No 1) CAMB UNIV PR, Apr '18
- Jugo Slav Movement, by R. J. Kerner. Bound with *Petrunkiritch* (A) The Russian Revolution, &c. 4s, 6d net Nov '18
- Jumped by convicts, *Mervale* (J.) 3s 6d. net Nov '18
- Jung** (C G) ed—Studies in word association: experiments in the diagnosis of psychopathological conditions carried out at the Psychiatric Clinic of the Univ. of Zurich Authorized trans by M D Eder Ryl 8vo $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 564, 25s net HEINEMANN, Oct. '18
- Jungle** stories Fol $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ 1s 3d net BLACKIE, Nov '18

KAYE

- Junior** geometry for schools 5th ed 8v1 pp. 186, 2s net THOM, Sep '18
- Junior Lessons**, Concise guide to the, *Hayes* (E H) Vol 1, Jan-June, 1919 1s 6d net Nov '18
- Junior Lessons** (3rd yr course) &c., 1919, *Huntley* (F) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Jupp** (William J.) Wayfarings: a record of adventure and liberation in the life of the spirit Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 234, 6s net HEADLEY, July '18
- Jurisprudence**, Outlines of, *Wise* (B R) 4s net May '18
- Justices' manual**, *Stone's*, 1918 25s net May '18
- Jute and linen weaving, *Woodhouse* (T) and Milne (T) Pt. 2 5s. net N '18
- Jute spinning, *Leggatt* (W) 16s net Nov '18
- Juvenal** and Persius. With English trans by G G Ramsay 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 498, 6s net, leather, 7s 6d net (Toeb classical lib) III HEINEMANN, July '18
- Juvenile employment after the War. Problem of Labour** (Ministry of) 1d Apr '18
- K (J R)—Evidence of divine arrangement in the Psalms 4d July '18
- "K K K" See *O'Brien* (F. L.)
- Kabala** (kabala) (Madame)—Tales from the Russian Ti by G Jenner 8vo pp. 126, 1s 6d net BLACKIE, Apr '18
- Kahn** (Luna)—Metaphysics of the supernatural as illustrated by Descartes Med 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 74, swd 4s 6d net (Archives of philosophy) MILFORD, May '18
- Kahn** (Otto H)—Right above race Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 175, 3s net HODDER & S., Nov '18
- Kaiser I knew**, *Davis* (A N) 1os, 6d net Oct '18
- Kaiser**, the dream and the devil, *Tchernine* (O) 1s Nov '18
- Kaiser** See also *Wilhelm II*
- Kaisenism**, Face to face with *Giscard* (J. W) 7s 6d net June '18
- Kaiser's son, Love language of the, *Le Quin* (W) 7s 6d net Jan '18
- Kalendar**, From friend to friend, 1919 2s 6d, 1s 3d net Sep. '18
- Kanade's literature, Hist of, *Rice* (F. P) is 6d net Sep '18
- Kanawa, *Katori* (T) 8d net July '18
- Kant's "Critique of pure reason," Commentary to, *Smith* (N K) 21s net 4pr '18
- Katavane, Inc, Tales from, *Hawii* (W) Oct '18
- Karen, *Sidgewick* (Mrs A) 6s net July '18
- Karma, *Blakwood* (A) and *Pearn* (V) 6s net May '18
- Katapodes** (P S)—Greek reunion. 4to, pp. 31, 1s net "VORL OF GRECI," Oct '18
- Katapodes** (P)—Pseudophilhellenes a letter to E Venizelos on the duplicity of Principal Burrows, of King's College 8vo pp. 20, 1s VOICE OF GREECE, June '18
- Kate Coventry**, *Whyte-Melville* (G J) 2s, 6d net Aug '18
- Kato** (N)—Children's stories from Japanese fairy tales and legends. Illus. by Harry G. Theaker and ed by Capt F Vredenburg 8vo pp. 144, 6s 6d net TUCK, Aug '18
- Kaufman** (Reginald Wright)—The Azur rose Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 186, 6s net LAURIE, Dec '18
- Kaufman** (Herbert)—The Hell-gate of Soissons and other poems Cr 8vo pp. 78, 1s net UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Kawabata** (A)—A Hermit turned *lougan* 21s ed., rev and enl. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 273, 2s 6d. net EAST & WEST, LTD, Feb '18
- Kaye** (G W C) and **Laby** (T H)—Tables of physical and chemical constants and some mathematical functions 3rd ed Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, 7s. 6d net LONGMANS, May '18

KAYE

- Kaye-Smith** (Sheila)—Little England Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp 300, 7s. net. . . . NISBET, Nov '18
- Keable** (Robert)—The Drift of pinions Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp 199, 6s net SKIFFINGTON, May '18
- Keable** (Robert)—This same Jesus meditations on the manifestations of Christ to-day 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 122, 2s 6d. net. . . . NISBET, Aug '18
- Kealey** (Edward Joseph)—French vocabularies and idiomatic phrases. 8vo pp 151, 2s net PITMAN, May '18
- Kear (J A) see Alexander (J) and Kear.
- Kearsey** (F Maslin)—Avant Courier. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 93, 2s 6d net STOCKWELL, Aug. '18
- Keatinge** (Maurice W)—A First history of England Illus 8vo pp 182, 3s 6d. BLACK, Oct '18
- Keats** (John)—Eve of St Agnes. 6d ST CATHERINE PR., Sep '18
- Keats** (John)—Letters to his family and friends Ed by Sidney Colvin Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 417, 5s net ("Eversley ser") MACMILLAN, June '18
- Keats, John, his life and poetry, &c., Colvin (Sir S) 18s net May '18
- Keay** (Adam B)—The Art of money collecting, incl up-to-date methods of church finance Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 218, 3s 6d net HODDER & S, June '18
- Keay** (F E, Rev)—Ancient Indian education an inquiry into its origin, development, and ideals Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 192, 4s 6d net MILFORD, July '18
- Keble** (J A, Capt.)—Creeds a world embracing poem 2nd ed Illus. 8vo pp 525, 9s LUZAC, Oct. '18
- Keble, Poetry of, as guide to clergy in pastoral work, Mackarness (C C) is 6d net Oct '18
- Kedar Nath Das Gupta. See Das Gupta
- Keeling** (Frederic)—Keeling letters and recollections Ed by "E T" Intro by H G Wells 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 344, 12s 6d net ALLFN & U, Oct '18
- Keen** (F N)—A League of Nations with large powers 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 28, swd 1s net ALLFN & U, Dec '18
- Keen** (James)—Colliery sinking through heavily watered strata 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 18, 1s net WALL, Jan '18
- Keeper's bk, Mackie (P J) 7s 6d net June '18 Keeping his course, Barbour (R II) 6s net June '18
- Keith** (Arthur Berriedale) ed—Selected speeches and documents on British Colonial policy, 1703-1917 2 vols Pott 8vo 6 x 1, pp 397, 432, pocket ed ea 2s net, lthr ea 4s net (World's classics) MILFORD, Nov '18
- Keith** (Eric A)—My escape from Germany. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp 285, 6s. net NISBET, Nov '18
- Keith** (Robert D)—Clinical case-taking an intro to elem clinical medicine Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp 104, 3s 6d net LEWIS, Aug '18
- Kelland** (Clarence Budington)—Sudden Jim a novel 8vo pp. 285, 6s HARPER, Dec '17
- Kelly** (Alfred Davenport)—Values of the Christian life. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 302, 7s 6d. net SPCK, Jan. '18
- Kelly** (Mrs Harding)—Showers of blessing true incidents of Christian life and work New ed Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 242, 1s 6d net R T S, May '18
- Kelly (Richard J) see Lawson (W.) and Kelly.
- Kelly's** Directory of Herefordshire and Shropshire, 1917. Fol $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp 730, 20s KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Mar. '18
- Kelly's** Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes, 1918. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 1092, 5s KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Mar. '18
- Kelway (A. Clifton) see Austen (W A E) and Kelway.

KEW

- Kelway-Bamber** (L.) ed—Claude's book. Intro. letter from Sir Oliver Lodge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp 174, 6s net MUTHEN, Dec '18
- Kemmerer** (E. W)—Postal savings: an historical and critical study of the Postal Savings Bank System of the United States. Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 184, 5s 6d. net MILFORD, Jan '18
- Kemp** (Philip)—Alternating current electrical engineering. 8vo pp. 505, 17s net MACMILLAN, Aug '18
- Kempster** (F, Brig-Gen) and Westropp (H. C. E., Brig-Gen) eds—Manchester City Battalions of the 90th and 91st Infantry Brigades Book of Honour Illus 8vo pp 808, 5s net SERRATT & H, Dec '17
- Kempthorne (J. A.) see Welldon (J E. C) and Kempthorne
- Kenchington** (F)—Aladdin a pantomime By Members of the 85th Field Ambulance. Fol $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp 132, 6s net. MELROSE, May '18
- Kendall** (Guy)—The Call and other poems Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 2s 6d net CHAPMAN & H, July '18
- Kendall** (J F, Rev) and others—The Teaching of the Faith to children $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ pp 88, 1s 3d (Lay reader manuals) LAY READER HEADQUARTERS, May '18
- Kendall (May) see Rowntree (B. S) and Kendall
- Kennedy** (Bart)—Soldiers of Imlour Illus by Joseph Simpson Cr 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 114, swd is not HODDER & S, Jan '18
- Kennedy (G A Studdert) see Studdert-Kennedy
- Kennedy, John Pitt, Ferriman (L D) 3d Nov '18
- Kennedy** (Sinclair)—The Pan-Angles a consideration of the federation of the seven English-speaking nations. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 255, 7s 6d net LONGMANS, July '18
- Kennett (L F Barrington) see Barrington-Kennett
- Kennington** (Eric)—British artists at the Front. Pt 4 5s net JULY '18
- Kenny** (J.)—Intensive farming in India. a manual on the cultivation of rice, cotton, wheat, sugar-cane, tobacco, tea, coffee, coconut, potatoes and onion. 2nd ed 8vo pp 619, 8s 6d. LUZAC, July '18
- Kenrick** (A C)—The Simplest thing in the world $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 137, 3s net CRYSTAL PR., Nov '18
- Kensit** (J A)—Is Rome behind the war? $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, 1s. PROTESTANT TRUTH SOC., Nov '18
- Kent, Men of, Winniforth (A) 7s 6d Feb '18
- Ker** (William Paton)—Two essays Don Quixote; The Politics of Burn. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 51, 1s. 6d net MACLHOSE, Jan '18
- Kerner** (R J)—The Jugo-Slav Movement Bound with Petrukevitch (A) The Russian Revolution, &c. 4s 6d net Nov '18
- Kerr** (Andrew William)—Hi-touy of banking in Scotland 3rd ed 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 336, 10s 6d net BLACK, Feb '18
- Kerruish** (Jessie Douglas)—The Girl from Kurdistan. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp 340, 6s. net HODDER & S, July '18
- Ketterson** (Hon Alex., Capt.) ed—On active service. a book of golden thoughts. Cr 8vo 3s. 6d net HODDER & S, Jan '18
- Kettle** (T. M)—The Day's burden studies, literary and political, and miscellaneous essays. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 218, 5s. net MUNSEL, Mar '18
- Kew Gardens**—Bulletin. Vol for 1917. 4s. 6d. Current nos., various prices, fr 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Kew Gardens**—List of staff in Botanical Depts at Home and in India and the Colonies. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Appendix II, List of staff in Botanical Depts at Home and in India and the Colonies. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

KEW

Kew Gardens—Bulletin, 1918 Appen ix 1, List of seed of holly leafy evergreen plants and of trees and shrubs, 2d, Appendix II, List of staffs in Botanical Depts at Home, in India and the Colonies, 1d

H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan, Oct '18

Key of gold, Moberley (L G) 5s net Apr '18

Keyes (Frederick A)—Army dentistry 8vo pp. 531, 25s net APPLETON, Aug '18

Keymer (Nathaniel)—Instructions on the Holy Eucharist 5½×3½, pp. 93, 1d MOWBRAY, May '18

Keymer (Nathaniel)—Life in Christ, or, What it is to be a Christian Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 128, 3s 6d net .. SKIFFINGTON, June '18

Khara-Vela, Emperor, Hathi-Gunipha inscription of the, Bihar and Orissa Research Soc : Journal Vol 3, no. 4. 10s. May '18 Khayyám (Omar) s e Oma Khayyám

Khorl (Torahiko)—Kanawa, the incantation a play for marionettes 5½×4, pp. 22, 8d net GOWANS & G., July '18

Khorl (Torahiko)—Saul and David, an epic drama 8vo 7×11, pp. 79, 3s 6d net HUMPHREYS, June '18

Kidd (Benjamin)—The Science of power Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 306, 6s net MUTHUEN, Jan '18

Kiddier (William)—The Oracle of colour Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 60, 2s net FIFIELD, Mar '18

Kiddie's annual (The) Fol 10×7½, 1s net KELLY, Sep '18

Kidd's Wages table 8vo, pp. 105, 2s net W KIDD, Feb '18

Killed in action poems, Burton (H) 7d net JUNE '18

Killick (Hallie) (Mrs Eustace Miles)—Life's orchestra, and other essays 7th ed, rev and enl Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 168, 1s 6d net (40, Chandos St, WC 2) E. MILES, June '18

Killik (Stephen H M)—Manual of Argentine railways for 1918 7×4¾, pp. 86, 2s od net E. WILSON, Mar '18

Kilmore (Bishop of) and MacNeill (Eom)—Representative Irishmen and international reconstruction 9×6, pp. 12, 3d (Dublin 65, Middle Abbey St)

IRISH LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOC, June '18

Kilner (W G) and MacElroy (A J)—The Cantonnement manual, or, Facts for every soldier 8vo pp. 322, 5s net APPLETION, Feb '18

Kimmins (Mrs C W)—Peasant dances and songs of many lands Fol 12½×9½, pp. 114, swd 7s net EVANS BROS, Aug '18

Kindness to the dead, Holmes (E. L.) 2d ed. MAR '18

Kindred sayings, Book of the, Davids (Mrs R.) Pt I 10s net Feb '18

Kinematograph year book, diary and directory 1918 8vo 8×5, pp. 512, swd 1s net ODHAMS, Apr '18

King (Basil)—The High heart. 18mo 1s 9d net CHAPMAN & H., Oct '18

King, Edward Mind and work of Bishop, King Randolph (B W) and Townroe (J W) 5s net MAR '18

King (F. Truby)—Feeding and care of baby 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 162, swd 2s 6d net MACMILLAN, Oct '18

King (F. Truby)—Natural feeding of infants Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 33, swd 1s net WHITCOMBE & T., Aug '18

King (F. Truby)—The Story of the teeth and how to save them. 8vo pp. 32, swd. 1s. net WHITCOMBE & T., July '18

King (George Anthony)—The Place of the elements in the Lord's Supper the case against reservation 8vo pp. 13, 1d net CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Dec '17

KIPLING

King (Jeremiah)—King's Dictionary of Ireland containing concise information about every Irish person, place and subject of historic interest. 2nd ed, rev. 8vo. (Wexford North Main St) "THE PEOPLE" PRINTING WORKS, Jan '18

King (Leonard W)—Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition Roy 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 166, 3s net (Schweich Lectures, 1916) (British Acad) MILFORD, Sep. '18

King (Richard)—Passion and pot pourri. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 167, 5s. net (Dean St, EC 4) JORDAN-GASKELL, Nov. '18

King (Richard)—With silent friends. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 157, 5s net (Dean St, EC 4) JORDAN-GASKELL LTD, Jan '18

King Henry IV, Shakespeare (W) Pt 1 (Hemmingway, Yale S) 2s 6d, 1s 6d net SEP '18

King in Babylon, Stevenson (B F) 6s net APR '18

King Lear, Shakespeare (W) (Phelps, Yale S) 2s. 6d, 4s 6d net SEP '18

King of a day, Wyman (M) 6s net MAY '18

King of the air, Strang (H.) 3s 6d, 3s net OCT '18

King of the smugglers, Hellyar (W A S) 5s net DEC '18

King Richard II, Shakespeare (W) (Lobban, Granta S) 1s 3d net MAY '18

King Silence, Payne (A H) 6s. net SEP '18

Kingdom-mai'r, O'Neill (S) 2s net JAN '18

Kingdom of content (The) By "Pan" Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 278, 6s net MILLS & B., Nov '18

Kingdom of the Lovers of God, Ruysbroeck (J.) 3s. 6d net DEC '18

Kingdom of the sun, Holly (R) 1s 6d net DEC '18

Kingdom that must be built, Carey (W J) 2s 6d net JAN '18

Kings-at-Arms, Bowen (M) 6s net MAY '18

Kings, Boy, and girl queens, Marshall (H E) 5s net SEP '18

King's "Contemptibles" (The) an epic of the Men of Mons By "Q. Cumby" 18mo 5½×4½, pp. 32, swd 1s 6d net (Christmas gift book sui) (25 Shaftesbury Av, W 1)

A HENDERSON, Nov '18

King's gateway, Selfe (R E) 2s, 1s net SEP '18

King's verse poems of a new poetry society Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 63, 3s 6d net B MACDONALD, DEC '18

Kingsgate (Ernest, Capt) Victory in all successful facts [on correct breathing] 8vo 8½×5, pp. 24, swd 1s net GLAISHER, Jan '18

Kingsley (Charles)—Water babies Ed by F C Tilney 8vo 2s net (Tales for children from many lands) DINI, JULY '18

Kingsley (Henry)—Ravenshoe Illus by R. Caton Woodville. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 463, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., AUG. '18

Kingsley (Rose G)—The Order of St John of Jerusalem, past and present Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 160, 4s 6d net SKIFFINGTON, DEC '18

Kingston (W H G)—From powder monkey to admiral New ed Cr 8vo 3s 6d net MILFORD, OCT '18

Kingston (W H G)—Mark Seaworth New ed Cr 8vo 4s 6d net MILFORD, OCT '18

Kingston (W H G)—The Three mudshipmen New ed. Cr 8vo 3s 6d net MILFORD, OCT '18

Kingsway bk of the allotment, Lawrence (C F) 2s 6d net DEC '18

Kingswood (Hadlett)—Boys of Hendersley Cr 8vo pp. 143, 2s net F H MORLAND, NOV '18

Kingzett (C T)—Chemistry for beginners 3rd ed 8vo pp. 219, 3s net BAILLIERE, OCT '18

Kinney (J P)—The Development of forest law in America. 8vo. 11s. 6d net CHAPMAN & H., MAR '18

Kipling (Rudyard)—The Holy War 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 4, swd 2d net, on card 6d net METHULN, MAR '18

KIPLING

- Kipling** (Rudyard)—Kipling's message. 18mo
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, swd 1d net
W H SMITH, Apr '18
- Kipling** (Rudyard). Twenty poems. 18mo
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 13, swd 1s net MARTIN, May '18
- Kirby** (Elizabeth)—Little Miss Muffet: a whimsical invention. Cr. 8vo 7 x 5, pp. 300, 6s net .. DUCKWORTH, July '18
- Kirk** (Kenneth E.)—A Study of silent minds: war studies in education. 8vo 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, swd 2s, 6d.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE, Nov. '18

- Kirkaldy** (Adam W.) c1. Industry and finance war expedients and reconstruction: being results of inquiries by the British Assn during 1916 and 1917. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 370, 4s 6d net PITMAN, Jan. '18

- Kirkpatrick** (F. A.)—South America and the War Map. Demy 8vo pp. 87, 4s 6d net CAMB UNIV PR, Oct '18

- Kirtlan** (Ernest J. B.)—Pearl intro 2s 6d net SEP '18

- Kishwar Wati pen and raff. in, Rothfield (O) 7s 6d net Nov '18

- Ki-Swahili, Aids to study of, Beck (M. W. H.) 6s net Apr '18

- Kiswahili**: The English verb. 8vo 1s 2s, 4d net S P C K, Mar '18

- Kiswahili** See also Swahili

- Kit** of the kitchen By "Banco" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 115, 2s net LAURIE, Oct '18

- Kitchen birthday bk., Noron (J. S.) 6s net Jan '18

- Kitchens, Public, Cox (R. H.) 6d net Jan '18

- Kitson** (Arthur). The Great pacifist conspiracy a warning and an appeal to the British public 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, 3d (Stamford 67, High St.) DOLBY BROS., June '18

- Kittson** (E. C.) Theory and practice of language teaching, w spec ref to French and German Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 200, 4s net MILFORD, July '18

- Kitty Canary, Parker (K. L.) 6s net Oct '18

- "Klaxon"—HMS 6s net Oct '18

- Kleia** (Tamil A. G.) Massage and medical gymnastics Tr. by Mina L. Dobie Illus Ryl 8vo 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 632, 21s net CHURCHILL, June '18

- Klein** (Lou. A.) Principles and practice of milk hygiene Illus 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 330, 12s 6d net LIPPINCOTT, Jan. '19

- Kleiser** (Grenville). Fifteen thousand useful phrases 8vo pp. 153, 7s 6d FUNK & W., Jan '18

- Kleiser** (Grenville). How to build mental power 8vo pp. 607, 18s 6d FUNK & W., Apr '18

- Klickmann** (Flora) ed—Hardanger and cross stitch 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 114, 2s net (*Home art ser.*) "GIRL'S OWN PAPER," Nov '18

- Kline** (Samuel). A Manual of the process of winding, warping and quilling of silk and various other yarns from the skein to the loom 8vo 9s 6d net CHAPMAN & H., Apr '18

- Klish'c (N.) and Mansell (Manuel C.)**—English-Russian and Russian-English technical, military and naval dictionary. 18mo pp. 701, 10s (Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1) VICKERS, LTD., Sep '18

- Knapp** (A.).—Medical ophthalmology. Ryl 8vo, 21s. net (*Internat. system of ophthalmic practice*) HEINEMANN, July '18

- Knecht** (Edmund) and Hibbert (Eva)—New reduction methods in volumetric analysis Reissue, w. additions 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 145, 5s net LONGMANS, Oct. '18

- Knecht** (Edmund) and others.—A Manual of dyeing 4th ed 2 vols. 8vo 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 914, 42s. net C. GRIFFIN, Apr. '18

KRAEMER

- Kneeshaw** (W. S.)—Sea fishing on the North Wales Coast Illus 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 61, 6d net JARVIS & FOSTER, June '18

- Knight** (A. Charles)—Cordwainer Ward in the City of London. its history and topography Illus Cr. 8vo, 4s 6d net ATTIN & U., Jan '18

- Knight** (A. M., Rt Rev)—Confirmation, or, Strength for active service. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 3d net S P C K, Dec '18

- Knight** (George II) St Nicholas the Legend and his rôle in the Christmas celebration and other popular customs. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 162, 8s 6d net PUINAM, Jan '18

- Knight** (Henry J. C.)—The Diocese of Gibraltar a sketch of its history, work, and tasks 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 299, 7s 6d net S P C K, Dec '17

- Knight** (Rowland J.)—Our bird friends and how they live Illus 8vo 2d net ST. LADY'S PUB. HOUSE, July '18

- Knights** adventurers, Williams (L. E.) 1s 6d NOV '18

- Knights of the air**, I vol (T.) 6s net DEC '18

- Knights of the air**, Molte, (B. A.) 6s net SEP '18

- Knitting** poem, Spender (Mrs H.) 3d OCT '18

- Knoblock** (Edward)—Cot 5, and Rose Vaquette of La Boisselle 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 42, swd 1s 6d net MILTON, Dec '17

- Knowles** (Sir L.)—The British in Capri, 1806-1808 Illus 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 330, 15s net LANE, Mar '18

- Knowlson** (T. Sharpe)—The Art of thinking Rev. ed Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 167, 1s 6d net LAURIE, June '18

- Knox** (R. A.)—The Essentials of spiritual unity. 8vo pp. 36, 6d CAPTOLIC TRUST CO., July '18

- Knox** (R. A.)—A Spiritual Aeon id 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 263, 7s 6d net LONGMANS, May '18

- Knox** (Robert)—Radiography and radio-therapeutics 2nd ed in 2 vols Vol. 2, Radio-therapeutics Illus Ryl 8vo 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 221, 15s net (EDINBURGH MEDICAL CO.) JULY '18

- Knyvett** (R. Hugh Capt.)—Over there! with the Australians 2nd ed Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 298, 6s net HODDER & S., Oct '18

- Kobbé** (Gustav)—All-of-a-sudden Carmen Illus Cr. 8vo 6s net PUINAM Sep '18

- Kober** (G. M.) and Hanson (W. C.) eds—Diseases of occupation and vocational hygiene. Ryl 8vo pp. 939, 32s net H. INEMANN, July '18

- Koch** (Anthony, Rev)—A Handbook of moral theology Vol. 1 Adapted and ed by Arthur Preuss 8vo pp. 298, 7s net HILDER, Nov '18

- Koch** (Theodore Wesley)—The University of Louvain and its library Illus 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 28, 6d net DENI, Feb '18

- Koebel** (W. H.)—South America, an industrial and commercial field Illus 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 359, 18s net UNWIN, Sep '18

- Koehler** method of physical drill, Willur (W. H.) 4s 6d net OCT '18

- Koib-Lauvin (C) see Radzwill (Princess C.)

- Koroléno** (Vladimir)—In the night; Easter Eve Ed by Nevill Forbes Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 96, Imp 1s 6d net (OXFORD RUSSIAN PLAIN TEXTS) CLarendon Pr. MILFORD, Apr. '18

- Kosor** (Józip)—People of the university four Serbo-Croatian plays 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 330, 6s net HENDRONS, Jan '18

- Kozicki** (Stanislas)—The Social evolution of Poland in the 19th century 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 40, swd 6d. net HODDER & S., Nov '18

- Krasmer** (Henry)—Applied and economic botany 2nd ed. 8vo. 28s net CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18

- Kraemer** (Henry)—Scientific and applied pharmacognosy 8vo. 23s. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18

KRIENS

- Kriens (Iwan) see Peel (Mrs. C. S.) and Kriens.
- Krilov** (Ivan A.)—Select fables. Ed. by E. G. Underwood. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 64, limp is 3d. net (*Oxford Russian plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Krishna, Sree, the Lord of Love, *Premavanda Bharati* (B) 9s. Mar '18
- Krishna the charioteer, *Mohini Mohan Dhar* is. 6d. net Jan '18
- Krishna the cowherd, *Mohini Mohan Dhar* is. 6d. net Jan '18
- Krupp's, Revelations by an ex-director of, *Muhlon* (Dr.) 3d net June '18
- Küller** (A M.)—The Diary on the science of life 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 572, 12s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Feb '18
- Kultui in Roman times, *Willmore* (J. S.) 4s 6d. net Dec. '18
- Kundi tan, R. C. *Circle of mankind*, *Wasi im* (W A and R. T. A.) 12s 6d. net .. Jan '18
- "L," and "R"—Wine and gall is 6d net Oct '18
- L**, (A L.)—Motor driving as a career for women 9d net May '18
- L**, (C J.)—How they kept the Faith in Bohemia, is 6d Jan '18
- "L A L." See L, (A L.)
- "L H B." See B, (L II)
- L, 2002, *Jepson* (E) 6s 6d net Dec. '18
- Lalliche** (E)—La Grammaire comme le vaud-vill. F'cap Svo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, limp 6d net (*Oxford French plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18
- Latitosaurus Cope, a lower Permian Cotylosaur reptile from Texas, *Williston* (S W) 1s net Dec '18
- Laboratory glass ware economy, *Dunmcliff* (H B) is net Afr '18
- Labour After war, 3d. Oct '18
- Labour, Am. of, *Henderson* (A) 2s, 1s net Jan '18
- Labour and capital after the War, *Chapman* (S J) 6s net Mar '18
- Labour and economics, *Mills* (F) 1s net Sep '18
- Labour and Empire, *Puri* (W) 2d Dec '17
- Labour and industry in Australia, 1888 to 1901, *Coghlan* (T A) 73s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Labour, Capital and Capitalism, *Trotter* (T) 3d net Feb '18
- Labour, Chirianity and, *Nickson* (G) 3d Jan '18
- Labour difficulties and suggested solutions, *Deeley* (W J) 7s 6d net May '18
- Labour** embargoes Interim report of Mr. Justice McCordie's Committee of Enquiry. Id H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Labour, Human needs of, *Rowntree* (B S) 3s 6d net Aug '18
- Labour in the commonwealth, *Cole* (G D. H) 5s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Labour, League of Nations and, *Henderson* (A) 3d. net Aug '18
- Labour** (Ministry of)—Industrial reports, 1, Industrial councils—the Whitley Report, w letter of Minister of Labour explaining Government's view of its proposals, id., 2, Works committees, 6d. 3, Industrial councils and trade boards joint memo of Minister of Reconstruction and Minister of Labour, explaining Government's view of proposals of the 2nd Whitley Report, w. text of report, id. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan.-Oct. '18
- Labour** (Ministry of)—Labour Gazette (Monthly) Ea. id.. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Labour** (Ministry of)—The Month's Work: a magazine. Vol. I, no. 1 2d. H.M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Labour** (Ministry of)—The Problem of juvenile employment after the War id H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

LA FONTAINE

- Labour** (Ministry of)—Reports upon openings in industry suitable for disabled sailors and soldiers. V, Furniture trade, id.; VI, Leather goods trade, id.; VII, Hand-sewn boot and shoe making and boot and shoe repairing, id; VIII, Gold, silver, jewellery, and watch and clock jobbing, id., IX, Dental mechanics, id.; X, Aircraft manufacture: fuselage making and erection of engine on fuselage, id.; XI, Wholesale tailoring, id., XII, Boot and shoe manufacture, id., XIII, Basket making trade, incl. manufac. of cane and wicker furniture, id., XIIIa, Basket making trade, incl. manufac. of cane and wicker furniture Appendix, id., XIV, Building trade, id., XV, Building trade. Appendix, id.; XV, Engineering Pt. I, id., XVI, Printing and kindred trades, id., XVII, Engineering Pt. II, Electrical engineering, id., XVIII, Picture frame making, id., XIX, Brush-making trade, id.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct '17-Oct '18

- Labour Party**—Labour and the new social order a report on reconstruction $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 22, id

LABOUR PARTY, Jan '18

- Labour Party**—The Rephies of the socialist parties of the Central Powers to the Inter-Allied "Memorandum on War Aims"; w preliminary draft of a peace programme by a committee of neutral socialists and an open letter on the "New socialist peace conference" from Mr S J Troelstra to the Rt Hon Arthur Henderson $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 71, 6d.

(1, Victoria St, SW 1) OFFICE, Oct '18

- Labour Party, Women and the, *Phillips* (M) is net July '18

Labour, Soldiers of, *Kennedy* (B) 1s net Jan '18

- Labour See also Employers and employed Labourer How the lives, *Rowntree* (B Seehoem) and Kendall (May) 3s. 6d net Sep '18

Laby (T H) see Kave (G W C) and Laby

- Lacey** (T A)—Oxford sermons $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 41, is net MOWBRAY, July '18

- Lacy** (George)—South African exploration 8th and concluding ser. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 28, 6d ("South Africa" Hdbks) .. "SOUTH AFRICA," Aug. '18

- Ladd** (William)—An Essay on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes without resort to arms. Rept. fr orig'd of 1840 w intro by James Brown Scott Cr. 4to 10×7 , pp. 163, 8s 6d net (Carnegie Endow for Internat Peace Div. of Internat Law) ... MILFORD, Feb '18

Ladder of vision, *Demison* (H P) 2s net Mar '18

- Ladies must live, *Miller* (A D.) 6s. net ... Oct '18

Lads who dated, *Comstock* (R) 6s net Nov '18

- Lady Alcum, poems, *Fausset* (H I A) 4s net May '18

- Lady Borradaile's ordeal, *Aske*. (A and C) 5s net Oct '18

- Lady Eleanor, Private Simmonds and others. *Hamilton* (Lord F) 6s net Mar '18

Lady from Long Acre, *Bridges* (V) 6s. net Oct '18

- Lady in blue, *White* (F. M) 5s net July '18

Lady Mary's money, *Burgin* (G B) 6s. net Feb '18

- Lady of the miniature, *Binns* (O) 5s net Oct '18

- Lady Wyverne's ring, *Brame* (Charlotte M) 9d net Sep '18

- Laffan** (R G D)—The Guardians of the gate, historical lectures on the Serbs Illus and maps Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 5s net (*Hist. of the belligerents* ser.) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18

- La Fontaine** (Jean de)—Fables of La Fontaine Ed by F C Tilney 8vo. 2s net (*Fables for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18

- La Fontaine** (Jean de)—Selected fables. Ed. w intro, notes and vocab., by C. Hugon Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 206, 3s. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18

LAGRANGE

Lagrange (Felix)—Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war. Tr. by Herbert Child Ed. by J. Herbert Parsons Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 267, 6s net (*Military medical manuals*) UXIV. OF LONDON PR., Feb '18

Laing (Allan M.)—Carols of a convict 8vo pp. 42, 1s. 3d net HEADLEY, Oct '18
Laing (G. J.) ed.—Publications of the members of the University of Chicago, 1902-1916 6s 6d net Feb '18

Laing (Janet)—Before the wind. A novel. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 352, 6s net DENT, Jan '18

Laity, Clergy and, Pounder (R. W.) 3s 6d net Feb '18

Laity in the Church, Place of, Sparrow-Smythe (W. J.) 3s net Mar '18

Lake (Simon)—The Submarine in war and peace: its developments and its possibilities 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 314, 12s 6d net LIPPINCOTT, Nov '18

Lakeman (Albert) ed.—Concrete cottages, small garages and farm buildings Ryl 8vo 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 182, 5s net (4, Catherine St, Aldwych, W.C.2) CONCRETE PUBLICATIONS, LTD., Mar '18

Lally (Lewen)—Jezebel a play 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 72, 2s 6d net HUMPHREYS, Nov '18

Lamartine, Alphonse de, Influence of Italy on the literary career of, PIAZZINI (A.) 6s 6d net May '18

Lamb (Charles and Mary)—Tales from Shakespeare 8vo pp. 157, 1s 6d (*Stories old and new*) BLACKIE, Apr '18

Lamb (Charles and Mary)—Tales from Shakespeare 48 col plates by A. E. Jackson 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 472, 6s net WARD, LOCK, May '18

Lambert (R. A.) see *Councilman* (W. T.) and *Lambert* (R. A.)

Lambert (Uvedale)—Rural housing conditions and the "tud" cottage 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1d (Earswood, Redhill), W. SMITH, Aug '18

Lament to Adams, *Bion the Smyrnaean* (Bryher) 1s Nov '18

Lamplighters ('The), and other verses By "M. S." Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 49, swd 2s ALIX GARDNER, Dec '18

Lamplugh (F., Rev.)—The Census of the light a translation of the untitled apocalypse contained in the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis; w. intro and notes Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 80, 3s 6d net WATKINS, May '18

Lampson (G. Locker) see *Locker-Lampson*

Lancashire: biographies, rolls of honour Intro by W. Ralph Hall Caine Ryl 8vo pp. 648 35s net (*Counties' who's who ser.*) JAMES, Jan '18

Lancashire, Views of old halls, &c, Philips', Rowbotham (G. H.) May '18

Lancashire: Windmill Land, More, Clarke (A.) 7s. 6d. net July '18

Lancaster (G. B.)—Jim of the Ranges 8vo. pp. 378, 1s. 6d net NELSON, Aug '18

Lancaster (G. B.)—The Savignys Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 316, 6s net HODDER & S., June '18

Lancaster (G. Harold)—Prophecy, the War, and the Near East. 4th ed., rev. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 272, 6s net ... MARSHALL BROS., Feb '18

Lancaster (Duchy of)—Acc. of receipts, disbursements, and capital, yr ending Dec 21st, 1917 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18

Lanchester (H. C. O.) ed.—Obadiah and Jonah, in the Revised Version. Map Extra flap 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 76, 2s net (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*) CAMB UNIV PR., Apr '18

Lanchester (H. C. O.) see also *Davidson* (A. B.) and *Lanchester*.

LANKESTER

Lanchester (H. V.)—Town planning in Madras: a review of conditions and requirements of city improvement and development in Madras Presidency 410 12s 6d net CONSTABLE, July '18

Lanchester (Lucy)—The Animated garden: a patriotic pastoral play in one act Cr 8vo pp 16, swd. 1s net (15, Duke St, W.C.2) O F DAVIES, Nov '18

Land, The a plea, Galsworthy (J.) 6s net Feb '18

Land, Acquisition of—Correspondence betw Chairman of Cttes., House of Lords, and Minister of Reconstruction w. respect to Reports of two Cttes on Acquisition of Land; and observations on Reports by Counsel to Chairman of Cttes., H.L. 2d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18

Land Awakening of England, Green (F. E.) 3s 6d net ... Not '18 Land Court, Scottish See under *Scottish*

Land Drainage Bill - Report of Standing Cttee. B. w. Proceedings. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Land for Public Purposes, Cttee dealing w. Law and Practice rela. to Acquisition and Valuation of Reconstruction (Ministry of)—1st Report 6d Mar '18

Land, Foundations of society and the, Judewine (J. W.) 18s net June '18

Land of the big things, Gordon (L. H.) 6s net Dec '18

Land Sting of pearls, White (J. D.) 1d Nov '18

Land, Two girls on the, Hockin (O.) 2s 6d net July '18

Land-value legislation, White (J. D.) 6d Feb '18

Land-value problems, White (J. D.) 6d July '18

Langton, Swinburne and study of their spiritual relationship, &c, Henderson (W. B. D.) 6s 6d net Apr '18

Landscape architecture The Small place, Rehmann (E.) 12s 6d net Oct '18

Landscape painting in water colours, Devel. of British, Holme (C.) 7s 6d net May '18

Landsman (J. I.) see *Boi* (G. II.) and *Landsman*

Lane (Sir W. Arbuthnot)—The Operative treatment of chronic intestinal stasis 4th ed., rev and enl. Illus. Ryl 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 340, 20s net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Nov '18

Lane (Woodhouse)—Dartymoor in Devon, and other poems. Cr 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd 1s. net ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Nov '18

Lang (H. G., Maj.)—Simple nature songs 18mo 5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 41, 1s 6d net MATHEWS, Dec '18

Lang (William D.) see *British Museum* (N.H.).

Langdon (A. M.) and **Lawson** (Robertson)—The Excess profits duty and the excess munical rights duty 3rd ed. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, 6s net STEVENS & H., Mar '18

Langston (E. L., Rev.) ed.—Gt. Britain, Palestine, Russia and the Jews, Hoare (E.) 1s 6d net ... Jan '18

Langston (E. L., Rev.)—Ominous days! or, The Signs of the times 5th ed. Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 143, 2s net, swd 1s 6d net THYNNE, June '18

Language, Extra or second, for all European language systematized Extra-lingua, Miller (A.) 1s. Deu. '18

Language, Hist. studv of. Linguistic change, Sturtevant (E. H.) 4s. 6d net Dec. '17

Language, teaching, Theory and practice of, Kittson (E. C.) 4s net July '18

Languages, Mod., Position of, Educational system of Gt. Britain. 9d Apr. '18

Languages, Mod., Position of. Modern studies, Educational system of Gt. Britain. 1s. 6d. July '18

Lankester (Edwin)—Half-hours with the microscope. Newed 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 142, 1s 6d. net PEARSON, June '18

LANKESTER

Lankester (Sir Ray) ed.—Natural science and the classical system in education : essays, new and old. Edited for the Committee on the Neglect of Science. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 268, 2s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, July '18

Larard (C. E.) and Golding (H. A.)—Practical calculations for engineers 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 399, 5s net (Scientific text-books) GRIFFIN, June '18

Lark's Gate, Macnamara (R. S.) 6s net. Mar '18

Larminie (Vera and Margaret Rivers)—Out of the East, and other poems. Cr 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 55, 2s. net (Adventurers all) BLACKWELL, Jan. '18

Lash (N. A., Rev)—Life lines. A book for seamen. $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp 31, 1s net SPCK, June '18

Lash (Z. A.)—Defence and foreign affairs : a suggestion for the Empire. Pref. note by Sir Edmund Walker. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 86, 2s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18

Lass he left behind, Murray (E. G.) 2s net Nov. '18

Lass of Richmond Hill, Seaman (A. H.) 3s 6d Dec '17

Lasses love, Sulcliffe (H.) 5s net May '18

Last bout, Southey (R.) 6s net May '18

Last of the war lords (The) new lights on the life and personality of Kaiser Wilhelm II, his relations with Britons and Americans, with artists and writers, and some account of his love affairs 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 293, 10s 6d net RICHARDS, Oct '18

Last poems, Thomas (E.) 4s. 6d net Dec. '18

Last song, Leclercq (F.) 2s 6d net Apr '18

Later verses, Cochrane (A.) 6s. net Nov '18

Latimer (William Thomas)—A History of the congregations in the Presbytery of Dungannon. 8vo 2 pts each 6d (Dungannon, Ulster)

TYRONE PRINTING CO., July '18

Latin, Beginner's guide to, Loane (George G.) 2s 6d net Sep. '18

Latin papers, Matriculation 1s 9d June '18

Latin, Pharmaceutical, and prescription reading, Stirling (G.) 2s 6d net Nov '18

Latin reader for matric., &c., students, Petrie (A.) 3s 6d, w "Intro to Roman history," &c., 5s July '18

Latin writings. Libri Sancti Patricii, Patrick (St.) (White) 4d net Oct. '18

Latin writings of St. Patrick, Translation of (White) 6d net Oct '18

Latocnaye (De)—A Frenchman's walk through Ireland, 1796-7. Tr. fr. French by John Stevenson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 301, 5s net HODGES, FIGGIS, MCCAW, S. & O., Jan '18

Latzko (Andreas)—Men in battle Tr by Adele N Seltzer 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 237, 6s net CASSILLI, Dec '18

Ian Islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and folklore, St. Johnston (T. R.) 5s net June '18

Lauder (Harry)—A Minstrel in France Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 320, 7s 6d net MELROSE, Sep '18

Lauds and libels, Graves (C. L.) 3s 6d net Oct '18

Laughing Bill Hyde, stories, B.ach (R.) 6s net Mar '18

Laughlin (Clara E.)—The Heart of Her Highness Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 387, 6s net PUTNAM, May '18.

Laureate song bk., Dunhill, (T. F.) Pt. 1. 3s. net Oct. '18

Laurel and myrtle, Barry (A.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Laurie (A. P.) ed—Meatless menus, Arm (A.) 1s. net Jan '18

Lausiac history, Palladius (Clarke) 5s. net Oct. '18

Lauzanne (Stéphane)—Fighting France Tr. by J. L. B. Williams. 8vo. pp 246, 6s. net APPLETON, Sep. '18

Lavery (Sir John)—British artists at the Front Pt. 2, by Sir J. L. 5s net May '18

Laviano (Conte di) see Valentini (E.)

LAWRENCE

La Villesbrunne (Jehanne de)—Le Français des Français de France : conversations en cours d'année. Cr 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 152, 2s. 6d. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD Nov. '18

Lavington (Margaret) and Urquhart (Helen) A Little chaff. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, 3s. 6d net LANE, Nov. '18

Lavington (Margaret). See also "Fish" [A. H. Fish] and Lavington

Lavis (H. J. Johnston) see Johnston-Lavis.

Lavisse (Ernest) and Pfister (Christian)—The Question of Alsace-Lorraine, 8vo. 2d HODDRIDGE & S., Mar. '18

Law (Ernest)—The Haunted Gallery of Hampton Court and its associations with Shakespeare 8vo pp 30. RIBS, Aug '18

Law, Canon, New Code of, Commentary on the, Augustine (P. C.) Vol. I 6s net Nov. '18

Law, Constitutional, American, Essentials of, Thorpe (F. N.) 9s net. Mar '18

Law, Constitutional, American, Position of foreign corporations in, Henderson (G. C.) 6s 6d net Aug. '18

Law, English, and place relatives of persons dying domiciled abroad in non-contentious matters, Thompson (K. S.) 5s Jan '18

Law, Eng case Digest, Mews'. Annual supp., 1917 15s Apr '18

Law, Eng case, Digest, Mews'. Quarterly issue ea 5s Feb. '18, &c., '18

Law, Forms and notes, Loose leaf collection of, Butterworth's Vol. 2 pt 6 Vol. 3 pts 1 and 2 Fa pt 6s net Jan-July '18

Law, International private, Hibbert (W. N.) 10s. 6d. net. July '18

Law, International See also International law

Law, League of Nations and the coming rule of, Pollack (Sir F.) 3d net July '18

Law, Loan and hire English laws, Marugen (B.) & Co 3s 6d net Aug '18

Law. Man in court, Hall (F. de W.) 6s net Dec '17

Law, Mercantile, of S. Africa, Wille (G.) and Millin (P.) 16s net Apr '18

Law of evidence, Watson (C. S.) Dec '17

Law of the gun, Cullum (Ridgwell) 7s net Sep '18

Law of values (The) an exposition of the primary causes of stock and share fluctuations By "Sephaiah" 8vo pp 80, 5s

FORTLSHAM, Sep '18

Law of war and contract, Campbell (H.) 15s net Feb '18

Law Pleading, &c., Plan of, in civil actions Odgers (W. B.) 15s. Nov '18

Law, Points of, for business men, Sears (J. E.) and Rid (W. E.) 5s net Jan '18

Law rela to carriage of goods by sea, Carver (T. G.) (Henderson) 42s Fcb '18

Law, &c., rela to indictable offences being Archbold, abridged, &c., Denman (A.) and Bernard (W. C.) 2s 5s net Nov '18

Law rela to rule of the road at sea, Smith (D. W.) 10s. 6d net Feb '18

Law reports, Commonwealth [of Australia] digest, 1903-1915, Robertson (D. C.) and Wiseman (H. D.) 50s net Apr '18

Law: Yearly digest of reported cases, Butterworth's, 1917 15s Mar '18

Law tennis almanack, &c., Avres, 1918 1s 6d net May '18

Lawrence (Charles F.)—The Book of the school garden. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 243, 3s 6d net (Kingsway ser.) EVANS BROS., Apr '18

Lawrence (Charles F.)—The Kingsway book of the allotment. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 172, swd. 2s. 6d net (Kingsway ser.)

EVANS BROS., Dec '18

"Lawrence"—Messages from Mesopotamia through Lawrence. Pts 1 and 2, ea. 2s. 6d net Feb., May. '18

Lawrence (C. E.)—Mrs. Bente. Cr 8vo, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 317, 6s. net COLLINS, Apr '18

LAWRENCE

Lawrence (C. E.)—Youth went riding : a romance Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 245, 6s net COLLINS, Dec. '18

Lawrence (Cecil)—The Secret of acquiring a beautiful voice 8vo pp. 46, 1s 3d net BOSWORTH, Dec. '17

Lawrence (D. H.)—New poems Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 64, swd. 2s. 6d. net . . . SECKER, Oct. '18

Lawrence (E.)—Some wild flowers and how to name them 8vo 2d net SILVER'S PUBLISHING HOUSE, July '18

Lawrence (F. W. Pethick)—A Levy on capital Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 91, 2s 6d net, swd. 1s 6d net ALLEN & U., July '18

Laws (G. E.)—The Ancient churches of Bristol: notes 2nd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo pp. 40, 6d (Bristol 6, Nelson St) T & W GOULDING, Oct. '18

Laws of chance, Young (F. E. M.) 6s net July '18

Laws of England, Halsbury (Earl of) Supp. No. 8, 20s net July '18

Laws of health spiritual, MacLean (C. C.) 5s 6d net May '18

Laws (Temporary) — Register of, for 8th Session, 30th Parliament of the U.K. 3d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Laws See also *Acts*, *Statutes*

Lawson (A. J.)—Tables of British decimal coinage, metric and British weights and measures [In Eng. and Italian] $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 211, 5s net EYRE & S., Apr. '18

Lawson (Hairy Sackville)—Letters of a headmaster's older Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 143, swd. 2s 9d net ALLENSON, Nov. '18

Lawson (Rebeitson) see *Langdon* (A. M.) and *Lawson*

Lawson (William) and Kelly (Richard J.)—Representation of the People Act, 1918 franchise and registration provisions as applied to Ireland and Redistribution of Seats (Ireland) Act, 1918, w. forms, rules and index 8vo pp. 134, 6s THOM, July '18

Lawyer's companion and diary and London and Provincial law directory for 1918 Ed. by L. Layman 81 5s, pp. 661, 5s net STEVENS & SONS, Dec. '17

Lawyers, Diary for, Sweet & Maxwell's, 1918. 3s 6d net Dec. '17

Lawyer's remembrance and pocket book, 1918 Ed. by G. F. L. Bradman 18mo 6s 1, pp. 199, 2s 6d net BUTTERWORTH, Jan. '18

Laxton's Builder's price book for 1918 Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 625, 4s KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Feb. '18

Lay (Ed. J. S.)—The Pupils' class-book of geography Europe Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 150, swd. 1s net MACMILLAN, May '18

Lay (E. J. S.)—The Vegetable garden. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 144, swd. 1s 6d net (*Pupils' class-book*) MACMILLAN, Jan. '18

Lay (Wilfrid)—Man's unconscious conflict a popular exposition of psychoanalysis Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 324, 7s 6d net K. PAUL, Feb. '18

Lay Churchmen, London Meeting of, 1918. Evangelisation in social and educational effort is net July '18

Lay-folk's ritual Ed. by the Benedictine Monks of Farnborough Abbey 12mo pp. 289, 4s net, lthr 5s net, 6s net, 1os 6d net BURNS & O., Aug. '18

Lay of the land, Hamlin (R. A.) 5s net Oct. '18

Laying off, Text bk. of, Attwood (E. L.) and Cooper (I. C. G.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Layland-Barratt (Frances)—To Rachel and other poems. 8vo TRUROV & H., Dec. '17 "Layman," see *Mosley* (H.)

Lazarus, poems, Hughes (M. W.) 2s. net] Oct. '18

LEASK

Lazenby (C.)—The Work of the masters. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 85, 2s. 6d net . . . PATH PUB. CO., Dec. '17

Lea (Donald H.)—Stand-down! Cr. 8vo $6\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 80, swd. 2s net MATTHEWS, Mar. '18

Lea (John)—Brave boys and girls in wartime: true stories Fol. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$, 1s. 6d net BLACKIE, Oct. '18

Leachman (E. W., Rev.)—Diverting stories of clerical life in war time towns brimful of good humour Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 281, 6s. net ALLINSON, Apr. '18

Leacock (Stephen)—Frenzied fiction Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 240, 4s net . . . LANE, June '18

Leadbitter (Eric)—Perpetual fires Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 324, 6s net . . . ALLINSON & U., Sep. '18

Leader (Robert Eadon)—The Sheffield Banking Company, Limited: an historical sketch, 1831-1916 8vo pp. 144, priv. printed NORTHIEND, May '18

Leadership and military training, Andrews (I. C.) 4s 6d net ALLINSON, Apr. '18

Leaf (Horace)—What is this spiritualism? Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 5s net PALMER & H., Sep. '18

Leaf burners, poems, RHOVS (T.) 4s 6d net Nov. '18

Leaf, verses, NORTON (R. D.) 2s net . . . Oct. '18

League of Nations, GUY (Visc.) 3d net JUNE '18

League of Nations and freedom of the seas, CORBETT (Sir J.) 3d net AUG. '18

League of Nations and labour, HENDERSON (A.) 3d net AUG. '18

League of Nations and primitive peoples, OLIVER (Sir S.) 3d net AUG. '18

League of Nations and the coming rule of law, POLLACK (Sir F.) 3d net JULY '18

League of Nations and the democratic idea, MURRAY (G.) 6d net JULY '18

League of Nations Covenant of peace, BRAILSFORD (H. N.) 7d net NOV. '18

League of Nations Draft convention for, &c. MARBURG (T.) is 3d net NOV. '18

League of Nations Folly of fighting, WILSON (D. A.) is net NOV. '18

League of Nations in history, POLLARD (A. F.) 3d net JULY '18

League of Nations its economic aspect, WILHELM (II.) 3d net NOV. '18

League of Nations Nature versus a 6d net SEP. '18

League of Nations opportunity of the Church, GORE (C.) 3d net JULY '18

League of Nations scheme of organization Foreword by Rt Hon Sir W. H. Dickinson 8 $\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 27, 3d. (1, Central Bldgs, Tot Hill St, S.W. 1) LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOC. OCT. '18

League of Nations Society—A Handbook for speakers on a League of Nations Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4$, pp. 107, swd. 1s 6d net (1, Central Bldgs, Tot Hill St, S.W. 1)

LEAGUE OF NATIONS, ALLISON & U., DEC. '18

League of Nations Society of states, STALBYBRASS (W. T. S.) is 9d net DEC. '18

League of Nations Way to victory, MACLAGAN (O. F.) is 6d net NOV. '18

League of Nations with large powers, KEEN (F. N.) is net DEC. '18

League of Nations See also *Hague*, *International*, *Peace*, *War*, &c.

Leake (J.)—"Canst thou by searching find out God?" and other poems. 8vo pp. 78, 9d net

G. MORRISH, JUNE '18

Leake (R. E.)—Letters of a V.A.D. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 313, 5s. net MELROSE, SEP. '18

Learners as leaders, WILKINSON (Henry Spenser) is. 6d. net SEP. '18

Leary (L. P.)—New Zealanders in Samoa Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 255, 6s net HEINTMANN, MAY '18

Leask (G. A.)—Golden deeds of heroism: a popular book of bravery and devotion in the Great War Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 246, 3s 6d. net

J. JOHNSON OCT. '18

LEASK

- Leask** (W Keith)—*Interamma Borealis*: being memories and portraits from an old university town between the Don and the Dee 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 391, 6s net ... ROSEMOUNT PR, Dec. '17
- Leatherface, Orczy** (Baroness) is 6d net Feb '18
- Leatherhead, Dorking, and Ashtead.** is. net June '18
- Leaves in the wind.** By "Alpha of the Plough." Illus. by Clive Gardner Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 5s. 6d. net DENT, Oct. '18
- Leaves on the wind, Crevequer** (S M) is. net Dec. '18
- Lébard** (R Ledoux-) see *Ledoux-Lébard*.
- Léblanc** (Maurice)—The Fair-haired lady Cr 8vo 6s NASH, May '18
- Le Breton** (Faucon) — Inspiration Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 317, 6s net LONG, Feb '18
- Lecithin and allied substances** the lipins, Mucle, etc. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 6d net JPI '18
- Lockie** (J. H.)—The World to come and final destiny Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 376, 10s net T & T CLARK, Sep '18
- Lectionary** Notes on Table of Lessons for Holy Days, *Bernard* (E. R) is net May '18
- Lectionary, Revised**, Advent 1918 to Christmas, 1919 9d net Oct '18
- Lectionary. Table of Lessons, 1918-19** 6d, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d Oct '18
- Lectures and essays, Clifford** (W K) is 6d, 9d net May '18
- Lectures françaises phonétiques, Passy** (P) is 3d net Aug '18
- Lecture, L. A. W. and W.** 12s 6d net Feb '18
- Ledeer** (Florence) ("Felicity")—Seventy thousand vols. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 79, 3s 6d net WARKINS, Oct '18
- Ledge on Bald Face, Roberts** (C G D) 5s net Oct. '18
- Ledoux-Lébard** (R) see *Ombriéanne* (L) and *Lébard-Lébard*
- Ledwidge** (Francis)—Last songs Intro by Lord Dunany Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 80, 3s 6d net INNIS, Apr '18
- Lee** (Albert)—Under Coligny's banner a story of Huguenot France. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 318, 6s net MORGAN & S, Nov '18
- Lee** (Elizabeth)—Wives of the Prime Ministers, 1844-1906. With contributions by Mrs C. F. G. Masterman, 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 272, 12s 6d net NICHOLSON, Jan '18
- Lee** (Hetty)—Children at church being practical suggestions for the conduct of children's services, &c 8vo pp. 215, 2s 6d NATIONAL SOC., Apr '18
- Lee** (Hetty) see also *Longman* (S) and Lee
- Lee** (Jennette)—The Green jacket. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 266, 6s net SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Leeder** (S. H.)—Modern sons of the Pharaohs a study of the manners and customs of the Copts of Egypt Illus 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 371, 16s net HODDER & S, June '18
- Leeds Astronomical Society**—Journal and Transactions for the year 1916, No. 24 Ed by C. T. Whitmell. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 102, 2s. 6d net WESLEY, Mar. '18
- Leeney** (Haiold)—Home doctoring of animals 4th ed, rev. and enl. 8vo pp. 343, MACDONALD & MARTIN, Apr '18
- Lees** (Harrington C, Rev.)—God's garden and ours. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 156, 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Dec. '18
- Lees** (Harrington C) — The love that leaves to calculate. 18mo. 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd 9d net MORGAN & S, Apr '18
- Lees-Dods** (Matilda)—Meatless and less-meat cookery Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 134, 1s. 6d. net R. CLIDDE, May '18
- Leese** (A. S.)—"Tips" on camels for veterinary surgeons on active service 8vo pp. 50, swd 2s. 6d. net BAILLIÈRE, Jan. '18

LEIGHTON

- Le Feuvre** (Amy)—Dreamikins Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 299, 3s net R. T. S., Apr. '18
- Le Feuvre** (Amy)—A Happy woman 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 376, 6s net R. T. S., Mar. '18
- Le Feuvre** (Amy)—*Teddy's button* a military service of song (The narrative from the story by A. Le F.) is. net MAR '18
- Le Feuvre** (Amy)—Terrie's moorland home Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 313 5s net MORGAN & S, Aug '18
- Lefroy** (A. H. F.)—A Short treatise on Canadian constitutional law 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 370, 2os net SWIFT & M, Dec '18
- Leftwich** (Ralph W.)—Aids to rational therapeutics Fscv 8vo pp. 243, 3s 6d net "Students' aids ser." BAILLIÈRE, May '18
- Leg-bail, Cooper** (J. B.) 6s net NOV. '18
- Legacy from a Scottish manse, Lichard** (J. A.) 3s 6d net NOV '18
- Le Gallienne** (Richard)—Pieces of eight. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 327, 6s net COLLINS, May '18
- Legend of the glorious adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel, &c.** Coster (C. dc) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ 6d, 12. 6d., 12s. 6d. net OCT '18
- Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew tradition, King** (L. W.) 3s net SEP '18
- Legatt** (John E.)—The Irish commercial and railway gazetteer 4th ed 8vo 3s THOM, J. GIBSON, Feb '18
- Legatt** (William)—The Theory and practice of jute spinning Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 16s net KIDD, SIMPKIN, Nov '18
- Legge** (Edward)—King George and the Royal Family 2 vols 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 398, 426, 30s net RICHARDS, May '18
- Legge** (J. G.)—Rhyme and revolution in Germany a study in German history, life, literature and character, 1813-1850 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 608, 15s net CONSTABLE, Sep '18
- Legh** (Pers. C. R.)—A Simple guide to interior economy, for the use of warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the infantry 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 32, swd 1s net HARRISON, APR '18
- Legislation, Emergency** (Select Cttee on)—1st Report id H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Legislation, Emergency** See also *Defence of the Realm*
- Legislative methods, first of, before 1825** [U.S.] Harlow (R. V.) 1os net Jan. '18
- Legnano** (Giovanni da)—Tractatus de bello, de represaliis et de duello 1d by T. Elkin-Holland Facsim 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 196, 42s 6d. net (*Classics of international law*) Carnegie Endow for Internat Peace MILFORD, MAY '18
- Le Goffic** (Charles)—General Foch at the Maine. an account of the fighting in and near the marshes of Saint-Gond. Tr by Lucy Macrae Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 238, 4s. 6d net DENT, July '18
- Lehmann** (R. C.)—The Vagabond and other poems from "Punch" Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 123, 3s 6d net LAND, June '18
- Lehodey** (Vitalis, Rt. Rev. Dom)—The Ways of mental prayer. Abridged Tr fr. French by a monk of Mount Mellcray. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 248, 3s net M. H. GILL, Mar. '18
- Leigh** (I.; C. Austen) see *Austen-Leigh*
- Leighton** (Marie Connor)—The Duchess Grace. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 303, 5s. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Leighton** (Marie Connor)—Guilty or innocent Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 300, 5s. net WARD, L., Feb '18
- Leighton** (Marie Connor)—The Hand of the unseen: a romance of real life Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 317, 5s net WARD, L. & K., Oct. '18
- Leighton, Robert**, Esoteric studies of, Craven (J. B.) 2s 6d Oct. '18

LEIPER

Lelper (Robert Thomson)—Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis. 8vo pp 167, 10s 6d net
BALE, July '18

Long (William St Q.)—La Section sanitaire anglaise No 10: notes on the work of a British Volunteer Ambulance Convoy with the 2nd French Army (of Verdun) Illus. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 71, 21s. net
(Sheffield. High St.) SIR W. C. LENG & Co., July '18

Lenin (N.)—Lessons of the Russian Revolution 8vo. 3d. . BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, Nov '18

Lennox, John, and the "Greenock Newsclout," Steart (W) 3s 6d net Oct. '18

Lensch (Paul)—Three years of world-revolution. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 235, 5s net
CONSTABLE, Nov '18

Lent legends, &c., Nekli (J M) 2s 6d net Mar. '18

Lenten readings, Shurt, Romanes (E G) 3d Apr '18

Lenten teaching in war time, Williams (J H) 2s 6d net .. Mar '18

Lenz (Max)—Napoleon 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 1s 6d net HUTCHINSON, June '18

Leon (Henry M) and MacLachlan (H G)—Two Sussex parishes, Crawley and Ifield, and some notes thereon 8vo pp 36, 6d
SOC INTERNAL & PHILOLOGIL, Apr '18

Leonard (R M) ed.—The Poetry of peace Fcap 8vo 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 128, 3s 6d net MILFORD, Nov. '18

Leonora, Bennett (A) 1s 3d net .. Aug '18

Le Queux (William)—Behind the German lines: amazing confessions of Col. Lieut Otto von Heynitz 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 190, 1s 3d net "LONDON MAIL," Feb '18

Le Queux (William)—Bey of the biplane 12mo pp 122, 1s 6d net PEARSON, July '18

Le Queux (William)—The Catspaw Cr 8vo 1s 6d net .. I.LLOYD'S, Oct '18

Le Queux (William)—The Great plot 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 250, 1s 6d net SKIFFINGTON, Feb '18

Le Queux (William)—The Little blue goddess Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 319, 5s. net WARD, L., Mar '18

Le Queux (William)—Love intrigues of the Kaiser's sons Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 7s 6d net .. LONG, Jan '18

Le Queux (William)—The Mask Cheap 10p 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 14, 1s. 6d net LONG, Feb '18

Le Queux (Wm)—The Minister of evil. the secret history of Rasputin's betrayal of Russia Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 253, 2s net CASSELL, Aug '18

Le Queux (William)—More secrets of Pot-dam: startling exposures of the inner life of the Courts of the Kaiser and Crown Prince, revealed for the first time by Count Ernst von Heltzen dorff 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 155, 1s net "LONDON MAIL," Jan '18

Le Queux (William)—The Mysterious Mr. Miller. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 244, 1s. 6d net SKIFFINGTON, Mar '18

Le Queux (William)—Spies of the Kaiser plotting the downfall of England Cr 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 288, 1s 6d net HURST & R., Mar '18

Le Queux (William)—The Stolen statesman: being the story of a hushed-up mystery Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 189, 3s 6d net SKIFFINGTON, Oct '18

Le Queux (William)—The White glove 8vo pp 254, 1s 9d .. NFWNTS, Oct '18

Le Queux (William)—The Yellow ribbon. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 287, 5s net HODDER & S., May '18

Lerch (H. J Suter) see Suter-Lerch.

LETTERS

Leriche (R.)—The Treatment of fractures. Ed. w. pref., by F. F. Burghard. Vol. 1, Fractures involving joints. Vol. 2, Fractures of the shaft Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 240, 331, ca. 6s. net (Military medical manuals)

UNIV OF LONDON PR, Feb. '18
Lermontov (M).—Bela Ed., w. biog., notes and vocab., by R. Biske. 8vo. pp. 111, 1s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Mar. '18

Lermontoff (M)—The Demon. Tr. by Robert Burness. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 59, 1s. net DOUGLAS & F., Jan. '18

Le Sage (A. R.)—The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Tr. by B. H. Malkin Cr 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 588, 2s net, 1lhr 3s net (*Lotus hb.*) GIFTENING, Feb. '18

Leslie (John H, Lt.-Col) and Smith (D, Lt.-Col) —A Bibliography of works by officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who have served in the Royal Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Artillery. Pt. 7, Hill-Jacob 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 16, 2s .. . W. C. LENG, Nov. '18

Leslie-Smith (J B) ed.—Turnbull's Dock and port charges for the U K 3s. net Apr '18

Lessons, Table of, 1918-19 6d, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d .. Oct '18

Let him come and let him look, Davis (O) 2s net Oct '18

Lethbridge (Sybil Campbell)—The Sins of the children Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 6s net HOLDEN & II, Nov '18

Letter, How to write a good, Baster (J) 1s 3d. net Oct '18

Letter to Catholic priests by H H Pope PIUS X 6d net Oct '18

Lettering, Manuscript writing and hublk 5s net .. Oct '18

Letter-Writing, Everybody's " by a Society Lady. 9d net Aug '18

Letter-writing How to address persons of rank, Thomas (C L, R) 7s net Nov '18

Letters, Boethae (II) to Cox Macro Priv printed June '18

Letters, Chantal (Saint Jane Frances) Selected 5s Mar '18

Letters, &c., Dionysius (St.) 3s 6d net .. Oct '18

Letters, Dostoevsky (F. M) 6s net May '18

Letters, Gott (Bishop) 7s 6d net May '18

Letters, Keats (J) (Colvin) 5s net June '18

Letters, &c., Keeling (F.) 12s 6d. net Oct '18

Letters, Scivigny (Mme de) Selected 5s 6d net Nov '18

Letters, Swinburne (A C) (Gosse, Wise) 2 vols ea 21s net Dec '18

Letters, Swinburne (A C) (Hake, Compton-Reckitt) 10s 6d net Mar '18

Letters & drawings, Clement (E) 5s net Dec '17

Letters, Business, Good, Bedingfield (A S) and Ouseley (J) 2s net May '18

Letters from a Lowland keeper [T Walker]. Tenant (H J) 5s net Oct '18

Letters from somewhere By "Doc" Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 139, 3s. 6d net HEATH CRANTON, Oct '18

Letters from the Front a record of God's protection and loving care for his servant, James Wallace Ed. by J J P[ipe]. 8vo pp. 128, 6d net (Worthing 18, Broadway)

J J PIPER, Aug '18

Letters from two Fronts, Callaway (R F) Sep '18

Letters of a headmaster soldier, Lawson (H S.) 2s. net .. Nov. '18

Letters of a V.A.D., Leake (R E) 5s. net Sep '18

Letters of an Army chaplain, Gare (W. D) 2s 6d net .. Apr '18

Letters of an expectant grandmother. By the author of "Boy of my heart." Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 317, 6s net .. HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Letters of Eve, Maitland-Davidson (O.) 6s. net Nov. '18

LETTERS

Letters of Paul Durrant, Plowman (M. A.) 2s. net
July 18

Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private (W.A.C.), on active service. Foreword by Mildred Aldrich. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 251, 6s. net HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Letters on life, Nicoll (Sir W. R.) is. 6d. net July 18

Letters, Reminiscences and, Breshkovsky (C.) 1os. 6d. net Dec. '18

Letters to my nephew, Farley (A.) Ed. by S. G. Hobson 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Letters, War, of a public-school boy, Jones (P.) 6s net May 18

Lestrutum (Countess Olga)—Court and diplomacy in Austria and Germany: what I know. Illus 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 287, 1os 6d. net UNWIN, Apr. '18

Leveine (E.)—Twilight reveries $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 47, 2s. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18

Leverhulme (Lord)—The Six-hour day and other industrial questions Ed by Stanley Unwin 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 316, 12s 6d net ALLEN & U., Nov. '18

Levey (Adelma Amina)—The "Mummie" of 50,000 Boys. Adelma Amina Levey's diary, 1915-1918 Cr 8vo pp 25, 1s (6, Roehampton La., S.W. 15) S LEVEY, Nov. '18

Levey (Sivori)—Cornwall in general and Fowey in particular selections in verse from my Cornish note-book 7×5 , pp 106, 2s. 6d AUTHOR, Oct. '18

Levey (Sivori)—The Faerie boat and other verses written in the Pixie Parlour 8vo pp 26, swd 1s AUTHOR, Nov. '18

Levey (Sivori)—Flanders to Fowey ("Ypres" and "Après") verses of active service, hospital and convalescence By "A Wounded Warrior" 8vo pp 22, swd 1s AUTHOR, Nov. '18

Levey (Sivori)—"Forty-seven thousand" (The Black book) 10×8 , pp 8, 6d AUTHOR, Oct. '18

Levey (Sivori)—A "Foyen" picture book By "A Wounded Warrior" 8vo pp 18, swd 1s. AUTHOR, Nov. '18

Levey (Sivori)—H M S Vindictive (The Raid on the Mole) 10×8 , pp 8, 6d AUTHOR, Oct. '18

Levey (Sivori)—Ready Money Cove and Way Back o' Beyond verses. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 26, 1s (Fowey Fore St) W H SMITH, Jan. '18

Levey (Sivori)—Roehampton rhymes selections from a Dover House review $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 21, 1s AUTHOR, Mar. '18

Levey (Sivori)—The Story of Foye or rather some of it, in verse $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 51, 1s AUTHOR, Mar. '18

Levey (Sivori)—When the Sammies marched through London (May 11, 1918) 10×8 , 3d AUTHOR, Oct. '18

Levis (Howard Coppock)—Notes on the early British engraved royal portraits issued from 1521 to the end of the 18th century. Illus 4to pp 251, priv printed (29, New Bond St, W 1) ELLIS, Dec. '17

Levy (H) see Cowley (W L.) and Levy.

Levin (Evans)—German rule in Africa 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 48, swd 3d net UNWIN, Mar. '18

Lewis (Angelo John)—Bridge 29th ed. 32mo 6d. net C GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17

Lewis (Angelo John)—Piquet 11th ed. 32mo pp. 44, 6d net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17

Lewis (Angelo John)—Selected patience games 32mo. pp. 57, 6d. net GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17

Lewis (Helen Prothero) (Mrs. James J G Pugh)—The Silver bridge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18

Lewis (John)—How to run a patrol, &c. 16mo. pp. 55, 6d J BROWN, July '18

LIDBETTER

Lewis (P. Wyndham)—Tart. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 333, 6s. net EGOIST, LTD., July '18

Lewis (W. G.)—"Reconstruction" of the Poor Law: "The devoted work of the guardians." 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, swd. 2s. 6d. (100, South Hill Pk., N.W. 3) AUTHOR, June '18

Lewis (William C. McC.)—A System of physical chemistry. 2nd ed. in 3 vols. Vol. I, Kinetic theory 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 506, 15s. net LONGMANS, Nov. '18

Lewis gunner, Complete. 2s net July '18

Lewis guns, Tactical handling of. 2s. net Sep. '18

Ley (J. W. T.)—The Dickens circle: a narrative of the novelist's friendships. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 378, 21s. net CHAPMAN & H., Oct. '18

Leyland (John)—The Achievement of the British Navy in the World-War Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 95, swd 1s net HODDER & S., Jan. '18

Lhermitte (J.) see Roussey (G.) and Lhermitte

Liability and compensation insurance, Blanchard (R H) 7s. 6d net Dec. '17

Libby (Walter)—An Introduction to the history of science. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 298, 5s net HARRAP, May '18

Liberal Federation, National. See under *National*, &c.

Liberal Magazine (The) Vol 25 (1917). $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 708, 5s LIBERAL PUBN DEPT., May '18

Liberal policy in the task of political and social reconstruction. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 129, 2s. 6d. net LIBERAL PUB. DEPT., Nov. '18

Liberal programme, A youth (H H) 2d. Oct. '18

Liberal year book, 1918 Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 378, 2s. swd 1s net LIBERAL PUBN DEPT., May '18

Liberalism in Australia to 1915, Ewart (H V) 4s. 6d net Aug. '18

Liberators. drama, Tuic (S) 3s 6d net June '18

Liberty and brotherhood, Shaylor (J) 3s 6d net Nov '18

Liberty, equality, fraternity, Carey (W J) 2s net June '18

Libraries, Public development and future organization, Library Assn 1s 6d. Apr. '18

Library Association—Public libraries their development and future organization Illus $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 123, 1s 6d (Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W. 1) LIBRARY ASSN., Apr. '18

Library Association Technical and Commercial Libraries Cttee —Class list of current serial digests and indexes of the literature of science, technology, and commerce 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 13, 1s. LIBRARY ASSN., June '18

Library classification, Intro to, Sayers (W C B) 3s 6d net June '18

Library for five pounds, Nicoll (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Library, Louvain, Univ of, and its, Koch (T W) 6d net Feb. '18

Library of religion, Deane (A) 2s 6d., 1s 6d net Oct. '18

Libri Sancti Patricii, Patrick (St) (White) 4d net Oct. '18

Licensing Acts, Paterson's. 28th ed. 15s. net Feb. '18

Licensing statistics (Eng & Wales), 1916. 1s 3d. II.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17

Licensing statistics—Form I, 2d. Forms IA—III, ea. id. II.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Lichens, British, Monograph of the, British Museum (N H) Smith (A L) Pt. I. 30s.

Lichnowsky (Prince)—My mission to London, 1912-14 Pref by Prof Gilbert Murray $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, 6d net CASSELL, Apr. '18

Lichnowsky's, Prince, disclosures: Guilty, McCurdy (C A) gratis..... Apr. '18

Lidbetter (E. J.)—Reconstruction and public health. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 11, 2*2d.* EUGENICS EDUCATIONAL SOC., July '18

LIDDELL

- Liddell** (Walter Scott)—Short-story writing: advice to beginners by sixteen famous authors 8vo. pp. 76, 3s. 6d. net (145, Fleet St., E.C. 4) AUTHORS' ADVICE BUREAU, Jan. '18
- Lie-down stories, Joan** (N.) 4s. 6d. net. Oct. '18
- Liebknecht** (Karl)—Militarism and anti-militarism with special regard to the International Young Socialist Movement. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 2s SOCIALIST LABOUR PR., Jan. '18
- Lieutenant Bones, Wallace** (Edgar) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Lies according to Jones. By "The Enlightened Selfishness,"** 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 346, 6s. net CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOC., Oct. '18
- Life and liberty and the Church, Denison** (H. P.) 6d. net Nov. '18
- Life as a naturalist, My, Westcott** (W. P.) 7s 6d net Apr. '18
- Life beyond the veil, Howard** (J. H.) 2s. 6d net Feb. '18
- Life by His Death, Hancock** (B. M.) 1s net Apr. '18
- Life, Chapters from my, Lunn** (Sir H.) 10s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Life, death and what then, Jinaravadasa** (C.) 9d June '18
- Life everlasting, Little book of, Byron** (M.) 9d net May '18
- Life in a tank, Haigh** (R.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Life, Letters on, Nicoll** (Sir W. R.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Life lines, Lash** (N. A.) is net June '18
- Life, My, and friends, Sully** (J.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Life of adventure, My, Hales** (A. G.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Life of the world to come. World to come—study circle outlines [on Swete's "Life of the world to come"], Duff** (A. M.) 3d. net Oct. '18
- Life, Passing on of, Falmouth** (Viscountess.) 2d Oct. '18
- Life, Perfection of, Simple rules to attain** 6d June '18
- Life, Science of, Diary on the, Kuller** (A. M.) 12s 6d net Feb. '18
- Life story of Madame Zelle, De Halsalle** (H.) 2s net Sep. '18
- Life, Story of my, Clarke** (Sir E.) 15s net May '18
- Life, Thus, and the next, Forsyth** (P. T.) 4s net Mar. '18
- Life to come, Teaching of Jesus Christ on the, Stanton** (V. H.) 1s. net July '18
- Life Way of, Osler** (W.) 7d net May '18
- Life, Way of, Osler** (W.) 1s. 3d. net Oct. '18
- Life. See also Death; Future; Immortality; Psychical research; Spiritualism, &c**
- Life's basis and life's ideal, Eucken** (R.) 10s 6d net Apr. '18
- Life's dusty way, Fullerton** (W. Y.) 3s July '18
- Life's fitful fever, Everest** (K.) 6s. net July '18
- Life's orchestra, &c, Killick** (H.) 1s 6d net June '18
- Light above the cross roads, Rickard** (Mrs V.) 6s net Apr. '18
- Light and freedom, Vicars** (W. A.) 2s. 6d. is. net Dec. '18
- Light, Electro-magnetic theory of, Elem. of, Silberstein** (L.) 3s 6d net Oct. '18
- Light in the clearing, Bacheller** (I.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Light, Lecture notes on, Eccles** (J. R.) 5s net; with diags., 12s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Light of western stars, Grey** (Z.) 1s 6d net Apr. '18
- Light: Simplified method of tracing rays through any optical system, Silberstein** (L.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Lightfoot** (John Alfred)—The Meaning of grace in relation to the Sacrament of Holy Communion. 32mo. pp. 16, 1d CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Feb. '18
- Lighthouse Fund** (General)—Account, 1916-17. 1d H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Lighting, Works, Ogley** (D. H.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Lightning sketches, Simpson** (H.) 2s 6d net Oct. '18

LIQUOR

- Likeness of King Elfwald, Collingwood** (W. G.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Lilac book for girls, Strang** (Mrs. H.) 7s. 6d., 6s. 6d., 5s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Lilies and forget-me-nots, &c**, Tipplady (T) 6d net Jan. '18
- Lillingston** (A. B. G.)—Thoughts on evangelism Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, swd. 1s. 6d net LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Lily of the alley, Culley** (C.) 6s net June '18
- Lily of Tiflis, Neale** (J. M.) Lent legends. 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Lin McLean, Wister** (O.) 1s 6d net Mar. '18
- Lincoln, Abraham, Life of, Croom-Johnson** (N.) 3d net Nov. '18
- Lincoln, Abraham: play, Drinkwater** (J.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Lincoln** (Joseph C.)—Extricating Obadiah. 8vo pp. 380, 6s net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Lincoln** (J. C.)—Mr. Pratt's patients. 12mo. pp. 245, 1s. 6d net NEWNES, July '18
- Lincoln** (Natalie Sumner)—The Moving singer 8vo pp. 363, 6s net APPLETON, June '18
- Lincoln** (Natalie Sumner)—The Nameless man 8vo pp. 320, 6s net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Lincoln Diocesan calendar, clergy list and general almanack, 1918.** Ed. by the Rev. F. S. Alston Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 139, swd. 1s net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- Lind-at-Hageby** (L.)—Mountain meditations, and some subjects of the day and the war Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 217, 4s 6d net ALLEN & U., Jan. '18
- Linden** (Herman V.) and Hamelius (Paul)—Anglo-Belgian relations, past and present Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 117, 2s. 6d net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Lindley-Jones** (Walter) ed.—The Mercantile year book and directory of exporters, 1918. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 722, 15s (16, St. Helen's Pl., E.C. 3) LINDELBY-JONES & BRO., Oct. '18
- Lindsay** (Maud)—More mother stories. Illus. by F. C. Sanborn and Mrs. Fanny Railton Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 189, 4s 6d net HARRAP, Mar. '18
- Lindsay** (Maud)—Mother stories Illus. by Sarah Noble-Ives. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 192, 4s 6d net HARRAP, Feb. '18
- Lindsay** (S.)—Sons of Ulster 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 112, 2s net STOCKWELL, Feb. '18
- Line up, Avery** (H.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Linen weaving, Jute and, Woodhouse** (T.) and Milne (T.) Pt 2 5s. net Nov. '18
- Linguistic change, Sturzvant** (F. H.) 4s 6d net Dec. '17
- Linguistic oppression in the German Empire, Barker** (Ernest) 6d. net Sep. '18
- Lank, The, &c, Baldwin** (M.) 1s. 3d net Nov. '18
- Linnell** (Olive) (Mrs. M. G. Herbert)—Gleams Cr. 8vo pp. 12 7d (Redhill) HOLMESDALE PR., June '18
- Lion and the adder, Thompson** (I.) 5s net Jan. '18
- Lions of Wady-Araba, Neale** (J. M.) Farm of Aptonga 2s. 6d net Mar. '18
- Lion's skin, Sabatini** (R.) 1s 6d net Oct. '18
- Lipins**—Lecithin and allied substances, Maclean (H.) 7s 6d net Apr. '18
- Lippincott** (Horace M.)—Early Philadelphia: its people, life and progress. Illus. 8vo. pp. 339, 21s. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18
- Liquid fuels.** See Fuels.
- Liquor trade**—State purchase and control Reports of English, Scotch and Irish Cities. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Liquor Traffic** (Cent. Control Bd.)—Abstr. of list of convictions for drunkenness in scheduled areas of Gt. Britain, w. other statistics bearing on alcoholism, Aug. 1917 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

LIQUOR

- Liquor** Traffic (Cent. Control Bd)—Acquisition and direct control of licensed premises : Statement of assets and liabilities as at Mar. 31, 1918. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Liquor Traffic (Cent. Control Bd)—Alcohol : its action on the human organism. 2s. 6d., swd is. H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb, Apr '18

Liquor Traffic (Cent. Control Bd)—4th Report. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Lisbon, Journal of a voyage to, Fielding (H) is. 6d. net Nov. '18

Lissa (N R. de) see *De Lissa*

Lister, Lord, *Godlee* (Sir R. J.) 18s net .. July '18

Literary criticism See *Criticism*

Literary recreations, Cook (Sir E.) 7s. 6d net Oct. '18

Literary studies, French, Rudmose-Brown (T. B.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Literary studies, Irish : Appreciations and depreciations, Boyd (E. A.) 3s. 6d. net Jan.'18

Literature, American, History of, Trent (W. P.) and others Vol. I. 15s net Apr '18

Literature, Belgian writers, Some mod., Turquet-Milnes (G.) 3s 6d net Feb '18

Literature, English, Rahiz (F. J.) 3s 6d... Sep. '18

Literature, English, History of, Compton-Rickett (A.) 7s. 6d. net Nov '18

Literature, English, Hist. of, in 19th century, Short, Hudson (W. H.) 3s net Mar '18

Literature, English : Modern F. writers, being a study of imaginative literature, 1890-1914, Williams (Harold) 12s 6d net Sep '18

Literature, English, Rapid survey of, Blakenev (E. H.) 2s net Sep '18

Literature, European, in centuries of romance, Gen sketch of, Magnus (L.) 10s 6d net June '18

Literature, French, Hist. of, Short, Saintsbury (G.) 8s 6d net Feb '18

Literature, French, Spirit of protest in old, Wood (M. M.) 6s 6d net May '18

Literature, Hebrew, Mod., Wassilevsky (I.) 4d Mar '18

Literature, Italian, Romantic age in, Cippico (A.) 4s 6d, 3s 6d net June '18

Literature, Kanarese, Hist. of, Rice (E. P.) is. 6d. net Sep '18

Literature New paths, 1917-18 7s 6d, 15s net July '18

Literature of the Restoration, w partic ref to Dryden, Dobell (P. J.) is net..... May '18

Literature, Religious, Pre-Reformation : In a mediaeval library, Robinson (G.) 4s net July '18

Literature (Royal Society of)—Transactions, 8c 2nd ser Vol 36 8vo 9 x 5½, pp 114, 7s. net MILFORD, Sep '18

Literature, Runic, Cata of, Fiske Icelandic Coll., Cornell Univ. Lib., Hermannsson (H.) 3s net Feb '18

Literature, Studies in, Quiller-Couch (Sir A.) 10s. 6d. net July '18

Lithgow (L. E.)—The Gay Cavalier. verses. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp 87, swd. 2s. ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Apr. '18

Little (Edward C.)—The Armenian question in the American House of Representatives : a speech 8½ x 5½, pp 32, 3d. net (153, Regent St., W. 1) ARMENIAN INFORMATION BUREAU, Oct. '18

Little blue goddess, *Li Queua* (W.) 5s net Mar '18

Little book for Christmas, Brady (C. T.) 5s. net Dec. '17

Little book of comfort for soldiers, Ditchfield (P. H.) 2s. net Jan. '18

Little Bo-Peep, &c., Bale (A. M.) 4d, 2d. net May '18

Little Bo-Peep, Wright (B. F.) is. net.... Apr '18

Little Boy Blue, Wright (B. F.) is. net.... Apr. '18

Little brothers, Ferrar (W. J.) is 6d net Feb. '18

Little chaff, Lavington (M.) and Urquhart (H.) 3s. 6d. net..... Nov. '18

Little daughter of Jerusalem, Harry (M.) 6s net [Nov. '18]

LLOYD

- Little England**, *Kaye-Smith* (S) 7s. net .. Nov. '18

Little Folks. Ryl. 8vo. Vol 87, 6s net, bds 4s. 6d. net. Vol. 88, 7s. 6d. net, bds. 6s 6d net
CASSELL, June, Oct '18

Little god, *Howard* (K) 2s 6d. net Sep '18

Little lady of the shot-gun, *Gordon* (L. H.) 5s. net
Jan '18

Little Master, *Shorten* (A. K) 1s. 9d net Nov '18

Little Miss Muffet, *Kirby* (F) 6s net July '18

Little Miss Muffet, *Wright* (B. F) 1s. net Apr '18

Little pink cloud, *Hancock* (M. S) 4d. net May '18

Little school, *Moore* (T. S) 3s 6d. net. Jan '18

Little ship (A) By "Taffrail." Illus. by "H.R.T." Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 337, 6s net CHAMBERS, Nov. '18

Little silver trumpet, *Meade* (L. T) 3s. net Oct '18

Little stories, *Mitchell* (S. W.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Little stories for little people. Fol. 10½×7½, pp. 160, 2s 6d net NELSON, Sep '18

Little Welsh girl, *Evans* (H.) 6s. net.....Nov '18

Littlejohns (John)—The Tory ideal: a novel. 8vo. 9×5½, pp 299, 10s. 6d.
"WESTERN MAIL," Nov. '18

Littlest one, *Adcock* (M St J) 5s net .. June '18

Lituristica historica: liturgy and religious life of Western Church, *Bishop* (E) 30s net Feb. '18

Liturgical colours, English, *Hope* (Sir W St. J.) and Atchley (E G C F) 25s net Nov. '18

Liturgy, Scottish. value and history, *Perry* (W) 2s, 1s 6d net Apr. '18

Litvinoff (Maxim)—The Bolshevik Revolution: its rise and meaning Cr 8vo 7½×4¾, pp 54, 1s. net BRIT. SOCIALIST PARTY, May '18

Live, Right to, *Plowman* (M) 1d Feb '18

Live Stock Journal almanack, 1919 Ryl 8vo 9½×6½, pp 336, swd 1s 6d net VINTON, Dec '18

Live-stock management, Western, *Poller* (E. L.) 1os. net Mar. '18

Living (Edward G. D)—Attack: an infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916. Intro. by John Macfield Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 154, 1s 6d. net HEINEMANN, May '18

Lively bit of the front, *Westerman* (P. F) 4s 6d. net Nov '18

Livens (G II)—The Theory of electricity. 104 text fig. 1a ryl, 8vo. 10½×7, pp. 726, 30s. net CAMB. UNIV PR., Mar. '18

Liverpool Diocesan calendar and churchman's year book, 1918 Ed by J Albert Thompson Cr. 8vo. 7×4¾, pp 354, cl. bds 2s. 6d. net, swd 1s 6d net (Liverpool Church Pr) J A THOMPSON, Apr '18

Liversidge (John G)—Engine-room practice: a handbook for the Royal Navy and Mercantile Marine 10th ed Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 412, 7s 6d net GRIFFIN, Nov '18

Living water, *Begbie* (H.) 2s 6d. net .. Aug. '18

Living way, *Foulkes* (L. F W) 6d net .. Dec '18

Livingstone (W P)—Christina Forsyth of Fingo-land: the story of the loneliest woman in Africa Cr 8vo 7½×5 pp 250, 5s net HODDER & S., Dec '18

Livingstone (W. P)—Mary Slessor of Calabar, pioneer missionary. 10th ed 8vo. 8½×5½, pp 358, 5s net HODDER & S., May '18

Livingstone (W. P)—The White Queen of Okoyong : Mary Slessor. New ed. Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d net HODDER & S., Jan. '18

Livy—*Livy's Veil and the Etruscan Confederacy*. Ed. by S. E. Winbolt 18mo. 1s. 3d. ("One term Latin classics.") BELL, June '18

Liza of Lambeth, *Maugham* (W. S.) 1s 3d. net May '18

Lloyd (Bertram) ed —Poems written during the Great War, 1914-18 an anthology. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 112, 2s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Aug. '18

LLOYD

Lloyd (Sir George) and Wood (Hon. Edward, Maj.)—*The Great opportunity.* 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 110, 2s. net **J MURRAY**, Dec. '18

Lloyd (J. A. T.)—*The Uprooters.* Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 231, 6s. net **S. PAUL**, Oct. '18

Lloyd (Rickard W.)—*The Cult of old paintings and the Romney Case.* Foreword by Sir Edward J. Poynter. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 195, 6s net **SKELFINGTON**, Jan. '18

Lloyd George (D) see *George (D L)*
Loan and hire English laws, *Marugen* (B) & Co 3s. 6d net Aug. '18

Loane (George G.)—*Beginner's guide to Latin:* a first Latin translation book Cr 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 173, 2s 6d net **RIVINGTONS**, Sept. '18

Local government annual and official directory 1918 Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 319, 1s 6d net "LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOURNAL," Apr. '18

Local Government Bd—47th Annual report, 1917-18 Pt. 1, Public health; Local administration; Local taxation and valuation Pt. 2, Housing and town planning. Pt. 3, Administration of the poor law Pt. 4, Special work arising out of the War. 4d
H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Local Government Bd—Medical Officer: Report, 1916-17, 4d, do, 1917-18, 1s 3d.
H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Oct. '18

Local Government Bd—Memo on epidemic catarrhs and influenza, Oct., 1918 1d
H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Local Government Bd—Reports on public health and medical subjects (Newsp.) 114, Further reports on cerebro-spinal fever, 4d ; 115, Prevention of mortality and disablement due to measles and pneumonia in children, w prelim memo on administrative measures against measles, is 6d, 116, Inquiry as to dried milk, w spec ref to their use in infant feeding, &c (Reports of Food Inspectors, 24), 2s, do Resume, 1d, 118, Statistics of incidence of notifiable infectious diseases in ea sanitary district, England and Wales, 1917, 9d, 117, Incidence of small-pox throughout the world in recent years, 2s, 119, Malaria contracted in England in 1917, 4s. Abr ed, 2s ; 120, Further reports and papers on epidemic poliomyelitis, is
H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17-Oct. '18

Local Government Bd (Ireland)—Annual report 1916-17 4d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Local Govt Bd (Scotland)—23rd Annual report, 1917 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Local Govt Bd (Scotland)—Houses for the working classes after the War memorandum, July, 1918, w suggestions in regard to the provision and planning is
H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18

Local Govt Bd (Scotland)—War Charities Act, 1916. Charities entered fr Feb 1 to Dec. 31, 1917. 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Local Government Cttee. *Reconstruction* (Ministry of)—Rpt on transfer of functions of Poor Law authorities in England and Wales 3d Jan. '18

Local government, Hdbk on, *Ashford* (E B) and *Place* (E) is Oct. '18

Local government, Outlines of, *Clarke* (J. J.) is net June '18

Local Legislation (Select Cttee on)—Special report, 1d ; Special report, w proceedings, 3d
H M STATIONERY OFF., July, Aug. '18

Local Loans Fund—Accounts, 1916-17 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18

Localisation and extraction of projectiles, *Ombriéanne* (L.) and *Ledoux-Lebard* (R) 10s 6d net Mar. '18

Lochaber's day, *Cameron* (M) 9d June '18

Lock (Walter, Rev.)—*The True conception of God:* a sermon. With a tribute to the memory of Henry Scott Holland. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 21, 6d. net
MOWBRAY, July '18

LONDON

Lock (Walter)—*The True conception of priesthood:* a sermon. With a tribute to the memory of Henry Scott Holland. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 21, 6d. net
MOWBRAY, July '18

Locke (William J.)—*The Rough road.* Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 308, 6s 6d. net **LANE**, Oct. '18

Locker-Lampson (Godfrey) ed—*Oratory, British and Irish: the great age* (from the accession of George the Third to the Reform Bill, 1832) Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 615, 12s 6d net
HUMPHREYS, Oct. '18

Lockwood's Builder's, architect's, contractor's and engineer's price book, 1918. Ed by R Stephen Ayling Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 853, 4s net
LOCKWOOD, Mar. '18

Lockyer (Cuthbert)—*Fibroids and allied tumours, myoma and adenomyoma: their pathology, clinical features and surgical treatment.* With intro notice by Allan Doran Ryl 8vo 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 612, 6s 6d net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
Locomotor ataxia, *Maloney* (W. J. M. A) 15s net Apr. '18

Lodge (Sir Oliver)—*Christopher: a study in human personality.* Cr 8vo 8 x 5, pp. 293, 7s 6d net
CASSELL, Nov. '18

Lodge (Sir O.)—*Some revelations as to "Raymond."* By "A Plain Citizen" 3s. 6d net Jan. '18

Lodgings to let, *Bradby* (V) 3s 6d net Oct. '18

Loening (Grover C)—Military aeroplanes 6th ed Roy 8vo 21s net
(212, Shaftesbury Ave, W C 2)
D VUIT (A G BERRY), Jan. '18

Loening (Grover C)—Military aeroplanes, 1918 an explanatory consideration of their characteristics performances, construction and operation Fol 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, 21s net
MCBRIDE, NAST, Sep. '18

Lot (Eric A.) and Rushmore (David B.)—*Radio-electric power stations* 8vo 28s net
(HAPMAN & H., Mar. '18

Loftiness of our trust, *Davison* (R T) is net
Oct. '18

Logarithmic and other tables, *Unwin* (W C) 1s 6d net Jan. '18

Logarithms and tables for chemists, ABC five fig., *Woodward* (C J) 3s net Jan. '18

Logic, *Groundwork of*, *Welton* (J) 4s Feb. '18

Logic, *Mysticism and, essays*, *Russell* (B) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Lollini (C Guia-) see *Guia* (M) and *Guia-Lollini* London (Bishop of) see *Winnington-Ingram* (A F)

London (Jack)—*Hearts of three* Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 304, 6s net.. MILLS & B., Oct. '18

London (Jack)—Michael, brother of Jeily 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 332, 6s net MILLS AND B. Jan. '18

London (Jack)—*The Night-boin* New ed 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 270, 1s 3d net MILLS & B., Dec. '17

London and its environs (Blue guides), *Muirhead* (F.) 7s 6d, 10s net June, Nov. '18

London bankers' year book, 1918-19. By Thomas Skinner Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 1126, 12s. 6d. net T. SKINNER, Aug. '18

London, *Charities of, Low's Handbook*, 1918 1s. 6d net Nov. '18

London charities, Roy guide to, *Heribit Fry's*. 1s 6d net Mar. '18

London: City street names, *Zettersten* (L) Jan. '18

London, Cordwainer Ward in the City of, *Kinghi* (A C.) 4s. 6d net Jan. '18

London Dioceses book, 1918 Ed. by the Rev. Canon Glendinning Nash. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 404, 2s net S P C K, Mar. '18

London Diocesan Fund—new start in a great enterprise, *Hodge* (E G) 2d. Nov. '18

London directory, *Post Office*, 1918. 36s, do w. County Suburbs, 45s, in 2 vols., 50s County Suburbs only, 14s Jan. '18

London environs, Contoured map of, *Bartholomew's*. 3s. 6d net Nov. '18

LONDON

- London** Gazette. Ea. 1s.; Supplements, ea. 4d.; Quarterly indexes, ea. 6s.
H M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- London, Guide to, *Cassell's* 9d net. *June* '18
- London, Guide to, Overseas soldier's, *Campbell (W S)* 6d net. Apr. '18
- London : Guildhall memories, *Temple (A. G.)* 16s. net Sep. '18
- London, Irish associations of, *O'Sullivan (T. F.)* 6d net Sep. '18
- London, Map of, and suburbs, New large print, *Bacon's* 3s, is 3d net. Aug. '18
- London Postal Area, Street; and places in, showing initials of p. district and no of office of delivery, *Post Office*, 4d. June '18
- London Proud citizen, *Bigbie (H)* is 3d net. Jan '18
- Lonecraft, *Hargrave (J)* 2s, is 6d net. Mar '18
- Lonely stronghold, *Reynolds (Mrs. B)* 6s net. Mar '18
- Long** (Charles R)—Spelling rules and exercises, with supplements on teaching, spelling and spelling tests Cr 8vo pp. 64, 9d. *WHITECOMBE & T.*, Dec. '18
- Long** (James)—The Art of health Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 203, 5s net. CHAPMAN & H., June '18
- Long** (James)—British pigs the art of making them pay Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 140, 4s net. CHAPMAN & H., May '18
- Long** (James)—Modern sheep-farming Illus 8vo pp 102, is 6d. *BAZAAR, EXCHANGE & MART*, Jan. '18
- Long (P W) see *Whittem (A F)* and *Long*
- Long lane's turning, *Rives (H E)* 6s net. Mar '18
- Long live the King, *Rinchart (M R)* 6s net. Mar '18
- "Long range" 53-hour wages reckoner, *English (J G)* 7s 6d net. Feb. '18
- Long trail, *Strang (H)* 5s, 4s net. Oct '18
- Long** trick (The). By "Bartimeus" Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo 5s. net. *CASSELL*, Sep. '18
- Longman** (Sibyl) and *Lee (Hetty)*—The Way of love 8vo pp 265 2s, 6d NATIONAL SOC., May '18
- Longmans' New arithmetic for S African schools, *Boersma (S)* Bk 5 Teachers' ed., 2s 6d. Pupils' ed., 1s. Mar '18
- Longridge** (George)—Spiritualism and Christianity 18mo 6½×4½, pp 52, swd. net. *MOWBRAY*, Aug '18
- Longshoremen, *Russell (H)* 3s 6d net. Nov. '18
- Long** (Milla)—Reconstruction in Louisiana after 1868. Maps 8vo 15s net. *PUTNAM*, Sep. '18
- Looker** (Samuel J)—A Lover's rosary love and nature lyrics 7½×5, pp 47, 2s net. *STOCKWILL*, June '18
- Looking forward, *Codd (C M)* 2s 6d. Dec. '18
- Looms, Primitive, Studies in, *Roth (H L)* Pt 3 3s June '18
- Lord John in New York, *Williamson (C N and A M)* is 6d net. Apr. '18
- Lord of the Isles, *Scott (Sir W.) (Leask)* is. 6d. net. July '18
- Lord, Virgin birth of Our, *Prestige (L)* 3s 6d net. Nov. '18
- Lord, Lord's See also *Christ*; *Jesus*
- Lord's coming, *Schofield (A. T.)* and others. is. net July '18
- Lord's coming and the world's end, *Sheppard (W. J. L.)* 2s 6d, is. 6d. net. July '18
- Lord's coming, Little book of the, *Byron (M)* 9d net. May '18
- Lord's coming See also *Advent*, *Second coming*, &c.
- Lord's Commandments, *Velimirovic (N)* 6d. Jan. '18
- Lords (House of) see *House of Lords*.
- Lords of the air**, *Hayens (H.)* 7s 6d. net. Oct. '18
- Lord's Prayer and the teachings of Jesus, *Drummond (J.)* Way of life. 8s. net. Apr. '18
- Lord's return, Prophecy and the, *Gray (J. M.)* 3s 6d. net. Apr. '18

LOVE

- Lords**, Spiritual and temporal, Roll of the, 2d.; do, Alphabetical list, 2d. *H.M. STATIONERY OFF.*, Mar. '18
- Lord's Supper as presented in Scripture, *Schofield (A. T.)* 2s net Jan '18
- Lord's Supper, Place of the elements in the, *King (G A)* 1d net Dec '17
- Lord's Supper See also *Eucharist*, *Sacrament*, &c.
- Lord's Table, Jew's-h altar or the, *Denman (F. J.)* 1d Mar '18
- Lorimer** (Norma)—Catherine Sterling Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 317, 7s net. S PAUL, Dec '18
- Lorimer** (Norma)—On Elina, a romance of brigand life. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 316, 6s net S PAUL, Feb '18
- Lorimer** (Norma)—There was a king in Egypt. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 410, 7s net. S PAUL, July '18
- Loringhoven (Lt Gen Baron von Freytag) see *Freytag-Loringhoven*
- Lorraine, Victory of, Aug 24-Sept 12, 1914, *Bertrand (A)* 3s 6d net. Oct '18
- Lorraine See also *Alsace-Lorraine*
- Loseby** (Arthur J)—The Great hereafter the road to perfection and Ayeden, a planet of Sirius 7½×5, pp 77, is net. *STOCKWILL*, Mar '18
- Lost city, *Wallace (K M)* is net. May '18
- Lost leader, *Oppenheim (E. P.)* 2s 6d net. July '18
- Lost prince, *Burnett (Frances Hodgson)* 2s 6d. net Sep '18
- Lothian Land, *Dodds (A)* 2s, is net. Oct '18
- Loti** (Pierre)—The Trial of the Barbarians being "L'Outrage des Barbares" Tr. by Ford Madox Hueffer Illus Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 30, swd. 30s net. LONGMANS, Jan '18
- Louisiana, Reconstruction in, after 1868, *Lom (E)* 15s net. Sep '18
- Louismet** (Savigny)—The Mystical life 8vo pp 152, 5s net. BURNS & O., Apr '18
- Louvain, University of, and its library, *Koch (T W)* 6d net. Feb '18
- Lovat** (Alice, Lady)—The Communion of Saints. 18mo 6½×4½, pp 141, 2s. net. *SIMPKIN*, Dec '18
- Love among the artists, *Shaw (G B)* is net. Sep '18
- Love and a cottage, *Howard (K)* 2s 6d net. Oct '18
- Love** and friendship: a little book of choice thoughts Arranged by "J. L." 18mo. 6½×3½, pp 95, is 6d net, 1lhr 2s 6d. net. 3s 6d. net (*Golden harvest ser.*) *R SCOTT* Nov '18
- Love and hatred, *Lowndes (Mrs B)* is 9d net. Oct '18
- Love and liberty, *Dumas (A)* 6s net. Feb '18
- Love and sacrifice, *Baskerville (B)* 6s 9d net. Oct '18
- Love-at-Arms, *Subatini (R)* is 6d net. Apr '18
- Love eternal, *Haggard (H R)* 6s net. Apr '18
- Love in the darkness, *Groom (Mrs S)* 6s 9d net. Nov '18
- Love intrigues of the Kaiser's sons, *Ie Quœux (W)* 7s 6d net. Jan '18
- Love lyrics, *Browning (Robert)* 6d. Sep '18
- Love Maggy, *Barcynska (Countess)* 6s 9d net. Oct '18
- Love** of an unknown soldier. Found in a dug-out. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 204, 3s 6d net. LANE, Sep '18
- Love offensive, *Penny (F. E.)* 6s. net. Sep. '18
- Love, Sanctuary of, 1s net. Feb '18
- Love songs of a soldier, *Hennesley (F.)* 2s. net. Oct. '18
- Love stone, *Askew (A. and C.)* 1s. net. Dec. '18
- Love stories of the Bible, Great, *Sunday (B)* 7s 6d. net. May '18
- Love stronger than death, &c., *Hogge (J. M.)* 1s. 6d. net. July '18

LOVE

- Love that ceases to calculate, *Lees* (II C) 9d net *Apr '18*

Love, the adventurous, *Garvice* (C) is 3d net *Mar '18*

Lovelit flames. 7×5, pp 24, is. net STOCKWELL, Oct. '18

Lover's gift; and Cro-magn, *Taylor* (Sir R) 5s net *Apr '18*

Lovers of silver, *Mars* (S. P. B.) 6s. net .. *July '18*

Lovers, poem, *Nexus* (R. C.) 2s. 6d net *Dec '17*

Lover's rosary, *Looker* (S. J.) 2s net *June '18*

Loves, Book of strange, *Bloch* (R. M.) 5s. net *July '18*

Love's burden, *Peterson* (M) 6s net .. *May '18*

Love's orient, *Wilford* (F. L.) 6s net .. *Mar '18*

Low (D. M.) see *Brackinbury* (B. V. F.) and *Low*

Low (David Allan)—A Pocket-book for mechanical engineers 7th imprl Illus Fcap 8vo 8s 6d net LONGMANS, June '18

Low (Sidney)—The Governance of England New ed., rev and re-set, w intro essay 8vo 8x5½, pp 360, 8s 6d net UNWIN, Nov '18

Lowell (A. Lawrence)—Governments and parties in Continental Europe 23rd impr. 2 vols 8vo 9x6, pp 463, 391, 21s net MILFORD, Nov. '18

Lowell, Aniv critical appreciation, *Higher* (W) 2s 6d net June '18

Lowland Scots regiment, *Macmillan* (Sir H) 2s net Mar '18

Lowndes (Mrs Belloc)—Jane Oglander Cheap ed Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp 255, 1s 6d net PEASANT, Mar '18

Lowndes (Mrs. Belloc)—Love and hatred 18mo 1s 9d net CHAPMAN & II, Oct '18

Lowndes (Mrs Belloc)—Out of the War? Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp 284, 7s net CHAPMAN & H, Oct. '18

Lowndes (Mrs Belloc) and others—Grim thirteen, *Greene* (F. S.) 6s 9d net Dec '18

Lowndes (Mildred)—A Poet for shute! 7½x5, pp 24, 6d net STOCKWELL, June '18

Low's Handbook to the charities of London, 1918 Cr 8vo 7½x4½, pp 302, 1s 6d net LOW, Nov '18

Loyal Westbury Volunteer Corp See under *Westbury*

Loyalty and disloyalty: what it means in Ireland, *Green* (A. S.) 3d net May '18

Loyalty play, *Owen* (H) 3s 6d net....Oct '18

Lyson (Paul Hyacinthe)—France the Apostle and the ethics of the war. three lectures. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 162, 3s net UNIV OF LONDON PR, Aug '18

Lucas (Sir Charles P.) ed—Historical geography of the British Dominions Vol 5, Canada Pt. 2 (Historical), Canada under British rule, by H. E. Egerton 2nd ed. Maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp 374, 5s (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, July '18

Lucas (Sir Charles)—Patriotism: an address 18mo. 6½x4, pp. 31, swd. 4d. net S P C K., July '18

Lucas (E. V.)—'Twixt eagle and dove. Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp 222, 6s net ... METHEUEN, Sep. '18

Lucy (R. M.)—From hour to hour. essays for odd moments. Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 228, 3s. 6d net K. PAUL, Apr. '18

"Lucian"—1920 dips into the near future 2s net Feb '18

Lucky Mr Loder, *Thorne* (G.) 5s. net....Aug. '18

Lucky seven, *Foote* (J. T.) 6s. net May '18

Lucretius, Poetry of, *Herford* (C. H.) is net June '18

Lucy Bettsworth, *Bourne* (G.) 3s 6d net MAY '18

Ludlow Castle and Church of St Lawrence Ludlow, Hist. and descrip sketch, &c., *Wright* (T.) 9d Oct. '18

Ludlow, Edmund, Adventures of, *Spalding* (T. A.) 1s. 6d net Jan. '18

LUYS

- Ludovici** (A. M.)—*Mansel Fellowes*. Cr 8vo
 $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp 296, 6s net RICHARDS, Nov '18

Luke, St., *Gospel of (unjudaized version)* fr Huntingdon Palimpsest, Buchanan (E. S.) 2s 6d net Nov '18

Lukis (Sir Charles Pardey) and Blackhaur (R. J. Col.)—*Tropical hygiene*. 2nd impr of 3rd ed., rev and enl Cr 8vo. 6s net THACKER, Sep '18

Lull (Richard Swann) ed.—*The Evolution of the earth and its inhabitants: a series of lectures* Illus. 8vo 9×6 , pp. 222, 10s 6d. net MILFORD, Nov. '18

Lull (Richard S.)—*Organic evolution* a text-book Cr 8vo 10s net MACMILLAN, Mar '18

Lumb (Norman P. L.)—*The Systematic treatment of gonorrhoea* 8vo pp. 127. LEWIS, June '18

Lumber, Kiln drying of, Tiemann (H. D.) 18s net Mar. '18
 "Lumber-Man" —*Clearing the ground*. 7s. 6d net Mar. '18

Lunacy and mental deficiency—3rd Annual report of Bd. of Control, 1916 Pts 1 and 2, ea 3d 4th do, 1917. Pt. 1, 6d Pt. 2, 4s H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17, Oct '18

Lunacy (Ireland)—66th Annual Report, 1916 18s H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr '18

Lunacy, &c (Scotland)—Gcn Bd of Control (Scotland) 4th Annual report 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Lunar Month and "Sportman's Guide" Annual summary of past racing for 1917. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp 198, 1s 6d (Bridewell Hse., Bridewell Pl., E.C. 4) "SPORTSMAN" Feb '18

Lung, Wounds of the War, Duval (P) 8s 6d net July '18

Lunn (Sir Henry)—*Chapters from my life* 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp 434, 10s 6d net CASSELL, Oct '18

Lure of the desert, Rhoads (K.) 1s 6d net MARSHALL'S

Lure of the little drum, Peterson (M.) 2s 6d net Feb '18

lusk (Graham)—Food in war time 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 46, 2s 6d SAUNDERS, Oct '18

Luther celebrations of 1917, Stalker (J.) 2d Feb '18

Luther, Martin, and the morning hour in literature, Günsaulus (F. W.) 1s 3d net Dec '17

Luther taught, What, Husslein (J.) and Reville (J. C.) 8d, net Mar '18

Luttinger (A) see Dubosc (A) and Luttinger

Lutyens (W. E.)—*Our Lady seeks Saint Elizabeth* a poem Illus. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 12, 1s. net B. MACDONALD, Jan '18

Lutz (Frank E.)—*Field book of insects* Cr 8vo 12s 6d net PUTNAM, A. I. '18

Lutz (Grace L. II)—*The Enchanted barn* Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp 313, 6s LIPPINCOTT, Sep '18

Lutz (II F.)—*Early Babylonian letters from Larsa* 57 pl. Demy 4to $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, 21s. net (*Yale oriental ser.* "Babylonian texts") MILFORD, Jan '18

Lutz (H. L.)—*The State tax commission* a study of the development and results of state control over the assessment of property for taxation 8vo $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp 684, 11s 6d net (*Harvard Economic studies*) MILFORD, Apr. '18

Luxemburg and her neighbours, Putnam (R) 12s 6d net Nov '18

Luxury duty—Explan statement on French tax on luxuries. 1d H M STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Luxury duty—Report fr. Select Cttee, w. proceedings, &c 6d H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18

Lyys (Georges)—*A Text-book on gonorrhoea*. Tr. and ed. by A. Foerster. 2nd rev. ed. 21s. BAILLIERE, Jan. '18

Lyys (Georges)—*A Treatise on cystoscopy and urethroscopy*. Tr. and ed., w. additions, by Abr. L. Walbarst. 8vo. pp. 386 KIMPTON, Sep. '18

LYALL

Lyall (Sir Charles J.)—Some aspects of ancient Arabic poetry, as illustrated by a little-known anthology [Mufaddaliyat]. Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 16, swd. 6d. net

(British Acad.) MILFORD, Aug '18

Lyall (David)—An English rose. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 311, 7s. net CASSELL, July '18

Lyall (Eric)—Two pierrot plays. The Dream stone; The Dream gate. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, 2s 6d net E MACDONALD, June '18
Lyceum book of war verse, *Macklin* (A. E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb '18

Lydekker (R.)—Wild life of the world: a descriptive survey of the geographical distribution of animals. 3 vols. 4to pp. 486, 452, 468, 84s. net, half-thr 10s net; in 12 sections, stiff, 72s net WARNT, Nov '18

Lyell (James P. R.)—A Fifteenth century bibliography [of John Bifus's (1404-c. 1515) MSS. and books]. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 8, swd. 2s. net
GRAFTON, July '18

Lyndall (Frances)—Hospital sketches. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 2s net ALLEN & U., Nov '18
Lyndwood affair, *Silberrad* (U. L.) 6s. net Feb. '18

Lynn (Escott)—Knights of the air. Illus. by Harold Earnshaw. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 384, 6s net CHAMBERS, Dec '18

Lyon (P. H. B.)—Songs of youth and war. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 64, 2s 6d net
E. MACDONALD, June '18

Lyon (W. T., Rev.)—The Aims of the Scottish bishoprics. Illus. by A. C. Croll Murray. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 105, 3s 6d net
(Selkirk) "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," Feb '18

Lyrical Legis, Macdonald (G. A.) is net .. May '18
Lyrical poems, *Hofmannsthal* (H. von) 5s 6d. net
July '18

Lyrics and parables, *Davies* (W.) 3s 6d net
Feb '18

Lyrics, English and Australasian: intro to study of lyrics, &c., *Osborn* (A. R.) and *Gwillim* (A. E.) 2s 6d Dec '18

Lyrics, Seven, *Mozley* (J. R.) 6d. net .. May '18

Lyrics, War, *Roberts* (M.) 2s 6d net .. Oct '18

Lysaght (Edward E.)—Self-government and business interests: a memorandum on the economic and fiscal aspects of the question 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 33, swd. 3d net
MAUNSEL, Mar '18

"M. J." See J. (M.)

"M. R. E." See E. (M. R.)

"M. S." See S. (M.)

McAlester (John)—The Magic cup and other poems. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 24, 1s.
(Ulverton 7, Market St.) HUME KITCHIN, Oct '18

Macan (R. W.)—Religious changes in Oxford during the last fifty years 2nd impr., rev Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 1s 6d net
MILFORD, Mar. '18

Macara (Sir Charles W.)—Social and industrial reform. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 207, 5s net
SHERRATT & H., Aug. '18

Macara (Sir Charles W.)—Social and industrial reform some international aspects. Addenda to 4th ed. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 1s
SHERRATT & H., Nov. '18

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, Lord)—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, *Hadow* (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) 2s 6d.
Sep. '18

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, Lord)—History of England. Chapter III. Ed. by W. F. Redaway. Ex fcaps. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 154, 2s. 3d. net
(Pitt Press Ser.) CAMB UNIV. PR., Aug '18

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, Lord)—Macaulay's Life of Johnson. Ed. w intro and notes, by John Downie. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 1s 6d net BLACKIE, June '18

MACDONALD

McBain (H. L.)—American city progress and the law. Demy 8vo 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 278, 6s 6d net
(Hewitt Lectures, 1917) MILFORD, May '18

Macbeth (Ann)—The Playwork book. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 159, 3s 6d net. MITHUEN, June '18
Macbeth, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Lewis, Yale S.) 2s 6d, 4s 6d net Sep '18

McCabe (Joseph)—The Growth of religion: a study of its origin and development. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 319, 6s. net WATTS, Nov '18

McCabe (Joseph)—The Popes and their Church. a candid account. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 267, 6s net WATTS, Mar. '18

Maccabees, Daniel and the, *Hooper* (F. B.) 2s net
JAN '18

Maccabees, Third and Fourth Books of, *Emmet* (C. W.) 3s 6d net Nov '18

McCarthy (Daniel J.)—The Prisoner of war in Germany. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 12s 6d net
SKETTINGTON, Oct. '18

McCarthy (Desmond)—Remnants. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 239, 5s net CONSTABLE, Apr '18

McCarthy (E. T.)—Incidents in the life of a mining engineer. Demy 8vo pp. 384, 15s net
ROULLEDGE, July '18

McCarthy (J. Bernard)—Crusaders: a play in two acts. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 52, 1s net
MAUNSEL, July '18

McCarthy (Mary)—A Pier and a band, a novel of the nineties. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 310, 6s net
CHATTO & W., Sep '18

M'Cheyne (Robert Murray, Rev.)—The Believer's joy. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 124, 1s 6d. net
OLDPHANTS, Nov. '18

McCloskey, John, Cardinal, Life of, *Farley* (J.) 15s net Apr '18

McConnel (Mr. David)—The Determination of sex. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 11, 2s (41A, Cromwell Rd Hove) MRS RUMENS, Nov '18

MacCoy (James David)—Dental and oral radiography 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 179
KIMPTON, Sep '18

McCracken (Mrs. George) see *Priestley* (L. A. M.)

McCurdy (C. A.)—Guilty! Prince Lichnowsky's disclosures 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, gratis
W H SMITH, Apr '18

McCurdy (C. A.)—The Terms of the coming peace. Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 48, swd. 1s net
ST CATHERINE PR., Dec '18

McCurdy (Charles A.)—To restore the Ten Commandments: the basis of a permanent peace for Europe. 8vo. pp. 15, 1d
HODDER & S., May '18

McCurdy (C. A.)—The Truth about the "secret treaties" 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd. 3d net
W H SMITH, July '18

McCurdy (Charles A.) intro—The War aims of the British people an historic manifesto Complete text of the War Aims Memorandum adopted by Labour Party and Parliamentary Cttee of Trade-Union Congress, Dec. 28, 1917 8vo. pp. 18, 1d HODDER & S., May '18

McCurdy (John T.)—War neuroses. Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 7s 6d net
CAMB UNIV. PR., Sep. '18

McCutcheon (George Barr)—Green fancy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 320, 6s net. HODDER & S., May '18

McCutcheon (George Barr)—The Prince of Graustark 8vo. pp. 254, 2s. net
HODDER & S., June '18

MacDill (John R.)—Tropical surgery and diseases of the Far East 8vo. pp. 302
KIMPTON, Oct '18

Macdonald (D. G.) and **Grant** (James)—A Simple system of book-keeping for farmers and smallholders, with model statement of accounts and balance-sheet. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 72, 1s 6d. net CHAMBERS, Oct. '18

MACDONALD

- Macdonald** (Donald)—Songs of an Islander Cr 8vo 1s 3d net **SROCK, June '18**
- Macdonald** (G R)—Lessons in Portuguese commercial correspondence Cr 8vo pp 107 2s. net **PITMAN, July '18**
- Macdonald** (G R)—Lessons in Spanish commercial correspondence 8vo pp 117, 1s 6d net **PITMAN, Dec '17**
- Macdonald** (George A.)—Lyrics Legis Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 52, swd 1s net (22 and 24, Lower Kensington Lane, S E 11) **WAYRE & SON, May '18**
- Macdonald** (J. Ramsay)—National defence a study in militarism Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp 132, swd 1s net **ALLYN & U., Mar '18**
- Macdonald** (John A.)—Notes on the constitutional reconstruction of the Empire 8vo pp 32 1d **P S KING, Dec '17**
- Macdonald** (John F.)—The Amazing City 8vo 9×6, pp 304, 8s. 6d net **RICHARDS, June '18**
- Macdonald** (Nina)—War-time nursery rhymes, dedicated to D O R A. Illus by L. Grace Arnold and Irene B. Arnold Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 78, swd 1s 6d net **ROUTLEDGE, Dec '18**
- Macdonald** (R St. J., M.D.)—Field sanitation Illus Cr 8vo 7½ 5, pp 202, 6s net (*Oxford medical publications*) **FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Oct '18**
- Macdonnell** (Anne)—The Italian fairy book Illus. by Morris Meredith Williams 8vo 8½×5½, pp 307, 6s net **UNWIN, Nov '18**
- McDowell** (Arthur)—Realism a study in art and thought 8vo 8½×5½, pp 304, 10s 6d net **CONSTABLE, Sep '18**
- Macedonia, Georgevitch (I. R.) 7s (d net 4s) 1s. Macedonian musings, Schigman (V. J.) 5s net **July '18**
- MacElroy (Andrew J.) see also Hutchinson (J. M.) and MacElroy, Kilner (W. G.) and MacElroy
- MacElwee** (R. S.)—Ports and terminal facilities Illus Cr 8vo pp 315, 15s net **HILL PUB CO, Sep '18**
- MacEntee** (John Francis)—Poems 1st, w intro note, by Padre Gregory Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 79, 2s 6d net **TALBOURNE, UNWIN, Mar '18**
- Macewen** (Alex. R.)—History of the Church in Scotland Vol 2, 1540-1560 8vo 9×6, pp 198, 7s 6d net **HODDER & S., Nov '18**
- McFadden** (G. V.)—His Grace of Grub Street Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 317, 6s net **LANE, Sep '18**
- McFadyen** (John Edgar)—Israël in modern speech Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 224, 6s net **CLARKE, Nov '18**
- McFadyen** (Joseph F., Rev.)—Jesus and life. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 278, 4s 6d net **CLARKE, May '18**
- Macfall** (Haldane, Maj.)—Beware the German's peace Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 171, 2s net **CASSELL, Mar '18**
- Macfarlan** (Alexander)—Mockery a tale of deceptions Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 280, 7s net **HEINEMANN, Nov '18**
- McFarland (J.) see Deaver (J. B.) and McFarland.
- Macfie** (Ronald Campbell)—The Art of keeping well. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 153, 6s 8d net **CASSELL, Feb. '18**
- Macfie** (Ronald Campbell)—The Romance of the human body Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 282, 5s. net **GARDNER, DARTON, Jan '18**
- McGibbon** (W. C.)—Marine engineer's drawing book, for 1st class candidates Board of Trade examinations 9th ed Folio 12½×9½, 7s. 6d net **MUNRO, Aug '18**
- Macgill** (Patrick)—Glenormain Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net **JENKINS, Sep. '18**
- McGrigor** (Montie)—The Snail Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 319, 6s net **LONG, Jan '18**

MACKENZIE

- McGuire** (Maude)—One and twenty 6½×4½, pp 31, 1s. net (*Little books of Georgian verse*) **R. MACDONALD, Dec. '18**
- Machard** (Alfred)—The Innocents a legend of war-time Tr by Mrs Rudolph Stawell. Illus by Poulbot. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp 111, 7s. 6d net **HODDER & S., Dec. '18**
- Machen** (Arthur)—Wai and the Christian faith 18mo 6½×4½, pp 62, 2s net **SKEFFINGTON, June '18**
- Machine and fitting shop practice, *Burley* (G W) Vol 1 **Jan '18**
- Machine design, Elem. of, *Nachman* (H L) 9s 6d net **July '18**
- Machine drawing, *Robson* (J II) 5s net **Oct '18**
- Machine gun, Hotchkiss, text bk and instruc course, *Singleton* (J 1.) 2s 6d net **Mar '18**
- Machine gun Lewis gunner, *Complete* 2s net **July '18**
- Machine gun Lewis guns, *Tactical handling of* 2s net **Sep '18**
- Machine gun transport work on active service** By an Officer of the Machine Gun Corps 18mo 5½×4, pp 60, swd is net **GALT & P., Jan '18**
- Machine shop practice, *Hartman* (W B) 4s 6d net **Feb '18**
- Machinists' handbook, Engineers' and, *Golding* (H A) 2s 6d net **May '18**
- Macintosh** (Douglas Clyde)—God in a world at war Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 60, swd is 6d net **ALLYN & U., Dec '18**
- Macintosh** (William)—The Face of an angel a study in mosaic 2ided 8vo pp 71, 1s 6d net (*Selkirk Scottish Chronicle*, June '18)
- M'Intyre** (David M.)—The Starting place of glory Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 96, 2s 6d net ("Starting place" ser) **MARSHALL BROS., July '18**
- Mackarness** (Charles Colridge)—The Poetry of Keble as a guide to the clergy in their pastoral work. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 61, swd. is 6d net **S P C K., Oct '18**
- McKay** (Herbert)—Classroom experimental science Cr 8vo 7½×4½, swd 1st year course, pp 63, 1s 6d net, 2nd year course, pp 79, 1s 6d net, 3rd year course, pp 79, 1s 6d net, 4th year course, pp 79, 2s net (*Kingsway ser*) **EVANS BROS., Dec '18**
- Mackay** (John R.)—Armageddon two discourses on the Great European War 4th ed 8vo pp 39, 3d **NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWSPAPER CO, Oct '18**
- Mackay** (John R.)—The Free Church and the Free Presbyterian Church the question of their union discussed. 7×4½, pp 83, 1s net **NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWSPAPER CO, June '18**
- Mackay** (W. Mackintosh, Rev.)—The Disease and remedy of sin 8vo 9×5½, pp 320, 7s 6d net **HODDER & S., Dec '18**
- McKenna** (Stephen)—The Sixth sense 2nd ed Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 247, 3s. 6d net **MUTHUEN, Feb '18**
- Mackenzie** (Compton)—The Early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 490, 6s net **SECKER, Aug. '18**
- Mackenzie** (De Witt)—The Awakening of India Intro by Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Younghusband Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 159, 2s 6d net **HODDER & S., Jan '18**
- Mackenzie** (E. G., Lt Col)—Notes on mess etiquette Cr 8vo pp 16, swd. is net **HEATH CRANTON, Oct. '18**
- Mackenzie** (E. Margery)—Poems 16mo, pp 19 **HUMPHREYS, Mar '18**
- Mackenzie** (Elizabeth) and Wood (Henry George)—Nisbet's Girls' realistic arithmetic Bks 4-7 Bk 4, 6½d, swd 4½d, bks 5-7, ea 7½d, swd 5½d. Teacher's book, 4-7 8vo Bks 4-6, ea 1s 2d. net, bk 7, 1s 5d net **NISBET, May '18**

MACKENZIE

McKenzie (F. A.)—Serving the King's men : how the Salvation Army is helping the nation. Cr. 8vo pp 76, swd 1s net HODDER & S., Aug '18

McKenzie (F. A.)—Through the Hindenburg Line : crowning day on the Western Front. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 437, 7s net HODDER & S., Dec '18

Mackenzie (J. S.)—Outlines of social philosophy. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 280, 10s 6d net ALLEN & U., Nov '18

Mackenzie (J. S. F., Col.)—British officials how to tell one from another. Illus by C. E. Talbot Ponsonby. Fol 12×10, pp 40, 5s net . UNWIN BROS., Jan '18

Mackenzie (Sir James)—Diseases of the heart. 3rd ed., 2nd imp., rev. Cr 4to 10×7½, pp 526, 31s 6d net (*Oxford medical papers*)

FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18

Mackenzie (M. C.) see *James* (W. H.) and Mackenzie

Mackenzie (Margaret)—The Station platform, and other poems. 5th ed. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 48, 2s 6d net SANDS, Nov '18

Mackenzie (Robert)—John Brown of Haddington. Cr 8vo 7½×4, pp 374, 12s net HODDER & S., Oct '18

Mackenzie (W. Leslie)—Scottish mothers and children. Carnegie U.K. Trust Presented gratuitously Feb '18

Mackenzie (William Colin)—The Action of muscles, incl muscle-test and muscle re-education. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 283, 12s 6d net LURIS, June '18

M'Kerlie (E. Marianne II)—Shrines in Alsace-Lorraine. Illus Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 190, 4s SANDS, Nov '18

McKicksaws at school, *Hope* (A. R.) 3s 6d net Oct. '18

McKie (David)—Bank book-keeping. Rev. 12 F. II Allan 4th ed 8½×5½, pp 101, 3s 6d net BAXENDINE, Mar '18

Mackie (Peter Jeffrey)—The Keeper's book. 14th ed., rev. and enl., by P. J. Mackie. 8vo pp 651, 7s 6d net MCQUODDALE & CO., June '18

Mackinnon (A. G., Maj-Chaplain Rev)—The Spirit that wins ; or, The Triumph of the Cross. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 183, 4s 6d net OLIPHANTS, Dec '18

Mackinnon (F. D.)—Effect of war on contract being an attempted analysis of the doctrine of discharge of contract by impossibility of performance, with a résumé of the principal cases decided in the English Courts during the present war. 8vo 9×6, pp. 36, swd 2s 6d net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Jan '18

Mackintosh (A. M.)—Brigadier Mackintosh of Borlum, Jacobite hero and martyr. 8vo pp 64, swd 4s. 6d (The Hermitage, Nairn) AUTHOR, Dec '18

Mackintosh, Brigadier, of Borlum, Jacobite hero and martyr, *Mackintosh* (A. M.) 4s 6d Dec '18

Mackintosh (E. A.)—Misereere From "A Highland regiment" 8vo swd 1s net LANE, Dec '18

Mackintosh (E. A.)—War, the liberator, and other pieces. With a memoir. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 156, 5s net LANE, July '18

McKirky (Alex)—A Message to the Church. 7½×4½, pp 10, 3d net STOCKWELL, Apr. '18

Macklin (Alys Eyrle) ed.—The Lyceum book of war verse. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 60, swd, 1s 6d net E. MACDONALD, Feb '18

Mackrow (Clement) and Woollard (Lloyd)—The Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket book. 12th ed 18mo 6½×4½, pp 772, 16s net LOCKWOOD, Oct. '18

McMILLAN

MacLachlan, Ewen, librarian to University and King's College, Aberdeen, 1800-1818, *Anderson* (P. J.) is 6d. net Nov '18
MacLachlan (H. G.) see *Leon* (H. M.) and MacLachlan

MacLagan (O. F.)—The Way to victory, with a scheme for an immediate League of Nations. With intro—“A League of Nations what it means and what it will accomplish,” by C. A. McCurdy. 8vo 8½×5½, pp 113, 2s 6d net (International Buildings, Legard Rd, N. 5)

E. R. DUKE, SIMPKIN, Nov '18

MacLaren (R.)—Out of the dust of battle. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 287, 6s MURRAY & E., May '18

McLaren (R. S.)—Mechanical engineering for beginners and others. 3rd ed., rev. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp 332, 5s net (Scientific text-books) C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18

McLaughlin (A. C.)—Sixteen causes of war. 8vo pp 16, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago war papers* No. 4) CAMB. UNIV. PR. APR. '18

MacIay (Sir Joseph P.) ed.—The Starting place of the day—a book of prayers for family worship. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 96, 2s 6d net (Starting places) MARSHALL BROS., June '18

MacLean (Clara Chamberlain)—The Laws of health and prosperity and how to apply them—twelve lessons in spiritual science with technique, &c. 8vo. pp 158, 5s 6d net POWELL, May '18

Maclean (D., Rev.)—Our banner and its battles. By “A Disruption Minister” Continued by Rev. D. M. 6d net July '18

Maclean (Duncan)—Poems. Ed by John Ridell. 8vo pp 318, 5s net HUXLEY, Jan '18
Maclean (F.) see *Squire* (C.) and *Maclean*

Maclean (Hugh)—Iodism and allied substances—the lipins. Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp 213, 7s 6d net (Monographs on biochemistry) LONGMANS, Apr '18

Maclean (J. Kennedy)—Apostles of the Belgian trenches [Ralph C. and Judith F. Noiton] 8vo pp 92, 1s od. MARSHALL BROS., Dec '17

Maclean (Norman) and Slater (J. R. P.)—God and the soldier. 7½×5, pp 284, 3s. 6d net HODDER & S., Dec. '17

Maclean (Stuart)—Alexis a story of love and music. 8vo pp 316, 6s net APPLETON, Dec. '17

Macleish (A.)—Tower of ivory. Foreword by L. Mason. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp 82, 4s 6d net MILFORD, Mar '18

Macleod (G. Hamilton)—The Blight of Kultur. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 238, 5s. net. LOW, July '18

McLeod (Irene Rutherford)—The Darkest hour. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 128, 5s net CHATTO & W., Sep '18

McLeod (Irene Rutherford)—Graduation. A novel Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 332, 6s net CHATTO & W., Nov '18

Macleod (J. M. II)—Burns and their treatment, including dermatitis from high explosives. Fcap 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 176, 6s net (Oxford war primers) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Mar. '18

Macleod (S. B.)—Poems of love and war. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 85, 3s 6d net SIMPKIN, Sep '18

Macmahon (Ella)—An Honourable estate. New and rev ed 7½×5, pp 316, 6s MILLS AND B., Dec '17

MacManus (Anna J.) see *Carbery* (E.)

Macmanus (James T.)—Modern methods in the diagnosis and treatment of phthisis, w. spec. ref. to tuberculin. 8½×5½, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net BALE, July '18

Macmanus (L.)—The Professor in Erin. 8vo pp 246, 5s net. . . . M. H. GILL, Sep '18

McMillan (C. D. H.)—The Harvest and the vintage an interpretation of the times. 7½×5, pp. 96, 1s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Aug. '18

MACMILLAN

- Macmillan** (Cyrus)—Canadian wonder tales Illus by George Sheringham. Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 8, pp 215, 15s. net LANE, Oct '18

Macmillan (Karl D.) Protestantism in Germany Demy 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 300, 6s 6d net MILDRED, Feb '18

Macmillan's Geog exer bks, *Walls* (B C), India 8d , Physical geography, is 6d July, Oct '18

McMinnies (W G, Flight-Com)—Practical flying complete course of flying instruction With a chapter on the medical aspects of aviation, by H. Graem Anderson Illus by Flight-Lieut E. I. Ford Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 245, 3s 9d net TEMPLE PR, May '18

Macnab (John)—Trigonometry simplified 6th ed, rev and enl. 8vo pp 79, 5s. net PHILIP, Sep '18

Macnair (Wilson)—Glass houses Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 304, 6s net CHATTO & W, Mar '18

Macnamara (Bainsley)—The Valley of the squinting windows 7½ x 5, pp 212, 5s. net MAUNSEL, May '18

Macnamara (Rachel Swete) Lark's Gate a novel Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 272, 6s net HURST & B, Mar '18

McNeile (A H)—The Book of Exodus 2nd ed rev 8vo 15s net (*Westminster Commentaries*) METHUEN, Sep '18

Macneill (Eoin) see *Kilmore* (Bp of) and Macneill

MacNeill (J. G. Swift)—The Constitutional and parliamentary history of Ireland till the Union 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 527, 10s 6d net TALBOT PR, UNWIN, Jan '18

MacNicoll (Gibson)—Cracks and Clavers 8vo pp 66, 3s 6d . . . FRASER, ASHER, Dec '17

Macphail (Hector)—Model answers to questions on nursing set by the Medico-Psychological Association 2nd ed 8vo pp 253, 3s 6d SCIENTIFIC PR, Dec '18

Macphail (J. M.)—Ascola. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 88, is 6d net (*Heritage of India ser.*) MILFORD, Mar '18

Macpherson (Stewart) and Read (Ernest)—Aural culture based upon musical appreciation. Pt 3 8vo pp 187, Imp 6s net J. WILLIAMS, Nov '18

MacQuarrie (Hector)—Over here impressions of America by a British officer 8vo 6s net LIPPINCOTT, July '18

MacSorley (Catherine Mary)—The Road through the Bog Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 128, is 9d. net S.P.C.K., Nov '18

McTaggart (J. McT. F.)—Studies in Hegelian cosmology 2nd ed Dublin 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 344, 8s net CAMB UNIV PR, Apr '18

McTaggart, William, *Caw* (J. L.) 25s net Feb. '18

McTrusty (J. W.)—Arithmetic for miners Pt 1 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp 80, is. 6d . . . WALL, Jan '18

McTrusty (J. W.)—Mine gases and gas testing for underground officials and workmen Illus 2nd ed, rev. and enl. 8vo 8½ x 5½, pp. 174, 2s 6d "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE Jan. '18

MacWalter (James Charles)—The Nature of pyrexia and its relation to micro-organisms 8vo pp 31 Priv pr (Dublin). Middle Abbey St) INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS, Feb '18

Madame *Flaubert* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Madams (Juha P.)—Co-operative Union Limited, the story retold. an intermediate text-book on co-operation. 8vo pp 151 (Manchester: 188, Corporation St) CO-OP PRINTING SOC., Jan '18

Made free in prison, *Mason* (E. Williamson) 3s. 6d. net Sep '18

Made in the Pans, *Wilson-Carmichael* (A.) 3s 6d net Nov '18

Madgwick affair, *Whitelaw* (D.) 5s. net . . . July '18

Madonna of the beech wood, &c, *Roberts* (M.) 6s net July '18

MALADIES

- Madias, Town planning in, *Lanchester* (H V) 12s 6d net July '18

Maeterlinck (Maurice)—The Burgomaster of Stilemonde : a play in three acts. Tr by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos Cr. 8vo. 7x4½, pp 120, 5s. net **METHUEN**, Sep. '18

Maeterlinck (Maurice)—The Miracle of Saint Anthony. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Cr. 8vo 7x4½, pp 84, 3s 6d net **METHUEN**, Apr. '18

Magee (J. A. V., Rev.)—God's love and man's perplexity Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 93, 3s net **SKIFFRINGTON**, Feb '18

Magi, Treasure of the mod Zoroastrianism. *Moulton* (F II) 8s 6d net **Feb** '18

Magic apples, &c., *Friedlander* (G) 3s net Dec '18

Magic cup, *M'Alester* (J) 1s **Oct** '18

Magic wine, &c., *Kribbit* (F) 3s. net **Apr** '18

Magnay (Sir William)—The Hunt ball mystery. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp 304, 5s. net **WATSON**, I, **ALB** '18

Magnetic measurements and experiments, *Palmer* (A. R.) 1s 6d net **July** '18

Magnetism and electricity for home study, *Petrov* (H. E.) 5s net **Sep** '18

Magnetism and electricity, *Practical manual of*, *Jamieson* (A) 3s 6d net **June** '18

Magneto and electric ignition, *Hubert* (W) 3s net **Aug** '18

Magnificent Ambersons, *Tarkington* (B) 6s net **Ocl** '18

Magnus (Laurie)—A General sketch of European literature in the centuries of romance 8vo 9x5½, pp. 428, 10s 6d net K **PAUL**, June '18

Magrath (C J)—Ypres-Yper a few notes on its history before the war Illus. 7½x5, pp 40, is **NAI COUNCIL OF THE YMCA**, Aug '18

Maguire (D L) ed.—The Ladder of vision choice thoughts selected fr writings of Preb. H P Denison Arranged by D L M 2s net **Mar** '18

Mahabaleshwar, *Parasnus* (D B) 8s **Dec** '18

Mahdi's camp, Ten years' captivity in the, 1882-1892, *Wingate* (Sir F) 3s 6d **Nov** '18

Mahimnastava of Pushpadanta Greatness of Shiva, *Avalon* (A) 3s **Oct** '18

Mahoney (Henry C.) and Talbot (Frederick A)—Interned in Germany Narrated by H C M. Chronicled by F. A. T. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 287, 6s net **Low**, Aug '18

Maid and her money, *Allerton* (M) 5s net **May** '18

Maid, mother—and widow. poems, *Dancing* (J) 8d net **Sep** '18

Maid of France, *Binghouse* (H) 8d net **Dec** '17

Mailing lists, Directory of, *Thompson* (W. S) 12s. 6d net **Mar.** '18

Maimed, Physical and occupational re-education of the, *Camus* (J) 5s net **Dec** '18

Mairet (P. A. and Ethel)—An essay on crafts and obedience. 8vo pp. 8, swd. 6d. net **PEPPER**, Oct '18

Mais (S P. B)—Lovers of silver Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp 301, 6s net **RICHARDS**, **July** '18

Mais (S P. B) ed.—A Schoolmaster's diary being extracts from the journal of Patrick Tihherne, M A, sometime assistant master at Radchester and Marlton Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp 317, 6s net **RICHARDS**, **June** '18

Maitland-Davidson (Olivia)—The Letters of Eve. Cr 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 246, 6s net **CONSTABLE** **Nov** '18

Maitland of Castle Rough, *Fraser* (T A) 5s net **Jan** '18

Making of an Englishman, *George* (W. L.) is 6d net **July** '18

Maktoub, *Craig* (M) 6s **May** '18

Maladies, Minor, and their treatment, *Wellsways* (L.) 7s 6d. net **Feb.** '18

MALARIA

- Malaria, Anti-, work in Macedonia among Brit troops, Willoughby (W. G.) and Cassidy (L.) 3s 6d net ... Apr. '18
- Malaria contracted in England in 1917, Local Govt Bd Reports, 119, 4s Abridged ed., 2s Aug., Oct. '18
- Malaria in Macedonia, Armand-Delille (1^r) 6s net Apr. '18
- Malay, Colloquial, Winsted (R. O.) 6s.6d Mar. '18
- Malay States—Reports, 1916. Unfederated, under British protection, 1s. 3d; Federated, 9d. H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17
- Malcolmson (K.)—A Good man? Demy 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp 82, 1s. 6d net .. SROCK, Mar. '18
- Malden (Richard Henry)—Watchman, what of the night? being some thoughts on the position and ideals of the Church of England Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 255, 5s net .. MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Malherbe (Henry)(Henry Croisilles)—The Flaming Sword of France Sketches from an observation post of the French artillery near Verdun Tr. by Lucy Menzies Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 108, 6s net..... DENT, Oct. '18
- Mallesson (Miles)—Young Heaven, and three other plays Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 108, 3s 6d net .. ALLYN & U., July '18
- Mallock (W. H.)—Capital, war and wages three questions in outline. Demy 12mo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 86, 2s. net .. BLACKIE, July '18
- Mallock (W. H.)—The Limits of pure democracy. 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 417, 1s5 net CHAPMAN & H., Jan. '18
- Malone (H. L.)—Strange—Winifred a romance of Rumayne. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 207, 5s net C H KELLY, Nov. '18
- Maloney (W. J. M. A.)—Locomotor ataxia, tabes dorsalis an intro to the study and treatment of nervous diseases for students and practitioners Illus 8vo pp 320, 1s5 net APPLETION, Apr. '18
- Maltby (S. E.)—Manchester and the movement for national elementary education, 1800-1870 Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 183, 1os 6d net MANCHESTER UNIV PR, Oct. '18
- Malynski (Count Emin mucl)—A Short cut to a splendid peace 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 42, 1s net P S KING, June '18
- Man behind the bars, Taylor (W. L.) .. Jan. '18
- Man from Egypt, Hill (H.) 2s 6d net June '18
- Man from the clouds, Houston (J. S.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Man from Trinidad, Doutie (M.) 6s net .. July '18
- Man in court, Hill (H.) 2s 6d net Dec. '18
- Man in evening clothes, Scott (J. R.) 6s net June '18
- Man in grey, Orczy (Baroness) 6s net .. June '18
- Man is a spirit, Hill (J. A.) 5s net Feb. '18
- Man market, Wentworth-James (G. de S.) is 3d net .. Mar. '18
- Man of Silver Mount, Pemberton (M.) 6s net Feb. '18
- Man that God kissed, Cortis-Stamford (F.) 2s 6d net .. Nov. '18
- Man the product of evolution, Is, Whittnee (S. J.) 6d net .. June '18
- Man who chose poverty. St Francis, Dykes (J.) and Standing (C.) 2s 6d net .. Jan. '18
- Man who lost himself, Stacpoole (H. de V.) 6s net July '18
- Man who understood women, &c, Merrick (L.) 6s net .. Nov. '18
- Man who was good, Merrick (L.) 1s. 9d July '18
- Man who was good, Merrick (L.) 6s. net .. Nov. '18
- Man with nine lives, Marsh (R.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
- Man with the club foot, Valentine (D.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Manasevich (Boris)—A Polish manual for self-tuition. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 147, 2s. 6d. net (Trubner's Language manuals) K PAUL, Jan. '18

MANUAL

- Manchester and the movement for nat elem education, 1800-1870, Maltby (S E) 1os 6d net Oct. '18
- Manchester City Battalion, Kempster (F) and Westropp (H. C E) 5s. net Dec. '17
- Manchester Diocesan directory and churchman's almanack, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 423, 1s. 6d. net SHERRATT & H., Feb. '18
- Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society—Journal, 1916-1917. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 74, 5s. net ... MANCHESTER UNIV PR, Jan. '18
- Manchester Univ. History School—Finance and trade under Edward III, Unwin (G) 15s net Apr. '18
- Manchesters in the East, With, [War] Hurst (G. B.) 2s. 6d net Feb. '18
- Mandelstamm (Valentin). The Cossack atomance. Tr fr French by Mariette Soman. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 304, 5s net JARROLD, Apr. '18
- Manhood, Stuff of, Speer (R F) 4s 6d net Apr. '18
- Manifestation of Antichrist, Blacket (J.) 1s 6d net Aug. '18
- Manion (Robert James)—A Surgeon in arms 8vo. pp 309, 6s. net.... APPLETON, Aug. '18
- Mann (Hamish) (Lucas Cappa) - A Subaltern's musings Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 96, 3s 6d net LONG, Apr. '18
- Mann (Harold II.) and others—Land and labour in a Deccan village 8vo 9 x 6, pp 190, 5s net (Univ of Bombay Economic ser NO. 1) MII FORD, Mar. '18
- Mann (Ludovic Maclellan)—Mary, Queen of Scots, at Lang-side, 1568 9 x 7, pp 160, 5s. (Glasgow 144, St Vincent St) AUTHOR, Oct. '18
- Mann (Mary F.)—The Pedlar's pack Cr 8vo, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 242, 6s net MILLS & B., Dec. '18
- Manners (J. Hartley)—Peg o' my heart 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 140, 2s net FRENCH, Aug. '18
- Manning, Cardinal Eminent Victorians, Strachey (L.) 1os 6d net May '18
- Man's ancestry, Problem of, Wood-Jones (F.) 7d net .. May '18
- Man's redemption of man, Osler (W.) 1s 3d, 7d. net .. Nov. '18
- Man's relation to God, Rowntree (J. W.) 1s. 6d net Jan. '18
- Man's unconscious conflict, Lay (W.) 7s 6d net Feb. '18
- Mansel Fellowes, Ludovici (A. M.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Mansfield (Charlotte)—The Dupe a British and South African story of the years 1914 and 1915 3rd impress Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 304, 2s 6d net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Mansion (Horace) and Anderson (Anne)—Old French nursery songs Music arr. by H M. Pictured by A A 11 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 87, 6s net HARRAP, Dec. '17
- Manson (Thomas)—Humours of a Peat Commission Vol 1 Illus. by Arthur Abernethy. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 223, 5s. net (Crwick : Mountholy St) T. & J. MANSON, Aug. '18
- Manson (William)—Christ's view of the Kingdom of God: a study in Jewish apocalyptic and in the mind of Jesus Christ (Bruce Lectures) Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 192, 3s net CLARKE, May '18
- Mantell (L.)—A Manual of motor mechanics and high-efficiency tuning 3rd ed Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 205, 2s. 6d net TEMPLE PR, June '18
- Manual of splints and appliances for the treatment of bone and joint injuries, as supplied to the United States Army by the American Red Cross. Illus. Fcap. 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 220, 2s. 6d. net .. FROWDE AND H. & S., Jan. '18
- Manual of the Sodality of the Eucharistic Heart of Jesus. Compiled by a Religious. 12mo, pp. 31, 1s. net, 6d net.. WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18

MANUAL

- Manual** of the steam wagon (A) : maintenance, overhaul, garage and running repairs : how to get the best out of all types of steam road vehicles Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 104, 2s net
TEMPLE PR, Aug '18
- Manufacturers, Chemistry for engineers and, Blount (B) and Bloxam (A G) Vol 1 1s net June '18
- Manufacturing costs, Dicksee (L R.) is. 6d net Feb '18
- Manures, Artificial, for allotments and gardens, Corrie (G A) 6d Mai '18
- Manuring, Science and practice of, Dyke (W) 2s net Dec '18
- Manuscript** writing Repr fr "Child Study," June, 1916-March, 1917 2nd ed Ryl 8vo, 9 $\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp 24, swd is net LONGMANS, Sep '18
- Manuscript** writing and lettering : a handbook for schools and colleges, showing the historical development and practical application to modern handwriting of several manuscript styles derived from ancient Roman letters By an Educational Expert Illus 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp 178, 5s net HOGG, Oct '18
- Manuscripts, Descent of, Clark (A C) 28s net Apr '18
- Manwaring** (G B)--If we return letters of a soldier of Kitchener's Army Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 172, 3s 6d net LANE, June '18
- Many fronts, Freeman (I R) 6s net Dec '18
- Many thanks--Ben Bassett, *Le Hamel* (H) is 6d net Apr '18
- Map, "Daily Telegraph" No 25, Races of Europe, Gross (A) 4s 6d net Jan '18
- Map, Military 6s net Aug '18
- Map of the European battle fronts, Contoured, Philips' is 6d net Aug '18
- Map of the Front, Bird's-eye, Daily Mail Sect 5 7d net Nov '18
- Map of the Western Front, Allies 2s 6d net Nov '18
- Map** of the world showing wireless stations, 1918 Revised issue 8vo folded, 2s net WIRELESS PR, June '18
- Map reading, Contouring and, Wallis (B C) 2s Oct '18
- Map, Strategical, of Mesopotamia and Asia Minor, Philips' 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb '18
- Map, Strategical, of Palestine, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, Philips' 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb '18
- Map, Strategical record, of the Western Front, 1914-1918, Philips' 2s net Aug '18
- Map, War See under *War*
- Map work, Bryant (V S) and Hughes (T H) 5s net May '18
- Mappin** (G B)--Can we compete? Germany's assets in finance, trade, education, consular training, &c, and a proposed British war cost reduction programme Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 159, 4s 6d net SKELFINGTON, Dec '18
- Maps : how to read and make them, Fenn (E A H) 6d net May '18
- Marburg** (Theodore) ed --Draft convention for League of Nations by a group of American jurists, and publicists. Description and comment by T M 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 46, is 3d net MACMILLAN, Nov '18
- March** (Norah II) --Towards racial health 3rd ed 8vo pp 335, 4s 6d net ROULEDGE, May '18
- Merchant** (Bessie)--Cynthia wins a tale of the Rocky Mountains. Illus. by John E Sutcliffe Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 288, 4s 6d net BLACKIE, Oct '18
- Merchant** (Bessie)--A Dangerous mission : a tale of Russia in revolution. Illus by Wal Paget Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 256, 3s 6d net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Marches, British, for schools, Shaw (Martin) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18

MARRIAGE

- Marchmont** (Arthur W) --The Unguarded hour. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 352, 6s. net CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Marcosson** (Isaac F) --The Business of war. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 213, 5s. net LANE, Aug. '18
- Mardel** (Nina) --Plum song $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 31, is net L MACDONALD, Dec '17
- Marden** (Orison Swett) and Connolly (Margaret) --Do it to a finish Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, is 3d net W RIDER, May '18
- Mardon** (James B) --Tale of terror $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 15, 6d net STOCKWELL, Oct '18
- Mare (W de la) see *De la Mare*
- Margaret Roper tragedy, Osborn (Y) 1s. May '18
- Margerison** (John S) --Destroyer doings. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 124, is 6d net PLARSON, Mai '18
- Margerison** (John S) --The Hungry Hundred (Royal Naval Reserve) Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 180, 3s 6d net PLARSON, May '18
- Margerison** (John S) --Hunters of the U-boat. 12mo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 108, is 6d net PEARSON, July '18
- Margerison** (John S) --Patrol patrols. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 251, 6s net HODDER & S, July '18
- Marigold, Wyngate (V) is 3d net Nov '18
- Marine Engine-room practice, Liversidge (J G) 7s 6d net Nov '18
- Marine engineering 16 in questions and answers, Botts (A D) is 6d net Apr '18
- Marine engineers' annual pocket log, &c, Munro's, 1919 2s 6d net Dec '18
- Marine engineer's drawing book for 1st class candidates, McGibbon (W C) 7s 6d net Aug '18
- Marine engineers' engine room 1st bk., Usbourne (W S) 8d net Jan. '18
- Marine engineers' Verbal question, and answer for, Tod (J) 5s net Feb '18
- Marine** oil engine handbook 4th ed 8vo pp 194, 2s net TEMPLE PR, July '18
- Marine oil engines, Martin (W D) 3s 6d net June '18
- Marine steam turbine, Sothern (J W M) 3os net Oct '18
- Maris, Matthew illus souvenir, Thomson (D C) 42s, 21s net June '18
- Mark, St, Gospel Ten minutes with the Bible. is 6d net Jan '18
- Mark Seaworth, Kingston (W H G) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- "Mark Stirrup" collection of fossil insects, &c, Bolton (II) 3s. net Apr '18
- Marketing, Co-operative, Cumberland (W W) 6s 6d. net Jan. '18
- Markin** (Yoshio) --Old English nursery rhymes Japanised $7\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, 2s 6d net DRAIS, Dec '17
- Marks** (Gertrude C) --The Maternity nurses' daily guide, or pocket-book of reference 3rd ed 18mo $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp 147, 2s net BAILLIERE, Feb '18
- Marlowe** (Mary) --The Women who wait Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 282, 6s net SIMPKIN, May '18
- Marlowe (N.) see Wells (W. B) and Marlowe.
- Marne, tale of the war, Wharton (E) 3s 6d net Dec '18
- Marr** (J E) and Shapley (A B) eds --Handbook to the natural history of Charnwoodshire Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 268, swd 1s net CAMB UNIV PR, Apr '18
- Marr** (Margaret) --The Wise urchin Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 187, swd 2s net DANIEL, June '18
- Marriage, Norwich (E) 1s 6d, 1s net Mar. '18
- Marriage a success, How to make your. is net July '18
- Marriage** as a wealth distributor By "An Ass", Colt" $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 54, is net MORING, Jan '18
- Marriage, Modern, and how to bear it, Braby (M. C) is 6d. net Mar. '18

MARRIAGE

- Marriage**, Psychology of, *Gallichan* (W. M.) 5s. net Mar '18

Marriage: Sex lore, *Herbert* (Mrs. S.) 7s 6d net Oct. '18

Marriage . will not take place play, *Suso* (A) 1s. net Mar. '18

Marriages See *Births*, deaths and marriages

Married by stealth, *Warden* (F.) 5s net .. Oct. '18

Married love, *Stops* (M C) 5s ret .. Mar '18

Married or single, *Croker* (B. M.) 1s. 6d net Aug '18

Mariott (J. A. R.)—The Eastern question an historical study in European diplomacy. 2nd ed., rev Maps Cr 8vo 8 x 5, pp 550, 8s. 6d net ..(Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Nov. '18

Mariott (J. A. R.)—English history in Shakespeare. 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 208, 10s 6d net CHAPMAN & H, Mar '18

Mariott (J. A. R.)—The European Commonwealth: problems, historical and diplomatic 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 382, 15s. net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Nov '18

Marrying man, *Silvia* (C. B.) 6s net Mar '18

Marsdon (Frank)—Graduated lessons in commercial French for elementary and intermediate students Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 106, 2s net PITMAN, June '18

Marsh (A. S.)—The Maritime ecology of Holme next-the-Sea, Norfolk Repr in "Journal of Ecology," Vol. 3, no 2, June, 1915 Illus Ryl 8vo 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 29, 2s net WTSLEY, June '18

Marsh (Edward)—Rupert Brooke a memoir Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 159, 5s net SIDGWICK & J, Dec '18

Marsh (F. E.) see *Middleton* (R.) and *Mush*

Marsh (H. G. C.) illus—Tot and Tim Fol 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, 6s net COLLINS, Oct '18

Marsh (Richard)—A Man with nine lives. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 320, 2s 6d net WARD, L., Mar '18

Marsh (Richard)—On the jury, and other stories Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 299, 5s net MI. THURSTON, Feb '18

Marsh (Richard)—Orders to mauiv Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 320, 7s net . LONG, Nov '18

Marshall (A Milnes) and *Hurst* (C. Herbert)—A Junior course of practical zoology. 8th ed., rev by F. W. Gamble Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 551, 12s. net J. MURRAY, Oct. '18

Marshall (Archibald)—Abingdon Abbey Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 388, 7s net S. PAUL, Sep '18

Marshall (H. E.)—Boy kings and girl queens. New and cheaper ed 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 384, 5s net GRAFTON, Sep '18

Marshall (H. E.)—Doing their bit in Tea-pot Land and other fairy stories Cr 8vo 1s 6d net MUIRHEAD, Jan. '18

Marshall (J. B.)—Caliph for a day Imp 16mo 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, 6d, swd 5d (*Bright story reader* No. 136) E. J. ARNOLD, Sep '18

Marshall (L. C.) ed.—Quartermaster and ordnance supply: a guide to the principles of the Supply Service of the United States Army By Instructors of the Army Supply Service Course Cr 8vo 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 212 interleaved, 6s. 6d. net (*Materials for the study of business ser*) CAMBR UNIV PR, Dec '18

Marson (Charles L., Rev)—The Psalms at work: being the English Church Psalter with notes on the use of the Psalms 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, reduced to 4s. 6d. net W. J. BRYCE, June '18

Marson (Percival)—Glass and glass manufacture. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 138, 2s net (*Common commodities and industries*) . PITMAN, Feb. '18

Martel (T. de) see *Chatelin* (Ch.) and *Martel*.

Martie the unconquered, *Norris* (K.) 5s. net Feb. '18

MASON

- Martin** (Geoffrey)—Industrial and manufacturing chemistry Pt 1, Organic. 4th ed., rev and enl. Fol. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 764, 36s net. **LOCKWOOD, Sep '18**

Martin (Geoffrey) ed.—Industrial and manufacturing chemistry Pt 2, Inorganic. Vols 1 and 2 2nd ed. Fol. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 516, 49s, ea. 28s net. **Sep, Oct '18**

Martin (John F.)—The Gunners' pocket notes 2nd ed. 16mo F. GROOM, Dec '17

Martin (Stuart)—The Story of the Thirteenth [Canadian] Battalion, 1914-1917. Cr. 8vo. pp. 19, swd. 6d net. CHARLES, Oct '18

Martin (W. D.)—Marine oil engines. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 129, 3s 6d net. MUNRO, June '18

Martin (William, Rev)—St. Paul's ethical teaching $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 234, 4s 6d net HUMPHREYS, Jan. '18

Martin Schuler, Wilson (R.) 7s. net Oct. '18

Martin, son of John, Nicholson (C A) 6s net Dec '18

Martineau (Harriet)—Feats on the fjord E by F C Tilney 8vo 2s net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18

Martyn (Edward)—The Dream physician: a play in five acts Cr. 8vo 2s net TALBOT PR ; UNWIN, Mar '18

Martyn (Edward)—The Dream physician: play in five acts Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 87, 2s 6d net DUCKWORTH, Apr. '18

Martyrs, New book of [wai], *Duhamul* (C) 5s net .. . Mar '18

Marugen (Baty) & Co, Tokio—Loan and hire notes on English laws of lending and hiring Cr. 8vo 3s 6d net SWEET & M, Aug '18

Maiveill (Andrew) see Vaughan (Henry) and Muivell—(A) The Best of both worlds: a choice taken from their poems [With notes] by F Meynell 3s net July '18

Marvels of Divine Grace, Nuremberg (J B) 2s, 1s net .. . Mar '18

Marvin (Walter T.)—The History of European philosophy. an introductory book Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 452, 8s 6d net MACMILLAN, Mar '18

Marx, Karl life and teaching, *Coutes* (Z K) 2d. Stp '18

Marx (Wm J.) and others—The Dreadnought adventure book 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, 4s net COLLINS, Sep '18

Mary, Queen of Scots, at Langside, 1568. *Mann* (L M) 5s Oct '18

Mary II, Life of Princess and Queen of England, *Sundaris* (M F) 6s net .. . Dec '18

Mary of the winds, and other tales. By "Enedeen" Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 313, 6s net J. MURRAY, Mar '18

Mary Plantagenet, *Snaith* (J. C) 6s net.. May '18

Mary the Blessed, Romance of, *Cordeau* (K M) 3s, 6d net .. . July '17

Marylebone Hist. of Berners Estate, *Slater* (J) July '18

Mary's moving pictures of herself and the others, *Hankey* (H M A) 3s 6d. net .. . Jan '18

Masefield (John)—A Poem and two plays Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 152, 5s net HEINEMANN, Dec '18

Mashi, stories, *Tagore* (SRI R) 5s net .. Mar '18

Mask, The, *Le Queux* (W) 9d net .. Feb. '18

Mason (A. E. W.)—The Courtship of Morrisse Buckler. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 1s 6d. net COLLINS, Apr. '18

Mason (E Williamson)—Made free in prison. With an intro note by Edward Carpenter Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 221, 3s. 6d. net ALLEN & U, Sep '18

Mason (John, Capt.)—The Valley of dreams. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, July '18

MASON

- Mason** (W. T.)—Questions and notes on I Samuel. 10th thousand. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 27, 9d. (*Mason's Scripture manual*) SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Massachusetts State Bd of Health. State sanitation, *Whipple* (G. C.) Vol. 2. 10s 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Massage, *Goodall-Copestake* (B. M.) Feb. '18
- Massage and medical gymnastics, *Kleen* (E. A. G.) 21s net June '18
- Massage, Lessons on, *Palmer* (M. D.) 10s Oct. '18
- Massard** (F. Victor)—French exercises Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 139, 2s 6d. RIVINGTONS, Sep. '18
- Massard** (F. Victor) and Durno (Charles)—A French grammar, for schools and colleges Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 4s. RIVINGTONS, Sep. '18
- Massart** (Jean)—The Secret press in Belgium Cr. by Bernard Miall Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 105, 2s 6d. net. UNWIN, Jan. '18
- Massey** (J. Dunham-) see *Dunham-Massey*.
- Massey** (W. T.)—The Desert campaigns Illus by James McBey Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 104, 6s net CONSTABLE, May '18
- Master** of crime (A). The life story of Charles Williams Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 242, 2s. 6d net ODHAMS, Nov. '18
- Master of life, *Gibbs* (P.) is 6d. net June '18
- Master of Merlin, *Whitelaw* (D.) 5s net Apr. '18
- Masterman** (E. W. G.)—The Deliverance of Jerusalem 8vo pp. 63, swd is net HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Masterman** (Rev. Canon) and others—Church self-government papers Nos. 1-20. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 164, swd is net S P C K, Mar. '18
- Masterman** (J. H. B., Rev.)—Studies in the Book of Revelation Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 151, 4s net S P C K, Oct. '18
- Masters and mates, *Nicholls's Concise guide to Bd. of T exams* 12s 6d. June '18
- Masters and mates, *Foster* (T.) 3d net Feb. '18
- Mastery of the air, *Claxton* (W. J.) 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Mastitis of the cow, *Wall* (S.) 12s 6d. net Dec. '18
- Mattailor, The, *Ibanez* (V. B.) 1s 3d net Apr. '18
- Materia medica and therapeutics, *Bruce* (J. M.) and *Dilling* (W. J.) 9s net Dec. '18
- Materia medica and therapeutics, Treatise on, *Ghosh* (R.) 7s 6d. net June '18
- Materia medica, Pract., *Sillar* (W. C.) 5s net Dec. '17
- Materialism, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net June '18
- Maternity and Child Welfare, Chadwick Lectures on Future citizen and his mother, *Porter* (C.) 3s 6d. net Sep. '18
- Maternity** and child welfare—I, G. B. Circulars, Memoranda, &c. 1s 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct., &c., '18
- Maternity nur. &c.'s daily guide, *Marks* (G. C.) 2s net Feb. '18
- Mathematical** papers for admission into the Royal Military Academy and the R. M. College, 1908-1917. Ed. by R. M. Milne Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 482, 7s net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Mathematical** papers for admission into the Royal Military Academy and Royal Military College, and papers in elementary engineering for Naval Cadetships, Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918. Ed. by R. M. Milne 12mo. pp. 49, swd. is 3d. net. MACMILLAN, July '18
- Mathematical tables and formulae, *Abbott* (P.) 2s net Nov. '18
- Mathematics, 1st m., Short course in, and then applic. to wireless telegraphy, *Willis* (S. J.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Mathematics, &c. First year, *Thom* (A.) 3s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Mathematics for engineers, *Rose* (W. N.) Pt. I 8s 6d. net Mar. '18
- Mathematics for engineers, Hdbk. of, *Huntington* (E. V.) and *Fischer* (L. A.) 7s. 6d. net .. Sep. '18

MATTHEWS

- Mathematics. Formulas, Empirical, *Running* (T. R.) 6s 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Mathematics, Industrial, *Stringfellow* (G. W.) is. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Mathematics : Matrices and determinoids, *Cullus* (C. E.) Vol. 2. 42s net Sep. '18
- Mathematics, Pract., *Bates* (E. L.) and Charlesworth (F.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Mathematics, Pract., for young engineers, *Hovenden* (F.) 3s net Jan. '18
- Mathematics : Variable, Theory of functions of a complex, *Forsyth* (A. R.) 30s. net.... Mar. '18
- Mather** (J. Marshall)—By roaring loom. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 311, 3s 6d. net. WARNF, Nov. '18
- Matheson** (P. E.) trans.—Holy Russia and other poems. La. cr. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, bds. 3s. net MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Mathews** (Basil)—Dr Ralph Wattall Thompson Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 174, 2s net R. T. S., Jan. '18
- Mathews** (Basil)—The Freedom of Jerusalem. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 22, swd 6d net HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Mathews** (Basil)—The Riddle of nearer Asia Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, swd 2s net UN. COUNCIL FOR MISSIONARY EDUCATION, Nov. '18
- Mathews** (Basil)—The Vista of victory. 8vo swd. id. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Mathison** (F. J.)—Buds and blossoms : talks to the children. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 120, 2s net STOCKWELL, Jan. '18
- Matrices and determinoids, *Cullus* (C. E.) Vol. 2. 42s. net Sep. '18
- Matriculation** chemistry papers being the papers in chemistry set at the Matic Exam. of the Univ. of London fr. Jan. 1905 to June 1915, w. full solutions to the paper of June 1915, and additional model papers Cr. 8vo pp. 84, swd is 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., Feb. '18
- Matriculation** English papers : papers in English set at Matic Exam. of Univ. of London fr. Jan. 1908 to June 1915, w. model answers to last paper, and additional model papers Cr. 8vo pp. 136, swd is 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., May '18
- Matriculation** French papers papers set at the Matic Exam. of the Univ. of London fr. June 1906 to June 1915, w. model answers to the last paper, and additional model papers Cr. 8vo. pp. 124, swd, is 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., Feb. '18
- Matriculation** Latin papers papers in Latin grammar, composition and unseen translation set at Matic Exam. of Univ. of London fr. Sept. 1905 to June 1915, w. full solutions to last paper, additional model papers, notabilia and illustrative sentences for Latin prose Cr. 8vo 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, swd is 9d. UNIV. TUTOR PR., June '18
- Matriculation** model answers : English : being reprints of London Univ. Matic papers in English from June, 1912, to June, 1915, and additional papers Cr. 8vo pp. 170, swd. 2s. 9d. UNIV. TUTORIAL PR., Oct. '18
- Matthaei** (Louise L.)—Studies in Greek tragedy Demy 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 232, 9s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Matthews** (Gilbert, jun.)—My thoughts : poems 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd is. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Matthew, St. Matthew's Sayings of Jesus, *Castor* (G. D.) 6s net May '18
- Matthews** (Charles H. S.) ed.—Faith and freedom : being constructive essays in the application of modernist principles to the doctrine of the Church. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 383, 6s net MACMILLAN, Sep. '18
- Matthews** (Ernest R.)—Coast erosion and protection. 2nd ed., enl. 8vo 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 211, 12s 6d. net (Scientific text-books) GRIFFIN, June '18

MATTHEWS

- Matthews** (John)—The Restoration of organs $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 124, 3s. net
MUSICAL OPINION, Nov '18

Matthews (R. Borlase)—The Aviation pocket-book for 1918 6th ed., rev and enl. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 346, 6s net. LOCKWOOD, Apr '18

Mattins, poems, *Crump* (G H) 2s 6d net May '18

Matz (B W)—The George Inn, Southwark: a survival of the old coaching days. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, swd. 2s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18

Maud (Renée Elton)—One year at the Russian Court, 1904-1905 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 230, 10s 6d net LANE, Dec '18

Maud, Tennyson (Alfred, Lord) is. net. Sep '18

Maude (Aylmer)—Leo Tolstoy. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 343, 8s. 6d net METHUEN, Sep. '18

Maudsley (Henry)—Religion and realities $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 100, 3s 6d net BALE, Feb '18

Maughan (W S)—Liza of Lambeth 18mo is. 3d net UNWIN, May '18

Mauder (E. Walter)—The Stars and how to identify them. 18 mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, is 6d. net C. H. KELLY, July '18

Maunsell (Manuel C.)—French-English and English-French technical, naval and military dictionary 8vo 6s (Vickers House, Broadway, Westminster, S W 1) VICKERS, LTD Sep. '18

Maunsell (Manuel C.) see also *Klishko* (N.) and Maunsell

Maurice (W. Chevob-) see *Chevob-Maurice*.

Mawrogordat (John)—The World in chains: some aspects of war and trade. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 173, 2s 6d net STICKLER, Mar '18

Maw (Frederick Trencham)—Intro to conveyancing, *Elphinstone* (Sir H. W.) 25s net. Apr '18

Mawson (Thomas H.)—Afterstation and the partially disabled a sequel to "An Imperial obligation" Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, swd is net ("Concrete example" see No 1) RICHARD'S, Jan '18

Maximilian the Dreamer, Holy Roman Emperor, 1459-1519, *Hare* (C) 6s net June '18

Maxwell (F W)—Maxwell's Book on chartwork and plans. 4th ed 8vo pp. 67, 2s. 6d J. BROWN, Sep '18

Maxwell (Gerald)—The Military map 6s net Aug '18

Maxwell (Sir Herbert) ed.—The Lowland Scots regiments their origin, character and services previous to the Great War of 1914. Ed for the Association of Lowland Scots Illus Ryl 8vo 10l $7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 351, 21s. net MACLHOSE; MACMILLAN, Mai '18

Maxwell (W B)—The Mirror and the lamp. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 428, 7s net CASSELL, Sep '18

May (O)—The Prevention of venereal diseases. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 240, 7s 6d. net (*Oxford medical pubns*) FROWDE AND HODDER & S, May '18

May (Percy)—The Chemistry of synthetic drugs 2nd ed., revised and enlarged 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 10s. 6d net . . . LONGMANS, Sep '18

May (W F)—The Allotment holder's guide. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 71, swd. is. net "GARDEN LIFE" PR., Aug '18

May (William J.)—An Alphabet of stories Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. net OLIPHANTS, Nov. '18

May blossom, *Strang* (Mrs H.) 2s. 6d 2s net Oct. '18

Mayall (G)—Cows, cow-houses and milk. 2nd ed., rev & enl. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 3s 6d net BAILLIÈRE, May '18

Maycock (W. Perren)—A Small book on electric motors for continuous and alternating currents. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 212, 5s. net PITMAN, Sep. '18

MECHTILDE

- Mayer (Sylvain)**—Representation of the People Act, 1918, and the Redistribution of Seats (Ireland) Act, 1918 8*½* x 5*½*, pp 207, 6s net WATERLOW & SONS, Apr '18

Maynard (Constance L.)—“Take with you words.” 18mo. 6*½* x 3*½*, pp 144, 2s. net MORGAN & S., Nov. '18

Maynard (Theodore)—Folly and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5*½*, pp. 94, 5s. net II MACDONALD, July '18

Mayo (Finnuola)—Olympus, “peaks : a revelation from the unseen world in the form of dialogues between the gods of the ancient world” Cr. 8vo. 7*½* x 5, pp. 155, 5s. net DANIEL, Sep '18

Mayor (Alfred Goldsborough)—Navigation Diagrams 8vo. 6s. net LIPPINCOTT, Oct '18

Meade (L. T.)—A Little silver trumpet New ed Cr 8vo 3s net MILFORD, Oct '18

Meaning of reconstruction (The). By “Demosthenes.” 8vo. 8*½* x 5*½*, pp. 78, 2s 6d net ALLIN & U., Nov '18

Means (E. K.)—E. K. Means [Eight stories] Illus. by Kemble. 7*½* x 5*½*, pp 390, 7s 6d PUTNAM, Aug '18

Mears (Madge)—The Flapper's mother Cr 8vo 7*½* x 5, pp 313, 6s net LANE, Nov '18

Measles and pneumonia in children, Local Govt Bd Rpts 115. 1s 6d. Mar '18

Measurer, Cubic and square, *Hoppus's.* 1s. 8d net Jan. '18

Measures. See Weights and measures

Measuring tools, Mod engineering, Pull (H) 4s 6d net Sep. '18

Meat inspection problems, Howarth (W J) 6s net Feb '18

Meatless menus, *Arm (A)* 1s net. Jan '18

Meatless menus, *Arm (A)* 1s 3d net June '18

Meatless menus, Economical, *Arm (A)* 4d net June '18

Mecca, Modern pilgrim in, *Wavell (A J B)* 2s 6d net Nov '18

Meccama, *Gregory (O)* 7s 6d net. Dec '18

Mechanic, Every boy his own, *Jones (B E)* 7s 6d net Oct '18

Mechanical engineering for beginners and others, *McLaren (R S)* 5s net Feb '18

Mechanical engineer's pocket-bk, *Clark (D K)* 6s net Jan '18

Mechanical engineers, Pocket bk for, *Low (D A)* 8s 6d net June '18

“Mechanical World” Electrical pocket book, 1918. 18mo. 6*½* x 4, pp. 269, 9d. net EMMOTT, Mar '18

“Mechanical World” Year book, 1918 18mo 6*½* x 4, pp. 282, 1s. net, 18th. 2s 6d net EMMOTT, Feb. '18

Mechanical year book, &c, Practical Engineer 1s, 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Mechanics' almanack, *Calvert's*, 1918 4d. Jan. '18

Mechanics and draughtsmen's pocket book, *Dommett (W E)* 2s 6d net. Nov '18

Mechanics' and machinists' pocket bk, *Fowler's*, 1919 2s 6d net. Dec '18

Mechanics, Applied, *Aughie (H)* 2*½*d 3*½* 6d net Feb '18

Mechanics, Applied, and mechan. engineering, *Text-bk., Jamieson (A.)* Vol. 2 5s. net Oct. '18

Mechanics, Applied, Elem manual, *Jamieson (A)* 5s net Nov '18

Mechanics, Elem. mensuration, &c, *Woodhouse (G. F.)* and *Meister (G. C.)* 2s. 6d Dec '18

Mechanics, &c, Notes, prob and lab. exer in, *Dunwoody (H.)* 13s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Mechanism of the Enfield (1914) rifle. 18mo 6*½* x 3*½*, swd. 6d net GALE & P, Jan. '18

Mechanism, Prin. of, *James (W. H.)* and *Mackenzie (M. C.)* 7s. net July '18

Mechanism, Spirit of, *Upward (A R)* 6d net Nov '18

Mechtilde (St.) see *Gertrude (St.)* and *Mechtilde.*

MEDAL

- Medal, Commemorative, in the service of Germany, Hill (G. F.) 6d net Jan. '18
 Medals, Ribbons and, Dorling (T.) 5s. net; in 2 pts., ea 2s net Aug. '18
 Medals, War, and decorations, A B C of, Steward (W. A.) 6s. net July '18
 Mediaeval library, In a pre-Reformation religious literature, Robinson (G.) 4s. net. July '18
 Mediaeval See also *Mediaeval*
Medical annual, 1918 a year book of treatment and practitioner's index 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 846, 10s net WRIGHT, June '18
 Medical Bipp treatment of war wounds, Morrison (R.) 2s. 6d net Apr. '18
 Medical Burns and their treatment, &c., Macleod (J. M. H.) 6s. net Mar. '18
 Medical Clinical case-taking, Keith (R. D.) 3s. 6d net Aug. '18
 Medical contrib. to study of evolution, Adam (J. G.) 18s. net Apr. '18
 Medical Corps, Australian Army, in Egypt, Barrett (J. W.) and Deane (P. E.) 12s 6d net Nov. '18
 Medical diagnosis, Greene (C. L.) 42s. net June '18
 Medical diagnosis, Aid to, Whiting (A.) 3s. 25. 6d net July '18
 Medical dictionary, Drummond (W. B.) 10s 6d net May '18
 Medical dictionary, Black's, Connie (J. D.) 12s. 6d net Sep. '18
 Medical directory, 1918 Roy 8vo $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2,000, 16s net. CHURCHILL, Jan. '18
 Medical directory (The), 1919 Ryl 8vo $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 2093, 24s net CHURCHILL, Dec. '18
 Medical diseases of the War, Hurst (A. F.) 12s. 6d net May '18
 Medical Dysentery, Asiatic cholera and examining typhus, Vincent (H.) and Muret (I.) 1s. net Dec. '17
 Medical education in England, Education (Bd. of) 9d July '18
 Medical electricity, Jones (H. L.) 15s net Feb '18
 Medical guide, Ship captain's 2s July '18
 Medical Infected wounds, Treatment of, Carel (A.) and Ichelly (C.) 6s net Apr. '18
 Medical Injuries and diseases of war, Army 9d May '18
 Medical interest of Casanova's "Memories," Rollleston (J. D.) priv. pr. July '18
 Medical Internal secretion, Organs of, diseases and therapeutic applic., Cobb (T. G.) 7s 6d net Dec. '18
 Medical Internal secretions, physiology and applic. to pathology, Gley (E.) 10s net Apr. '18
 Medical Intestinal protozoa, Human, in the Near East, Wenyon (C. M.) and O'Connor (F. W.) 10s 6d net Apr. '18
 Medical Localisation and extraction of projectiles, Ombiedanne (L.) and Lecloux-Lebard (R.) 10s 6d net Mar. '18
 Medical men in Parliament, Morris (Sir H.) 6d Nov. '18
 Medical Minor maladies and their treatment, Williams (L.) 7s 6d net Feb. '18
 Medical philosophy, Russell (W.) 7s 6d net Apr. '18
 Medical pocket-formulary, Complete, &c., Wilson (J. C.) 10s. 6d net Mar. '18
 Medical profession, Future of the Nation's welfare, Dawson (Sir B.) 6d net Nov. '18
 Medical register, 1918 Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 1284, 10s 6d CONSTABLE, June '18
 Medical report of the Rice Expedition to Brazil, Councilman (W. T.) and Lambert (R. A.) 5s. 6d net Aug. '18
 Medical Research Ctr., Nat. Health Insurance. See under *Insurance* (Nat. Health).
 Medical Scopolamine-morphine semi-narcosic during labour, Greenwood (W. O.) 6s net Feb. '18
 Medical Service Bd., Highlands and Islands. See under *Scotland*.

MELVILLE

- Medical service, Roll of Officers in, 1727-1898, Johnston (W.) 21s Apr. '18
 Medical subjects, Reports on public health and See *Local Govt Bd.*
 Medical : Training and rewards of the physician, Cabot (R. C.) 5s net Apr. '18
Medical who's who, 1917-18 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1202, 10s 6d net FULTON-MANDERS PUB Co, Jan. '18
 Medical Wounds of the bones and joints, After-effects of, Broca (A.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 Medicina, Emergencias en la practica de la, &c., Sargent (P.) and Russell (A. E.) 17s. 6d net Feb. '18
 Medicina, Manual de, Woodward (A. S.) 12s 6d net Feb. '18
 Medicinal herbs and poisonous plants, Ellis (D.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Medicine, British, in the War, 1914-1917. 2s. 6d. June '18
 Medicine, Clinical, System of, Savill (T. D.) 28s net Sep. '18
 Medicine Doctor at home, Black (G.) 5s. net Sep. '18
 Medicine Postgraduate, Caille (A.) 27s 6d net July '18
 Medicine, Practice of, Taylor (Sir F.) 24s net Feb. '18
Medicine, Quarterly Journal of Vol. II, nos. 42-44 Imp 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, single nos. 8s 6d net, double nos. 17s net, vols. 35s net, annual subscription 25s.
 (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan.-July '18
Medicine (Royal Society of)—Report on twilight sleep Roy 8vo 3s. net LONGMANS, Nov. '18
 Medieval reckonings of time, Poole (R. L.) 6d net Oct. '18
 Medieval See also *Mediaeval*
 Meditations Crown of sorrow, Goodier (A.) 2s 6d net Oct. '18
 Meditations Passio Christi, St. Paul (Mother) 1s 6d net Mar. '18
Mee (Arthur)—The Everlasting Army 8vo pp. 23, 3d (Shakespear Lecture) SHAFTESBURY SOC., Dec. '18
Mee (Arthur)—Who giveth us the victory Be still and know that I am God Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 197, 5s net ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
Mee (Arthur) and Holden (J. Stuart)—Defeat or victory? the Strength of Britain book 8vo pp. 119, 6d (175, Piccadilly, W. 1) STRENGTH OF BRITAIN MOVEMENT, Aug. '18
 Megalithic culture of Indonesia, Paris (W. J.) 12s 6d net Mar. '18
 Meggie, Percy (V. F. C.) 2s 6d net Oct. '18
Meikle (R. S. and Mrs. M. L.)—After big game the story of an African holiday Illus 8vo 9×6 , pp. 335, 16s. net LAURIE, Jan. '18
 Meister (G. C.) see Woodhouse (G. F.) and Meister
Mellersh (Kate)—The Roll of honour and the crown of life. 8vo pp. 47, 1s net DENT, Dec. '17
 Melhai (R. A. Foster-) see Foster-Melhai
 Mellon, Harrriot. Jolly Duchess, Pearce (C. E.) 6s. net Oct. '18
Mellor (H. C.)—Romance, and other poems Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 62, 2s. 6d net E MACDONALD, Sep. '18
Mellor (J. W.)—Introduction to modern organic chemistry New impr. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 700, 7s 6d LONGMANS, Oct. '18
 Mellor (W.) see Cole (G. D. H.) and Mellor (W.)
Melville (Sir Andrew)—Memoirs. Tr fr the French, and The Wars of the Seventeenth Century, by Torick Anter-Ali. Foreword by Sir Ian Hamilton. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 313, 10s. 6d net LANE, Aug. '18
Melville (Fred J.) comp.—The "Geographia" International postage stamp album 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 328, 5s 9d net GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18

MELVILLE

- Melville** (Fred J.) comp.—The "Geographia," Standard postage stamp album 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 328, 7s. net GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18
- Melville** (Fred J.) comp.—The "Popular" Postage stamp album 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 224, 5s. net GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18
- Melville** (Fred J.) comp.—The "Premier" Postage stamp album 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 224, 3s. 9d net GEOGRAPHIA, Nov. '18
- Melville** (Fred J.)—Stamp collections for war museums. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 26, 6d (J. P. S. War-books ser.) GIBBONS, July '18
- Melville (G. J. Whyte)—See Whyte-Melville.
- Memoirs, *Hukley* (W) Vol. 2. 12s. 6d net Mar '18
- Memoirs, *Melville* (Sir A.) 10s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Memoirs, *Mercy-Argenteau* (Comte de) 50s net Apr '18
- Memoirs, *Saint-Simon* (Duke de) Abr. trans by F. Arkwright Vols 5 and 6 Ea. 12s. 6d net .. Aug '18
- Memoires and anecdotes, *Sanborn* (K) 10s. net May '18
- Memories of a musician, *Musings and Henschel* (Sir G.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Memories of childhood, *Freeman* (J) 2s net Feb '18
- Memories of Mountjoy, *Melroy* (S) 1s. net Jan '18
- Memories, *Winnowed, Wood* (Sir E.) 6s net Feb '18
- Memory's harvest** Selected by "J. F." and "H. S." 18mo $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 1s 6d net, pg. 3s. 6d net .. SIMPKIN, Sep '18
- Men and their Mutual noise (1) 6s net Jan '18
- Men, Great, and great deeds 1s 6d net Oct '18
- Men in battle, *Jatzko* (A) 6s net .. Dec '18
- Men-servants of other days, *Goncharov* (I A) 1s 6d net .. Apr '18
- Men! Wanted Men! guide to self-control and self-expression, *Miles* (E) 3s 6d net. Oct '18
- Men who died in battle, *Smyth* (J. P.) 1s 3d net Feb '18
- Mennachni, *Plautus* (T M) (Jones) 4s 6d June '18
- Mensuration, Elem., *Woodhouse* (G. F.) and Meister (G. C) 2s 6d. Dec '18
- Mental and nervous disorders, Mod treatment of, *Hart* (B) is 6d, 1s net July '18
- Mental healing. One thing I know By "J. M. S." 3s 6d net July '18
- Mental healing See also *Hypnotism*; *Suggestion*, &c
- Mental power, How to build, *Kleiser* (G) 1s 6d Apr '18
- Mental progress Self-training, *Hunt* (H. E.) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- Mental survey, *Pintner* (R) 7s 6d net. Aug '18
- Menzies** (Allan)—A Study of Calvin and other papers. With memoir by his daughter 8vo, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 429, 10s. net MACMILLAN, July '18
- Méral** (Paul)—Paul Méral's Book of recitations. Tr by Lilian Rothermere $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$, 42s. net, vellum (12 copies) 126s. net CHATTO & W., July '18
- Mercantile diary, &c., Internat., Syren and Shipping, 1918, 1919, ea. 5s net Jan, Nov '18
- Mercantile directory, *Indian*, 1918 15s June '18
- Mercantile** directory of Japan, 1917-18. Ryl 8vo pp. 424, 7s 6d LUZAC, June '18
- Mercantile law of S. Africa, *Wille* (G.) and *Millin* (P.) 16s net ..
- Mercantile** Marine and Sea-Fishing Service—Bd. of Trade Examinations of candidates for certificates of competency : Report, 1916, 1d., do., 1917, 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., Oct., '18
- Mercantile** Marine—Rgns. rela. to examination of masters and mates. Exn. 1. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Mercantile** Marine—Standard uniform: Order in Council, Sept. 4, 1918. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

MERRICK

- Mercantile** Marine—Standard uniform: Report of Cttee. Illus. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Mercantile** Marine—Surveys and other M.M. services: List of fees and expenses. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18
- Mercantile marines, *World's* what is being done to foster them? 2s Jan '18
- Mercantile** Navy list and maritime directory, 1918 Corrected to 31st Dec., 1917, by Charles H. Jones. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1050, 18s SPOTTISWOODE, May '18
- Mercantile** yrbk., &c., 1918, *Lindley-Jones* (W.) 15s Oct '18
- Mercer** (J. E., Rt Rev.)—The Problem of creation, an attempt to define the character and trend of the cosmic process $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 339, 7s. 6d net S.P.C.K., Dec. '17
- Mercer** (T. W.)—Harvest and other poems. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 56, 1s. net (Plymouth. 15, Woolster St.) PLYMOUTH PRINTERS, July '18
- Merchandise** a novel, *Bridges* (R) 6s net Aug. '18
- Merchant of Venice, *Shakespeare* (W) Illus by Sir J. D. Linton 25s. net Nov '18
- Merchant seamen in the Great War, Daring deeds of, *Wheeler* (H. F. B.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Merchant scaman in war, *Cornforth* (I. C.) 6s net Jan '18
- Merchant shipping. See *Shipping* (Merchant).
- Merchant** tonnage and the submarine statement showing, for the U.K. and the World, for period Aug. 1914-Dec. 1917, (1) Mercantile losses by enemy action and marine risk; (2) Mercantile shipbuilding output, (3) Enemy vessels captured and brought into service. With diag. showing mercantile losses and shipbuilding output for the U.K. and the World for same period 1d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18
- Merchant** vessels, Defensively armed British—Correspondence w. Netherlands Government 3d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Merchantmen and U-boats. Sea silhouettes, *Potter* (F. C.) is net. Nov '18
- Mercier** (Cardinal)—The Origins of contemporary psychology Tr by W. H. Mitchell 8vo pp. 363, 6s net WASHBOURNE, Mar '18
- Mercy-Argenteau** (Comte de) Memoirs T1 and ed, w intro, by George S. Hellman 2 vols Vol 1, Napoleon and the Empire Vol 2, The Events of 1830 Limited ed Illus 8vo 50s net PUINAM, Apr '18
- Meredith, George, Heroines of, *Bedford* (H) 15s net Jan '18
- Meredith, George, study of his works and personality, *Crees* (J. H. E.) 6s net July '18
- Meriec of the moors, *Vernede* (R. I.) 1s 6d net Aug '18
- Mérimée** (Prosper)—*Colomba* 1d., w grammatical and explan notes, by J. Laffitte New and sole authorised ed 8vo pp. 55, HACHETTE, Dec. '17
- Merivale** (Joy)—Jumped by convicts. A tale of plantation life in British Guiana Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 220, 3s. 6d net. S.P.C.K., Nov '18
- Mermaid, &c., *Andersen* (H. C.) (Tilney) 2s. net July '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Actor manager. Intro. by W. D. Howells Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 318, 6s. net. HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—Conrad in quest of his youth. Intro by J. M. Barrie Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 285, 6s net. HODDER & S., May '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—Cynthia. Intro. by Maurice Hewlett. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 346, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Merrick** (Leonard)—The Man who understood, women, and other stories Intro by W. J. Locke. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 378 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov '12

MERRICK

Merrick (Leonard)—The Man who was good. 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 9d. NEWNES, July '18

Merrick (Leonard)—The Man who was good. Intro by J K Prothero. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 290, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov '18

Merrick (Leonard)—The Position of Peggy Harper. Intro by Arthur Pinero. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 296, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18

Merrick (Leonard)—The Quaint companions. Intro. by H. G. Wells. Uniform ed. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 307, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18

Merrick (Leonard)—When love flies out of the window. Intro. by W. Robertson Nicoll. Uniform ed. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 284, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18

Merrick (Leonard)—While Paris laughed: being pranks and passions of the poet Tricotin. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 285, 6s. net HODDER & S., June '18

Merrick (Leonard)—The Worldlings. Intro. by Neil Munro. Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 323, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
Merry multiplication table, Craig (A. F.) is 6d. net Dec. '17

Merry tales for merry children. Folio. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, pp. 160, 2s 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18

Merry Wives of Windsor, Problem of, Robertson (J. M.) is 6d. net May '18

Mesopotamia, Arab of is 6d. Apr. '18

Mesopotamia, Map of, and Asia Minor, Strategical, Philips' 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb. '18

Mesopotamia, Navy in, 1914 to 1917, Cato (C) 3s 6d. net Feb. '18

Mesopotamia. the key to the future, Parfit (J. T.) is Jan. '18

Mesopotamia War in the cradle of the world, Egan (E. F.) 12s net Dec. '18

Mess etiquette, Mackenzie (E. G.) is. net Oct. '18

Messages from Mesopotamia through Lawrence. Pts 1 and 2 Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 102, 78, ea 2s. net swd ea is net. STOCK, Feb., Mar. '18
Messages, poems, Cammarts (E.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Metal market year-book, Ironmonger, 1918 3s 6d. net Apr. '18

Metallurgy, Electro-, Industrial, Rideal (E. K.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Metallurgy, Elec., Practice bk in, Thum (J. E.) 12s 6d. net Mar. '18

Metallurgy of iron, Turner (T.) 18s. net Sep. '18

Metallurgy of steel, Harbord (F. W.) and Hall (J. W.) 42s net June '18

Metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals, Gowland (W.) 25s net Mar. '18

Metals, Chemical combination among, Giua (M.) and Giua-Lolliini (C.) 21s net July '18

Metaphysical theory of the state, Hobhouse (L. T.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Metaphysics of the supernatural as illus by Descartes, Kahn (L.) 4s. 6d. net May '18

Metcalfe (A. E.)—Woman: a citizen. Pref by Mrs. Sidney Webb. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, 2s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Nov '18

Meteorological charts (Monthly)—Baffin Bay and Davis Strait (May to Oct.) 8s East Indian Seas from 27 deg North Latitude to 35 deg South Latitude. Ea 6d., annual subscr. 5s Indian Ocean from 15 degs North Latitude to 35 deg. South Latitude. Ea 6d., annual subscr. 5s North Atlantic and Mediterranean. Ea. 6d., annual subscr. 5s POTTER, Jan., &c., '18

Meteorological Ctte.—12th Annual report, 1916—17, id.; 13th do., 1917-18, 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Aug. '18

MIDDLETON

Meteorological Office—Cloud forms according to international classification: definitions and descriptions approved by Internat. Meteorological Ctte. in 1910, w. atlas of photographs of clouds selected fr. collection of Mr. G. A. Clarke, of the Observatory, Aberdeen. 6d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Meteorological Office—Marine observer's handbook. 2nd ed. 3s. 6d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Meteorological Office—Seaman's handbook of meteorology: a companion to "Barometer manual for use of seamen" 3rd ed. 3s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Meteorological Office—Weather of the British coasts. 4s. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Meteorological Office—Weather reports: Weekly ca. 6d.; Monthly (Summary of observations w. monthly weather chart), ca. 6d.; Annual (Summary for year, incl monthly and annual tables of wind, w. annual weather charts), ca 6d. Annual subscr. 27s OFFICER, Jan., &c., '18 Meteorology for masters, Brown (C. H.) 2s. 6d. Jan. '18

Methodist Conference—Minutes, 1918 Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 468, 3s 6d net WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE, Sep. '18

Metric conversion tables, Selwyn's, Dommett (W E) 2s. 6d Sep '18

Moulen (Henry)—Industrial justice through banking reform: an outline of a policy of individualism 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 333, 6s net JAMES, June '18

Mew's Digest of English case law. Annual supplement, 1917, by John Mews. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 511, 15s. SWEET & M., STEVENS & SONS, Apr. '18

Mew's Digest of English case law. Quarterly issue, ca 5s STEVENS & SONS, SWEET & M., Feb., &c., '18

Meyer (F. B.)—Where are our dead? Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 91, swd 1s 6d. net (Memorial Hall Farringdon St., E C 4) NAT. FREE CHURCH COUNCIL, Oct. '18

Meynell (Francis) ed.—The Best of both worlds, Vaughan (H.) and Marvell (A.) 3s net July '18

Meynell (Viola)—Second marriage Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s net SECKER, Apr. '18

Meynell (Wilfrid)—Aunt Sarali and the War 5s net May '18

Meynell (Wilfrid)—Rhymes with reasons. 15s. net Sep '18

Meynell (Wilfrid)—Who goes there? 5s net June '18

Meyrick-Jones (L. M.)—Steam road vehicles: the underlying elements of theory and practice in the use of the steam wagon 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 3s 6d. net ILLIFFE, May '18

Michael, brother of Jerry, London (J.) 6s net Jan. '18

Michael Daenen, Barnby (A.) is net May '18

Michell, John, Memoir of, Geikie (Sir A.) 2s 6d net June '18

Microcosm of Empire [B E Africa], Davis (A.) 5s May '18

Microscope, Half-hours with the, Lankester (E.) 1s 6d net June '18

Microscopy, Aquatic, for beginners, Stokes (A. C.) 1os. 6d. net July '18

Middle Ages, Religious thought and heresy in the, Bussell (F. W.) 21s net Feb. '18

Middleton (A. Safroni-) see Safroni-Middleton.

Middleton (Sir Arthur Edward)—Sir Gilbert de Middleton and the part he took in the rebellion in the North of England in 1317 4to $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 129, 1os 6d. (Newcastle : Melbourne St.) MAWSON, SWAN & MORGAN, Oct. '18

Middleton (Edgar C.)—Airfare of to-day and of the future. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 207, 3s 6d net CONSTABLE, Feb. '18

Middleton (Edgar C.)—Glorious exploits of the air. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 187, 2s. net . . . SIMPKIN, Nov. '18

MIDDLETON

- Middleton** (Edgar C.)—Tails up. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Middleton, Sir Gilbert de, *Middleton* (Sir A. E.) 10s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Middleton** (Jesse Edgar)—Sea dogs and men at arms: a Canadian book of songs $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 115, 6s net PUTNAM, May '18
- Middleton** (R.), Marsh (F. E.) and Denman (F. L.) —The Anti-Christ and the false prophet, by R. M.; Prophecies concerning the future of the nations, by F. E. M. and F. L. D. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 53, 9d net (*Aids to prophetic study*) (Prophecy Investigating Soc) THYNNE, Apr. '18
- Middleton** (R., Rev.) and others—"The Faith once for all delivered unto the Saints." 3rd ed 12mo pp 56, 9d net. THYNNE, July '18
- Midgley** (S.)—A Future for British music $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1s net WINTHROP ROGERS, Jan. '18
- Midland arithmetic** (The): Answers. Standards IV and V. Rev. ed. Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, ea. 5d. THOS. EVANS, Oct. '18
- Midland politics, Memories of, 1885-1910, CHANNING (F. A.) 14s net Feb. '18
- Midland regiments in France, *What's* (H. R.) 6d. Apr. '18
- Midnight in Yarrow, poems, QUIN (R.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
- Midsummer-night's dream, *Shakespeare* (W.) (Durham; Yale S.) 2s 6d, 4s. 6d net. Nov. '18
- Mid-way tracks, *Horne* (J.) 2s June '18
- Midwifery for nurses, Short practice of, JELLETT (H.) 8s. 6d. net July '18
- Midwifery nursing notes, *Ross* (A.) 2s 6d. Dec. '17
- Midwifery, Text bk. of, JOHNSTONE (R. W.) 2s 6d netj. Nov. '18
- Midwives** Board (Cent)—Report, 1916-17. 1d H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18
- Midwives** (Scotland)—Report on work of Cent Midwives Bd., Scotland, 1917-18. 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Midwives, Text-bk. for, FAIRBAIRN (J. S.) 2s. net Sep. '18
- Milburn** (R. Gordon)—England and India Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 126, swd 2s 6d net ALLEN & U., July '18
- Mildmay** (Paulet St John) ("Quisque")—Don't sit on the safety valve; or, Reconstruction and the Press Bureau $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, 6d. (18, Berners St, W. 1) KIBBLE, July '18
- Miles** (Alexander)—The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister. Illus Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 228, 5s net (*Medical history manuals*) BLACK, Feb '18
- Miles** (Eustace)—Economy of energy and how to secure it. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 224, 5s. net S LOW, Sep. '18
- Miles** (Eustace)—Wanted: Men! a practical and illustrated guide to pleasant self-control and self-expression. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 594, swd. 3s. 6d. net LOW, Oct. '18
- Miles (Mrs. Eustace) see KILLISCH (H.)
- Miles** (Susan)—Dunch poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 72, swd. 2s. 6d. net (*"Adventurers all" ser.*) BLACKWELL, Mar '18
- Milford Haven** (Marquess of, Adm.)—The Royal Navy, 1815-1915. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net (*Rede Lecture, 1918*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Militarism and anti-militarism, LIEBKNECHT (K.) 2s Jan. '18
- Militarism and statecraft, SMITH (M.) 6s. net June '18
- Militarism: National defence, MACDONALD (J. R.) 1s. net Mar. '18
- Military: Accounts, Guide to keeping company, in the New Armies, TODD (C) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Military: Adjutants, *Hints* for, in the field. By "Tallow." 2s. net June '18

MILITARY

- Military: Artillerie, Dictionnaire de termes d', en 3 langues, HODGSON (E. S.) Tome 2. 5s. net Nov. '18
- Military: Artillery dictionary, Tri-lingual, HODGSON (E. S.) Vol. 1. 5s. net Oct. '18
- Military: Artillery experience of shooting and observation in trench warfare. By "Dixhuit." 2s. net Jan. '18
- Military: British campaigns in Flanders, 1690-1794, FORTESCUE (J. W.) 8s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Military: British infantry and their artillery. By "Dixhuit" 2s net Sep. '18
- Military: Compass, Prismatic, DÉRIAS (P.) (Bremner) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Military: Conscription, Groundwork of, DUFFY (G. G.) 6d. net June '18
- Military: Conscription, Law and prac. of, under Military Service Acts, 1916-1918, HAWTHORN (W. G.) Pt 2, 2s. net Aug. '18
- Military: Crime to court-martial, From, HARRY (E.) 2s 6d net Apr. '18
- Military: Discipline, Elements of, WARREN (M.) Is. Feb '18
- Military: Elements in war, SMITH (J. M.) 2s 6d net June '18
- Military: Etiquette, Mess, MACKENZIE (E. G.) 1s. net Oct. '18
- Military explosives, WEAVER (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Military: Hints for volunteers. By "Invicta." 1s 6d net Apr. '18
- Military: Hints to N.C.O.s 6d. Aug. '18
- Military: Hygiene and sanitation, Elem. of field, FORD (J. H.) 6s net May '18
- Military: Infantry guide, Complete U.S. 25s net Apr. '18
- Military: Infantry, Simple guide to interior economy, for warrant officers, &c., of, LEGH (P. C. R.) Is. net Aug. '18
- Military law and procedure, Pocket manual of, COLLINS (G. R. N.) Is. net May '18
- Military law, First prin of, NORDON (C. L.) 6d net July '18
- Military law made easy, BANNING (S. T.) 6s net Dec. '18
- Military: Machine gun transport work on active service. 1s. net Jan. '18
- Military: Making of a modern army, &c., RADIGUET (R.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Military map (The): elements of modern topography. New and greatly enlarged ed., by GERALD MAXWELL. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 278, 6s net MACMILLAN, Aug. '18
- Military maps, HUTCHINSON (J. M.) and MACLROY (A. J.) 4s net July '18
- Military: Mathematical papers for admission into Roy Military Academy, &c., 1908-1917, 7s net; do, Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918, 1s 3d net Mar., July '18
- Military: Musketry, SMYTH (E. J.) Oct. '18
- Military: Musketry, its humour, BRIGHTMAN (E.) 3d Feb. '18
- Military: Musketry, Notes on 3d Aug. '18
- Military observation balloons (captive and free), WIDMER (Emil J.) 16s. net Sep. '18
- Military: Ordnance and gunnery, Text bk., TSCHAPPAL (W. H.) 30s net Mar. '18
- Military organization and administration, COLLINS (G. R. N.) 8s. 6d. net May '18
- Military: Quartermaster and ordnance supply: Supply Service, U.S. Army, MARSHALL (L. C.) 6s 6d. net Dec. '17
- Military: R.A.M.C., Field service notes for, GOODWIN (T. H.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Military: R.A.M.C. officers, *Hints* for By "Raincorps." 1s. net May '18
- Military: Ribbons and medals, DORLING (T.) 5s. net, in 2 pts., ea. 2s. net Aug. '18
- Military: Rifle and r shooting, Theory of the, HICKS (J. W.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Military: Rifles and hand-grenades, HDBK. on, AINSWORTH (G. M.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Military: Sanitation, Field, MACDONALD (R. ST. J.) 6s. net Oct. '18

MILITARY

- Military Sanitation, Field, *Moor* (C. G.) and Cooper (R. A.) 2s 6d net Jan '18
- Military: Scout-sniping By "Periscope"** 3s. net June '18
- Military Service Acts, 1916-1918—Circular; Instructions, Memoranda, Notes; Orders, &c.** Ea id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan, &c., '18
- Military Service Acts practice, *Stoker* (W. H.) and Bentwich (H.) 7s. 6d Oct. '18
- Military Service Acts. Tribunal hand-book, *Worrall* (J. II) 2s net Jan. '18
- Military Service Acts. Tribunal manual, *Francis* (T. W.) Aug. '18
- Military service, Compulsory, Case for, *Coulton* (G. G.) 7s 6d net Jan. '18
- Military service of British subjects in France and French citizens in Gt. Britain agreement** id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17
- Military service of British subjects in Greece and of Greek subjects in Gt. Britain agreement** id H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Military service of British subjects in Italy and Italian subjects in Gt. Britain agreement** id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec '18
- Military service of British subjects in the United States and of United States citizens in Gt. Britain convention** id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917—Report fr. Select Cttee, id, Special report and Report fr. Select Cttee, w proceedings, minutes of evidence, &c., 2s, Index and digest of evidence of Select Cttee, 3d**
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb, Mar., June '18
- Military Sidelights Official set of caricature portraits, *Sacra* (I., II.) Military 1st series 6s net, plates only 42s net Dec '18
- Military signalling, *Giddings* (H. A.) 3s. 6d net
- Military signalling, *Penhillow* (D. P.) 2s net
- Military Signalling simplified By "A Member of 1st Bucks V R" is net Aug '18
- Military Strategy, Napoleonic, *Hall* (R. A.) 4s. 6d., 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Military signalling, *Penhillow* (D. P.) 2s net
- Military. Tactical talks and tramps By "Sextus," is 6d net Dec. '17
- Military Tactics, *Munor*, General's letters to his son on 2s net June '18
- Military technical dictionary, French-English, *Willcox* (C. de W.) 16s. net Feb '18
- Military terms, Dictionary of, *Farron* (E. S.) 12s 6d net Dec. '18
- Military training, Leadership and, *Andrews* (I., C.) 4s 6d net Apr. '18
- Military Trench fighting, Tactics and duties for, *Bertrand* (G.) and Solbert (O. N.) 7s 6d net
- Milk, Exam of, for public health purposes, *Rue* (J.) 8s 6d net Apr. '18
- Milk hygiene, Prin. and prac. of, *Klein* (L. A.) 12s 6d net Jan. '18
- Milk production and distribution—2nd Interim rpt of Committee, id; Report to Food Controller of Committee, id
- H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec '17, June '18
- Milk products, Manual of, *Stocking* (W. A.) 10s 6d. net Mar. '18
- Milks (Howard Jay)—Practical veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics.** Ryl. 8vo 22s. net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

MILN

- Milks, Dried, *Local Govt. Bd. Rpts.* 116, 2s. do.; *Resume*, id Mar., June '18
- Mill (John Stuart)—England and Ireland—the separation of the two countries considered** 7½×5, pp 48, is
- (Dublin : Commercial Bldgs, Dame St.)
- WILSON, HARTNELL & CO, June '18
- Mill and cyanide handbook, *Allen* (A. W.) 6s. net
- Oct. '18
- Mill, The, poems, *Arbey* (E. M.) is net. Apr '18
- Millas (J. G.)—Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous, D.S.O.** Illus. 8vo. 9×6, pp 399, 21s net LONGMANS, Dec. '18
- "Millennial Dawnism" The Gilded lie, *Watson* (S.) 2s net Aug '18
- Millennial hope, *Case* (S. J.) 6s net Feb '18
- Miller (Adam)—Extra-lingua an extra or second language for all the essential common element of modern European language systematized without deformation** 8vo pp 32, swd 1s. (Co, Snowden Bros, 62, High St., Dartford)
- ATLANTIC, Dec '18
- Miller (Alice Duer)—Ladies must live.** 7½×4½, pp 254, 6s net HODDER & S., Oct '18
- Miller (E. E.)—The Dramatization of Bible stories an experiment in the religious education of children** Illus. 16mo 7½×4½, pp 176, 4s 6d net (*Prin. and methods of religious education ser.*) ... CAMBR. UNIV PR., May '18
- Miller (Edward Waite)—Wessel Gansfort: life and writings** Principal Works trans by Jared Waterbury Scudder 2 vols 8vo pp 349, 374, 16s net ... PUTNAM, Feb '18
- Miller (Fisher)—The Adventures Ryl 8vo. 9½×6, pp 80, swd 1d net ("Weekly Telegraph" novels)" WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," Feb '18**
- Miller (Fisher)—The Girl and the car** Ryl 8vo 9½×6, pp 96, swd 6d net ("Weekly Telegraph" novels) . WEEKLY TELEGRAPH, June '18
- Miller (T Frame)—Do you pay excess profits duty?** 8½×5½, pp 34, 1s net. ALLEN & U., Oct '18
- Miller (W.)—Voters' guide to all the franchises (England), w unique tabular summary** 9×5½, pp. 8, 3d W. H. SMITH, July '18
- Milridge (R. G.)—Elementary Christianity** 8vo pp 46, 6d (53, Cathcart Rd, S.W. 10)
- AUTHOR, July '18
- Milligan (R. H. Marcus)—The Song of the motor tractor. a food production propaganda poem** Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 4, swd 1d
- E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Millin (Philip) see *Willie* (G.) and Millin.
- Millington (W. T.)—Cockney rhymes** 18mo. 6½×4½, pp 48, swd 1s net
- E. MACDONALD, Oct '18
- Millionaire Boy, *Christmas* (W.) 3s. 6d. net
- Nov '18
- Millionaire's daughter, *Herbert* (L. M.) 6s net
- Dec '18
- Mills (Ethel M.)—Tree poems, and other verses** Cr. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 64, swd 1s 6d net
- FIFIELD, Jan '18
- Mills (F.)—Labour and economics.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. net MATHEWS, Sep '18
- Mills (Theodora)—Two from Town.** Illus. by Rose Petherick. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 153, 2s. 6d. S.P.C.K., Oct '18
- Miln (Mrs. George Crichton)—The Invisible foe; a story adapted from the popular play by Walter Hackett.** Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 293, 6s. net JARROLD'S, Feb '18
- Miln (Louise Jordan) (Mrs. George Crichton Miln)—Mr. Wu** Adapted from the play by H. M. Vernon and Harold Owen. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 311, 7s. net CASSELL, Nov '18

MILN

MISSIONS

- Mines** and quarries—General report, w statistics, for 1917 Pt 1, Divisional statistics and reports is H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
Mines and quarries See also *Quarries*

Mines—Coal Mines Act. Safety Lamps Order, Mar. 9, 1918 Illus 5d H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Mines in the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man, List of, 1917. 6s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Mining arithmetic, *Tate* (W) 6d Feb '18

Mining engineer, Incidents in the life of a, McCarthy (E T) 15s. net July '18

Mining geology, Text-bk of, Park (J) 9s net June '18

Mining Industrial unionism, Harvey (G) is Apr '18

Mining law, Internat., Van Wagener (T. F.) 17s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Mining manual and mining year book, 1918 Ed. by W R Skinner Demy 8vo $\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 936, 17s. 6d. net W R SKINNER, Mar '18

Mining Maths of ventilation, &c, Birks (F) 3s net Dec. '17

Mining students and colliery managers, Handbks. for, Science and Art of Mining Vols. 1 and 2, ea. 4s. Jan. '18

Mining students, Examples for, *Tate* (W) 6d Feb '18

Mining, Tate's, *Tate* (W) 2s 6d Feb '18

Minister of evil, *Le Queux* (W) 2s net Aug '18

Ministers, II M., and head, of Public Department, List of. Ed. issue 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17, -4 Aug '18

Ministry, Christian, Evolution of the, Cohu (J R) 3s. 6d, 2s net July '18

Ministry of angels (The), here and beyond By a Hospital Nurse Foreword by the Rev Arthur Chambers Cr 8vo $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 174, 2s net BELL, Apr. '18

Ministry, Threecold, Green-Armytage (N) 1d, Feb '18

Minniglen, *Castle* (A and E) 7s net Nov '18

Minstrel in Fiance, *Lauder* (H) 7s 6d net Sep '18

Mint (Royal)—47th Annual report, 1916 4s. 6d H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Miracle of Saint Anthony, *Maelstrimk* (M) 3s 6d net Apr '18

Mirror and the lamp, *Maxwell* (W B) 7s net Sep '18

Mirror of faith, *Neale* (J M) 1s net Jan '18

Misao a monthly journal, printed in Serbian, for Jugo-Slav culture No 1 8vo 9 x 6, 1s net MILORD, Sep '18

Miserere, *Mackintosh* (E A) 1s net Dec '18

Miss "Bilie" Tuchaud her life and letters, *Booth* (J B) 6s net Aug '18

Miss Dulcie from Dixie, *Ragsdale* (I.) 6s net Dec '17

Miss Gascoigne, *Tynan* (K) 6s net Apr '18

Miss Mink's soldier, &c, *Rice* (A H) 5s net Nov '18

Miss Pim's camouflage, *Stanley* (Lady D) 6s net Apr. '18

Miss Simplicity, *Haslam* (R) 2s 6d net Dec '17

Missa for Sunday use 5 x 34, pp. 1,268 4s net WASHBOURNE, Oct '18

Missionary manual, *Thomas* (Mr.) 1s Jan '18

Missionary question, *Newbolt* (M R) 3s net July '18

Missionary Society, Church See under *Church*, &c

Missionary work of the Church (The) being the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Central Board of Missions 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, swd 6d net. S P C K, June '18

Missionary work : Ponnamal. her story, *Wilson-Carmichael* (A) 4s net Apr '18

Missions—China, Thousand miles of miracle in, *Glover* (A. E.) 2s. 6d net June '18

MISSIONS

- Missions in the light of Advent testimony, *Gooch* (W. F.) 2d. May '18
- Missions**, International Review of Vol 7, nos 25-28 Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2s 6d net, annual subscr 8s MILFORD, Jan.-Oct '18
- Missions *Nigeria* the unknown is not June '18
- Mr. Britling, I see through. reply to Mr. Wells, *Norton* (P.) 6d. June '18
- Mr. Cushing and Mlle Du Chastel, *Rumsey* (P.) 6s. Mar. '18
- "Mr. Manley," *Whitham* (G. J.) 6s. Jan. '18
- Mr. Pratt's patients, *Lincoln* (J. C.) is. 6d. net July '18
- Mr. Teddy, *Benson* (E. F.) is. 3d net May '18
- Mr. Webster and others, *Clifford* (Mrs W. K.) is. 6d net May '18
- Mr. Wu, *Mih* (L. J.) 7s. net Nov '18
- Mrs. Bent, *Lawrence* (C. L.) 6s net. Apr '18
- Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh: comedy, *Smith* (H. J.) 2s. May '18
- Mrs. Dormouse, *Hancock* (M. S.) 5d. net May '18
- Mrs. Holmes, Commandant, *Forbes* (R. E.) 5s net Feb '18
- Mrs. John, *Yardley* (M. H.) is. 6d net Nov '18
- Mistress of vision, *Thompson* (F.) (O'Connor) 5s net Dec '18
- Mrs. Pomeroy's reputation, *Cobb* (T.) is. 6d net Feb '18
- Mitchel** (John)—Ireland, France, and Prussia a selection from the speeches and writings of John Mitchel Intro by J de L. Smyth. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 48, swd 8d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Apr. '18
- Mitchel, John an appreciation, *O'Hegarty* (P. S.) 2s. 6d net Dec '17
- Mitchell** (Addie F.)—Paz and Pablo Cr 8vo 2s. 6d net HARRAP, Feb '18
- Mitchell** (C. Ainsworth)—Edible oils and fats Illus 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 171, 6s 6d net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) LONGMANS, May '18
- Mitchell** (Charles F. and George A.)—Building construction and drawing Pt. 1, First stage (or elementary course) 9th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo 5s net BATSFORD, Jan '18
- Mitchell** (Charles, F. and George A.) Building construction and drawing Pt. 2, Advanced and honours courses 8th ed., rev Cr 8vo 8s net BATSFORD, Jan '18
- Mitchell** (Colin)—Trampled clay 8vo, pp 47, rs. net. E MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Mitchell, Dr. Isabel, of Manchuria, *O'Neill* (F. W. S.) 2s. 6d net Dec '17
- Mitchell** (James)—The Warning bell and other war poems. 2nd and enl. ed. 8vo pp 80, 3s 6d. net (Leith 39-47, Bernard St.) G. C. MACKAY, Sep '18
- Mitchell** (M. M.)—Cookery under rations over 200 war-time recipes 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 2s net. LONGMANS, June '18
- Mitchell (Margaret G.) see *Das Gupta* (K. N.) and Mitchell
- Mitchell** (S. Weir)—Little stories. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 110, 2s 6d net WARNE, Nov. '18
- Mitchell** (Susan) ed.—Secret springs of Dublin song. Ryl 8vo pp 62, 7s 6d net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, July '18
- Mitrany** (David)—Greater Rumania. a study in national ideals. 8vo pp 20, 2d HODDER & S., Dec '17
- Miyoshi** (M.)—Japanische Bergkirschen: ihre Wildformen und Kulturrassen, [A Monograph on the mountain cherries of Japan and the garden varieties, in German language.] 23 pl. Imp. 8vo. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 175, swd. 77s. 6d. net (*Journal Coll. Sci., Tokyo*. Vol 34) WESLEY, Dec. '18
- Moberly** (L. G.)—The Key of gold Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, Lock, Apr. '18

MONOLOGUES

- Moberly** (L. G.)—Sunshine all the way. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 303, 5s. net. WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Mockery, *Macfarlan* (A.) 7s net Nov. '18
- Modern geography. 8vo pp 212, is. THOM, Dec. '17
- Modern idealist, *Wellock* (W.) 2s net. Apr. '18
- Modern Midas (The) man-power and money power, bankers, financiers, profiteers Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 20, swd 6d (*Papers for the present, 1st ser.*) HEADLEY, May '18
- Moffatt** (James)—An Introduction to the literature of the New Testament. 3rd and rev ed 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 700, 15s net. CLARK, Nov '18
- Moffett** (C.)—Through the wall. Cr. 8vo 2s 6d. net MELROSE, July '18
- Mohammed** (A. K.)—Beginner's pronouncing Persian to English dictionary, with English to Persian dictionary, &c 8vo pp. 572, 6s 6d LUZAC, Sep '18
- Mohammed** (A. K.)—Persian grammar, etymology, syntax, prosody, &c, with the elements of Arabic grammar, together with all the Calcutta University Persian questions from 1858 to 1913 and their answers 8vo. pp. 304, 2s 6d LUZAC, Sep '18
- Mohini** Mohan Dhar—Krishna the charioteer; or, The Teachings of Bhagavad Gita 12mo pp. 173, swd. is. 6d. net J. LUZAC, Jan '18
- Mohini** Mohan Dhar—Krishna the cowherd, or, A Study of the childhood of Shri Krishna 12mo pp. 110, swd. is. 6d net LUZAC, Jan '18
- Môle grammar, Eleon, *Rattray* (R. S.) 5s net APRIL '18
- Molesworth** (Sir Guilford)—The Curse of socialism 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 2s net SPON, July '18
- Molesworth** (Sir Guilford)—Democracy and war 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 191, is. 6d net SPON, Nov '18
- Molesworth** (Olive) and others—Our girls' story book. Illus 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 144, 3s 6d net SCOTT & SLEEMAN, June '18
- Molière** (J. B. P.)—I. 'Avate Ed. by A. T. Baker Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 205, 3s net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Dec '17
- Molluscan fauna from San Francisco Bay, Packard (E.) 17s 6d net Dec '18
- Molter** (Bennett A.)—Knights of the air Illus 8vo. pp. 243, 6s net APPLETON, Sep '18
- Moments of vision, verses, *Hardy* (T.) 6s net Dec '17
- Monarchy, Prince of, *Bussell* (F. W.) 2s 6d net Aug '18
- Monasteries, &c, near River Witham, *Penny* (J. A.) 2s. SEPTEMBER '18
- Monckton-Jones** (M. F.)—Warren Hastings in Bengal, 1772-1774 Portr. and map 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 376, 12s 6d net (*Oxford Historical and literary studies*) Clarendon PR. MILFORD, May '18
- Moncrieff** (C. E. Scott) see *Scott-Moncrieff*.
- Money and banking, *Holdsworth* (J. T.) 8s 6d net DEC '17
- Money and investments, *Rollins* (M.) 12s 6d net MAR '18
- Money collecting, Art of, *Keay* (A. B.) 3s 6d net JUNE '18
- Money: connection with rising and falling prices, *Cannan* (E.) 2s 6d net NOV '18
- Money: *Modern* Midas 6d MAY '18
- Money tables, Decimal, *Pooley* (A. M.) 2s 6d net JUNE '18
- Monk, Maria, *True history of* id Jan. '18
- Monkhouse** (Allan)—Men and ghosts Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 316, 6s net COLLINS, Mar. '18
- Monlaur** (M. Reynès) see *Reynès-Monlaur*.
- Monogamy: dramatic lyrics, *Gould* (G.) 1s. 6d. net MAR. '18
- Monologues, Series of original, *Coombs* (H.) 9d net AUG '18

MONS

Mons and the retreat, *Gordon* (G. S.) 1s. 6d. net
Apr. '18

Monsieur Lecoq, *Cabotau* (E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
Monsieur Segotin's story, *Caine* (W.) 3d. net
Mar. '18

Montague (C. E.)—Notes from Calais Base, and
pictures of its many activities. Cr. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$,
pp. 48, swd. 1s. net UNWIN, July '18

Montariol (Paul) see *Page* (V. W.) and Montariol.

Montefiore (Claude G.)—Liberal Judaism and
Hellenism, and other essays Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$,
pp. 337, 6s net MACMILLAN, June '18

Montefiore (Claude G.)—The Place of Judaism
among the religions of the world Cr 8vo
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 61, 1s 6d net LINDSEY PR., Oct. '18

Montenegro in history, politics and war, *Devine*
(A.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net July '18

Montessori (Maria)—The Advanced Montessori
method: scientific pedagogy as applied to the
education of children from seven to eleven years.
Pt. 1, Spontaneous activity in education 8vo
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 364, 8s. 6d. net

HEINEMANN, Jan. '18

Montessori (Maria)—The Advanced Montessori
method Pt. 2, The Montessori elementary
material Illus 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 473, 12s 6d
net HEINEMANN, Mar. '18

Montessori method, Adv. **Montessori** (M.) Pt. 1,
8s 6d net Pt. 2, 12s 6d net Jan., Mar. '18

Montfort, Simon de drama, *Hayes* (A.) 1os net
Nov. '18

Montgomery (James A.) ed.—Religions of the
past and present: a series of lectures delivered
by Members of the Faculty of the University
of Pennsylvania 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 425, 1os 6d
net LIPPINCOTT, Apr. '18

Montgomery (L. M.)—Anne's house of dreams
Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 316, 5s net
CONSTABLE, Mar. '18

"Month's Work" See *Labour* (Ministry of).

Montiflore (Dora B.) comp.—The People's calendar
8vo pp. 80, 1s net

BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, Nov. '18

Moods, *Greenway* (J. D.) 1s 6d net Feb. '18
Moods of Ginger Mick, *Dennis* (C. J.) 5s net
Feb. '18

Moon of Israel, *Haggard* (Sir H. R.) 7s net Nov. '18
Moonbeams on the heather and the wave, *Rice*
(J. H.) 3s. 2s Dec. '17

Moonflower, *Baker* (A. J.) 2s net May '18

Moor (C. G.) and Cooper (E. A.)—Field sanitation
8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 229, swd. 2s. 6d net

BAILLIÈRE, Jan. '18

Moor (C. G.) and Partridge (W.)—Aids to the
analysis of food and drugs 4th ed. 12mo
4s 6d net, swd 4s net. BAILLIÈRE, June '18

Moorat (Joseph) and Woodroffe (Paul)—Thirty
old-time nursery songs Arranged by J. M.
Pictured by P. W. Pol. 11x9, pp. 33, 1s 9d
net NELSON, Nov. '18.

Moore (C. F.) see *Gray* (I. H.) and Moore

Moore (Charles H.)—Swedenborg, Servant of God.
8vo pp. 27, 1s. net STOCK, Sep. '18

Moore (Clifford Herschel)—Pagan ideas of immorality
during the early Roman Empire Feap.
8vo. 7x4, pp. 66, 4s. net (*Ingersoll Lecture*,
1918) MILFORD, Nov. '18

Moore (Dorothea)—The Head girl's sister. 8vo.
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 292, 6s. net NISBET, Nov. '18

Moore (Dorothea)—Her schoolgirl majesty 8vo.
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 380, 7s. net PARTRIDGE, Dec. '18

Moore (Dorothea)—Tarn of Tiffany's. a school
story 8vo 6s net PARTRIDGE, Jan. '18

Moore (Edward)—We moderns: enigmas and
guesses 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 247, 4s 6d net
ALLEN & U., June '18

MORELAND

Moore (George)—Confessions of a young man.
New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 235, 6s. net
HEINEMANN, Apr. '18

Moore (George)—A Mummer's wife. New ed.
Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 514, 6s. net HEINEMANN,
Apr. '18

Moore (Harold)—Liquid fuels for internal combustion engines: a prac. treatise for engineers and chemists. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 215, 12s. 6d. net .. LOCKWOOD, Feb. '18

Moore (Henry Ludwell)—Forecasting the yield and price of cotton. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 179, 12s 6d. net MACMILLAN, Dec. '18

Moore (J. H.)—Fermented beverages: their effects on mankind. Cr 8vo pp. 64, swd 1s net HARRISON, Nov. '18

Moore (J. Howard)—Savage survivals: the story of the race told in simple language. Cr. 8vo.
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 159, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net
WATTS, Apr. '18

Moore (James M.) see *Ritchie* (R. L. G.) and Moore.

Moore (Leslie)—Antony Gray, gardener. Cr 8vo.
pp. 353, 6s. net PUTNAM, July '18

Moore (Leslie)—The Desired haven. Cr 8vo.
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 5s. net MELROSE, Aug. '18

Moore (S. Bramley-) see *Bramley-Moore*.

Moore (T. Sturge)—The Little school. 8vo.
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, 3s 6d net RICHARDS, Jan. '18

Moore's Almanac, 1919 Original ed Cr 8vo
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, swd 9d net CASSELL, Sep. '18

Moorfields, Cripplegate, &c., *Ryan* (E. K. W.)
2s net Jan. '18

Moorman (F. W.)—Songs of the Ridings. Cr 8vo
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 71, 3s net, swd 2s net
MATHEWS, Nov. '18

Moral empire, Principles of the, *Suzumori* (K.) 5s
net Jan. '18

Moral theology, Hdbk. of, *Koch* (A.) (Preuss)
Vol. I. 7s. net Nov. '18

Moral values and the idea of God, *Sorley* (W. R.)
16s. net Oct. '18

Motialia, *Plularch* Select es-ays Vol. 2
(Prickard) 3s 6d net Feb. '18

Moralists, French, Three, and the gallantry of
France, *Gosse* (E.) 6s net June '18

Morality without religion, *Draubridge* (C. L.) 3d
net June '18

Moran (James A.)—Aids to French prose 7th ed
8vo. pp. 162, 2s. SULLIVAN BROS., Jan. '18

Mordaunt (Elinor)—The Family Chcap ed
18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 255, 1s 6d net
METHUEN, Mar. '18

Mordaunt (Elinor)—The Pendulum Cr 8vo.
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 356, 6s net .. CASSELL, May '18

Mordaunt (Elinor)—The Processionals Cr 8vo
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 7s net .. CASSELL, Nov. '18

More (P. J.)—Platonism (Louis Clark Vanuxem
Foundation Lectures, 1917-18) Deny 8vo.
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 320, 7s. 6d net MILFORD, Feb. '18

More mother stories, *Lindsay* (M.) 4s. 6d net
Mar. '18

More poems, *Tyrrell-Green* (M.) 3s. 6d., 2s. net
Sep. '18

More rough rhymes of a padre, *Studdert-Kennedy*
(G. A.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18

More secrets of Potsdam, *Le Queux* (W.) 1s. net
Jan. '18

More songs of Angus, *Jacob* (V.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18

More than conquerors, 1917: a series of war-time
prayers Obl. 16mo. pp. 35, 6d.

(Oxford : 3A, Queen St.) HALL, LTD., Feb. '18

More Tommy's tunes, *Nettlesingham* (F. T.) 2s 6d
net Nov. '18

More Windmill Land, *Clarke* (A.) 7s. 6d. net
July '18

Moreland (Arthur)—Humours of history: 160
drawings. 11th ed. Ryl. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, 2s.
net "DAILY NEWS," Aug. '18

MORFORD

Morford (P R)—Thousands of them that love me. 8vo pp 50, 4d G MORRISH, June '18
Morgan (Frank)—Unpublished letters; or, What we would have said if we had only dared. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 302, 6s net

SIMPSON, May '18
Morgan (Gilbert T)—Organic compounds of arsenic and antimony 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 306, 16s net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) LONGMANS, May '18

Morgan (J Vyvyan, Rev)—The Church in Wales in the light of history an historical and philosophical study 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 247, 10s 6d net CHAPMAN & H, June '18

Morgan (James Morris)—Recollections of a rebel reefer. 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 386, 10s 6d net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18

Morgan-de-Groot (J) —Wynningfold $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 320, 6s S PAUL, Dec '17

Morgenthau (Ambassador Henry)—Secrets of the Bosphorus Constantinople, 1913-1916 Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 286, 8s 6d net HUTCHINSON, Dec '18

Morgenthau (Henry)—The Tragedy of Armenia $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, 3d net SPOTTISWOODE, BAILLANTYN, June '18

Morison (R)—Bipp treatment of war wounds Pott 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 72, 2s 6d net (*Oxford war primers*) FROWDE AND HODDER & S, Apr '18

Morland (Lucy Bayley)—The New social outlook Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 63, 1s 6d net (*Swarthmore Lecture, 1918*) HADLEY, May '18

Mormons, Escaped from the 6d May '18 "Morning Post." Fashionable intelligence about the *Douglas* (Lord A) is net June '18

Morrice (J C, Rev) - Wales in the seventeenth century its literature and men of letters and action 8vo 10s 6d net JARVIS & F, Apr '18

Morris (Edwin Bateman)—Our Miss York $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 317, 6s net CASSELL, Feb '18

Morris (Francis St Vincent) - Poems Cr 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 80, 3s net BLACKWELL, Jan '18

Morris (Sir Henry)—Medical men in Parliament an address 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 19, 6d HARRISON & SONS, Nov '18

Morris (M)—Flinty Chil. Earth $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 1s 6d net DEAN'S RAG BOOK CO, Dec '17

Morris (Sir Malcolm)—Diseases of the skin 6th ed, rev 8vo pp 785, 12s net CASSELL, Dec '17

Morris (Phyllis) Dandelion clocks Illus by Beryl Newington Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 68, 2s 6d net E MACDONALD, Feb '18

Morrison (Michael A) Side-lights on Germany studies in German life and character during the Great War, based on the enemy press Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 162, 2s 6d net HODDER & S, Jan '18

Morris (Henry F)—Illustrated talks on cups Bound with *Harris* (R) Drunkard's cup is net Dec '18

Morse (Hosea Ballou)—The International relations of the Chinese Empire Vol 2, The Period of submission, 1861-1893 Vol 3, The Period of subjection, 1894-1911. 8vo, 9×6 , pp 524, 547, ea 25s net LONGMANS, Nov '18 Mortalities of birth, infancy and childhood, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Ctte 1s, 6d. Oct. '17

Mortlake (D)—His Satanic Majesty a play 8vo pp 32, 1s net F H MORLAND, June '18

Morton (Edward Reginald)—A Text-book of radiology (X-rays). 2nd ed, rev and enl. 8vo 10s 6d net H. KIMPTON, Apr. '18

Morton (Joshua R)—A Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Cr 8vo 6s net PUTNAM, Apr. '18

MOTORS

Moses (William Stanton)—Spirit teachings. 8th ed 8vo pp 322, 6s net (110, St Martin's La, W C 2) LONDON SPIRITUALIST ALLIANCE, Sep '18

Mosier (J G) and Gustafson (A F)—Soil physics and management 8vo 7s 6d net ("College Texts") LIPPINCOTT, Apr '18

Mosley (H.) ("A Layman")—The ABC of income tax return making 8th ed, rev. Cr. 8vo pp 116, 3s. 6d. (Bradford 7, Guy's Cliff) AUTHOR, Oct '18

Mosquitos, Anopheline, Distrib in England and Wales, British Museum (N H) Lang (W D) 2s 6d. June '18

Moth, The, Yorke (D) 3s 6d Mar '18

Moth, Flour, Ephesia Kuhniella Zeller, Rpt of temp reached in Army biscuits during baking, esp w ref to the destruction of the imported, British Museum (N H) Durrant 2s Apr '18

Mother and her child, Sadler (W S and I, K) 6s. net. May '18

Mother Goose jingles 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp 184, 5s net SCOTT & SLEEMAN, June '18

Mother Goose, Real, Wright (B F) 5s net May '18

Mother Hubbard, Wright (B F) 1s net Apr '18

Mother stories, Lindsay (M) 4s 6d net Feb '18

Mother stories, More, Lindsay (M) 4s 6d net Mar '18

Motherhood, Nat endowment of Equal pay and the family is net Non '18

Mothers and children, Danby (F) 6s net Dec '18

Mother and children, Physical welfare, Report on, Carnegie U K Trust [Vol 3] Scottish mothers and children Presented gratuitously Feb '18

Mothers and sons in war time, Barker (E) 3s. 6d net Nov '18

Mother's darling, Gross (Mrs A) 1s. 6d. net Oct '18

Mother's meeting, Reformed, Studies and discussions for the women's fellowship and, Paget (B K) is 6d net Apr '18

Motion study, Applied, Gibbons (F B and I, M) 6s net Feb '18

Motley, poems, De la Mare (W) 3s 6d net May '18

Motor attendants, Dynamo and, and their machines, Broadbent (F) 3s 6d net Aug '18

Motor boy, Golding (H) 1s 6d net Mar '18

Motor bus in war, Taylor (A M) 3s net Jan '18

Motor car, How to drive a 2s net Sep '18

Motor cars Ford, Book of the, Nicholson (R T) 2s net Mar '18

Motor driving as a career for women By "L A L" Cr 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 30, swd 9d net NWNS, May '18

Motor management, Prac dynamo and, Hughes (H G) 9d net Aug '18

Motor Manual (The) Compiled and illus by the Staff of "The Motor" 2nd ed 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 403, 2s 6d net TEMPLE PR, Nov '18

Motor mechanics, Manual of, &c., Mantell (L) 2s 6d net June '18

Motor repair work, for the amateur mechanic and owner-driver 2nd ed Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 106, swd 1s 3d net TEMPLE PR, Jan '18

Motor transport year book and directory, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 417, 12s 6d net ELECTRICAL PR, May '18

Motor, &c. See also Automobile, &c

Motorist's workshop (The) a hdbk for amateur mechanics, &c 3rd ed Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 136, 1s 3d net TEMPLE PR, Mar '18

Motors. Automotive magneto ignition, Toepel (M E) 10s net Aug '18

Motors: Carburation in theory and practice, Brewer (R. W. A) 12s 6d net July '18

Motors, Electric, and control systems, Dover (A. T.) 16s net July '18

MOTORS

Motors, Electric, for continuous and alternating currents, *Maycock (W P)* 5s net Sep '18
Motors in a nutshell, *Bramley-Moore (S)* 1s 6d net Dec. '17

Moule (H C G)—Auckland Castle: a popular history and description 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 96, swd 1s 6d net S P C K, Apr '18

Moulton (H G)—Unusual business, not business as usual Denby 8vo 9 x 6, pp 16, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*, No 5) CAMB UNIV PR, Sep '18

Moulton (Harold Glen)—The War and industrial readjustments 9 x 6, pp 15, 3d net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*) CAMB UNIV PR, June '18

Moulton (James Hope)—The Christian religion in the study and the street Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 312, 7s 6d net HODDER & S. Dec '18

Moulton (J II)—The Treasure of the Magi. A study of modern Zoroastrianism Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 286, 8s 6d net (*Religious quest of India ser*) MILFORD, Feb '18

Mount of vision, *Brent (C. H)* 3s net . . . Jan '18
Mountain meditations, *Land-of-Hageby (L)* 4s 6d net Jan '18

Mountjoy, Memories of, *Milroy (S)* 1s net . . . Jan '18
Mouth, Anatomy and histology, *Broomell (I N)* and *Fischls (P)* May '18

Mouth, Surgery and diseases of, *Blair (V. P.)* May '18
Moving finger, *Lincoln (N S)* 6s net . . . June '18

Mowat (R B) see *Oak* (Sir A) and *Mowat*

Mozley (John Rickard)—Seven Ilynes Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 14, swd 6d net HEPFER, May '18

Much ado about nothing, *Shakespeare (W)* (Brooke, Yale S) 2s 6d, 4s 6d net . . . Sep '18

Mud and muck, *Barrett (V)* 1s 6d net . . . Jan '18

Mud larks, *Garsin (C)* 3s 6d net . . . May '18

Muddock (J E Preston) see *Preston-Muddock*

Muehlen (Wilhelm)—Dr Muehlen's diary notes written early in the war by Dr W M, ex-director of Krupp's. With intro note by translator 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 259, 5s net CASSELL, Aug '18

Muehlen (W) see also *Muehlen (Dr)*

Mufaddalih. Some aspects of ancient Arabic poetry, as illus by a little-known anthology, *Lyall (Sir C J)* 1s 6d net . . . Aug '18

Mugerditchian (Mrs Ishtac)—From Turkish tells the narrative of an Armenian family's escape Sov 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 52, swd 3d net PEARSON, Mar '18

Muhlon (Dr)—Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's. Dr Muhlon's memorandum and his letter to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 12, 3d net HODDER & S., June '18

Muhlon (Dr) see also *Muehlen (W)*

Muir (Donald)—Record of the visit of His Majesty King George V to the Burgh of Paisley, with an account of previous royal visits. Illus Ryl 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 86, 5s net ALIX GARDNER, Jan '18

Muir (G Gilbert)—The Throne without the Czar, and other Sunday afternoon addresses to men Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 252, 3s 6d net C. H. KELLY, Feb '18

Muir (Ramsay)—The Expansion of Europe the culmination of modern history. 2nd ed. 9 x 6, pp 315, 6s 6d net CONSTABLE, May '18

Muir (Ramsay)—National self-government, its growth and principles. The culmination of modern history 8vo 9 x 6, pp 323, 8s 6d net CONSTABLE, June '18

Muir (Ward, Corp)—The Happy hospital Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 155, 1s 6d net SIMPKIN, Apr '18

Muir (Ward, L. Cpl)—Observations of an orderly some glimpses of life and work in an English war hospital. Cheap ed. Cr 8vo. pp. 152, 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, July '18

MUNITIONS

Muirhead (Findlay) ed.—London and its environs. Cr 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 639, 7s 6d net (*Blue guides*) MACMILLAN, June '18

Muirhead (Findlay) ed.—London and its environs. 2nd impr. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 637, 10s net (*Blue guides*) MACMILLAN, Sep '18

Muirhead (Findlay) ed.—London and its environs. 3rd impr. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 638, 10s net (*Blue guides*) MACMILLAN, Nov. '18

Muirhead (J II) see *Hetherington (H J W)* and *Muirhead*.

Mulberry Springs, Turner (M S) 6s . . . Feb '18

Mulholland (Rosa)—The Return of Mary O'Murrough. 8vo. 4s. net SANDS, Nov '18

Mullan (David, Rev)—The Nature of the Pentecostal Baptism 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 215, 1s 6d net JARROLD, June '18

Mullan (David, Rev)—Questions of the hour, religious, social, and scientific 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 180, 1s 6d net JARROLD, Oct '18

Multum in parvo, *Walters (A)* . . . Jan '18

Multum in parvo atlas of the world (The), w descriptive text and complete index New and rev. ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 296, 3s 6d net (JOHNSTON) MACMILLAN, Dec '18

Mummer's wife, *Moore (C)* 6s net . . . API '18

Mummery, *Cannan (G)* 6s net DEC '18

"Mummie" of 50,000 Boys, *Levy (A. A.)* 1s Nov '18

Mundy (Talbot)—Hira Singh's tale Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 298, 6s net CASSELL, June '18

Municipal government in Ireland, medieval and modern, *Webb (J. J.)* 5s net JUNE '18

Municipal records, *Hearnshaw (F. J. C.)* 6d net Oct '18

Municipal utility regulation and ownership, Bibliography of, *Stevens (D. L.)* 17s net JULY '18

Munition factory Call of the syren, *Hosack (M. E.)* 2s net MAY '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Appropriation account, 1916-17 3d H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Grants of sites on which churches, &c, were to be erected for sailors, soldiers and munition workers, money contrab., sites and money contrib for schools, clubs, institutes and recreation rooms; sites, buildings and money for Y M C A huts, &c id H M STATIONERY OFF, May '18

Munitions (Ministry of) Health of Munition Workers Cte See under *Health*

Munitions (Ministry of)—National factories and Royal Aircraft Factory Accounts, 1916-17 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—The Nitrogen problem and the work of the Nitrogen Products Cte 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17

Munitions (Ministry of)—Ordnance factories Accounts, 1916-17 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Ordnance factories Appropriation account, 1916-17 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Petroleum Executive Gas Traction Cte Interim report. 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Production of Fuel Oil from Home Sources Cte Report 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Schedule of protected occupations for men employed on Admiralty, War Office, or munitions work, or in railway workshops 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Schedule of protected occupations in the building and wood-working trades for men employed on Admiralty, War Office or munitions work, or on approved building and constructional work for Government Departments, Oct. 15, 1918. 1d H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '18

MUNITIONS

Munitions (Ministry of)—Tables for calculation of average weekly earnings under scheme contracting out of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. By A H Self. 195s

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Munitions (Ministry of)—Tables of chemical and physical constants of special interest to light naphtha section of coal tar and coke-oven industries, incl. weight-gallongage conversion tab. and dip-gallongage tab. for travelling tank wagons. 4s. 6d.

H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1916: Scottish appeal reports. 8vo. Ia part is

HODGE, Aug. '18

Munitions of War Acts, 1915-1917, Employers and workmen under, Fyfe (T. A.) 2os net

Nov. '18

Munitions work—Woman's part, Yates (L. K.) 1s. 3d. net July '18

Munn (Mrs. Philip) see Bryant (M)

Munro (John) and Jamieson (Andrew)—A Pocket book of electrical rules and tables for the use of electricians and engineers 20th ed 18mo 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 810, 7s 6d net C GRIFFIN, Apr. '18

Munro (Neil)—Jaunty Jock, and other stories Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 304, 6s. net

BLACKWOOD, Nov. '18

Munro (W. H.)—Tales of an old seaport a general sketch of the history of Bristol, Rhode Island, &c Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 292, 6s 6d net MILFORD, Feb. '18

Munro's Marine engineers' annual pocket log and diary, w which is incorporated Donaldson's Engineers' Annual, 1919 Comp by James K Munro. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 304, 2s 6d net

J MUNRO, Dec. '18

Munsters, Story of the, at L'Etrefux, Festubert Rue du Bois and Hulluch, Rickard (Mrs. V.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Murat, Marshal, Marshal of France and King of Naples, Atteridge (A. H.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Muratet (L.) see Vincent (H.) and Muratet

Murdoch (W.) ed.—The Oxford book of Australasia in verse. Rcap 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 302, 6s net MILFORD, July '18

Murphy (J., Rev.)—A Dictionary for social students. Cr. 8vo pp 63, 6d net

CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD, Nov. '18

Murphy (Thomas Dowler) and others—The American in Great Britain. an automobile tour of England, Scotland and Wales 8vo pp 234, 1s 6d. . . . E. J. BURROW, Dec. '17

Murphy (William S.)—The Genesis of British War poetry 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 185, 3s 6d net

SIMPSON, May '18

Murray (Anne Somerset)—Buildings for public worship are they sanctioned by Scripture? 8vo pp 80, 8d R BANKS, Aug. '18

Murray (David)—Bibliography its scope and methods, with a view to the work of a local bibliographical society 4to. pp 125, 1os. 6d net MACLEHOSE, Dec. '17

Murray (David)—Some letters of Robert Foulke 4to. pp. 72, priv printed. MACLEHOSE, Jan. '18

Murray (Eunice G.)—The Lass he left behind 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 78, 2s. net ... STOCKWELL, Nov. '18

Murray (Gilbert)—Faith, war and policy: lectures and essays. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 298, 6s net

MILFORD, Feb. '18

Murray (Gilbert)—The League of Nations and the democratic idea Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, swd 6d net MILFORD, July '18

Murray (Gilbert)—Religio Grammatici: the religion of a "man of letters." 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 1s 6d. net, swd. is net

ALLEN & U., July '18

MY

Murray (Nora J.)—A Wind upon the heath. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 36, 2s. 6d. net

MAUNSEL; ALLEN & U., July '18

Murray (Richard H.)—Excess profits duty simplified Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, swd. 4s. net

SHERRATT & H., Dec. '18

Muscle disabilities, Gymnastic treatment for joint and, Deane (H. E.) 5s. net July '18

Muscles, Action of, Mackenzie (W. C.) 12s 6d net June '18

Museums, Educational value of, &c, Howarth (E.) 3s. net July '18

Musgrave (George Clarke)—Under four flags for France Illus 8vo pp 370, 7s. 6d net

APPLETON, May '18

Music, British, Future for, Midgley (S.) is net

Jan. '18

Music, British, Intro to, Scholes (P. A.) 2s 6d net

June '18

Music of life (The): a selection of thoughts Compiled by "J. E." 18 mo. 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 46, swd 6d net (Rosemary booklets)

SIMPSON, Sep. '18

Music, Power of, and the healing art, Rothery (G. C.) 2s net Aug. '18

Music, Ultra-modernism in, Duncan (W. E.) 4s net Dec. '17

Music, Worship and, Gardner (G.) 2s. 6d net

Oct. '18

Musical appreciation, Aural culture based upon Macpherson (S.) and Read (E.) Pt 3. 6s net

Nov. '18

Musical Association—Proceedings, 1916-1917 8vo 21s. net NOVILLO, May '18

Musical education, Needs of popular, Hadow (Sir W. H.) 6d net Oct. '18

Musician, Musings and memories of a, Henschel (Sir G.) 12s 6d net Dec. '18

Musings and memories of a musician, Henschel (Sir G.) 12s 6d net Dec. '18

Musings of a medico, Rogers (K.) 3s 6d net

Dec. '18

Muskau (Prince von Puckler-) see Puckler-Muskau

Musketry, Smyth (E. J.) Oct. '18

Musketry its humour, Brightman (E.) 3d

Feb. '18

Musketry, Notes on firing positions 3d

Aug. '18

Musketry score book, B S A, Smyth (E. J.) 3d net

July '18

My adventures as a German secret service agent, Goltz (H. von der) 6s net Mar. '18

My big picture book, packed full of fun and frolic for the tiny tots Folio 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, pp 160 2s. 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18

My conversion from agnosticism to Christianity Thornton (G.) is net Jan. '18

My erratic pal, Clark (A.) 3s 6d net May '18

My escape from Germany, Keith (E. A.) 6s net

Nov. '18

My father, Stead (E. W.) is 6d. net Apr. '18

My father: some brief reminiscences of Alexander Maconochie Chance, J. P. By his daughter 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 34, 6d net CORNISH BROS., Feb. '18

My first book of all Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64 1s 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18

My first book of nursery rhymes Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, 1s 6d net. NELSON, Sep. '18

My first fairy story book Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, 1s 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18

My German prisons, Gilliland (H. G.) 6s net

Oct. '18

My holy place, Burgess (A.) is June '18

My husband still, Hamilton (H.) 2s net Mar. '18

My khaki boy: a love episode, Ford (Harold) is net Sep. '18

My life and friends, Sully (J.) 12s. 6d net Oct. '18

My life of adventure, Hales (A. G.) 6s. net Nov. '18

My love's but a lassie, Tynan (K.) 5s net May '18

My mission to London, 1912-14, Lichnowsky (Prince) 6d. net Apr. '18

MY

- My reminiscences**, *Blunt* (Fanny, Lady) 15s. net Nov '18
- My rest cure**, *Hope* (E.) is net June '18
- My second book**. Ryl 8vo $\frac{9}{12} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, 1s. 6d net NELSON, Sep. '18
- My story book** Fol 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8, 1s. 3d. net BLACKIE, Nov '18
- My thoughts**, *Matthers* (G.) is 6d net .. Dec '18
- My unbearable picture book**. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3s. 6d net BLACKIE, Oct '18
- Mychurachan**, *Douglas* (M.) 2s. 6d net Mar '18
- Mycology and plant pathology**, Text bk of, *Harshberger* (J. W.) 15s net Apr '18
- Myddleton** (Fay)—*Impossible Peter* Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{12} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 213, 6s net COLLINS, Nov '18
- Myers** (Charles S.)—*Present-day applications of psychology*. With special reference to industry, education and nervous breakdown 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, swd. is. net METHUEN, Sep '18
- Mystère d'Adam, *Studer* (P.) 4s. 6d. net.. Jan. '18
- Mysteries of the Riviera, *Oppenheim* (E. P.) is. 6d net Apr '18
- Mysterious Mr Miller, *Le Queux* (W.) is 6d net MAR '18
- Mystery of iniquity, *Hogg* (C. F.) 3d net June '18
- Mystery of Landy Court, *Hume* (F.) is. 9d net May '18
- Mystery of the downs, *Watson* (J. R.) and *Rees* (A. J.) 6s net May '18
- Mystic key, *Hutchinson* (H. G.) is. 6d. net Oct '18
- Mystical and sensible worlds, Relationship between, *Newlyn* (H. N. G.) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- Mystical life, *Louismet* (S.) 5s net .. Apr '18
- Mysticism and logic, essays, *Russell* (B.) 7s 6d net Jan '18
- Mysticism, Nature of, *Jinarajadasa* (C.) is. 6d May '18
- Mystics all, *Dinnts* (L. M.) 4s net.. Nov '18
- Mystics. That other world, *Cumberland* (S.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- Mythology and the Bible, *Edgar* (M.) 7d, 2d. June '18
- Mythology, Heathen, Stories from, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) Deeds of faith 2s 6d net May '18
- Mythology of all races, *Gray* (I., II.) and *Moore* (C. F.) Vol. 3, Celtic, by J. A. Macculloch, Slavic, by J. Machai Vol. 6, Indian, by A. B. Keith, Iranian, by A. J. Carnoy Vol. 12, Egyptian, by W. M. Muller, Indo-Chinese, by Sir J. G. Scott Ea vol. 30s net. Aug '18
- N. (F. M.)—*Apples of gold* is 6d net Nov '18
- Nachman** (H. I.)—Elements of machine design. 8vo 9s. 6d. net ... CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Nachmanson (Ernest)—*Erotiani vocum Hippocraticarum*, Hippocrates 15s net.... Oct '18
- Nadaud** (Marcel)—The Flying Poilu; a story of aerial warfare Trans by Frances Wilson Huard Illus by Charles Huard 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 216, 7s 6d net ... HODDER & S., Aug '18
- Nairne** (A., Rev.)—The Alexandrine Gospel (Sirach, Wisdom, Philo, the Epistle to the Hebrews) Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 126, swd is. 6d. net (*Liverpool Dioc. Ed.* of *Divinity Pubns* No. 17)..... LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Nairne** (A.) ed.—The Epistle to the Hebrews Ex scap. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 308, 4s 6d. net (*Cambridge Greek Testament for schools and colleges*) CAMB UNIV. PR., Dec '17
- Nairne** (A., Rev.)—Johannine Writings. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 114, swd 2s 6d net (*Liverpool Dioc. Bd. of Divinity Pubns*) LONGMANS, Nov '18
- Nally** (T. H.)—*Finn Varia Maa, the Irish Santa Claus*. an Irish fairy pantomime 8vo pp 138, is. net TALBOT PR., Apr. '18

NATIONALITY

- Nameless man, *Lincoln* (N. S.) 6s. net .. Dec. '17
- Names. City street, *Zettersten* (L.) Jan. '18
- Napier**, Sir Charles James 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 26, 3d (*Some English Philhellenes ser*) ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, June '18
- Napoleon, *Lenz* (M.) is. 6d net June '18
- Napoleon at work, *Vache* (Col.) reduced to 3s. 6d net Jan '18
- Napoleon: the fall, *Beardsley* (R. M.) 7s. 6d. net Oct '18
- Napoleonic strategy, *Hall* (R. A.) 4s 6d, 2s 6d. net Oct '18
- Napoo, *Hamilton* (H.) 2s 6d net..... Oct '18
- Narrow strait, *Norris* (W. E.) 6s net Apr '18
- Nash (Paul)—British artists at the Front Pt 3 5s net June '18
- Nasmith** (Joseph)—The Students' cotton spinning. New ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 636, 10s 6d net HRYWOOD, Oct '18
- Nation, Mind and the, *Parsons* (J. H.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Nation, State of the, *Hopps* (J. A.) is .. Nov '18
- Nation trained in arms or a militia, *Freytag-Loringhoven* (Lt.-Gen Baron von) 4s. net MAUNSEL, May '18
- National** being (The) : some thoughts on an Irish polity By "A. E." [G. W. Russell]. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 176, swd is 6d net MAUNSEL, May '18
- National** being (The) : some thoughts on an Irish polity By "A. E." [G. W. Russell] 2nd ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 176, 6s net MAUNSEL, Dec '18
- National Debt See under *Debt*
- National defence, *Macdonald* (J. R.) is. net Mai. '18
- National** expenditure—1st Report fr Select Committee 2d ; 2nd do, w appendices and a War Office note on certain difficulties experienced in labour questions, 3d , 3rd do, 1d , Special, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Reports fr Select Cte, w Proceedings, 9d H M STATIONERY OFF, Oct '17, Mar '18
- National** expenditure—1st Report (Session 1918) fr Select Committee, 2d ; 2nd do, 1d , 3rd do, 3d , 4th do, 1d , 5th do, 2d ; 6th do, 1d , 7th do, 6d , 8th do, dealing w form of public accounts, w minutes of evidence, &c is 3d , 8th do, 1d , 9th do, dealing w financial procedure of the House of Commons, 3d . H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar.-Oct '18
- National Gallery, *Geffroy* (L.) 2ss net .. Jan. '18
- National** Gallery and National Gallery of British Art—Reports, 1917 3d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- National** Gallery, &c., Scotland—11th Report, 1917-18 1d. H M STATIONERY OFF, June '18
- National** Liberal Federation—Proceedings in connexion w meeting at Manchester, Sept. 26 and 27, 1918, &c. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 139, is 6d net LIBERAL PUB. DEPT., Nov. '18
- National Physical Laboratory See *Physical Laboratory*
- National** Portrait Gallery—61st Annual report, 1917-18 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- National reconstruction: prac. politics and statesmanship, *Robinson* (J. J.) 2s. 6d net July '18
- National** Relief Fund—Rpt on administration to Sept. 30, 1917, 2d , do , to Mai. 31, 1918, 2d . H M STATIONERY OFF, Feb , July '18
- National self-government, *Muir* (R.) 8s. 6d. net June '18
- National** service instructions 1s. fr 1d -3d H M STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17
- National** Service (Ministry of)—General directions for guidance of commissioners, deputy commissioners and members of medical boards. 3d H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18
- Nationality and government, essays, *Zimmern* (A. L.) 1os. 6d. net July '18

NATIONS

- Nations, Congress of, *Essay on a, Ladd* (W) 8s. 6d. net Feb '18
 Nations, Gathering of the, 1d net Mar. '18
 Nations, Healing of, *Carpenter* (E.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Nations, League of See *League of Nations*
 Nation's welfare, *Dawson* (Sir B) 6d net Nov '18
 Natural history of Cambridgeshire, *Marr* (J E) and Shupley (A. E) 1s. net Apr '18
 Natural law in primitive speech, *Scarsbrick* (J.) Vol. I, 3s. Sep. '18
 Natural science and the classical system in education, *Lankester* (Sir R) 2s. 6d. net July '18
 Natural science, Position of, *Educational system of Gt Britain* 9d. 1s. 6d. Apr., June '18
 Natural science, Religion and, *Draebridge* (C. L.) 3d. net June '18
 "Naturalist" — *Nature versus a league of nations* 6d. net Sep '18
 Naturalist, *Mythic as a, Westell* (W P) 7s. 6d. net Apr '18
 Naturalist's handb. to Georges Beasts, &c., of Virgil, *Rodys* (T F) 4s. 6d. net June '18
Nature. Vol CI 8vo 15s net MACMILLAN, Nov '18
 Nature, Anthology *Hedgerow* and by-way. Arranged by "J E" 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
 Nature of things, On the, *Woods* (H) 1os. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Nature songs, Simple, *Lang* (H G) 1s. 6d. net Dec '18
 Nature stories to tell to children, *Seers* (H W) 3s. 6d. net Apr '18
 Nature-study lessons, *Hamilton* (D W) Bks 1 and 2, ea. \$1.00 May '18
 Nature study, *Teacher's bk of*. Vol 3 4s. 6d. net Aug '18
 Nature study, *Teacher's handbk. to exer.* 2s. net May '18
 Nature study Young observer's handb., *Westell* (W P) 7s. 6d. net Apr '18
 Nature teaching, based upon gen. prin. of agriculture, *Colonial Office* 2s. 6d. Aug '18
Nature versus a League of Nations By "Naturalist" 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 11, swl. 6d. net ROWORTH, Sep '18
 Nature worship, *Higgs* (R) 3s. 6d. Aug. '18
 "Naulcum" treatment, in England, of diseases of the heart, &c., *Thorne* (L T) 5s. net Feb '18
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Ainsley's*, 1919, 2s. 6d. Oct '18
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Brown's*, 1919 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Admiralty*, 1920 2s. 6d. Abi for seamen, 1s. Dec. '17, Mar '18
 Nautical almanac, &c., *Admiralty*, 1921. 2s. 6d. Oct '18
 Nautical cookery book, *Adkins* (T F) 2s. 6d. net Apr '18
 Nautical tables, Complete, *Norie* (J W) 18s net Dec. '17
 Nautical whist in thod. of learning signals, *Pulson* (Capt) 2s. 6d. Feb. '18
 Naval aeronautics, Textbook of, *Woodhouse* (H) 35s. net Jan '18
 Naval architect's and shipbuilder's pocket bk., *Mackrow* (C) and *Woolard* (L) 16s. net Oct. '18
 Naval Cadetships, Elementary engineering for, Papers in Mathematical papers for admission into Roy. Military Academy, &c., Nov., 1917, and Mar., 1918 1s. 3d. net July '18
 Naval Cadetships, Elementary engineering tables for, (Special entry), 1913-17 1s. 3d. net July '18
 Naval Division, Royal, On four fronts with the, *Sparrow* (G) and *Ross* (J N M) 12s. net Nov. '18
 Naval hospital ship, Fitting out and admin. of a, *Sutton* (E.) 8s. net May '18

NAVY

- Naval** intelligence By the author of "In the northern mists," "Grand Fleet days," &c Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 250, 6s. net HODDER & S., Mar '18
Naval occasions. By "Bartimeus." Uniformed Cr. 8vo. 5s. net CASSELL, Sep. '18
 Naval Reserve, Work of the Royal Sep. '18
 Naval Ribbons and medals, *Dorling* (T) 5s. net; in 2 pts., ca. 2s. net. Aug. '18
 Naval ride, *Noble* (E) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Naval warfar, Thrice years of, *Gibson* (R. H.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Naval yachts, Some, *Hall* (M) 1s. net! .. Jan. '18
Navarro (Antonio de)- The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont Illus 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 223, 7s. 6d. net ALLFN & U., Feb '18
 Navies Fighting ships, *Jane's*, 1917 25s. net Jan '18
 Navigation, *Gumuchdjian* (V) priv. pr May '18
 Navigation, *Hastings* (F S) 1s Jan '18
 Navigation, *Hosmer* (G. L.) 6s. net July '18
 Navigation, *Mayor* (A. G.) 6s. net. Oct '18
 Navigation and nautical astronomy, *Gill* (J) 21s. net Oct '18
 Navigation and nautical astronomy, Figure drawing in, *Saul* (J W) 3s. 6d. Dec '18
 Navigation Concise guide to Bd. of Trade exams, *Nicholls's* (Maxwell) 12s. 6d. net June, Nov '18
 Navigation Home trade guide, *Tait* (J) 5s net Oct '18
 Navigation, Modern, *Hastings* (F S) Oct '18
 Navigation Officer of the watch, Modern, *Plunkett-Dav* (Hon R) 2s. 6d. Jan '18
 Navigation, Prac., Complete epitome of, *Norie* (J. W.) Tables, 18s net, Text, 18s net Sep '18
Navy—Appropriation account, 1916-17 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18
Navy—Estimates, 1917-18 (Supp.) Fa 1d H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17, Feb '18
Navy—Estimates, 1918 10 id H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18
Navy—Naval savings banks Account, 1916-17 1d .. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr '18
Navy—Navy list (Quarterly) Fa 1s. 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18
Navy—Pay, pension, &c. Orders in Council, Sept 29, 1917 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
 Navy, Achievement of the British, in the World War, *Leyland* (J) 1s. net Jan '18
 Navy, Admirals of the British portraits, &c., *Dodd* (F) Pts 1 and 2 Fa 5s net Dec '17, June '18
 Navy, The British, the Navy Vigilant, *Cornford* (I, C) 2s. net .. Dec '18
 Navy, Customs and etiquette of the Royal. 1s. 6d. net .. Aug '18
Navy eternal (The): which is the Navy that floats, the Navy that flies, and the Navy under the sea. By "Bartimeus" Drawings by Douglas Swale Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 332, 6s. net ... HODDER & S., Oct '18
 Navy, German German Navy's surround, Nov., 1918, "Graphic" Souvenir. 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Navy, Imperial British, *Ferraby* (H C) 6s. net Apr '18
 Navy in battle, *Pollen* (A. H.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917, *Cato* (C) 3s. 6d. net .. Feb '18
 Navy, Rank at a glance in the Army and 1s. 6d. net .. June '18
 Navy, Religion in the, *Churchill* (R R) 2s. 6d. July '18
 Navy, Royal, 1815-1915, *Milford Haven* (Marquess of) 2s. 6d. net July '18
 Navy, Secret of the, *Copplesstone* (B.) 7s. 6d. net July '18

NAYLOR

Naylor (T. E.)—The Principles and practice of newspaper make-up 8vo pp 80, 2s. 6d. (231 and 232, Strand, W.C. 2)

RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO., July '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Deeds of faith. Stories for children from Church history ; and, Stories from heathen mythology and Greek history (In 1 vol.) New ed. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 286, 2s 6d net.... S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (John Mason)—The Disciples at Emmaus. and other verses for Easter-tide. Centenary ed. 32mo. pp. 142, 1s 3d net ALLENSON, July '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Duchemier, or, The Revolt of La Vendée. New ed. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 375, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Evenings at Sackville College legends for children, and, The Exiles of the Cebenna : a journal written during the Decian Persecution, by Aelius Gratianus, and now done into English. (In 1 vol.) New ed. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 256, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—The Farm of Aptonga, a story for children of the times of S. Cyprian, and, The Lions of Wady-Araba a story of the Iudaeæan Desert. (In 1 vol.) New ed Illus by W S Stacey Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 303, 2s 6d. net S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—The Followers of the Lord stories for children from Church history, and, Tales illustrative of the Apostles' Creed (In 1 vol.) New ed Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 359, 2s 6d. net S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Hymns of the Eastern Church With notes and intro Centenary ed 18mo 6½×4¾, pp 156, 2s 6d net S P C K, Jan. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Lent legends stories for children from Church history, and, The Lily of Tiflis a sketch from Georgian Church history. (In 1 vol.) New ed Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 252, 2s 6d net S P C K., Mar. '18

Neale (John Mason)—A Mirror of faith : lays and legends of the Church in England and other verses Centenary ed 32 mo 4¾×5, pp 144, 2s net ALLENSON, Jan. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Shepperton Manor New ed Illus by W S Stacey Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 253, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Tales of Christian heroism, and, The Sea-tigers a tale of mediaeval Nestorianism (In 1 vol.) New ed. Illus Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp 252, 2s 6d net S.P.C.K., Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Theodora Phranza, or, The Fall of Constantinople New ed. Illus. by Harold Pirniaid Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 448, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar. '18

Neale (J. M., Rev.)—Victories of the Saints : stories for children from Church history ; and, The Sword of King Affonso : a tale of the Portuguese Church in the 16th century. (In 1 vol.) New ed. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 245, 2s 6d net S P C K, Mar. '18
Near East ; nearer East See under East
Need for action, Hanbury-Tracy (A) 6d net June '18

Needlework, Teaching of plain. 7d. . . . Feb '18

Neffen (H.)—Grammar and vocabulary of the Samoan language. Tr. by A. B. Stock. Cr 8vo 5s net K. PAUL, Mar. '18

Negus (Raymond C.)—The Lovers, and other poems. 7½×5, pp 64, 2s. 6d net E. MACDONALD, Dec. '17

Noish (F. H., Lt.-Col.)—Historical diary of the Gordon Highlanders. 8vo. pp. 55, 2s.

J. LENG, Mar. '18

Nelson (R. E.)—Outline of economics. Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 164, 2s. net G. BELL, Apr. '18

NEW

Nelson touch, The, Jerrold (W.) 3s. 6d. net

Nov. '18

Nelson's Last diary, September 13—October 27, 1805. Intrc. and notes by Gilbert Hudson Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 46, swd 2s net

MATHEWS, Mar. '18

Nelson's History of the War, Buchan (J) Vol. 19, 1s 6d. net ; Vol. 20, 2s. 6d. net May, Oct. '18

Nelson's Simplified Russian reader, Tillyard (H J W.) and Hopfen (B.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Nemirovitch-Dantchenko (V. I.)—Peasant tales of Russia. Tr by Claude Field 8½×5½, pp 185, 3s 6d. net R. SCOTT, Dec. '17

Neo-Platonists, Whittaker (T) 12s net Sep. '18

Nepean (Edith)—Gwyneth of the Welsh hills. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. S. PAUL, Mar. '18

Nerve lesions, Clinical forms of, Athanassio-Benisty (Mme.) 6s net Feb '18

Nerve lesions, Treatment and repair of, Athanassio-Benisty (Mme.) 6s net Feb '18

Nervous disorders, Mod. treatment of mental and, Hart (B.) 1s 6d. 1s net July '18

Nesbitt (Frank)—The Magic whistle and other fairy tale plays. New impr. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 156, 3s net . LONGMANS, Apr. '18

Nesbitt (Robert C.)—Church finance, with reference to the Diocese of London. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4¾, pp. 64, swd 1s net GARDNER, DARTON, Jan. '18

Netherlands—Claims against H M Government for damages sustained by Netherlands steamships "Lie" and "Bertrusse" through the action of German submarines. correspondence 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Jan. '18

Netherlands—Requisitioning of Dutch ships by the Associated Governments: correspondence 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF, May '18

Netherlands—Treatment by Netherlands Govt of belligerent merchant vessels whose status has been changed as the result of an act of war correspondence. Pt. 1, Cases of ss. "Maria" and "Huntstrike." Pt. 2, German ships at Antwerp at outbreak of war. 4d.

H M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Netherlands—See also Holland

Nettleingham (F. T.) ed.—More Tommy's tunes. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 98, swd 2s 6d net

E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18

Nettleingham (F. T.) ed.—Tommy's tunes New and rev ed 7½×5½, pp 93, 2s 6d net

E. MACDONALD, Jan. '18

Nettleton (Joseph Alfred)—The Manufacture of whisky and plain spirit 8vo pp 640, 5os. (Elgin Villa, Duff Avenue)

AUTHOR, Apr. '18

Neurological Studies, Seale Hayne See under Seale Hayne

Neuroses, Wai, MacCurdy (J. T.) 7s 6d. net

Sep. '18

Neurotic constitution, Adler (A) 16s net May '18

Neutral rights, Controversy over, betw U.S. and France, 1797-1800, Scott (J. B.) 15s net Sep. '18

Never in doubt, Gould (N) 1d net . . . May '18

Nevertheless, Wadley (O) 6s net Feb '18

Nevinson (C R W.)—British artists at the Front. Pt. 1, by C R W. N 5s net. Mar. '18

Nevinson (C R W.)—The Great war fourth year. With an Essay by J. E. Crawford Flitch. Folio, 11½×9, pp 49, 15s net, special ed 42s net RICHARDS, Sep. '18

Nevinson (Henry W.)—The Dardanelles Campaign. 8vo. 8½×5¼, pp. 449, 18s net

NISBET, Nov. '18

Nevinson (Margaret Wynne)—Workhouse characters, and other sketches of the life of the poor Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp 160, 3s 6d. net

ALLEN & U., June '18

New book of martyrs [war], Duhamel (C) 5s net

Mar. '18

New chivalry, poems, Bradford (E. E.) 2s 6d. net Sep. '18

NEW

- New crucifixion, poems, *Tollemaeche* (E) 1s 6d. net Nov. '18
- New** English dictionary on historical principles Ed. by Sir James A. H. Murray and others Vol. 9 [section]: "Supple"—"Sweep," by C. T. Onions, pp. 105, 5s net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Mar. '18
- New** Europe (The): a weekly review of foreign politics Vols. 5-8, ea. 10s 6d net CONSTABLE, Feb.-Nov. '18
- New** explanatory catechism of Christian doctrine (The). 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 2d WASHBOURNE, Jan. '18
- New** Hazell annual and almanack, 1918. Ed. by T. A. Ingram. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 991, 5s net FROWDE AND H. & S., Jan. '18
- New House mystery, &c, *Russan* (A) 2s. net May '18
- New moon, *Onions* (O.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- New** paths: verse, prose, pictures, 1917-18. Ed. by C. W. Beaumont and M. T. H. Sadler. Decorated by Anne Estelle Rice. 9 x 7, pp. 172, bds. 7s 6d net, ed. de luxe 15s net BEAUMONT, July '18
- New revelation, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- New start in a great enterprise, *Hodge* (E. G.) 2d Nov. '18
- New Testament for schools, *Stevenson* (M.) and Bailey (C. W.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- New Testament Greek, Element of, *Nunn* (H. P. V.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- New Testament legends for young readers, *Gould* (F. J.) 2s. 6d. is, 6d net Nov. '18
- New Testament, Litany of the, Intro. to, *Moffatt* (J.) 15s net Nov. '18
- New Testament, Theology of the, *Stevens* (G. B.) 12s net June '18
- New Testament. See also *Bible*, *Gospels*
- New** towns after the War: an argument for garden cities By "New Townsmen" Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 84, swd. 1s. net DENT, May '18
- New Warden, *Ritchie* (Mrs. D. G.) 7s net Nov. '18
- New** word for a people looking for new things (A). 8vo pp. 63, 2s net ... STOCKWELL, July '18
- New world. poems, *Binyon* (L.) 3s, 2s. net Oct. '18
- New York, Old roads from the heart of, *Comstock* (S.) 12s 6d net Mar. '18
- New York verse, Book of, *Armstrong* (H. F.) 12s 6d net Mar. '18
- New Zealand—Trade. Report of Trade Commissioner, 1917. 3d. II.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- New Zealanders in Samoa [War], *Leary* (I., P.) 6s net May '18
- New Zealanders Three years with the [War], *Weston* (C. II.) 6s 9d. net Nov. '18
- Newbiggin** (Marion I.) and *Flett* (J. S.)—James Geikie, the man and the geologist. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 238, 7s 6d. net GURNEY & J.; OLIVER & B., Jan. '18
- Newbolt** (Henry)—Collected poems, 1897-1907. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 266, 1s. 6d net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Newbolt** (Henry)—Poems, new and old. New and completed ed. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 283, 7s 6d net J. MURRAY, Dec. '18
- Newbolt** (Henry)—St. George's Day, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 3s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Newbolt** (Sir Henry)—Submarine and anti-submarine. Illus. by Norman Wilkinson. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 7s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Newbolt** (M. R., Rev.)—The Manifold wisdom of God: practical lessons from the Parables. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 150, 140, 199, ea. 2s. 6d. net GARDNER, D., Dec. '17

NICHOLLS

- Newbolt** (M. R.)—The Missionary question. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 3s net R. SCOTT, July '18
- Newbolt** (W. C. E., Rev.)—Confirmation, the sacrament of strength 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 3d. (Oxford booklets) MOWBRAY, Oct. '18
- Newbolt** (W. C. E., Rev.)—Our Church: what it teaches and offers us. 7th impr. pp. 44, 3d. (Oxford booklets) MOWBRAY, Mar. '18
- Newfoundland**—Trade of Canada and Newfoundland: Report for 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Newlyn** (Herbert N. G.)—The Relationship between the mystical and the sensible worlds Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 128, 4s 6d net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Newman** (John Henry, Cardinal)—Dream of Gerontius 6d. St. CATHERINE PRFSS, Sep. '18
- Newmarch** (Rosa) ed.—The Devout Russian: a book of thoughts and counsels gathered from the Saints and Fathers of the Eastern Church and modern Russian authors. With intro and biographical notes Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 243, 5s net JENKINS, May '18
- Newspaper of battle, *Carey* (I. II.) 3s 6d net Feb. '18
- Newsham** (J. C.)—Farming made easy: a handbook for farmers and smallholders. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 190, 3s. 6d net PEARSON, July '18
- Newspaper make-up, *Naylor* (T. E.) 2s 6d July '18
- Newspaper** press directory and advertisers' guide, 1918. Fol. 11 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 642, 2s. C. MITCHELL, Jan. '18
- Newspapers** of Greater Britain associated with the Empire Press Union. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, 1s. (71, Fleet Street, E.C. 4)
- EMPIRE PRESS UNION, Apr. '18
- Newspapers, Waterford, *O'Casaré* (S.) 6d. Oct. '18
- Newton** (Arthur Percival) ed.—The Staple trades of the Empire. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 189, 2s 6d. net ("Imperial studies" ser.) DENT, Jan. '18
- Newton** (Joseph Fort) —The Builders: a story and study of masonry. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 224, 7s 6d. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Newton** (Joseph Fort, Rev.)—The Sword of the Spirit: Britain and America in the Great War Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 246, 7s. 6d net NISBET, Nov. '18
- Newton** (R. Heber, Rev.)—Catholicity: a treatise on the unity of religions. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 369, 7s. 6d. PUTNAM, July '18
- Newton** (I.) and Eyles (A.)—Oxy-acetylene welding. With a chapter on oxy-acetylene cutting. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 156, swd. 1s 6d net ("Work" Hdbks.) CASSELL, Nov. '18
- Newton** (W. Douglas)—The War cache Cr. 8vo. pp. 254, 5s net S. LOW, Aug. '18
- Next door, *Hume* (F.) 5s net Feb. '18
- Next step in social and industrial reconstruction (The): being papers prepared for meetings of the Committee on War and the Social Order. Demy 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 104, 1s. net HEADLEY, July '18
- Next war, *Walston* (Sir C.) is. net Oct. '18
- Nias** (J. B.)—Dr. John Radcliffe: a sketch of his life, with an account of his Fellows and Foundations. Illus. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 12s 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Nicholas, St. . Christmas celebration, &c, Knight (G. H.) 8s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Nicholls** (William)—The History and traditions of Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. Vol. 2. Illus. 8vo. pp. 184, priv. printed (Prestwich: Guest Rd.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Nicholls's** Concise guide to the Bd. of Trade examinations for masters and mates of foreign-going vessels. 15th ed., rev. by F. W. Maxwell. 8vo. pp. 646, 12s. 6d. net .. J. BROWN, June '18

NICHOLLS

- Nicholls's** Concise guide to the Board of Trade examinations, &c. 16th ed., rev by F. W. Maxwell. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 639, 12s. 6d net J. BROWN, Nov. '18
- Nicholls's** Seamanship and *viva voce* guide. Rev. and brought up to date by F. W. Maxwell. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 438, 8s. 6d net J. BROWN, Nov. '18
- Nichols** (Francis Morgan) ed. and tr.—*Epidotes of Erasmus*. Vol. 3. 18s. net July '18
- Nichols** (Robert)—The Assault and other war poems from "Ardours and endurance." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, swd. 1s. 3d. net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
- Nichols** (Robert)—The Budded branch. Decorations by Anne Estelle Rice. Cr. 8vo. bds. 10s. 6d net, ed. de luxe, 21s, 30s. net BEAUMONT PR., Dec. '18
- Nicholson** (C. A.)—Martin, son of John. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 275, 6s. net SIDGWICK & J., Dec. '18
- Nicholson** (J. Shicld)—War finance. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 504, 10s. 6d. net P. S. KING, Jan. '18
- Nicholson** (J. Shicld)—War finance. 2nd ed. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 536, 10s. 6d net P. S. KING, Nov. '18
- Nicholson** (R. T.)—The Book of the Ford. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 247, 2s. net TEMPLE PR., Mar. '18
- Nicholson** (W.)—A Child of Jesus an illustration of genuine religion in the soul of a child Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 117, 9d WM. NICHOLSON, June '18
- Nickson** (George, Rt Rcv.)—Christianity and labour a sermon 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd. 3d. ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Nicol** (George)—Ship construction and calculations 3rd ed. Illus. 8vo. pp. 510, 21s net J. BROWN, SIMPKIN, July '18
- Nicol-Speyer (Alexander) see Huberich (C H) and Nicol-Speyer.
- Nicolas** (Jean Jacques Auguste)—The Church Tr. fr French "Etudes philosophiques sur le Christianisme," by A. C. Bourdot 8vo. pp. 57, 1s. net WASHBOURNE, Apr. '18
- Nicoll** (Sir William Robertson)—Letters on life New ed. 1s. 6d net. HODDER & S., July '18
- Nicoll** (Sir W. Robertson) ("Claudius Clear")—A Library for five pounds. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 101, 1s. 6d net HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Nicoll** (W. Robertson)—Reunion in Eternity. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 295, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Nicromberg** (Juan Eusebio)—The Marvels of Divine Grace meditations based on "The Glories of Divine Grace," by Alice, Lady Lovat 8vo. pp. 154, 2s net, 1s. net WASHBOURNE, Mar. '18
- Nietzsche the thinker, Salter (W. M.) 15s. net Nov. '18
- Nigel, verses, Trotter (A. F.) 2s 6d net. June '18
- Nigeria** the unknown: a missionary study textbook on Nigeria. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, swd. 1s. net CHURCH MISSIONARY SOC., June '18
- Night born, London (J) 1s. 3d net. Dec. '17
- Night sister, poems, Foxcroft (C T) 1s. 6d net June '18
- Night watches, Jacobs (W. W.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Nightingale** (Agnes)—Visual geography: a practical pictorial method of teaching introductory geography. Bk. 3, Many lands. 8vo. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 10d BLACK, Apr. '18
- Nightingale** (Agnes)—Visual history. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 47, 1s. BLACK, Mar. '18
- Nightingale** (B., Rev.)—Congregationalism re-examined. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 61, 6d. net CONGREGATIONAL UNION, Apr. '18

NORFOLK

- Nightingale, Florence: Eminent Victorians, Strachey (I.) 10s. 6d. net May '18
- Nightingale** (M.)—The Pipes of Pan: verses. 18mo. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, 1s. DRANE, May '18
- Nightingale** (M.)—Verses wise and otherwise. Cr 8vo. pp. 64, swd. 3s. net .. BLACKWELL, Aug. '18
- Nightingale** (M. and C)—The Babe's book of verse: verse and woodcuts. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, swd. 2s. 6d. net .. BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Nights in Town, Burke (T) 5s. net. July '18
- 1918 reflections, Some, Croft (G G) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Nineteen impressions, Beresford (J. D) 6s Feb '18
- 1920: dips into the near future By "Lucian." Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 98, 2s net HEADLEY, Feb. '18
- Ninian, S., apostle of the Britons and Picts, Scott (Archibald B.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Nippold** (Otfried)—The Awakening of the German people Tr. by Alexander Gray. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 60, swd. 1s net ALLEN & U., May '18
- Nippold** (Otfried)—Dangerous optimism Tr. from the German 8vo. swd. 2d net ALLEN & U., May '18
- Nitrogen problem and work of N Products Cte, Munitions (Ministry of) 2d. Nov. '17
- Nivedita** (Sister) (Margaret E. Noble)—The Web of Indian life. Intro by Sir Rabindranath Tagore $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 284, 5s. net LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Niven** (Frederick)—Penny Scot's treasure Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 306, 6s. net COLLINS, May '18
- Nixon** (Mama)—Royal palaces and gardens Intro. essay by Dion Clayton Calthrop. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 331, 2os. BLACK, July '18
- Nizamat** Yung, Bahadur (Nawab)—Sonnets $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, 2s. 6d net I. MACDONALD, June '18
- No man's land By "Sapper" Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 328, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Noah's ark, Barclay (H. M) 2d net. Feb. '18
- Noah's** Ark book (The). By "Fish" Rhymes by "Fish" and Margaret Lavington Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 55, 4s. 6d. net LANE, Dec. '18
- Nobbs** (Gilbert, Capt.)—Englishman, Kamiead! Right of the British line Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Noble** (Edward)—The Naval side Decorations by Frank Brangwyn. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 293, 7s. 6d. net PALMER & H., Nov. '18
- Noble (Margaret E.) see *Nivedita* (Sister)
- Nocturne, Swinburne (F.) 6s. net July '18
- Noel** (Major and Mrs. J)—A Soldier's simple cooking recipes for cooking in trenches and billets, w. vocab. of French words. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 34, swd. 6d. net HARRISON, Aug '18
- Noel** (J B L.)—How to shoot with a revolver. 12mo. pp. 73. FORSTER GROOM, Sep. '18
- Noel, Cannan (G.) Pts 2 and 3, ea 2s 6d. net Mar., Oct. '18
- Nolhac** (Pierre de)—Fragonard, 1732-1806. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 225, 2os. net GOUPIL, July '18
- Nonconformity, Early, Yorkshire Puritanism and, &c., Dale (B.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Noppen (L. Van) see *Van Noppen*.
- Nordon** (Charles L.)—The First principles of military law. 8vo. pp. 34, 6d. net (Berkhamsted : 176 and 178, High Street) G. LOOSLEY, July '18
- Norfolk** (Duke of)—A Duke of Norfolk notebook. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, swd. 2s. net BURNS & O., Jan. '18
- Norfolk, Coat armour used in, before 1563, Rye (W.) 5s., 10s. net. Gen index to Pt. 1, &c., 3s., 6s. net Dec. '17, May '18

NORFOLK

- Norfolk: History of an East Anglian soke [Ginungham], &c., Hoare (C M) 20s net Mar '18

Norie (John William)—A Complete epitome of practical navigation New ed., rearranged and extended by J W Saul 8vo. 2 vols. Tables, 18s. net Text, 18s net IMRAY, Sep '18

Norie (John William)—A Complete set of nautical tables. New ed., rearranged and extended. 8vo pp 701, 18s netIMRAY., Dec '17

Norman (Alfred Bathurst)—Ditchling Beacon. Intro note by E V. Lucas Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 36, swd is 6d net SIDGWICK & J., Mar '18

Norman (J. S.)—Norman's English grammar. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 64, swd is. 6d. net DEANE, Aug. '18

Norman institutions, Haskins (C H) 11s 6d net Apr '18

Normans and Plantagenets, Ewing (J) is 10d May '18

Norris (Harold)—When will Our Lord return? prophetic times and warning events 4th ed., w new pref and additions $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 143, is 6d netTHYNNI, May '18

Norris (Kathleen)—Martie the unconquered. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 395, 5s net J. MURRAY, Feb '18

Norris (W F.)—The Narrow strait Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 256, 6s netHUCHINSON, Apr '18

Norse. Popular tales from the, Daseint (Sir G) Tales from the Fjeld 6s netOct '18

North Sea, Fisheries of the, Green (N) 4s 6d net June '18

Northcote (H and M A)—Edith Cavell's last thought, and other poems. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 79, 2s 6d netK PAUL, Feb '18

Northcott (Richard)—Beethoven's "Fidelio" in London 8vo pp 21, 2s 6d net PRESS PRINERS, July '18

Northcott (Richard)—Gomod's operas in London Illus $7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, pp 48, 5s net PRESS PRINERS, Nov '18

"Northern Celt"—Darkness, the dawn, and a vision, 1914-1918 2s. 6d netSep '18

Northumberland Fusiliers in France, Diary of an Officer. 3s. 6dJune '18

Northumbrian, Medieval, Davies (J C) 2s 6d netMar '18

Norton (J Smedley)—The Kitchener birthday book Illus by R Caton Woodville and Dudley Hardy 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 152, 6s net LOW, Jan '18

Norton (Philip, Rev.)—I see through Mr Britling: a reply to Mr Wells $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 22, 6d (Market Place, East Dereham) F W COUNT, June '18

Norton, Ralph C and Edith F.—Apostles of the Belgian trenches, Maclean (J K) is. 6d Dec '17

Norton (R D)—The Leaf, and other verses 9x6, pp 36, 2s netLAMLEY, Oct '18

Norwich (Bishop of)—Marriage 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 107, linen 2s. 6d net, swd is. net MURRAY, Mai '18

Norwich History of Thorpe-next-Norwich, Supple (W R) 10s 6d netJune '18

Nosek (Vladimir)—Austrian socialism and the present war. 9x6, pp. 15, 2d. (37, Clerkenwell Green, E.C. 1) 20TH CENTURY PR., July '18

Nosek (Vladimir)—Independent Bohemia. an account of the Czechoslovak struggle for liberty Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 201, 3s 6d. net DENT, Dec. '18

Nostrromo, Conrad (J) 5s net Jan '18

Not taps but reveille, Anderson (R. G.) 2s. 6d net Nov. '18

Notes of a nomad, Jephson (Lady) 12s. 6d net Apr '18

Notes on musketry: firing positions and 1914 rifle. 16mo. pp. 16, 3d...GALE & P., Aug. '18

Notes on the Scripture Lessons, 1918. Vol. 74, 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 414, 3s 6d net S.S U., Jan '18

Notes on the Scripture Lessons, 1919. Vol. 75. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 416, 4s 6d. net S.S U., Oct '18

Nothing but the truth, Iham (F S) 3s 6d, net, is 6d netApr., Nov. '18

Nothing gained by overcrowding, Unwin (R) 6d May '18

Noughts and crosses, Turner (L) 3s 6d net Mar '18

Nouveaux récits héroïques, Guyon (C) is 9d July '18

Novelists, Days with the great Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray 5s netDec '18

Novelists, Women Johnson (R L) 6s net Oct. '18

Novels, Novelist on, George (W L.) 6s net June '18

Noyes (Alfred)—Walking shadows Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 206, 7s net CASSELL, Oct '18

Nugent, Sophia M, Memorials of "His own," Bannister (B A) is netJuly '18

Number of things, Scott (D) 5s net Jan '18

No 31540 R.A.M.C.—Fields and battlefields: 5s netSep. '18

Nunn (H P V)—The Elements of New Testament Greek: a method of studying the Greek New Testament, with exercises. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 4s net CAMB UNIV. PR., Oct. '18

Nurse (Euston J, Rev)—Palestine and the War. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 132, 4s 6d net SKIFFINGTON, July '18

Nurse (H J) see also Ivens (C Ll) and Nurse

Nursery rhyme book, Happy, Wood (C) is 6d net Dec '18

Nursery rhymes Col pl by Margaret W. Tarrant 4th ed 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp 358, 6s. netWARD, LOCK, July '18

Nursery rhymes, My first book of is 6d net Sept. '18

Nursery rhymes, Old English, Japanned, Markino (Y) 2s 6d netDec. '18

Nursery rhymes, War-time, Macdonald (N) is 6d. netDec. '18

Nursery rhymes, &c., w music, 200, Dunstan (R.) and Byggott (C. R) 2s netJuly '18

Nursery songs, Old French, Manston (H) and Anderson (A) 6s. netDec. '17

Nursery songs, 30 old-time, Moorat (J) and Woodroffe (P) is 9d netNov. '18

Nursery tales Illus fol 10 $\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, pp 64, is. 6d netNILSSON, Aug '18

Nurses' Maternity, daily guide, Marks (G C) 2s netFeb. '18

Nursing history, Outlines, Goodnow (M) 8s 6d netJan '18

Nursing, Home, St John Ambulance Assn, Heather-Bigg (M) is 6d netDec. '18

"**Nursing Mirror**" Pocketencyclopaedia and diary, 1918. 32mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp 258, 9d. net SCIENTIFIC PR., Jan. '18

Nursing, Model answers to questions on, Macphail (H.) 3s. 6dDec. '17

Nursing treatment, A B C of, Larke (L M) is 3d. May '18

Nursing V.A.D members, Six lectures to St John, Bowser (T) is 6d netMar '18

Nursing, War, Richet (C.) 3s. 6d. netJuly '18

Nyaya, the science of thought, Jain (L M) is. 6d. netJan '18

Nymph, poems, Gunston (E L) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

"O. E."—Iron times with the Guards. 9s net

"O. P. I. P" See P. (O. P. I) Dec. '18

OAKES

Oakes (Sir Augustus) and Mowat (R. B.) ed.—The Great European treaties of the nineteenth century. Intro. by Sir H. Erle Richards. Maps. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 416, 7s 6d net (*Histories of the belligerents ser.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb '18

Oakley (G. R., Rev)—In the King's service an octave of addresses to boys and girls Cr 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 62, 2s . . . S P C K., Nov. '18 Obadiah and Jonah, in Rev Vernon, *Lancaster* (H. C. O.) 2s net HEINEMANN, Dec '17

O'Brien (E. F.) ("K. K. K.")—An Admiral's son and how he founded Pennsylvania Illus by Arthur Twidle Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 140, 2s 6d net HEINEMANN, Dec '17

O'Brien (George)—The Economic history of Ireland in the eighteenth century 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 453, 10s 6d net MAUNSEL, Oct. '18

O'Brien (Pat, Lieut)—Outwitting the Hun my escape from a German prison camp Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 278, 6s net HEINEMANN, June '18

O'Brien (William)—The Downfall of parliamentarianism, a retrospect for the accounting day Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 62, swd is net MAUNSEL, Nov '18

O'Brien (William)—"The Party" who they are and what they have done 8vo pp 40, 1d MAUNSEL, Jan '18

O'Brien (William)—Sinn Féin and its enemies 8vo pp 16, 1d MAUNSEL, May '18 Observations of an orderly, *Muir* (W) is 6d net July '18

Observations of Henry, Jerome (J. K.) is net May '18

Obstetrics, Williams (J. W.) 30s net. Dec '17

O Casalde (Seamus)—A Guide to old Waterford newspapers 8vo pp 30, 6d (Waterford 50, O'Connell St) WATERFORD NEWS, Oct '18

Occupation, Diseases of, and vocational hygiene, Kober (G. M.) and Hanson (W. C.) 32s net July '18

Occupations, Primitive, as a factor in education, Westlake (E. & A. T.) 4d net Oct '18

Ocean transportation, Johnson (F. R.) and Huebner (G. G.) 10s 6d net Apr '18

O'Connor (Daniel)—The Story of Peter Pan. Retold fr Sir J. M. Barrie's fairy play Illus by Alice B. Woodward. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 73, 3s. net G. BELL, Aug. '18

O'Connor (F. W.) see *Wenyon* (C. M.) and O'Connor

O'Connor (Vincent Armel)—The Boyhood of a priest 16mo pp 108, 1s 3d net WASHBOURNE, Dec '17

O'Connor (Violet)—The Door 16mo pp 65, 1s 6d. net WASHBOURNE, Feb '18

Odds and ends, *Tweeddale* (D. M.) is . . . June '18

Ode on the morning of the Nativity, Milton (John) 6d. Sep '18

Odell (E. G.) see *Belton* (J.) and Odell

Odes, *Anacron* Trans by "M" is net Apr '18

Odes, &c, Willan (E) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Olders (W. Blake)—The Principles of pleading and practice in civil actions. 8th ed. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 622, 15s. STEVENS & SONS, Nov. '18

O'Donnchadhá (Tadhg)—Caitlam Aunsire Feap 8vo 7×4 , pp. 104, 3s net, swd 2s net M. H. GILL, Mar. '18

Odyssey, Homer (Butcher, Lang) 10s net June '18

Oemler (Marie Conway)—The Butterly man, a novel Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 320, 6s net HEINEMANN, Sep '18

Office course, Casson (H. N.) 12 pts. 84s. net Sept '18

Office routine and management, Hutchinson (J.) 1s 6d. net Sep. '18

OLD

Officer of the watch, Modern, *Plunkett-Drax* (Hon. R.) 2s. 6d. June '18
Official directory of the U. K., *Thom's*, 1918 20s. net Mar '18

Official year-book of the Church of England, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 468, 2s 6d net S P C K., Apr. '18

Ogden (F. J.) see *Hobbs* (A. O.) and Ogden,

Ogle (Daniel H.)—Works lighting. Illus. 8vo. 9×5 , pp 115, 7s. 6d net LILIFFE, Aug '18

O'Gorman (John)—The Doughboys. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 320, 6s net JENKINS, Oct '18

O'Grady (Standish)—Selected essays and passages. Intro by Ernest A. Boyd. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 348, 3s net (*Every Irishman's lib.*) TALBOT PR. UNWIN, Feb '18

Oh, money, money, *Porter* (E. H.) 6s net July '18

O'Hegarty (P. S.)—The Indestructible nation a survey of Irish history from the English invasion 1st Phase, The Overthrow of the clans Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 236, 4s net MAUNSEL, Sep. '18

O'Hegarty (P. S.) John Mitchel an apter edition, with some account of Young Ireland Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 14., 2s 6d net MAUNSEL, Dec '18

Ohrwalder (Joseph, Father)—Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, *Wingate* (Sir F.) 3s 6d NOV '18

Oil analysis, Short handbook, *Gill* (A. H.) 8s 6d net, 10s 6d net API, Aug '18

Oil and petroleum manual, 1918 1d by Walter R. Skinner 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 268, 4s net W. R. SKINNER May '18

Oil engine, *Marine*, handbook, 2s net July '18

Oil, Fuel, Production of, from Home Sources Cttee, Ministry of Munitions Report 1d Aug '18

Oil testing, Mineral, Laboratory book of, *Hicks* (Jas. A.) 3s 6d net SEP '18

Oils and fats, Edible, *Mitchell* (C. A.) 6s 6d net May '18

Oils, Essential, Chemistry of, and artificial perfumes, *Perry* (F. J.) Vol 1 25s net May '18

Oils, fats and waxes, Technical handbook of, *Fryer* (P. J.) and Weston (F. E.) 10s 6d net Apr '18

Oils, Vegetable, Produce & treatment of, *Chalmers* (F. W.) 21s incl Dec '18

Olaf, the Sea-bird, *Young* (C) 2s net May '18

Old and happy, *Ridge* (W. P.) May '18

Old Britain and early England, 55 B.C. to A.D. 1066 8vo. pp 208, 1s 8d (Self-help ser.) NISBET, May '18

Old Card, *Portwey* (R.) 6s net June '18

Old Christmas, &c, *Irving* (W.) Illus by L. Baumer 15s net Dec '18

Old Country (The) 8vo 1s 6d net E. J. BURROW, July '18

Old desire, *Horn* (II) 6s net June '18

Old enough to know better, *Caine* (W.) 2s 6d net Feb '18

Old gate of England, *Bradley* (A. G.) 6s net Jan '18

Old house at the corner, *Warden* (F.) 1s 9d

Old Judge Priest, *Cobb* (I. S.) 6s. net July '18

Old King Cole, *Wright* (G. F.) 1s net Apr '18

Old mare's foal, *Gould* (N.) 1s 6d. net. . . Oct. '18

Old Moore's Almanack, 1919 Cr 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, swd 2d net (12 Crane Court, E.C. 4) T. ROBERTS, Aug. '18

Old saws and modern instances, *Courtney* (W. L.) 1os 6d net Oct. '18

Old standards, *Halsham* (J.) 2s. 6d. net . . . Oct. '18

Old Testament, Ethics and theology of the, *Fox* (A. W.) 3s 6d net July '18

Old Testament, Folklore in the, *Frazer* (Sir J. G.) 37s. 6d net Nov. '18

OLD

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Old Test | prophets, Fearon (W A) is net | Mar. '18 |
| Old Testament | See also <i>Bible</i> . | |
| "Old Will Maker"— <i>How to prove a will, &c</i> | <i>is. net.....Nov. '18</i> | |
| Olive of Sycote, <i>Riley (W)</i> 6s net | <i>Oct. '18</i> | |
| Oliver (David T) ed—Outlines of jurisprudence,
<i>Wise (B R) 4s net</i> | <i>May '18</i> | |
| Oliver (F W) see <i>Carey (A. E)</i> and <i>Oliver</i> | | |
| Oliver (Owen)—An Author's daughter $\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$,
pp. 115, is. 6d net | PEARSON, Oct. '18 | |
| Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh almanac and
national repository, 1918. Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$,
pp. 1,162, 7s 6d net | | |
| OLIVER & B. SIMPKIN, Jan. '18 | | |
| Olivia, Douglas (O) 6s net..... | Aug '18 | |
| Olivier (Sir Sydney)—The League of Nations and
primitive peoples Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16,
swd 3d net | MILFORD, Aug '18 | |
| Olland (S L, Rev)—The Catholic tradition of
England $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 3d (<i>Oxford booklets</i>) | MOWBRAY, Aug. '18 | |
| Ollivant (Alfred)—Boy Woodburn a story of the
Sussex Down. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 380, 5s net | | |
| L N KINS, Jan. '18 | | |
| Olympus speaks, <i>Mayo (F)</i> 5s net | Sep. '18 | |
| Omar (John)—Grace and personality. La cr.
8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 310, 6s net | | |
| CAMB UNIV PR, Jan. '18 | | |
| Omar Khayyám —Rubáiyát Presented by Willy
Pogany Folio, 10 $\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, 15s, yapp 30s, 1lthr
42s, 63s | HARRAP, Sep '18 | |
| Omar Khayyám —Rubáiyát Rendered into
English verse by Edward Fitzgerald Illus by
Edmund Dulac Fol 11 $\times 8\frac{1}{2}$, v p yapp 3s net,
p g yapp 1s 3d net | | |
| HODDER & S, Feb '18 | | |
| Omar Khayyám —Rubáiyát. Rendered into
English verse by Edward Fitzgerald Illus by
Edmund Dulac 8vo 8 $\times 6$, pp 197, 1os. 6d
net | HODDER & S, Oct. '18 | |
| Omar Khéyyám —Les Rubáiyát. Traduits en
quatrains français, d'après la version anglaise
d'Edward Fitzgerald, par Odette St Lys.
32mo. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, 2s net, yapp 2s. 6d net | | |
| SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18 | | |
| Ombréanne (I.) and Ledoux Lebard (R.)—
Localisation and extraction of projectiles Ed.
by Arch D Reid With a preface on extrac-
tion of projectiles in the globe of the eye, by
W Tindall Lister Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 386,
1os 6d net (<i>Military medical manuals</i>) | | |
| UNIV OF LONDON PR, Mar '18 | | |
| Omer-Cooper (Wilfrid) The Fishing village,
and other writings (literary and scientific)
Intro by G A B Dewar $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 184,
3s 6d net | | |
| (Bournemouth 100, Old Christchurch Rd.) | | |
| II G COMMEN, Feb '18 | | |
| Omessa (Charles)—Rasputin and the Russian
Court. Tr. fr French by Frances Keyzer Cr
8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 123, 2s 6d net NEWNES, May '18 | | |
| Ominous days , <i>Langston (E L)</i> 2s, is 6d net | | |
| June '18 | | |
| Omniana, Table talk and, <i>Coleridge (S T)</i> from
2s. 6d net | Jan. '18 | |
| On active service, <i>Kellerson (A)</i> 3s 6d net | | |
| Jan '18 | | |
| On Etna, <i>Lorimer (N)</i> 6s net | Feb '18 | |
| On four fronts with the Royal Naval Division,
<i>Sparrow (G.)</i> and Ross (J. N M.) 12s. net | | |
| Nov. '18 | | |
| On Heaven, poems, <i>Hueffer (F M)</i> 3s 6d net | | |
| Apr '18 | | |
| On his own, <i>Comfort (J)</i> is 9d net | Oct. '18 | |
| On Society, <i>Harrison (F)</i> 12s. net | Dec. '18 | |
| On the edge of the war zone, <i>Aldrich (M.)</i> 5s. net | | |
| July '18 | | |
| On the Irishmen executed in Dublin: poem,
<i>White (A C) 2d. net</i> | Jan. '18 | |
| On the jury, &c., <i>Marsh (R.)</i> 5s. net | Feb. '18 | |

OPTICS

- On the threshold of the unseen, *Barrett* (Sir W. F.)
7s. 6d net Mar. '18

On the track of our troops in Palestine, *Scott-Moncrieff* (C. E.) 2s. 6d net Dec. '18

On two fronts, *Catchpool* (T. C.) 2s. net .. July '18

On Vimy Ridge, poem, *Ferguson* (J.) 2s. 6d net Jan. '18

One and twenty, *McGuire* (M.) 1s. net .. Dec. '18

One hundred years: a short history of the Cambridge Association of the Church Missionary Society, 1818-1918 Cr 8vo pp. 32, 5wd 6d net (Cambridge : Market St.) A P DIXON, LTD., Oct '18

One of them, *Frankau* (G) 6s 9d net .. Dec. '18

One thing I know; or, The Power of the unseen By "E M S" Pref by J Arthur Hill. Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 146, 3s 6d net WATKINS, July '18

O'Neachtain (Eoghan)—Stair Eamnuin Ni Chleire Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 112, 2s 6d net M H GILL, Mar '18

O'Neill (Elizabeth)—Battles for peace: the story of the Great War told for children Maps Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 216, 3s 6d net HODDER & S. Nov '18

O'Neill (Elizabeth)—Rome: a history of the city from the earliest times. Illus. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 354, 4s. 6d. net (*Nations histories*) JACK, Nov. '18

O'Neill (F. W. S., Rev.) ed.—Dr Mitchell of Manchuria Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 222, 2s 6d. net J CLARK, Dec '17

O'Neill (Seosamh)—The Kingdom-maker a play. Lyrics by Mary Devonport O'Neill 7½×5, pp. 103, 2s net TALBOT PR ; UNWIN, Jan '18

Onions (Oliver)—The New moon: a romance of reconstruction. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 312, 6s. net HODDER & S., Aug '18

Only a servant, *Boas* (Mrs F S) 3d Nov. '18

Only five words, *Bell* (L) 2d May '18

Open air, Joys of the, *Graveson* (W) 3s 6d net Dec '18

Open letter to the clergy at home. 16mo pp. 15, 1d net S.P.C.K., Mar '18

Open letter to war workers (An) By "M E R" 8vo pp. 13, 3d net DANIEL, July '18

Opening door, *Buiten* (J) 2s 6d. net July '18

Opening the West with Lewis and Clark, *Sabin* (E. L.) 5s net Feb '18

Operas, Gounod's, in London, *Northcote* (R.) 5s. net Dec. '18

Ophthalmology Glaucoma, *Elliot* (R. II) 21s. net Jan '18

Ophthalmology, Medical, *Knapp* (A.) 21s. net July '18

Oppenheim (E. P.)—The Double traitor Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s net HODDER & S., Mar '18

Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—The Golden web. Cr 8vo. 1s 6d net LLOYD'S, Nov '18

Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—A Lost leader. Illus. by Fred Pegram. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 247, 1s 6d net WARD, LOCK, July '18

Oppenheim (E. P.)—Mysteries of the Riviera. Cheaped Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 247, 1s 6d net CASSELL, Apr '18

Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—The Other Romilly. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 312, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18

Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—Passers-by 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 276, 1s. 3d net LLOYD'S, Mar. '18

Oppenheim (E. Phillips)—The Pawn's count. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Oppenheim (F. Phillips)—Those other days. 8vo. pp. 190, 1s 6d. net ODHAMS, June '18

Optical system, Simplified method of tracing rays through any, *Silberstein* (L) 5s. net Oct '18

Optics, Applied, *Steinheil* (A.) and Voit (E.) Vol. I. 12s 6d net June '18

ORACLE

- Oracle of a cloud, *Kiddies* (W) 2s net *May* '18
 Oracles, Sibylline, Bks. 3-5, *Bate* (H. N.) 3s 6d net Oct '18
- Orage** (A. R.)—An Englishman talks it out with an Irishman. Cr 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 30, swd. 6d. net *TALBOT PR.*, UNWIN, *June* '18
- Orations, *Ciceron*, *Orationes pro Milone Caesarianae Philippicae* (Clark) 3s., 2s. 6d., intercaved 7s; on India paper w/o Rose Am, Imper Pomp, Clu, Cat, Mur, Cacl (Clark) 18s 6d *Feb* '18
- Oratory, British and Irish the great age, *Locke-Lampson* (G) 12s 6d net Oct '18
- Orbis Catholicus**: a year-book of the Catholic world, 1918 Ed by Rt Rev Mgr. Canon Glancey 7½×5, pp. 895, 7s net (i, Arundel St, W.C. 2) "THE UNIVERSE," *May* '18
- Orchard** (W. F., Rev)—The True patriotism, and other sermons Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 192, 1s 6d net ALLEN & U., *Oct.* '18
- Orchard of tears, *Rohmer* (S) 6s. net *Nov* '18
- Orchids, British, *Mackenzia* (J. S. F.) 5s net *Jan* '18
- Orcutt** (H. F. L.)—The Training of our industrial forces 7½×4½, pp. 62, 1s 6d net "ENGINEERING," *Jan* '18
- Orczy** (Baroness)—Flower o' the lily: a romance of old Cambray Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 400, 7s. net HODDER & S., *Dec.* '18
- Orczy** (Baroness)—Leatherface New ed. Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 282, 1s 6d net HODDER & S., *Feb* '18
- Orczy** (Baroness)—The Man in grey: being episodes of the Chouan Conspiracies in Normandy during the First Empire Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 311, 6s net .. CASSILL, *June* '18
- Ord** (Hubert)—The Story of Greenwich as a port and Blackheath in times of war. 3rd ed., cnl. 8½×5½, pp. 26, 9d net BLACKHEATH PR., *Aug.* '18
- Ordeal by sea, *Hurd* (A) 5s net *Feb* '18
- Ordeal of Ann Curtis, *Askew* (A and C) 5s net *Apr.* '18
- Order of St John of Jerusalem, past and present, *Kingsley* (R. G.) 4s 6d net *Dec.* '18
- Order** of Woodcraft Chivalry (The): its aims, ideals and methods 8½×5½, pp. 16, 6d net ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, *Oct.* '18
- Orders to marry, *Marsh* (R) 7s net *Nov* '18
- Ordnance and gunnery, Text bk of, *Tschappat* (W. H.) 30s net *May* '18
- Ordnance supply, Quartermaster and, *Marshall* (I. C.) 6s 6d net *Dec.* '17
- Ordnance Survey**—Report of progress, to Mar 31st, 1918 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., *Aug.* '18
- Ordway** (Edith B.)—Synonyms and antonyms: an alphabetical list 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 299, 7s 6d net HARRAP, *Aug.* '18
- O'Reilly** (Edward S., Maj)—Roving and fighting, adventures under four flags. Illus. w/ photographs. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 354, 11s 6d net LAURIE, *Nov* '18
- O'Reilly of the Glen, *Chastel de Bonville* (N. M.) 6s 9d net *Nov* '18
- Organ playing, *Buck* (P. C.) 7s 6d net .. *June* '18
- (Organ) evolution, *Lull* (R. S.) 10s net *May* '18
- Organisation, Triumph of, and the price of it, *Travers-Borgstrom* (A) 1s. 6d net *Feb* '18
- Organs of internal secretion: diseases and therapeutic applic., *Cobb* (I. G.) 7s 6d. net .. *Dec.* '18
- Organs, Restoration of, *Matthews* (J) 3s net *Nov* '18
- Oriel, *Duffy* (E.) 7s. net *Dec.* '18
- Oriental encounters, *Pickithall* (M.) 6s net *June* '18
- Oriental Research** (Society of), of Chicago—Journal Vol. 2, no. 1. 6s *Luzac*, *June* '18
- Oriental Soc., Manchester Egyptian and. See under Manchester.

O'SULLIVAN

- Original wager** (An). By "A Vagabond." Illus. by G. Michelet. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. WARNE, *July* '18
- Orion's Almanac**, 1919 Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 96, swd. 9d net (Peterborough) CASTER ; SIMPKIN, *Oct.* '18
- O'Riordan** (Michael)—The Mission of St Patrick a witness to the supernatural. 8vo. pp. 41, 6d net M H GILL, *Sep.* '18
- Orkney maid, *Barr* (A. E.) 6s net *May* '18
- Ormerod** (Frank)—Wool 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 230, 6s. 6d. net (Staple trades and industries ser.) CONSTABLE, *Sep.* '18
- Ornithology : Feather, Photographic analysis of a, *Gladstone* (J. S.) 7s 6d. net Oct '18
- O'Rourke** (May)—West wind days Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp. 62, 2s 6d net E MACDONALD, *June* '18
- Orr** (C. W. J., Capt)—Cyprus under British rule Map 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 192, 6s net R SCOTT, *June* '18
- Orr** (Cecil)—The Framework of prophecy; or, Spiritual law in the natural world: a primer for students Cr 8vo pp. 24, swd 6d TIYNNE, *Nov.* '18
- Orr** (James)—The Christian view of God and the world as centring in the Incarnation. New ed. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 500, 7s 6d net (*Kerr Lectures*) A. ELLIOTT, *Dec.* '18
- Orr** (John)—Agriculture in Books: life: a survey. Illus and maps. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 218, 8s 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *Feb.* '18
- Orthopaedics . Gymnastic treatment for joint and muscle disabilities, *Deane* (H. E.) 5c net July '18
- Orthopaedics . Injuries to joints, *Jones* (Sir R.) 5s net May '18
- Orton-Smith** (Frank)—God manifest 8vo. pp. 60, 2s net MORGAN & S., *Dec.* '17
- Orwen** (H.)—Ship economics 2nd ed. 8vo. 5s. net PHILIP, *July* '18
- Osborn** (A. R.) and Gwillim (A. E.)—Lyrics, English and Australasian: an intro. to the study of lyrics, odes and sonnets. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, limp 2s 6d .. WHITCOMBE & T., *Dec.* '18
- Osborne** (Frank O. C.)—The Magnetic compass in aircraft 5th ed. 8vo pp. 47, 1s. net E ARNOLD, *Sep.* '18
- Osbourne** (William S.)—Marine engineer's engine room reference book. 18mo 6½×4, pp. 331, 8d. net MUNRO, *Jan* '18
- O'Shea** (Laurence)—Three Campaigns reminiscences of an ex-soldier and sailor 7½×5, pp. 71, 2s net .. STOCKWELL, *June* '18
- Osler** (William)—Man's redemption of man, a lay sermon. 18mo 4½×3½, pp. 63, 1s. 3d. net, swd. 7d. net CONSTABLE, *Nov.* '18
- Osler** (William)—Science and immortality. New ed Cr 8vo 5½×3½, pp. 94, swd 7d net CONSTABLE, *May* '18
- Osler** (William)—Science and immortality 18mo. 5½×3½, pp. 94, 1s 3d net CONSTABLE, *Oct.* '18
- Osler** (William)—A Way of life New ed. 18mo 5×3½, pp. 62, swd 7d net CONSTABLE, *May* '18
- Osler** (William)—A Way of life 18mo 5×3½, pp. 62, 1s 3d net CONSTABLE, *Oct.* '18
- Ossian**—Poems. Tr by James Macpherson Intro by William Sharp 8vo. 8×5, pp. 441. 8s. net SIMPKIN, *Dec.* '18
- Osteology of some American Primian vertebrates, III, *Williston* (S. W.) Evolution of vertebrae, 2s. net APRIL '18
- Ostwald** (Wolfgang)—An Intro. to theoretical and applied colloid chemistry 8vo. 11s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., *Mar.* '18
- O'Sullivan** (Scumas)—The Rosses, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 40, 2s. 6d. net MAUNSEL, *Sep.* '18

O'SULLIVAN

- O'Sullivan** (Thomas F.)—Irish associations of London. 8vo. 6d net M H. GILL, Sep '18

Oswin (Ymal)—King Aelfred the Great : play. 8vo pp 22, 1s (The Cedars, Shaftesbury) AUTHOR, May '18

Oswin (Ymal)—Life of Saint Edith 8vo pp. 23, 9d AUTHOR, May '18

Oswin (Ymal)—Margaret Roper, a martyr's daughter a tragedy. 8vo pp 49, 1s AUTHOR, May '18

Othello, Shakespeare (W) (Oxford plain text) 8d net Jan '18

Othello, Shakespeare (W) (Mason, Yale S) 2s 6d, 4s 6d net Sep '18

Other men's shoes, *Soustar* (A) 3s 6d net May '18

Other Mi., *Scarlett, Bonniet* (A II) 6s net Jan '18

Other Romilly, *Oppenheim* (E P) 6s net July '18

Outi, Wat, and war dances, *Bourgoin* (II) and *Somville* (M) 6s net Mar '18

Our admirable Betty, *Farnol* (J) 6s 6d net Oct '18

Our banner and its battles ; or, An Evening in a Free Church manse By "A Disruption Minister" Continued by the Rev. D Maclean 6½ x 4½, pp 93, 6d net (Edinburgh 15, North Bank Street) FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, July '18

Our bounden duty, *Kobinson* (C II) 7d net Mar '18

Our daily bread, *Radford* (G) 4s 6d net May '18

Our darlings Ryl 8vo 10 x 7½, pp 192, picture boards 3s 6d net, cloth 5s net J F SHAW, Sep '18

Our Father, *Burgess* (II T) 5s net May '18

Our glorious future, *Collins* (M) 2s 6d, 10s 6d June '18

Our goodly heritage, *Hughes* (II G) 3s 6d net Oct '18

Our Island heroes, *Hayens* (Herbert) 6s net Sep '18

Our Lady seeks Saint Elizabeth, *Lutyns* (W L) 1s net Jan '18

Our Little Dots 8vo 8½ x 6½, pp 192, 3s 6d net, bds, 2s 6d net R T S, Sep '18

Our little folk's first book Fol 9½ x 9, 2s net SCOTT & SONS, Jan '18

Our Miss York, *Morris* (E B) 6s net Feb '18

Our only safeguard, *Hutton* (J A) 6s net Dec '18

Our wits, *Winton* (F) 9d. net 1eb '18

Our wonderful selves, *Pertwee* (R) 7s net Nov '18

Ouseley (J M)—The Right way to run a counter of mail-order business 18mo 6 x 4, pp 72, 1s 6d net (Business and service books) OUSELEY, May '18

Ouseley (John)—What you want to know in business Cl 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 124, 2s net (Ouseley's series of business books) OUSELEY, Mar '18

Ouseley (John) see also *Bedingfield* (A S) and *Ouseley, Jenkins* (A) and *Ouseley*

Ouseley (Mulvey)—In a land of lost illusions. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 319, 6s. net . . . GRAFTON, July '18

Ouseley's 1,000 business terms, and putases, *Jenkins* (A) and *Ouseley* (J) 3s 6d net Mar '18

Out of the dust of battle, *Macaren* (I) 6s May '18

Out of the dust, poem, *Larmat* (V and M R) 2s. net Jan '18

Out of the War ? *Loedens* (Mrs B) 7s. net Oct '18

Out of their own mouths utterances o German rulers, &c 8vo pp 281, 4s net APPLETON, Dec '17

Out there, *Whitehair* (C. W.) 6s. net . . . June '18

Out to win, *Dawson* (C) 4s. net . . . Oct. '18

Outer courts for (M A) 1s, 2s net Jan '18

Outwitting the Hun, *O'Brien* (P) 6s net June '18

Over here, *Duffin* (H) 6s net June '18

Over here, *MacQuarrie* (H.) 6s. net . . . July '18

OXFORD

- Over** " Over there " By " Wing Adjutant." Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 217, 3s 6d net CASSELL, Nov '18

Over the German lines and other sketches, illustrating the life and work of an artillery squadron of the R.A.F. in France. By "Wings" (Captain, R.A.F.) Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 184, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov '18

Over the hills, and far away, Fleming (C.) 5s net Jan. '18

" Over the top " with the Third Australian Division, Cuttriss (G. P.) 3s net Mar '18

" Over there " with the Australians, Knivett (R. H.) 6s net Oct '18

Owen (Harold)—Disloyalty the blight of pacifism Cr 8vo pp 256, 6s net HURST & B., Aug '18

Owen (Harold)—Loyalty a play in four acts Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 189, 3s 6d net HODDER & S., Oct. '18

Owen (Hugh)—Ship economics 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 144, 5s net PHILIP, Sep '18

Owen (W Powell-) see Powell-Owen.

Owen (Will)—Three jolly sailors and me Written and illus by W O Fol 11 \times 9, 5s net NELSON, Nov '18

Owley (Jacob)—Courage and other poems $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 12, 3d net STOCKWELL, Oct '18

Oxenham (Elsie Jeanette)—The School of ups and downs, the story of a summer camp Illus by H C Barnshaw. Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 327, 5s net CHAMBERS, Nov '18

Oxenham (John)—Be of good cheer! 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, swd 3d METHUEN, Aug '18

Oxenham (John)—Hearts courageous 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, swd 1s 3d net METHUEN, Dec '18

Oxenham (John)—High altars the battle-fields of France and Flanders as I saw them 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 78, swd 1s 3d net METHUEN, May '18

Oxenham (John)—"Inasmuch" some thoughts concerning the wreckage of the War 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 27, swd 6d net METHUEN, June '18

Oxenham (Roy)—Postman's knock letters and things for girls and boys. Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 228, 3s 6d net OLIPHANTS, Nov '18

Oxford (Bishop of) see Gore (C.)

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd —44th Annual report, year ending Oct 31, 1917 Demy 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 45, swl 1s net MILFORD, CAMB UNIV PR, Feb '18

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd—Examinations for certificates, July, 1918. Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 104, swd 1s 3d net MILFORD, CAMB UNIV PR, Sep. '18

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd—Papers set in the examination for higher certificates, July, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 222, swd. 1s 3d net MILFORD, CAMB UNIV PR., Nov. '18

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd—Papers set in the examination for school certificates, July, 1918 8vo pp. 96, swd 8d. net ... MILFORD, CAMB. UNIV PR, Sep '18

Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam Bd—Regulations for the year 1919 8vo pp. 76, swd 1s net ... MILFORD; CAMB. UNIV PR, Apr '18

Oxford bk of Australasian verse, Murdoch (W.) 6s. net July '18

Oxford Diocesan calendar, clergy list and church almanack, 1918 Supplement ed. by the Rev. H. J. Riddelsell Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 104, swd. 6d net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Jan. '18

Oxford district, Stained glass of the, Bouchier (E. S.) 2s. 6d. net July '18

Oxford English dictionary. See New English dictionary

Oxford, Good stories from, and Cambridge, Henrey (T. S.) 3s. 6d. net May '18

OXFORD

- Oxford** Interdenominational Council for Social Reform—Annual report, 1917. Fcap. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 26, swd is net. MILFORD, July '18

Oxford poetry, 1918. Ed by "T. W. E," "E F A. G," and "D L S" 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 62, swd, is 6d net BLACKWELL, Nov. '18

Oxford, Rutherford changes in, during the last thirty years, *Macrae* (R W) is 6d net Mar '18

Oxford stamp, essay, *Aydelette* (F) is net Fib '18

Oxford University—Abstract of accounts of Univ Chest and of Univ Institutions, w accounts of Colleges, year ending Dec 31, 1917. Ryl fol $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$, pp 152, bds 3s 6d net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, May '18

Oxford University—Calendar for 1918. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 713, 6s net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Feb '18

Oxford University—The Examination statutes, revised to Sept., 1918, &c Denby 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 418, swd 2s net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Sep '18

Oxford University—General information concerning admission, residence, entrance scholarships, and examination leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 12, swd 6s net . . . (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Feb '18

Oxford University—Higher local exam Papers, Dec. 1917, Mar 1918 8vo swd ea is net PARKER, Mar, Apr '18

Oxford University—Higher local exam lists, Dec 1917, Mar 1918 SWIOT, JUWIOT 8vo swd, ea is net Pictum 8vo swd, ea bd . . . PARKER, Jan, Apr '18

Oxford University—Higher school certificate Exam papers, July, 1918 8vo swd is 6d net PARKER, Oct '18

Oxford University Local exam Division lists, Dec 1917, Mar 1918 SWIOT, JUWIOT 8vo swd, ea is net PARKER, Mar, Apr '18

Oxford University Local Exam Papers in ancient and modern history set in the Senior and Junior Exams., July, 1918 8vo swd is net PARKER, Oct '18

Oxford University Pocket diary for the Academic Year 1918-1919. Roxburghe 9d net, in pastedg 2s 6d net, 1lhr, 3s 6d net MILFORD, Oct '18

Oxford University—Register of Convocation, as on February 6th, 1918 Rev ed 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 168, is net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Oct '18

Oxford University—Register of Parliamentary electors, made up to September 1st, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 38, is net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Oct '18

Oxford University—Responsible Regulations for year Oct 10th, 1918-Oct 9th, 1919, w dates of examinations, and general information for use of candidates, 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, 6d net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Oct '18

Oxford University Statuta Universitatis Oxoniensis, 1917 8vo 9s 6d, pp 624, ss (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Feb '18

Oxford University—Statutes, Addenda to the, 1917-18, and Decrees in operation on Oct 10, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 108, swd is net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep '18

Oyen (Henry)—The Angel of the settlement Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 320, 6s net HODDLR & S, May '18

P. (A)—University Olympians 2s 6d net Dec '18

P. (O P I)—Industrial outlook 1d Apr. '18 "P. W. S. S." See S (P W S)

Pacific Cable Act, 1901—Account, 1916-17; w. Rpt. of Pacific Cable Bd 2d H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Dec. '17

PAINTING

PAINTING

- Painting bk., Tick-tock, Symonds (C) 1s. net** *Abr '18*

Painting, Concerning, Cox (K.) 8s. 6d. net *July '18*

Painting, English poetiv in rel to, &c, Binyon (L.) is 6d. net *Sep '18*

Painting in Italy, Art guide to The Cicerone, Breckhaild (J.) 2s. 6d. net *Jan '18*

Painting, Indian, Brown (P) is 6d. net *Sep '18*

Painting, Peter Pan birthday cards to paint, Tarrant (M. W.) is net *Apr '18*

Paintings, Old, Cult cf, and the Romney Case, Lloyd (R. W.) 6s. net *Jan '18*

Pailey, Record of visit of H M King George V to Burgh of, &c, Muir (D.) 5s. net *Jan '18*

Palace of the king rhymed lessons in astrology Pagan (I. M.) is 6d. net *Feb '18*

Palaces, Royal, and gardens, Nixon (M.) 20s. *July '18*

Palaeontology Osteology of some African Permian vertebrates, III, Williston (S. W.) Evolution of vertbrae *May '18*

Palaeontology, Vertebrate, Glossary and notes on, Pelly (S. A.) 5s. net *May '18*

Palestine and Jerusalem, Soldier's libbk of, Sykes (H.) 1sd net *May '18*

Palestine and the Powers, Jannaway (F. G.) 3s. 6d. net *July '18*

Palestine and the War, Nurse (E. J.) 4s. 6d. net *July '18*

Palestine, Dawn in, Canton (W) is 3d. net *May '18*

Palestine, England and restoration of Jewish State, Sidebotham (H.) 6s. net *Oct. '18*

Palestine, Great Britain, and the Jews *1d* *May '18*

Palestine, Map of, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, Strategical, Philips' 2s 6d., 6s., 8s 6d. net *Feb '18*

Palestine of the Jews, Bentwich (N) 6s. net *Dec '18*

Palestine, On the track of our troops in, Scott-Moncrieff (C. E.) 2s 6d. net *Dec '18*

Palestine, R. S. and the Jews, Gt. Britain, House (E) (Langston) is 6d. net *Jan '18*

Palestine See also Holy Land

Palgrave (Francis Turner) ed.—The Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language 8vo 8x6, pp. 474, 1os 6d. net *HODDER & S., Oct '18*

Palladius—The Lansiac history of Palladius Trans and ed by W K Lowther Clarke Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 188, 5s. net (Translations of Christian literature Ser. 1, Greek texts) *S P C K, Oct '18*

Palmer (A. R.)—Electrical experiments. Diag. Cr. 8vo pp 115, 1s. 6d. net *MURBY, July '18*

Palmer (A. Risdon)—Magnetic measurements and experiments. Cr. 8vo. pp. 124 is 6d. net *MURBY, July '18*

Palmer (Sir Francis Beaufort) -Private companies 31st ed by Alfred F Topham 7x4½, pp 125, 1s. *STEVENS, Nov '18*

Palmer (H. E.)—Two fishers and other poems. 18mo 1s. 3d. net *MATHEWS, July '18*

Palmer (Margaret D.)—Lessons on massage, including Swedish remedial gymnastics and bandaging 5th ed 8vo 8½x5½, pp. 350, 1os *BAILLIÈRE, Oct '18*

Palmer (Muriel V.)—The Commonwealth book of cookery. 7½x5, pp 124, 2s 6d. net *LONGMANS, July '18*

Palmer (T. G.)—Sugar beet seed history and development. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net *CHAPMAN & H., July '18*

Palmer's Index to "The Times" newspaper. Quarterly. 8½x6, ea 20s net (Shepperton-on-Thames) *S PALMER, Mar., &c., '18*

Palmer's Index to "The Times" newspaper. Oct. 1-Dec 31, 1791, Jan 1-Mar 31, 1792. 8½x6½, pp 29, 27 Subscr only *S PALMER Jan. July '18*

PARKER

- "Pan". Dolly and her diary 6s net *May '18*
 "Pan"—Kingdom of content. 6s. net. *Nov '18*
 Pan-American Scientific Congress, Second, Recommendations on international law, &c., *Scott (I B)*, 6d net *Feb '18*
Pan-Angles: federation, *Kennedy (S)* 7s 6d. net *July '18*

Pan-German programme (The) the petition of the six associations and the manifesto of the intellectuals Trans fr the German. Intro. by Edwyn Bevan Cr 8vo swd is net *ALLEN & U*, *May '18*

Papacy: Our case against Rome, *Williams (N P)* 2s 6d net *May '18*

Papacy: "Our case against Rome". For it was founded on a rock reply to N P. Williams, *Hall (H. E.)* 1s. 3d net *July '18*

Papal conquest, *Robinson (A)* 2s. net *Apr '18*

Papal documents, Imperial influences on forms of, *Poole (R L)* 1s. net *Feb '18*

Paper makers, *Directory of*, 1918 2s 6d. net *May '18*

Paper mills directory and year book of the paper-making trade, 1918. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 211, 1s. net *SIMPSON, Jan. '18*

Parables—Manifold wisdom of God, *Newbold (W R)* 3 vols. ea 6s 6d net *Dec '17*

Parables of Jesus, *Coghlan (P)* 2s. 6d net *Oct '18*

Parable, of Jesus, *Diamond (J)* Way of life 8s net *Apr '18*

Paramore (R H)—The Statics of the female pelvic viscera Vol 1 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 401, 1s. net *LJWLS, Aug '18*

Parasites, Animal, and human disease, *Chandler (A C)* 2s. net *July '18*

Parasnals (D B)—Mahabaleshwar containing early history, sanitarium, places of interest, &c., w appendices on topography, climate, iron smelting, &c. Illus 8vo. pp 258, 8s *LUZAK, Dec. '18*

Parenthood, Wise, *Stokes (M C)* 2s 6d net *Nov '18*

Parfit (J T)—Mesopotamia. the key to the future 8vo. pp 41, 1s. *HODDLER & S, June '18*

Parham (Hilda)—"Fear not!" the message of the angels 18mo 6s x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 46, 2s net *SKELFINGTON, Nov '18*

Parham (Hilda)—Fruit of th Passion Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 96, 3s net *SKELFINGTON, Feb '18*

Paris (Matthew)—Selections from Matthew Paris By C A J Skeel 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, swd 9d net (*Texts for students*) *S P C K*, *Sept '18*

Paris: Amazing City, *Macdonald (J F)* 8s. 6d. net *June '18*

Parisian charities, Story of the, *Wiff (J S)*, 1s. 6d. net *Attr '18*

Paris, Colour studies in, *Symons (A)* 7s. 6d net *Nov '18*

Paris through an attic, *Edwards (A H)* 6d net *Mar '18*

Parish priests and their people in the Middle Ages in England, *Cutts (E L)* 7s 6d net. *Dec '18*

Parish priest's notice pad and calendar of lessons, 1919 Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, swd 2s net *SIMPSON, Oct. '18*

Parish records, Dwelly's Vol. 6, Devon M I [Monumental inscriptions], *Dwelly (E)* Vol 1, 1os net *May '18*

Park (James)—A Text-book of mining geology, for the use of students and miners 4th ed., rev and enl. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 354, 9s. net (*Scientific text books*). *GRIFFIN, June '18*

Parker (Eric)—Shooting days Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 354, 6s. net *MURRAY, May '18*

Parker (Sir Gilbert)—An Adventurer of the North. 8vo. pp. 287, 1s 6d net *NILLSON, Aug. '18*

Parker (John G)—Stereotyping for beginners: suited to the requirements of the job printer. 8vo. pp. 54, 1s. 6d. (Colne. Dockray) *I G PARKER, Jan '18*

PARKER

Parker (W. M.)—Modern Scottish writers. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 255, 5s. net HODGE, Jan. '18

Parkyn (H. G., Capt)—A Short history of the Rifle Brigade. Intro. by Col. Willoughby Verner. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, swd., 2s. 6d. net J. BALE, Mar. '18

Parliament: House of Commons—Debates. (Official rpt.). Daily pts, ea 3d, Vols. 94–107 (June 5, 1917–July 4, 1918), various prices fr 4s–5s H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17–Oct. '18

Parliament: House of Lords—Debates. (Official rpt.) Daily pts, ea 3d, Vols. 25–27 (May 9, 1917–Jan. 28, 1918), ea vol 4s 6d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17–June '18

Parliament—Publications and Debates Report. (Sel. Cttee on) Report, w. Proceedings, 3d Index, id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., Mar. '18

Parliament, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Eng. and Wales) Vol 1, Report and appendices, 2d Vol 2, Schedule containing statements showing the determinations of the Commissioners Pt 1, Counties and undivided Parliamentary Boroughs (excl London), w. maps, 17s 6d or separately (Maps and explanatory letterpress), Counties, undivided Parliamentary Boroughs, Parliamentary Boroughs, ea. 1s Vol 3, do Pt 2, Parliamentary Boroughs in London and divided Parliamentary Boroughs outside London, w. maps, 2os or separately, Undivided Parliamentary Boroughs in London, without maps, 1d, Divided Parliamentary Boroughs (Maps and explanatory letterpress), ea. 1s H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Parliament, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Ireland) Report and appendices, w. schedule containing statements showing the determinations of the Commissioners—Counties, Parliamentary Boroughs and alterations in certain County Divisions, w. maps, 4s, or separately, Rpt and appendices, Schedule 1 (Parliamentary Comr's to return one Member instead of two), Sched. 2 (Parliamentary Boroughs to lose separate representation), and Sched. 11 (Consequential alterations in certain County Divisions), 4d, Counties, Parliamentary Boroughs (Maps and explanatory letterpress), ea. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Parliament, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Ireland) Warrant of appointment. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Parliament, Redistribution of seats—Boundary Commission (Scotland): Report and appendices, w. schedule containing statements showing the determinations of the Commissioners, w. maps Pt 1, Counties and undivided Parliamentary Burghs and Districts of Burghs, Pt. 2, Parliamentary Burghs, &s or separately (Maps and explanatory letterpress), Counties, undivided Parliamentary Burghs, Parliamentary Burghs, ea. 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17

Parliament, Redistribution of seats, &c See also Representation of the People Bill

Parliament—Reform of the Second Chamber (Conference on the) Letter fr Viscount Bryce to Prime Minister. 3d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Parliament, People and the, Coates (W) 5s. net Dec. '18

Parliament. See also House of Commons; House of Lords

Parliamentarianism, Downfall of, O'Brien (W) 1s net Nov. '18

Parliamentary companion, Dod's, 1918 6s net Apr. '18

Parliamentary elections under the Reform Act, 1918, Seager (J. R.) 5s. net Nov. '18

Parliamentary electors, Register of, Oxford University 1s net Oct. '18

PASSMAN

Parliamentary papers, Session 1916—Numerical list and index. 1s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18

Parliamentary register, Cambridge University 5s. net Oct. '18

Parochial processions, Whitechurch (V. L.) 2d. net Mar. '18

Parr (Annie M.)—The Rugby of a photographer 18mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 49, 1s 6d. net HEATH, CRANTON, Feb. '18

Parr (Olive Katharine) (Beatrice Chase) ed.—The Soul of two knights. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, swd. 1s. net LONGMANS, Mar. '18

Parr (Olive Katharine) see also Chase (B)

Parrott (Sir Edward)—The Children's story of the War Vol 8, The Last five months of the year 1917 Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 384, 4s 6d net NILSON, June '18

Parry (D. H.)—Gilbert the Outlaw. 8vo pp. 283, 5s. net CASSELL, Dec. '17

Parry (D. H.) and others—Our boys' story book 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 144, 3s 6d net SCOTT & SLEEMAN, June '18

Parry (Ernest J.)—Gums and resins their occurrence, properties and uses $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, 2s net (Common commodities and industries ser.) PITMAN, Mar. '18

Parry (Ernest J.)—The Chemistry of essential oils and artificial perfumes 3rd ed., rev and enl. Vol 1 Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 532, 25s net (Monographs on essential oils) SCOTT, GREENWOOD, May '18

Parry-Evans (A. B., Rev)—The Call to the churches, or, The 20th Century crusade. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 11, 1d (Sittingbourne, 17, High Street) W. J. PARRATT, July '18

Parson, American, in England. Notebook of an, Royce (G. M.) 8s 6d net May '18

Parsons (J. Herbert)—Diseases of the eye. 3rd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 675, 16s net CHURCHILL, Oct. '18

Parsons (J. Herbert)—Mind and the nation: a précis of applied psychology $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 154, swd. 7s 6d net BALI, May '18

Partington (J. R.)—The Alkali industry 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 7s 6d net (Industrial chemistry) BAILEY, APRIL '18

Partners of the forest trail, Claudio (C. H.) 5s net Nov. '18

Partridge (Frank, Rev)—The Soul of wealth the opportunity of the Church of England Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 126, 2s 6d net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18

Partridge (Pauline Dunwell) and Conklin (Hester Martha)—Wheatless and meatless days. 8vo. pp. 232, 5s net APPLITION, May '18

Partridge (W) see Moor (C. G.) and Partridge.

Party, The, O'Brien (W) 1d. Jan. '18

Party politics, Future of, Rafferty (F. W.) 2s 6d net Nov. '18

Passelecq (Fernand)—Unemployment in Belgium during the German occupation and its general causes 8vo. pp. 111, 1s HODDLR & S., Feb. '18

Passell of oude traade, Courtney (R. A.) Priv. printed Dec. '18

Pat-s-s-by, Oppenheim (E. P.) 1s. 3d net Mar. '18

Passing of Arthur, Coming of Arthur and, Tennyson (A., Lord) (Frew) 9d. net . . . July '18

Passio Christi, St. Paul (Mother) 4s 6d net May '18

Passion and pot-pourri, King (R.) 5s net Nov. '18

Passion—The Cross, Brett (I.) 3s 6d net Feb. '18

Passion : Crown of sorrow, Goodier (A.) 2s 6d net Oct. '18

Passion, Fruit of the, Patham (H.) 3s net Feb. '18

Passionate friends, Wells (H. G.) 1s 9d Apr. '18

Passionate painter, verse, Hurrell (W. E.) 2s net May '18

Parsman, The, Archer (R. L.) 3s 6d net July '18

PASSY

Passy (Paul)—*Lectures françaises phonétiques.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 40, swd. 1s. 3d net
HEFFER, Aug '18

Past and future By "Jason" Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 203, 3s 6d net CHATTO & W., Mar '18
Past and present, *Carlyle* (T) (Hughes) 4s 6d.
net July '18

Pastime papers, *Sinton* (J) 3s 6d Feb '18

Pastor's diary and clerical record, 1919 Prepared by Louis H. Jordan. 18mo. 6d $\times 4$, pp. 216, 2s 6d net, 1lbd 3s. 6d. net HENDERSON, Dec '18

Patents, designs and trade marks—35th Report of Comptroller-General, 1917 2d
H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Paterson (T W) ed.—*Paterson's Choroe readings, select recitations, plays, sketches and monologues* 3rd ser. Cr 8vo pp. 140, 2s 6d net (Edinburgh . 8, Rillbank Terrace)

T W. PATERSON, Oct '18

Paterson (W P) and Wat on (David) ed.—*Social evils and problems* Ed. for the Church of Scotland Commission on the War 8d \times 5s, pp. 283, 3s 6d net BLACKWOOD, Apr '18

Paterson (William Romaine) (Benjamin Swift)—*The Credentials of faith a conversation on religion* 18mo. 5s 14, pp. 30, 4d net
WATTS, Apr '18

Paterson's Licensing Acts 28th ed. 8s \times 5, 1ss net
BUTTERWORTH, Feb '18

Path of duty, *Hawke* (I) May '18
Pathetic snobs, *Wyllarde* (D) 6s net July '18

Pathological methods, Standardisation of, Rpts of Spec Cttee upon 1, Wassermann Test (Interim rpt.), *Insurance* (Nat Health) Medical Research Cttee 3d Apr '18

Pathology and Therapeutic, *Journal of Comparative* Vol. 50, pt. 4 8vo. 2s 6d
MACMILLAN, Dec '18

Pathology, Electro , Studies in, *Robertson* (A W) 12s 6d net July '18

Patiency games, Selected, *Lewis* (A J) 6d net
MACLTHOSE, Nov '18

Paton (D Noct) and Clark (G Herbert)—*A Practical course of genital physiology for medical students* 4th ed 8vo pp. 58, 2s 3d net
MACLTHOSE, Nov '18

Paton's List of schools and tutors, 1918-19 Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 994, 3s
PATON, Nov '18

Patricia Brent—*Spinster* By the Author of ? Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s net
JENKINS, Sep '18

Patricia of Pall Mall, *York* (C) 6s net May '18

Patrick (St)—*Libri Sancti Patricii* the Latin writings of St Patrick A 1v text, w/ a selection of various readings, based on all known manuscripts Ed by Newport J D White 7d $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 4d net (*Texts for students* ser.) S P C K, Oct '18

Patrick (St)—*A Translation of the Latin writings of St Patrick* By Newport J D White 7d $\times 5$, pp. 32, 6d net (*Texts for students*) S P C K, Oct '18

Patrick, St , Mission of, *O'Riordan* (M) 6d net
S P C K, Oct '18

Patrick, St St. Patrick's purgatory, *Seymour* (St J. D) 5s net Dec '18

Patrimony of the Roman Church in the time of Gregory the Great, *Spearing* (E) 6s net July '18

Patriotic Fund Corporation (Poyal)—1st Report, 1917 6d H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18

Patriotic schoolgirl, *Brazil* (A) 4s 6d net Oct '18

Patriotism, *Lucas* (Sir C.) 4d net July '18

Patriotism, Book of, for Empire Day 2s 6d net
May '18

Patriotism, Greater addresses, *Griffiths* (J L) 6s net June '18

Patriotism, True, sermons, *Orchard* (W E) 4s 6d net Oct '18

Patrol, How to run a, *Lewis* (J) 6d July '18

PEACE

Patry (Rose L)—"Britain's defenders"; or, Peggy's peep into fairyland a fairy play. 7d $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1s FRENCH, Mar '18

Patton (John A)—*The Decoration of the Cross, and other papers from France* Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 180, 3s net CLARKE, May '18

Patterson (J E)—*A War-time voyage being the itinerary of an ocean-tramp from port to port, 1916-17* Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 6s net
DENT, Jan '18

Patterson (R Stewart)—*Songs from the far away* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 160, 4s 6d net
LONG, Aug '18

Patterson (William Robert)—*Colloquial French* Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 291, 2s 6d net
K PAUL, Feb '18

Paul, St, Evangelists and, *Gaussen* (H) 3s 6d net
Oct '18

Paul, St, In the footsteps of, *Clark* (F E) 10s 6d net
Mar '18

Paul, St St Paul's ethical teaching, *Martin* (W) 4s 6d net
Jan '18

Paul (Herbert Woodfield)—*The Life of William Ewart Gladstone* 8vo pp. 380, 1s 6d net
NELSON, Aug '18

Paul (Norman)—*The Influence of sunlight in the production of cancer of the skin* 4to 10s 6d net LEWIS, Apr '18

Paul (William)—*Labour and Empire a study in Imperialism* 8vo pp. 24, 2d
(Glasgow) SOCIALIST LABOUR PR., Dec '17

Paul (William)—*The State its origin and function* 8vo pp. 207, 3s 6d
(Glasgow) SOCIALIST LABOUR PR., Mar '18

Paul Campenay, specialist in criminology, *Fletcher* (J S) 5s net July '18

Pauline Epistles, Qualitative nouns in the, and translation in Revised Version, *Slater* (A W) 2s. 6d net Oct '18

Pauline's first reading book, *Bell* (Lady) 2s Nov '18

Paulinism, Quintessence of, *Peake* (A S) 1s net June '18

Pauperism (England and Wales)—Quarterly statement. Ea 3d
H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec '17

Pawn's count, *Oppenheim* (E P) 6s net Nov '18
Pay, Equal, and the family 1s net Nov '18

Payne (Arno d Hil)—*King Silence a story*. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 307, 6s net JARROLD'S, Sep '18

Paz and Pablo, *Mitchell* (A F) 2s 6d net Feb '18

Peace, Gosling (H) 6d net Mar '18

Peace, Anticipations of a world, *Wells* (H G) 1s 3d net Dec '18

Peace, Anticipations of a world In the fourth year, *Wells* (H G) 3s 6d net June '18

Peace, Bulwarks of, *Hart* (H L) 3s 6d net May '18

Peace Conference—and after, *Grey* (Visc) 1s Dec '18

Peace Conference maps, "Daily Telegraph," *Gross* (A) Nos. 1-6, ea 1s 6d net Dec '18

Peace, Covenant of, *Brailsford* (H N) 7d net Nov '18

Peace, Foundations of, *Wilson* (W E) 2s 6d. net Dec '18

Peace, Foundations of permanent, *Schoen* (A.) 5s net Mar '18

Peace of mind essays and reflections, August, 1914-September, 1917 Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 238, 3s 6d net MELROSE, Mar '18

Peace, perfect peace, in life and in death, *Thompson* (I D) 2s 6d net Feb '18

Peace, Poetry of, *Leonard* (R M) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18

Peace, The Pope on, and war 6d net Jun '18

Peace President, *Archer* (W) 2s net Dec '18

Peace, Problems of the, *Dawson* (W. H.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Peace, Rustic view of war and 6d. July '18

PEACE

- Peace**, Short cut to a splendid, *Malynsk* (Count E) is net June '18
Peace, Terms of the coming, *McCurdy* (C A) 18. net Dec '18
Peace, The War and the coming, *Jastrow* (M.) 5s. net July '18
Peace year-book, *International*, 1918 is 6d net June '18
Peace See also *Hague*, *International*; *League of Nations*; *War*, &c

Peacey (Ernest)—Common diseases of pigs and their diagnosis. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 122, 35. 6d net BAILLIERE, Nov '18

Peacocke (Isabel Maud)—Cinderella's suitors a novel Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 318, 5s net WARD, LOCK, May '18

Peacocke (Isabel Maud)—Robin of the Round House. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 317, 35 6d net WARD, L., Aug '18

Peake (Arthur S)—Principles of hope to the problem of the conscientious objector. Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp 127, swd is 6d net ALLEN & U., Apr '18

Peake (Arthur S)—The Quintessence of Paulinism. a lecture Ryl 8vo 10×6½, pp 32, is net MANCHESTER UNIV PR, LONGMANS, June '18

Pearce (Charles E)—The Jolly Duchess, Harriet Mellon, afterward Mrs Coutts and the Duchess of St Albans Cheaper ed 8vo 9×5½, pp 352, 6s net S PAUL, Oct '18

Pearce (Patrick)—Poems 7½×4½, pp 30, is net (Margate 25, Cecil Sq) W J PARRETT, LTD, June '18

Pearce (Richard Mill) and others—The Spleen and anaemia experimental and clinical studies 8vo 21s net LIPPINCOTT, Apr '18

Pearl: a poem of consolation. Rendered into mod. English verse, with an intro and theological critique by Dr Ernest J B Kirtlan Cr 8vo 7×4½, pp 125, 2s 6d net KELLY, Sept '18

Pearl strings hist of Reculiy dynasty of Yamen, *Ahyu' bnu'l-Hasan* 8s Oct '18

Pearn (Violet) see *Blackwood* (A) and *Pearn*

Pearse (Guy)—Confirmation a manual for soldiers and sailors 32mo pp 23, 1½d net MOWBRAY, Oct '18

Pearse (Padraic H.)—Collected works. Songs of the Irish Rebels and specimens from an Irish anthology. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 136, 7s net MAUNSELL, Dec '17

Pearse (Padraic)—Is-a-gain, and other stories Tr by Joseph Campbell Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 85, swd is net MAUNSELL, Aug '18

Pearse (Padraig)—The Singer, and other plays Cr 8vo pp 123, 3s 6d net swd is 6d net MAUNSELL, Aug '18

Pearse (P H)—The Story of a success being a record of St Enda's College, Sept 1908-Easter, 1916 Ed by Desmond Ryan Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 139, swd is 6d net MAUNSELL, June '18

Pearse (S B)—Tinker Tailor toy book Pictures by S B P 11½×9½, swd is 3d net HARRAP, Apr '18

Pearse (T N H Smith) see *Smith-Pearse*

Pearson (C. C.)—The Realist Movement in Virginia Maps 8vo 9×5½, pp 200, 8s 6d net (*Yale Historical pubns*). *Miscellany*) MILFORD, Jan '18

Pearson (Geo Eustace)—The Escape of a Prince. Pat Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 224, 6s 9d net HUTCHINSON, Nov '18

Pearson (J. J.)—The Exiles return to their inheritance 7½×4½, pp 336, 5s net STOCKWELL, Dec '18

Pearson dances and songs of many lands, *Kimmmins* (Mrs. C W) 7s net.. Aug '18

PELLY

Peasant tales of Russia, *Nemirovitch-Dantchenko* (V I) 3s 6d net Dec '17

Peat (Harold R)—Private Peat. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp 224, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Aug '18
Peat Commission, Humours of a, *Manson* (T) Vol I. 5s net Aug '18

Peat's Farmer's diary and account book, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 a complete and easy method of keeping farm accounts 8vo 9×7½, pp 104, 3s SIMPKIN, Feb '18

Pachay (E P)—The Twin brethren a mystery play 7×5½, pp 14, 1s (Gough Sq, E.C 4) PELICAN PR, Jan '18

Peck (Harry Thurston)—The Adventures of Mabel Illus by Harry Rountree 9½×6½, pp 223, 6s net HARRAP, Dec '17

Peck (W G, Rev)—The Coming free Catholicism. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 160, 5s net ALLIN & U., Dec '18

Peck (Wmtd F)—Twelve birthdays Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 311, 6s net J MURRAY, Apr '18

Peckover (Arthur F) see *Jordan* (H. W.) and *Peckover*

Pedagomania; or, The Gentle art of teaching By "A Bachelor of Arts" Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 143, 4s 6d net UNWIN, Nov '18

Peddie (J Taylor)—Economic reconstruction. a further development of "A National system of economics" Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 249, 6s 6d net LONGMANS, Dec '18

Pedigree directory (The), 1917 8×5½, pp 70, 2s 6d (227, Strand, W.C 2)

Pedlar and his dog, *Roswell* (M C) is 6d APRIL '18

Pedlar's pack, *Maria* (M V) 6s net DEC '18

Pedlar's way, *Sheridan* (A) is 6d. net. DEC '18

Pedler (Margaret)—The Splendid folly Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 316, 6s net MILLS & B., Mar '18

Peel (Mrs C S)—"Daily Mail" War recipes. Cr 8vo 6½×4½, pp 84, swd is 6d net CONSTABLE, Oct '18

Peel (Mrs C S) and Kriens (Iwan)—The Victory cookery book Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp 254, 5s net LANE, Nov '18

Peel (John Kennan)—Sonnets and other poems 7½×4½, pp 24, 7d net C H KELLY, Mar '18

Peel (Mrs Robert)—England's women and then and now two essays of the present day 8½×5½, pp 15, 3d KIBBLE, June '18

Peep behind the scenes, *Walton* (Mrs O F) 6d net Jan '18

Peccage, &c, *Dod's*, 1918. 15s net Jan '18

Peccage, &c, *Whitaker's*, 1918 10s 6d net Feb '18

Peerage and titles of courtesy, *Dibrett's*, 1918 2s 6d net Jan '18

Peerage, baronetage, &c, *Dibrett's*, 1918. 45s. net Jan '18

Peccage of Japan, *Japan Gazette* f.5 Mar '18

Peers (F Allison) comp—French accuracy notebook based on accuracy chart system 16mo swd 9d net (*Modern language ser*) DINT, Oct '18

Peers of Scotland—Minutes of election, on Oct 10th, 1917, of three representative peers of Scotland id. H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17

Peg o' my heart, *Manners* (J. II) 2s net Aug '18

Pegler (Eric T C) *c. Spurci* (I. II.) and *Pegler*

Peking, Pencil speakings from, *Grantham* (A E) 10s 6d net May '18

Pelham (Sidney)—Six sermons 8vo pp 37, 6d. GOOSE, July '18

Pelicans, *Delafield* (E M) 6s. net Oct '18

Pellagra in the West Indies—Reports 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Nov '17

Pelly (S A)—Glossary and notes on vertebrate palaeontology 18mo 6½×4½, pp 122, 5s net METHUEN, May '18

PHILIPS

- Phillips'** Handy-volume atlas of the world. 12th ed., rev. by E. G. Ravenstein. 6 x 4, 3s. 6d. PHILIP, May '18
- Phillips'** Strategical map of Mesopotamia and Asia Minor, physically coloured. Folio (case), 10½ x 8½, 2s 6d net, mounted on cloth to fold, 6s. net; with rollers and varnished, 8s 6d net PHILIP, Feb '18
- Phillips'** Strategical map of Palestine, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, politically coloured. Folio (case) 10½ x 8½, 2s 6d net, mounted on cloth to fold, 6s. net, with rollers and varnished, 8s 6d net PHILIP, Feb '18
- Phillips'** Strategical record map of the Western Front, 1914-1918. 36 x 30, 2s net PHILIP, Aug '18
- Phillimore** (Catherine Mary)—*Collonc to the rescue: a prophetic vision*. 8 x 5½, pp 14, 1s (68, Portland Place, W 1) ITALIAN RED CROSS, Oct '18
- Phillimore** (J S)—*Things new and old*. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5½, pp 148, 5s net MILFORD, June '18
- Phillips** (David Graham)—*The Grain of dust*. 8vo, pp. 250, 1s 9d NLWNS, Sep '18
- Phillips** (H. B.)—*Differential calculus*. Cr. 8vo 9s. 6d net CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
- Phillips** (H. B.)—*Integral calculus*. Cr 8vo 6s net CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
- Phillips** (Marion) ed.—*Women and the Labour Party*. By various women writers. Cr 8vo 7½ x 4½, pp 111, swd 1s net HILLIARY, July '18
- Phillips (O. R. Vassall-) see *Vassall-Phillips*
- Phillips** (Ulrich Bonnell)—*American negro slavery*. 8vo, pp 531, 12s 6d net. APPLETON, Sep. '18
- Phillips** (W. I.)—*The Septuagint fallacy* an indictment of modern criticism. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 80, 3s 6d net .. R SCOTT, June '18
- Phillipson** (Coleman)—*Alsace-Lorraine, past, present and future*. Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 6½, pp 327, 25s. net UNWIN, July '18
- Philippots** (Eden) *The Chronicles of St. Tid* Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 283, 6s net SKIFFINGTON, Jan. '18
- Philippots** (Eden)—*A Shadow passes*. Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp 69, 3s 6d net PALMER & H., Nov '18
- Philippotts** (Eden)—*The Spinners*: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 493, 7s. net HEINEMANN, Oct. '18
- Philology, Classical**, *Harvard Studies in* Vo 29 6s 6d net Sep '18
- Philosophical opinion in America**, Santayana (G) 1s net... May '18
- Philosophical Review**, Indian Vol 1, no 2 Cr 4to 9½ x 7½, 3s net, annual subscr 1s net MILFORD, Oct '17
- Philosophes of Hobbes and Spinoza**, Ideas and essence in the, Balz (A G A) 4s 6d net May '18
- Philosophy**, Essentials of, Sellars (R W) 6s 6d net Mar. '18
- Philosophy**, European, Hist of, Marvin (W T) 8s 6d net Mar '18
- Philosophy**, Helping hand, Gould (G) 2s net July '18
- Philosophy**, Jewish, Hist of mediaeval, Husik (I.) 12s 6d net Dec. '18
- Philosophy**, Jewish mediaeval, Problem of space in, Efras (I I) 6s 6d net JUNE '18
- Philosophy**. Life's basis and life's ideal, Eucken (R) 10s 6d net APR '18
- Philosophy**, New idealist movement in, Carr (H. W.) 1s net July '18
- Philosophy** of Benedetto Croce, Carr (H. W) 7s. 6d net Jan '18
- Philosophy** of Mr. B*rt*nd R*ss*ll, Jourdain (P. E. B.) 3s. 6d net Nov '18
- Philosophy** of patience domestic drama, Greenwood (W.H.) 9d. net Apr '18

PHYSICS

- Philosophy of Plotinus**, Inge (W. R.) 28s. net Dec '18
- Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore**, Radhakrishnan (S.) 8s 6d net Nov '18
- Philosophy of war**, Curtiss (H. A and F. H.) 2s. 6d net Sep '18
- Philosophy**. Principles of the moral empire, Suttor (K) 5s net Jan '18
- Philosophy**, Time and history in contemporary, w spec ref to Bergson and Croce, Carr (H. W.) 1s 6d net Aug '18
- Philipot-Crowther** (Ethel)—Home baked and home brewed. a collection of verse 8vo. pp 16, 8d net STOCKWELL, Nov '18
- Phipps** (William)—*The Coming crisis in the churches and how to meet it* 7½ x 4½, pp 34, 1s net STOCKWELL, Apr '18
- Photographic phrase book, Pitman's 1s 9d Jan '18
- Photograms** of the year, 1917-1918: the annual review of the world's pictorial photographic work Ed by F J Mortimer Fol 11½ x 8½, pp 100, 4s net, swd 3s net HALL, WATSON & V., May '18
- Photograms** of the year 1918 Ed by F J Mortimer Fol 11½ x 8½, swd 3s net LILLE, Dec '18
- Photographic almanac, &c, British Journal, 1918 2s 6d, 1s, 6d net Feb '18
- Photographic analysis of a feather, Gladstone (J. S.) 7s 6d net OCT '18
- Photographic exposure record, &c, Wellcome 1918. 1s net Jan. '18
- Photography. Chats on, Wallington (W) 1s net May '18
- Photography, Science and practice of, Roebuck (J R) 7s 6d net May '18
- Phrases, 15,000 useful, Kleiser (G) 7s. 6d Jan '18
- Phrenoscopy** : being a synthetic system of astrophrenology, the key to human character By "Sephantus" 8vo pp 156, 3s 6d FOULSHAM, Sep. '18
- Phthisis, Drag and treatment of, Mod methods in, Macmanus (J T) 2s 6d net July '18
- Phthisis. Epidemiology of, in Gt Britain and Ireland, Insurance (Nat Health) Medical Research Cttee 1s 3d Aug '18
- Phy of the camp, Pyke (L M) 3s. 6d. net Sep '18
- Physical and chemical constants, Tab of, &c, Kaye (G W C) and Laby (T H) 7s 6d net May '18
- Physical and occupational re-education of the maimed, Camus (J) 5s net Dec '18
- Physical chemistry, System of, Lewis (W. C. McC) Vol 1 15s net Nov '18
- Physical constants, Tab of chemical and, Munitions (Ministry of) 4s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Physical drill, Kochler method of, Wilbur (W H) 4s 6d net Oct. '18
- Physical geography, Smith (B) 4s 6d. Jan. '18
- Physical Laboratory** (National) - Collected researches. Vol 13. 1916. 12 x 9½, pp 303, 20s. HARRISON, Dec. '17
- Physical Laboratory** (Nat.): Gauge-Testing Dept —Notes on screw gauges 13 x 8½, pp 50, 2s 6d (Teddington 3, The Causeway) W F PARROTT, Jan. '18
- Physical Laboratory** (National)—Report, 1917-18 2s 6d H M STATIONERY OFF, Aug '18
- Physical training for business men, Hancock (H I) 8s 6d net May '18
- Physical training, Training and rewards of the, Cubot (R C) 5s net Apr '18
- Physics: Notes, prob and lab. exer. in mechanics, sound, light, thermo-mechanics and hydraulics, Dunwoody (H) 13s 6d net Mar. '18
- Physics**, Text-bk of, Willows (R. S.) 7s. 6d. net Jan '18

PHYSICS

- Physics, Text bk. of, for students of science and engineering, *Duncra* (J.) and *Starling* (S. G.) 15s. In separate pts. Pt. 1, Dynamics, 5s. Pt. 2, Heat, 3s 6d Pts. 2, 3 and 4, Heat, light and sound, 6s Pts. 3 and 4, Light and sound, 3s 6d Pt. 5, Magnetism and electricity, 4s. *Mar.* '18
 Physic, theor. and prac., for medical students, *Candy* (H. C. II) 7s 6d net. *Feb.* '18
 Physiography, First, *Herbertson* (F. D.) Elemt. geography Vol. 1 is 6d. *June* '18
 Physiology and psychology of sex, Intro. to, *Herbert* (S.) 5s net. *May* '18
 Physiology, Electro-, animal and vegetable, Studies in, *Baines* (A. E.) 12s 6d net *June* '18
 Physiology, Hdgbk of, *Haldiburton* (W. D.) 16s. net. *Dec.* '18
 Physiology, Manual of, *Stewart* (G. N.) 21s net. *Sep.* '18
 Physiology of industrial organization, &c., *Amar* (J.) 30s. net. *Dec.* '18
 Physiology, Prac course of gen., for medical students, *Paton* (D. N.) and *Clark* (G. H.) 2s 3d net. *Nov.* '18
 Physiology, Prin of gen., *Bayliss* (W. M.) 21s net. *Apr.* '18
 Physiology Romance of the human body, *Mache* (R. C.) 5s net. *Jan.* '18
 Phylography and flora of the Atfak Mountains, *Gibbs* (L. S.) 12s 6d net. *Dec.* '17
 Pianoforte pieces, Form or design of, in Senior Div. of Local Exams. of Trinity College, *Vincent* (C.) 2s. *Nov.* '18
 Pianoforte study, Harmony in, *Fowles* (E.) 4s net. *Apr.* '18
 Pianoforte teaching, 300 questions, *Hull* (A. E.) is 6d net. *Mar.* '18
 Piccadilly Jim, *Wodehouse* (P. G.) 6s net *May* '18
Picken (Charles H.)—The Practitioner's probate manual 12th ed. 8vo pp 341, 8s 6d net. *WAIRLOW & SONS, July* '18
 Pickles and preserves, &c., Home-made recipes collected by "Anne Amateur" 9d net *Nov.* '18
Pickthall (Marmaduke)—Oriental encounters Palestine and Syria (1894-5-6) Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 325, 6s net. *COLLINS, June* '18
Pickworth (Charles N.)—The Slide rule a prac manual 15th ed Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 126, 2s 6d net. *WHITTAKER, EMMOTT, Jan.* '18
 Pictish nation, people and church, *Scott* (A. B.) 25s net. *Nov.* '18
 Picture bk., *My big* 2s 6d net. *Sep.* '18
 Picture bk., *My untearable* 3s 6d. net *Oct.* '18
 Pictures of war work in America, *Pennell* (J.) 9s net. *June* '18
 Pieces of eight, *Le Gallienne* (R.) 6s net. *May* '18
 Pier and a band, a novel of the nineties, *MacCarthy* (Mary) 6s. net. *Sep.* '18
 Piety and power, *Horne* (H. C.) 2s 6d net *Mar.* '18
Piggott (Sir Francis)—The Free seas in war a talk to the men and women of Great Britain on the freedom of the seas Together with extracts from the writings and speeches of David Urquhart, compiled and commented on M. Sidney Parry. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 81, swd. is. 6d net. *P. S. KING, Nov.* '18
 Pigs, British art of making them pay, *Long* (J.) 4s net. *May* '18
 Pigs, diseases of, Common, and diagnosis, *Peacey* (E.) 3s. 6d. net. *Nov.* '18
Pigs: how to make them pay: a hdbk. for the pig-breeder, smallholder and cottager. Compiled by the experts of "The Smallholder" 3rd impr. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 157, is. 6d net ("Smallholder" lib) *PEARSON, May* '18
 Pigs in pigs, *Butler* (E. P.) is. net. *Dec.* '18
 Pigs, Keeping of: L.G.B. Circular to Councils of Boroughs (incl. Metro. Boroughs) and Urban and Rural Districts. id. *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June* '18

PITMAN'S

- Pilcher** (Richard B.) and *Butler-Jones* (Frank)—What industry owes to chemical science. Intro. by Sir George Beilby Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 164, 3s. net ("The Engineer" ser) *CONSTABLE, Mar.* '18
 Pilcher (T. D., Maj.-Gen.) ed.—War according to Clausewitz 7s 6d. net. *Apr.* '18
 Pilgrim, Bunyan's, In the steps of, and sketch of B's life, *Dunlop* (T.) 3s. 6d. net. *Feb.* '18
 "Pilgrim of To-day"—The Darkness hideth not from Thee 6d net. *Apr.* '18
 Pilgrimage of Premnáth, *White* (R.) 6s net. *May* '18
 Pilgrims and wayfarers, &c., *Sallykyn* (M. E.) is. 3d. net. *Jan.* '18
 Pilgrim's progress, *Bunyan* (J.) Retold for children by M. Macgregor is 9d net. *Aug.* '18
 Pilgrim's progress, Child's, *Tunncliffe* (H. G.) Pt. 2 is 6d net. *May* '18
Pillans (T. Dundas)—The Hollenzollerns at the bar of history Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 254, 4s 6d net. *MELROSE, Dec.* '18
 Pillar of fire, *Bailey* (H. C.) 6s net. *Oct.* '18
 Pillars of Empire, *Courtney* (W. L. and J. E.) 15s. net. *Dec.* '18
 Pilot's guide for the English Channel, *Jenkins* (H. D.) 10s. *Sep.* '18
Pilot's guide for the River Thames, the South-east Coast of England and the Straits of Dover. 17th ed 8vo pp. 172, 7s 6d net. *IMRAY, Sep.* '18
 Pilots See *Admiralty*—Hydrographic.
Piltz (Erasmus)—Poland her people, history, industries, finance, science, literature, art, and social development An authorised English version of "Petite encyclopédie polonaise," ed. by E. P. and compiled by E. Woromeck, S. S. Zaleski, and J. Perlowski Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 442, 6s net. *JENKINS, Nov.* '18
Pim (Maude Deutgen)—Miscellaneous poems 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 31, is. *Ivy Lodge, Knockbreda Park, Belfast* AUTHOR, *Dec.* '17
 Pinches of salt from the Seven Seas, *Goodchild* (G.) is 9d net. *Oct.* '18
 Pink thrush, *Cleugh* (D.) 5s. net. *Oct.* '18
Pinnell (Charles H.)—Sun poems and others Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 64, 3s 6d net *SIMPSON, Nov.* '18
Pintner (Rudolf)—The Mental survey. 8vo pp 122, 7s 6d net. *APPLETON, Aug.* '18
Pinto (V. de S.)—Spindrift. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 47, 5s. net. *CHAPMAN & H., July* '18
 Pipes of Pan, *Nightingale* (M.) is. *May* '18
 Pipes of Pan, *Warren* (C. H.) is 6d net *May* '18
 Pippa passes, *Browning* (Robert) is. net. *Sep.* '18
 Piquet, Lewis (A. J.) 6d net. *Dec.* '17
 Pirate yacht, *Gilson* (C.) 7s. 6d net. *Oct.* '18
 Pirates and patrols, *Bridges* (T. C.) 6s net *Oct.* '18
 Pirate's progress hist of U-boat, *Archer* (W.) 6d. net. *May* '18
Pirazzini (Agide)—The Influence of Italy on the literary career of Alphonse de Lamartine. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 172, 6s 6d net (*Columbia Univ. Studies in romance philology and literature*) *MILFORD, May* '18
Pitman (F. W.)—The Development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763 Demy 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp 510, 10s 6d. net (*Yale Historical publs. : Studies*, Vol. 4) *MILFORD, Mar.* '18
 Pitman's Commercial self-educator, *Holland* (R. W.) 18s. net. *Dec.* '17
 Pitman's Graded shorthand readings (with key) Intermediate 2nd ser. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 61, 8d. *PITMAN, June* '18
 Pitman's Phonographic phrase book. 8vo. pp. 138, 2s. swd. is. 6d. *PITMAN, Jan.* '18
 Pitman's Progressive French grammar, *Hedgecock* (F. A.) Pt. 1 3s. 6d. net. Key 3s. 6d. net. *June, Nov.* '18

PITMAN'S

- Pitman's Shorthand, Adaptation of, to correspondence in chemical and drug trades, Cowan (C. G. A.) 2s net June '18
- Pitman's Shorthand and typewriting year book and diary, 1919. Ed. by Harold Down. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 174, 1s. net PITMAN, Nov. '18
- Pitman's shorthand, Derivative and compound words in, Wilson (H. W. B.) 2s June '18
- Pitman's Shorthand rapid course: a series of 20 simple lessons in Sir Isaac Pitman's system of phonography. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 2s. 6d. PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Pitman's Shorthand: supplementary exercises Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. PITMAN, July '18
- Pitman's Shorthand teacher's handbook, 8vo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d. PITMAN, Jan. '18
- Pitt. Raspberry (Lord) 8s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Pity the poor blind, Bashford (H. H.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Pitzhanger Manor, Ealing Green, Bolton (A. T.) 7d. July '18
- Pius X—Letter to Catholic priests by his Holiness Pope Pius X, written on the fiftieth anniversary of his priesthood. Pref by Cardinal Bourne. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 6d. net WASHBOURNE, Oct '18
- Pius X, Life of, Forbes (F. A.) 3s 6d net Oct '18
- Place (Edith) see Ashford (R. B.) and Place
- Place-names, Spelling of, in foreign countries, Instructions for. 2s. net May '18
- "Plain Citizen"—Some revelations as to "Raymond," 3s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Plain song, Mardel (N.) 1s. net. Dec '17
- Plane tales from the skies. By "Wing Adjutant." Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. net CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Planets, Trojan, Libration of the, Smur (W. M.) Paper 1 3s. net Apr. '18
- Planets. See also Astronomy, &c.
- Plant genetics, Coulter (J. M. and M. C.) 7s net Sep '18
- Plant pathology, Text bk of mycology and, Harshberger (J. W.) 1ss net Apr. '18
- Plant products and chemical fertilizers, Collins (S. H.) 7s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Plantagenets, Normans and, Ewing (J.) 1s. 6d. May '18
- Planting, Seaside, for shelter, ornament and profit, Webster (A. D.) 18s. net Sep. '18
- Plants. Chemistry of structural elements of: Cellulose, Cross (C. F.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Plants, Flowering, S African, Sum. of distrib. of genera, Schenckland (S.) 15s. net Oct. '18
- Plants, Fungi and disease in, Butler (E. J.) 25s. net Sep. '18
- Plants, Poisonous, Medicinal herbs and, Ellis (D.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Plaunts, Woody, Anatomy of, Jeffreys (L. C.) 18s. net Dec '17
- Plants. See also Botany; Flora; Flowers; Gardening; Kew, &c.
- Platina (Maurice)—The Life and reign of the Emperor Lucius Septimius Severus. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 228, 12s. 6d. net MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Platoni m, More (P. E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Platonists, Neo-, Whitaker (T.) 12s. net. Sep. '18
- Plautus (T. Maccius)—Menaechmi Ed. w. intro. and notes, by P. Thoresby Jones Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 4s 6d. (Oxford classical texts) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, June '18
- Play movement and its significance, Curtis (H. S.) 8s. net Feb. '18
- Play, Through, to understanding, Carling (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Playbox Annual, 1919. Roy. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5s. net AMALGAMATED PR., Oct. '18
- Playcraft, Jolly book of, Beard (P.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Playing the game, Barclay (A.) 6s. net. Oct. '18
- Playing the game, Carr (K.) 4s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

POEMS

- Playne (Somerset) and Bond (J. W.)—Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa: their history, people, commerce and industrial resources. Ed. by Arnold Wright. Illus. 4to. pp. 767 FOREIGN AND COLONIAL COMP. AND PUBG. CO., Sep. '18
- Plays, Dunsany (Lord) Five. 5s. net. Dec '18
- Plays, Choice readings, &c., Paterson (T. W.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Plays, Poem and two, Masefield (J.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Plays, Poems and, Todd (N. H.) 5s. net. Feb. '18
- Plays, Two pierrot: Dream stone; Dream gate, Lyall (E.) 2s 6d. net June '18
- Playwork book, Macbeth (A.) 3s. 6d. net. June '18
- Plea for courtesy and candour, Bussell (F. W.) 8d. net Apr. '18
- Pleading, &c., in criminal cases, Archbold's. (Romic; Roy's) 40s net Apr. '18
- Pleading, &c., Prin. of, Odgers (W. B.) 15s. Nov. '18
- Plimmer (R. H. A.)—Practical organic and biochemistry. New and rev ed. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 648, 18s net LONGMANS, June '18
- Plotinus, Philosophy of, Inge (W. R.) 28s. net Dec. '18
- Plowman (Mary Agnes)—The Letter of Paul Durrant. 8vo. pp. 74, 2s. net F. H. MORLAND, July '18
- Plowman (Max)—The Right to live 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 20, 1d (67, Holland St., S.E. 1) KING & JARRETT, STONEHAM, Feb. '18
- Plowman (Thomas F.)—In the days of Victoria: some memories of men and things Illus. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 367, 10s 6d net LANE, Feb. '18
- Plummer (Alfred, Rev.)—A Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Thessalonians 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 4s 6d. net R. SCOTT, June '18
- Plummer (H. C.)—An Introductory treatise on dynamical astronomy. Text fig. La. ryl. 8vo. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 364, 18s net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Aug. '18
- Plunkett (Sir Horace)—A Defence of the Convention: a speech 8vo pp. 13, 1d MAUNSEL, Jan. '18
- Plunkett (Sir Horace)—Home rule and conscription. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd. 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Aug. '18
- Plunkett-Drax (Hon. R.)—The Modern officer of the watch. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 143, 2s. 6d. GIEVES, HOGG, June '18
- Plutarch—Select essays. Vol 2, From "The Moralia" Tr., w intro., notes, and appendixes, by A O Prickard Fcap 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 3s 6d net (Oxford translations) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Pneumonia, Measles and, in children, Local Govt Bd Rpts 115. 1s. 6d. Mar. '18
- Poem and two plays, Masefield (J.) 5s. net Dec. '18
- Poèmes choisis, Vigny (A. de) 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Poems, Armstrong (M.) Thirty new. 3s. 6d net Mar. '18
- Poems, Baring (M.) 1s 6d. net May '18
- Poems, Brooke (R.) Collected. 1os. 6d net July '18
- Poems, Campbell (I.) 3s 6d. net Jan. '18
- Poems, Casement (R.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Poems, Coleridge (S. T.) Select. (Dunn) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Poems, Davies (W. H.) Forty new 4s. net Oct. '18
- Poems, Dearmer (G.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Poems, Dumartin (H.) Three War. 6d. June '18
- Poems, Ferguson (Sir S.) 3s. net Jan. '18
- Poems, Flecker (J. E.) Selected. 3s. 6d net Mar. '18
- Poems, Hayward (H. R.) 1s. net Feb. '18
- Poems, Holmes (A.) 1s. net July '18
- Poem, Hughes (I.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Poems, Kipling (R.) Twenty. 1s. net May '18
- Poems, Lawrence (D. H.) New. 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Poems, MacEntee (J. F.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Poems, Mackenzie (E. M.) Mar. '18
- Poems, Maclean (D.) 5s. net Jan. '18

POEMS

- Poems, Morris (F. St. V.) 3s. net..... Jan. '18
 Poems, Newbolt (H.) Collected, 1897-1907. 1s. 6d.
 net Apr. '18
 Poems, Ossian. (Macpherson; Sharp) 8s. net
 Dec. '18
 Poems, Pearce (P.) 1s. net June '18
 Poems, Pim (M. D.) Miscellaneous. 1s. Dec '17
 Poems, Pugh (L. E.) is. net July '18
 Poems, Purkyn (E. M.) 9d. Mar '18
 Poems, Robertson (Alex.) Last poems. 1s. 3d.
 net Sep. '18
 Poems, Savage-Armstrong (G. F.) 5s. net Mar. '18
 Poems, Seymour (W. K.) Twenty-four. 1s. 6d.
 net Dec. '18
 Poems, Shelley (P. B.) Shorter. 6d. Sep. '18
 Poems, Short (W. A.) 2s. net..... Aug. '18
 Poems, Squire (J. C.) 1st Series. 6s. net Aug. '18
 Poems, Stevenson (R. L.) New, and variant
 readings 6s. net Nov. '18
 Poems, Thomas (E.) Last. 4s. 6d. net.... Dec. '18
 Poems, Thompson (F.) Selected. 6s. net May '18
 Poems, &c., French (H.) 10s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Poems, Tyrrell-Green (M.) More. 3s. 6d., 2s.
 net Sep. '18
 Poems, Wheeler (M.) 1s. net June '18
 Poems, Wordsworth (W.) Select. (Dunn) 1s. 6d.
 net Mar '18
 Poems, Wordsworth (W.) Selections. (Thompson)
 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
 Poems and carols, Wilson (E.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Poems and plays, Todd (N. II.) 5s. net Feb. '18
 Poems' Best of both worlds, Vaughan (H.) and
 Marvell (A.) (Meynell) 3s. net.... July '18
 Poems by an able seaman, Bernard (W. V.)
 May '18
 Poems, Chinese, Hundred and seventy, Waley (A.)
 7s. 6d. net July '18
 Poems, Dainty, of the 19th century, Wright
 (K. A.) 4s. 6d. July '18
 Poems, English, from 14th to 17th century. Corn
 from olde fieldes, Brougham (F. M.) 7s. 6d. net
 Sep. '18
 Poems for the Blue Cross Fund, Book of 3s. net
 June '18
 Poems : Golden treasury, Palgrave (F. T.) 10s. 6d.
 net Oct. '18
 Poems in peace and war, Blakeney (E. H.) June '18
 Poems, Lyrical, Hofmannsthal (H. von) 5s. 6d. net
 July '18
 Poems, new and old, Newbolt (H.) 7s. 6d. net
 Dec. '18
 Poems of a pantheist, Bomford (N.) 3s. 6d. net
 Dec. '18
 Poems of London, &c., Presland (J.) 4s. 6d. net
 Nov. '18
 Poems of love and war, Macleod (S. B.) 3s. 6d. net
 Sep. '18
 Poems of nature and war, Granville (C.) 3s. 6d. net
 Oct. '18
 Poems of 1915, &c., Gillespie (V.) 2s. 6d. net
 Jan. '18
 Poems of war, Douoss (F. J.) 1s. net .. Sep. '18
 Poems, 'Prentice, Du Cann (C. G. L.) 2s. 6d. net
 Apr. '18
 Poems: Russian authors, Stories and p. fi.
 famou', Smirnoff (P. M.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Poems, Sacred, of the 19th century, Wright
 (K. A.), 4s. 6d. July '18
 Poems, Serbian songs and, Wiles (J. W.) 2s. net
 July '18
 Poems, Sonnets and, Farjeon (E.) 3s. net May '18
 Poems, Tree, &c., Mills (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Poems, War and patriotic, Birrell (W. D.) 1s. 4d.
 Mar. '18
 Poems, War : Dies Heroica, Brown (J. L. C.)
 3s. net Sep. '18
 Poems written during the Great War, 1914-1918:
 anthology, Lloyd (B.) 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Poesias varias, Garciaso de la Vega. 1s. 6d. net
 Nov. '18
 Poet for shure, Lowndes (M.) 6d. net June '18
 Poetical works, Collins (W.) Poetical works of
 Gray and Collins. From 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18

POLITICAL

- Poetical works, Gray (T.) Poetical works of Gray
 and Collins. From 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Poetical works, Swinburne (A. C.) Collected. 30s.
 net Jan. '18
 Poetical works, Wilcox (E. W.) Illus. by A. Ross.
 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Poetry, Anthology of recent: Songs for sale,
 Jones (E. B. C.) 3s. net Oct. '18
 Poetry, Arabic, Ancient, Some aspects of, as
 illus by a little-known anthology [Mufaddaliyat], Lyall (Sir C. J.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Poetry, Contemporary, leaflets Ser. A. 1s. net
 Nov. '18
 Poetry, English, in rela. to painting and other
 arts, Baynon (L.) 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Poetry, Georgian, 1916-1917. 4s. net Dec. '17
 Poetry, Interpretations of, and religion, Santayana
 (G.) 6s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Poetry, Necessity of, Bridges (R.) 2s. net May '18
 Poetry of peace, Leonard (R. M.) 3s. 6d. net
 Nov. '18
 Poetry, Oxford, 1918. 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Poetry, Revolution of England through her,
 Walker (H.) is. net Feb. '18
 Poetry, Russian lyrical. an anthology, Tebbutt
 (A. E.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Poetry, Russian, Selections of, Rudzinsky (B. A.)
 and Gardiner (S.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
 Poetry, Study of, Selincourt (E. de) 1s. net
 June '18
 Poetry, Technicalities of, Art of versification and,
 Brewer (R. F.) 6s. Sep. '18
 Poetry, War, Genesis of British, Murphy (W. S.)
 3s. 6d. net May '18
 Poets, Canadian, Garvin (J. W.) 10s. 6d. net
 Apr. '18
 Poets, English, Ward (T. H.) Vol. 5, Browning to
 Rupert Brooke. 10s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Poets of the Insurrection [Irish]. Cr 8vo. 7x4.
 pp. 60. swd. 1s. net MAUNSEL, Jan. '18
 Poet's pilgrimage, Davies (W. H.) 6s. net Mar. '18
 Poets, Soldier, who have fallen in the War: For
 remembrance, Adcock (A. St. J.) 7s. 6d. net
 Oct. '18
 Poffenberger (Albert T.) see Hollingworth (H. L.)
 and Poffenberger
 Poker patience, Diehl (C. V.) 6d. net Dec. '17
 Poland (Petite encyclopedie polonaise), Piltz (E.)
 6s. net Nov. '18
 Poland, Social evolution of, in 19th century,
 Kozicki (S.) 6d. net Nov. '18
 Poland, White Eagle of, Benson (E. F.) 6s. net
 Nov. '18
 Police (Counties and boroughs, Eng. and Wales)—
 Report of H.M. Inspector of Constabulary,
 year ended Sept. 29, 1917 id
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
 Police (Metropolitan)—Metro. P. and P. Pension
 Funds : Accounts, 1917-18. 2d.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
 Police of the Metropolis—Report, 1916. 3d.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
 Police returns of judicial statistics. See Judicial
 statistics.
 Police (Scotland)—60th Annual report, 1917. id.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
 Poliomyelitis, Acute, Draper (G.) 7s. 6d. net
 Jan. '18
 Poliomyelitis, Further reports and papers on
 epidemic, Local Govt. Bd. Reports, 120. 1s.
 Oct. '18
 Polish manual for self-tuition, Manasevich (B.)
 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Polish peasant in Europe and America, Thomas
 (W. I.) and Znaniecki (F.) Vols. 1 and 2, ea.
 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Polish saints, Little bk. of, St. John (C.) 2s. net
 May '18
 Political A B C, Rees (H. V.) and Dodds (W.) 6d.
 Dec. '18
 Political conditions of Allied success, Angell (N.)
 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18

POLITICAL

- Political** corruption and how to end it. By "S. U. P. H." Cr. 8vo pp. 16, swd. 6d. net
MCBRIDE, NAST, Dec. '18
- Political development of Europe, Brief survey of, *Worston* (F) 7s. 6d. net *Abr. '18*
- Political education at a public school, *Gollancz* (V.) and Somervell (D.) 3s. 6d. net *July '18*
- Political geography *Frontiers, Frontiers* (C. J.) 3s. net *Mar. '18*
- Political representation, Reform of, *Williams* (J. F.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Political theory, Greek Plato and his predecessors, *Barker* (E) 14s. net *Sep. '18*
- Politics: After the War, *Esher* (Visc.) 2s. 6d. net
Politics: After-war problems, *Dawson* (W. H.) 7s. 6d. net *Jan. '18*
- Politics and personalities, essay, *Russell* (G. W. E.) 7s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
- Politics: Britain after the peace, *Villiers* (B.) 7s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
- Politics: Clearing the ground By "Lumberman" 7s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
- Politics, German world, Threat of, *Judson* (H. P.) 3d. net *Apr. '18*
- Politics Great debenture, *Walton* (C) 1s. 3d. net *May '18*
- Politics: Great opportunity, *Lloyd* (Sir G.) and *Wood* (Hon. E.) 2s. net *Dec. '18*
- Politics, Indian, Memories of, 1805-1910, *Chinnaswami* (F. A.) 14s. net *Feb. '18*
- Politics: National reconstruction, *Robinson* (J. J.) 2s. 6d. net *July '18*
- Politics: New voter things he or she ought to know about, *Thompson* (C. W.) 7s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
- Politics, Party, Future of, *Kaffety* (F. W.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Politics, Saner, or revolution: Great alternative, *Reid* (L. J.) 6s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Politics, Teacher in, *Webb* (S.) 2d. *Nov. '18*
- Politics: Woman a citizen, *Metcalf* (A. F.) 2s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
- Politics See also *Reconstruction*, &c
- Pollard** (A. F.)—The League of Nations in history. Cr. 8vo 7½×4¾, pp. 14, swd. 3d. net
MILFORD, *July '18*
- [**Pollard** (A. W.)]—Two brothers [G. B. Pollard, R. T. Pollard] accounts rendered 6½×5, pp. 67, 1s. 6d. net. SIDGWICK & J., *Dec. '17*
- Pollen** (Arthur Hungerford)—The Navy in battle. 8vo 9×5½, pp. 377, 1s. 6d. net
CHATTO & W., *Dec. '18*
- Pollio**, Study of the Virgil and Isaiah, *Royds* (T. F.) 5s. net *June '18*
- Pollock** (Bertram) see *Norwich* (Bishop of)
- Pollock** (Sir Frederick)—The League of Nations and the coming rule of law. Cr. 8vo 7½×4¾, pp. 16, swd. 3d. net MILFORD, *July '18*
- Pollock** (John)—War and revolution in Russia: sketches and studies Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 298, 6s. net CONSTABLE, *Mar. '18*
- Polly and the Princess**, *Dowd* (E. C.) 7s. 6d. net
Oct. '18
- Pomp of yesterday**, *Hocking* (J.) 5s. net *July '18*
- Pompa** (A.) ed.—Ice cream yr bk 9d. *Oct. '18*
- Ponnammal**: her story, *Wilson-Carmichael* (A.) 4s. net *Apr. '18*
- Pons**, Abbot Abbot of Vézelay, *Graham* (R.) 3s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
- Ponsonby** (Arthur)—Wars and treaties, 1815-1914. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 100, swd. 2. net
ALLEN & U., *Apr. '18*
- Ponsonby** (Diana)—Show us the Father. Imp. 16mo. 8d. net. LONGMANS, *Oct. '18*
- Pool of Shere**: poems, *Reid-Heyman* (S.) 2s. 6d. net *July '18*

PORTER

- Poole** (J.)—The Practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephonic exchange. 6th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 748, 12s. 6d. net
PITMAN, *Dec. '18*
- Poole** (R. L.)—Benedict IX and Gregory VI. Roy 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 38, swd. 3s. net (*Proc. Brit. Acad.*) (Brit. Academy) MILFORD, *Feb. '18*
- Poole** (R. L.)—Imperial influences on the forms of Papal documents. Roy 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 14, swd. is net (*Proc. Brit. Acad.*) (Brit. Acad. '18) MILFORD, *Feb. '18*
- Poole** (Reginald L.)—Medieval reckonings of time Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 47, swd. 6d. net (*Helps for students of history*. No. 3) S.P.C.K., *Oct. '18*
- Pooley** (A. M.)—Decimal money tables containing conversion tables for the reduction of English money from and into any foreign money. 9½×7½, pp. 46, 2s. 6d. net
"SYREN AND SHIPPING," *June '18*
- Pooley** (A. M.)—Syren and Shipping International diary, &c., 1918 5s. net Jan. '18
- Poor Law, "Reconstruction" of the, *Lewis* (W. G.) 2s. 6d. *June '18*
- Poor man's pence, *Ashford* (F.) 3s. 6d. *Apr. '18*
- Poor man's Workhouse characters, &c., *Nevinson* (M. W.) 3s. 6d. net *June '18*
- Pope** (Amy Elizabeth)—A Practical dietary computer. 7½×5, pp. 175, 6s. net
PUTNAM, *Apr. '18*
- Pope** (R. Martin)—An Introduction to early Church history being a survey of the relations of Christianity and paganism in the early Roman Empire Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 170, 4s. net MACMILLAN, *Feb. '18*
- Pope-Hennessy** (Mrs.)—Map of the main prison camps in Germany and Austria 8vo 8½×5½, swd. 1s. NISBET, *Feb. '18*
- Pope and the War**, *Porcelli* (Baron) 3d. *Mar. '18*
- Pope** on peace and war (The). a calendar of Papal documents, Sept 8, 1914-Aug. 1, 1917. Cr 8vo. pp. 48, 6d. net
CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC., *Jan. '18*
- Popes and their Church**, *McCabe* (J.) 6s. net
Mar. '18
- Popes** Benedict IX and Gregory VI, *Poole* (R. L.) 3s. net *Feb. '18*
- Poplar leaves verses, *Watkin* (E. I.) 3s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
- Porcelain**, Royal Copenhagen, Chats on, *Hayden* (A.) 10s. 6d. net *Dec. '18*
- Porcelli** (Baron)—The Pope and the War 2nded, rev. and enl. 7½×4¾, pp. 24, 3d
PROTESTANT TRUTH SOC., *Mar. '18*
- Porritt** (Edward)—Evolution of the Dominion of Canada, its government and politics. 7½×4¾, pp. 559, 7s. 6d. net (*Government hdbks. ser.*) HARRAP, *Oct. '18*
- Portal** of evolution, The being a glance through the open portal of evolution at some of the mysteries of nature, by a Fellow of the Geological and Zoological Societies 8vo. pp. 235, 297, 16s. net HEATH, CRANTON, *Aug. '18*
- Porter** (Charles)—The Future citizen and his mother. Chadwick lectures on Maternity and Child Welfare. With a foreword by Sir James Crichton-Browne. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net (*Chadwick Lib.*) CONSTABLE, *Sep. '18*
- Porter** (Eleanor H.)—Oh, money! money! money! Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net CONSTABLE, *July '18*
- Porter** (G. Stratton-) see *Stratton-Porter*.
- Porter** (John)—The Farm and the nation. 7½×5, pp. 32, 6d. net (Hereford : 4 and 5, High Town) JAKEMAN & CARVER, *Mar. '18*
- Porter** (Robert P.)—Iaoan: the rise of a modern power. Illus. and maps. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 374, 5s. net (*Hist. of the belligerents ser.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, *Feb. '18*

PORTRAIT

- Portrait Gallery, National.** See under *National*.
Portraits, Early British engraved royal, Notes on, Lewis (H. C.) priv. printed Dec. '17
Portraits, English, Child's bk. of. 5s. net Dec. '18
Ports and terminal facilities, Mac Elwee (R. S.) 15s. net Sep. '18
Portuguese commercial correspondence, MacDonald (G. R.) 2s. net July '18
Portuguese language, Prac. grammar of the, Toledano (C. A. and A.) 5s. net Apr. '18
Poischl (Victor)—An Introduction to the chemistry of coll. id's. Tr. fr. 2nd enl. German ed. by F. Herbert H. Hodgson. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 114, £4s. net (Scientific text-books) C. GRIFFIN, Apr. '18

- Position of Peggy Harper, Merrick (L.)** 6s. net Oct. '18

- Possett (E. A.)** ed.—Manufacture of narrow woven fabrics, &c. Cr. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net (*Handbk. of textile industry*) Low, June '18

- Post (Melville D.)**—Uncle Abner, master of mysteries. 8vo. pp. 349, 6s net APPLETON, Oct. '18

- Post Office**—Guide, July, 1918, 6d Supplement, Jan., Oct., 1918, ea. 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17-Oct. '18

- Post Office London directory, 1918.** $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, 36s. do., with London County Suburbs, 45s., in 2 vols., 50s. London County Suburbs only, 14s. KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, Jan. '18

- Post Office (London) Railway Act, 1913**—Account period ended Mar. 31, 1917. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

- Post Office**—Names of streets and places in London Postal Area, showing initials of postal district and number of office of delivery. 4d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

- Post Office**—Postal, telegraph and telephone services: Accounts, 1916-17. 3d

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

- Post Office Savings Banks**—Accounts, 1916. 1d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

- Post Office**—Technical instructions. 7, Quadruplex telegraphy. 1s.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

- Postage stamp album, "Geographia"** International, Melville (F. J.) 5s. 9d. net. Nov. '18

- Postage stamp album, "Geographia"** Standard, Melville (F. J.) 7s. net Nov. '18

- Postage stamp album, "Popular," Melville (F. J.)** 5s net Nov. '18

- Postage stamp album, "Premier," Melville (F. J.)** 3s. 9d net Nov. '18

- Postage stamps, &c., A B C descrip. priced catalogue of world's, Bright & Sons.** Pt. 2. 11th ed. 1918-19. 2s. 6d. net July '18

- Postage stamps, Standard catalogue of, 1918.** 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

- Postage stamps. See also Stamps.**

- Postal savings.** P. S. Bank System of the U.S., Kemmerer (E. W.) 5s 6d. net Jan. '18

- Postman's knock, Oxenham (R.)** 3s. 6d. net. Nov. '18

- Pot-boilers, Bell (C.)** 6s. net May '18

- Potatoes and other vegetables, Bk. about, Wright (W. P.)** 1s. net Apr. '18

- Potter (Beatrix)**—The Tale of Johnny Town Mouse. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 84, 2s. net WARNE, Nov. '18

- Potter (E. C.)**—Sea silhouettes: the merchantmen and the U-boats. 8vo. 8×5 , pp. 56, swd. 1s. net SIMPKIN, Nov. '18

- Potter (Ermine L.)** ed.—Western live-stock management. Cr. 8vo. 1os. net ("Rural science" ser.) MACMILLAN, Mar. '18

- Potter (F. Scarlett)**—Walter Gaydon; or, An Art student's adventures. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net Low, Nov. '18

- Potter (Frederick Felix)**—English for technical students. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 117, 2s. net PITMAN, July '18

POWER

- Potter (Harry)**—In thy heart's garden: verses. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 67, 3s. 6d. net GOWANS & G., Jan. '18

- Potter (S. O. L.)**—A Compend of human anatomy. Rev. by D. G. Metheny. 8th ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 444, 6s. 6d. net (Oxford medical pubns.) FROWDE AND HODDER & S., May '18

- Potter, The, Haskins (M. L.)** 1s. net Sep. '18

- Potter's clay, Tudor (M.)** 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

- Pottery and porcelain, Marks and monograms on, Chaffers (W.)** 1os. net Dec. '18

- Pottery: Blue dash chargers, &c., Downman (E. A.)** 15s. net Oct. '18

- Poultry: Duck-keeping on money-making lines; w. sections on geese, turkeys and guinea-fowl, Powell-Owen (W.)** 5s. net July '18

- Poultry: Duck, geese and turkeys, Brown (F. T.)** 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18

- Poultry: Egg production, Broomhead (W. W.)** is net June '18

- Poultry-farming as a career for women, Powell-Owen (W.)** 9d. net May '18

- Poultry for profit, Brown (E. T.)** 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18

- Poultry for the many, 12th ed., rev. by W. W. Broomhead.** 8vo. pp. 284, 2s net "POULTRY," Aug. '18

- Poultry-keeping in war time, Hooley (W.)** 9d. net Sep. '18

- Poultry-keeping on small lines, Powell-Owen (W.)** 2s. net Dec. '18

- "Poultry-Keeping" pocket diary, Farm Life and, 1919.** 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18

- Poultry keeping, Profitable, Brown (E. T.)** 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18

- Poultry yard, Evolution of life in the, Bodin (W. H.)** 6d. June '18

- Pounder (R. W., Rev.)**—Clergy and laity. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 366, 3s. 6d. net. STOCK, Feb. '18

- Pourquoi Hunebourg ne fut pas rendu, &c., Erckmann (E.) and Chatrian (A.)** 6d. net Feb. '18

- Poushkin (Alexander)**—The Golden cockerel. Tr. by N. Katkoff. Decorated by Michel Sevier. Sim 4to. bds. 1os. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 21s. net C. W. BEAUMONT, Dec. '18

- Powell (Ellis T.)**—Efficient public speaking. 12mo. pp. 58, 2s. FINANCIAL NEWS, Sep. '18

- Powell (Ellis Thomas)**—Your exam. and how to pass it 8vo. pp. 58, 2s. FINANCIAL NEWS, Feb. '18

- Powell (Lyman P.)**—Christian science: the faith and its founder. 2nd ed., w. foreword. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 5s. net PUTNAM, Dec. '17

- Powell (Sir R. Baden-) see Baden-Powell.**

- Powell (William)**—The New 1918 Apple Order: the thirty-eight species of apples excluded from the Apples and Perry Pears (Sales) Order, 1918. Cr. 8vo. pp. 11, swd. 21s. net (Warrington : Sankey St.) MACKIE & CO., Oct. '18

- Powell-Owen (W.)**—Duck-keeping on money-making lines; with sections on geese, turkeys, and guinea-fowl. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 220, 5s. net NEWNES, July '18

- Powell-Owen (W.)**—Goat-keeping on money-making lines. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net NEWNES, July '18

- Powell-Owen (W.)**—Poultry-farming as a career for women. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, swd. 9d. net NEWNES, May '18

- Powell-Owen (W.)**—Poultry-keeping on small lines. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, swd. 2s. net NEWNES, Dec. '18

- Powell-Owen (W.)**—Rabbit-keeping on money-making lines. 2nd impr. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 148, 5s. net NEWNES, Aug. '18

- Power plant, Wollaston (T. R.)** 5s. net Oct. '18

- Power, Science of [Sociology], Kidd (B.)** 6s. net Jan. '18

POWICKE

Powicke (Frederick J.)—A Puritan idyll; or, The Rev. Richard Baxter's love story. 8vo. 1s. net
MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, Nov '18

Powys (Theodore Francis)—Soliloquies of a hermit. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 154, 3s. 6d. net
MELROSE, Oct. '18

Practical electrician's pocket-book, 1918. Ed. by H. T. Crewe. Illus. 5½×3½, pp. 480, and diary, 1s. 6d. net, 2s. 6d. net RENTELL, Jan. '18

" **Practical Engineer**" Electrical pocket book and diary, 1918. 18mo. 5½×3½, 1s. net, 1thrette. 1s. 6d. net TECHNICAL PUBG CO., Apr. '18

" **Practical Engineer**" Mechanical year book and diary, 1918. 18mo. 6×3½, pp. 787, 1s. net, 1thre. 1s. 6d. net TECHNICAL PUBG CO., Feb. '18

Practipedics: the science of giving foot comfort Based on the experience of Dr. W. M. Scholl. 8vo. pp. 125, 5s.
(London. 1-4, Giltspur St., E.C. 1)

INTERNAT SCHOOL OF PRACTIPIEDICS, Apr. '18

Praeger (S. Rosamond)—Billy's garden plot and how he helped the food supply in war-time. Illus. Fol. 10½×8, 3s. 6d. net
BLACKIE, Oct. '18

Pratt (Ambrose)—Her assigned husband New ed. Cr 8vo. 7×5, pp. 313, 1s. 9d. net
SIMPKIN, Nov. '18

Pratz (Claire dc)—France from within. Illus. 8vo. 9½×6, pp. 391, 2s. 6d. net
HODDER & S., Mar. '18

Prayer and science, Drawbridge (C. L.) 3d. net
July '18

Prayer-bk., Eng., Clare (F. C.) 2s. Dec. '17
Prayer, Book of Common, Aid to devout use of Minor Holy Days of the, Fraser (A. C.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Prayer, Book of Common, Emphasis in the, Wilson (A. J.) 6d. Dec. '18

Prayer, Chaplet of, Service of the, Conran (M. W. T.) 2s. net July '18

Prayer, Common, Ideals of, Sarday (W.) and Emmet (C. W.) 1s. net Mar. '18

Prayer, Essay on, Hare (W. L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Prayer, Fellowship with God in, Richardson (P. J.) 2s. net May '18

Prayer, Foundations of, Thorburn (J. H.) 4d. net Oct. '18

Prayer, its nature and practice, Smith (H. M.) is net Feb. '18

Prayer, Meaning and reality of, Whately (A. R.) 4d. net Nov. '18

Prayer, Mental, Ways of, Lehodey (italis) Abridged 3s net Mar. '18

Prayer of contemplation, Baillie (A. A.) is net Nov. '18

Prayer, Steps towards good, Carpenter-Garnier (M. R.) 9d. net Aug. '18

Prayer the sign-post of victory, Ivens (C. L.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Prayers, Cameron (J. R.) 1s. net Oct. '18
Prayers, Gertrude (St.) 2s. net July '18

Prayers and considerations for the Front. By a R.C. Chaplain. 5½×3½, pp. 35, 2d.
(Market Weighton) ST. WILLIAM'S PR., Mar. '18

Prayers and hymns: Gebet und Gesang. 4d. net Apr. '18

Prayers for family worship: Starting place of the day, Maclay (Sir J. P.) 2s. 6d. net.... June '18

Prayers for the sanctuary, with appropriate readings from Old and New Testaments 7½×5, pp. 158, 4s. net.... STOCKWELL, June '18

Prayer, Forms of, for use in time of war. 1s. 6d., 1s. net Jan. '18

Preaching, Point and purpose in, Brown (E. P.) 4s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Preaching: Should women preach? 4d. net Mar. '18

Precious stones, Text-book of, Wade (F. B.) 10s. net Apr. '18

Precis bk., Army tutor's, Grant (A.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '17

PRIDE

Prouv (Zinovy N.)—The Russian riddle. 8½×5½, pp. 52, 6d. net J. BALE, Apr. '18

Preller (C. S. du Riche)—Italian mountain geology (Piémont, Liguria, and Western Tuscany, including Elba). 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 192, swd. 5s. net DULAU, Dec. '17

Premāndā Bharati (B.)—Sree Krishna, the Lord of Love. 8vo. pp. 230, 9s.
LUZAC, Mar. '18

Premium Bonds (Select Cttee. on)—Report, id.; do, w. Proceedings, minutes of evidence, &c., 1s. 6d.; Index and digest of evidence, 3d.

H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., Feb., June '18
'Prentice poems, Du Cann (C. G. L.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Preparing the way, Streatfeild (F.) 5s. net Oct. '18
Presbyterian Church, Free, Free Church and the union discussed, Mackay (J. R.) is net June '18

Prescription reading Pharmaceutical Latin and, Stirling (G.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Preserves, Home-made pickles and, &c., : recipes collected by "Anne Amateur" 9d. net Nov '18

Preserving: Storing vegetables and fruits, Cowley (H.) 9d. net Dec. '18

President McGlusky, Hales (A. G.) 6s net June '18
Presland (John)—Poems of London, and other verses. Cr. 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 132, 4s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Nov. '18

Press Bureau, Reconstruction and the: Don't sit on the safety valve, Mildmay (P. St. J.) 6d. July '18

Press, Foreign, Daily review of the. See under Army

Press, The Free, Belloc (H.) 2s. 6d. net... Feb. '18

Press guide, Willing's, 1918. 1s. June '18

Press, platform and Parliament, Hughes (S. L.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Press, Secret, in Belgium, Massart (J.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Press, War and the, Raleigh (Sir W.) 9d. net July '18

Prestige (Leonard, Rev.)—The Virgin Birth of Our Lord Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. net (Habks. of Catholic faith and practice)

R. SCOTT, Nov. '18

" Presto" pounds and ounces pricing card; do. rations-weight calculating card; do 7½ per cent bonus and percentage card; do. shift or hours worked time-calculating card; do 12½ per cent. bonus and percentage card, Inglis (J. G.) ea. 2s net June '18

Preston-Muddock (J. E.) — Sweet "Doll" of Haddon Hall. New ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 126, swd. 9d. LONG, Oct. '18

Pretty lady, Bennett (A.) 6s. net Apr. '18

Price (Crawfurd)—Serbia's part in the War. Vol. I, The Rampart against Pan-Germanism: being the political and military story of the Austro-Serbian campaign. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 259, 7s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Apr. '18

Price (F. W.)—Diseases of the heart: their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment by modern methods; w. chapter on the electro-cardiograph. Demy 8vo. 8½×6, pp. 486, 21s. net (Oxford medical pubns.)

FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Apr. '18

Price (M. Philips)—War and revolution in Asiatic Russia. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 295, 8s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Aug. '18

Price-Doveroux (E. R., Rev.)—A Soldier in Christ's Army: a course of instruction to candidates for confirmation.

CHURCH BOOK ROOM, Jan. '18

Price of a throne, Hocking (J.) 5s net.... Nov. '18

Price of freedom, anthology Stawell (F. M.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Price of power, Holden (J. S.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Prices: Money: connection with rising and falling prices, Cannan (E.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Pride and prejudice, Austen (J.) Abridged for schools. 1s. Mar. '18

PRIDEAUX

- Prideaux (S. P. T., Rev.)—The Christian heritage. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 4, 1d. SKEFFINGTON, Jan '18
- Prideaux (W. F., Col)—A Bibliography of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson. New and rev. ed Ed and supplemented by Mrs Luther S Livingston 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 40¹, 7s. 6d net HOLLINGS, Nov '18
- Priest and his vestments, Stewart (W. J.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Priesthood in liturgy and life, Baverstock (A. H.) 2s. 6d net Apr. '18
- Priesthood, True conception of, Lock (W.) 6d. net July '18
- Priestley (L. A. M.) (Mrs. George McCracken)—The Feminine in fiction. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, swd. 2s. 6d. net ALLEN & U, Nov. '18
- Priestly vocation, Ward (B.) 5s. net Sep '18
- Priestman (E Y)—With a B P Scoutin Gallipoli. 2nd ed Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 326, swd. 1s 9d net ROUTLEDGE, July '18
- Priest's notice pad, &c., Parish, 1919. 2s. net Oct. '18
- Priests, Parish, and their people in the Middle Ages in England, Cutts (E. L.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Priests, Spiritual retreat for, Hedley (J. C.) 5s net Sep '18
- Prime Ministers and some others, Russell (G. W. E.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Prime Ministers, Wives of the, 1844-1908, Lee (E.) 12s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Primitive culture, Dreams and, Rivers (W. H. R.) 1s. net Nov '18
- Primitive looms, Studies in, Roth (H. L.) Pt. 3 3s June '18
- Primitive peoples, League of Nations and, Olivier (Sir S.) 3d net Aug '18
- Primitive speech, Natural law in, Scarisbrick (J.) Vol. I 3s Sep '18
- Prince (Norman C)—Roentgen technic-diagnostic. 2nd ed Illus 8vo pp 142 KIMPTON, Sep. '18
- Prince of Graustark, McCutcheon (G. B.) 2s net June '18
- Princess and Queen of England life of Mary II, Sandars (M. F.) 6s. net Dec '18
- Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, Story of, 1914-1917, Richards (R.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Princess's tragedy, Grier (S. C.) 6s net Oct '18
- Princeton Theological Review Vol 15, no. 4. Vol 16, nos. 1-3 Med 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, ea. no. 3s. net, annual subscript 8s. 6d net MILFORD, Oct '17-July '18
- Princeton University (Faculties of)—The World peril: America's interest in the war. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 250, 1s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Pringle (Cyrus)—The Record of a Quaker conscience. Cyrus Pringle's diary. With an introd. by Rufus M Jones 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 3s. net MACMILLAN, Sep '18
- Printer, The Poor, Bailey (J.) 2s. net July '18
- Printer's Pie. 8vo. 1s. 6d net PIE PUBNS, LTD, Apr. '18
- Printing, Henry (F. S.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Printing: Glasgow, Century of books printed in, 1638-1686. 1s. May '18
- Printing, Hebrew, Gazetteer of, Adler (E. N.) 2s. Jan. '18
- Printing : Manual of style, Chicago Univ Press. 6s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Prior claim, D'Auvergne (E. B.) 6d. net Apr. '18
- Priscilla, Wemyss (Mrs. G.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Prisms, Torsion resulting from flexure in, with cross sections of uni-axial symmetry only, Young (A. W.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Prison camps in Germany and Austria, Map of main, Pope-Hennessy (Mrs.) 1s. Feb. '18
- Prison-camps in India and Burma, Rpts on British, Red Cross Cte. (Internat) 3d. net Jan. '18

PROPHECY

- Prison Commissioners (Scotland)—Report, 1917. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Prison, Made free in, Mason (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net Sept '18
- Pri-iners of hope : prob of conscientious objector, Peake (A. S.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Prisoner of war in Germany, McCarthy (D. J.) 12s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Prisoner of war. See also under War.
- Prisons (Ireland)—39th Report, 1916-17. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Prisons—Report of Commissioners of Prisons and Directors of Convict Prisons, 1916-17, 3d.; do. 1917-18, 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17, Oct. '18
- Private John M Pherson : poems, Rae (E. S.) 1s 6d. Sep. '18
- Private Peat, Peat (H. R.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Prize, &c., Deposit (Supreme Court)—Account, 1916-17 id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Prize for Girls and Boys (The), 1918 Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 164, clth bds. 2s 6d net, p bds. 2s. net GARDNER, DARTON, Nov '18
- Prize money—Draft Proclamation granting prize money to the Fleet and regulating its distribution. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Pro Milone, Cicero. (Laurence) 1s. 3d Apr. '18
- Probate manual, Practitioner's, Picken (C. H.) 8s 6d net July '18
- Problem of Japan (The): a political study of Japan, and of her relations with Russia, Great Britain, China, Germany, the United States, the British Colonies and the Netherlands, and of the world politics of the Far East and the Pacific By an Ex-Counsellor of Legation in the Far East. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 280, swd. 7s. 6d. LUZAC, Dec. '18
- Problems of reconstruction lectures and addresses delivered at the Summer Meeting at the Hampstead Garden Suburb, August, 1917 Intro by the Marquess of Crewe. 8vo $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 315, 8s 6d net UNWIN, June '18
- Problems of to-morrow, social, moral and religious, Rees (F. A.) 4s 6d. net May '18
- Processions, Mordaunt (E.) 7s. net Nov '18
- Production (Ctte. on) and Special Arbitration Tribunal—Memo. on proceedings, May 1917-April 1918. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Production foundation stone of the state, Glass (J.) 6d Feb '18
- Professeur de conversation, Saint-Helme (G. D.) 2s 6d. May '18
- Professor in Erin, Macmanus (L.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Professor Knatschke, Transl [J. J. Waitz], 3s 6d net Jan '18
- Profits, Excess, Snelling (W. E.) 1os. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Promise of air, Blackwood (A) 6s. net May '18
- Prophecies concerning the future of the nations ; Anti-Christ and the false prophet, Middleton (R.) Marsh & Denman. 9d net Apr. '18
- Prophecy and the Lord's return, Gray (J. M.) 3s 6d net Apr. '18
- Prophecy : Approaching end of the age, Guinness (H. G.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Prophecy, Concordance to, Guy (A. M.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Prophecy, Framework of, Orr (C) 6d Nov. '18
- Prophecy : Harvest and the vintage, MacMillan (C. H. D.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Prophecy, New, Arnaud (R. K.) 3s. 16d. net Nov. '18
- Prophecy : Ominous days, Langston (E. L.) 2s. 1s. 6d. net June '18
- Prophecy : Seventy Weeks and the Millenial, Cachemaire (E. P.) 9d. net Jan. '18
- Prophecy : Signs of the times. By "A Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel." 6d July '18
- Prophecy, Studies in, Guy (A. M.) 2s. net Dec. '17
- Prophecy, the War and the Near East, Lancaster (G. H.) 6s. net Feb. '18

PROPHECY

- Prophecy, Unfulfilled, and "The Hope of the Church," Anderson (Sir R.) as net *July '18*
 Propulsive outlook to-day, *Cuchemaille* (E. P.) 3s.
 net *Apr. '18*
 Prophets and the Church, Hebrew, Swann (N. E. E.) 2s. 1s. 3d. net *Feb. '18*
 Prophets, Minor, unfolded, *Williams* (A. L.) Vol. 2. *July and Aug.* 1s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 Prophets, O. T., *Fearon* (W. A.) is. net *Mar. '18*
 Prophets: What do the Prophets say, *Scofield* (C. I.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 Proportional representation at recent Danish elections for the Folketing: Memo on working id. *H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18*
 Proportional Representation (Roy. Commission on) —Report, w. scheme. id.
 " H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May '18*
 Prose, French, fr Calvin to Anatole France, *Ritchie* (R. L. G.) 4s 6d. net *June '18*
 Prose passages for repetition, *Shorter, Treble* (H. A.) 1s. 3d. net *Sep. '18*
 Prospecting for minerals, *Cox* (S. H.) 5s net *June '18*
 Proteins, Physical chemistry of the, *Robertson* (T B) 2s5 net *Apr. '18*
 Protestant "Reformation" in England and Ireland, *Cobbett* (W.) 1s. *Dec. '18*
 Protestantism, French, *Story* of. 2d. *Mar. '18*
 Protestantism in Germany, *Macmillan* (K. D.) 6s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 Prothero (Rowland E.)—The Psalms in human life. 8vo. pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net *NELSON, Aug. '18*
 Protozoa, Human intestinal, in the Near East, *Wenyon* (C. M.) and O'Connor (F. W.) 10s 6d. net *Apr. '18*
 Proud citizen, *Brightie* (H.) 1s. 3d. net ... *Jan. '18*
 Prouty (Olive Higgins)—The Fifth wheel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, 3s6, os. net *CASSILL, Mar. '18*
 Proverbs, Divrs, with their explication and illustration, *Bailey* (N.) 4s. 6d. n.t. . *Mar. '18*
 Provocations, *Bristowe* (S.) 3s. 6d. net .. *Dec. '18*
 Prussia, Ireland, France and: speeches, &c., *Mitchel* (J.) 8d. net *Apr. '18*
 Prussian lash in Africa (The). By "Africanus." Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 143, 2s. 6d. net
 HODDER & S., *Aug. '18*
 Pryce (Richard)—The Statue in the wood. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 305, 6s. net *COLLINS, Nov. '18*
 Psalms and Canticles for public worship. 8vo. pp. 116, 1s. net *LINDSEY PR., Aug. '18*
 Psalms at work, *Marson* (C. L.) reduced to 4s 6d. net *June '18*
 Psalms, Evidence of Divine arrangement. 4d. *July '18*
 Psalms explained, *Sanday* (W.) and *Emmet* (C. W.) 1s. net *Mar. '18*
 Psalms in human life, *Prothero* (R. E.) 1s. 6d. net *Aug. '18*
 Psalms, meditative and militant: new metrical paraphrase, *Cooke* (W. J.) Bk. 1. 2s. net *Mar. '18*
 Psalms, metrical and prose: manual of Christian worship, *Henderson* (A.) 1s. net *Apr. '15*
 Psalms of the W.L., *Russell* (R.) 1s. net. *Feb. '18*
 Psalter, Convocation and the, *Baverstock* (A. H.) 6s. *Dec. '17*
 Psalter, More thoughts on the, *Thackeray* (F. St. J.) 1s. net *Mar. '18*
 Psalter, Order of the, at Mattins and Evensong, *Wales* (F. H.) 6d. net *Apr. '18*
 Psalter, Use of the, *Emmet* (C. W.) and others. 1s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 Pseudophilhellene, *Katapodes* (P.) 1s. *June '18*
 Psychic science, *Boirac* (F.) 1os. 6d. net .. *Dec. '18*
 Psychical and supernormal phenomena: observation and experimentation, *Joire* (P.) 1os. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Psychical research: Claude's book, *Kelway-Bamber* (L.) 6s. net *Dec. '18*

PUDDING

- Psychical research: *Phantasmis of the living*, *Gurney* (E.) Abr. ed. 16s. net *May '18*
 Psychical research, &c. See also Death; Future; Immortality; Life; Spiritualism, &c.
 Psychism, Glastonbury and "The Month," *Hookham* (Paul) 1s. 6d. net *Sep. '18*
 Psychoanalysis. Man's unconscious conflict, *Lay* (W.) 7s. 6d. net *Feb. '18*
 Psycho-analysis, Papers on, *Jones* (E.) 2zs. net *Nov. '18*
 Psycho-therapeutics, Hypnotic suggestion and, *Taplin* (A. B.) 1os. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Psychological experiment which resulted in discovery of the Edgar Chapel, Glastonbury: Gate of remembrance, *Bond* (F. B.) 6s. net *Jan. Oct. '18*
 Psychological principles, *Ward* (J.) 2zs. net *Oct. '18*
 Psychology, Abnormal, Contrib. of towards prob. of normal education: Echo personalities, *Watts* (F.) 4s. 6d. net *Nov. '18*
 Psychology, Applied, *Hollingsworth* (H. L.) and *Poffenberger* (A. T.) 8s. 6d. net *Dec. '17*
 Psychology, Applied: Mind and the nation, *Parsons* (J. H.) 7s. 6d. net *May '18*
 PsychoLOGY, Child: Dawn of mind, *Drummond* (M.) 3s. 6d. net *Jan. '18*
 Psychology, Christian: Science of habit, *Dunn* (W. K.) 2d. *Oct. '18*
 Psychology, Contemp., *Mercier* (Card.) 6s. net *Mar. '18*
 Psychology, Divine, *Simmons* (K.) 3s. 6d. net *Apr. '18*
 Psychology, Dynamic, *Woodworth* (R. S.) 6s 6d. net *May '18*
 Psychology of conviction, *Jastrow* (J.) 1os. 6d. net *Oct. '18*
 Psychology of sex, Intro. to physiology and, *Herbert* (S.) 5s. net *May '18*
 Psychology, Present-day applications of, *Myers* (Charles S.) 1s. net *Sep. '18*
 Psychomachies of war, *Roussy* (G.) and *Lhermitte* (J.) 6s. net *Jan. '18*
 Psychopathological conditions, Experiments in: Studies in word association, *Jung* (C. G.) 2s5. net *Oct. '18*
 Puaux (René)—Marshal Foch, his life, his work, his faith Tr. by E. Allen Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 208, 5s. net *HODDER & S., Nov. '18*
 Puaux (René)—The Sorrows of Epirus. Illus. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net *HURST & B., May '18*
 Public accounts. See Accounts (Public).
 Public house, The Old and the new, *Sims* (G. R.) 3d *Mar. '18*
 Public income, etc. See under Income
 Public kitchen, *Cor* (K. H.) 6s. net ... *Jan. '18*
 Public libraries. See under Libraries.
 Public offices, sites, and public buildings expenses —Accounts, 1916-17. id.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Feb. '18*
 Public schools year book, 1918. Ed. by H. F. W. Deane and W. A. Bulkeley Evans. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 834, 6s. net (Year Bk. Pr.) DEANE & SONS, *Apr. '18*
 Public speaking and debate, *Holyoake* (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net *Mar. '18*
 Public utility regulation: What is fair? *Raymond* (W. G.) 5s. net *Apr. '18*
 Public Works Loan Bd.—43rd Annual report, 1917-18. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Aug. '18*
 Public Works Loans Bill, 1918—Statement of particulars of loans of which the balances outstanding are proposed to be remitted or written off (in whole or in part) from the assets of the Local Loans Fund. id.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *July '18*
 Pückler-Muskau (Prince von)—Hints on landscape gardening Tr. by Bernhard Sklert. Ed. by Samuel Parsons. Illus. 8vo. 17s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, *Feb. '18*
 Pudding book, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net. *July '18*

PUGH

- Pugh (Edwin)—*The Great unborn: a dream of to-morrow.* Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 200, swd. 2s. 6d. net PALMER & H., July '18
- Pugh (Mrs. James J. G.) see Lewis (H. P.)
- Pugh (Laura E.)—Poems. 16mo. pp. 33, 1s. net
F. H. MORLAND, July '18
- Pull (Ernest)—Modern engineering measuring tools. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 123, 4s. 6d. net
LOCKWOOD, Sep. '18
- Pulling (Gyda) see Harrison (H.) and Pulling.
- Pumping schemes, Slow filtration, *Close* (L. H.) 4s. net June '18
- "Punch." Vol. 153, July-Dec., 1918, 1s. net.
Vol. 154, Jan.-June, 1918, 2s. net
OFFICE, Jan., July '18
- "Punch" Almanack for 1919. Fol. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, swd. 1s. net OFFICE, Nov. '18
- Pupin (M. J.) ed.—Serbian Orthodox Church. Fol. 63s. net (*South Slav. Monuments, I.*) J. MURRAY, July '18
- Puppet show. *Harrison* (L.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Puppies and kittens, stories, *Cadby* (C.) 2s 6d net Dec. '18
- Purdahnashin, *Sorabie* (C.) 2s. net July '18
- Puritan idyll: Rev. R. Baxter's love story, *Powicke* (F. J.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Puritanism, Yorkshire, &c., *Dale* (B.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Purity of Life, Jt Cttee on, Convocation of Canterbury 1st report 1d net Mar. '18
- Purkis (E. Monroe)—Poems. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 20, 9d. (Elmside, Church Rd., Malvern Link)
AUTHOR, Mar. '18
- Purple mask, *Miln* (I. J.) 6s net Nov. '18
- Pusey (William Allen)—The Principles and practice of dermatology. 3rd ed. 8vo pp. 1278, 27s. 6d. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Pushkin (Alexander Sergeyevich)—Bori, Godunov a drama in verse. Rendered into English verse by Alfred Hayes. Pref by C. Nabokoff. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 125, 2s. 6d net KATU, Mar. '18
- Puss-in-Boots painting bk., *Tarant* (M. W.) 9d. net Apr. '18
- Putnam (J. W.)—The Illinois and Michigan Canal: a study in economic history Maps and illus. Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 228, 9s net CAMB UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
- Putnam (Ruth)—Luxemburg and her neighbours 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 498, 12s 6d. net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Pyke (Lillian M.)—Phyl of the camp. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 303, 3s. 6d. net WARD, L., Sep. '18
- Pym (Alexander)—Divine humanity. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 226, 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, Feb. '18
- Pyramid, Great, *Edgar* (J. and M.) 7d, 2½d. June '18
- Pyrexia, Nature of, *MacWalter* (J. C.). Priv. pr. Feb. '18
- Pyrometry, Prac., *Ferry* (T. S.) 7s. net Mar. '18
- "Q." See Quiller-Couch (Sir A.)
- "Q. Cumber"—The King's "Contempts" 1s. 6d net Nov. '18
- Quaint companions, *Merrick* (L.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Quaker conscience, Record of a, *Pringle* (Cyrus) 3s. net Sep. '18
- Quaker saint, Book of, *Hodgkin* (I. V.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Quaker, &c. See also Friends (Soc. of), &c.
- Quakerism and industry, *Hodgkin* (J. E.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- Qualitative chemical analysis, Manual of, *Morgan* (T. D. M.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- Quality Street, *Barrie* (J. M.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Quarries in the U.K. and Isle of Man, List of, 1916. 7s. 6d. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Quarries. See also Mines and quarries.

R.

- Quartermaster and ordnance supply: Supply Service, U.S. Army, *Marshall* (I. C.) 6s. 6d. net Der. '17
- Queen Alexandra Homes, Wimbledon, Hist. of, *Gidea* (Sir J.) 5s 6d., 8s., 3s. 6d. July '18
- Queen Anne's Bounty—Annual report and accounts, 1917. 1s. H M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Queen Jennie, *Wynne* (M.) 7s. net Sep. '18
- Queens: bk for girls about themselves, *Trench* (V) 1s 6d net May '18
- Queens, Girl, Boy Kings and, *Marshall* (H. E.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment), History of the, *Burke* (H. J.) 3s. net Jan. '18
- Queensland: Tropic days, *Banfield* (E. J.) 1s. net May '18
- Queer beasts and magics, *Acland* (Mrs. A. H. D.) 3s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Quennell (Marjorie and C. H. B.)—A History of everyday things in England Pt. I 1066-1499 Illus. 8vo 9x6, pp. 222, 8s 6d. net BATESFORD, Oct. '18
- Quest of humanity (The). By "Aquarius." $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 1s. net STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Quest of new life: sonnets, &c., *Burton* (J. F.) 1s. net Dec. '17
- Quest of the Face, *Graham* (S.) 7s 6d. net June '18
- Quitting heart, *Baker* (O.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Question of Alsace-Lorraine (The) $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 3d. (18, Green St., W. C. 2) LIGUE PATRIOTIQUE DES ALSACIENS-LORRAINS, Mar. '18
- Question of memory, &c., *Field* (M.) Deirdre. 5s. Dec. '18
- Question time in Hyde Park, *Rogers* (C. F.) 6d. net Feb. '18
- Questions of "Ignotus" (The), with replies by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Welldon, the Rev. Father Power and others. Cr. 8vo pp. 251, 5s. net CHAPMAN & H., Jan. '18
- Questions of the hour, *Mullan* (D.) 1s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Queux (W. Le) see Le Queux
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur) ("Q.")—Foe-Farrell. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 422, 6s. net COLLINS, July '18
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur T.)—In power and crinoline: old fairy tales retold. Illus. by Kay Nielson. Fol. 15s. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)—Shakespeare's workmanship. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 308, 15s. net UNWIN, Nov. '18
- Quiller-Couch (Sir Arthur)—Studies in literature. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 336, 10s. 6d net CAMB UNIV. PR., July '18
- Quiller-Couch (Mabel)—The Carroll girls. New ed. Cr. 8vo 4s. net MILFORD, Oct. '18
- Quilliam (W. H. A.)—The First book of the Iliad. 8vo. 6d. SOC. INTERNAT. DE PHILOLOGIE, Dec. '18
- Quills, *Rhoades* (W. H.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Quin (Roger)—Midnight in Yarrow and other poems. 8x5½, pp. 35, 2s. 6d net GOWANS & C., Mar. '18
- Quis separabit? Who shall separate us? a meditation. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 32, 2s. net JARROLD'S, Nov. '18
- "Quisque," see *Mildmay* (P. St. J.) Quite so stories, *Burnet* (W. H.) 1s 6d net May '18
- Quiver (The), 1918. Vol. 53. Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1041, 10s 6d net CASSELL, Nov. '18
- "Quiz"—Rubaiyat of a ranker. 6d net Oct. '18
- "R." See "L." and "R."
- R.A.M.C., Field service notes for, *Goodwin* (T. H.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- R.A.M.C. in Egypt, *With the*. By "Sergeant-Major, R.A.M.C." 6s. net May '18

R.

RANDALL

- R A M C officers, *Hints for Ramcorps.* By "Ramcorps." is net May '18
- R.P.A. Annual and ethical review for the year 1919. Ed. by Charles A. Watts. Ryl. 8vo, $\frac{9}{4} \times 6$, pp. 56, swd. 1s. net WATTS, Nov. '18
- Rabbi Ben Ezra, poems, Browning (R.). Illus. by B. Partridge. 7s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Rabbit-keeping on money-making lines, Powell-Owen (W.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Rabbits for fur and flesh, Davies (C. J.) 6s. net June '18
- Rabelais in his writings, Smith (W. F.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Race (Joseph)—The Examination of milk for public health purposes. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Apr. '18
- Race, The, *Stopes* (M. C.) Gold in the wood. 2s. net Feb. '18
- Race regeneration, Smith (E. J.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- "Race suicide"—England's peril, Clark (G. W.) 2d. Jan. '18
- Races of Europe, "Daily Telegraph" Map, No. 25, Gross (A.) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Racial health, Towards, March (N. H.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Racial poisons, Ministry of Health and the, Saleeby (C. W.) 4d. Aug. '18
- Racine (Jean)—Andromaque Ed. w. intro and notes, by T. B. Rudmose-Brown. Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 168, 3s (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Racing, Annual summary of past, *Lunar Month and "Sportsman's Guide,"* 1917. 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Racing. See also *Turf*
- Radcliffe, Dr John life, w. acct. of Fellows and Foundations, *Nitas* (J. B.) 12s 6d. net Aug. '18
- Radford (George)—Our daily bread Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 4s 6d net CONSTABLE, May '18
- Radhakrishnan (S.)—The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. 8vo. $\frac{8}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 305, 8s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Radiguet (René)—The Making of a modern army, and its operations in the field. Tr by Henry P. du Bellet. Illus. Cr 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 128, 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Radiography and radio-therapeutic, Knox (R.) Pt. 2, Radiotherapy in acute 15s. net Apr. '18
- Radiography, Dental, MacCoy (J. D.) .. Sep. '18
- Radiology, Text bk. of (X-rays), Morton (E. R.) 10s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Radziwill (Princess Catherine) (Catherine Kolb-Danvin)—Cecil Rhodes, man and Empire-maker. Ryl. 8vo. $\frac{9}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 248, 12s. net CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Radziwill (Princess Catherine) (Catherine Kolb-Danvin)—Russia's decline and fall: the secret history of a great debacle 8vo $\frac{8}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 7s. 6d. net CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Rae (Elsie S.)—Private John M'Pherson, and other war poems. 8vo. pp. 78, 1s. 6d. (Aberdeen: 247, Union St.) D. WYLIE, Sep. '18
- Rae (George)—The Country banker: his clients cares and work. Intro and notes by F. E. Steele. New and rev. ed. Cr 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 345, 6s. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Raffalovich (Arthur) ed.—Russia: its trade and commerce. 8vo. $\frac{8}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 470, 12s. 6d. net P. S. KING, Oct. '18
- Raffety (F. W.)—The Future of party politics Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 95, 2s. 6d net ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
- Ragged trousered philanthropists, Tressall (R.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Ragdale (Lulah)—Miss Dulcie from Dixie. 8vo. pp. 285, 6s. net APPLETON, Dec. '17
- Rahtz (Frederick J.)—English literature. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 254, 3s. 6d. METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Rahtz (Frederick J.)—Higher English. 11th ed. 8vo. pp. 442, 6s. METHUEN, Aug. '18
- Raid, [on England], Records of the, *Page* (H. I.) 6d. net Mar. '18
- Railway accidents in U.K.—Report, 1917. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Railway accidents—Report by Inspecting Officers, six months ending June 30th, 1917, 3d.; do., six months ending Dec. 31st, 1917, 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Apr. '18
- Railway and Canal Commission—29th Annual report, 1917. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Railway diary and officials' directory, 1918. 8vo. $\frac{9}{4} \times 6$, pp. 147, 1s 6d. McCORQUODALE, Jan. '18
- Railway manual, &c., *Bradshaw's*, 1918. 12s. Mar. '18
- Railway year book (The), 1918. 8vo $\frac{8}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 382, 5s. net. RAILWAY PUBS. CO., Apr. '18
- Railways, Argentine, Manual of, for 1918, *Kilkik* (S. H. M.) 2s 6d. net Mar. '18
- Railways (Light) Acts, 1896, 1912—North Lindsey Light Railways (Amendment) Order, 1915, 1d; Derwent Valley Light Railway (Additional Capital) Order, 1915, 1d; Axholme Jt. Rwy (Hatfield Moor Extension Light Rwy Revival of Powers) Order, 1917, 1d., Order amending the Darlington Light Railways Order, 1902, 1d; West Sussex Light Rwy Order, 1915, 3d; Dearne District Light Railways Order, 1915, 6d; Kent and East Sussex Light Railway (Amendment) Order, 1917, 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May-Oct. '18
- Railways (Light) Acts, 1896, 1912—Rpt. of Proceedings of Bd. of Trade, and of Light Railway Commissioners to Dec. 31, 1917. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Railways, Our home, Gordon (W. J.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Railways, Penny. præc r. reform, Birch (H.) 6d. Dec. '17
- Railways, Regulation, Dunn (S. O.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Rainbow Ranch, Durant (M.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Rainbow's end, Beach (R.) 1s. 6d. net. Mar. '18
- Rainy day book Fol 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\times 8$, 1s. 3d. net BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Raleigh (Walter)—England and the War being sundry addresses delivered during the War and now first collected. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 144, 4s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)—Shakespeare and England Ryl. 8vo. $\frac{9}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 18, 1s. net (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1918) (British Acad.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)—Some gains of the War. An address Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 32, swd. 6d net (Clar. n. l. Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)—The War and the press. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 11, swd. 9d net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- "Ramcorps"—Hints for R.A.M.C. officers. 1s. net May '18
- Ramsay (F. M.)—Everybody's flower book. Illus. and chapter by M. Snape. Cr 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 137, 5s. net SIMPKIN, June '18
- Ramsay (Sir William)—The Life and letters of Joseph Black, M.D. With an introd., dealing with the life and work of Sir William Ramsay, by F. G. Donnan. 8vo. $\frac{9}{4} \times 6$, pp. 168, 6s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Ramsay, Sir William: memorials of his life and work, Tilden (Sir W. A.) 1os. net May '18
- Ramsay (Albert R. J.) and Weston (H. Claude)—A Manual on explosives. 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 127, 1s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Feb. '18
- Randall (Edward G.)—The Dead have never died. 8vo. $\frac{8}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 7s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18

RANDOLPH

- Randolph** (B. W., Rev.)—The Holy Eucharist, sacrifice and feast. 5th impr. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 3d. (*Oxford booklets*) **MOWBRAY**, Apr. '18
- Randolph** (B. W.) and Townroe (J. W.)—The Mind and work of Bishop King. Pref. by Bp. of London. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 274, 5s. net **MOWBRAY**, Mar. '18
- Randolph** (W.)—The Vandalisms of peace: an English itinerary. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, swd. 1s. net **ROUTLEDGE**, Apr. '18
- Rank** at a glance in the Army and Navy New and rev. ed. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, 1s. 6d. net **PHILIP**, June '18
- Ranken** (William Henry, Rev.)—Faith and duty: sermons for the Church's year. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 398, 2s. 6d. net **R. SCOTT**, Feb. '18
- Rankin** (W. S.)—Studies in life and other poems. Vol. I. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31. 1s. 6d. net **STOCKWELL**, Nov. '18
- Rao** (K. Vyasa)—The Future government of India. 8vo. pp. 442, 12s. net **MACMILLAN**, Aug '18
- Raphael** (John E.)—Modern rugby football. Illus. by G. Beldam Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 311, 7s. 6d. net **GRAFTON**, Nov. '18
"Rapier" see *Wilson* (A. E. T.)
- Rappoport** (Angelo S.)—Pioneers of the Russian Revolution. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 308, 6s. net **S. PAUL**, Sep. '18
- Raptures**, *Davies* (W. H.) 1os. 6d. net, 42s. net **Dec** '18
- Ras** Byzance, &c., *Field* (M) Deirdre. 5s **Dec** '18
- Rashtraudha Vansa Mahâ Kâvya, Rudrakavi.** 4s. net..... **Sep**. '18
- Rasputin and the Russian Court, *Omessa* (C.) 2s. 6d. net **May** '18
- Rasputin's betrayal of Russia. Secret history of: Minister of evil, *Le Queux* (W) 2s net **Aug** '18
- Ratcliffe** (Dorothy Una)—The Dales of Arcady Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 3s 6d. net **E. MACDONALD**, Dec. '18
- Ratcliffe** (Richard)—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 16mo pp. 110, 1s 3d net **WASHBOURNE**, Dec '17
- Rath** (E J)—Sam Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s. net **METHUEN**, Sep. '18
- Rationalist Press Association See R P A
- Ratione receipts, *Christie* (E R.) **July** '18
- Rations book: 650 recipes, *Byron* (M) 4s net **July** '18
- Rattray** (R. S.)—An Elementary Môle grammar, w. vocabulary of over 1,000 words. Fcap 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, interleaved, 5s. net (Clarendon Pr.) **MILFORD**, Apr. '18
- Rau** (K. Srinivasa) see *Srinivasa Rau* (K.)
- Raven-Hart** (Capt R)—Practical elementary electricity for signallers and others: a manual of practical theory. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 107, 2s net, swd. 1s 6d. net **HARRISON**, Feb '18
- Ravenshoe, Kingsley** (H.) 2s. 6d. net.... **Aug** '18
- Ravenstein** (E. G.) ed.—*Philips*' Handy-volume atlas of the world. 3s. 6d. **May** '18
- Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. Hist. and traditions of, *Nicholls* (W.). Vol. 2. Priv. printed. **Sept** '18
- Rawlinson** (A. E. J.)—Religious reality. a book for men. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 194, 4s. 6d. net **LONGMANS**, Mar. '18
- Rawson** (F. L.)—The End of the world, and proofs of its coming in December, 1917. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 200, 2s. net **CRYSTAL PR.**, Dec. '17
- Raymond** (William G.)—What is fair? a study of some problems of public utility regulation 18mo. 5s. net **CHAPMAN & H.**, Apr. '18
- "Raymond," Some revelations as to. By "A Plain Citizen." 3s. 6d. net..... **Jan** '18
- Rays of dawn, *Winnington-Ingram* (A. F.) 3s. net **Mar**. '18

RECOLLECTIONS

- Read** (C.)—England and America. Demy 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 16, 3d. net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*. No. 6) **CAMB UNIV. PR**, Sep. '18
- Read (Ernest) see *Macpherson* (S) and Read.
- Reading book, Pauline's first, *Bell* (Lady) 2s. **Nov**. '18
- Readings, &c., *Paterson* (T. W.) 3rd ser. 2s. 6d. net **Oct**. '18
- Readings from great authors, with exercises, grammatical and literary. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 192, limp rs. 8d. net.... **MILFORD**, Oct. '18
- Readjuster Movement in Virginia, *Pearson* (C. C.) 8s. 6d. net **Jan** '18
- Ready Money Cove, &c. verses, *Lever* (S.) 1s. **Jan** '18
- Ready reckoner for packing cases, *Anderson* (C. R.) 5s. **May** '18
- Ready-reckoners : "Presto" pounds and ounces pricing card, do rations-weight calculating card, do shift or hours worked time-calculating card: do 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. bonus and percentage card. *Inglis* (J G) ea 2s net **June** '18
- Ready reckoners. See also Reckoners; *Wages* reckoners, &c
- Reagents and reactions, *Tognoli* (E) 6s. net **Jan** '18
- Réal (P.) see *Imbert* (L.) and Réal.
- Realism, *McDowall* (A.) 1os. 6d. net.... **Sep**. '18
- Reality with fancy meets, *Pawler* (M and M) 2s 6d net **Feb** '18
- Rean** (Clifford)—Tainted goods $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 102 1s 6d. (Birmingham) *MOODY BROS.*, Nov. '18
- Reason, Critique of pure, Kant's, Commentary to, *Smith* (N. K.) 2s net **Apr**. '18
- Rebel verses, *Gilbert* (B.) 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net **Aug** '18
- Rebels, Hdbk. for: defiance of British Government, *Johnson* (T.) 3d. net **Aug** '18
- Recent words from Christ upon this war and upon our coming deliverance. Taken down by a Scribe 8vo pp 48, swd. 1s. 6d. net **PALMER & H**, Aug '18
- Recipes, "Daily Mail" War, *Peel* (Mrs. C. S.) 1s. 6d. net **Oct**. '18
- Recipes for war time dinners, *Gardale*. 2d. net **Sep** '18
- Recitations, Choice readings, &c., *Paterson* (T. W.) 2s. 6d. net **Oct**. '18
- Recitations, Favourite, of favourite actors, *Standing* (P C) 5s. net ... **Nov** '18
- Recitations for boys and girls, *Hasluck* (Mrs. A.) 3s net **Sep** '18
- Recitations for ladies, *Hasluck* (Mrs. A) 3s net **Sep** '18
- Recitations grave and gay, *Caighton* (A.) 1s. 3d net **Aug** '18
- Recitations, Season's songs and, *Wilson* (G) 2d. **Jan** '18
- Recitatives, Book of, *Méral* (P.) 42s, 126s. net **July** '18
- Reciter, Ideal temperance, 1s. 6d. net.... **Oct**. '18
- Récits héroïques, Nouveaux, *Guyon* (C.) 1s. gd. **July** '18
- Reckitt** (Maurice B.) and Bechhofer (C. E.)—The Meaning of national guilds. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 468, 7s. 6d. net *PALMER & H.*, Aug '18
- Reckoner, "Special express" salary and per hour wages and time-costing, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net **Apr** '18
- Reckoner, "Special express" wages and time costing, w half-hour calculations, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net **Apr** '18
- Reckoner, "Swift" Office, *Inglis* (J. G.) 3s. net **Jan** '18
- Reckoners. See also Ready reckoners; *Wages* reckoners, &c.
- Recollection, *Barrington* (J) 3s. net .. **Jan** '18
- Recollections, Collections and, *Russell* (G. W. E.) Ser. 2. 1s. 6d. net **Sep**. '18
- Recollections of a rebel reeve, *Morgan* (J. M.) 1os. 6d. net..... **Oct**. '18

RECOLLECTIONS

- Recollections, Some, Bridge** (Sir C.) 12s. net Aug. '18
- Recollections, Writer's, Ward** (Mrs. H.) 12s. 6d. net Od. '18
- Reconstruction, Banker's part in** 6d. May '18
- Reconstruction handbook, Industrial Reconstruction Council**, 6d. net Nov. '18
- Reconstruction Labour and the new social order, Labour Party.** id. Jan. '18
- Reconstruction, Meaning of** By "Demos" 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Acquisition of Powers Sub-Cte : Report. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Agricultural Policy Sub-Cte : Report on methods of effecting an increase in home-grown food supplies, having regard to need of such increase in interests of national security; w. Reports by Sir Matthew G. Wallace, 1s. 3d. ; Summaries of evidence, w. index, 1s. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Civil War Workers Cte. 1st (Interim) Report. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Coal Conservation Cte. Interim report on electric power supply in Gt. Britain, 3d. ; Final report, 1s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17, Aug '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Commissions and committees to deal w. questions which will arise at the close of the War, List of. 4d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Cte. dealing w. Law and Practice rela. to Acquisition and Valuation of Land for Public Purposes 1st Report 6d H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Cte. on Adult Education. Interim report: Industrial and social conditions in relation to adult education. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Cte. on Relations between Employers and Employed: Supp. report on works committees, id. ; 2nd report on joint standing industrial councils, id. ; Report on conciliation and arbitration, id. Final report, id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar.-Oct. '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Cte. on the Chemical Trade. Report as to procedure for dealing with the chemical trade. id. H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Housing in England and Wales: memo by Advisory Housing Panel on the emergency problem. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Local Government Cte : Report on transfer of functions of Poor Law authorities in England and Wales. 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Reconstruction Cte . Forestry Sub-Cte : Final report. 1s. H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Reconstruction problems i, The Aims of reconstruction, 2d. ; 2, Housing in England and Wales, 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Reports of Cte. appointed by Attorney-General to consider the legal interpretation of the term "Period of the War." 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Women's Employment Cte. Memo on subsidiary health and kindred services for women, Mar. 27, 1917. Rev. Dec. 27, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction** (Ministry of)—Women's Housing Sub-Cte. of the Advisory Council. 1st Interim report. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Reconstruction, National**: prac. politics and statemanship, Robinson (J. J.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Reconstruction, Problems of.** 8s. 6d. net June '18

REEMAN

- Reconstruction** : Rebuilding Britain, Hopkins (Sir A.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Reconstruction, Religion and, Welldon (J. E. C.) and Kempthorne (J. A.)** 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Reconstruction. See also under Industrial and Social Reconstruction.**
- Record Office**—78th Annual report of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records, 1916. 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov '17
- Record Office, Public,** Johnson (C.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Red air fighter, Richthofen (M.)** 2s. 6d net May '18
- Red cap on the Cross, Roberts (R.)** 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Red Cockade, Weyman (S. J.)** 1s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Red Cross Cte. (International)**—Reports on British prison-camps in India and Burma, visited in February, March and April, 1917. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 3d net.. UNWIN, Jan '18
- Red Cross motto book, Scout and Girl net Feb '18**
- Red Cross Society (British)**—Manual of splints and appliances for the treatment of bone and joint injuries, as supplied to the United States Army by the American Red Cross Illus. Fcap 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 220, 2s. 6d. net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Red flower poems, Van Dyke (H.)** 2s. 6d. net Feb '18
- Red herrings, Hyne (C. J. C.)** 6s. net Oct. '18
- Red men and white, Wister (O)** 2s. net .. Oct. '18
- Red passport, Fraser (J. F.)** 6s. net .. May '18
- Red cottage, Holmrodley (M.)** 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Red Rat's daughter, Boothby (G.)** 2s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Redcaps' annual (The)** Fol. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, 4s. net KELLY, Aug. '18
- Redemption, Four sermons on, Lee (W. M.)** 4d. net Mar '18
- Redington (Josephine)**—The Economic cookery book. 8th ed. w. additional chapter on war time cookery, &c. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 203, 2s. net M H GILL, Mar '18
- Redman (C. W. C.)**—The Chivalry of the Kingdom of God: a record of a course of lessons for senior boys and girls given according to the method of the Catechism Compiled from the author's notes by E. K. Garside 8vo pp. 91, 2s. NATIONAL SOC., Apr. '18
- Redman (J. H.)** see Underhill (A.) and Redman.
- Redmond, Major William.** Cr 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 66, swd. 1s. 6d. net BURNS & O., Jan '18
- Redway, Mann & Co.**—Rubber as a popular investment field 5th ed. 8vo. pp. 96 (39, St. James' St., S.W. 1) .. OFFICES, June '18
- Reed (Sir Andrew)**—Irish constable's guide. 7th ed., rev. by H. R. Jones. Cr 8vo. pp. 674, 8s. net THOM, Dec. '18
- Reed (Arthur W.)**—John Heywood and his friends. 8vo. pp. 57, 2s. 6d. net MORING, Sep. '18
- Reed (E. B.)**—Sea moods and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 74, 4s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Reed (E. B.)**—Seven hundred French terms for American field artillerymen. Pott 8vo. 5 x 4, pp. 64, 2s. net. MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Reed's Elementary and verbal and new questions and answers.** For the Board of Trade examinations for engineers. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 243, 4s. 6d. net T. REED, Sep. '18
- Reed's Engineers' hand book.** By W. H. Thorn & Son. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Arithmetic. Vol. 2, Engineering essays, verbals and elementary questions. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 738, 21s. net T. REED, May '18
- Reeman (Edmund H.)**—Do we need a new idea of God. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net HURST & B., June '18

REES

Rees (A. J.) see *Watson* (J. R.) and *Rees*.

Rees (Aubrey)—The Heroic spirit, and other verses. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 60, 2s. 6d. (13-15, Whitefriars St. E.C. 4) WALBROOK & CO., Oct. '18

Rees (Fred A., Rev.) ed.—Problems of tomorrow, social, moral and religious. Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 256, 4s 6d. net CLARK, May '18

Rees (Horace Vicars) and *Dodds* (Will)—The Political A. B. C. Rhymed by H. V. R. Pictured by W. D. 8vo. swd. 6d. (3, Hills Place, W. 1)

CRAWFORD & MARCHMONT, Dec. '18

Refining fires, *Holiday* (W. J.) 2s 6d net Feb '18
Reflections of Ambrosine, *Glyn* (E) 2s 6d net July '18

Reform Act, 1918, Registration of voters under, *Seager* (J. R.) 5s. net. Aug. '18
Reform Act of 1918, *Seager* (J. R.) 1s 6d net Jan. '18

Reformation, Italian, Men and women of the, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net. July '18

"Reformation," Protestant, in England and Ireland, *Cobbett* (W.) 1s. Dec. '18

Reformation, What do we owe to the, *Ryle* (J. C.) 2d. Jan. '18

Regiments, Lowland Scots, *Maxwell* (Sir II) 2s 6d net. Mar. '18

Registrar-General's Reports, Returns, &c See *Births, deaths and marriages*.

Registration of voters under Reform Act, 1918, *Seager* (J. R.) 5s. net. Aug. '18

Rehmann (Elsa)—The Small place, its land, cape architecture Illus 9x6, pp 186, 12s 6d net. PURNAM, Oct. '18

Reichstag, Behind the scenes in the, *Wetterle* (E.) 6s. net. July '18

Reid (Leonard J.)—The Great alternative: saner politics or revolution. Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp 186, 6s. 6d. net. LONGMANS, Nov. '18

Reid (W. Erskine) see *Sears* (J. E.) and *Reid*

Reid-Heyman (Stephen)—The Pool of Shere, and other poems 16mo pp. 83, 2s 6d net HUMPHREYS, July '18

Reincarnation, *Cooper* (I. S.) is 6d. net. May '18

Reincarnation, The World War, the killed in battle and, *Percival* (H. W.) 6d. Mar. '18

Reincarnations [Poems], *Stephens* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Reinsurance, Hdbk. on, *Diamantidi* (A. N.) 1os. 6d. net. Nov. '18

Religion, Fan, National & under National

Religio Grammatici: religion of a "man of letters," *Murray* (G.) is 6d. is. net. July '18

Religio religiosi, *Gasquet* (Cardinal) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Religion and human interests, *Slater* (T.) is. net. Apr. '18

Religion and natural science, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net. June '18

Religion and realities, *Maudsley* (H.) 3s 6d net Feb '18

Religion and reconstruction, *Welldon* (J. E. C.) and *Kemphorne* (J. A.) 3s. 6d. net. Feb. '18

Religion and religious teaching, Elements of, *Campagnac* (E. T.) 3s. net. July '18

Religion and the War, *Wace* (H.) 3d net May '18

Religion, Läßi, Materials for study of, *Browne* (E. G.) 12s 6d net. Mar. '18

Religion behind the front and after the war, *Talbot* (N. S.) 2s. 6d net. Nov. '18

Religion, Boy's ideals of, *Salter* (F. T.) 1d Apr. '18

Religion, Christian, Plain instructions in the, *Conran* (M. W. T.) is. net. Apr. '18

Religion: Credentials of faith, *Paterson* (W. R.) 4s. net. Apr. '18

Religion: Dominant ideas and corrective principles, *Gore* (C.) 3s. 6d. net. Sep. '18

Religion, Growth of, *McCabe* (J.) 6s. net. Nov. '18

Religion: Helping hand, *Gould* (G.) 2s. net July '18

Religion: Homely thoughts on quest in search of truth and grace, &c., *Contis* (J.) 6d. Jan. '18

RENAISSANCE

Religion in ancient Egypt, *Brodie* (D. H.) 6d. May '18

Religion in the Navy, *Churchill* (R. R.) 2s. 6d. July '18

Religion in the soul of a child: Child of Jesus, *Nicholson* (W.) 9d. June '18

Religion, Interpretations of poetry and, *Santayana* (G.) 6s 6d net. Jan. '18

Religion, Library of, *Deane* (A.) 2s. 6d. is. 6d. net Oct. '18

Religion, Morality without, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net. June '18

Religion, A Not impossible *Thompson* (S. P.) 6s. net. May '18

Religion of the Beatitudes, *Devine* (M.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Religion: Problems of to-morrow, *Rees* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net. May '18

Religion, Public school, *Ford* (L.) 3d net Apr. '18

Religion: Question time in Hyde Park, *Rogers* (C. F.) 6d. net. Feb. '18

Religion: Questions of "Ignotus," w. replies by Bp. Welldon and others. 5s. net. Jan. '18

Religion, Wrong end of, *Rita*. 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Religion See also Christianity, Faith, &c.

Religions of the past and present: lectures, *Montgomery* (J. A.) 1os 6d. net. Apr. '18

Religions, Unity of: Catholicity, *Newton* (R. H.) 7s. 6d. July '18

Religious changes in Oxford during the last fifty years, *Macan* (R. W.) is 6d. net. Mar. '18

Religious communities of the Church of England, *Cameron* (A. T.) 7s 6d. net. June '18

Religious education: Where is your faith? prob. of recruiting for Christ's Army in public schools, *Smith* (N.) 1s. net. Mar. '18

Religious literature, Pre-Reformation: In a mediaeval library, *Robinson* (G.) 4s. net July '18

Religious movements, Modern, in India, *Faruhan* (J. N.) 12s. 6d. net. Sep. '18

Religious people, Sins of. Fr. teachings of "Father Christopher," by "A. H." 2s. 6d. net. Jan. '18

Religious, &c, Questions of the hour, *Mullan* (D.) 1s. 6d. net. Oct. '18

Religious reality, *Rawlinson* (A. E. J.) 4s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Religious reconstruction: Re-Evangelisation of England, *Hepher* (C.) 5s. net. Dec. '18

Religious teaching, Syllabus in, *Ayre* (G. B.) 3s., 2s. net. Oct. '18

Religious thought and heresy in the Middle Ages, *Bussell* (F. W.) 2s 6d net. Feb. '18

Remembered kiss, *Ayres* (R. M.) 5s net Aug. '18

Remembrance, That's for. quotations, *Braine* (S. E.) 6d. net. Apr. '18

Remington (Joseph P.) and *Cook* (E. F.)—A Practice of pharmacy. 6th ed. 8vo. 35s. net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18

Remington (Joseph P.) and others, eds—*Dispensary* of the U.S. 5os net. June '18

Reminiscences, *Hawkins* (Sir II) (Baron Brampton) is 6d. net. Apr. '18

Reminiscences and letters, *Breshkovsky* (C.) 10s. 6d. net. Dec. '18

Reminiscences and reflexions of a mid- and late Victorian, *Bax* (E. B.) 7s 6d net. July '18

Reminiscences, My, *Blunt* (Fanny, Lady) 15s. net Nov. '18

Reminiscences of a student's life at Edinburgh in the Seventies. By "Alisma." Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 132, 4s net. Oct. '18

Reminiscences, Some, *Williams* (H. W.) 3s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

Reminiscences, MacCarthy (I.) 5s. net. Apr. '18

Renaissance, French, Dawn of the, *Tilly* (A.) 2s. 25s. net. May '18

Renaissance, Italian, Life and letters in the, *Hare* (C.) 6s. net. July '18

RENDALL

- Rendall** (J. R., Rev.) and others—Christian truth restated. God: unknown and known, by J. R. R.; The Poetry of Providence, by C. A. Hall; They live whom we call dead, by S. J. C. Goldsack. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 55, 6d. **ALEX. GARDNER, Aug. '18**
- Renshaw** (C A)—Battle and beyond Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 90, 2s 6d net **E MACDONALD, June '18**
- Reporter at Armageddon**, Irwin (W.) 6s. net **Oct. '18**
- Representation of the People Act, 1918, Fraser (Sir H.) 2s. net Aug. '18
- Representation of the People Act, 1918, Lawson (W.) and Kelly (R. J.) 6s. July '18
- Representation of the People Act, 1918, &c., Mayer (S.) 6s net Apr. '18
- Representation of the People Act, 1918, Terry (G. P. W.) 12s 6d net June '18
- Representation of the People Act, 1918—Circulars; Memoranda, &c. Ed. id.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar., &c., '18
- Representation of the People Act, 1918, Guide to, Hobbs (A O) and Ogden (F J) 8s. 6d net **Apr. '18**
- Representation of the People Bill—Clauses, as amended in Committee. 3d **H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct., Nov '17**
- Representation of the People Bill—Clauses 5 and 13 as they will read if the Government Amendments to be moved on Consideration, as amended, are incorporated. id. **H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan '18**
- Representation of the People Bill—Draft rules prescribing the method of voting and transferring and counting votes at any election according to the principle of (1) The Single transferable vote; and (2) The Alternative vote 3d .. H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Representation of the People Bill—Provision in Clause 8 relating to conscientious objectors as proposed to be amended on recommittal. id. **H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec '17**
- Representation of the people See also *Electoral Parliament*, Redistribution of seats; *Proportional representation*, *Voters*, &c.
- Representation, Reform of political, Williams (J F) 2s, 6d. net Nov. '18
- Reptiles, N American amphibians and, Check list of, Stejneger (I.) and Barbouli (T) 10s 6d net **Apr. '18**
- Reptiles, Phylogeny and classification of, Williston (S W) 1s. net Dec. '17
- Republic of the Southern Cross, stories, Brussels (V) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Research (Dept of Scientific and Industrial) See under *Scientific and Industrial Research*.
- Resentment: poems, Waugh (A) 3s. 6d net **June '18**
- Reservation: Place of the elements in the Lord's supper, King (G. A) id. net Dec. '17
- Rc m., Gum, an occurrence, properties, uses, Parry (E J) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Respiration, Internal, Some facts relating to, &c. By "H B" 2s 6d net Feb. '18
- Restless sex, Chambers (R W) 6s. net May '18
- Restoration, Literature of the, w partic. ref. to Dryden, Dobell (P. J.) 1s. net May '18
- Restoration to the Sacred Heart. By the author of "The Vocation of the Soul." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 64, 3s. net....LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Resuliy dynasty of Yemen: Pearl strings, Ahyyu' bnu'l-Hasan. 8s. Oct. '18
- Resurrection, Identity in, Edgar (J.) 7d, 2*4d*. **Jan. '18**
- Resurrection, Picture of the 15th chapter, 1st Corinthian, Gray (J M) 2s net Apr. '18
- Return of Mary O'Murrough, Mulholland (R.) 4s. net Nov. '18

RIBBONS

- Return of Tarzan, Burroughs (E. R.) 3s. 6d. net **Apr. '18**
- Return of the soldier, West (R.) 5s. net. June '18
- Reuben and his wife's war-garden, Roe (A. S.) 1s. net Jan. '18
- Reunion in eternity, Nicoll (Sir W. R.) 6s. net **Nov. '18**
- Reunion: voice from Scotland, Cooper (J.) 3s net **Oct. '18**
- Revelation, Book of, Case (S. J.) 2s. 6d. net **Oct. '18**
- Revelation, Book of, Studies in, Masterman (J. H. B.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- Revolution in light of the War and mod events, Wynn (W) is 3d net Mar. '18
- Revelation: Secret of the sealed book, &c., Walpole (G. H. S.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Revelation XIII. Mystery of iniquity, Hogg (C F.) 3d. net June '18
- Reville (John C) see Husslein (J.) and Reville.
- Revised lectionary, Advent, 1918, to Christmas, 1919. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 9d. net **MOWBRAY, Oct. '18**
- Revival at Broad Lane, Drew (K.) 1s. net **Mar. '18**
- Revolver, How to shoot with a, Noel (J. B. L.) **Sep. '18**
- Reward, &c., Burdett (L.) 8d net Dec. '18
- Reynes-Monlaur (M)—The Dead altars. Tr. by M E Arendrup. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net **WASHBOURNE, Oct. '18**
- Reynolds (Mrs. Baillie)—The Lonely stronghold. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 350, 6s net **CASSELL, Mar. '18**
- Rhodes (Walter)—"Quills": a tale of school-days at Bedinghurst Illus. by Harold Copping. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 4s. 6d. net **BLACKIE, Oct. '18**
- Rhodes, Cecil, man and Empire-maker, Radziwill (Princess C) 12s. net Mar. '18
- Rhodes (Hylda) (Mrs. C. E. Ball)—The Unhallowed vow. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 7s. net **LONG, Nov. '18**
- Rhodes (Kathlyn)—The Lure of the desert: a novel Cheap ed Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 252, 1s 6d net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Rhodes (Kathlyn)—Sands of gold. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 335, 6s. net.. HUTCHINSON, Mar. '18
- Rhodesia, Southern—Papers relating to the Southern Rhodesia Native Reserves Commission, 1915. 1s. 3d. **H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17**
- Rhoe (Mary Jane)—The Dress you wear and how to make it. 8vo 7s 6d net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
- Rhymes for the times, Cadell (H. M.) 6d. net **Mar. '18**
- Rhymes from an Eastern battlefield, Solomon (W E G) 3s 6d. net May. '18
- Rhymes of the Red Triangle, Gordon (H) and Dernys (J) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Rhymes with reasons. By the author of "Aunt Sarah and the war" [Wilfrid Meynell]. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 28, swd 1s. net **BURNS & O., Sep. '18**
- Rhys (Ernest)—The English fairy book. Illus. by F. C. Witney 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 310, 6s. net **UNWIN, Nov. '18**
- Rhys (Ernest)—The Leaf burners and other poems. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 155, 4s. 6d. net **DENT, Nov. '18**
- Rhys (Grace)—In wheelabout and cockalone. Col. drawings by Margaret W. Tarrant; line drawings by Megan Rhys. Demy 8vo. pp. 240, 5s. net HARRAP, July '18
- Rhythm, Child's training in, Currey (S. E) 2s. net Sep. '18
- Rhythmic games set to the music of great composers. Butes (C.) Bk. 1, The Seasons. 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Rib-tickers, Wells (G.) 1s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Ribbons and medals, Dorling (T.) 5s. net; in 2 pts., ea. 2s. net Aug. '18

RICE

- Rice (Alice Hegan)—Miss Mink's soldier, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 251, 5s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Rice (Edward P.)—A History of Kanarese literature. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 106, 1s. 6d. net (*Heritage of India ser.*).... MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Rice (Grantland)—Songs of the stalwart. 8vo. pp. 218, 4s. net..... APPLETON, Jan. '18
- Rice (John Herman)—Moonbeams on the heather and the wave. 8vo pp. 173, 3s., swd. 2s. SEALY, BRYERS & W., Dec. '17
- Rice (John Herman)—The Round towers: their rise and origin. 8vo. pp. 41, 2s., swd. 1s. SEALY, BRYERS & W., Sep. '18
- Rice Expedition to Brazil, Medical report of, Councilman (W. T.) and Lambert (R. A.) 5s. 6d. net AUG. '18
- Richard II, Shakespeare (W.) (Lobban; Granta S.) 1s. 3d net MAY '18
- Richards (H. Grahame)—The Third act, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 180, 2s. net SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- Richards (Laura Elizabeth)—Abigail Adams and her times. Illus. 8vo. pp. 282, 6s net APPLETION, Jan. '18
- Richards (R.)—The Story of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, 1914-1917. Cr. 8vo pp. 23, 6d. net..... CHARLES, Oct. '18
- Richardson (Mary Raleigh) —Wilderness love songs. Cr. 8vo pp. 141, 2s. 6d. net HEADLEY, Jan. '18
- Richardson (P J.)—Fellowship with God in prayer Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 2s net S P C K. May '18
- Richeot (Charles)—War nursing: what every woman should know. Red Cross lectures. Tr. by H. de Vere Beauchler 12mo. 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 119, 3s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, July '18
- Richmond (Kenneth)—Education for liberty. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 253, 6s net COLLINS, May '18
- Richthofen (Manfred, Freiherr von)—The Red air fighter Pref and explan notes by C G Grey $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 140, 2s 6d net AEROPLANE AND GEN PURG CO., May '18
- Rickard (Mrs Victor)—The Fire of green boughs Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 311, 6s net DUCKWORTH, June '18
- Rickard (Mrs Victor)—The Light above the cross roads 2nd impr. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 311, 6s net DUCKWORTH, Apr. '18
- Rickard (Mrs. Victor)—The Story of the Munsters at Etretz, Festubert, Rue du Bois and Hul-luch. Intro. by Lord Dunraven. Cr. 8vo. pp. 132, 2s 6d. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Ricks (Marcus S. C.)—Echoes from the Pentateuch. 8vo pp. 142, 2s. J. BAKER, Oct. '18
- Rickets, Social and economic factors in causation of, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 2s. Oct. '18
- Rickett (A. Compton) see Compton-Rickett
- Riddle of the purple emperor, Hanshev (T' W and M. E.) 6s. net, 2s. 6d. net..... MAR, SEP. '18
- Riddles and guesses, Birthday book of, Donald (M.) 1s. net..... AUG. '18
- Rideal (Eric K.)—Industrial electrometallurgy. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 259, 7s. 6d net (*Industrial chemistry ser.*)..... BAILLIERE, Aug. '18
- Rilankhak, Gould (N.) 6s. n.t. JAN '18
- Ridewood (W. G.) see British Museum (N. H.)
- Ridge (W. Pett)—Old and happy. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92 BLADES, May '18
- Ridge (W. Pett)—Special performances. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 255, 6s. net.... METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Ridge (W. Pett)—Top speed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 314, 6s. net METHUEN, APR. '18
- Rieu (E. V.)—The Tryst and other poems. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 56, 3s. 6d. net.. MILFORD, Feb. '18

RIVALS

- Rifle and r. shooting, Theory of the, Hicks (J. W.) 5s. net DEC '18
- Rifle Brigade, Hist. of the, Short, Parkyn (H. G.) 2s. 6d net MAR. '18
- Rifle, Enfield (1914), Mechanism of the. 6d. net JAN. '18
- Rifles and hand-grenades, Hdbk. on, Ainslie (G. M.) 6s net MAR '18
- Rig-Veda repetitions, Bloomfield (M.) 13s. net NOV. '18
- Right above race, Kahn (O. H.) 3s. net .. NOW. '18
- Right arm, &c, Vaizey (Mrs G de H.) 5s net APR. '18
- Right to live, Plowman (M.) 1d FEB '18
- "Righteousness" in the Gospels, Abbott (E. A.) 1s. net MAY '18
- Rignano (Eugenio)—Essays in scientific synthesis. Tr. by J W Greenstreet. Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 254, 7s 6d net ... ALLEN & U., MAR. '18
- Riley (W.)—Olive of Sylcote: a romance of Nidderdale. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 309, 6s net JENKINS, OCT. '18
- Rimbaud (Isabelle)—In the whirlpool of war. Tr by Archibald Williams. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 5s net UNWIN, NOV. '18
- Rimington (Alex W.)—The Conscience of Europe: the war and the future. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 191, 3s. 6d net ALLEN & U., SEP. '18
- Rinehart (Mary Roberts)—The Amazing interlude. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 291, 7s. net J MURRAY, NOV. '18
- Rinehart (Mary Roberts)—Long live the King! Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 401, 6s net J MURRAY, MAR. '18
- Rings (Frederick)—Reinforced concrete: its theory and practice. 2nd ed. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 271, 10s 6d net..... BATSFORD, OCT. '18
- Rings, Story of the, Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. 1s. JULY '18
- Rip, Garrett (E. W.) 2s. 3d net OCT. '18
- Ripon Diocesan calendar and church almanack, 1918 Ed by Rev. H W Orgill Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 371, swd. 1s 6d R JACKSON; SIMPKIN, MAY '18
- Ripples from the ranks of the Q.M.A.C., Grindlay (I) 1s. 6d. net..... OCT. '18
- Rippon-Seymour (H., Capt)—Songs from the Sonnne. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 61, 2s 6d. net LONG, APR. '18
- Rise of a star Zangwill (E. A.) 6s. net.. APR. '18
- Rising of the moon, Gregory (Lady) od net, 6d. net JAN, NOV '18
- "Rita" (Mrs Desmond Humphreys)—The Rubbish heap Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 444, 6s. net PUTNAM, SEP. '18
- "Rita"—The Wrong end of religion. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 154, 2s 6d net. WESTALL, JAN. '18
- Ritchie (D. L.)—The 'Teen age and its training: youth's molten glory Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 119, 3s. net PILGRIM PR., OCT. '18
- Ritchie (Mrs David G.)—The New warden. Cr. 8vo, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 352, 7s net J MURRAY, NOV '18
- Ritchie (R. I. Graeme) and Moore (James M.)—French prose from Calvin to Anatole France. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 342, 4s 6d net DENT, JUNE '18
- Ritchie (R. L. Graeme) and Moore (James M.)—Translation from French. Demy 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 270, 6s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., JULY '18
- Ritual (Robert Willes) see Biggers (E. D.) and Ritchie.
- Rizema (T. P.)—Temperance, taxation and housing reform. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 15, 2d. (*Reconstruction after the War*) "NORTHERN DAILY TELEGRAPH," JULY '18
- Rivals (The), The Swords and the signs, and other recruiting rhymes. By "Australis." 8vo. pp. 65 REES, MAR. '18

RIVERS

- Rivers** (W. H. R.)—Dreams and primitive culture. 8vo. 1s. net
MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Rives** (Amélie) (Princess Troubetzkoy)—The Elusive lady Cr. 8vo, 7½×5, pp. 260, 6s. od net HURST & B., Nov. '18
- Rives** (Hallie E.) (Mrs. Post Wheeler)—The Long lane's turning Cr. 8vo, 7½×5, pp. 288, 6s. net HURST & B., Mar. '18
- Rivet** (Charles)—The Last of the Romanos. Tr w intro. by Hardress O'Grady. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net..... CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Road Board**—8th Annual report, 1917-18. 9d H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Road Improvement Fund**—Accounts, 1917-18. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Road through the bog**, Macsorley (C M) is 9d net Nov. '18
- Road vehicles**, Steam, Meyrick-Jones (I. M.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- Road vehicles**, Steam: Manual of the steam wagon. 2s. net Aug. '18
- Roads**, Roman, in Britain, Codrington (T.) 10s net Oct. '18
- Roads to freedom**, Russell (B.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Roaring U P trail**, Grey (Z) 6s net June '18
- Robert Shenstone**, Dawson (W J) 6s. Mar '18
- Roberts** (A. Noel)—The Mystery of death, and the two resurrections. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net HURST & B., Nov. '18
- Roberts** (Charles)—Billiards at home. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, July '18
- Roberts** (Charles G. D., Maj.)—Canada in Flanders. Vol. 2. Pref. by Lord Beaverbrook Cr. 8vo, 7½×5, pp. 158, 2s net HODDER & S., June '18
- Roberts** (Charles G. D., Maj.)—The Ledge on Bald Face. 8vo 8½×6, pp. 255, 5s net WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18
- Roberts** (E. L.)—Frightful rhymes 7½×5½, pp. 90, 2s. 6d. net.... E. MACDONALD, June '18
- Roberts** (Morley)—The Madonna of the beechwood, and other stories Cr. 8vo, 7½×5, pp. 296, 6s. net..... MILLS & B., July '18
- Roberts** (Morley)—War lyrics. 7½×4½, pp. 47, 2s. 6d. net..... SELWYN & B., Oct. '18
- Roberts** (Richard)—The Red cap on the Cross. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 127, 2s. 6d. net HEADLEY, Aug. '18
- Roberts** (Theodore Goodridge)—The Islands of adventure. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s net HODDER & S., May '18
- Roberts** (Theodore Goodridge)—Jess of the River Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net LONG, Mar. '18
- Roberts** (Theodore Goodridge)—The Wasp. Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 313, 5s. net HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Robertson** (A. White)—Studies in electro-pathology. Demy 8vo. pp. 304, 12s. 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, July '18
- Robertson** (Alexander)—Last poems. With a preface by P. Hume Brown. 18mo. 6½×5, pp. 46, swd. 1s. 3d. net E. MATHEWS, Sep. '18
- Robertson** (Alexander, Rev.)—The Papal conquest: Italy's warning—"Wake up, John Bull." 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 393, swd. 2s. net..... R. SCOTT, Apr. '18
- Robertson** (Alexander)—The Roman Catholic Church in Italy. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 281, swd 2s. net ... R. SCOTT, Feb. '18
- Robertson** (C. Grant)—Bismarck. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 532, 10s. 6d. net (Makers of the 19th century) CONSTABLE, July '18
- Robertson** (D. A.)—The Quarter-centennial celebration of the University of Chicago, June 2 to 6, 1916. Illus. and plans. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 246, 7s. 6d. net..... CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar '18

ROCHE

- Robertson** (D. Claude) and **Wiseman** (H. Dallas)—The Commonwealth [of Australia] law reports: a digest of all the cases reported in the Commonwealth law reports, Vols. 1 to 19, from 1903-1915. Ryl. 8vo. 50s net SWETTER & M., Apr. '18
- Robertson** (Duncan J.)—Waith and wrack: verses. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 103, 5s. net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Robertson** (Eric S.)—From alleys and valleys: verses. Cr 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 78, 3s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Oct. '18
- Robertson** (Rt. Hon. J. M.)—The Economics of progress. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 307, 12s 6d net UNWIN, May '18
- Robertson** (Rt. Hon. J. M.)—The New tariffism Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 63, 2s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Oct. '18
- Robertson** (J. M.)—The Problem of "The Merry Wives of Windsor" 9½×6½, pp. 32, 1s 6d net CHATTO & W., May '18
- Robertson** (James)—Dictionary for international commercial quotations to translate units of value from one currency, weight, and measure direct into another: British and European standards Imp. 8vo. 11×7½, pp. 220, 63s net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Robertson** (T. Brailsford)—The Physical chemistry of the proteins. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 500, 25s. 11½. LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Robertson**, Sir William: From the ranks to Chief of staff, Walters (E. W.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Robertson** (William Spence)—Rise of the Spanish-American Republics as told in the lives of their liberators. Illus. 8vo. pp. 395, 12s. 6d. net APPLETON, Oct. '18
- Robin Hood**, Tilney (F. C.) 2s. net July '18
- Robin of the Round House**, Peacocke (I. M.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Robins** (Elizabeth)—Camilla Cr 8vo. 7½×5. pp. 400, 7s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Robinson** (A. May F.) see *Duchaux* (M)
- Robinson** (Arthur W.)—The Holy Spirit and the individual: an appeal to experience. 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 96, 2s net S P C K, Oct. '18
- Robinson** (Charles H.)—Our bounden duty. Reissue, w. new pref. 7½×5, pp. 179, 7d net LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Robinson** (Gertrude)—The Feast of the Crucifix: an Augustinian legend, drawn out of the Latin into English by G R. 18mo 5½×4½, pp. 15, swd. is 6d net BLACKWELL, Mar. '18
- Robinson** (Gertrude)—In a mediaeval library: a study in pre-Reformation religious literature. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 253, 4s net SANDS, July '18
- Robinson** (J. Armitage)—The Saxon Bishops of Wells: a historical study in the tenth century. Fyl 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 70, swd 5s net (British Acad.) MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Robinson** (J. J.)—National reconstruction: a study in practical politics and statesmanship. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 164, 2s. 6d. net HURST & B., July '18
- Robinson** (Lennox)—Dark days. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Robinson** (Theodore R.) see *Walker-Tisdale* (C. W.) and *Robinson*.
- Robinson** (W. E.)—Baby welfare: a guide to its acquisition and maintenance. 8vo. 8×5½, pp. 220, 7s. 6d. net UNWIN, May '18
- Robinson Crusoe**, Dejoe (D) (Tilney Tales for children) 2s net July '18
- Robson** (Isabel Stuart)—The Girl without ambition. 8vo. pp. 267, 5s. net. CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Robson** (John Henderson)—Machine drawing and sketching for beginners. 3rd ed. 8vo. pp. 208, 5s. net TECHNICAL PUBG. CO., Oct. '18
- Roche** (Aloysius)—Woman, why wepest thou? 6½×4½, pp. 126, 2s. net SANDS, Jan. '18

ROCKWELL

- Rockwell** (Frederick F.)—Around the year in the garden. Cr. 8vo. 10s. net. MACMILLAN, Feb. '18
- Rodd** (Ralph)—The Searchlight. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 77, swd. 4d. net ("Weekly Telegraph" novels).... "WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," Jan. '18
- Rodenhauser** (W.) and others—Electric furnaces in the iron and steel industry. 2nd ed., 8vo. 16s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Dec. '17
- Rodin**: the man and his art. Cladel (J.) 24s. net Nov '18
- Rodkinson** (M. L.)—New edition of the Babylonian Talmud: original text, ed., corrected, formulated and trans. into English. Rev. and corrected by the Rev. Dr. I. M. Wise. 2nd ed., re-edited, rev. and enl. 10 vols. Ryl. 8vo £10 LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Roe** (A. S.)—Reuben and his wife's war-garden. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 64, 1s. net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Roe** (A. S.)—Tales from Indian history. 12mo. pp. 92, swd. 1s. 6d. net (English literature for secondary schools) MACMILLAN, July '18
- Roe** (W. R.)—Peeps into the deaf world. Illus. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 421, 5s. net. (Derby Friargate) ROY. DEAF AND DUMB INST., Jan '18
- Roebuck** (John R.)—The Science and practice of photography. Illus. 8vo. pp. 312, 7s. 6d. net APPLETON, May '18
- R. laumpo i rhwm, Lleuvel (S.) 1s. Mar '18
- Roentgen** technique-diagnostic, Prince (N. C.) Sep. '18
- Roger** (Noëlle)—The Victims' return. With an historical note by Eugène Pittard. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 141, 2s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Feb. '18
- Rogers** (Clement F., Rev.)—Question time in Hyde Park. Cr. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Feb. '18
- Rogers** (Kenneth)—Musings of a medico. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 72, 3s 6d. net E. MACDONALD, Dec '18
- Rogers** (Stanley, Rev.)—After forty years. Cr. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, July '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—Brood of the witch queen. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 223, 1s. 6d. net PEARSON, May '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—The Orchard of tears. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 250, 6s. net METHUEN, Nov. '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—The Si-Fan mysteries 2nd and cheaper cd. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 313, 3s 6d net METHUEN, July '18
- Rohmer** (Sax)—Tales of secret Egypt. Cr. 8vo pp. 319, 6s. net METHUEN, Aug '18
- Roll of honour, &c., Mellish (K.) 1s. net Dec. '17
- Roleston** (John Davy)—The Medical interest of Casanova's "Memoires." 8vo. pp. 28, priv. printed. BALE, July '18
- Rolling stone, Croker (B. M.) 1s. 6d. net. Apr. '18
- Rollins** (Montgomery)—Money and investments. 4th ed. 8vo. 12s 6d. net ROUTLEDGE, Mar. '18
- Roman Catholic Church in Italy, Robertson (A.) 2s. net Feb. '18
- Roman Catholicism: Popes and their Church, McCabe (J.) 6s. net Mar '18
- Roman Church, Patrimony of the, in time of Gregory the Great, Spearing (E.) 6s. net July '18
- Roman history, literature and antiquities. Intro. to, Petrie (A.) 2s.; w. "Latin reader," &c., 5s. July '18
- Roman history, Venetian point of view in, Conway (R. S.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Roman Rite described. Ceremonies of the, Fortescue (A.) 12s. net May '18
- Roman roads in Britain, Codrington (T.) 10s net Oct. '18
- Roman times, Kultur in, Willmore (J. S.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Romance: a novel, Conrad (J.) and Hueffer (F. M.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Romance, and other poems, Mellor (H. C.) 2s 6d. net Sep. '18

ROSE

- Romance of souls, Peshotan Sorabji Goolbai Dubash. 5s. Oct. '18
- Romance of the Western Front, Vassal (G. M.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Romance of two squares, Ferne (L.) 3s. bd. Feb. '18
- Romanes** (E. G.)—Short Lenten readings. 2nd impr. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, 3d. (Oxford booklets) MOWBRAY, Apr. '18
- Romanes** (Ethel)—The Story of an English Sister (Ethel Georgina Romanes—Sister Etheldred). 2s. Portr. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 303, 10s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Romanes, Ethel Georgina: Story of an English Sister, Romanes (E.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Romanoffs, Fall of the. By the author of "Russian Court Memoirs." 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Romanoffs, Last of the, Rivet (C.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Rome, Ancient, Baikie (J.) 2s 6d. net Jan. '18
- Rome behind the War, Is, Kensit (J. A.) 1s. Nov. '18
- Rome, Church of, and Irish unrest, Corkey (W.) 3d. June '18
- Rome: history, O'Neill (E.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Rome, History of, Shoit, Ferrero (G.) and Barbegalio (C.) Vol. I. 10s net June '18
- Rome, Our case against lectures on the Papacy, Williams (N. P.) 2s 6d. net Mar. '18
- Rome, Our case against: For it was founded on a rock: reply to N. P. Williams', Hall (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Rome, Turkey and Jerusalem, Houre (E.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Romeo and Juliet, Shakespeare (W.) (Oxford plain text) 8d. net Jan. '18
- Romeo and Juliet, Shakespeare (W.) (Durham; Yale S.) 2s 6d., 4s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Romney Cast, Cult of old paintings and the, Lloyd (R. W.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Room without a door, Allen (E. H.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Roome (Henry Delacombe) and Ross (Robert Ernest) eds.—Archbold's Pleading, &c., in criminal cases. 40s. net Apr. '18
- Root** (Elihu)—Miscellaneous addresses. Collected and ed. by R. Bacon and J. Brown Scott. Med. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 324, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Root** (Elihu)—North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at The Hague: Argument on behalf of the United States. Ed. by R. Bacon and J. B. Scott. Maps. Med. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 556, 12s. 6d. net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Root** (Elihu)—The United States and the War: The Mission to Russia. political addresses. Collected and ed. by R. Bacon and J. B. Scott. Med. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 372, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- "Ropshin" ("Boris Savinkov")—What never happened: a novel of the Revolution. Tr. fr. Russian by Thomas Seltzer. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 448, 7s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Dec. '18
- Roscoe** (Edward S.)—Buckinghamshire. 2nd ed., rev. 8vo. pp. 299, 4s. net (Little guides) METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Roscoe** (J. E., Rev.)—A Short history of theological education. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 71, 3s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Dec. '18
- Rose** (J. Holland)—Why we carry on. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 42, 1s. 6d. net UNWIN, May '18
- Rose** (Robert F.)—The Rose Expert system of shorthand. 8vo. pp. 332, 14os. FUNK & W., June '18
- Rose** (W. N.)—Mathematics for engineers. Pt. I. Elem. and higher algebra, mensuration and graphs, and plane trigonometry. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 524, 8s. 6d. net ("D. U." Technical ser.) CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Rose** (William) and Carless (Albert)—Manual of surgery for students and practitioners. 9th edn. 6vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1,408, 25s. net BAILIÈRE, Sep. '18

ROSE

- Rose-bush of a thousand years, *Wagnalls* (M.) 3s. Sep. '18
 Rose growing, Outdoor, for the home garden, *Thomas* (G. C jun.), 8s. 6d. net ... Feb. '18
 Rose o' Paradise, *White* (G. M.) 6s. net ... Feb. '18
 Rose Vaquette of La Boisselle, *Knablock* (E.) Cot 5. 1s. 6d. net Dec. '17
Rosebery (Lord)—Pitt. Library ed Illus. 8vo. 9x6. pp. 324, 8s. 6d net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
Rosebud Annual (The). Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 190, 5s. net CLARKE, Oct. '18
 Rosemary and rue, *Hope* (E.) 6s. net Oct. '18
 Rosinberg (P.) see *Grainger* (R.) and *Rosinberg*
Rosenvinge (L. Kolderup) and Warming (Eug.)—The Botany of Iceland. Pt. II, secs. 3 and 4. 8vo. pp. 347-675, 11s. net (38, Gt Queen St., W.C. 2) J. WHELDON, June '18
 Roots and how to grow them, *Buckell* (12) 2s. 6d. net ... Mar. '18
 Roses, pearls and tears, *Heywood* (R.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
Ross (Araminta)—Midwifery nursing notes 5th ed. 16mo pp. 243, 2s. 6d SCIENTIFIC PR., Dec. '17
Ross (J. M. E., Rev.)—The First Epistle of Peter: a devotional commentary. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 216, 2s. 6d net R. T. S., Nov. '18
Ross (J. N. Macbean) see *Sparrow* (G.) and *Ross*
Ross (Robert B., Capt.)—The Fifty-first in France. Illus. by Jessie K. Ross. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 313, 10s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
 Rosses, poems, O'Sullivan (S.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
Rostrevor (George)—Escape and fantasy. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 3s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Nov. '18
Rota (A.)—Hossfield's New practical method for learning the Italian language. Rev. and enl. by W. N. Cornett. New and rev. ed., w. vocab. 8vo pp. 464, 4s. net. Key, 2s. net HIRSCHFIELD BROS., Dec. '17
Roth (H. Ling)—Studies in primitive looms Pt. 3, Indonesian looms. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, 3s. (*Bankfield Museum Notes*) (Halifax: Commercial St) F. KING, June '18
Rothery (Guy Cadogan)—The Power of music and the healing art. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 123, 2s. net (*Music-lover's lib.*) K PAUL, Aug. '18
Rothfeld (Otto)—With pen and rifle in Kishtwar Cr 8vo, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 188, 7s. 6d net SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
 Rotorua Rex, Dunn (J. A.) 6s. net ... Aug. '18
Rough rhymes of a padre By "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F. [Rev. G. A. Studdert-Kennedy] 18mo 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, swd. 1s. 3d. net HODDER & S., Feb. '18
Rough rhymes of a padre. By "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F. [Rev. G. A. Studdert-Kennedy]. New ed. 18mo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, 2s. net HODDER & S., Apr. '18
 Rough rhymes of a padre, More, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Rough road, *Locke* (W. J.) 6s. 6d. net ... Oct. '18
 Rough talks by a padre, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G. A.) 5s. net Nov. '18
Roumania—Peace imposed upon Roumania by Central Powers: observations by Allied Ministers at Jassy. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
 Roumania, With the Scottish nurses in, *Fuzroy* (Y.) 5s. net Apr. '18
 Roumania, yesterday and to-day, *Gordon* (Mrs. W.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
 Round about Bar-le-Duc, *Day* (S. R.) 6s. net Aug. '18
Round Table, Vol. 8. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
 Round towers, *Rice* (J. H.) 2s. 1s. Sep. '18

ROYAL

- Rousseau** (J. J.)—Du contrat social; ou, Principes du droit politique. Ed. by C. E. Vaughan. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 256, 5s. net (*Mod. language texts: Mod. French ser.*) MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
Rousseau (Victor)—The Apostle of the cylinder. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 319, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
Roussey (G.) and Lhermitte (J.)—The Psychoneuroses of war. Tr by Wilfred B. Christopher. Ed., w. pref. etc., by William Aldren Turner. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 226, 6s net (*Military medical manuals*) UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Jan. '18
 Rover bridge, *Bergholt* (E.) 6d. net Feb. '18
 Roving and fighting, *O'Reilly* (E. S.) 11s. 6d net Nov. '18
Rowbotham (F. J.)—Story-lives of great scientists. 8vo 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 266, 3s 6d net GARDNER, DARTON, May '18
Rowbotham (George H.)—N. G. Philips' "Views of old halls and castles of Lancashire and Cheshire" 8vo (Manchester: Tib Lane, Cross St.) RICHARD GILL, May '18
Rowe (Eleanor)—Practical wood-carving 2nd ed., rev. and enl., in 2 pts. Pt. I, Elem. wood-carving. Illus. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 97, 4s net BATSFORD, Nov. '18
Rowe (Freda)—Wheaton's Geographical pictures. Bk. I, Simple environments. Fol. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, swd. 9d. net WHEATON, Dec. '18
Rowlands (Effie A.)—Her husband. 12mo. pp. 246, 1s. 6d. net NEWNES, July '18
Rowley (Richard)—City songs and others. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 86, 4s. 6d. net MAUNSEL, Sep. '18
Rowntree (B. Seebohm)—The Human needs of labour 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 168, 3s 6d net NELSON, Aug. '18
Rowntree (B. Seebohm) and Kendall (May)—How the labourer lives: a study of the rural labour problem Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 342, 3s. 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18
Rowntree (John Wilhelm)—Man's relation to God, and other addresses. With life of the author by Joshua Rowntree and intro by Rufus M. Jones Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 194, 1s. 6d net HEADLEY, Jan. '18
Rowntree (Maurice L.)—Co-operation or chaos? a handbook. Rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, swd. 6d. net HEADLEY, Jan. '18
Rowse (Mary C.)—The Pedlar and his dog. 8vo. pp. 156, 1s. 6d. (*Stories old and new*) BLACKIE, Apr. '18
Royal Academy illustrated (The), 1918 Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 132, 2s 6d. net JUDD, May '18
Royal blue book, Court and Parliamentary guide. Jan and May eds., 1918. Cr. 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, ea pp. 1,563, 5s. net KELLY'S DIRECTOR'S, SIMPKIN, Mar., May '18
 Royal Family, King George [V] and the, *Legge* (E) 3s. net May '18
Royal Flying Corps in the War (The). By "Wing Adjutant." Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 124, 2s. net CASSELL, Mar. '18
 Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation See under *Patriotic*
 Royal red book, *Webster's*. May, 1918. 7s. 6d. net June '18
Royal Society of London—Catalogue of scientific papers. 4th ser. (1884-1900). Vol. 16, I—Marbut. Demy 4to. 11 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1060, 10s. net; half mor. 12os. net CAMB UNIV. PR., July '18
Royal Society of South Africa—Transactions Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 7. Vol. 6, pt. 2. 16 pl., pp. 103, 32s. net. Vol. 6, pts. 3 and 4: map and pl., pp. 134, 43s. net. Vol. 7, pt. 1: 6 pl., pp. 109, 15s. net. Vol. 7, pt. 2: 1 pl., pp. 35, 3s. 6d. net WESLEY, July-Oct. '18

ROYAL

RUSSELL

- Royal spades**, Bergholt (E.) 6d. net.....Dec. '17
- Royal West Surrey Regiment**: History of The Queen's, Burkitt (H. J.) 3s. net.....Jan. '18
- Royaumont**, Abbey of, Scottish Women's Hospital at the French, Navarro (A. dc) 7s. 6d. net.....Feb. '18
- Royes** (G. Monroe)—The Notebook of an American parson in England. 7½×5, pp. 348, 8s. 6d. net.....PUTNAM, May '18
- Royce** (Marjory)—Dream child come true. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 280, 5s. net.....HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Royce** (Marjory)—The Girl with no proposals: an episode of 1913. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 279, 6s. net.....HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Royden** (A. Maude)—The Hour and the Church: an appeal to the Church of England. 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 95, 2s. net.....ALLEN & U., July '18
- Royds** (Thomas Fletcher)—The Beasts, birds and bees of Virgil. A naturalist's handbook to the Georgics 2nd ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 126, 4s. 6d. net.....BLACKWELL, June '18
- Royds** (Thomas Fletcher)—Virgil and Isaiah: a study of the Pollio, w. translations, notes and appendices. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 135, 5s. net.....BLACKWELL, June '18
- Rubáiyát, Omar Khayyam.** (Fitzgerald.) Illus. by E. Dulac. 3s. 1s. 3d. net, 10s 6d. net.....Feb., Oct. '18
- Rubáiyat, Omar Khayyam.** Presented by Willy Pogany. 63s., 42s., 30s., 15s.Sep. '18
- Rubaiyat, Omar Khéyyám** (FitzGerald) Traduits en français par O. St. Lys. 2s., 2s. 6d. net.....Nov. '18
- Rubaiyat of a photographer**, Parr (A. M.) 1s. 6d. net.....Feb. '18
- Rubaiyat of a ranker** By "Quiz" 4½×3½, 6d. net (Glass w: 92, Union St) D. J. CLARK, Oct. '18
- Rubber** as a popular investment field, Redway, Mann & Co.June '18
- Rubber "form"** at a glance, Calder (H. K.) 5s.Sep. '18
- Rubber** in light of recent research, Dubosc (A.) and Luttringer (A.) (Lewis) 21s. net. Feb. '18
- Rubber** producing companies, 1918 With a list of directors and secretaries. Comp. by Mincing Lane Tea & Rubber Share Brokers' Assn., Ltd. 8vo. pp. 620, 5s. "FINANCIAL TIMES," Aug. '18
- Rubber share** hdbk., Financier, June, 1918 5s. net.Aug. '18
- Rubbish heap, Rita.** 6s. net.....Sep. '18
- Ruck** (Berta)—The Girl who proposed. 8vo. pp. 176, 2s. net.....HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Ruck** (Berta)—The Girls at his billet. New ed 18mo. 6½×4½, pp. 255, 1s. 6d. net.....HUTCHINSON, Feb. '18
- Ruck** (Berta)—Three of hearts. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 5s. net.....HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Ruck** (Berta)—The Years for Rachel. Cr. 8vo. pp. 319, 6s. net.....HODDER & S., Aug. '18
- Rudmose-Brown** (T. B.)—French literary studies. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 129, 3s. 6d. net (*Talbot Literary ser.*, No. 5). UNWIN; TALBOT PR., Jan. '18
- Rudrakavi**: The Rāshtraudha Vansa Maha Kāvya: historical poem containing the history of the Bagulas of Mayūragiri. Sanskrit text, ed. by Embare Krishnamacharya, w. English intro. by C. D. Dalal. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 143, bds. 4s. net (*Gaekwad's Oriental ser.*, No. 5). PROBSTHAIN, Sep. '18
- Rudzinsky** (B. A.) and Gardiner (Stella) eds.—Selections of Russian poetry. Ed., w. notes, &c. Cr. 8vo., pp. 111, 2s. 6d. net.....BLACKIE, May '18
- Ruffin** (Henry) and Tudesq (André)—Brother Tommy: the British offensives on the Western Front, January to June, 1917. Tr. fr. French. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 168, swd. 1s. 3d. net.....UNWIN, June '18
- Ruff's Guide** to the turf. Winter ed., 1917 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 334, 7s. 6d. OFFICER, Feb. '18
- Rulers of the Lakes**, Altsheler (J. A.) 6s. net.....Dec. '17
- Rumania, Greater, Mitrany** (D.) 2d.....Dec. '17
- Rumey** (Frances)—Mr Cuthung and Mlle. Du Châtel. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 332, 6s. IANE, Mar. '18
- Runic literature**, Cata. of, Fiske Icelandic Coll., Cornell Univ. Lib., Hermannsson (H.) 3s. net.....Feb. '18
- Running** (Theodore R.)—Empirical formulas. 8vo. 6s. 6d. net (*Mathematical monographs*) CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Runting** (E. G. V.)—Battalion chiropody: training and practice 16mo pp. 55, 1s. 3d. SCIENTIFIC PR., Aug. '18
- Rupert of Hentzau, Hope** (A.) is 3d net Apr. '18
- Rural labour problem: How the labourer lives, Rowntree (B. S.) and Kendall (M) 3s. 6d. net.....Sep. '18
- Rural Organisation Council**—Village life after the War, being special reports of conferences on the development of rural life, convened by the Rural Organisation Council in 1917 Demy 8vo pp. 118, 1s. net.....HEADLEY, Feb. '18
- Rural teacher and his work, Foghi (H. W.) 7s. 6d. net.....Feb. '18
- Rushmore** (David B.) see *Lof* (E. A.) and Rushmore.
- Rusk** (Robert R.)—The Doctrines of the great educators. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 301, 5s. net.....MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Russan** (Ashmore)—The New House mystery, and other tales of school and country life Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 2s. net ("B.O.P." lib. "BOY'S OWN PAPER," May '18
- Russell** (A. E.) see *Sargent* (P.) and Russell.
- Russell** (Bertrand)—Mysticism and logic, and other essays. 8vo. 9½×5½, pp. 234, 7s. 6d. net.....LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Russell** (Bertrand)—Roads to freedom—socialism, anarchism, and syndicalism. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 215, 7s. 6d. net.....ALLIN & U., Dec. '18
- Russell (Cyril), Mr B*rr*nd, Philosophy of, Jourdain (P. E. B.) 3s. 6d. net.....Nov. '18
- Russell** (Cyril)—Wren's wife. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 316, 6s. net.....COLLINS, Aug. '18
- Russell**, George W. H., *Higgs* (D.) 1s. net.....Jan. '18
- Russell** (George W.) See also "A. E."
- Russell** (George W. E.)—Basil Willberforce: a memoir 8½×5½, pp. 177, 8s. net.....MURRAY, Dec. '17
- Russell** (G. W. E.)—Collections and recollections. Ser. 2. 8vo. pp. 380, 1s. 6d. net.....NELSON, Sep. '18
- Russell** (George W. E.)—Politics and personalities, with other essays 2nd impr. 8vo. pp. 368, 7s. 6d. net.....UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Russell** (Rt. Hon. George W. E.)—Prime Ministers and some others: a book of reminiscences. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 345, 1zs. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Russell** (Herbert)—The Longshoremen. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 3s. 6d. net.....Low, Nov. '18
- Russell** (Laura)—The Secret of the garden. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 145, 2s. 6d. net.....W STEVENS, June '18
- Russell** (Lindsay)—Earthware Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 345, 6s. net.....CASSELL, July '18
- Russell** (Kollo)—Psalms of the West. 7th impr. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 160, swd. 1s. net.....LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Russell** (W.)—Medical philosophy: man's peculiarities, weaknesses, diseases, degeneration and remedies: showing the simplicity of the science of health and disease as taught by the best writers in all ages in all parts of the world. 8½×5½, pp. 518, 7s. od. net KIMPTON, Apr. '18

RUSSELL

- Russell-Green (A. A.)—An X-ray atlas of the skull. 4to. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$, 1os. 6d. net. LONGMANS, Apr. '18
- Russia, Drew (A. N.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Russia and the Jews, Gt. Britain, Palestine, Hoare (E.) (Langston) rs. 6d. net ... Jan. '18
- Russia and the struggle for peace, Farbman (M. S.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Russia : Bolshevik Revolution, Litvinoff (M.) 1s. net May '18
- Russia, Eclipse of, Dillon (E. J.) 16s. net May '18
- Russia, Eclipse of, Dillon (E. J.) 16s. net June '18
- Russia : From autocracy to Bolshevism, Graeemitz (Baron P.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Russia : From Czar to Bolshevik, Stebbing (E. P.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russia, from Varangians to Bolsheviks, Beasley (R.), Forbes (N.) and Birkett (G. A.) 8s 6d net Sep. '18
- Russia : Game of diplomacy By "A European Diplomat" 1os 6d net Dec. '18
- Russia, Holy, and other poems. Trans. by P. E. Matheson. 3s. net Nov. '18
- Russia in travail, Gilbreath (O.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Russia : Last of the Romanoffs, Rivel (C.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Russia, Peasant tales of, Nemirovitch-Dantchenko (V. I.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Russia : Petrograd, the city of trouble, 1914-1918, Buchanan (M.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Russia, Problems confronting and affecting Russo-British political and economic intercourse, Heyking (A.) 1os. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Russia, Sidelights on, Brennan (H.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Russia : trade and commerce, Raffalovich (A.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Russia, Tragedy of, Sanders (W. S.) gratis July '18
- Russia—Treaty of peace signed at Brest-Litovsk between Central Powers and Ukrainian People's Republic; with Supplementary Treaty. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Russia, War and revolution in, Pollock (J.) os. net Mar. '18
- Russia, War and revolution in Asiatic, Price (M. P.) 8s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Russia, War and revolution in, Memories and impressions of, 1914-1917, Gourko (B.) 18s. net Dec. '18
- Russian accentuation, Underwood (E. G.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Russian authors, Stories and poems from famous, Smirnoff (P. M.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Russian ballet, Impressions of the, 1918, Beaumont (C. W.) "Cleopatra," 6s., 1os. 6d. net. "The Good-humoured ladies," 6s., 1os. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Russian bk., Fourth, Forbes (N.) Pt I 2s. net Oct. '18
- Russian Church history, Frere (W. H.) 6s. net June '18
- Russian commercial correspondence, English-Chewab-Maurice (W.) and Stafford (S. G.) 2s. 6d., 2s. net Mar. '18
- Russian commercial correspondence, letters, idioms, &c., Mindel (A. S.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russian Court, One year at the, 1904-1905, Maud (R. E.) 1os. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Russian Court, Rasputin and the, Omessa (C.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Russian, Devout : thoughts, &c., fr. Saints, Fathers and mod. authors, Neumarch (R.) 5s. net May '18
- Russian, English-, and R.-E. technical, military and naval dictionary, Klishko (N.) and Maunsell (M. C.) 1os. Sep. '18
- Russian grammar, Pract., Currall (R. T.) Pt I, 6s. net Nov. '18
- Russian, Hdibk. of, Trofimov (M. V.) and Scott (J. P.) Vol. I. 3s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Russian life, Scenes of, Calma (Josephine) 6s. net Sep. '18

SABATINI

- Russian lyrical poetry: anthology of 19th century lyrics, Tebbutt (A. E.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russian note book, Underwood (E. G.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Russian poetry, Selections of, Rudzinsky (B. A.) and Gardiner (S.) 2s 6d. net May '18
- Russian primer, Compositor's, Stewart (J.) 2s. 6d. Dec. '17
- Russian reader, Nelson's Simplified, Tillyard (H. J. W.) and Hopfen (B.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Russian Revolution, &c., Petrunkevitch (A.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Russian Revolution: Fall of the Romanoffs. By the author of "Russian Court memoirs." 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Russian Revolution, Lessons of the, Lenin (N.) 3d. Nov. '18
- Russian Revolution, Pioneers of the, Rappoport (Anglo S.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Russian Revolution, Three aspects of the, Vandervelde (E.) 5s. net May '18
- Russian Revolution, Through the, Anet (C.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Russian riddle, Preec (Z. N.) 6d. net Apr. '18
- Russian, Self-educator in, Segal (L.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Russian, Tales from the, Kabalevskaya (Madame) 1s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Russian vocabulary, Currall (R. T.) is. net Jan. '18
- Russian vocabulary, Underwood (E. G.) 2s 6d. net June '18
- Russian weights and measures, w. British and metric equivalents, Tables of, Elder's. 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Russia's agony, Wilton (R.) 15s. net Mar. '18
- Russia's decline and fall, Radziwill (Princess C.) 7s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Russia's story, Shearwood (J. A.) 5s. net. July '18
- Rustle view of war and peace (A.) $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 24, 6d. (Papers for the present) HEADLEY, July '18
- Ruybroeck (Jan)—The Kingdom of the Lovers of God. Tr. from the Latin of Laurence Surius the Carthusian, w. intro. by T. Arnold Hyde. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 232, 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Ryan (Ernest K. W.)—Cripplegate, Finsbury, and Moorfields. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 2s. net (72, Chiswell St., E.C. 1)
- ADAMS BROS & SHARDLOW, Jan. '18
- Rye (Walter)—General index to Pt. I of "Coat armour used in Norfolk before 1563," with some notes on the theory that sub-tenants took their arms from those of their superior lords. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 59-100, (120 copies) 3s net; 4to (25 copies) 6s net (Norwich '14, Orford Hill) W HUNT, May '18
- Rye (Walter)—List of coat armour used in Norfolk before the date of the first Herald's Visitation of 1563 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, (120 copies) 5s. net; 4to. (25 copies) 1os net HUNT, Dec. '18
- Rye, &c.: Old gate of England, Bradley (A. G.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Ryle (John Charles)—What do we owe to the Reformation? $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 2d. CHURCH ASSN., Jan. '18
- S (E. M.)—One thing I know 3s 6d. net July '18
- S. (H.) See E. (J.) and "H.S."
- S. (M.)—Lamping &c., &c. 2s. Dec. '18
- S. (P. W. S.)—True and false spiritualism. By "F. A. G." and "P. W. S. S." 6d. net Mar. '18
- S.O.S., Grant (R.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- "S. U. P. II." See H. (S. U. P.)
- Sabatini (Rafael)—The Gates of doom : a romance. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 1s. 3d. net LLOYD'S, May '18
- Sabatini (Rafael)—The Lion's skin. Cr. 8vo. 1s 6d. net LLOYD'S, Oct. '18

SABATINI

- Sabatini** (Rafael)—Love-at-arms. Cr. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 248, 15. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Sabatini** (Rafael)—The Sea-hawk. 8vo. pp. 382, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Sabbath School commentary, frac., *Amelia's*, 1918. 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Sabin** (Gregory)—The Sorcerer. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 316, 6s. net RICHMOND, Aug. '18
- Sabin** (Edwin L.)—Opening the West with Lewis and Clark. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 278, 5s. net LIPPINCOTT, Feb. '18
- Sacrament**, God and the, *Studdert-Kennedy* (G A) 4d. Nov. '18
- Sacrament**: God with us, *Weston* (F) 3s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Sacrament: Unfermented wine, Rpt on, Replies to: God hath not deceived the nations, *Abbey* (J) 1s. Jan. '18
- Sacrament. See also Eucharist; Lord's Supper, &c.
- Saceré** L. H.—Side lights: being an official series of caricature portraits. Military. 1st series. Fol. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$, 63s. net, plates only 42s. net CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Sacrifice**, and other life sketches. By "Sheba." 8vo. pp. 40 KIBBLE, July '18
- Sacrifice and some of its difficulties, *Carey* (W. J. S) 2s. 6d., 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Sacrifice rewarded, *Johnston* (B) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Sad years, *Sigerson* (D.) 5s. net July '18
- Sadler** (M. T. H.)—The Anchor. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 278, 6s. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Sadler** (M. T. H.) see also Beaumont (C. W.) and Sadler.
- Sadler** (William S and Lena K.)—The Mother and her child. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 467, 6s. net HARRAP, May '18
- Safety** in trench warfare for yourself and your men for officers and non-commissioned officers of all arms. By "Dixhut." Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 90, 2s. net GALE & P., Mar. '18
- Saffroni-Middleton** (A.)—Wine-dark seas and tropic skies: reminiscences and a romance of the South Seas. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 304, 12s. 6d. net RICHARDS, June '18
- Saga of Guernsey** (A.). 8vo. pp. 36, 2s. (12, John St., Ryde, I.W.) C. R. MOODY, June '18
- Sag (A & L.) see Le Sage
- Sailing barge: Floating home, *Ionides* (C.) and Atkins (J. B.) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Sallens** (E.)—Facts about France. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 323, 8s. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Sailor needs to know, Things a, *Wilson-Barker* (D.) 21s. net Dec. '18
- Sailors, Disabled, Industry suitable for. See Labour (Ministry of).
- Sailors, Vocational training for able-bodied, &c., *Cockerell* (D.) 6d. net Dec. '18
- St. Albans** Diocesan calendar, 1918. Ed. by Arthur Day. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, swd. 1s. 6d. net CLOWES, May '18
- St. Albans**, Duchess of: Jolly Duchess, Harriot Mellon, *Pearce* (C. E.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- St. Edmundsbury** and Ipswich Diocesan calendar and clergy list, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 267, swd. 1s. 3d. net SIMPKIN, Mar. '18
- St. Enda's College**: Story of a success, *Pearse* (P. H.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- St. G.** (E. H. V.)—*Glenraven*. 5s. net .. Sep. '18
- St. George's Day**, poems, *Newbolt* (H.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Saint-Holme** (G. D.)—Le Professeur de conversation: pièce en un acte. 8vo. pp. 24, 2s. 6d. (Belfast). 2, Corporation St.) MAYNE, BOYD, May '18
- St. John** (Christopher)—A Little book of Polish saints. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 87, 2s. net BURNS & O., May '18

SAMOAN

- St. John of Jerusalem**, Order of, *Kingsley* (R. G.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- St. John the Baptist, Hospital of. See under Hospital.
- St. John V.A.D. members, Six lectures to, *Bowser* (T) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- St. Johnston** (T. R.)—The Lau Islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and folklore. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 145, 5s. net "TIMES" BOOK CLUB, June '18
- St. Olave's** Church, Southwark, Bill [H L]—Special report fr. Select Committee. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- St. Paul** (Mother)—*Passio Christi*: meditations for Lent. Pref. by the Rev. Joseph Rickaby. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 191, 4s 6d net LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Saint-Simon** (Duke de)—Memoirs. Abridged trans., w. notes, by Francis Arkwright. Vols. 5 and 6. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 537, 576, ea. 12s. 6d. net S. PAUL, Aug. '18
- St. Tom and the dragon**, *Turner* (E.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Saints, Polish, Little bk of, *St. John* (C) 2s net May '18
- Saints, Quaker, Book of, *Hodgkin* (J. V.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Saints, Victories of the, &c., *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Saintsbury** (G.)—A Short history of French literature from the earliest texts to the close of the Nineteenth Century. 7th ed., rev. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 654, 8s 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Salambo**, *Flaubert* (G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Salseby** (C. W.)—A Ministry of Health and the racial poisons. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, 4d. (27, Merton Rd., Kensington, W. 8) L. MUNDY, Aug. '18
- Salient, poems, *Girling* (T. A.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Salmon** (Victor G.)—Practical surveying and field work. 8vo. pp. 212, 7s. 6d. net (Griffin's Mining ser.) GRIFFIN, Aug. '18
- Salmon and trout, *Dahl* (K.) 5s net .. Aug. '18
- Salmon, The history of the Wy, *Hutton* (J. A.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Salt** (Henry S.)—The Logic of vegetarianism: essays and dialogues 2nd ed., rev. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 123, swd. 6d. net G BELL, Oct. '18
- Salter** (F. T., Rev.)—A Boy's ideals of religion 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3, pp. 24, 1d. MOWBRAY, Apr. '18
- Salter** (H. E., Rev.) ed.—A Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist Vol. 3. Demy 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 575, 10s. 6d. net (Magdalen Coll. and Oxford Hist Soc.) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Salter** (W. M.)—Nietzsche the thinker. Demy 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 540, 15s. net PALMER & H., Nov. '18
- Saltikov** (M. E.) see also *Militsina* (E.) and Saltikov.
- Saltykov** (M. I.)—Pilgrims and wayfarers; Bygone times. Ed. by Nevill Forbes. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 80, limp, 1s. 3d. net (Oxford Russian plain texts) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Salvage [War drawings], *Boyd* (T. F.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Salvation Army: Serving the King's men. how the S.A. is helping the nation, *McKenzie* (F. A.) 1s. net Aug. '18
- Salzmann** (L. F.)—Henry II. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 275, 7s. 6d. net (Kings and Queens of England) CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Sam, Rath** (E. J.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Sammy lad, *Holland* (I.) 1s. 6d. net .. Apr. '18
- Samoa, New Zealanders in [War], *Leary* (I. P.) 6s. net May '18
- Samoa language, Grammar and vocab. of the, *Neffgen* (H.) 5s. net Mar. '18

SAMPSON

- Sampson** (Dudley, Lt.-Col.)—Songs of love and life. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 70, 2s 6d net
E MACDONALD, May '18
- Sampson** (Holden Edward)—The Bhagavad-Gita interpreted in the light of Christian tradition. 18mo $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 187, 3s. 6d. net
W. RIDER, Oct. '18
- Sampson** (Holden Edward)—Theou Sophia : elucidating the science and philosophy of the divine mysteries : a complete epitome and analysis of cosmological science embodied in the ancient wisdom. Foundations. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 389, 8s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Sams al-Ulum die auf Sudarabien bezüglichen Angaben Naswans Gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und herausgegeben, Azzmuddin Ahmad. 5f. Apr. '18
- Samson and the bees**, Bolton (T.) 7d. net Dec. '18
- Samuel** (Arthur Michael)—The Herring : its effect on the history of Britain. Illus. Demy 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 199, 1os 6d net J. MURRAY, Apr. '18
- Samuel I**, Questions and notes on, Mason (W. T.) 9d. Jan. '18
- Samuel, II** (R. V.) Smaller Scripture manuals, Wade (G. W. and J. H.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Samuel, II** (R. V.) Larger Scripture manuals, Wade (G. W. and J. H.) 3s 6d net Oct. '18
- San Francisco Bay, Molluscan fauna from, Packard (E.) 17s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Sanatoria** and other residential institutions approved under Nat. Insurance Act (England, excl. Monmouthshire). rd.
II M STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Sanborn** (Kate)—Memories and anecdotes Illus 8vo. pp. 227, 1os. net ... PUTNAM, May '18
- Sanctuary** of love : a simple Lent manual. Intro. by the Rev. Canon Randolph. 18mo $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 63, swd. is net NISBET, Feb. '18
- Sandars** (Mary F.)—The Life and times of Queen Adelaide. Ryl 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 314, 6s. net S. PAUL, Nov. '18
- Sandars** (Mary F.)—Princess and Queen of England : life of Mary II. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 405, 6s net S. PAUL, Dec. '18
- Sanday** (W., Dr.) and Emmet (C. W., Rev.)—Ideals of Common Prayer. 1 and 2, On simplicity in religion, by W. S. 3, Mattins and Holy Communion, by C. W. E. Fcap. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 52, swd. is net (*Tracts on Common Prayer*) MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Sunday** (W., Dr.) and Emmet (C. W., Rev.)—The Psalms explained : a companion to the Prayer Book Psalter. With contributions from Dr. C. F. Burney. Pott 8vo. $6 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 128, swd. is net MILFORD, Mar. '18
- Sunday** (W., Dr.) see also Emmet (C. W.), Burney (C. F.) and Sanday
- Sanders** (E. K.)—Sainte Chantal, 1572-1641 : a study in vocation. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 323, 1os. 6d. net (*Ecclesiastical biographies*) S.P.C.K., July '18
- Sanders** (T. W.)—Vegetables and their cultivation. 4th ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 511, 6s. 6d. net COLLINGRIDGE, Jan. '18
- Sanders** (William)—The Law and practice of excess profits duty. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 287, 6s. 6d. net GEE, Aug. '18
- Sanders** (William Stephen)—The Tragedy of Russia. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 13, gratis W. H. SMITH, July '18
- Sanderson** (Lord)—Evelyn, Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., O.M., Hon. Fellow of the Academy : memoir. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 32, swd. 1s. 6d. net (*Fr. Proc. of Brit. Academy*) (Brit. Acad.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Sander** (Flora)—An English woman-sergeant in the Serbian Army. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Sandford** (Alyce L.)—Familiar folk in town and country. Illus. 8vo. pp. 222, 3s. 6d. net (*Teachers' books*) NISBET, May '18

SAVING

- Sandford** (Peter) ed.—Comparative education: studies of the educational systems of six modern nations. By H. W. Foght, A. H. Hope and others. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 510, 8s. 6d. net DENT, Oct. '18
- Sands for furnace and foundry purposes, British resources of refractory, Boswell (P. G. H.) Pt. 1, 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Sands of gold. Rhodes (K.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Sands, &c., used in glass making, Brit. resources of, Boswell (P. G. H.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Sands, &c., used in glass manufacture, Brit. resources of, Boswell (P. G. H.) 3s net Dec. '17
- Sanitation, Field, Macdonald (R. St. J.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Sanitation, Field, Moor (C. G.) and Cooper (L. A.) 2s 6d net Jan. '18
- Sanitation, State: Massachusetts St. Bd. of Health, Whipple (G. C.) Vol. 2. 1os. 6d. net May '18
- Santa** Claus story book : a budget of good things for little people. Folio $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8$, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18
- Santayana** (George)—Interpretations of poetry and religion. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 301, 6s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, Jan. '18
- Santayana** (G.)—Philosophical opinion in America Ryl 8vo. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 14, swd. 1s net (3rd Annual Philosophical Lecture, Henriette Herz Trust) (Brit. Academy) MILFORD, May '18
- Santayana** (George)—The Sense of beauty : being the outlines of aesthetic theory Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 281, 6s. 6d. net CONSIGNEE Jan. '18
- "Sapper"—Human touch, 6s. net Oct. '18
- "Sapper"—No man's land. 3s 6d. net Oct. '18
- Sargent** (A. J.)—Seaways of the Empire : notes on the geography of transport Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 183, 7s. 6d. net BLACK, Oct. '18
- Sargent** (P.) and Russell (A. E.)—Emergencias en la practica de la medicina y de la cirugia. Primera traducción española de la segunda edición inglesa, editada bajo la dirección del Luis Felipe Calderon. Illus. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 507, 17s. 6d. net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb. '18
- Saxon** (Mary)—The Story of the people of Britain Bk. 1, 55 B.C.-1485 A.D. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 198, 2s. CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Saxon** (Mary)—The Story of the people of Britain. Bk. 2, 1485-1688. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$, 2s. 3d. CAMB. UNIV. PR., June '18
- Sassoon** (Siegfried)—Counter-attack, and other poems Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 64, swd. 2s 6d. net HEINEMANN, July '18
- Sati, Sen (Rai Sahib D.C.) 4s. 6d. SEP. '18
- Saul** (J. W.)—Figure drawing in navigation and nautical astronomy. 8vo. Illus. 3s. 6d. (209, Stanstead Rd., S.E. 23) W. R. COURTYNE, Dec. '18
- Saul** (J. W.)—The Self-educator in practical trigonometry. 8vo. pp. 68, 4s. 6d. W. R. COURTYNE, July '18
- Saul and David : drama, Khor (T.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Saunders** (Edward)—A Self-supporting Empire Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$, pp. 213, 3s. 6d. net NISBET, July '18
- Saunders (M. Ballie) see Ballie-Saunders.
- Savage-Armstrong** (G. F.)—Poems, national and international. Selected from the writings of G.F.S.-A 8vo. pp. 88, 5s. net PONSONBY, Mar. '18
- Savage survivals, Moore (J. H.) 2s. 6d. 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Savignys, The, Lancaster (G. B.) 6s. net June '18
- Savill** (Thomas Dixon)—A System of clinical medicine. 5th ed. 8vo. 28s. net E. ARNOLD, Sep. '18
- Saving grace, Chambers (C. H.) 5s. net Nov. '18

SAVINGS

- Savings** and savoury dishes 5th ed. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6,
pp. 143, swd. 2s. net **BLACK, May '18**
- Savings** banks and friendly societies—Accounts,
1916. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Jan '18
- Savings** banks, 1817-1917: commemoration of
centenary, Oct. 30, 1917. 6d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '18
- Savings**, Postal : P.S. Bank System of the U.S.,
Kemmerer (E W) 5s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Savinkov** (Boris) see *Ropshin*
- Savonarola**, Girolamo, Life and times of, *Villani*
(P) 8s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Sayers** (Dorothy Leigh)—Catholic tales and
Christian songs. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63,
swd. 3s. net **BLACKWELL, Nov. '18**
- Sayers** (W C Berwick)—An Introduction to
library classification; w. readings, questions
and examination papers. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp
172, 3s 6d net ("Coptic" ser. for librarians)
GRAFTON, June '18
- Sayings of the children, *Glenconner* (P.) 3s. 6d
net, 5s net, 6s net....Feb., Apr., Nov '18
- Sayle** (Charles) ed.—Archibald Don : a memoir.
8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 215, 1os. 6d. net
J. MURRAY, July '18
- Scandal**, *Hamilton* (C) 6s net. Jun '18
- Scandinavia**, Imports into, and Holland during
1916 and 1917—Statistics. id.
H M STATIONERY OFF, Apr. '18
- Scarisbrick** (J)—Natural law in primitive speech.
Vol. I, Basal sounds. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, 3s.
(Weston-super-Mare Wadham St)
MENDIP PR, Sep '18
- Scepticism**, Papers on popular, *Drawbridge* (C L)
8 pts, ea id net.. Dec '17
- Charlieb** (Mary)—How to enlighten our children :
a book for parents. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 207,
3s. 6d. net WILLIAMS & N, Jan. '18
- Charlieb** (Mary)—Notes on venereal diseases for
nurses and midwives 18mo. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 135,
1s 3d net SCIENTIFIC PR, Apr. '18
- Schevill** (F)—Karl Bitter : a biography. Issued
under the auspices of the National Sculpture
Society. 41 pl. La. ryl 8vo. 11 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 82,
9s. net CAMB. UNIV PR, Feb. '18
- Schœnland** (S)—A Summary of the distribution
of the genera of South African flowering plants.
Ryl 8vo. 10 x 7, pp. 39, 15s. net (*Transactions*.
R. Soc. of S Africa. Vol. 7, pt. 1)
WESLEY, Oct. '18
- Schofield** (A. T.)—The Lord's Supper as presented
in Scripture. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 26, 2s. net
R SCOTT, Jan '18
- Schofield** (A. T.) and others—The Lord's coming.
Its near approach, by A. T. S ; As it will affect
the Church, by Rev. A. F. Watney ; As it will
affect the Jews, by Rev. C. Askwith ; As it will
affect the Gentiles, by Rev. C. C. Dobson.
7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 1s. net (*Aids to prophetic study*)
THYNNE, July '18
- Scholar's letters from the Front, *Hewett* (S. H.)
5s. net Nov. '18
- Scholarship** questions in arithmetic and English.
2nd ser Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, swd. 8d. net
SCHOFIELD & S., Nov. '18
- Scholarships, Entrance examinations for.
Evans's 7d. net Sep. '18
- Scholes** (Percy A)—An Introduction to British
music. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 127, 2s 6d. net
PALMER & H, June '18
- Scholes** (Percy A.) and Shaw (Martin)—The Fools
and the fairies. From "A Midsummer-night's
dream," *Shakespeare* (W.) Arranged by
P. A. S. Music by M. S. 2s. 6d. net ; words
and melody separately, ea. 1s. net Dec. '18
- Schonbrunn, *Cramb* (J. A.) 6s. net.....Nov. '18
- School and home gardening, *Davis* (K. C.) 5s. net
Apr. '18

SCIENCE

- School and other educators, *Clarke* (J.) 5s. net
Jan. '18
- School Christianity, Public, *Duggan* (E. F.) 1s. net
Oct '18
- School concert *Third bk.* of the third. 2s. 6d. net
June '18
- School garden, Bk. of the, *Laurance* (C. F.)
3s. 6d net Apr. '18
- School, German, as a war nursery, *Friedel* (V. H.)
4s. 6d. net July '18
- School, *Girl's*, yr. bk., 1918. 6s. net....Oct. '18
- School of ups and downs, *Oxenham* (E. J.) 5s. net
Nov. '18
- School religion, Public, *Ford* (L.) 3d. net *Apr. '18*
- Schooling** (William)—Simple interest tables.
(s. s. d.) Fol. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 188, 21s. net
PITMAN, Oct. '18
- Schoolmaster's diary, *Mais* (S. P. B.) 6s. net
June '18
- Schoolmaster's travels and adventures by land
and sea, *Bowman* (O) 1s. net....Feb '18
- Schoolmasters'** year book and educational
directory, 1918. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 964, 15s. net
YEAR BOOK PR, May '18
- Schools, American, Democracy and, *Judd* (C H)
3d. net Sep. '18
- Schools and tutors, List of, *Paton's*, 1918-1919.
3s. Nov. '18
- Schools, Public, Prob. of recruiting for Christ's
Army in : Where is your faith? *Smith* (N)
1s. net Mar. '18
- Schools, *Public*, year bk., 1918 6s. net *Apr. '18*
- Schrainer** (George Abel)—The Iron ration : the
economic and social effects of the Allied
blockade on Germany and the German people.
8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 380, 1os. 6d net
MURRAY, Aug. '18
- Schlicking** (Walther)—The International Union of
the Hague Conferences. Tr. fr. German by
C. G. Fenwick. Cr. 4to 10 x 7, pp. 356, 7s. 6d.
net (*Work of the Hague*. Vol. I)
(Carnegie Endow for Internat Peace : Div.
of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Mar '18
- Schwan** (August)—The Foundations of permanent
peace. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 284, 5s. net
RICHARDS, Mar. '18
- "**Science** and Art of Mining" Handbooks for
mining students and colliery managers. 3rd
ed Vol 1 (pts 1-6). Vol 2 (pts 7-12). 8vo
8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 276, 308, ea vol. 4s
OFFICE, Jan '18
- Science and immortality, *Osler* (W.) 7d., 1s. 3d
net May, Oct '18
- Science** and Technology (Imp College of)—
10th Annual report, year ending Aug 31, 1917
6d. H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar '18
- Science and the soul, *Barnard* (F.) 2s. 6d. net
Oct '18
- Science** chemistry papers : being the questions set
at the Intermediate Science Exam. of the Univ.
of London, from 1896-1915. Cr. 8vo. pp. 84,
swd. 3s. UNIV. TUTOR. PR, Jan. '18
- Science, Experimental, Classroom, *McKay* (H.)
1st-3rd year courses, ea 1s. 6d. net, 4th year
course, 2s. net Dec. '18
- Science, History of, Intro to, *Libby* (W.) 5s. net
May '18
- Science, History of, Short, *Sedgwick* (W. T.) and
Tyler (H. W.) 12s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Science, Junior grade, *Watson* (G. A.) 3s. 6d
Nov '18
- Science, &c , Literature of, Class list of current
serial digests and indexes of, *Library Assn* 1s
June '18
- Science, Magic of, *Collins* (A. F.) 6s. net .. Apr '18
- Science** Museum, Geological Survey and Museum
of Practical Geology—Reports, 1917. id.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Aug. '18
- Science, Natural. See *Natural science*.

SCIENCE

- Science** of foreknowledge (The) : being a compendium of astrological research, philosophy and practice. By "Sepharial." 8vo. pp 167, 5s. FOULSHAM, Sep '18
- Science of life, Diary on the, *Kuller* (A. M.) 12s. 6d net Feb. '18
- Science of power [sociology], *Kidd* (B.) 6s. net Jan '18
- Science, Prayer and, *Drawbridge* (C. L.) 3d net July '18
- Science teaching, Textbook in prin. of, *Twiss* (G. R.) 7s 6d net Mar. '18
- Science. See also Royal Soc of S Africa: Transactions; Smithsonian Institution, &c. "Sciens"—How to speak with the dead. 3s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Scientific amusements. By "Tom Tit" Tr fr. French and adapted by Cargill G Knott Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 413, 5s. net NELSON, Dec '18
- Scientific and Industrial Research (Dept. of)— Fuel Research Board: Report on scheme of research and on the establishment of a fuel research station 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
- Scientific and Industrial Research (Dept. of)— Iron and other metalliferous ores used in the iron and steel industry: sources and production Rev and enl. ed. 2s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb '18
- Scientific and Industrial Research (Dept. of)— Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Ctte: First report. 1s. 9d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Scientific and Industrial Research (Dept. of)— Monograph on the constitution of coal. 2s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Scientific and industrial research—Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, 1917-18. 4d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Scientific and learned societies, Year-book of 7s 6d net Feb '18
- Scientific cruelty, Great testimony against, *Coleridge* (S.) 3s 6d net June '18
- Scientific management: Mod. management applied to construction, *Hauer* (D. J.) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Scientific papers, Cata of, Royal Soc of London. 4th ser., 1884-1900. Vol. 16, I—Marbut. 105s., 120s. net July '18
- Scientific Products Exhibition (British), Aug. 12-Sept. 7, 1918—Descriptive catalogue, w. special articles on recent developments $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 258, 2s. 6d. net (199, Piccadilly, W 1) BRITISH SCIENCE GUILD, Oct. '18
- Scientific, Questions of the hour, religious, social and, *Mullan* (D.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Scientific reader, French, Daniels (F.) 10s. 6d net Jan '18
- Scientific synthesis, *Rignano* (R.) 7s 6d. net Mar '18
- Scientists, Story-lives of great, *Rowbotham* (F. J.) 3s 6d. net May '18
- Sclater (J. R. P.) see *Maclean* (N.) and Sclater Scofield (C. I., Rev.) ed.—The Scofield reference Bible From 12s net June '18
- Scofield** (C. I.)—What do the Prophets say? Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net MARSHALL BROS., Oct. '18
- Scopolamine-morphine: semi-narcotis during labour, *Greenwood* (W. O.) 6s. net Feb '18
- Scorpion fauna of S. Africa, *Hewitt* (J.) 32s. net July '18
- Scot** (A)—Hill's Vest-pocket pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 12mo pp 412, 1s. 6d. net L. B. HILL, Sep. '18
- Scotland, Church in, Hist. of, *Macewen* (A. R.) Vol. 2. 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Scotland, Church of: Our banner and its battles. By "A Disruption Minister." Continued by Rev. D. Maclean. 6d. net July '18

SCOTT

- Scotland—Highlands and Islands Medical Service Bd.: Grants to medical practitioners, Supp. Scheme A (War conditions). 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Scotland—Highlands and Islands Medical Service Bd.: 4th Report, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Scotland, Housing in (Roy. Commission on)— Report, with minority report. 4s. .. Oct. '17
- Scotland, Housing in, Roy. Commission on, Digest of Report, &c., *Whyte* (W. E.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Scotland, Housing in, Roy. Commission on, Summary of Report of the, *Stalker* (A.) 8d. net Feb '18
- Scotland—Legislation (Private) Procedure Act, 1899: Journal of proceedings upon applications for provisional orders. Ea. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Scotland of the Scots, *Blake* (G. R.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Scotland, Public administration in the Highlands and Islands of, *Day* (J. P.) 25s. net Dec. '18
- Scots regiments, Lowland, *Maxwell* (Sir Li.) 21s. net Mar. '18
- Scott** (Archibald B)—The Pictish nation, its people and its church. Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 585, 25s net FOULIS, Nov. '18
- Scott** (Archibald B)—S. Ninian, apostle of the Britons and Picts; a research study of the first founding of the Church in Britain. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 167, 3s. 6d. net NUTT, Sep '18
- Scott (C. A Dawson-) see *Dawson-Scott*.
- Scott** (Charles A Anderson)—Dominus Noster: a study in the progressive recognition of Jesus Christ Our Lord. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 241, 6s. net HFFER, May '18
- Scott, Cyril, composer, poet and philosopher, *Hull* (A. E.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Scott** (Dixon)—A Number of things Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 196, 5s net FOULIS, Jan '18
- Scott** (E.)—A Short history of Australia 2nd ed. Maps Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 383, 3s. 6d. MILFORD, Feb '18
- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—The Controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France, 1797-1800 a collection of American state papers and judicial decisions Ryl 8vo 10×7 , pp 518, 15s net (Carnegie Endow for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Sep '18
- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—The Declaration of Independence, The Articles of Confederation; The Constitution of the United States With intro note Ryl 8vo 10×7 , pp 114, 4s 6d net (Carnegie Endow for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Sep '18
- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—The Hague Court Reports, comprising the awards, accompanied by syllabi, the agreements for arbitration, &c. Cr. 4to. 10×7 , pp. 776, 15s. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—Instructions to the American delegates to the Hague Peace Conferences and their official reports. Cr. 4to. 10×7 , pp. 144, 6s. 6d net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (James Brown)—An International Court of Justice. Letter and memorandum of January 12, 1914, to the Netherlands Minister of Foreign Affairs, in behalf of the establishment of an International Court of Justice. Cr. 4to. 10×7 , pp. 108, 6s. 6d. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—President Wilson's foreign policy, *Wilson* (W.) 15s. net .. Sep. '18

SCOTT

- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—Recommendations on international law and official commentary thereon of the Second Pan-American Scientific Congress, Washington, Dec. 27, 1915-Jan. 8, 1916. Cr. 4to 10x7, pp. 62, 4s. 6d. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (J. B.) ed.—The Reports to the Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907: being the official explan. and interpretative commentary accompanying draft conventions and declarations submitted to the Conferences, w. texts of final acts, conventions, and declarations and of the principal proposals offered by the Delegations of the various Powers, &c. Cr. 4to. 10x7, pp. 972, 15s. net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (James Brown) ed.—Resolutions of the Institute of International Law dealing with the law of nations. With an historical intro and explan. notes, collected and trans. under supervision of and ed. by J. B. S. Cr. 4to 10x7, pp. 312, 8s 6d net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (James Brown)—The Status of the International Court of Justice. With appendix of addresses and official documents. Cr. 4to. 10x7, pp. 100, 6s 6d net (Carnegie Endow. for Internat. Peace : Div. of Internat. Law) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Scott** (J. Brown)—A Survey of international relations between the United States and Germany, August 1, 1914—April 6, 1917, based on official documents Ryl 8vo 10x7, pp. 506, 21s. net MILFORD, May '18
- Scott** (James P.) see *Troy-mov* (M V) and Scott
- Scott** (John Reed)—The Man in evening clothes Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 391, 6s net PUTNAM, June '18
- Scott**, Captain [R F], Voyages cf., *Turley* (C) 7s. 6d net Nov '18
- Scott** (Lady Sybil) ed.—A Book of the sea. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp. 496, 7s 6d net; fcap. 8vo 6½x4½, Oxford India paper, 9s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
- Scott** (T W)—The Story of flying machines: the conquest of the air 7x5, 3d (Books for the barns) STEAD, Nov. '18
- Scott** (W S) see *Goff* (W L) and Scott
- Scott** (Sir Walter)—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, *Hadow* (G E) and Wheeler (C B) 2s 6d. Sep '18
- Scott** (Sir Walter)—Ivanhoe Dramatised for school use, by Maud I Findlay Cr 8vo 7½x4½ pp. 36, swd 6d net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Scott** (Sir Walter)—The Lord of the Isles. Intro. and notes by W. K. Leask. 12mo. 1s. 6d. net BLACKIE, July '18
- Scott** (Sir Walter)—The Talisman Dramatised for school use by Maud I Findlay Cr 8vo 7½x4½, pp. 32, swd 6d. net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Scott**, Sir Walter, as a judge: Sheriff Court of Selkirk, *Chisholm* (J) 7s 6d. net.... Oct. '18
- Scott** (Walter)—Exposition of the Revelation of Jesus Christ; and Prophetic outlines. 4th ed., rev. 5s. PICKERING, Jan '18
- Scott** (Walter S)—Canadian Constitution historically explained. 8vo. 22s. 6d. net SWEET & M., Dec. '18
- Scott** (William Robert)—Economic problems of peace after war. 2nd Series. Demy 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 152, 6s. net (W. Stanley Jevons Lectures, University College, London, 1918) CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Scott-Moncrieff** (C. E.)—On the track of our troops in Palestine. 18mo. 6½x4½, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net SKERRINGTON, Dec. '18
- Scottish bishoprics, Arms of**, Lyon (W T) 3s 6d. net Feb. '18

SEABROOK

- "Scottish Chaplain"—War memories and sketches, Thompson (G.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Scottish Church and university almanac**, 1918. 7x4½, pp. 264, 1s. 6d. net MACNIVEN & W., Jan. '18
- Scottish church, Soul of a**, Woodsidge (D.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Scottish heritage, Our: hist. of S. Church**, Grierson (E.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Scottish history, Sidelights on**, Barrett (M.) 6s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Scottish Land Court**—Report of proceedings, 1917. 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Scottish Land Court**—6th Report, for 1917, of proceedings under Small Landholders (Scotland) Acts. 5s. ... H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
- Scottish liturgy**. value and history, Perry (W) 2s, 1s 6d net Apr. '18
- Scottish troops in France**, With the, Catto (A) 1s 6d Sep. '18
- Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont**, Navarro (A. de) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Scottish writers, Mod.**, Parker (W. M.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Scout** (The) Vol. 13, 1918. Fol. 11½x8½, pp. 548, 7s. 6d PEARSON, Nov. '18
- Scout and Red Cross motto book**. 18mo 5½x4½, pp. 135, 6d. net R T S, Feb. '18
- Scout-sniping** By "Periscope." Cr. 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 126, swd 3s net ... GALE & P., June '18
- Scouting** First steps in, Young (R E) 3d net, 4d. net Jan. Dec. '18
- Scouting for boys**, Baden-Powell (Sir R) 3s net June '18
- Scouting, Scouts, &c.** See also Boy Scouts
- Scoville** (H. T.)—Farm accounting 8vo. pp. 450, 7s. 6d net APPLETON, May '18
- Screw threads and their tolerances**, Rpt. on British standard fine (B S F.), Engineering Standards Ctte. (Brit.) 1s. net July '18
- "Scribe"—Recent words from Christ upon this war and upon our coming deliverance 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Scripture Lessons, Notes on the**, 1918, 3s. 6d. net do, 1919, 4s 6d. net Jan. Oct. '18.
- Sculpture, Gill (E) is** July '18
- Sculpture and the sculptor's art**, Stanisfield (H H) 6s net Nov. '18
- Sea, Book of the**, Scott (Lady S) 7s. 6d., 9s. net July '18
- Sea, By the deep**, Step (F) 5s net Nov. '18
- Sea, Carriage of goods by**, Law rela. to, Carver (T G) (Hender on) 42s Feb. '18
- Sea dogs and men at arms**: Canadian bk of songs, Middleton (J L) 6s net May '18
- Sea fights of the Great War**: first nine months, Wyllie (W. L) and Wren (M F) 12s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Sea fisheries**. See under Fisheries.
- Sea-hawk**, Sabatini (R) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Sea moods, poem**, Reed (F. B.) 4s 6d. net Jan '18
- Sa, Ordeal by**, Hurd (A) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Sea, Our peril by**, Shaw (F G) is June '18
- "Sea-pie," Summer no, 1918. 4to. swd. is 6d net (40, Fleet St, E C 4) OFFICE, July '18
- "Sea-pie." In aid of King George's Fund for Sailors. Fol. 11x8½, pp. 82, swd. 1s. 6d. net OFFICE, Dec. '18
- Sea power, Fighting for**, in the days of sail, Household (H. W.) 2s Nov. '18
- Sea-power, Italian, and the Great War**, Hurd (A.) 2s net Dec. '18
- Sea, Rule of the road at**, Law rela. to, Smith (D. W.) 10s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Sea silhouettes**: merchantmen and U-boats, Potter (E. C.) is net Nov. '18
- Sea-tigers**, Neale (J. M.) Tales of Christian heroism. 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Seabrook** (W. P.)—Modern fruit growing 8½x5½, 2pp. 172, 4s. 6d. net Lockwood PR Aug. '18

SEAGER

SELLAR

- Seager** (J. Renwick)—Parliamentary elections under the Reform Act, 1918. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 135, 5s. net P. S. KING, Nov. '18
- Seager** (J. Renwick)—The Reform Act of 1918. Foreword by the Rt Hon. J. M. Robertson; and an account of the Speaker's Conference by the Rt Hon. Sir W H Dickinson. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 150, swd. 1s. 6d. net
LIBERAL PUBN. DEPT., Apr. '18
- Seager** (J. Renwick)—Registration of voters under the Reform Act, 1918. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 5s. net P. S. KING, Aug. '18
- Seale Hayne** Neurological Studies. Ed by Arthur F. Hurst. Vol. 1, no 1 Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, 3s 6d net, annual subscript. 21s.
MILFORD, July '18
- Sealed packet, Snow (L. A. B.) 3s. 6d. .. Nov. '18
- Seaman** (Augusta H.)—The Lass of Richmond Hill $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 3s 6d CASSELL, Dec '17
- Seaman** (Owen)—From the home front: verses. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 61, swd. 1s 6d net
CONSTABLE, Dec '18
- Seaman-ship and viva voce guide, Nicholls (Maxwell) 8s. 6d net. Nov. '18
- Seamanship Guide bk to the Bd of Trade examination, Ainsley (T. L.) 8s 6d. Mar. '18
- Seamanship, Manual of, Admiralty 3s. 6d Feb. '18
- Seamanship, New, Tait (J) 4s. 6d. net .. Feb. '18
- Seamanship, Tait's, Tait (J) 2s net May '18
- Seamanship. Things a sailor needs to know, Wilson-Barker (D.) 21s. net Dec '18
- S archlight, Rodd (R) 4d net. Jan '18
- Sears** (John E.) and Reid (W. Erskine) eds.—Points of law for business men: being decisions, &c., of the Courts for the year 1916-17, epitomized. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 5s net
COMPENDIUM PUB. CO., Jan. '18
- Seas, Free, in war, Pigott (Sir F.) 1s 6d net Nov '18
- Seas, Freedom of the: hist. of a German trap, Cababé (M) 5s. net July '18
- Seas, Freedom of the, League of Nations and, Corbett (Sir J.) 3d net Aug. '18
- Seaside planting for shelter, ornament and profit, Webster (A. D.) 18s net Sep. '18
- Seaton** (J. B., Rev.)—The Training of clergy in the theological colleges. a sermon $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 11, 6d net MOWBRAY, May '18
- Seaways of the Empire, Sargent (A. J.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Second book of Artemas (The). concerning men, and the things that men did do, at the time when there was war 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 2s net
WESTALL, Mar '18
- Second Chamber. See Parliament.
- Second Coming of Our Lord. Behold, He cometh, Holden (J. S.) 2s. net Apr. '18
- Second coming. See also Advent; Lord's coming &c.
- Second honeymoon, Ayres (R. M.) 1s. 6d net May '18
- Second** London General Hospital, Chelsea, S.W. Souvenir $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$, pp. 72, 2s. 6d (93-94, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2)
"JUSTIT" STUDIO, Mar. '18
- Second marriage, Mervin (V) 6s. net Apr. '18
- Secret channel, &c., Westerman (P. F.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Secret hand, Valentine (D) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Secret monitor, Thorne (G) 3s. 6d net. Nov. '18
- Secret of the garden, Russell (L.) 2s 6d. net June '18
- Secret of the Marne, Berger (M. and M.) 6s net June '18
- Secret of the sealed book, &c., Walpole (G. H. S.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
- Secret of the ships, Hopwood (R. A.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Secret passage, Hume (F.) 9d. Oct '18
- Secret springs of Dublin song, Mitchell (S.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Secret treaties and understandings (The): text of the available documents With intro comments and explan notes by F. Seymour Cocks. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 94, 2s net
UNION OF DEMOCRATIC CONTROL, Apr. '18
- Secret witness, Gibbs (G.) 6s. net Dec '17
- Secretary and his directors, Jordan (H. W.) 2s 6d net Nov '18
- Secretary, Private, My duties as a, Vale (V) 1s. 3d. net Sep. '18
- Secretary's manual on joint stock companies, Fitzpatrick (J.) and Haydon (T. E.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Secretaryships for women. By "Isobel." 12mo. pp. 32, swd. 9d. net NEWNES, July '18
- Secrets of the Bosphorus, Morgenthau (H.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Section sanitaria anglare No 10, Leng (W. St. Q.) 21s. net July '18
- Sedding**, George Elton: the life and work of an artist soldier. Ed by his brother. Pref. by the Rev. E. F. Russell. 8vo. pp. 229, 5s net GARDEN CITY PR., Jan '18
- Sedgwick** (S. N.)—Common British beetles and spiders and how to identify them. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 63, 1s 6d net C H KELLY, July '18
- Sedgwick** (W. T.) and Tyler (H. W.)—A Short history of science 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 489, 12s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Seekings** (Sophia)—The Baby Cr 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 63, swd 9d net (*Manuals of health*) S P C K, Mar '18
- Seers** (H Waddingham)—Nature stories to tell to children Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d net (*Story-teller bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Segal** (Louis)—The Self-educator in Russian. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 202, 5s net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Sci-mology • Selectrice, Cooper (A. J.) 6s. Feb '18
- Sensible** (W. B., Rev.)—The Difference Christ has made 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, swd 6d net (*Tracts for the day*) R T S, Oct. '18
- Self** (A. H.)—Tables for calculation of average weekly earnings under scheme contracting out of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906, Munitions (Ministry of) 105s. Oct '18
- Self and self-management, Bennett (A.) 3s. net Oct. '18
- Self and the other, Cross (V) 2s. net ... Oct '18
- Self-training, Hunt (H. E.) 4s. 6d. net....Oct. '18
- Selfe** (R. E.) ed.—The King's gateway thoughts in verse and prose concerning death and the life beyond. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 63, 2s swd. 1s net S P C K, Sep '18
- Sellingman** (E. R. A.) and others—Financial mobilization for war: papers presented at a Joint Conference of the Western Economic Society and the City Club of Chicago, June 21 and 22, 1917. Illus. Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 160, 2s 6d net. . CAMB UNIV PR., Mar '18
- Sellingman** (V. J.)—Macedonian musings. Cr. 8vo. pp. 188, 5s. net ALLEN & U., July '18
- Sellingcourt** (E. de)—The Study of poetry. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 20, 1s. net ENGLISH ASSN., June '18
- Selkirk, Sheriff Court of. Sir Walter Scott as a judge, Chisholm (J.) 7s. 6d. net.....Oct '18
- Sell** (Henry T.)—Studies in the Four Gospels, the master books of the world. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 157, 2s. net (*Sell's Bible study text books*) REVELL, May '18
- Sellar** (Alexander S.)—Table for computing income-tax at 6s. in the £, showing income-tax and also net amount at one inspection. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 7, 1s. net LAYTON, May '18

SELLARDS

- Sellards** (A. W.)—The Principles of acidosis and clinical methods for its study. Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 4s. net.... **MILFORD**, Jan. '18
- Sellers** (R. W.)—The Essentials of philosophy. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.... **MACMILLAN**, Mar. '18
- Sellers** (W. E.)—With our heroes in khaki: the story of Christian work with our soldiers and sailors—and some of its results. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 302, 3s. 6d. net.... **R.T.S.**, Mar. '18
- Selous, Frederick Courteney**, Life of, *Millais* (J. G.) 21s net..... **Dec. '18**
- Seliver** (Paul)—Personalities. Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net.... **ALLEN & U.**, Nov. '18
- Selwyn's Metric conversion tables**, *Dommett* (W. E.) 2s 6d. **Sep. '18**
- Semitism, Anti-**, in Germany, *Cohen* (I) 1d. **Oct. '18**
- Sen** (Rai Sahib D. C.)—Sati: a mythological story. Trans fr. orig. Bengali, w. intro. by J. D. Anderson 8vo. pp. 138, 4s. 6d. **Luzac**, Sep. '18
- Sencert** (L.)—Wounds of the vessels. Ed. w. pref., by F. F. Burghard. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 270, 6s net (*Military medical manuals*). **UNIV. OF LONDON PR.**, Apr. '18
- Senn** (C Herman)—Cooking in stoneware (Casserole cookery). 7th ed. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 52, swd. 9d. net
FOOD AND COOKERY PUB. AGENCY, June '18
- Senn** (C Herman)—How to cook vegetables. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 220, 2s. 6d net
FOOD AND COOKERY PUBG. AGENCY, Feb. '18
- Senn** (C Herman)—Simple cookery for the people easy and economical dishes. 18mo. 6x4, pp. 64, swd. 1d
FOOD AND COOKERY PUB. AGENCY, Apr. '18
- Sense training exercises**, Teacher's bk. of guessing games and, *Grant* (C. E.) 2s. net.... **Aug. '18**
- Sensitive plant**, *Shelley* (Percy B.) (*Gosse*) 7s 6d net..... **Sep. '18**
- Senter** (George)—Outlines of physical chemistry 6th ed. 8vo pp. 452, 7s. 6d net (*Text-bks. of science*). **METHUEN**, Aug. '18
- "**Sepharial**"—Astrological ready reckoner 3s 6d net..... **Sep. '18**
- "**Sepharial**"—Outlines of physical chemistry 6th ed. 8vo pp. 452, 7s. 6d net (*Text-bks. of science*). **METHUEN**, Aug. '18
- "**Sepharial**"—Book of cards. 1s. 3d. **Feb. '18**
- "**Sepharial**"—Fortune telling by numbers 9d..... **Oct. '18**
- "**Sepharial**"—Great devastation 6d. **Oct. '18**
- "**Sepharial**"—Law of values. 5s. **Sep. '18**
- "**Sepharial**"—Phrenoscopy 3s. 6d. **Sep. '18**
- "**Sepharial**"—Science of foreknowledge 5s. **Sep. '18**
- Septimius Severus**. See **Severus**
- Septuagint fallacy**, *Phillips* (W. I.) 3s. 6d. net..... **JUNE '18**
- Sera**, Vaccines and, *Shera* (A. G.) 7s 6d. net..... **Aug. '18**
- Serbian Army**, English woman-sergeant in the, *Sandes* (F.) 3s. 6d net..... **Mar. '18**
- Serbian grammar**, *Subotiv* (D.) and *Forbes* (N.) 7s. 6d. net..... **Apr. '18**
- Serbian Orthodox Church**, *Pupin* (M. J.) 63s. net..... **July '18**
- Serbian songs and poems**, *Wiles* (J. W.) 2s net..... **July '18**
- Serbia's part in the War**, *Price* (C.) Vol. 1. 7s 6d. net..... **Apr. '18**
- Serbs**, His lectures on the: Guardians of the gate, *Loffan* (R. G. D.) 5s. net.... **Feb. '18**
- Sergeant** (Adeline)—Barbara's money. Cheaped. Fcap. 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. 9d. net..... **METHUEN**, July '18
- "**Sergeant-Major, R.A.M.C.**"—With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt. 6s. net.... **May '18**
- Sergt. Spud Tamson**, V.C., *Campbell* (R. W.) 6s. net..... **Apr. '18**
- Serie** (S. E. B., Rev.)—The Christian sacrifice: a book for use at the Holy Eucharist. 18mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 1od. net; with Collects, Epistles and Gospels, 1s. 4d. net..... **S.P.C.K.**, Oct. '18

SHAKESPEARE

- Sermons**, Oxford, *Lacey* (T. A.) 1s. net .. **July '18**
- Sermons, Six**, *Pelham* (S.) 6d. **July '18**
- Serving the King's men**: how the Salvation Army is helping the nation, *McKenzie* (F. A.) 1s. net..... **Aug. '18**
- Seton** (Ernest Thompson)—Woodcraft. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 10. 4d. net
ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, **Oct. '18**
- Setons**, The, *Douglas* (O) 6s. net..... **June '18**
- Seven ages of man**, *Hillyear* (C. W.) **Sep. '18**
- Seven and seven**, *Home* (F.) 5s net.... **Oct. '18**
- Seven Last Words**: Language of the Cross. addresses, *Williams* (J. H.) 2s 6d. net **Mar. '18**
- Seven Last Words**, Meditations on the "Visio Crucis", *Wontner* (M. S.) 2s. net.... **Feb. '18**
- Seven Years' War**, England in the, *Corbett* (Sir J. S.) 21s. net..... **Jan. '18**
- Seven Years' War**, Frederick the Great and his, *Hall* (R. A.) 2s. net..... **Oct. '18**
- Seventeenth century**, Characters from the histories and memoirs of the, *Smith* (D. N.) 6s. net..... **Oct. '18**
- Seventy thousand veils**, *Lederer* (F.) 3s. 6d. net..... **Oct. '18**
- Seventy Weeks and the Messiah**, *Cachemaille* (F. P.) 1d. net..... **Jan. '18**
- Severus, Lucius Septimius**, Emperor, Life and reign of, *Platnauer* (M.) 12s. 6d. net.... **Nov. '18**
- Sévigné** (Madame de)—Selected letters Ed. by A. T. Baker. Cr. 8vo 3s 6d net
MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Sex**, Determination of, *McConnel* (Mrs. D.) 2s..... **Nov. '18**
- Sex**: How to enlighten our children, *Scharlieb* (M.) 3s. 6d. net..... **Jan. '18**
- Sex lore**, *Herbert* (Mrs. S.) 7s. 6d. net.... **Oct. '18**
- Sex**, Physiology and psychology of, Intro to, *Herbert* (S.) 5s. net..... **May '18**
- Sex**: What our children should know, *Flack* (I.) 4s 6d. net..... **Nov. '18**
- "**Sextus**"—Tactical talks and tramps. 1s 6d net..... **Dec. '17**
- Seymour** (Arthur)—Tips for temporary Tommies Illus by A. Charles Barker $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 9d (27, Shaftesbury Av., W. I.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Seymour** (H. Rippon-) see *Rippon-Seymour*
- Seymour** (Henry)—The Reproduction of sound: being a description of the mechanical appliances and technical processes employed in the art. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 324, 10s. 6d. (40-43, Fleet St., E.C. 4)
- W. B. TATTERSALL, LTD., July '18
- Seymour** (St. J. D.)—St Patrick's purgatory: a mediæval Irish pilgrimage. Demy 8vo pp. 108, 5s net..... **DUNDALGAN PR.**, Dec. '18
- Seymour** (William Kean)—Twenty-four poems. 8vo. pp. 23, 1s. 6d. net.. PALMER & H., Dec. '18
- Shadow on the stone**, *Bryant* (M.) 6s net Mai. '18
- Shadow passes**, *Philipotts* (F.) 3s 6d net Nov. '18
- Shah** (I. A.)—The Briton in India: a pocket interpreter and guide to India and its language, containing travel talk and idiomatic expressions, with correct phonetic pronunciation, Hindustani grammar at a glance. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 2s. net (*Briton Abroad Series*).. L. B. HILL, Oct. '18
- Shakespeare** (J. H.)—The Churches at the cross-roads: a study in church unity Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 237, 7s 6d net WILLIAMS & N., Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Antony and Cleopatra. Fcap. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. w. intro. and notes, by F. Allen. Cr. 8vo. pp. 256, 2s. (*Tutorial Shakespeare*) UNIV. TUTOR. PR., July '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Cymbeline. Fcap. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 92, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

SHAKESPEARE

- Shakespeare** (William)—The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Ed. by J. R. Crawford. 8vo pp. 204, text-bk. ed. 2s 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—King Henry the Fourth. Pt. I Ed. by S. B. Hemyway. 8vo pp. 148, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Chronicle history of the life and death of King Lear and his three daughters. Ed. by W. L. Phelps. 8vo. pp. 154, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—King Richard II. Ed. by J. H. Lobban Pott 8vo 6 x 4, pp. 208, 1s 3d net (*Granta Shakespeare*) CAMB UNIV. PR., May '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Tragedy of Macbeth. Ed. by C. M. Lewis. 8vo. pp. 116, text-bk. ed. 2s 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Merchant of Venice Illus. by Sir J. D. Linton. Fol. 25s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** : Merry Wives of Windsor, Problem of. Robertson (J M) 1s 6d net May '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—A Midsummer night's dream. Ed. by Willard Higley Durham. 8vo. pp. 100, text-bk. ed. 2s 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Fools and the fairies. From "A Midsummer night's dream." Arranged by Percy A. Scholes. Music by Martin Shaw. Fol. 12 x 9½, pp. 36, swd. 2s. 6d. net; words and melody issued separately, swd. 1s. net EVANS BROS., Dec. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Much ado about nothing. Ed. by Tucker Brooke. 8vo pp. 138, text-bk. ed. 2s 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Othello. Fcap. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 88, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*). (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Ed. by L. Mason. 8vo pp. 168, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Romeo and Juliet. Fcap. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 76, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Most excellent and lamentable tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by W. H. Durham. 8vo. pp. 144, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Songs and lyrics from Shakespeare. 6d. net ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Sonnets. Ed. by C. Knox Pooler. Demy 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 161, 3s. net (*Arden edition*) METHUEN, Mar. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Sonnets. 1s. net (*The Arden books*) ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Tempest. Ed. by Chauncey B. Tinker. 8vo. pp. 104, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** : The Tempest (Little plays from Shakespeare.) 1s. net Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—Twelfth Night. Illus. by W. Heath Robinson. New 1a. ppr. ed. 25s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Shakespeare** (William)—The Winter's tale. Fcap 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 80, limp 8d. net (*Oxford plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Jan. '18

SHAW

- Shakespeare** (William)—The Winter's tale. Ed. by F. E. Pierce. 8vo pp. 144, text-bk. ed. 2s. 6d. net, library ed. 4s. 6d. net (*Yale Shakespeare*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Shakespeare and England**, Raleigh (Sir W.) 1s. net Sep. '18
- Shakespeare and the stage**, Jonas (M.) 15s net June '18
- Shakespeare day**—report of meeting, organized by Shakespeare Assn., to promote an annual Shakespeare day in schools and other institutions 9½ x 6½, pp. 35, 1s. net (Shakespeare Assn.) CHATTO & W., Apr. '18
- Shakespeare**, English history in, Marriott (J. A. R.) 1os 6d net Mar. '18
- Shakespeare**, Haunted Gallery at Hampton Court and its associations with, Law (E.) ... Aug. '18
- Shakespeare Story of Shakspere**, Booth (J.) 2d net July '18
- Shakespeare**, Study of, Swinburne (A. C.) 6s, 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Shakespeare**, Tales from, Lamb (C. and M.) 1s Apr. '18
- Shakespeare**, Tales from, Lamb (C. and M.) Illus by A. E. Jackson 6s net May '18
- Shakespeare's environment**, Slopes (Mrs C. C.) 8s 6d net May '18
- Shakespeare's workmanship**, Quiller-Couch (Sir A.) 15s. net Nov. '18
- Shall truth prevail**, Challenge, 2s. net July '18
- Share in your Motherland**, Brailsford (H. N.) 7d. net Nov. '18
- Sharp** (Cecil J.) see **Campbell** (O. D.) and **Sharp**
- Sharp** (Evelyn)—A Communion of sinners 7 x 4½, pp. 153, 1s 6d net ALLEN & U., Dec. '17
- Sharp**, Isaac, schoolmaster and recording clerk By "J S T" 8½ x 5½, pp. 11, 3d net HODGSON, Apr. '18
- Shaw** (Fred G.)—Our peril by sea. 8½ x 5½, pp. 27, 1s (47 Finchley Rd., N.W. 6) AUTHOR, June '18
- Shaw** (Frederick I.)—Discount and commission tables. 18mo 5½ x 3, 2s. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Shaw** (G. Bernard)—Cashel Byron's profession 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 336, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw** (G. Bernard)—How to settle the Irish question. 8vo 9 x 5½, pp. 32, swd. 6d net CONSTABLE; TALBOT PR., Jan. '18
- Shaw** (G. Bernard)—The Irrational knot. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 335, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw** (G. Bernard)—Love among the artists 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 331, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw** (G. Bernard)—An Unsocial socialist. 18mo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 332, swd. 1s. net CONSTABLE, Sep. '18
- Shaw**, G. B.—Bernard Shaw, the man and his work, Skimpole (H.) 4s 6d net Feb. '18
- Shaw** (Herman)—A Text-book of aeronautics 8vo. 9 x 6½, pp. 260, 1os 6d. net (*Aeronautical ser.*) GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Shaw** (James H.) see **Youngson** (Peter) and **Shaw** (J. H.)
- Shaw** (Kenneth E.)—Jottings from the Front: impressions and experiences. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 184, 2s 6d net .. ALLEN & U., Mar. '18
- Shaw** (Martin) ed.—British marches for schools. Folio. 12½ x 9½, pp. 24, swd. 3s 6d. net EVANS BROS., Sep. '18
- Shaw** (Martin) see also **Scholes** (P. A.) and **Shaw**.
- Shaw** (W. R. D.)—Technical essays of an aviator. Cr. 8vo. pp. 63, swd. 2s. 6d. net. (32, Charing Cross, S.W. 1.) ECONOMICS AIRCRAFTS, LTD. Dec. '18
- Shaw-Sparrow** (Walter)—Prints and drawings by Frank Brangwyn, with some other phases of his art. Illus. Fol. 11½ x 9, pp. 288, 52s. 6d. net LANE, Dec. '18

SHAYLOR

Shaylor (Joseph)—*Liberty and brotherhood*: addresses Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 157, 3s. 6d. net
PALMER & HAYWARD, Nov. '18

Shearmur (Ernest R.) see *Franklin* (T.) and *Shearmur*.

Shearwood (J. A.)—*Russia's story*: a short popular history of Russia from the earliest times and sketching the part Russia has taken in the Great War, together with an account of the Revolution. New and rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 255, 5s. net JARROLD'S, July '18
"Sheba"—*Sacrifice*, sketches July '18

Shebbeare (Charles J., Rev.)—*The Challenge of the universe*: a popular restatement of the argument from design. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 269, 7s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Mar. '18

Shedlock (John South)—*Beethoven's pianoforte sonatas*: the origin and respective values of various readings. 8vo. pp. 51, 1s. 6d. net
AUGENER, July '18

Sheehan, Canon, of Doneraile, *Heuser* (H. J.) 14s. net Feb. '18

Sheep-farming, *Long* (J) 1s. 6d. Jan. '18

Sheepfold, The, *Housman* (L) 6s. net. June '18

Sheffield Banking Co., *Leader* (R. E.) Priv pr May '18

Sheffield Diocesan calendar, clergy list, and churchman's handbook, 1918. Ed. by Rev W. Odom $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 352, 1s. 6d. net
Northumbrian; S.P.C.K., Feb. '18

Shelley (Percy B.)—*The Sensitive plant*. Intro. by Edmund Gosse. 4to. 7s. 6d. net
HEINEMANN, Sep. '18

Shelley (P. B.)—Shorter poems. 6d. (*The Arden books*) ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

Sheppard (Alfred Tresidder)—*A Son of the Manse*. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 368, 5s. net
A. MCLROSE, July '18

Sheppard (W. J. L.)—*The Lord's coming and the world's end*. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., July '18
Shepperton Manor, *Neale* (J. M.) 2s. od. net Mar. '18

Shora (A. Geoffrey)—*Vaccines and sera*: their clinical value in military and civilian practice. Fcap 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 247, 7s. 6d. net (*Oxford war primers*)

FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Aug. '18

Sheridan (Alicia)—*The Pedlar's way*. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, swd. 1s. 6d. net
MATHEWS, Dec. '18

Sheridan's twins, *Hamp* (S. F.) 6s. net. Apr. '18

Shervill (W. P.)—*Two daring young patriots*, or, Outwitting the Huns. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18

Shearwood (George)—*The Farm tractor handbook*. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, 5s. net (*Nation's food ser.*) ILIFFE, Nov. '18

Shilling soldiers, *Garstin* (D.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Shillito (Edward)—*The Christian year in war time*. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, swd. 2s. 6d. net
LONGMANS, Nov. '18

Shining trail, *Boraston* (J. M.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
Ship calculations, construction and operation, *Hughes* (C. H.) 22s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Ship captain's medical guide. 16th ed. 2s.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18

Ship construction and calculations, *Nicol* (G.) 21s. net July '18

Ship economics, *Owen* (H.) 5s. net Sep. '18

Ship of death, *Stilgebauer* (E.) 6s. net Nov. '18

Ship stability and trim, *Hillhouse* (Percy A.) 10s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Shipbuilder's pocket bk., Naval architect's and, *Mackrow* (C.) and *Woolard* (L.) 16s. net
Oct. '18

Shipbuilding, Geometry of: Text-bk. of laying off, *Attwood* (E. L.) and *Cooper* (I. C. G.) 6s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Shipley (A. E.) see *Marr* (J. E.) and *Shipley*.

SHORTHAND

Shipping and shipbuilding industries after the War—Reports of Dept. Cttee. appointed by Bd. of Trade. 1st Rpt., German control stations and Atlantic emigrant traffic. 2nd Rpt., Shipbuilding and marine engineering. Final Rpt., Reconstruction of British Mercantile Marine; International competition and navigation policy; German competition; General recommendations; Summary. 1s. 3d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18

Shipping (Merchant)—Acts, Regulations, Orders, Instructions and Notices in force, Sept., 1918. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18

"**Shipping World**" Year book, 1918. Ed. by Evan Rowland Jones. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 2,069, 1s. net OFFICE, Apr. '18

Ships, British fighting, *Silhouettes of Jane* (F. T.) 1s. net Dec. '18

Ships, Fighting, *Jane's*, 1917. 25s. net. Jan. '18

Ships, Requisitioning by H.M. Govt. of British-owned, or chiefly British-owned, under neutral flags—Correspondence w/ Netherlands Govt id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Ships, Steel, *Walton* (T.) 21s. net July '18

Ship's steward's hdbk, *Bond* (R.) 21s. net Oct. '18

Ships, Strength of, *Thomas* (J. B.) 5s. net June '18

Shire and **Zambesi**, With pole and paddle down the, *Curne* (J. M.) is 9d. net Oct. '18

Shireen and her friends, *Stables* (G.) is 9d. net July '18

Shirreff (A. G.)—*Tales of the Sarai*, and other verses Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 107, swd. 2s. 6d. net BLACKWELL, June '18

Shiva, Greatness of, *Mahamastava of Pushpadanta*, *Avalon* (A.) 3s. Oct. '18

Shooting days, *Parker* (E.) 1s. net May '18

Shops and houses [Fiction], *Conner* (F.) 7s. net Oct. '18

Shore problems: Tidal lands, *Carey* (A. E.) and Oliver (F. W.) 12s. 6d. net May '18

Short (William Ambrose)—Poems. Cr. 8vo pp. 79, 2s. net HUMPHREYS, Aug. '18

Short cut, *Gregory* (J.) 5s. net Mar. '18

Short flights with the cloud cavalry By "Spin" Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 218, 5s. net HODDER & S., June '18

Short-story writing, *Liddell* (W. S.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18

Shorten (A. Kathleen)—*Little Master*: a story of Ceylon. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 93, 1s. 9d. net. Nov. '18

Shorter (Mrs. Clement) see *Sigerson* (D.)

Shorter (L. A. Hurst)—Visions of chivalry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, 3s. 6d. net HUMPHREYS, Sep. '18

Shorthand, Adv., Pitman's. Around the world in eighty days, *Verne* (J.) 2s. Apr. '18

Shorthand and typewriting year book, &c., *Pitman's*, 1919, 1s. net Nov. '18

Shorthand: Chemical and drug trades adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to correspondence in *Cowan* (C. G. A.) 2s. net June '18

Shorthand. Course in business training, *Bucknall* (G. K.) 3s. Jan. '18

Shorthand, Derivative and compound words in Pitman's, *Wilson* (H. W. B.) 2s. June '18

Shorthand, Elecm., Pitman's: *Perils of the bush*, &c. 8d. Apr. '18

Shorthand, Expert system of, *Rose* (R. F.) 140s. June '18

Shorthand, Lectures on Pitman's, *Hynes* (J.) 1s. Apr. '18

Shorthand: Phonographic phrase bk., Pitman's. 2s., 1s. 6d. Jan. '18

Shorthand, Pitman's: supplementary exercises. 1s. 6d. July '18

Shorthand rapid course, *Pitman's*. 2s. 6d. Dec. '18

Shorthand readings, *Pitman's* Graded (w/ key): Intermediate. 2nd ser. 8d. June '18

Shorthand: Stirring tales 8d. Feb. '18

Shorthand teacher's handbook, *Pitman's* 1s. 6d. Jan. '18

SHORTHAND

- Shorthand typist, My duties as a, *Sweet (K.)* 18. 3d. net Sep. '18
- Should the Briton survive?** By "Androclus" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 181, 3s. net (Cardiff) WARD MARITIME PR, Dec '18
- Should women preach?** By "A Worker." 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 30, 4d. net DANIEL, Mar. '18
- Showe** (Fredegond) — Dreams and journeys. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 50, swd. 2 6d. net ("Adventurers All" Series) BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Show us the Father, *Ponsonby (D.)* 8d. net Oct. '18
- Showers of blessing, *Kelly (Mrs H.)* is 6d. net May '18
- Shrewsbury (H. W.)** — The Visions of an artist: studies in G. F. Watts, R.A., O.M., with verse interpretations. 8vo. pp. 187, 7s. 6d. net C. H. KELLY, July '18
- Shropshire, Directory of Herefordshire and, *Kelly's*, 1917 20s Mar. '18
- Shulamite, Askew (A and C) is May '18
- Siberia, War map of, and the Murman Coast, "Daily Telegraph," Gross (A.) is. 6d., 3s 6d., 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Sibley** (Churchill) — Handel at Canons. With a description of the Church of St Lawrence, Whitchurch Cr 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 37, swd. is net (18, Berners St, W. 1) "MUSICAL EXCHANGE," Jan '18
- Sibylline Oracles. Bks. III-V, *Bate (H. N.)* 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Sicily, &c : Cellae Trichorae, *Freshfield (F. H.)* Vol. 2, priv. pr Oct. '18
- Sick, Office for Visitation of the: Life by His Death. prac. meditations, *Hancock (H. M.)* is. net Apr. '18
- Oldbetham (Herbert)** — England and Palestine: essays towards the restoration of the Jewish State. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 269, 6s net CONSTABLE, Oct. '18
- Sidelights, Sacré (L. H.)**. Military 1st series 63s net, plates only 42s net Dec '18
- Sidgwick (A. H.)** — Jones's wedding and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 3s. 6d net E. ARNOLD, Oct. '18
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred)** — Karen. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 6s. net COLLINS, July '18
- Sidgwick (Ethel)** — Jamesie. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 266, 5s net SINGWICK & J., Mar. '18
- Sierra Leone (Bishop of) see Ingham (E. G.)
- Si-Fan mysteries, Rohmer (S) 3s 6d net July '18
- Sigerson (Dora) (Mrs. Clement Shorter)** — The Sad years. Cr. 8vo. pp. 86, 5s. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Sigerson (George)** — The Last Independent Parliament of Ireland, with account of the survival of the Nation and its lifework. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 242, 5s net M. H. GILL, Mar. '18
- Sign of the Fish (The)** : a novel By "F. J. W." 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 322, 6s net. DIGBY, LONG, June '18
- Signal, &c., Garshin (V.)** is. 6d. net July '18
- Signalling, Brown's. 3s., 4s 6d. net Feb., Nov. '18
- Signalling, Military, *Giddings (H. A.)* 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Signalling simplified.** By "A Member of the 1st Bucks V.R." 18mo. 6 x 4, pp. 64, swd. is. net EWART, SEYMOUR, Aug. '18
- Signals, Method of learning. Nautical whist, Peterson (Capt) 2s 6d Feb. '18
- Significant signs of the present times, Bathurst (W. A.)** id. May '18
- Signs of the times (The)** ; or, What, according to the Bible, present events imply as to the future. By "A Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel." F'cap 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 25, swd. 6d. IREDALE; SIMPKIN, July '18

SIMPSON

- Ellis (Ellis)** — Crusading at Anzac, Anno Domini 1915, pictured and described. 2nd ed. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, swd. 1s. net BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN Dec. '18
- Silberrad (Una L.)** — The Lyndwood affair. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 316, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Feb. '18
- Silberstein (Ludwik)** — Elements of the electromagnetic theory of light 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 55, 3s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Silberstein (Ludwik)** — Simplified method of tracing rays through any optical system of lenses, prisms and mirrors. Diag 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 46, 5s net LONGMANS, Oct. '18
- Silence, Way of : What we want and how to get it, Boddington (H.) is. net Dec. '17
- Silent battle, Gibbs (G) is. 9d. Apr. '18
- Silent battlefield, Pendered (M. L.) 7s. net Nov. '18
- Silent legion, Buckrose (J. E.) 6s net May '18
- Silent room, Tighe (H.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- Silk, &c., Windling, warping and quilling of, Kline (S) 9s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Sillar** (William Cameron) — Practical materia medica and prescription writing 3rd ed 8vo pp. 217, 5s. net THIN, Dec. '17
- Silvae, Status (P. P.) (Phillimore) 6s., 3s 6d., 3s, with "Thebais" and "Achilles" (Garrod) 1os 6d. July '18
- Silver** (R. Norman) — A Double mask: a novel. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 319, 6s. net JARROLDS, July '18
- Silver bridge, Lewis (H. P.) 6s. 9d. net. Nov. '18
- Silver, Historic, of the Colonies and its makers, Bigelow (F. H.) 31s 6d net Mar. '18
- Silver lining, Brighouse (H.) 6s. net May '18
- Silver shadow, &c., Boreham (F. W.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Silvering, Gilding, &c., Jones (B. E.) is. 6d. net July '18
- Silvester (James)** ed — A Champion of the Faith a memoir of the Rev. Chas. Henry Hamilton Wright, D.D. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 276, 4s. net THYNNE, Dec. '17
- Sime (A. H. Moncur)** ed — A Feast of fun, an up-to-date book of jokes Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 189, swd. is 6d net ROUTLEDGE, May '18
- Simmonds (P. G.)** — For his friends. letters of 2nd Lieut P. G. Simmonds Foreword by Dr Selbie Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 123, 2s 6d net ALDEN, SIMPKIN, Feb. '18
- Simmons (Kate)** — Divine psychology Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 3s 6d net G. BILL, Apr. '18
- Simon (Léon)** — The Case of the Anti-Zionists: a reply 8vo pp. 24, 2d. ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, Feb. '18
- Simon (Léon)** — Zionism and the Jewish problem 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 2d. ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, May '18
- Simon de Montfort. drama, *Hayes (A.)* 1os net Nov. '18
- Simple nature songs, Lang (H. G.) is. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Simple rules to attain perfection of life 32mo 5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 60, 6d (The Bungalow, New Wharf Alvechurch, Worc.) T. PRICE, June '18
- Simple souls, Turner (J. H.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Simple Susan, Edgeworth (M.) Retold by L. Chisholm is 9d net Aug. '18
- Simplest thing in the world, Kenrick (A. C.) 3s net Nov. '18
- Simpson (Helen)** — Lightning sketches: Truth, The Real Helena; The Witch; Masks Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, swd. 2s 6d net BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Simpson (J.)** — Urdu grammar in Roman characters, for the use of European schools in India. Pt. 1, Simple sentences. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 46, is. net LONGMANS, June '18
- Simpson (W. J. Sparrow) see Sparrow-Simpson. Simpson of Snell's, Hewlett (W.) 6s. net. July '18

SIMS

- Sims** (George R.)—Glances back Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 254, 5s. net **JARROLD**, Dec. '17
- Sims** (George R.)—The Old public house and the new. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 13, 3d
TRUE FRIEND ASSN., Mar. '18
- Sin, Disease and remedy of**, *Mackay* (W. M.)
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 5s. net **Dec.** '18
- Sin of silence**, *Binnis* (O.) 5s net **June** '18
- Sinaguen** (L.)—A Foundation course in Spanish. Pt. 3 Cr. 8vo. 3s net **MACMILLAN**, June '18
- Sinbad the sailor**, and other stories from "The Arabian nights." Illus. by Edmund Dulac. Fol. 15. net **HODDER & S.**, Jan '18
- Sing, How to**, *Bishenden* (C. J.) **Dec.** '17
- Singer** (Ignatius)—The Theocracy of Jesus Cr 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 54, swd. 1s. net **DANIEL**, May '18
- Singer, The**, *Eccott* (W. J.) 6s **May** '18
- Singer, plays**, *Pearse* (P.) 3s. 6d., 1s 6d. net **Aug.** '18
- Singing: Acquiring a beautiful voice**, *Lawrence* (C) 1s. 3d. net **Dec.** '17
- Singing bone**, *Freeman* (R. A.) 1s 6d. net **Mar.** '18
- Singing man**, *Smith* (C. F.) 5s net **Feb.** '18
- Singing Voice and how to use it**, *Bishenden* (C. J.)
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 1s 6d. net **Dec.** '17
- Single eye**, *Gray* (A. E.) 2s net **May** '18
- Singleton** (J. E.)—Hotchkiss machine gun textbook and instructional course 18mo $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 73, 2s 6d. net *(Wolverhampton: Penn Fields)* **J. IN SINGLETON**, Mar '18
- Sinn Fein and its enemies**, *O'Brien* (W.) 1d.
 $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 1s 6d. net **May** '18
- Sinn Fein, Irish Convention and**, *Wells* (W. B.) and Marlowe (N.) 5s net **Oct.** '18
- Sinn Fein, Sacred egoism of**, "Gnathal gan Iarraadh." 1s. net **Sep.** '18
- Sinn Fein With the Irish in Frongoch**, *Brennan-Whitmore* (W. J.) 2s 6d. net **Feb.** '18
- Sinnett** (A. P.)—Expanded theosophical knowledge 8vo 8d.
THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP, Dec. '18
- Sinnett** (A. P.)—The Growth of the soul 3rd and rev ed 8vo 7s. 6d.
THEOSOPHICAL PUB SOC., Sep '18
- Sinnett** (A. P.)—Super-physical science. 8vo pp 39, 9d. THEOSOPHICAL PUB SOC., Feb '18
- Sins** of religious people (The). Gathered from the teachings of "Father Christopher," by "A. H." Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp 155, 2s 6d. net **S P C K**, Jan '18
- Sins of the children**, *Lethbridge* (S. C.) 6s net **Nov** '18
- Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight**, *Hare* (K.)
 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 3s 6d. net **Dec.** '18
- Sir Isumbras at the Ford**, *Broster* (D. K.) 6s net **Feb.** '18
- Sir Nigel**, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 2s. net **Sep.** '18
- Siren** (O.)—10otto and some of his followers Eng. tr. by F. Schenck. In 2 vols. Vol. I, Text Vol. 2, Illustrations $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 296, and 220 plat., 50. net **M'LFORD**, Feb '18
- Sirius** (Laurence)—Kingdom of the Lovers of God, *Ruybroeck* (J.) 3s. 6d. net **Dec.** '18
- Sister Matty and Company**, *Holmes* (R.) 6s net **Oct.** '18
- Sitwell** (Edith)—Clowns' houses: poems. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 37, swd. 3s. net **BLACKWELL**, Sep. '18
- Sitwell** (Sacheverell)—The People's Palace Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 53, swd. 2s 6d. net ("Adventurers all" ser) **BLACKWELL**, June '18
- Six-hour day, &c., *Leicester* (Lord) 12s 6d. net **Nov.** '18
- Six little New Zealanders, *Glen* (E.) **Dec.** '17
- Sixth sense, *McKenna* (S.) 3s. 6d. net **Feb.** '18
- sixty designs for family homes**. Ed. de luxe. Series 1-3, ea. 2s. 6d. net **BATSFORD**, Sep. '18
- Skeat** (B. M.)—Vox Clamantis. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 65, 2s. 6d. net **E. MACDONALD**, Oct '18

LESSOR

- Skerry's Practical papers in book-keeping**. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, 2s net
CIVIL SERVICE PR., Feb '18
- Sketches, Lightning: Truth, &c.**, *Simpson* (H.) 2s. 6d. net **Oct.** '18
- Skimpole** (Herbert)—Bernard Shaw, the man and his work. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 192, 4s 6d. net
ALLEN & U., Feb '18
- Skin, Cancer of the**, Influence of sunlight in production of, *Paul* (N.) 10s 6d net **Apr.** '18
- Skin, Diseases of the**, *Morris* (Sir M.) 12s. net **Dec.** '17
- Skin, Diseases of the: pathology and treatment**, *Hartzell* (M. B.) 30s. net **Mar.** '18
- Skinner** (J., Rev.) ed.—The Book of the Prophets Isaiah, Chapters XL-LXVI, in the Revised Version. Ex. facap. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 304, 3s 6d. net (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*)
CAMB. UNIV. PR., Feb '18
- Skinner** (Thomas) ed.—Directory of directors, 1918, 15s. net **Mar.** '18
- Skinner** (Thomas)—London bankers' year book, 1918-19 12s. 6d. net **Aug.** '18
- Skinner** (Thomas) ed.—Stock Exchange year book, 1918. 35s. net **Jan.** '18
- Skinner** (W. R.) ed.—Mining manual, &c., 1918 17s 6d. net **Mar.** '18
- Skinner** (Walter R.) ed.—Oil and petroleum manual, 1918 4s. net **May.** '18
- Skull, Wounds of the, and brain**, *Chatelin* (Ch.) and Martel (T. de) 7s. 6d. net **Apr.** '18
- Skull, X-ray atlas of the**, *Russell-Green* (A. A.) 10s. 6d net **Apr.** '18
- Sladen** (Douglas)—Fair Inez: a romance of Australia Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 295, 6s net
HUTCHINSON, June '18
- Slashers, The**: hist of Gloucestershire Regiment, *Bain* (G.) 6d net **Mar.** '18
- Slater** (A. W.)—Qualitative nouns in the Pauline Epistles and their translation in the Revised Version. Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net (*Hist. and linguistic studies in literature related to New Testament. 2nd series, Vol 4, pt. 1.*)
CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct '18
- Slater** (John)—A Short history of the Berners Estate, St Marylebone $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47
UNWIN BROS., July '18
- Slater** (Thomas, Rev.)—Religion and human interests 6 $\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp 74, 1s net
WA. BOURNE, Apr '18
- Slav subjects**, Austria-Hungary and her, *Berry* (F. M. D.) 1s. net **Aug.** '18
- Slavery, American negro, *Phillips* (U. B.) 12s 6d net **Sep.** '18
- Slavery of our times, *Tolstoy* (L.) (Maude) 1s 3d net **Jan.** '18
- Slaves of the Huns, *Celarie* (II) 2s 6d. net **Sep.** '18
- Slaves of the Padishah, *Jókai* (M.) 2s. 6d net **Feb.** '18
- Slavonic, *Transliteration of* is net **June** '18
- Sleath** (Frederick)—Sniper Jackson Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 303, 6s. net **JENKINS**, Nov '18
- Slee** (Mary)—Older Carlisle and round about 6 $\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, 2s 6d. net **THURNAM**, Jan '18
- Sleepers, awake, *Thackeray* (F. St J.) is 6d **Oct.** '18
- Sleigh** (Bernard)—An Ancient mappo of fairyland Designed and written by B. S. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 19$, with 16 pp Guide, 15s net **SINGWICK & J.**, Dec '17
- Slessor** (Mary)—The Mary Slessor calendar: a quotation from the writings of Mary Slessor of Calabar for every day in the year. Selected by Mrs. W. P. Livingstone. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. net **HODDER & S.**, Dec. '18
- Slessor**, Mary, of Calabar, *Livingstone* (W. P.) 5s. net **May** '18
- Slessor**, Mary: White Queen of Okoyong, *Livingstone* (W. P.) 2s. 6d. net **Jan.** '18

SLIDE

- Slide rule, Pickworth (C. N.) 2s 6d net.. Jan. '18
 Slide rule, Useful engineers' constants for the, Burns (J. A.) 1s. net.....Jan. '18
- Slocum (F.) and others—Stellar parallaxes derived from photographs made with the 40-inch refractor. 2 pl. 4to. 12 x 10, pp. 74, 7s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Small (A. W.)—Americans and the world crisis 8vo. pp. 24, 3d. net (*Univ. of Chicago War papers*, No. 2) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Small place, Rehmann (E.) 12s. 6d. net.. Oct. '18
- Small-pox, Incidence of, throughout world, in recent years, Local Govt. Bd. Rpts. 117, 2s. July '18
- Small talk at Wreyland, Torr (C.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Smart (H. C.) ed.—Australia in the Great War. the story told in pictures. 10½ x 7½, pp. 192, 6s. netCASSELL, Apr. '18
- Smart (W. M.)—Liberation of the Trojan planets Paper I. 4to 11 x 8½, pp. 33, 3s. net (*Memoirs, R. Astronomical Soc.* Vol. 62, pt. 3) WESLEY, Apr. '18
- Smirnoff (P. M.) ed.—Stories and poems from famous Russian authors. 6½ x 4½, pp. 206, 2s. 6d. netBLACKIE, Jan. '18
- Smith (Alexander)—Experimental inorganic chemistry. 6th ed Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 171, 3s. 6d. net G. ELLIOTT, Mar. '18
- Smith (Alexander)—Introduction to inorganic chemistry 3rd ed, re-wr. 8vo 10s. 6d. net G. BELL, May '18
- Smith (Alexander)—A Laboratory outline of college chemistry 8vo pp 211, 4s. net G. BELL, May '18
- Smith (Alice R. Huger and D. E. Huger)—The Dwelling houses of Charleston, South Carolina. Illus. 8vo pp 386, 21s net LIPPINCOTT, Aug '18
- Smith (Annie L.) see British Museum (N. H.).
- Smith (Arthur D. Howden)—Claymore : a story of the '45. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 246, 6s. net SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Smith (Arthur D. Howden)—The Real Colonel House. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 306, 12s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Smith (Bernard)—Physical geography 2nd ed. [of "Physical geography for schools"] 8vo. pp 206, 4s. 6d.BLACK, Jan '18
- Smith (C. Fox)—Singing sands : an episode. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 312, 5s net HODDER & S., Feb '18
- Smith (D) see Leslie (J. H.) and Smith
- Smith (David, Rev.)—The Atonement in the light of history and the modern spirit Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 238, 5s. net. HODDER & S., June '18
- Smith (David Nichol)—Characters from the histories and memoirs of the seventeenth century ; with an essay on the character, and historical notes. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 383, 6s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Smith (David Wright)—The Law relating to the rule of law at sea With diag. and appendix. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 347, 10s. 6d. net J. BROWN, Feb '18
- Smith (E. Boyd)—After they came out of the Ark. Illus. 8vo 8½ x 10½, pp. 48, 10s. net PUTNAM, Nov '18
- Smith (E. J.)—Housing : the present opportunity. 8½ x 5, pp. 98, 1s. net....P. S. KING, Oct. '18
- Smith (E. J.)—Race regeneration. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 235, 7s. 6d. netP. S. KING, Aug. '18
- Smith (Ernest A.)—The Zinc industry. 8vo. 9 x 5½, pp. 231, 10s. 6d. net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*)LONGMANS, July '18
- Smith (F. Orton) see Orion-Smith.
- Smith (F. R. G.)—The A B C of banking Pref. by Ernest F. Leet, 2nd ed. Cr 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 218, 5s. net, 3s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Mar., May '18

SMITH

- Smith (F. W.)—French-English and English-French commercial dictionary. Cr. 8vo. pp. 563, 7s. 6d netPITMAN, July '18
- Smith (Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick)—International law. 5th ed., rev. and enl. by Coleman Phillipson. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 456, 16s. netDENT, Oct. '18
- Smith (Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick)—My American visit. Cr. 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 279, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
- Smith (G. Munro)—A History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary Illus 10 x 6½, pp. 520, 12s. 6d. net ARROWSMITH, Dec. '17
- Smith (Geoffrey Bache)—A Spring harvest. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 78, 3s. 6d. net E MACDONALD, July '18
- Smith (Sir George Adam) ed.—The Book of Deuteronomy, in the Revised Version. Ex. facsimile. 8vo. 6½ x 4½, pp. 520, 6s. 6d. net (*Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18
- Smith (Sir George Adam, Very Rev.)—Syria and the Holy Land. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 56, swd 1s. netHODDER & S., May '18
- Smith (Gipsy)—Your boys. Foreword by the Bishop of London. Cr 8vo. pp. 91, swd 1s. 3d net ... HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Smith (H. Maynard, Rev.)—“He being dead yet speaketh” : a sermon on the anniversary of the death of King Charles. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 16, swd. 1s. netBLACKWELL, Aug '18
- Smith (H. Maynard)—Prayer. its nature and practice. Cr 8vo. 7 x 4½, pp. 82, swd 1s. net BLACKWELL, Feb '18
- Smith (Harold Hamer)—How to pay for the War by developing the latent resources of the Empire. 8½ x 5½, pp. 222, 5s net J. BALFE, June '18
- Smith (Harry James)—Mrs. Bumpstead-Léigh : a comedy 8vo. pp. 100, 2s FRENCH, May '18
- Smith (J. Macdonald, Maj.)—On the elements in war 8½ x 6, pp. 54, 2s 6d net NILSSON, June '18
- Smith (James, Rev.)—The City of Aberdeen Royal Field Artillery, 157th Brigade : the story of its raising 8vo. pp. 123 (Aberdeen) ABERDEEN DAILY JOURNAL, Feb '18
- Smith (James C.)—Economic reconstruction a paper 8½ x 5½, pp. 24, 6d P. S. KING, Mar '18
- Smith (Logan Pearsall)—Trivia 18mo. 6½ x 5½, pp. 168, 4s. 6d. net.... CONSTABLE, May '18
- Smith (Munroe)—Militarism and statecraft. 7½ x 5½, pp. 305, 6s netPUTNAM, June '18
- Smith (Norman Kemp)—A Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." 8vo. 9½ x 5½, pp. 676, 21s net.... MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Smith (Nowell)—“Where is your faith?” the problem of recruiting for Christ's Army in the public schools Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 66, 1s net T. F. COOPER, Mar. '18
- Smith (Richard Thomas)—Our Sunday : what does it mean? 8vo. pp. 44, 6d net C. H. KELLY, June '18
- Smith (S. Kaye-) see Kaye-Smith.
- Smith (Sir Swire)—The Real German rivalry, yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. New and rev. ed. 8vo. 8 x 5½, pp. 87, 6d net UNWIN, Mar. '18
- Smith (V. A.)—The Oxford student's history of India 7th ed., rev and enl. Map and illus Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 384, 2s 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Smith (V. P., Maj.)—Temporary and semi-permanent water supplies. 9½ x 6, pp. 53, 3s. 6d. net (*Prof. papers of Roy. Engineers, 4th ser.*) (Chatham) ROY. ENGINEERS INST., Oct. '18
- Smith (W. F.)—Individual in his writings. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 238, 6s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17

SMITH

Smith (W. Stables)—The Ethics of international trade, w spec ref. to policy of Britain after the War. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 25, 1s.
(Beechwood, Bonnington Rd., Peebles)

AUTHOR, June '18

Smith-Gordon (Lionel) and Staples (Laurence C.)—Rural reconstruction in Ireland: a record of co-operative organisation. Pref by George W. Russell ("A. E.") 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 292, 7s. 6d. net P. S. KING, Jan. '18

Smith-Pearce (T. N. Hart, Rev)—A Flora of Epsom and its neighbourhood. Map. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 108, 3s 6d. net
(Epsom. High St.) L. W. ANDREWS, June '18

Smith's County Court diary, 1918. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1,015, 10s. 6d net
HAZELL, WATSON & V., Feb '18

Smiths in war time, Howard (K.) 6s Jan '18

Smith's week, Bell (R. S. W.) 3s 6d. Oct. '18

Smithson (Annie M. P.)—Her Irish heritage 8vo pp. 270, 5s. net.... TALBOT PR, Dec '17

Smithsonian Institution—Annual report of the Bd of Regents, showing operations, expenditures and condition of the Institution, year ending June 30, 1916. With General appendix of memoirs on scientific subjects from various sources 143 pl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 607, 10s 6d net
WESLEY, June '18

Smithy, Wallace (E.) 1s. net Dec. '18

Smiting of the rock, Bend (P.) 6s. net Oct. '18

Smuts (J. C.)—The Coming victory: a speech. 8vo. pp. 11, 1d. HODDER & S., Jan. '18

Smuts (General)—East Africa. an address $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 21, 1s
ROY GEOGRAPHICAL SOC., Apr '18

Smuts, Gen., Campaign in E. Africa, Crowe (J. H. V.) 10s. 6d. net July '18

Smyth (E. J.)—B.S.A. Musketry score book, for use in the general musketry course. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 3d. net.... FORSTER GROOM, July '18

Smyth (E. J.)—Musketry—skill-at-arms—hand-book; and, B.S.A. Musketry score book. 16mo. pp. 107 .. FORSTER GROOM, Oct '18

Smyth (J. Paterson) —The Men who died in battle 3rd ed Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 67, 1s. 3d. net
HODDER & S., Feb. '18

Smyth (William Woods)—The Truth about the higher criticism. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 9d net
MARSHALL BROS., June '18

Smythe (R. Harrison)—Wounds of animals and their treatment. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 205, 6s net .. BAILLIERE, Feb '18

Snalith (J. C.)—Mary Plantagenet: an improbable story. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 340, 6s net
CASSELL, May '18

Snakes, Egyptian, and snake charmers, Fluker (—) 2s. Dec. '18

Snark's Summer annual (The), 1918. Illus. by Starr Wood ("The Snark"). Ed. by Harry L. Angold. 8vo. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, swd. 1s. 3d. net
ANGOLD'S, July '18

Snark's Winter annual (The), 1919. Illus. by Starr Wood ("The Snark"). Ed. by Harry L. Angold. 8vo. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, swd. 1s 6d. net
ANGOLD'S, Nov. '18

Snelling (W. E.)—Coal mines excess payments, guarantee payments and levies for closed mines. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 184, 12s. 6d. net
PITMAN, May '18

Snelling (W. E.)—Excess profits, including excess mineral rights, duty 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo pp. 343, 10s 6d net .. PITMAN, Jan. '18

Snelling (W. E.)—Income tax and super-tax practice. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. pp. 486, 12s. 6d. net PITMAN, May '18

Sniper Jackson, Sleath (F.) 6s. net Nov. '18

SOCIETY

Snow (I. A. Barter)—The Sealed packet: the stirring story of Almee's gold mine. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 252, 3s. 6d. R.T.S., Nov. '18

Snow Queen, Andersen (H. C.) Retold by L. Chisholm. 1s. 9d. net Nov. '18

Soap makers' directory, 1918 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 97, 2s 6d net SIMPKIN, June '18

Social and economic questions, Selected papers on, Browne (Sir B. C.) 7s. 6d. net July '18

Social and industrial reconstruction, Next step in. 1s. net July '18

Social and industrial reform, Macara (Sir C. W.) 5s. net; Addenda to 4th ed., 1s. Aug., Nov. '18

Social, Christian, crusade Catholic social yr bk, 1918. 6d. net Jan. '18

Social, Contrat, Rousseau (J. J.) (Vaughan) 5s. net Apr. '18

Social control, American Sociological Soc. 6s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Social crisis, National Church and the, Bussell (F. W.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Social evils and problem, Paterson (W. L.) and Wat on (D.) 1s 6d net Apr. '18

Social hist. of England, Bradshaw (F.) 4s. 6d.

July '18

Social life in Britain fr. Conquest to Reformation, Coulton (G. G.) 1s. 5s. net Jan. '18

Social Order, War and the (Cttee. on). See Friends (Soc. of)

Social outlook, New, Morland (L. F.) 1s 6d. net May '18

Social philosophy, Outlines of, Mackenzie (J. S.) 10s 6d net Nov. '18

Social problems and Christian ideals, Wesley (E. A.) and Derbyshire (J. R.) 3s. net. Jan. '18

Social problems, Christ Jesus and, Jenkins (J. A.) 1s. net Mar. '18

Social purpose, Hetherington (H. J. W.) and Muirhead (J. H.) 1os. 6d. net Oct. '18

Social, &c., Questions of the hour, Mullan (D.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Social rebuilding, In a day of ministry of the Church, Coffin (H. S.) 4s. 6d net July '18

Social reconstruction, Church and, Jones (J. D.) and Berry (S. M.) Church and internat. rela. 4d. net Aug. '18

Social Reform, Oxford Interdenominational Council for—Annual report, 1917. 1s. net July '18

Social students, Dictionary for, Murphy (J.) 6d. net Nov. '18

Social well-being, Conditions of, in light of the War, Evans (R.) 6d May '18

Social work, Place of voluntary worker in civic life and, Heighton (J. H.) 3d. July '18

Socialism and the Bible, Edgar (J.) 7d, 2d.

June '18

Socialism, Austrian, and the present war, Nosek (V.) 2d. July '18

Socialism, Curse of, Molesworth (Sir G.) 2s. net

July '18

Socialism, Guild, Goldwell (F.) 6d. net .. Aug. '18

Socialism made easy, Connolly (J.) 2d. .. Dec. '17

Socialism Roads to freedom, Russell (B.) 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18

Socialist Movement, Internat. Young, Militarism and anti-militarism, w. spec. regard to the, Liebknecht (K.) 2s. Jan. '18

Socialist parties of the Central Powers, Replies of, to Inter-Allied "Memo. on War aims," &c., Labour Party. 6d. Oct. '18

Societies, Year-book of scientific and learned. 7s. 6d net Feb. '18

Society, Foundations of, and the land, Jeudwine (J. W.) 18s. net June '18

"Society Lady"—Everybody's letter-writer. 9d. net Aug. '18

Society of Friends. See Friends, Soc. of

Society of Oriental Research, Chicago. See under Oriental.

Society of states, Stallybrass (W. T. S.) 1s. gd. net

Dec. '18

Society, On, Harrison (F.) 12s. net Dec. '18

SOCIOLOGICAL

- Sociological Society, American. See under *American*.
- Sociology: *Clearing the ground*. By "Lumberman." 7s. 6d. net Mar '18
- Sociology: Co-operation or chaos, *Rowntree* (M. L.) 6d. net Jan. '18
- Sociology: *Evolution* or revolution. By "Ironicus." 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Sociology: Inside the British Isles, *Gleason* (A.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Sociology: Problems of to-morrow, *Rees* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Sociology: The Right to live, *Plowman* (M.) 1d. Feb. '18
- Sociology: Science of power, *Kidd* (B.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Sociology: The Tower. By "Watchman" 2s net Feb. '18
- Sociology. See also *Reconstruction*, &c.
- Sodality of Eucharistic Heart of Jesus, *Manual* of 6d., is net Oct. '18
- Soil physics and management, *Mosier* (J. G.) and *Gustafson* (A. F.) 7s. 6d. net Apr '18
- sokolow** (Nahum)—Zionism in the Bible 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 17, 2d. ZIONIST ORGANIZATION, Dec '18
- solano** (E. J., Capt.)—The Pacifist lie: a book for sailors and soldiers. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 71, swd. 1s 6d. net J. MURRAY, June '18
- Solar influences, *Hall* (C.) is June '18
- Solbert (Oscar N.) see *Bertrand* (G.) and *Solbert*.
- soldier** and his stamps (The); together with the Junior Philatelic Society's Roll of Honour, 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 42, 6d. GIBRONS, Apr '18
- Soldier colonists, *Warman* (W. H.) 5s net Nov '18
- Soldier, Discharged consumptive treatment, &c., *Dennim* (T.) is net Jan. '18
- Soldier in Christ's army, *Price-Devereux* (E. R.) 2d Jan. '18
- Soldier poets who have fallen in the war: For remembrance, *Adecock* (A. St. J.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Soldier, Soul of the, *Tiplady* (T.) 6s. net Nov '18
- Soldiers, Disabled. See *Disabled*; *Labour* (Ministry of), &c.
- Soldiers' fare: addresses, *Wilson* (M. C.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Soldier's first aid, *Wood* (R. C.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Soldiers immortal, poems, *De Waal* (D.) 3s net Mar. '18
- Soldiers, Little book of comfort for, *Ditchfield* (P. H.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Soldier's little son, *Green* (E. M.) 4d. June '18
- Soldiers of labour, *Kenney* (B.) 1s. net Jan '18
- Soldiers of many lands, *Holloway* (E. A.) 6s. Dec. '17
- Soldier, of the Cross, *Caton* (A. G.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Soldier's simple cooking recipes, *Noel* (Maj. and Mrs. J.) 6d. net Aug '18
- Soldiers' songs, &c.: More Tommy's tunes, *Nettlingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Soldiers' songs, &c.: Tommy's tunes, *Nettlingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Soldiers, Vocational training for able-bodied sailors and, *Cockerell* (D.) 6d. net Dec. '18
- Soldiers, Women and, *Tweedie* (Mrs. A.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Solitaires, *Cooper* (A. J.) 6s. Feb '18
- Soliloquies of a hermit, *Powys* (T. F.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Solitudes, poems, *Bradford* (F. M.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- solo** whist and auction solo, 32mo. pp 43, 6d. net C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17
- solomon** (W. E. Gladstone)—Rhymes from an Eastern battlefield. Cr. 8vo 3s. 6d. net THACKER, May '18
- Soloviev, Vladimir, a Russian Newman, *Herbigny* (M. d') 5s. net Apr. '18
- Some facts relating to internal respiration, from personal observation covering a period of over forty years, 1866-1910. By "H. B." 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net (Portobello, N.B.: 11, Rosefield Pl.) J. THOMSON, Feb. '18

SONGS

- Some happenings, *Vachell* (H. A.) 6s. net *June* '18
- Some 1918 reflections, *Croft* (G. G.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Some penitents of Scripture: Lent addresses, *Cobbold* (G. A.) 3s net Feb. '18
- Some reasons for steadfastness, *Corner* (W.) 3d. June '18
- Some revelations as to "Raymond": an authoritative statement. By "A Plain Citizen." Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 245, 3s. 6d. net K PAUL, Jan '18
- Somerset, *Wade* (G. W. and J. H.) 4s net Sep '18
- Somervell** (D. B.)—The Future of public school education. Demy 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 1s 6d net MILFORD, Feb '18
- Somervell (D.) see also *Gollancz* (V.) and *Somervell*
- Somewhere in France: poems, *Ellis* (F.) *July* '18
- Son of the Manse, *Shephard* (A. T.) 5s net *July* '18
- Song bk., *Laureate*, *Dunhill* (T. F.) Pt. I. 3s. net Oct. '18
- Song of life in sonnets and other verses By "Australis." 8vo pp 59. REES, Mar '18
- Song of Solomon in Norfolk dialect, *Gillet* (E.) 2s June '18
- Song of the gay light cruisers, and other verses By "E. G." 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 28, 1s (Weymouth 79, St. Mary St.) SHERREN, Oct. '18
- Song of the motor tractor, *Milligan* (R. H. M.) 1d May '18
- Songs and ballads from *Tennyson*. 6d. Sep '18
- Songs and lyrics from *Shakespeare*. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Songs and recitations, *Season's*, *Wilson* (G.) 2d Jen '18
- Songs and sayings, *Walther von der Vogelweide* (Bettis) 2s 6d net June '18
- Songs apart, *Webster* (F. A. M.) 2s 6d net May '18
- Songs, First, *Allen* (A.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- Songs, Flying Corps. *Cinquante quatre*, 3s 6d net May '18
- Songs for sale: anthology, *Jones* (E. B. C.) 3s net Oct. '18
- Songs from Dublin City, *Adair* (J.) 1s. Apr '18
- Songs from the far away, *Patterson* (R. S.) 4s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Songs from the Somme, *Rippon-Seymour* (H.) 2s 6d net. Apr '18
- Songs: Golden treasury, *Palgrave* (F. T.) 10s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Song, Last, *Ledwidge* (F.) 3s 6d net. Apr '18
- Songs of a campaign, *Gellert* (I.) 5s. net Sep. '18
- Songs of a new age, *Story* (A. T.) 2s net Apr '18
- Songs of an Islander, *Macdonald* (D.) 1s 3d net June '18
- Songs of Angus, More, *Jacob* (V.) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Songs of experience, *Blake* (William) 6d. Sep. '18
- Songs of innocence, *Blake* (William) 6d. Sep '18
- Songs of love and life, *Sampson* (D.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Songs of Old England, *Wintle* (W. Jas.) 5s net Sep. '18
- Songs of the Ayrshire Regiment, verses, *Templeton* (W. F.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Songs of the Irish Rebels, &c., *Pearce* (P. H.) Collected works ss net Dec. '17
- Songs of the open road, *Whitman* (W.) 6d. Sep. '18
- Songs of the Ridings, *Moorman* (F. W.) 3s. 2s. net Nov. '18
- Songs of the stalwart, *Rice* (G.) 4s. net Jan. '18
- Songs of the twilight, and other poems. By "Ian Dall." 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 53, 2s. net BICKERS, Dec. '17
- Songs of the War and faith and hope, *Byerley* (H. F.) 6d. Oct. '18
- Songs of Wales and Devon, *Tasker* (W.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Songs of youth and war, *Lyon* (P. H. B.) 2s. 6d net June '18
- Songs, Peasant dances and, of many lands, *Kimmings* (Mrs. C. W.) 7s. net Aug. '18

SONGS

- Songs, Soldiers', &c. More Tommy's tunes, *Nettlesingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net Nov '18
 Song, Soli r., &c.: Tommy's tunes, *Nettlesingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Sonnet, &c., *Hillver* (R. S.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Sonnets, *Nizamat Yung*, Bahadur (Nawab) 2s. 6d. net June '18
 Sonnets, &c., *Peil* (J. K.) 7d. net Mar. '18
 Sonnets, Shakespeare (W.) (Arden ed) 3s. net Mar. '18
 Sonnets, *Shakespeare* (William) is net. Sep. '18
 Sonnets and poems, *Faircon* (E.) 3s. net May '18
 Sonnets from the Portuguese, *Browning* (E. B.) 6d. net Sep. '18
 Sonnet of sorrow and triumph, *Wilcox* (F. W.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Sonnets to the universe, *Holmes* (E.) is net Oct '18
 Sonnets, War cartoon [Raemaekers], *Dowsing* (W.) Vols 4-6, ea. 2s. 6d Oct '18
 Sons of Ulster, *Lindsay* (S.) 2s. net Feb. '18
Sorabje (Cornelia)—*Purdahnashun*. Cr. 8vo. swd 2s. net THACKER, July '18
 Sorbonne, Tales of the, *Fox* (R.) 2s 6d net Oct. '18
 Sorceress, *Saben* (G.) 6s. net Aug. '18
Sorley (W. R.)—Moral values and the idea of God. Demy 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 554, 16s. net (*Gifford Lectures*, 1914, 1915) CAMBRIDGE UNIV PR., Oct '18
Sothorn (J. W. M.)—The Marine steam turbine. 5th ed Ryl. 8vo 9½×6, pp. 791, 30s net MUNRO, Oct '18
 Soul, Evolution of the, &c., *Hudson* (T J) 7s 6d net June '18
 Soul, Growth of the, *Sinnett* (A. P.) 7s 6d. net. Sep '18
 Soul of a soldier, *Hodson* (J.) is 6d. net Dec. '18
 Soul of Susan Yellam, *Vachell* (Horace A.) 7s net Sep. '18
 Soul of the soldier, *Tiplady* (T) 6s net. Nov '18
soul of the unfaithful (The): a novel. By "Alamort." Cr 8vo. 7×5, pp. 147, 1s. 6d. net A. M. GARDNER, Apr. '18
 Soul of two knights, *Parr* (O K) 1s. net Mar '18
 soul of wealth, *Partridge* (F.) 2s 6d net. Nov '18
 Soul, Science and the, *Barnard* (F.) 2s. 6d net Oct '18
 Soul, Spirit, and flesh: usage in Greek writings, &c., to 225 AD and equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament, *Burton* (E. de W.) 9s. net Oct '18
 Soul's awakening, Story of a. By "A Clergyman's Wife." 1s. net. Jan. '18
 Sound, Reproduction of, *Seymour* (H.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
 Soup, oysters and surprises, *Guest* (Hon. Mrs. L.) 1s. net May '18
 Sourdille (M.) see Bourgeons (H.) and Sourdille
 Sousa (L. de) see *De Sousa*.
soutar (Andrew)—A Beggar in purple. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 288, 3s. 6d net HODDER & S., June '18
soutar (Andrew)—Other men's shoes. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 320, 3s. 6d net HODDER & S., May '18
south (Henry Erskine)—The Destroyers, and other stories of the Royal Navy. Cr. 8vo. pp. 171, 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, July '18
 South Africa. See Africa, South.
 South America. See America, South.
 South Seas: Wine-dark seas and tropic skies, *Safroni-Middleton* (A.) 12s. 6d. net .. June '18
 South wind, *Douglas* (N.) 7s. 6d. net. July '18
southall (M. Gwen) ed.—A Challenge to girls. 7½×4½, pp. 118, 1s. 3d.
 STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE., May '18
 Southcott, Joanna, Mystery of, *Fox* (R. J.) 1s. Dec '17
 Southey, Robert, Early life of, 1774-1803, *Haller* (W.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

SPEARING

- southey** (Rosamond)—The Last bout. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 302, 6s. net. DUCKWORTH, May '18
 Southwark, George Inn, *Matti* (B. W.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
souza (Count Charles de)—Germany in defeat: a strategic history of the War. 4th phase. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 238, 7s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Dec. '18
 Space, Problem of, in Jewish mediæval philosophy, *Eros* (I I) 6s 6d net June '18
 Spain, Fairy stories from, *Tilney* (F. C.) 2s. net July '18
 Spain, Trade and navigation betw. and the Indies in time of Hapsburgs, *Haring* (C. H.) 10s net May '18
Spalding (Thomas A.)—The Adventures of Edmund Ludlow 8vo. 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Jan '18
Spalding (Thomas A.)—Captain Bluecoat's tales from Japan 8vo 1s 6d. net NELSON, Sep '18
Spalding (William Frederick)—Eastern exchange, currency and finance 8vo pp. 375, 12s. 6d. net PITMAN, Dec '17
spangler (H. W.)—Graphics Ryl. 8vo. ts. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
 Spanish-Amer. Republics, Rise of, *Robertson* (W S.) 12s 6d net Oct. '18
 Spanish Armada, Romance of the, *Hale* (J. R.) 1s 6d. net Aug. '18
 Spanish commercial correspondence, English-, *Cheviot-Maurice* (W) and *Garcia* (A. J. R. V.) 2s, 1s 3d. net Aug '18
 Spanish commercial correspondence, Lessons in *Macdonald* (G. R.) 1s 6d. net Dec '17
 Spanish commercial correspondent, *Hugo's* 4s May '18
 Spanish conversation, *Baton* (E. A.) Bk. 1 2s 6d net Mar '18
 Spanish, Foundation course in, *Sinagnan* (L.) Pt 3, 3s net June '18
 Spanish reader, *Balshaw* (H. C. L.) 3s. 6d Nov '18
 Spanish self-taught and grammar with key, *Garcia* (A J R V) 4s net, or Bk 1, 2s, 1s. 3d. net; Bk 2, 2s, 1s 3d net. Bk 3 7d net; or Bks 1-3 bound in wrapper, 3s net. Jan '18
 Spanish [verse]: Echoes of Spain, *Finlayson* (J.) 3s 6d net July '18
spare the children. By "The Voice of Silence." 8½×5½, pp. 15, 6d FURNIVAL PR., Oct '18
sparko (Archibald)—Broken arcs. a literary essay. Cr. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 10, 6d net SHERRATT & H., July '18
sparko (John)—Chimes from North and South. 8vo pp. 100, 1s 6d. net
 (Deal: 4, Queen St.) PAIN & SONS, May '18
sparrow (Geoffrey) and Ross (J. N. Macbean)—On four fronts with the Royal Naval Division. 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 282, 12s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
 Sparrow (W. Shaw-) see *Shaw-Sparrow*.
sparrow-simpson (W. J.)—French Catholics in the nineteenth century. 8vo. 8×5, pp. 189, 5s. net (*Studies in Church history*) S.P.C.K., June '18
sparrow-simpson (W. J.) and others—The Place of the laity in the Church. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 206, 3s. net (*Hdbks. of catholic faith and practice*) R. SCOTT, Mar. '18
 Spas and health resorts, British, *Fox* (R. F.) 2s net Dec. '18
 Speaking, Efficient public, *Powell* (E. T.) 2s. Sep. '18
 Speaking of operations, &c., *Cobb* (I. S.) 6s. net Oct. '18
 Speaking, Public, and debate, *Holyoke* (G. J.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Spear (Ellwood B) see *Zgismondy* (R.) and Spear.
spearing (Edward)—The Patrimony of the Roman Church in the time of Gregory the Great. Ed. by Evelyn M. Spearings. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 168, 6s. net .. CAMB. UNIV. PR., July '18

SPECIAL

- Special constable, Elem. guide to duties, *Bailey* (J. A.) is.....Oct. '18
 " Special express " salary and per hour wages and time-costing reckoner, *Inglis* (J. G.) is. 9d. net Apr. '18
 " Special express " wages and time-costing reckoner, w. half-hour calculations, *Inglis* (J. G.) is. 9d. netApr. '18
 Special performances, *Ridge* (W. P.) 6s. net Oct. '18
 Spectroscopy, *Baly* (E. C. C.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
Spedding (J. C., Maj.)—A General guide for acting-paymasters and posting clerks compiling loose leaf ledger accounts W 3085 and W 3086 in Army Pay Offices. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 43, 7d. (Chatham) ARMY PAY OFFICE, May '18
 Speech, Primitive, Natural law in, *Scarsbrick* (J.) Vol. 1, 3s.Sep. '18
 Speech training, First notes on, *Fogerty* (E.) 4d. netJuly '18
 Speeches from the dock, *Sullivan* (T. D., A. M., and D B) is. 3d. net Mar. '18
 Speeches, Spice for: Bulls and blunders, *Percy* (J. C.) is. 6d. netFeb. '18
Speer (Robert E)—The Stuff of manhood Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 184, 4s. 6d. net REVELL, Apr. '18
 Spelling-book superseded, *Sullivan* (R.) is. 6d. netNov. '18
 Spelling of place-names in foreign countries, *Instructions for*. 2s. netMay '18
 Spelling rules and exercises, *Long* (C. R.) 9d. Dec. '18
 Spencer (Alfred) ed.—Memoirs, *Hickey* (W.) Vol. 2. 12s. 6d. netMar. '18
Spencer (Aubrey John)—The Corn Production Act, 1917, annotated and explained, with regulations. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 80, 5s. STEVENS & SONS, Apr. '18
Spender (Mrs. Harold)—Knitting: a poem. 8vo. swd. 3d.SIDGWICK & J., Oct. '10
Spenser (Edmund)—The Faerie Queene. Bk. II. Ed. by W. K. Leask. 12mo. pp. 220, 2s. net BLACKIE, July '18
Spenser (Edmund)—Faerie Queene Bk. 5, The Legend of Artegall or of Justice. Ed., w. intro and notes, by A. B. Gough Fcap 8vo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 380, 3s. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, May '18
 Speyer (A. Nicol) *ie* Nicol Speyer *Sphinx*—"Journalism as a career for women." 9d. netNov. '18
 Spice gatherer, *Travers* (H.) is. 6d. net. Jun. '18
Spicer (E. E.) and Pegler (E. G.)—Elementary book-keeping. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 384, 3s.MILFORD, Nov. '18
Spicer (Ernest Evan) and Pegler (Ernest C.)—The Excess profits duty and profits of controlled establishments. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, swd. 7s. 6d. net I. LYNCH, Mar. '18
 Spiders, Common British beetles and, *Sedgwick* (S. N.) is. 6d. netJuly '18
 Spies of the Kaiser, *Le Queux* (W.) is. 6d. net Mar. '18
 " Spin"—Short flights with the cloud cavalry. 5s. netJune '18
 Spindrift, *Pinto* (V. de S.) 5s. netJuly '18
 Spine, Surgery of the, &c., *Frazier* (C. H.) 32s. 6d. netSep. '18
 Spinners: novel, *Phillpotts* (E.) 7s. net. Oct. '18
 Spinning, Jute, *Leggate* (W.) 16s. netNov. '18
 Spinoza, Idea and essence in the philosophies of Hobbes and, *Baiz* (A. G. A.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
 Spirit creative. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 27, swd. 6d. (*Papers for the present.* 1st ser.) HEADLEY, May '18
 Spirit, Higher powers of mind and, *Trine* (R. W.) 4s. 6d. netOct. '18

SPRAGGE'S

- Spirit, soul and flesh: usage in Greek writings, &c., to 225 A.D. and equivalents in Hebrew Old Testament, *Burton* (E. de W.) 9s. net Oct. '18
 Spirit teachings, *Moses* (W. S.) 6s. netSep. '18
 Spirit that wins, *Mackinnon* (A. G.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Spiritual Aeneid, *Knox* (R. A.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
 Spiritual churchmanship, *Webster* (F. S.) 2s. 6d. netMay '18
 Spiritual exercises, *Dunoyer* (P.) 6s. net. Oct. '18
 Spiritual issues of the war, Some, *Wotherspoon* (H. J.) 2s. netNov. '18
 Spiritual reconstruction. By the author of "Christ in You." 18mo, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 221, 2s. netWATKINS, Dec. '18
 Spiritual retreat for priests, *Hedley* (J. C.) 5s. net Sep. '18
 Spiritual science: Laws of health, &c., *MacLean* (C. C.) 5s. 6d. netMay '18
 Spiritual unity, Essentials of, *Knox* (R. A.) 6d. July '18
 Spiritualism and Christianity, *Longridge* (G.) is. netAug. '18
 Spiritualism and the Christian faith, *Barnes* (E. W.) 2s. netNov. '18
 Spiritualism: character, teaching, effects, *Hasse* (E. R.) 2d.Jan. '18
 Spiritualism exposed, *Horton* (Mrs. J. B.) and Drew (K.) is. 6d.June '18
 Spiritualism: Gone West: after-death experiences, *Ward* (J. S. M.) 5s. netJan. '18
 Spiritualism: history, phenomena and doctrine, *Hill* (J. A.) 7s. 6d. netNov. '18
 Spiritualism: Man is a spirit, *Hill* (J. A.) 5s. net Feb. '18
 Spiritualism. Messages from Meslom through Lawrence. Pts. 1 and 2, ea. 2s. is. net Feb., Mar. '18
 Spiritualism: Ministry of angels, here and beyond 2s. netApr. '18
 Spiritualism: New revelation, *Doyle* (Sir A. C.) 3s. 6d. netMay '18
 Spiritualism: On the threshold of the unseen, *Barrett* (Sir W. F.) 7s. 6d. netMar. '18
 Spiritualism: Opening door: communications from Henry Manning and others, *Batten* (J.) 2s. 6d. netJuly '18
 Spiritualism, Prac. hints for those investigating phenomena of, *Crawford* (W. J.) 6d. net May '18
 Spiritualism. Some revelations as to "Raymond." By "A Plain Citizen." 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Spiritualism: That other world, *Cumberland* (S.) 10s. 6d. netJuly '18
 Spiritualism, True and false. By "E. A. G." and "P. W. S. S." 6d. netMar. '18
 Spiritualism: Undiscovered country, *Bayley* (H.) 6s. netJuly '18
 Spiritualism, What is this, *Leaf* (H.) 5s. net Sep. '18
 Spiritualism. See also Death; Future; Immortality; Life; Psychical research, &c.
 Spleen and anaemia. studies, *Pearce* (R. M.) 21s. netApr. '18
 Splendid folly, *Pedler* (M.) 6s. netMar. '18
 Splendid outlaw, *Gregory* (J.) 5s. netDec. '18
 Splinters, *Wood* (E. H. R.) 2s. 6d. netSep. '18
 Splints and appliances for bone and joint injuries, Manual of, *Red Cross Soc. (Brit.)* 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Spoilt Cynthia at school, *Baldwin* (M.) 4s. net Nov. '18
Spooner (Henry J.)—Wealth from waste: elimination of waste, a world problem. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 332, 7s. 6d. netROUTLEDGE, July '18
 Sporting and dramatic career, *Wilson* (A. E. T.) 12s. netApr. '18
 Sporting offer, *Warden* (F.) 5s. netMar. '18
 Spotted panther, *Dwyer* (J. F.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
Spottiswoode (Sybill)—The Test. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 248, 6s. netSKEFFINGTON, May '18
 Spragge's canyon, *Vachell* (H. A.) 2s. net July '18

SPRAGUE

Sprague (Ernest H.)—The Strength of structural elements. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 4s. net
(Broadway ser. of engineering handbooks.)

SCOTT, GREENWOOD, Jan. '18

Spreading the news, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d. net

Nov. '18

Spriggs (Edmund J.)—Food and how to save it, *Food* (Ministry of) 3d Apr., Aug. '18

Spring harvest, *Smith* (G. B.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

Spring time, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 3s. net.... Oct. '18

Springer (Leopold)—Some aspects of financial and commercial after-war conditions : reflections of a student of finance on the prospective position. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 118, 2s. 6d. net

P. S. KING, Dec. '18

Springtide of life, *Swinburne* (A. C.) 10s. 6d., 42s. net Oct. '18

Springtime and harvest, *Hall* (M. E. and M.) 1s. net Feb. '18

Spud Wilkins at Blackpool, *Verrells* (H. V.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Spun-yarn and spindrift, *Holland* (N. M.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Spurr (Jack)—Conscript "Tich." $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 223, 2s. 6d. net CHAMBERS, Dec. '17

Spurrell's English-Welsh dictionary (7th ed.) and Welsh-English dictionary (8th ed.). In 1 vol Ed. by J. Bodvan Anwyl Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 782, 10s. net ; Welsh-English dictionary (8th ed.) only, pp. 395, 5s. net

(Carmarthen : 36 and 37, King St.)

W SPURRELL; (London) SIMPKIN, June '18

Squakers (Graham)—Aerbut and Gaeretic in wartime: six dialect monologues. 8vo. pp. 24, 1s. net CORNISH BROS., Feb. '18

Squire (C.) and Maclean (F.)—White Bruin. Adventures of a bear. Cr 8vo. 1s. 9d. net

JARROLD, July '18

Squire (J. C.)—The Gold tree. Ryl. 8vo. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 89, 10s. 6d. net SECKER, Apr. '18

Squire (J. C.)—Poems. 1st Series, 9 $\times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 116, 6s. net SECKER, Aug. '18

Squirrel's home, *Hancock* (M. S.) 4s. 6d. net May '18

Sree Kri hna, the Lord of Love, *Premaranu Bharati* (B.) 9s. Mar. '18

Srinivasa Rau (K.)—The Crisis in India. Sm. 8vo. pp. 185, swd. 3s. 6d. ... LUZAC, July '18

Stables (Gordon) Shireen and her friends : life of a Persian cat Cr 8vo 1s 9d net

JARROLD, July '18

Stacpoole (G. C.)—When the light falls : a romance. Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 5s. net

HEATH, CRANTON, May '18

Stacpoole (H. de V.)—Carryowen. 8vo. pp. 254, 1s. (Strand lib.) NEWNES, Sep. '18

Stacpoole (H. de V.)—The Man who lost himself. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net

HUTCHINSON, July '18

Stacpoole (H. de Vere)—The Willow tree : the romance of a Japanese garden. The story of the play by Benrimo and Harrison Rhodes. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 244, 4s. net

HODDER & S., May '18

Stafford (S. G.) see Chevob-Maurice (W.) and Stafford.

Stage, Shakespeare and the, *Jonas* (M.) 15s. net

June '18

Stage-struck, Wyndham (H.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

Stage, Training for the, *Hornblow* (A.) 5s. net

Feb. '18

"**Stage**" Year book, 1918. Ed. by Lionel Carson. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 184, swd. 1s. net

THE STAGE, Mar. '18

Stained glass. See under Glass.

Staines (K.)—Victory and other poems. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 15, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Aug. '18

Staining and polishing, *Brough* (J. C. S.) 3s. 6d. May '18

Stair Eamainn Uí Chleire, *O'Neachtain* (Fogau) 2s. 6d. netj Mar. '18

STATE

Stalker (Archibald) ed.—Summary of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, 8d. net

CHAMBERS, Feb. '18

Stalker (James)—The Beauty of the Bible : a study of its poets and poetry. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net (*Humanism of the Bible Ser.*)

CLARKE, Nov. '18

Stalker (James)—The Luther celebrations of 1917. 8vo. pp. 21, 2d. HODDER & S., Feb. '18

Stallybrass (W. T. S.)—A Society of states ; or, Sovereignty, independence, and equality in a League of Nations. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, swd. 1s. 9d. net ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '18

Stamford (F. Cortis) see Cortis-Stamford. Stamp collections for war museums, *Melville* (F. J.) 6d. July '18

Stamps, Soldier and his, &c. 6d. Apr. '18

Stamps. See also Postage stamps.

Standard (Mary Newton)—Colonial Virginia, its people and customs. Illus. 8vo. pp. 375, 25s. net

LIPPINCOTT, Aug. '18

Stand-down, *Lea* (D. H.) 2s. net Mar. '18

Standard catalogue of postage stamps (The), 1918. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 580, 3s 6d. net

(Ipswich) WHITFIELD, KING Jan. '18

Standard rules of bézique (The). By "Camden" 43rd ed. 32 mo pp. 11, 6d. net

C. GOODALL & SON, Dec. '17

Standing (Christine) see Dykes (J.) and Standing

Standing (Percy Cross) ed.—Favourite recitations of favourite actors. Enl. ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 355, 5s. net JACK, Nov. '18

Stanley (Lady Dorothy)—Miss Pim's camouflage. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net

HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18

Stannard (H. Russell) see Briscoe (W. A.) and Stannard.

Stansfield (Herbert H.)—Sculpture and the sculptor's art. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$, pp. 175, 6s. net

JACK, Nov. '18

Stanton (Coralie) and Hoeken (Heath)—The Stranglehold—the story of a big wartime mystery. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 1s. 3d. net

HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18

Stanton (Vincent Henry)—The Teaching of Jesus Christ on the life to come : a sermon. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 1s. net

CAMB UNIV. PR., Ju'y '18

Staples (Laurence C.) see Smith Goraon (L.) and Staples.

Star bearing finder, Mechanical, *Goldsmith* (E. T.) 5s. net May '18

Star guide, Complete, *Elgie* (J. H.) 1s. 6d. net

July '18

Star-led to the heights, *Farncomb* (D.) 1s. net

Nov. '18

Starling (Ernest H.)—The Linacre Lecture, on the law of the heart, given at Cambridge, 1915. 8 $\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 27, 1s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

Starling (S. G.) see Durcan (T.) and Starling

Starry pool, tales, *Tallents* (S. G.) 3s. 6d. net

July '18

Stars and how to identify them, *Maunder* (E. W.) 1s. 6d. net July '18

Stars, Destinies of the, *Arrhenius* (S.) 6s. net

May '18

Starting place of glory, *M'Intyre* (D. M.) 2s. 6d. net

July '18

Starting place of the day : bk. of prayers, *Maclay* (Sir J. P.) 2s. 6d. net

June '18

Stasis, Intestinal, Operative treatment of chronic,

Lane (Sir W. A.) 2os. net Nov. '18

State and the child, *Hall* (W. C.) 3s. 6d. 2s. net

Jan. '18

State bonus, Scheme for a, *Milner* (E. M. and D.) 3d. Oct. '18

State credit and banking, *Benson* (R.) 5s. net

Nov. '18

State : its origin and function, *Paul* (W.) 3s. 6d.

Mar. '18

STATE

- State, Metaphysical theory of the, Hobhouse (L. T.)** 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
State of the Nation, Higgs (J. A.) is. Nov. '18
state papers British and foreign, 1914. Pt. I. Vol. 107 10s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Mar. '18
Statecraft, Militarism and, Smith (M) 6s net June '18
States, Society of, Stallybrass (W. T. S.) is. od. net Dec. '18
Statesman's year book, 1918 Edit by Sir John Scott Keltie and M. Epstein Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 1,536, 18s net MACMILLAN, July '18
Statesmanship, Economic, Barker (J. E.) 15s. net Dec. '18
Statesmen, Warriors and, Brassey (Earl) 9s. net Oct. '18
Station platform, poems, Mackenzie (M) 2s 6d net Nov. '18
Statistical abstract for the several British Self-governing Dominions, Colonies, Possessions and Protectorates in each year from 1901-15. (53rd No.) 2s. net H.M. STATIONERY OFF, June '18
Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, from 1902 to 1916. (64th no.) is. 9d.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '18
Statius (P. Papinius)—Stati Silvae, Recognovit J. S. Philimore Editio altera Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, 35 6d, interlaced 6s, swd 3s, India paper with "Thebais" and "Achilles," recognovit H. W. Garrod, 10s. 6d. (*Oxford classical texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, July '18
Statue in the wood, Pryce (R) 6s. net ... Nov. '18
Statutes of practical utility, Chitty's, 1917-18 15s net Aug. '18
Statutes, Twentieth century (annotated), Butterworth's. Vol. 13, Pub. Gen. Acts, 1917. 15s. net May '18
Statutes. See also Acts, Laws, etc
statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal or temporary character, issued in 1916. In 3 vols. Vol. I, Preface; "Administration" to "Munitions of War." Vol. II, "National Health Insurance"; Table showing effect of legislation; Index to Vol. II. Vol. III, "Naval Reserves" to "Unemployment Insurance"; Appendix of Prerogative Orders; List of temporary rules and orders; Classified list of local orders; Table showing effect of legislation; Index to Vols. I and III. 3 vols., 25s. Vols. I and III together, 15s. Vol. II, 10s.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct. '17
Stawell (F. Melian) ed.—The Price of freedom: an anthology for all nations Illus. w. repro. of famous paintings and sculpture Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 165, 3s. 6d. net.. HEADLEY, Jan. '18
Stead (Estelle W.)—My father: personal and spiritual reminiscences. Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 378, is. 6d. net NELSON, Apr. '18
Stead (Robert J. C.)—Why don't they cheer? poems. Intro. by William T. Allison. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 167, 3s. 6d. net .. UNWIN, Apr. '18
Stead, W. T. My father, Stead (E. W.) is. 6d. net Apr. '18
Steam road vehicles, Meyrick-Jones (I. M.) 3s 6d. net May '18
Steam wagon, Manual of the 2s net. Aug. '18
Stabbing (E. P.)—From Czar to Bolshevik 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 337, 12s. 6d. net.... LANE, Sep. '18
Steedman (Amy)—Bible stories. Fol. 10½×8, pp. 64, is. 9d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
Steedman (Amy)—The Child's life of Jesus. Fol. 10½×8, pp. 63, is. 9d. net. NELSON, Aug. '18
Steel (Flora Annie)—English fairy tales. Retold by F. A. S. Illus by Arthur Rackham. 8vo. 8½×6½, pp. 350, 10s. 6d. net, ed. de luxe 52s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
Steel, Liquid, Carnegie (D.) and Gladwin (S. C.) 36s. net..... Oct '18

STEVENSON

- Steel, Metallurgy of, Harbord (F. W.) and Hall (J. W.)** 42s net June '18
Steel pillars, Safe loads, Andrews (E. S.) and Cocking (W. C.) 6s Sep. '18
Steel ships, Wallon (T.) 21s net July '18
**Steels, Aircraft, Brit standard specifications for, for Govt purchases in U.S.A., Engineering Standards Cttee (Brit.) is. net .. May '18
Steinheil (Adolphe) and Voit (Ernst)—Applied optics. the computation of optical systems. Tr. and ed. by James Weir French. Vol. I. Illus. 8vo. 9×6½, pp. 187, 12s 6d net BLACKIE, June '18
Stejneger (L.) and Barbour (T.)—A Check list of North American amphibians and reptiles. Med 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 126, 10s. 6d net MILFORD, Apr. '18
Stellar parallaxes, fr. photographs made w. 40 in. refractor, Slocum (F.) 7s. net Dec. '17
Step (Edward)—By the deep sea: a popular introduction to the wild life of the British Isles 5th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 387, 5s. net JARROLD, Nov. '18
Stephen Vale, Trent (P.) 5s. net Feb. '18
Stephens (H. J.)—Glossary of aeronautical words and phrases with English-French terms and metric equivalents 2nd ed 8vo pp. 48, is. net (69, Bishopsgate, E.C.) AIRCRAFT, June '18
Stephens (James)—Reincarnations Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 74, 3s 6d net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
Stephens (Wimfred)—The France I know. 8vo. 9×5½, pp. 346, 12s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Nov. '18
Stephenson (T. A.) see British Museum (N.H.)
Stephenson (T. A.) Page (H. L.)
Stereotyping for beginners, Parker (J. G.) is. 6d. Jan '18
Stern (G. B.)—A Marrying man. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 316, 6s. net NISBET, Mar. '18
Sterrett (Frances R.)—Up the road with Sallie 8vo pp. 251, is. 9d. NEWNES, July '18
Sterrett (Frances R.)—William and Williamson 8vo pp. 346, 6s. net ... APPLETON, Dec. '17
Steven (George, Rev.)—The Waif and the woof. being studies in the development of a Christian soul. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 305, 6s. net HODDER & S., Jan '18
Stevens (Don Lorenzo)—A Bibliography of municipal utility regulation and municipal ownership 8vo 9×6, pp. 418, 17s. net (Harvard Business studies) ... MILFORD, July '18
Stevens (Edward James)—Field telephones and telegraphs 5th ed, rev and enl. 8vo. pp. 165, 2s 6d net C. LOCKWOOD, Mar. '18
Stevens (George Barker)—The Theology of the New Testament 2nd ed 8vo. 8½×5½, pp. 633, 12s. net (International theological lib.) T. CLARK, June '18
Stevenson (A. F., Lt.)—Income tax for Service men, their wives and next-of-kin Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 115, 2s 6d net P. S. KING, Oct. '18
Stevenson (Burton E.)—A King in Babylon Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Apr. '18
Stevenson (Morley, Canon) and Bailey (C. W.) eds.—The New Testament for schools Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 264, 3s. 6d. net .. DENT, Oct. '18
Stevenson (Robert Louis)—New poems and variant readings. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 156, 6s. net CHATTO & W., Nov. '18
Stevenson, R. L., Bibliography of the works of, Prideaux (W. F.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
Stevenson (Robert Louis) Calendar, 1919. is. 3d. net J. J. BANKS, July '18
Stevenson, Robert Louis, Story of, Vulcan (J.) 2d. net July '18**

STEWARD

- Steward** (W. Augustus)—The A B C of war medals and decorations. New ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 426, 6s. net S. PAUL, July '18
- Steward's** hdbk., Ship's, Bond (R.) 21s. net Oct. '18
- Stewart** (G. N.)—A Manual of physiology. 8th edn. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1,260, 21s net BAILLIERE, Sep '18
- Stewart** (J.)—The Composer's Russian primer 8vo pp. 37, 2s 6d. RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO., Dec '17
- Stewart** (William)—John Lennox and the "Greenock Newsclout": a fight against the taxes on knowledge. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, 3s. 6d net MACLEHOSE, Oct. '18
- Stewart** (William James)—The Priest and his vestments; or, The Vicar's discussion 2nd issue. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 133, 2s net THYNNE, Aug. '18
- Stiles** (P. G.)—An Adequate dict. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 52, 2s 6d. net (Harvard Health talks) MUIFORD, Jan. '18
- Stilgebauer** (Edward)—The Ship of death: a novel of the war. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 280, 6s. net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Stillwell** (Arthur Edward)—The Great plan. how to pay for the War. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 184, 2s 6d net HODDER & S., June '18
- Stillwell** (Arthur Edward)—How to reduce your income tax by liberty currency. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 70, swd 1s 3d. net HODDER & S., Dec '18
- Stillwell-Taylor** (I. E.)—Concerning airmen on the super-physical plane 8vo pp. 18, 6d THEOSOPHICAL PUBG HOUSE, Oct. '18
- Stirling** (A. M. W.)—Pages and portraits from the past being the private papers of Sir William Hotham, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red 2 vols Illus. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 307, 332, 24s. net JENKINS, Nov '18
- Stirling** (George)—Pharmaceutical Latin and prescription reading, with key 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo pp. 50, 2s 6d. net (41, Voltaire Rd., S.W. 4) JOHN GOWER, Nov '18
- Stirling's** Dose book in accord with the British Pharmacopoeia, 1914, &c 8vo pp. 32, 9d net (41, Voltaire Rd., S.W. 4) JOHN GOWER, Nov '18
- Stirring tales:** printed in the elementary style of Pitman's shorthand 8vo pp. 52, 8d PITMAN, Feb '18
- Stinton** (John)—Glamis a parish history Illus 8vo pp. 269, 10s 6d (Forfar, 39, Castle St.) W. SHEPHERD, Mar '18
- Stinton** (John)—Pastime papers. 8vo. pp. 148, 3s 6d (Forfar) W. SHEPHERD, Feb '18
- Stock** (C. S.)—Emigration $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, 3d (11, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2) EUGENICS EDUCATION SOC., July '18
- Stock** (George H.)—An Escape from national bankruptcy 8vo pp. 113, 2s 6d BRENDON, July '18
- Stock Exchange** year book, 1918. Ed by Thomas Skinner. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2388, 35s. net T. SKINNER, Jan '18
- Stockbridge** (Bertha E. L.)—The Liberty cook book. 8vo. pp. 409, 7s 6d. net APPLETON, Sep '18
- Stockham** (Alice B.)—Tokology Rev ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d net FOWLER, Mar. '18
- Stocking** (William A.)—Manual of milk products. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net (Rural manuals) MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Stockley** (Cynthia)—Blue aloe. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s gd. net HUTCHINSON, Dec. '18
- Stocks and shares:** Law of values. 5s. Sep '18
- Stoichiometry**, Young (S.) 12s. 6d net .. June '18
- Stoker** (William Henry) and Bentwich (Herbert)—The Military Service Acts practice. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 211, 7s. 6d. STEVENS, Oct. '18

STORY

- Stokes** (A. C.)—Aquatic microscopy for beginners; or, Common objects from ponds and ditches. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo 10s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., July '18
- Stokes** (John H.)—The Third great plague $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 204, 6s. 6d net SAUNDERS, Oct. '18
- Stolen lands:** Alsace-Lorraine, Harrison (M.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Stolen statesman**, Le Queux (W.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Stoll** (Oswald)—Freedom in finance. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 229, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, Dec. '18
- Stone** (Gilbert) ed.—Women war workers. New ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Stone** (Herbert L.)—The "America's" cup races. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 330, 10s. 6d net LAURIE, Aug. '18
- Stones** (A.)—The Foe with whom to agree. 8vo. pp. 15, 2d. NEW-CHURCH PR., Dec. '17
- Stone's** Justices' manual, 1918 Ed. by J. R. Roberts. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2014, 25s. net BUTTERWORTH; SHAW, May '18
- Stoney** (John)—An Introduction to the differential and integral calculus, for the use of engineering and technical students. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, 3s. 6d. net PITMAN, Dec. '18
- Stopes** (Mrs C. C.)—Shakespeare's environment $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 381, 8s 6d. net BELL, May '18
- Stopes** (Marie Carmichael)—Gold in the wood; and, The Race two new plays of life. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 101, swd. 2s net FITFIELD, Feb. '18
- Stopes** (Marie Carmichael)—Married love: a new contribution to the solution of sex difficulties. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 116, 5s net LILLIARD, Mar. '18
- Stopes** (Marie Carmichael)—Wise parenthood. a sequel to "Married love" a book for married people Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 40, 2s 6d net FITFIELD, Mar. '18
- Story** of Foye, &c, Levey (S.) is Mar. '18
- Stories and poems from famous Russian authors, Smirnoff (P. M.) 2s. 6d net Jan '18
- Stories from Oxford and Cambridge, Good, Henry (T. S.) 3s. 6d net May '18
- Stories from the Christian East, Gaselee (S.) 4s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Stormonth's** Handy school dictionary, pronouncing and explanatory Rev and enl. by William Bayne 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 251, 1s. 3d. net BLACKWOOD, Mar. '18
- Storr** (Vernon F.)—Christianity and immortality 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 205, 7s. 6d net LONGMANS, Feb '18
- Storr** (Vernon F.)—The Sword of the Lord: a sermon 8vo. pp. 14, 4d. WARREN, May '18
- Storr** (Vernon F.)—What it means to be a Christian Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 2s. net, swd is net S.P.C.K., July '18
- Story** (Alfred T.)—Songs of a new age. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 100, swd. 2s. net ALLEN & U., Apr '18
- Story book**, Home, Fenn (G. M.) 4s Oct. '18
- Story lessons**, Teacher's book of. 5s net July '18
- Story of a soul's awakening** (The). By "A Clergyman's Wife." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, swd. is net SIMPKIN, Jan '18
- Story of a success:** St. Enda's College, Pearse (P. H.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- Story of an English Sister**, Romanes (F.) 1s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Story of French Protestantism**, and its lessons for to-day. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 24, 2d (Church of England Manuals ser.) THYNN, Mar. '18
- Story of Merrymind**, Browne (F.) 5d., 3d. SEP '18
- Story of my life**, Clarke (Sir E.) 15s. net .. May '18
- Story of Peter Pan**, O'Connor (D.) 3s. net Aug. '18
- Story of the rings**, Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. 1s. July '18

STOURM

Stourm (René)—The Budget. A trans. fr. 17th ed. of "Le Budget (Cours de finances)." Tr. by Thaddeus Plazinski Ed by Walter Flavius McCaleb. 8vo. pp 646, 15s. net.

APPLETON, Dec. '17

Stowe (Harriet Beecher)—Uncle Tom's cabin. Abr and retold in easy words chiefly of one syllable, by A. Pitt-Kethley. Illus. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. net.....ROUTLEDGE, Dec. '17

Strachey (Lytton)—Eminent Victorians: Cardinal Manning, Florence Nightingale, Dr. Arnold, General Gordon 8vo. 9 x 5½, pp. 323, 10s. 6d. net .. CHATTO & W., May '18

Straight ahead! Williams (H.) 6s. net .. Jan. '18

straight talks. Cr. 8vo. 5½ x 4½, ca. 16 pp., ea. 1d. net .. S P C K, Jan. '18

strand fairy book (The). 8vo. 8½ x 6½, pp. 254, 7s. 6d. net NEWNES, Oct. '18

Strand Magazine. Vol. 54, July-Dec., 1917. Vol. 55, Jan.-June, 1918, Ryl. 8vo. 9½ x 6½, ea. vo' 7s. 6d. net NEWNES, Feb., Nov. '18

Stranded in Belgium, Wynne (M.) 3s 6d. net Oct. '18

Strang (Herbert)—The Air scout. New ed Cr. 8vo 5s. net. 4s. net.....MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Herbert)—King of the air. New ed Cr 8vo 3s. 6d. net, 3s. net..MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Herbert)—The Long trail: a story of the African wilds Cr 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 284, 5s. net Cr 8vo 4s. net (Clarion ser.)..MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang's (Herbert) Annual, 1918-19. La 4to 7½ x 7½, pp. 176, 7s. 6d. net, clo bds. 6s. net MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—Apple blossom Cr 8vo 2s. 6d. net, 2s. net (Home and abroad ser.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Heibert) ed.—The Lilac book for girls Cr 8vo 7s. 6d. net, 6s. 6d. net, 5s. 6d. net .. MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—May blossom. Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d. net, 2s. net (Home and abroad ser.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—Spring time Cr 8vo 3s. net (Holiday ser.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—Summer hours. Cr 8vo 3s. net (Holiday ser.)... MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—The Tiny folks' annual Ryl. 8vo. 5s 6d net, 5s. net..MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang (Mrs. Herbert) ed.—Wild thyme Cr. 8vo 2s. 6d. net, 2s. net (Home and abroad ser.) MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang's (Mrs.) Annual for baby 8vo. 4s 6d net, 3s 6d net.....MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strang's (Mrs.)—Annual for children. 8vo. 5s. 6d. net, 5s. net ..MILFORD, Oct. '18

Strange roads, Diver (M.) 6s net .. Dec. '18

stranger in Ireland (A). By "An Englishman." 7½ x 5, pp. 143, 3s. 6d. net

TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, June '18

Stranglehold, Stanton (C.) and Hosken (H.) 1s. 3d. net .. . Apr. '18

Strategic geography of the Great Powers, Cornish (V.) 2s. net .. . July '18

Strategy in the War, Topography and, Johnson (D. W.) 1os. 6d. net .. . Dec. '18

Strategy, Napoleonic, Hall (R. A.) 4s 6d., 3s. 6d. net .. . Oct. '18

Stratton-Porter (Gene)—A Daughter of the land. Cr. 8vo 7½ x 5, pp. 376, 7s. net

J. MURRAY, Nov. '18

Streetfield (Frank)—Preparing the way: the influence of Judaism of the Greek period on the earliest developments of Christianity. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 224, 5s. net .. MACMILLAN, Oct. '18

street (G. S.)—At home in the War. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 135, 3s. 6d. net. HEINEMANN, Nov. '18

STUDY

Street accidents caused by vehicles—Return showing number resulting in death or personal injury during 1917. Id.

II M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Street names, City, Zettersten (L.) .. . Jan. '18

Street of gold, Edginton (M.) 7s. net .. . Oct. '18

Strength for life's battles, Hoare (E.) 2d. Dec. '17

Strength of my life (The): large print readings for the sick and aged. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 192, 2s. net .. . SIMPKIN, July '18

Strength of structural element, Sprague (E. H.)

4s. net .. . Jan. '18

String of pearls, Whittle (J. D.) id .. . Nov. '18

Stringfellow (George W.)—Industrial mathematics: preliminary. 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. 6d. net PITTMAN, Jan. '18

Structural elements, Strength of, Sprague (E. H.)

4s. net .. . Jan. '18

Strong (Charles Augustus)—The Origin of consciousness: an attempt to conceive the mind as a product of evolution. 8vo. 9 x 5½, pp. 338, 12s. net .. . MACMILLAN, Dec. '18

Strong (Theron G.)—Joseph H. Choate, a great ambassador. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp. 407, 15s. net CASSELL, May '18

Structural elements, Strength of, Sprague (E. H.)

4s. net .. . Jan. '18

Struthers (A. L.) ed.—Life and letters of John Paterson Struthers, late Minister of Greenock Reformed Presbyterian Church. Illus 7½ x 5½, pp. 416, 6s net .. . HODDER & S., May '18

Struthers, John Paterson, Life and letters of, Struthers (A. L.) 6s net .. . May '18

Stuart (Muriel)—The Cockpit of idols. Cr 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 48, 4s net .. . METHUEN, Oct. '18

Stuart-Young (J. M.)—The Iniquitous coaster, being the second volume of "The Coaster at home," Jack O'Dazi's autobiography Cr 8vo. 7½ x 5½, pp. 389 5s net SIECKWITI, Jan. '18

Stuarts (The). 8vo. pp. 300, 2s. 2d. (Self-help ser.) .. . NISBET, May '18

Stuarts, Tudors and 2s 3d .. . May '18

Stubbs and I, Fortune (F.) 6s. net .. . Dec. '18

Stucco house, Cannan (G.) 6 .. . Jan. '18

Studdert-Kennedy (G. A.)—God and the Sacrament Cr 8vo. 7½ x 4½, swd 4d

HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Studdert-Kennedy (G. A., Rev.)—"Woodbine Willie")—The Hardest part. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 226, 5s. net .. . HODDER & S., July '18

Studdert-Kennedy (G. A., Rev.)—More rough rhymes of a padre. 18mo. 5½ x 4½, pp. 89, swd. 1s. 6d. net .. . HODDER & S., Dec. '18

Studdert-Kennedy (G. A., Rev.)—Rough rhymes of a padre. By "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F. 1s 3d. net, 2s. net .. . Feb., Apr. '18

Studdert-Kennedy (G. A.)—Rough talks by a padre, delivered to officers and men of the B.E.F. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 268, 5s. net

HODDER & S., Nov. '18

Student in arms, Hankey (D.) 2s 6d., 6s., 7s 6d. net .. . Oct. '18

Students and the Church. Cr. 8vo. pp. 28, swd. 6d. net .. . STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE., Oct. '18

Student's life at Edinburgh in the Seventies, Reminiscences of. By "Alisma." 4s. net

OCT. '18

Studer (Paul) ed.—Le Mystère d'Adam. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 138, 4s 6d. net (Mod. language texts: Mediaeval French ser.)

MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Jan. '18

Studies in life, poems, Rankin (W. S.) Vol. 1, 1s. 6d. net .. . Nov. '18

Studio (The). Fol. 11½ x 8½. Vol. 72, 6s. net Vol. 73, 7s. 6d. net. Vol. 74, 1os. 6d. net

Mar.-Nov. '18

Study, How to, and remember, Davies (B. J.) 6d. net .. . Oct. '18

Study, How to, at home, Davies (B. J.) 6d. net

Oct. '18

STUDY

- Study of silent minds, *Kirk* (K. E.) 2s. 6d. Nov. '18
- Study, Symbolic methods of, *Boole* (M. E.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Study of manhood, *Speer* (R. E.) 4s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Sturgess** (Helen)—A Bunch of mignonette: the story of a mother's influence. 7x4, pp. 32, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Jan. '18
- Sturm** (Frank P.)—Umbræ Silentes. 8vo. 7½x5½, pp. 98, 6s. THEOSOPHICAL PUBG. HOUSE, Nov. '18
- Sturridge** (Ernest)—Dental electro-therapeutics, 2nd ed., rev. KIMPTON, Sep. '18
- Sturtevant** (E. H.)—Linguistic change: an intro to the historical study of language. 12mo. 7x5½, pp. 196, 4s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Style, Manual of: typographical rules, *Chicago Univ. Press.* 6s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Sub and a submarine, *Westerman* (P. F.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- "Sub Rosa," see *Hughes* (S. L.)
- Subaltern's musings, *Mann* (H.) 3s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Subedar (M) see *Anderson* (G.) and Subedar.
- Subject index of mod. works, 1911-1915, *British Museum* 63s. net May '18
- Subject index to periodicals, *Athenaeum*, 1916 Various pts., fr. 1s. to 10s net. May-Oct '18
- Subject** nationalities of the German Alliance. With map drawn from German sources. 8x5½, pp. 4, 2d. CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Submarine and anti-submarine, *Newbolt* (Sir H.) 7s 6d net Nov. '18
- Submarine in war and peace, *Lake* (S.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Submarines, Secrets of the, *Hay* (M. F.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Submarine vessels, *Dommert* (W. E.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Submarines, Aircraft and, *Abbot* (W. J.) 15s net June '18
- Subnormality, Problems of, *Wallin* (J. E. W.) 15s. net Aug. '18
- Subotić** (Dragutin) and *Forbes* (Nevill)—A Serbian grammar. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp. 224, 7s. 6d. net (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Success: Do it to a finish, *Marden* (O. S.) and *Connolly* (M.) 1s. 3d. net May '18
- Sud (Babu Lal) see *Babu Lal Sud*.
- Sudan annals, 1910, Army, 1s Nov. '17
- Sudden Jim, *Kelland* (C. B.) 6s. Dec. '17
- Suffering of the best, *Adams* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Suffit (M. Courtois-) see *Courtois-Suffi*
- Sugar beet seed: hist. and development, *Palmer* (T. G.) 6s. 6d. net July '18
- Suggestion, Advanced (neuroinduction), *Brown* (H.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Suggestion, Hypnotism and treatment by, *Davis* (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net June, Nov. '18
- Suggestion. See also *Hypnotism*; mental healing, &c.
- Sugimori** (Ko-jiro)—The Principles of the moral empire. 8vo. 8½x5½, pp. 247, 5s. net UNIV. OF LONDON PR., Jan. '18
- Sullivan** (A. M.)—The Road to Irish liberty. 7x4, pp. 31, 1d. MAUNSEL, Mar. '18
- Sullivan** (A. M.)—The Story of Ireland. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 623, 3s. net, swd. 2s. net M. H. CILL, Mar. '18
- Sullivan** (A. M.) see also *Sullivan* (T. D., A. M., and D. B.)
- Sullivan** (Robert)—An Attempt to simplify English grammar. New and rev. ed. 8vo pp. 205, 1s. THOM, Dec. '18
- Sullivan** (Robert)—An Introduction to geography and history, ancient and modern. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. THOM, Dec. '17

SUPREME

- Sullivan** (Robert)—The Spelling-book superseded. 18mo. 6½x4, pp. 255, 1s. 6d. net THOM, Nov. '18
- Sullivan** (Robert)—Sullivan's First English grammar. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 64, 6d. THOM, Dec. '17
- Sullivan** (Robert)—Sullivan's Outlines of geography for junior classes. New and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 88, 6d. THOM, Jan. '18
- Sullivan** (T. D., A. M., and D. B.)—Speeches from the dock; or, Protests of Irish patriotism. Containing intro. sketches and biographical notices by T. D., A. M., and D. B. S. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½x6½, pp. 360, swd. 1s. 3d. net M. H. CILL, Mar. '18
- Sully** (James)—My life and friends: a psychologist's memories. 8vo 9x5½, pp. 356, 12s. 6d. net UNWIN, Oct. '18
- Sulphuric Acid and Fertiliser Trades, Dept. Cttee. on Post-war Position**—Report. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
- Summer day: poems, *Thorne* (A.) 8d. net July '18
- Summer hours, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 3s net. Oct. '18
- Summer, 1917, verses, *Thurston* (L. T.) 3s. 6d. net DECEMBER '17
- Sun poems, &c.**, *Pinnell* (C. H.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Sunday** (Billy)—Great love stories of the Bible and their lessons for to-day. Cr. 8vo 7½x5, pp. 342, 7s 6d net PUTNAM, May '18
- Sunday at Home** (The), 1917-18. Folio, 10½x7½, pp. 864, 10s 6d net R.T.S., Sep. '18
- Sunday, Our**, *Smith* (R. T.) 6d. net June '18
- Sunday school commentary**, *Prac.*, *Arnold's*, 1919, 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Sunday school lessons**, International, *Secti* notes on, *Peloubet's*, 1918 6s. net. Jan. '18
- Sunday school lessons**: Junior lessons, *Concise guide to Hayes* (E. H.) Vol. I, Jan.-June, 1919, 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Sunday school lessons**: Junior lessons (3rd yr. course) &c., 1919, *Huntley* (E.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Sunday school lessons. See also *International Lessons*; *International Sunday School Lessons*
- Sunday service**, *Home*, *Thorp* (W. L.) 8d. net July '18
- Sunday stories**, *Wilberforce* (S.) 4s., 3s., 2s. net Dec. '18
- Sunderland** (Jabez T.)—Rising Japan: is she a menace or a comrade to be welcomed in the fraternity of nations? 7½x5, pp. 231, 5s net PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Sunken garden**, *De la Mare* (W.) 10s. 6d., 42s net Dec. '18
- Sunny slopes**, *Hueston* (E.) 6s. 9d. net. Oct. '18
- Sunshine**. Vol. 57. Ed. by C. D. Michael. Fol. 10½x7½, pp. 140, 3s net, bds. 2s. 6d. net PARTRIDGE, Oct. '18
- Sunshine all the way**, *Moberly* (I. G.) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Sunshine book for little folk** Fol. 10½x8, 1s. 3d. net BLACKIE, Nov. '18
- Sunshine settlers**, *Garstin* (C.) 5s. net. May '18
- Supernatural**, *Weathersby* (L. A.) 3s. 6d. Mar. '18
- Supernatural**, Metaphysics of the, as illus by Descartes, *Kahn* (L.) 4s 6d net. May '18
- Superphysical plane**, Concerning airmen on the, *Stillwell-Taylor* (I. E.) 6d. Oct. '18
- Super-physical science**, *Sinnott* (A. P.) 9d. Feb. '18
- Supple** (William Rathborne, Rev.)—A History of Thorpe-next-Norwich, otherwise Thorpe Episcopi and Thorpe St Andrew. Illus. 8½x5½, pp. 185, 10s 6d. net. JARROLD, June '18
- Supreme Court**: Annual practice, 1919. 30s. net Nov. '18
- Supreme Court of Judicature**—Account, year ended Feb. 28, 1917, 1d.; do., year ended Feb. 28, 1918, 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17, Oct. '18
- Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland)**—Account, yr. ended Sept. 30th, 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

SURFACE

- Surface tension and surface energy and their influence on chemical phenomena, Willows (R. S.) and Hatshek (E) 4s. 6d. net....Dec. '18
- Surgeon in arms, Marion (R. J.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Surgery : Amputation stumps : care and after-treatment, Huggins (G M) 7s 6d. net May '18
- Surgery at a casualty clearing station, Wallace (C.) and Fraser (J.) 10s. 6d. netNov. '18
- Surgery**, British Journal of Vol. 5, nos. 19 and 20, Vol. 6, nos. 21 and 22, ea. no. 8s. 6d. net J. WRIGHT; SIMPKIN, Jan.-Nov. '18
- Surgery, Edinburgh School of, before Lister, Miles (A) 5s. netFeb. '18
- Surgery for students and practitioners, Manual of, Rose (William) and Carless (A) 25s. net Sep '18
- Surgery. Fracture of the lower jaw, Imbert (L.) and Réal (P.) 6s. netFeb. '18
- Surgery. Fractures of the orbit and injuries to the eye in war, Lagrange (F.) 6s. net ..Feb. '18
- Surgery. Fractures, Treatment of, Lerche (R.) Vols. 1 and 2, ea. 6s. netFeb. '18
- Surgery in war, Hull (A J) 25s. net Oct. '18
- Surgery : Injuries to joints, Jones (Sir R.) 5s. netMay '18
- Surgery : Localisation and extraction of projectiles, Ombédanne (I.) and Ledoux-Lebard (R.) 10s. 6d. netMar. '18
- Surgery, Military, Penhill (D. P.) 21s. net F. b. '18
- Surgery of the spine, &c., Frazier (C H) 32s. 6d. netSep. '18
- Surgery, Operative, Illdbk. of, Wheeler (W. I. de C.) 10s. 6d. netMar. '18
- Surgery, Practice of, Howard (R) 25s. net Nov '18
- Surgery. Splints and appliances for bone and joint injuries, Red Cross Soc. (Brit.) 2s. 6d. netJan. '18
- Surgery, War, Hughes (B.) and Banks (H. S.) 30s. netOct. '18
- Surgery, War, of the abdomen, Wallace (C.) 10s. 6d. netJune '18
- Surgery. Wounds of the abdomen, Abadie (J.) 7s. 6d. netApr. '18
- Surgery** : Wounds of the lung, War, Duval (P.) 8s. 6d. netJuly '18
- Surgery : Wounds of the skull and brain, Chatelin (Ch.) and Martel (T. de) 7s. 6d. net....Apr. '18
- Surgery. Wounds of the vessels, Sencert (L.) 6s. netApr. '18
- Surgical anatomy, Manual of, Beesly (L.) and Johnston (T. B.) 10s. net.....Nov. '18
- Surgical applied anatomy, Treves (Sir F.) 10s. 6d. netFeb. '18
- Surgical Conference, Inter-Allied, Paris, March and May, 1917—Wounds of war : gen. prin. guiding treatment, Amy 2d.Jan. '18
- Surnames of the U.K., Harrison (H.) and Pulling (G) Vol. 2, pts. 20 and 21. Pt. 20, 1s. net, pt. 21, 2s. 6d. netSep. '18
- Surrey Regiment, Roy West. See Royal West Surrey Regiment : The Queen's.
- Surveying and field work, Practical, Salmon (Victor G.) 7s. 6d. netAug. '18
- Surveying instruments and methods, Technic of, Webb (W. I.) and Fish (J. C. L.) 9s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Surveying, Problems in land and mine, Davies (D.) 7s. 6d. netMay '18
- Survival after death, Drawbridge (C. L.) 3d. net July '18
- Sussex parishes, Two, Crawley and Ifield, Leon (H. M.) and MacLachlan (H. G.) 6d.Apr. '18
- Sutcliffe** (Halliwell)—Lasses-love : a romance of the old-time moors Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 300, 5s. netWARD, Lock, May '18
- Suter-Lerch** (H. J.)—Germany her own judge : reply of a cosmopolitan Swiss to German propaganda. Tr. fr. German. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, swd. 1s. netALLEN & U., May '18

SWETE

- Sutherland** (J. F.)—J. F. Sutherland's First aid. Ed. by Halliday G. Sutherland 39th ed. 32mo. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, swd. 4d. net SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Sutherland** (Joan)—Wynnegate Sahib Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 316, 6s. net ..HODDER & S., June '18
- Sutro** (Alfred)—The Marriage . . . will not take place : a play in one act. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 1s. net FRENCH, Mar. '18
- Suttas, Grouped : Book of the kindred sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya), Davids (Mrs. R.) Pt. 1, 10s. netFeb. '18
- Sutton** (Edward)—The Fitting out and administration of a naval hospital ship 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 117, 8s. netJ. WRIGHT, May '18
- Suzanna stirs the fire, Blake (E. C.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- Suzanne Normis, Greville (II) 1s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Swahili. Aids to study of Ki Swahili, Beech (M. W. H.) 6s. netApr. '18
- Swahili, Arithmetic bk in, Weston (F.) 10d. net Mar. '18
- Swahili grammar, &c., Burt (A. E.) 4s. net Mar. '18
- Swahili. Kiswahili The English verb 4d. netMar. '18
- Swahili reader, First Pt. 1, 6d. , pt. 2, 4d. ; pt. 3, 4d.Mar. '18
- Swann** (Frederic)—Work and wages a fair exchange 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 16, 3d. (Anerley, S E) "TIMES" PRINTING WORKS, Aug. '18
- Swann** (N. E. E., Rev)—The Hebrew Prophets and the Church Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 96, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net (Church's message for the coming time. No. 7)MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Swayne** (Martin)—The Blue germ Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 287, 5s. net HODDER & S., Apr. '18
- Swayne** (W. S., Rev Preb.)—Personal union with Christ. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 82, 2s. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net (Church's message for the coming time. No. 8)MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Swayneford, Thicknesse-Woodington (F.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Swedenborg, Notable sayings of, Hall (C. A.) 2d. Dec. '17
- Swedenborg, Servant of God, Moore (C. H.) 1s. net Sep. '18
- Swedish self-taught, Harvey (W. F.) 3s. 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Sweepie, Everett-Green (E) 3s. net . . . Dec. '18
- Sweet** (Kitty)—My duties as a shorthand typist : a practical guide for all operators 18mo. 6 x 4, pp. 40, 1s. 3d. net....OUSLEY, Sep. '18
- Sweet** & Maxwell's Diary for lawyers, 1918 Ed. by Francis A. Stringer and Philip Clark, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 574, 3s. 6d. net SWIFT & T. M., Dec. '17
- Sweet "Doll" of Haddon Hall, Preston-Muddock (J. E.) 9d.Oct. '18
- Sweetapple** (H. D. S., Rev)—The Colours of the flag. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd. 6d. net STOCK, May '18
- Sweetapple** (H. D. S.)—A New companion for confirmation candidates : notes for those preparing to be confirmed. Rev. ed. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 63, swd. 8d. netS.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Sweeting** (Henry Ravenhill)—The British Isles. Illus 8vo pp. 220, 2s. (Self-help ser) NISBET, May '18
- Sweeting** (Henry Ravenhill)—The World Illus. 8vo. pp. 224, 2s. 3d. (Self-help ser) NISBET, May '18
- Swete** (H. B.) ed.—Essays on the early history of the Church and the ministry. By various writers. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 466, 12s. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Swete** : Life of the world to come : World to come : study circle outlines [on Swete's "Life of the world to come"], Duff (A. M.) 3d. net July '18

SWIFT

- Swift** (Benjamin) see *Pateroson* (W.)
- Swift** (Jonathan)—*Gulliver's travels*. Ed by F. C. Tilney 8vo 2s net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- "Swift" Office reckoner, *Inglis* (J. G.) 3s net Jan. '18
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—Collected poetical works. 6 vols. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2250, 36s. net HEINEMANN, Jan. '18
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—Letters. Ed by Edmund Gosse and Thomas James Wise. 2 vols. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 318, 296, ea 21s net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—The Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne; with some personal recollections, by Thomas Hake and Arthur Compton-Rickett. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 230, 10s. 6d net J MURRAY, Mar. '18
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—The Springtide of life: poems of childhood. Pref by Edmund Gosse. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. Fol. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 143, 10s. 6d net; ed de luxe 42s net HEINEMANN, Oct. '18
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—A Study of Shakespeare. "Golden Pne" ed. Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 309, 3s 6d net. 1thr. 6s net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Swinburne and Landor—Study of their spiritual relationship, &c., *Henderson* (W. B. D.) 8s 6d net Apr. '18
- Swindler, &c., *Dell* (E. M.) 3s net Nov. '18
- Swinnerton** (Frank)—Nocturne. 2nd impr. Pref. by H. G. Wells. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 264, 6s net SECKER, July '18
- Swinnerton** (Frank)—Shops and houses Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 303, 7s net METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Swinton** (Arthur J.)—The f. s. d. of flying and the permanent way of the air Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 205, 6s net AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBG CO, Oct. '18
- Swrl, *McGrigor* (M.) 1s net Jan. '18
- Switzerland [history], Cameron (C. F.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Sword of justice. play, *Gore Booth* (E.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Sword of King Affonso, Neale (J. M.) Victories of the Saints 2s 6d. net Mar. '18
- Sword of peace play, *Graham* (E. M.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Sword of the Lord, *Storr* (V. F.) 4d. May '18
- Sword of the Spirit, *Newton* (J. F.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Sword of the spirit, *Tawney* (R. H.) 1d. Apr. '18
- Bykes** (Ernest)—Banking and currency. 4th ed Cr 8vo. 5s. BUTTERWORTH, Jan. '18
- Bykes** (H., Rev.)—A Soldier's handbook of Palestine and Jerusalem: salient points in the geography, history and present-day life of the Holy Land. Maps 18mo $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 64, 10d. net Hodder & Stoughton, May '18
- Sylvia Scarlett, Early life and adventures of, *Mackenzie* (Compton) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Symbolic methods of study, *Boole* (M. E.) 3s 6d net Sep. '18
- Symington** (Johnson)—An Atlas illustrating the topographical anatomy of the neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis. Obl. fol. 27 pl. 126s (Belfast) MAYNE, BOYD, Jan. '18
- Symonds** (Constance)—The tick-tock painting book. Designed by C. S. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, 1s net HARROP, Apr. '18
- Symonds** (John Addington)—In the key of blue, and other prose essays 3rd ed Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 303, 8s 6d. net MATTHEWS, Nov. '18
- Symons** (Arthur)—Cities and sea-coasts and islands. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 261, 7s 6d net COLLINS, Oct. '18

TAINTED

- Symons** (Arthur)—Colour studies in Paris. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 235, 7s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Nov. '18
- Syndicalism: Roads to freedom, *Russell* (B.) 7s 6d. net Dec. '18
- Synonyms and antonyms, *Ordway* (E. B.) 7s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Synton** (Edward)—Tunnellers all. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 255, 6s. net RICHARDS, Nov. '18
- Syphilis and the Army, *Thibierge* (G.) 6s net Jan. '18
- Syphilis: Third great plague, *Stokes* (J. H.) 6s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Syphilis: Wassermann test, *Craig* (C. F.) Oct. '18
- Syphilis: Wassermann Test (Interim rpt). Rpts of Spec. Cttee upon Standardisation of Pathological Methods 1, *Insurance* (Nat Health) Medical Research Cttee 3d. Apr. '18
- "**Syren and Shipping**" International mercantile diary and year-book, 1918. Ed. by A. M. Pooley. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 265, 5s net OFFICE, Jan. '18
- "**Syren and Shipping**" International mercantile diary and year-book, 1919 Ed. by A. M. Pooley. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 258, 5s net OFFICE, Nov. '18
- Syrett** (Netta)—Godmother's garden. Illus. by Florence Harrison. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 222, 3s. net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Syrett** (Netta)—The Wife of a hero. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s 9d net SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Syria and the Holy Land, *Smith* (Sir C. A.) 1s net May '18
- Syria, Map of Palestine, and Sinai Peninsula, Strategical, *Philips* 2s 6d, 6s, 8s 6d net Feb. '18
- T (F. C.) - 4 5 howitzer simplified . . . Dec. '17
- T (J. S.)—Isaac Sharp, schoolmaster and recording clerk. 3d net Apr. '18
- Taanith, Translation of the treatise, *Greenup* (A. W.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Table book, Picquier, John Heywood's 21 net May '18
- Table of Lessons** (A), 1918-19 Ryl 8vo $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
- swd 6d : 32mo $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$, swd 1d S. P. C. K., Oct. '18
- Table talk, &c., *Coleridge* (S. T.) from 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Tables, Decimal, Instanter, *Winzar* (O. G.) 2s net May '18
- Tabloid tales, Further, *Heilgers* (L.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Tactical handling of Lewis guns, with notes on instruction, &c. By "Lewis Gunner" Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, 2s net GALE & P., Sep. '18
- Tactical talks and tramps. By "Sextus" 7th ed, rev 8vo pp. 115, 1s 6d net (Cirencester: Market Place) BAILY & WOODS, Dec. '17
- Tactics, Minor, General's letters to his son on, 2s net June '18
- "Taffrail"—Little ship. 6s. net Nov. '18
- "Taffrail"—The Watch below. 1s 6d net Feb. '18
- Tagore** (Sir Rabindranath)—lover's gift; and Crossing Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 117, 5s net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Tagore** (Sir Rabindranath)—Ma-hi and other stories. Tr fr. Bengali by various writers. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 222, 5s net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- Tagore, Rabindranath, Philosophy of, *Radhakrishnan* (S.) 8s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Tails up, *Middleton* (Edgar C.) 6s. net. Sep. '18
- Tain Age, Side-lights on the, &c., *Dobbs* (M. E.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Tainted gold, *Trent* (P.) 5s net June '18
- Tainted goods, *Rean* (C.) 1s. 6d. Nov. '18

TAIT

- Tait** (Arthur J.)—At the King's Table : the order of Holy Communion with words of counsel and instruction for communicants. 18mo. 5 x 3, pp. 123, 1s 3d net S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Tait** (James)—Home trade guide. 9th ed. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4½, pp. 231, 5s net J. BROWN, Oct. '18
- Tait** (James, Capt.)—Tait's New seamanship. 8th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 434, 4s. 6d. net J. BROWN, Feb. '18
- Tait** (James, Capt.)—Tait's Seamanship. 10th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 164, 2s. net J. BROWN ; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Tait** (James)—Tait's Trawlers' and fishermen's guide to Bd of Trade examinations. 6th ed. 8vo. pp. 225, 3s. 6d. J. BROWN, June '18
- Take cover, *Colvin* (I. A.) June '18
- Take with you words, *Maynard* (C. L.) 2s net Nov '18
- Talbot** (Ethelbert, Rt Rev)—A Bishop's message: counsels on some of the manifold problems confronting clergymen to-day. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Nov '18
- Talbot (Frederick A.) see *Mahoney* (H. C.) and Talbot.
- Talbot** (Neville S., Rev)—Religion behind the front and after the war. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 135, 2s 6d net MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Tale of Johnny Town-Mouse, *Potter* (B.) 2s net Nov '18
- Tale of Mr. Tubbs, *Buckrose* (J. E.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- Tale of terror, *Mardon* (J. B.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Tale of Tim, *Gross* (Mrs A.) 1s. 6d. net Nov '18
- Tales, Five *Galsworthy* (J.) 6s net July '18
- Tales from Shakespeare, *Lamb* (C. and M.) 6s. net Apr '18
- Tales from Shakespeare, *Lamb* (C. and M.) Illus. by A. E. Jackson. 6s net May '18
- Tales from the Fjeld, &c., *Dasent* (Sir G.) 6s net Oct. '18
- Tales from the Russian, *Kabalcinskaya* (Madame) 1s 6d net Apr '18
- Tales from the Russian, *Neale* (J. M.) 1s 6d net Mar '18
- Tales of secret Egypt, *Rohmer* (S.) 6s net Aug '18
- Tales of the Alhambra, *Irving* (W.) Simplified by L. H. Cheney. 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Tales of the Sarai, verses, *Shirreff* (A. G.) 2s 6d net June '18
- Tales of war, *Dunsany* (Lord) 5s net Dec '18
- Tales of war-time France, by contemporary French writers, illustrating the spirit of the French people at war. Transl. by William L. McPherson. Foreword by Frederic R. Coudert. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 251, 5s net SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Talisman, *Scott* (Sir W.) Dramatised by M. I. Findlay. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Talks and stories for beginners, *Griffin* (M.) 2s. 6d net Apr '18
- Tall ship (A) By "Bartimeus" Uniform ed. Cr. 8vo 5s net CASSELL, Sep. '18
- Tallents** (Stephen G.)—The Starry pool, and other tales. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 181, 3s. 6d. net LIVERPOOL UNIV. PR.; CONSTABLE, July '18
- "Tallow"—Hints for adjutants. 2s. net June '18
- Talmud, Babylonian, New edition of the, *Koukhson* (M. L.) (Wise) £10 Mar '18
- Talmud, Palestinian, Translation of the treatise Taanith (on the public feasts) from the, *Greenup* (A. W.) 2s net Nov. '18
- Tam o' Tiffany's, *Moore* (D.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Tam o' the Scouts, *Wallace* (E.) 5s. net Oct. '18

TAYLOR

- Tamar Tephi, *Dunham-Massey* (J.) 3s. . . . June '18
- Tanglewood tales, *Hawthorne* (N.) Illus. by Dulac. 15s. net Nov. '18
- Tank, Life in a, *Haigh* (R.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- Taplin** (A. Betts)—Hypnotic suggestion and psycho-therapeutics. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 168, 10s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Tapp** (Arthur)—St. Bartholomew's Church, Horley : history of the bells, and chips from the old church chest. 12mo pp. 31, (London : 8, Princes St., Westminster, S.W.) METCHIM & SON, Mar. '18
- Tariff question solved, *Boyd* (R. R.) is. Nov '18
- Tarism, New, *Robertson* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Tarkington** (Booth)—The Magnificent Ambersons. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 320, 6s net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Tarr**, *Lewis* (P. W.) 6s. net July '18
- Tarrant** (M. W.)—Birthday cards to paint. Designed by M. W. T. 11½ x 7½, 1s. net HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Tarrant** (M. W.)—Peter Pan birthday cards to paint. Designed by M. W. T. 11½ x 7½, 1s. net HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Tarrant** (M. W.)—Puss-in-Boots painting book. Designed by M. W. T. 9d. net HARRAP, Apr. '18
- Tasker** (Winnifred)—Songs of Wales and Devon. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 62, 2s 6d net E. MACDONALD, Nov. '18
- Tasiáuanu** (Octavian C.)—With the Austrian Army in Galicia Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 255, 6s net SKEFFINGTON, July '18
- Fa so, Goethe (J. W. von) (Robert on) 5s. net Mar '18
- Tate** (William)—Examples for mining students. 5th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 48, swd. 6d. WALL, Feb '18
- Tate** (William)—Mining arithmetic, designed for the use of mining students. 10th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 48, swd. 6d WALL, Feb '18
- Tate** (William)—Tate's Mining including "Mining arithmetic," "Examples for mining students," and "The Theory and practice of mine ventilation." 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. WALL, Feb. '18
- Tate** (William)—The Theory and practice of mine ventilation 6th ed. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 18, swd. 6d WALL, Jan '18
- Tatton (Alice) ed.—For dawn or twilight, *Horton* (R. F.) 1s. 9d. May '18
- Tauer** (Johann)—The following of Christ. Done into English by J. R. Morell. 8vo. pp. 367, 2s. 6d. J. M. WATKINS, May '18
- Tawney** (R. H.)—The Sword of the spirit. 9½ x 6½, pp. 16, 1d. ATHENÆUM LITERATURE DEPT., Apr. '18
- Tax commission, The State, *Lutz* (H. L.) 11s. 6d net Apr. '18
- Taxation** (Local)—Ireland: Account, 1915-16. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Taxation** (Local)—Scotland: Account, 1916-17. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Taxation** (Local)—Scotland: Returns, 1915-16. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
- Taxation, Temperance, and housing reform, *Rittema* (T. P.) 2d. July '18
- Taylor** (E. A.)—Runner ducks. 8vo. 8½ x 5½, pp. 62, 3s. 6d net ("Country Life" Lib.) "COUNTRY LIFE," June '18
- Taylor** (E. A.) see *Finberg* (A. J.) and Taylor.
- Taylor** (Sir Frederick)—The Practice of medicine. 11th ed. 8vo. 9½ x 6, pp. 1107, 24s. net CHURCHILL, Feb. '18
- Taylor** (Helen)—Fancy free: first book of lyrics. 6½ x 4½, pp. 47, 1s. 3d. net MATHEWS, Jan. '18

TAYLOR

- Taylor** (Herbert G.)—The Education of engineers. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 71, 2s, net G. BELL, Jan. '18
- Taylor** (I. E. Stilwell) see *Stilwell-Taylor*.
- Taylor** (John W.)—Diet in relation to cancer : its cause, prevention, and cure. 8vo. pp. 28, 6d (Morecambe 1, Skipton St.) AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Taylor** (John W.)—The Science of dietary. 4th ed. 8vo. pp. 24, swd 6d. AUTHOR, Sep. '18
- Taylor** (Winifred Louise)—The Man behind the bars. 8vo pp. 302, BICKERS, Jan. '18
- Tchekhov** (Anton)—The Wife, and other stories. Tr. by Constance Garnett. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 318, 2s. 6d. net, 1lhr. 4s net (*St. Martin's lib.*) CHATTO & W., May '18
- Tchekhov** (Anton)—The Witch, and other stories. Tr. by Constance Garnett. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 328, 2s. 6d. net, 1lhr. 4s net (*St. Martin's lib.*) CHATTO & W., May '18
- Tchermine** (Odette)—The Kaiser, the dream, and the devil. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1s (392, Strand, W.C. 2) ANGLO-RUSSIAN PR. SERVICE, Nov. '18
- Tea** share hdbk., 1917 (capitalized in sterling); w/ list of directors and secretaries $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 277, 2s 6d. (23, Rood La., E.C. 2) HARDEN BROS. & LINDSAY, May '18
- Teacher** in politics, Webb (S.) 2d. Nov. '18
- Teacher**, Rural, and his work, Foghi (H.W.) 7s 6d net Feb. '18
- Teacher's** book of nature study (The). Vol. 3. Ryl. 8vo. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 176, 4s 6d. net (*Kingsway ser.*) EVANS BROS., Aug. '18
- Teacher's** book of story lessons (The) Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 333, 5s net (*Kingsway ser.*) EVANS BROS., July '18
- Teachers'** Christian Union Conference, 1918—Education its spiritual basis and social ideals $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 107, 2s 6d net (24 Gt Russell St., W.C. 1) TEACHERS' CHRISTIAN UNION, May '18
- Teacher's** handbook to exercises in nature study 8vo. pp. 112, 2s. net (*Self-help ser.*) NISBET, May '18
- Teachers**, Remuneration of, in Scotland. "Equal pay for equal work," Wallace (D.) 6d. net Aug. '18
- Teaching**, Intro. to high school, Colvin (S.S.) 8s 6d net May '18
- Teaching**, The New, Adams (J.) 1os 6d net Aug. '18
- Teaching** of plain needlework. 7th ed. Illus 8vo pp. 63, 7d THOM, Feb. '18
- Teaching** office of the Church (The) : being the report of the Archbishops' First Committee of Inquiry. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 179, swd 2s net S.P.C.K., Sep. '18
- Teaching** : *Pedagomania*. By "A Bachelor of Arts." 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Tebbutt** (A. E.) ed.—Russian lyrical poetry, an anthology of the best 19th century lyrics. Russian texts, accented. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net K. PAUL, Sep. '18
- Technical**, &c., dictionary, English-Russian and R.-E., *Klushko* (N.) and Maunsell (M.C.) 1os 6d. net Sep. '18
- Technical** essays of an aviator, Shaw (W.R.D.) 2s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Technical** students, English for, Potter (F.F.) 2s. net July '18
- Technology**, &c., Literature of, Class list of current serial digests and indexes of, Library Assn. 1s June '18
- Teddy's button** : a military service of song. (The narrative from the story by Amy Le Feuvre) 8vo. 1s. net R.T.S., Mar. '18
- 'Teen age and its training**, *Ruchie* (D.L.) 3s. net Oct. '18
- Teeth, Story of the, and how to save them**, King (F.T.) 1s. net July '18

TENNYSON

- Teggart** (Frederick J.)—The Processes of history. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 172, 5s. 6d net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Telegrafia sin hilos, Prin. elem. de, Bangay (K. D.) Pts. 1 and 2 9s. net May '18
- Telegraph** : Wires and wireless : electricity as applied to, Corbin (T.W.) 2s. 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Telegraphy**, aeronautics and war, Bright (C.) 16s. net July '18
- Telegraphy, Quadruplex**, Post Office : Technical instruc. VII. 1s. Oct. '18
- Telegraphy, Wireless**. See under *Wireless*
- Telephone girl, Askew (A and C) ss net June '18
- Telephone hdbk., *Prac.*, Poole (J.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Telephone troubles, Hyde (W.H.) 7s 1nt Dec. '17
- Telephones, Field, Stevens (E.J.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Telephony, Wireless. See under *Wireless*
- Telergy (the communion of souls), Constable (F.C.) 3s 6d net Sep. '18
- Tell-me-why stories about great discoveries, *Claudy* (C.H.) 5s net Oct. '18
- Temperance. The Old public house and the new, Sims (G.R.) 3d. Mar. '18
- Temperance reciter, *Ideal* 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Temperance reform, Whittaker (Sir T.P.) 3d Aug. '18
- Temperance, taxation and housing reform, Ritzema (T.P.) 2d. July '18
- Temperance teaching, Scientific : Alcohol and life, Hunter (J.A.) 1s. In 3 pts. ea 4d May, Nov. '18
- Temperance war almanack, Alliance, 1918 2d. Feb. '18
- Temperature, Measuring, Methods of, Griffiths (E.) 8s 6d net June '18
- Temporley** (Gladys)—Henry VII. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 461, 7s. 6d. net (*Kings and Queens of England*) CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Tempest, Shakespeare (W.) (Tinker, Yale S.) 2s. 6d. 4s. 6d net Nov. '18
- Tempest, The** Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd 1s. net (*Little plays from Shakespeare*) EVANS BROS., Nov. '18
- Temple** (A.G.)—Guildhall memories 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 366, 16s net J MURRAY, Sep. '18
- Temple** (W., Rev.)—The Coming of the Kingdom. Cr. 8vo. pp. 21, swd. 6d. net (*Liverpool Dioc. Bd. of Divinity Pubns*) LONGMANS, Jan. '18
- Temple** (William)—Issues of faith : a course of lectures. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 69, 2s 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Templeton** (W.F.)—Songs of the Ayrshire Regiment, and other verses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 78, 2s. 6d. net ALEX. GARDNER, Jan. '18
- Ten minutes with the Bible—the Gospel according to St. Mark. With brief comments arranged for daily reading by the author of "The Steep ascent." 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 103, 1s. 6d. net STOCK, Jan. '18
- Tennant**, Christopher: Christopher, Lodge (Sir O.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Tennant** (Rt. Hon. H.J.) ed.—Letters from a Lowland keeper [Thomas Walker] With additions and notes by the Rt. Hon. H.J.T. Illus Cr. 8vo. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 112, 5s. net MACLEHOSE, Oct. '18
- Tennis. See *Lawn tennis*.
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—The Coming of Arthur and The Passing of Arthur. Intro. and notes by David Frew. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 47, 9d. net BLACKIE, July '18
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—Idylls of the King. Illus. by E. F. Brickdale. Fol. 15s. net HODDER & S., Jan. '18
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—In Memoriam, 1s. net (Arden books) ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18
- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—Maud 1s. net (Arden books) ST. CATHERINE PRESS, Sep. '18

TENNYSON

- Tennyson** (Alfred, Lord)—Songs and ballads from Tennyson. 6d ST CATHERINE PRESS, Sep '18
Tennyson, Reaction against, Bradley (A. C.) is Mar '18
- Tennyson**, Harold, R. N.: the story of a young sailor Put together by a friend. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp 294, 5s net . MACMILLAN, Dec '18
- Teresa**, St., Lilt of, Forbes (F. A.) is. 3d. net Jan. '18
- Teresa** See also *Theresa*
- Terhune** (Albert Payson)—Wonder women in history. Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp 312, 10s. 6d net CASSELL, Apr. '18
- Terrie's moorland home**, *Le Feuvre* (Amy) 5s. net Aug '18
- Terry** (G. P. Warner)—The Representation of the People Act, 1918. Ryl. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp 281, 12s. 6d net KNIGHT, June '18
- Terry** (George Frederick)—Memorials of the Church of St John the Evangelist, Princes Street, Edinburgh 2nd ed., rev and enl Illus 8vo pp 102, 2s 6d net, 3s 6d net R GRANT, June '18
- Test**, The, *Spottiswoode* (S) 6s net.. . . May '18
- Test** questions on wireless telegraphy Series 1-3 Revised. Ea 1s 6d net Model answers Series 1-3 Revised Ea 1s 6d net WIRELESS PR, Mar '18
- Testimony**, *Askew* (A. and C) is July '18
- Tetanus**, Abnormal forms of, *Courtous-Suffit* (M) and Giroux (R) 6s net Mar '18
- Teutons** (The) who are they? By "M. J." 8vo pp 13, 1d R BANKS, June '18
- Texte expliqué**, Groves (E. J. A.) Pts. 1 and 2, ea is 3d. net Dec. '18
- Textile industry** Manual of narrow woven fabrics, &c., Possett (F. A.) 12s. 6d net June '18
- Textile** trades after the War—Report of Dept. Cttee. appointed by Bd of Trade. is. 3d H M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Textiles**, Decorative, Hunter (G. L.) 75s. net Oct. '18
- Thackeray** (Francis St. John, Rev)—More thoughts on the Psalms three lectures on the Psalms Cr 8vo is net G BELL, Mar. '18
- Thackeray** (F. St. J.)—Sleepers, awake 8vo pp 52, 1s. 6d MARSHALL BROS., Oct '18
- Thackeray** (William Makepeace)—Essays on Goldsmith by Scott, Macaulay and Thackeray, Hadow (G. E.) and Wheeler (C. B.) 2s. 6d. Sep '18
- Thackeray**, W. M.: Days with the great novelists 5s. net Dec. '18
- Thames Conservancy**—Gen. rep't. of Proceedings of Conservators, w/ accounts, 1917. 3d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Thame**, Pilot's guide for the River, &c. 7s. 6d net Sep '18
- That Goldhem**, Eddis (F. E.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- That other world**, Cumberland (S.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- That which hath wings**, Dehan (R.) 7s. net July '18
- That's for remembrance**, Braine (S. E.) 6d net Apr '18
- Theatre**, Essays of the. Buzz, buzz! Agate (J. E.) 7s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Theatre**—Greek theater and its drama, Flickinger (R. C.) 14s net Sep. '18
- Thibaut**, Status (P. P.) Stati Silvæ, &c. 10s. 6d. July '18
- Their dead sons**, Hay (J. M.) 2s 6d. net June '18
- Then and now**, Firth (C. H.) is. Dec '17
- Then and now**, poems, Bland (L.) 6d. net May '18
- Theobald** (Fred. V.)—Insect enemies of the allotment holder. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp 59, is 6d net (Wye Court, Wye, Kent) AUTHOR, June '18
- Theocracy of Jesus**, Singer (I.) is. net May '18
- Theodora Phanza**, Neale (J. M.) 2s. 6d net Mar '18
- THINGS**
- Theologica**, Summa, Aquinas (St. T.) Pt. 2 (2nd pt.) 2nd no. 7s. net Oct. '18
- Theological education**, Hist of, Roscoe (J. E.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Theological Review**, Harvard. See under Harvard.
- Theological Review**, Princeton. See under Princeton
- Theological Studies**, Jl. of. Vol. 19, nos 73-76 Med 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, single nos ea 3s 6d. net; double nos ea 7s. net; vols ea 14s. net; annual subscr 12s net (Clarendon Pr) MILFORD, Jan.-Apr '18
- Theology**, Moral, Hdbk. of, Koch (A.) (Preuss) Vol. 1. 7s. net Nov. '18
- Theology of the New Testament**, Stevens (G. B.) 12s net June '18
- Theology of the Old Testament**, Ethics and, Fox (A. W.) 3s. 6d net July '18
- Theology**, Study of, Headlam (A. C.) is 3d net Sep '18
- "Theophilus" See *Enriquez* (C. M.)
- Theosophical knowledge**, Expanded, Sinnett (A. P.) 8d. Dec. '18
- Theosophist**, Christian, Why I became a, Ferguson (G. A.) 2s June '18
- Theosophy**: Super-physical science, Sinnett (A. P.) 9d Feb '18
- Theosophy** Work of the masters, Lazebny (C.) 2s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Theotyphas**, Glossa of 3s. 6d. net June '18
- Theou Sophia**, Sampson (H. E.) Foundations 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Therapeusis of internal diseases**, Forchheimer (F.) 170s. net Feb '18
- Therapeutic immunisation**, Crofton (W. M.) 7s. 6d. net Jan '18
- Therapeutics**, Aids to rational, Leftwich (R. W.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
- Therapeutics**, Jl. of Comparative Pathology and See under *Pathology*
- Therapeutics**, Materia Medica and, Bruce (J. M.) and Dilling (W. J.) 9s. net Dec. '18
- Therapeutics**, Radio, Knox (R) Radiography and radio-therapeutic Vol 2 15s net Apr '18
- Therapeutics**, Text bk. of pharmacology and, Cushing (A. R.) 21s. net Oct '18
- Therapeutics**, Treatise on materia medica and, Ghosh (R) 7s. 6d. net June '18
- There are no dead, poems, Coleman (E.) is 6d. net May '18
- There is no death, Dennis (R.) is net. Dec '18
- There was a king in Egypt, Lorimer (N.) 7s. net July '18
- There's pippins and cheese to come, Brooks (C. S.) 8s. 6d. net Feb '18
- Theresa** (St.)—Golden hours with St. Theresa of Avila 8vo is 6d net HODDER & S., July '18
- Theresa** See also *Teresa*.
- Thérèse**, Little. life of Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux, for children, Carbonel (J.) 4s. net Oct. '18
- Thessalonians**, 1st Epistle, St Paul's, Commentary on, Plummer (A.) 4s 6d net June '18
- Thauriet** (André)—The Canoness Tr, w. intro, by Hugh Redwood. is 6d. net NELSON, Aug '18
- They are not dead, Ward (E. A. and Mrs. W.) 2s. 6d., 5s. net Dec. '18
- They do not die, Hall (C. A.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
- They shall not pass, Winnington-Ingram (A. F.) 3d. June '18
- Thibierge** (G.)—Syphilis and the Army. Ed. by C. F. Marshall. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 332, 6s. net (Military medical manuals) UNIV. OF LONDON PR, Jan '18
- Thicknesses - Woodington** (F.) — Swayneford. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 384, 6s. net ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Things new and old**, Phillimore (J. S.) 5s. net June '18
- Things of a child**, Francis (M. R.) 6s. net May '18

THINKING

- Thinking, Art of, *Knowlson* (T. S.) 1s. 6d net June '18
- Third act, stories, *Richards* (H. G.) 2s net Sep. '18
- Third and fourth generation heredity, *Downing* (E. R.) 4s 6d net. Feb. '18
- Third** book of the third school concert (The) Fol. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, swd 2s 6d net (*Kingsway ser.*)....EVANS BROS., June '18
- Third** Eve book (The) Drawings by "Fish" Written and designed by "Fowl" Fol. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 66, 4s 6d net. LAN, Nov. '18
- Third great plague, *Stokes* (J. H.) 6s. 6d net Oct '18
- Thirlmore** (Rowland)—Diogenes at Athens, and other poems Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 128, 3s. 6d net SELWYN & B., June '18
- Thirlmore** (Rowland)—Tragedy: a few simple verses on a very serious subject 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, 6d net SELWYN & B., Oct '18
- 13 days, (auter (J. A. L.) 4s 6d. net....Oct '18
- Thistle** (The) Souvenir book in aid of Scottish Women's Hospitals for Foreign Service No 2 11 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 104, 1s 6d net (Glasgow 1909-1909, Howard St.) . J. HORN, LTD., Jan '18
- Thom** (Andrew)—A first year of mathematics—geometry and algebra 8vo pp 211, 3s 6d (Glasgow) R. GIBSON, Oct '18
- Thomas, St. of Canterbury—life, &c., from contemporary biographers, *Hutton* (W H.) 2s net Nov '11
- Thomas** (C. L. R.)—How to address persons of rank Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, swd 7d net SIMPKIN, Nov '18
- Thomas** (Edward)—Last poems 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 4s 6d. net SELWYN & B., Dec. '18
- Thomas** (George C., jun.)—The Practical book of outdoor rose growing for the home garden. Ed de luxe. 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 215 and 96 pl., 25s. net. Garden ed. Cr. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Feb. '18
- Thomas** (Gilbert)—Towards the dawn, and other poems 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 43, swd 1s 3d net HEADLEY, Apr. '18
- Thomas** (H. H.)—Allotment gardening: a complete guide. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 158, swd 1s. 6d. net CASSELL, Nov '18
- Thomas** (H. H.) and Gardner (J.)—The Garden: how to make it pay 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 159, 1s 3d net CASSELL, May '18
- Thomas** (J. Bertram)—The Strength of ships Diag 8vo pp. 301, 5s. net (*Broadway ser. of engineering books*) SCOTT, GREENWOOD, June '18
- Thomas** (Mrs.)—A Missionary manual. 16mo pp. 32, 1d. CATHOLIC TRUTH SOC., Jan. '18
- Thomas** (W. I.) and Znaniecki (F.)—The Polish peasant in Europe and America: monograph of an immigrant group (In 5 vols.) Vols. 1 and 2, Primary—group organisation. Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 538, 596, ea vol. 12s 6d. net CAMB UNIV PR, Apr. '18
- Thomas** (W. Jenkyn)—The Welsh fairy book. Illus. by Willy Pogany. 5th impr. 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 304, 6s. net UNWIN, Oct. '18
- Thomas settles down, *Creswell* (H. B.) 6s net Dec. '18
- "Thomasina Atkins"—Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private (W.A.A.C.), on active service. 6s. net AUG. '18
- Thompson** (C. W.)—The New voter: things he and she ought to know about politics. 7s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Aug. '18
- Thompson** (E. J.)—Waltham Thickets and other poems. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 80, 3s. 6d. net C. H. KELLY, Feb. '18
- Thompson** (Francis)—The Mistress of Vision With commentary by the Rev. John O'Connor 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, 5s. net PEPLER, Dec. '18

THORNTON

- Thompson** (Francis)—Selected poems. With a biographical note by Wilfrid Meynell Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 162, 6s. net BURNS & O., May '18
- Thompson** (G., Rev.)—War memories and sketches. By a Scottish Chaplain (Rev. G. T.) 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 182, 2s. net ALFRED GARDNER, Mar. '18
- Thompson** (J. Denton)—Peace, perfect peace, in life and in death: a message of help and comfort to those in trouble and sorrow. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 224, swd 2s 6d. net R SCOTT, Feb. '18
- Thompson** (J. Denton)—Vision and vocation; or, Every Christian called to be a prophet or witness for Christ With special reference to the present crisis Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 181, 3s 6d net R SCOTT, May '18
- Thompson** (Keith S.)—English law and practice relating to estates of persons dying domiciled abroad in non-contentious matters 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 102, 5s STEVENS & SONS, Jan '18
- Thompson** (Leigh)—The Lion and the adder: a story of the South African Rebellion. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 317, 5s net MILLS & B., Jan. '18
- Thompson** (R. I.) see *Herbertson* (A. J.) and Thompson.
- Thompson** Dr. Ralph Wardlaw, *Mathews* (B) 2s. net Jan '18
- Thompson** (Silvanus P.)—A Not impossible religion Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 350, 6s net LANE, May '18
- Thompson** (Theodora)—The Coming dawn: a war anthology. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 317, 5s net LANE, June '18
- Thompson** (W. S.) comp.—A Directory of mailing lists. Cr. 8vo 12s. 6d net. PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Thompson**: an autobiography. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 94, 1s net CONSTABLE, Dec. '17
- Thom's** Official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1918 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 2340, 20s net. THOM, Mar '18
- Thomson** (D. Croal) ed.—Matthew Maris: an illustrated souvenir. Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 138, 42s. net, 21s net (120, Pall Mall, S.W. 1) (Wallis & Son) FRENCH GALLERY, June '18
- Thomson** (G. C.)—The Spirit of discipline. a lecture to recruits. 8vo pp. 19, 6d. GALE & P., Aug '18
- Thomson** (G. C.)—The Spirit of the army training: a lecture 8vo pp. 16, 6d. GALE & P., Sep '18
- Thorburn** (Archibald)—British birds. New ed. (In 4 vols.) Vols. 2-4. 4to (set only) 168s net. Supplementary part [containing, for 1st ed., 2 additional plates, w. descrip letter-press, appearing in Vol. 4 of new ed.] pp. 11, 6s net, large paper 15s net LONGMANS, Apr '18
- Thorburn** (J. Hay)—The Foundations of prayer. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 4d net. (Leith : Quality St.) W NIMMO, Oct. '18
- Thorn** (W H.) and Son—Reel's Engineers' handbook 21s net May '18
- Thorndyke** (Russell)—Doctor Syn: a tale of the Romney Marsh Cheap ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 352, 1s. 6d net NELSON, Apr. '18
- Thorne** (Ada)—A Summer day, and other poems 8vo pp. 15, 8d net STOCKWELL, July '18
- Thorne** (Guy)—Lucky Mr. Loder Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 319, 5s. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Thorne** (Guy)—The Secret monitor. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Nov. '18
- Thorne** (Leslie T.)—The "Nauheim" treatment, in England, of diseases of the heart and circulation. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 167, 5s net BAILLIÈRE, Feb. '18
- Thornton** (Guy)—My conversion from agnosticism to Christianity. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 94, swd. 1s. net ALLENSON, Jan. '18

THORP

- Thorp** (W. Love)—A Home Sunday service. Cr. 8vo. swd. 8d. net ... STOCKWELL, July '18
- Thorpe** (Francis N.)—The Essentials of American constitutional law Cr 8vo. pp. 292, 9s. net ... LULINAM, Mar. '18
- Thorpe (Jocelyn Field) see Catn (J. C.) and Thorpe Thorpe-next-Norwich, History of, Supple (W. R.) 10s. 6d. net June '18**
- Those dash-amateurs, Joly (Mrs. J. S.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Those folk of Bulboro, Wallace (E.) 5s net June '18
- Those other days, Oppenheim (E. P.) 1s. 6d net Jan. '18
- Thouaille** (Albert)—First steps in colloquial French. New and rev. ed. 8vo pp. 236, 2s. net BLACKIE, Jan. '18
- Thought and action, Relation bctw., fr German and classical point of view, Boutoux (E.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Thought, Nyaya, the science of, Jain (Ch. R.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Thoughts for dark days, Goudge (H. L.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Thoughts for the times, Jamieson (H. M.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Thoughts rich and rare. Arranged by "J. E." 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 1s 6d. net, 1thr 2s. 6d. net, 3s. 6d. net (*Golden harvest ser.*) R SCOTT, Nov. '18
- Thoughts, Some, Babu Lal Sud. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Thou ands of them that love me, Morford (P. R.) 4d. June '18
- Three Black Pennys, Hergesheimer (J.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- Three campaigns, O'Shea (L.) 2s. net June '18
- Three crowns, verses, Wells (W.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Three hearts, Hartmans (G.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Three jolly sailors and me, Owen (W.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Three kingdoms, Goddard (F. G.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Three men in a boat, Jerome (J. K.) 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Three midshipmen, Kingston (W. H. G.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Three of heat, Ruck (B.) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Three prefects, Bell (R. S. W.) 5s. net .. Oct. '18
- Three years of world-revolution, Lensch (P.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Three years with the New Zealanders, Weston (C. H.) 6s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Threefold ministry, Green-Armistage (N.) 1d. Feb. '18
- Thresh** (John C.)—A Simple method of water analysis. 9th ed. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 69, 3s. net CHURCHILL, Mar. '18
- Threshold, Cooke (M. B.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Threshold of quiet, Corkery (D.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Thrift for the housewife, Webster (Mrs. J. J.) 5s. net May '18
- Throne without the Czar, addresses, Muir (G. G.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Through clouds and darkness: addresses, Ivens (C. L.) and Nurse (E. J.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Through play to understanding, Carling (J. R.) 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Through the Hindenburg Line, McKenzie (F. A.) 7s. net Dec. '18
- Through the postern gate, Barclay (F. L.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Through the wall, Moffett (C.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Throw-back, The, Burgin (G. B.) 6s. 9d. net Nov. '18
- Thucydides**—The Funeral oration spoken by Pericles. From the Second Book of Thucydides. Englished by Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. Cr. 8vo. 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 2s. 6d. net (*Sheldonian ser.*) BLACKWELL, June '18
- Thum** (Ernest Edgar)—A Practice book in elementary metallurgy. Ryl. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net CHAPMAN AND H., Mar. '18

TIMES

- Thumb nails, Dudeney (Mrs. H.) 5s. net.. May '18
- Thurston** (E. Temple)—David and Jonathan. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net HUTCHINSON, Nov. '18
- Thurston** (E. Temple)—Enchantment Cr 8vo pp. 276, 1s 3d. net LLOYD'S, July '18
- Thurston** (E. Temple)—Summer, 1917, and other verses. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 68, 3s. 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Dec. '17
- Thyrea, sonnets, Ferguson (J.) 1s. 6d. 1s. net July '18
- Trisks** (Hope Charles)—Eternal certainties, or, The War, the world and the future. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 147, 3s. 6d. net MARSHALL BROS., Apr. '18
- Tibbets** (T. M.)—The Panel doctor: his duties and perplexities. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 68, swd. 2s. 6d. net BALE, July '18
- Tick-tock painting bk., Symond (C.) 1s. net Apr. '18
- Tidal lands: shore problems, Carey (A. E.) and Oliver (F. W.) 12s. 6d. net May '18
- Tide at night, Close (E.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Tides: poems, Drinkwater (J.) 10s. 6d. 42s. net May '18
- Tideway, The, Ayscough (J.) 6s. net .. Feb. '18
- Tiemann** (Harry D.)—The Kiln drying of lumber a practical and theoretical treatise 8vo pp. 3-7, 18s. net LIPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Tierra del Fuego, Tribes of, Bibliography of, Cooper (J.) 4s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Tiger lily, Williamson (C. N. and A. M.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Tighe** (Harry)—The Silent room Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 324, 6s. net WESTALL, Dec. '18
- Tilden** (Sir William A.)—Sir William Ramsay, K C B., F R S.: memorials of his life and work Ryl 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 327, 10s. net MACMILLAN, May. '18
- Tilley** (Arthur)—The Dawn of the French renaissance. 24 pl. Deny 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 662, 25s. net CAMB. UNIV PR., May '18
- Tillyard** (H. J. W.) and Hopfen (Bernard)—Nelson's Simplified Russian reader 8vo. pp. 150, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Aug. '18
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—English fairy tales. 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—Fairy stories from Spain. 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—King Arthur and his Round Table. 8vo. 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—Robin Hood 8vo 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Tilney** (F. C.) ed.—Story of Bayard. 8vo 2s. net (*Tales for children from many lands*) DENT, July '18
- Tilney** (J. Frederick)—Cheerio! some soldier yarns. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 228, 2s. 6d. net CHAMBERS, Dec. '17
- Time and history in contemporary philosophy, Carr (H. W.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- Time, Medieval reckonings of, Poole (R. L.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Time of refreshing, Wilson (H. A.) 2s. net Feb. '18
- "Times" Documentary history of the War. Vol. 4, Naval: Pt 2; Vol. 5, Military: Pt. 1; Vol. 6, Overseas: Pt. 1; Vol. 7, Naval. Pt. 3. Ryl. 8vo. 10 x 7, pp. 545, 524, 531, 516, subscribers, ea. pt. 15s. net; non-subscribers, ea. pt. 21s. net..... TIMES PUB CO., Mar.-Nov. '18
- "Times" History of the War. Vol. 13, Fol. 12 x 8, 10s. 6d. net, hf. 1thr 12s. 6d. net, 1thr 15s. net. Vols. 14-16, ea. 12s. 6d. net, hf. 1thr 15s. net 1thr 17s. 6d. net "THE TIMES," Jan.-Oct. '18

TIMES

- "Times"—Index, Official. Quarterly. £3 3s.; annual subscr., £10 10s. OFFICE, Mar., &c., '18
- "Times," Index, Palmer's Oct 1-Dec. 31, 1791; Jan 1-Mar 31, 1792. Subscr only Jan. July '18
- "Times," Index, Palmer's. Quarterly £2 2os. net Mar., &c., '18
- Tindall** (Federen)—Dreams and ideals: sonnets. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 40, swd. 1s. net
- ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
- Tinker Tailor toy book, *Pearse* (S. D.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
- Tinkers** in Scotland (Dept. Cttee. on)—Report. 4s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
- Tiny folks' annual, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 5s. 6d. 5s. net Oct. '18
- Tiny Tots**: a picture book annual for very little folks. Ryl 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 160, 1s. 6d. net CASSELL, Oct. '18
- Tiny tot's** first book of all. Ryl 8vo. 9½×7½, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18
- Tiplady** (Thomas)—Lilies and forget-me-nots; The Untouched cross. 7½×5, pp. 14, 6d net C. H. KELLY, Jan. '18
- Tiplady** (Thomas)—The Soul of the soldier: sketches of life at the front. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 176, 6s. net METHUEN, Nov. '18
- Tips of paints, *Digby* (F.) 1s. net Jun. '18
- Tips for temporary Tommies, *Seymour* (A.) 9d. Sep. '18
- Tisdale (C. W. Walker) see *Walker-Tisdale*.
Tithes commutation tables, Willich's, Annual supp. to, *Deacon* (S A.) 1918 1s. net Jan. '18
- Title, The, *Bennett* (A.) 3s 6d. net Aug. '18
- Titled, landed and official classes, Hdbl. 10, *Kelly's*, 1918 15s Mar. '18
- Titles** : being a guide to the right use of British titles and honours. By "Armiger." Cr 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 60, 1s. 6d. net ... BLACK, May '18
- Titterton** (W. R.)—Guns and guitars. Cr. 8vo. pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net ... PALMER & H., July '18
- To arms, *Balfour* (A.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- To make men traitors**: Germany's attempts to seduce her prisoners of war. 8½×5½, pp. 26, 2d. net HODDER & S., July '18
- To Rachel, &c., *Layland-Barratt* (F.) .. Dec. '17
- To Restore the Ten Commandments, *McCurdy* (C. A.) 1d May '18
- Tod** (John)—Verbal questions and answers for marine engineers. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 301, 5s. net J. BROWN, Feb. '18
- Todd** (Campbell, Col.) comp.—Guide to keeping company accounts in the New Armies. Revised to 31st August, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7×4½, pp. 83, swd. 1s. 6d. net GALE & P., Nov. '18
- Todd** (Margaret) (Graham Travers)—The Life of Sophia Jex-Blake. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 592, 18s. net MACMILLAN, June '18
- Todd** (Nicholas H.)—Poems and plays. Cr. 8vo. pp. 136, 5s. net JACKSON & SON, Feb. '18
- Toepel** (M. E.)—Automotive magneto ignition, its principles and application. 18mo. 1os. net SPON, Aug. '18
- Tognoli** (Edgardo)—Reagents and reactions. Tr fr Italian by C. Ainsworth Mitchell. 18mo. 6s net CHURCHILL, Jan. '18
- Tokology, *Stockham* (A. B.) 6s. 6d. net .. Mar. '18
- Teledano** (C. A. and A.)—A Practical grammar of the Portuguese language. 7½×4½, pp. 331, 5s net PITMAN, Apr. '18
- Toll of the road, *Hill* (M.) 6s. net Jan. '18
- Tollemache** (Evelyn)—The New crucifixion, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. pp. 40, swd. 1s. 6d. net STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Tolley** (Charles H.) comp.—Income-tax, excess profits duty, supertax, &c.: chart of rates, allowances and abatements for 1918-1919, and fourteen previous years. 3rd ed., incl. 1918 Act, rev. to date, w. additional notes. 8vo. 1s. 4d. net WATERLOW, Aug. '18

TOWNS

- Tolly** (Colin)—Horizons at dawn and dusk: poems. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 92, 3s 6d net HODDER & S., June '18
- Tolstoy** (Leo)—Anna Karenina: a novel. Tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude. 2 vols. Pott. 8vo. 6×4, pp. 506, 427, ea. 1s. 9d. net, lthr. 3s. 6d net (*World's classics*) MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Tolstoy** (Leo)—The Slavery of our times. Tr., w. intro., by Aylmer Maude. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 3d net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Tolstoy, Leo, *Maude* (Aylmer) 8s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Tom Thumb: Tragedy of tragedies, *Fielding* (H.) (Hillhouse) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- "Tom Tit"—Scientific amusements. 5s. net Dec. '18
- Tomb of Ts'in, *Wallace* (E) 2s 6d net ... Apr. '18
- Tomkins (Atwood)—And behold we live, *Adderley* (J.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Tomkits, *Banks* (Mrs. L. E.) 3d. 2d. July '18
- Tommies of the line, poems, *Cooper* (L.) 3s 6d net Apr. '18
- "Tommy"—If I goes West! 2s. 6d. net July '18
- Tommy's tunes, *Nettlesingham* (F. T.) 2s. 6d. net Jen. '18
- Tommy's tunes, More, *Nettlesingham* (F. T.) 2s 6d net Nov. '18
- Tonga grammar, *Fell* (J. R.) 2s. 6d. net SEP '18
- Tonsils, Adenooids and, *Coolidge* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Jov. '18
- Tony Bellew, *Peterson* (M.) 3s. 6d. net ... July '18
- Tony Heron, *Burrow* (C. K.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Too near the throne, *Fox* (A. W.) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Tools, Modern engineering measuring, *Pull* (Ernest) 4s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Tools ready to hand, *Ellis* (J.) 2s. net Mar. '18
- Top speed, *Ridge* (W. P.) 6s. net .. Apr. '18
- Topography and strategy in the War, *Johnson* (D. W.) 1os. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Torquato Ta-to, *Goehe* (J. W. von) (Robertson) 5s. net Mar. '18
- Torr** (Cecil)—Small talk at Wreyland. 8 pl. Deny 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 128, 7s. 6d. net CAMB. UNIV PR., July '18
- Torrent wide, *Bangay* (E. D.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Torrey** (R. A.)—The Voice of God in the present hour. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. net RIVIERE, Apr. '18
- Torsion resulting fr. flexure in prisms w. cross-sections of uni-axial symmetry only, *Young* (A. W.) 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Tory democracy, *Bentinck* (H.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Tory ideal, *Littlejohns* (J.) 1os. 6d. Nov. '18
- Tot and Tim, *Marsh* (H. G. C.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Totem talks, *Hargrave* (J.) 2s., 1s. net. May '18
- Touch of the child, and other stories, *Gallon* (Tom) 5s. net Aug. '18
- Tournament, Hist. of the, in England and France, *Cripps-Day* (F. H.) 25s. net Oct. '18
- Tout (F. F.) ed.—The Chartist Movement, *Hovell* (M.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Tovey** (Duncan C.)—Grey kilts. a collection of war verses, &c. 16mo. pp. 94, 2s 6d net [5] (59, Buckingham Gate, S W 1)
- LONDON SCOTTISH REGIMENTAL GAZETTE, Oct. '18
- Towards freedom, *Hall* (W. R.) 8d. net. Feb. '18
- Towards morning, *Wylie* (I. A. R.) 6s. net July '18
- Towards the dawn, poems, *Thomas* (G.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
- Tower** (The). By "Watchman." Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 144, 2s. net HEADLEY, Feb. '18
- Tower of ivory, *Macleish* (A.) 4s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Tower [of London] from within, *Younghusband* (Sir George, Gen.) 1os. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Towers, Round, *Rice* (J. H.) 2s., 1s. Sep. '18
- Town planning in Madras, *Lanchester* (H. V.) 12s. 6d. net July '18
- Townroe (J. W.) see *Randolph* (B. W.) and Townroe.
- Towns after the War, *New*: argument for garden cities. By "New Townsmen." 1s. net May '18

TOWNSEND

- Townsend** (J. S.) and **Franklin** (T.)—History's background. Bk. 1, Eurasia, incl. the Mediterranean Region. Bk. 2, The Discovery of the Americas and the growth of the British Empire. Bk. 3, The British Isles. Cr. 8vo $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, ea. 2s net
(Johnston) **MACMILLAN**, Oct. '18
- Townsend** (J. S.) and **Franklin** (T.)—History's background Bk. 3, The British Isles. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 175, 2s. net
(Johnston) **MACMILLAN**, Aug. '18
- Townshend** (Dorothea)—Whither? the story of a flight. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 108, is. 9d net
S.P.C.K., Oct. '18
- Toymaker, *Ideal* 6d net.....Feb. '18
- Tractatus de bello, &c., *Legnano* (G. da) (Holland) 42s. 6d. net.....Nov. '18
- Tractor, Farm, hdbk., *Sherwood* (G.) 5s. net
Nov. '18
- Tracy (Hon. A. Hanbury)—see *Hanbury-Tracy*
- Trade** and commerce (Foreign)—Accounts. (Monthly) Various prices, tr. 3d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Trade and navigation betw. Spain and the Indies in time of Hapsburgs, *Haring* (C. H.) 10s net
May '18
- Trade and navigation of the United Kingdom—Accounts. (Monthly) Various prices up to is. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Trade** (Bd of): Commercial Intelligence Cttee.—Report w. ref. to proceedings, Oct. 1913—Oct. 1917. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
- Trade, Bd. of, examination, Guide bk. to the, *Ainsley* (T. L.) 8s 6dMar. '18
- Trade** (Bd of) Journal and Commercial Gazette. New ser. (Weekly) Ea. 6d; Supplements, ea. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c., '18
- Trade** (Bd. of)—Memo w. respect to reorganisation id H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
- Trade Boards Bill**—Report fr Standing Cttee. B, w. Proceedings 2d
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Trade boards, *Industrial councils and*. id June '18
- Trade, Finance and, under Edward III, *Unwin* (G.) 15s net
Apr. '18
- Trade guide, Home, *Tait* (J.) 5s netOct. '18
- Trade in imports and exports at Irish ports during 1916, Rpt. on. 9d
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., July '18
- Trade, Internat., *Ethics of Smith* (W. S.) is June '18
- Trade** of the United Kingdom w. foreign countries and British Possessions—Annual statement for 1917, compared w. four preceding years. Vol. I, 6s. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
- Trade parliaments and their work, *Benn* (E. J. P.) is. net.....Aug. '18
- Trade policy, Imperial, Scientific basis of, *Bodington* (O. E.) 6dNov. '18
- Trade unionism, Intro to, *Cole* (G. D. H.) 5s. net
Dec. '18
- Trade, War and: World in chains, *Mavrogordato* (J.) 2s 6d netMar. '18
- Trader Carson, *Barnett* (J.) 2s. 6d. net..Aug. '18
- Trades of the Empire, *Staple*, *Newton* (A. P.) 2s. 6d. netJan. '18
- Trading with the enemy—Report by Cttee appointed to advise the Bd of Trade id
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., May '18
- Trading with the enemy (Statutory list)—Proclamation, w. consolidated statutory list of persons and firms, in countries other than enemy countries, prohibited, &c. Ea issue, 6d
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb., &c., '18
- Tragedy, *Thirlmere* (R.) 6d. net.....Oct. '18
- Tragedy, Greek, Studies in, *Matthew* (L. E.) 9s. netApr. '18
- Tragedy of the great emerald, *Chesney* (W.) is. 6d. netMar. '18
- Tragedy of tragedies, *Fielding* (H.) (Hillhouse) 12s. 6d. netNov. '18
- Trail of the Barbarians, *Lott* (P.) 3d. net .Jan. '18

TREITSCHKE

- Trail of the Lonesome Pine, *Fox* (J) is. 6d. net
July 18
- Trampled clay, *Mitchell* (C.) is. netApr. '18
- Tramways**, &c. (Statutory requirements)—Report fr Select Cttee, id ; do., w Proceedings and Minutes of evidence, 2d.
H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June, July '18
- Translations, *Baring* (M.) 2s. net.....Dec. '18
- Transliteration** of Arabic and Persian: rpt of Cttee. appointed to draw up prac scheme for transliteration into English of words and names belonging to languages of Nearer East Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 18, swd is net
(Brit Academy) *MILFORD*, June '18
- Transliteration** of Slavonic: rpt of Cttee appointed to draw up prac scheme for transliteration into English of words and names belonging to Russian and other Slavonic languages Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, swd is net
(Brit Academy) *MILFORD*, June '18
- Transport, Geography of: Seaways of the Empire, *Sargent* (A. J.) 7s 6d netOct. '18
- Transvaal** arithmetic Pupil's ser Bks 1 and 2 8vo. swd ea 6dLONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Transvaal** arithmetic Teacher's ser Bk. 1. 8vo swd. is 4d Bk 2 8vo swd is 6d. LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Travel: Call of the world, *Wadia* (A. S. D.) 4s 6d netSep. '18
- Travel, Handbook of, *Harvard Travellers' Club*. 10s 6d netOct. '18
- Travelling man, *Gregorv* (Lady) 6d net Jan. '18
- Travelling man, *Gregory* (Lady) 9d net..Oct. '18
- Travers (Graham) see *Todd* (M.)
- Travers** (Hector)—The Space gatherers $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 47, is. 6d net. STOCKWEIL, Jan. '18
- Travers-Borgstrom** (Arthur)—The Triumph of organization and the price of it 8vo pp. 69, is. 6d netDENT, Feb. '18
- Trawlers' and fishermen's guide to Bd. of T exams, *Tait* (J.) 3s. 6dJune '18
- Treasure and trouble there-with, *Bonner* (G.) 6s netDec. '17
- Treasure hunters, *Cirwood* (J. O.) 5s net Dec. '17
- Treasure of the Magi. mod. Zoroastrianism, *Moulton* (J. H.) 8s 6d netFeb. '18
- Treature train, *Gibson* (G. M.) 2s. net Jan. '18
- Treasures of hope for the evening of life, *Congreve* (G.) 6s. netDec. '18
- Treasury** Chest Fund—Account, 1916-17 id H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
- Treasury of verse for little children, *Edgar* (M. G.) 2s. 6d netApr. '18
- Treaties of the 19th century, Great European, *Oakes* (Sir A.) and *Mowat* (R. B.) 7s 6d net Feb. '18
- Treaties, *Secret*, and understandings [War] 2s net Apr. '18
- Treaties, Secret, Truth about the [War], *McCurdy* (C. A.) 3d netJuly '18
- Treaties, Wars and, 1815-1914, *Ponsonby* (A.) 2s netApr. '18
- Treaty** Series, 1917. No. 10, Index to Treaty Series, 1917. id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Treble** (H. A.) ed.—Shorter prose passages for repetition. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 64, limp is 3d. netMILFORD, Sep. '18
- Tree of life, *Fletcher* (John G.) 5s. net....Sep. '18
- Tree planted by Rivers of Water, *Edgar* (J.) 7d. 2½d.June '18
- Tree poems, &c., *Mills* (E. M.) 1s. 6d net Jan. '18
- Trees, Coniferous, for profit and ornament, *Webster* (A. D.) 21s. netDec. '18
- Trees, Our British, and how to know them, *Heath* (Francis G.) 6s. netSep. '18
- Treitschke** (Heinrich von)—History of Germany in the nineteenth century. Tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul Vol. 4. 9×6, pp. 664, 12s. 6d. net JARROLD; ALLEN & U., Mar. '18

TREMAINE

- Tremaine** (Alice B.)—Do your duty, and other poems. 8vo. pp 20, 8d. net STOCKWELL, July '18
- Tremaine** (Herbert)—The Wide garden, and other poems. Ryl. 16mo. 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 86, 3s. net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Trench** (G. H.)—A Study of St. John's Gospel. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 484, 7s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, July '18
- Trench** (Herbert)—Poems; with fables in prose 2 vols Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 203, 10s 6d net CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Trench** (Violet)—Queens : a book for girls about themselves. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 68, 1s 6d net STOCK, May '18
- Trench fighting, Tactics and duties for, Bertrand (G) and Solbert (O N) 7s 6d. net APR '18
- Trent** (Paul)—The Counterbalance. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 304, 5s. net WARD, L., Sep '18
- Trent** (Paul)—Stephen Vale Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 320, 5s net WARD, L., Feb '18
- Trent** (Paul)—Tainted gold Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 304, 5s net WARD, LOCK, June '18
- Trent** (Paul)—Wheat and tares. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 320, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., Mar. '18
- Trent** (W. P.) and others, editors—A History of American literature Supplementary to "The Cambridge history of English literature" (In 3 vols.) Vol. I. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 604, 15s. net CAMB UNIV PR, Apr. '18
- Trésor du vieux seigneur, Erckmann (E) and Chatriau (A) 7d., 6d. Apr '18
- Tressall** (Robert)—The Ragged trousered philanthropists New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 235, 2s. 6d net RICHARDS, June '18
- Trevelyan (Mrs C) see Bell (Lady) and Trevelyan
- Treves** (Sir Frederick)—Surgical applied anatomy 7th ed., rev by Arthur Keith and W. Colin Mackenzie 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 702, 10s 6d net CASSELL, Feb '18
- Trials, Famous Irish, Bodkin (M. McDonnell) 3s. 6d. net Sep '18
- Trials: Man in court, Wells (F de W) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Tribunal hand-book, Worrall (J. H.) 2s. net Jan '18
- Tribunal manual, Francis (T W) Aug '18
- Triflers, Bartlett (F O) 6s net Oct. '18
- Trifling matter, Holland (L.) 2s net June '18
- Trigonometry, Elem numerical, Abbott (P) 5s Nov '18
- Trigonometry, Plane, Hobson (E. W.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Trigonometry, Self-educator in pract, Saul (J. W) 4s. 6d. July '18
- Trigonometry simplified, Macnab (J) 5s. net Sep '18
- Trine** (Ralph Waldo)—The Higher powers of mind and spirit Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 241, 4s. 6d net G. BELL, Oct. '18
- Trinitrotoluene (T.N.T) poisoning, Causation and prev. of, Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 1s. Dec. '17
- Trinity College of Music, Senior Div of Local Exams., Form or design of pianoforte pieces in, Vincent (C.) 2s. Nov '18
- Triplane and the stable biplane, Hunsaker (J. C.) 3s. net Dec. '18
- Triplecates of the Holy Writ, Williams (J. H.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Trites** (W. B.)—Girls and soldiers. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp 202, swd 1s. 6d. net LAURIE, Mar. '18
- Trites** (W. B.)—Girls and soldiers. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 202, 2s. net LAURIE, Oct. '18
- Triumph of organization, &c., Travers-Borgstroem (A.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Triumph of peace : drama, Clayton (I. M.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18

TURBINE

- Triumphant woman** (The) By "Flaneuse" 8vo pp 190, 1s. 6d. net ODHAMS, Aug '18
- Trivia, Smith (L. P.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Trofimov** (Michael V.) and Scott (James P.)—Handbook of Russian. Vol. I, Introduction, phonology and elementary morphology Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 158, 3s. 6d net CONSTABLE, Apr '18
- Trojan planets, Libration of the, Smart (W. M.) Paper I. 3s net .. . Apr '18
- Trollope** (Anthony)—The Warden. Pott 8vo. 6 x 4, pp. 272, 1s. 9d net, 1thr 3s. 6d net (*World's classics*) MILFORD, Oct '18
- Tropic days, Banfield (E J) 16s. net May '18
- Tropical hygiene, Lukis (Sir Charles Pardey) and Blackhaur (R. J., Col.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Tropical surgery, &c., MacDill (J R) .. Oct '18
- Trotter** (Alys Fane)—Nigel and other verses. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 47, 2s 6d net BURNS & O., June '18
- Troubetzkoy** (Princess) see Rives (A)
- Troubridge** (Lady)—All's well, Billy Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 283, 6s. net METHUEN, Oct. '18
- Trout, Salmon and, Dahl (K) 5s net Aug '18
- Truant happiness, Albanesi (E M) 5s net May '18
- True and false spiritualism. By "E. A. G." and "P. W. S. S" Cr 8vo 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 46, swd 6d. net S P C K, Mar '18
- True claim** (The). By "M. R." 8vo pp 18, 4d. net DANIEL, July '18
- True history of Maria Monk** (The) 1d CAHOLIC TRUTH SOC, Jan '18
- True patriotism, sermons, Orchard (W E) 4s 6d net Oct '18
- Truro** Diocesan kalendar, clergy list and general almanac, 1918. Ed by the Rev Canon Westmacott Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 311, swd 1s. 6d net BOSTON & CORP, Jan '18
- Trust problem, Jenks (J W) and Clark (W E) 10s 6d net Sep '18
- Trustee** (Public)—10th General report, 1917-18, 2d H M. STATIONERY OFF., Aug '18
- Trustee** savings banks—26th Annual report of Inspection Cttee, year ended Nov 20, 1917 2d H M STATIONERY OFF, Mar. '18
- Truth and grace, Homely thoughts on quiet in search of, &c., Coutts (J.) 6d. Jan. '18
- Tryst, The, Rieu (E V) 3s 6d net Feb. '18
- tschappat** (William H., Lt.-Col)—Text-book of ordnance and gunnery. 8vo 30s. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
- Tucalg** (Sibeal)—After Easter Cr 8vo swd 1s. net TALBOT PR ; UNWIN, Dec '18
- Tucic** (Srgjan)—The Liberators : a drama in three acts Pref by R W Seton-Watson Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 85, 3s. 6d net SHAKESPEARE HEAD PR, June '18
- Tuck's Annual, Father, 1918. 5s net Oct. '18
- Tudesq (Andrc) see Ruffin (H) and Tudesq
- Tudor** (Marie)—The Potter's clay : poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$, pp. 80, 7s 6d net PUTNAM, Mar '18
- Tudors** (The) and Stuarts. 8vo pp 304, 2s. 3d (*Self-help ser*) NISBET, May '18
- Tulfts** (James H.)—Our democracy : its origins and its tasks. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 333, 7s. 6d. net ALLEN & U., Sep. '18
- Tumblefold, Whittaker (J) 6s. net May '18
- Tumours, Fibroids and allied, Lockyer (C.) 63s. net Apr. '18
- Tumours : nature and causation, Emery (W. d'E.) 5s. net Feb. '18
- Tumult, Vailings (G) 6s 9d net Oct. '18
- Tunnellers all, Synton (E.) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Tunnicliff** (H. G.)—A Child's Pilgrim's progress. Pt. 2. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5, pp. 160, is. 6d. net C H KELLY, May '18
- Turbine, Marine steam, Sothern (J. W M) 30s. net Oct. '18

TURF

- Turf, Guide to the, *Ruff's*. Winter ed., 1917. 7s. 6d. Feb. '18
Turf. See also *Racing*.
- Turkey**: a past and a future. Repr., w. additions, fr. "The Round Table," June, 1917. 8vo. pp 79, 6d. HODDER & S., Dec. '17
- Turkey : Crescent and Iron Cross, *Benson* (E. F.) 5s. net Jan. '18
- Turkey, *Persecutions of the Greek population in, since European War.* 1s. net May '18
- Turkey, Rome, and Jerusalem, *Hoare* (E.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Turkish Empire : its growth and decay, *Eversley* (Lord) 12s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Turkish toils, From : Armenian family's escape, *Mugerditchian* (Mrs. E.) 3d. net Mar. '18
- Turley** (Charles)—The Voyages of Captain Scott. Intro. by Sir J. M. Barrie. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 448, 7s. 6d. net J MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Turnbull's** Dock and port charges for the United Kingdom of Great Britain Ed. by J. B. Leslie-Smith. 11th ed. 8vo. 35s. net A. REID ; G. PHILIP, Apr. '18
- Turner** (B. E. R.)—Betty Lancelot. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 317, 6s. net MULROY, Apr. '18
- Turner** (Ethel)—St. Tom and the dragon. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 250, 3s. 6d. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Turner** (Helen M.)—The Adventures of Anthony and Anne. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 192, 1s. 9d. net R.T.S., May '18
- Turner** (John Hastings)—Simple souls. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 317, 6s. net CASSELL, Mar. '18
- Turner** (Lilian)—The Noughts and crosses. 8vo. pp. 252, 3s. 6d. net .. WARD, LOCK, Mar. '18
- Turner** (Margaret Storrs)—Mulberry Springs. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 352, 6s. UNWIN, Feb. '18
- Turner** (Samuel)—From war to work 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 122, swd. 1s. 6d net NISBET, July '18
- Turner** (Thomas)—The Metallurgy of iron. 5th ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 451, 18s. net (*Griffin's Scientific Text Books*) GRIFFIN, Sep. '18
- Turner** (W. J.)—The Dark fire : poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 70, 3s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., May '18
- Turners' and fitters' hdbk, New, *Greenwood* (T) 2s. 6d. Apr. '18
- Turquost-Milnes** (G)—Some modern Bengali writers : a critical study. Pref. note by Edmund Gosse. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net MUIRHEAD, Feb. '18
- Tweedale** (Dorothy M.)—Odds and ends. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 52, swd. 1s. E MACDONALD, June '18
- Tweedale** (Violet)—The Veiled woman. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 299, 6s. net JENKINS, Sep. '18
- Tweedie** (Mrs. Alec)—Women and soldiers. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. net LANE, June '18
- Twelfth Night, *Shakespeare* (W.) Illus. by W. H. Robinson. 25s. net Nov. '18
- Twelve birthdays, *Peck* (W. F.) 6s. net Apr. '18
- Twelve poets : a miscellany of new verse. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, 5s. net SELWYN & B., Dec. '18
- Twenty, *Benson* (S.) 3s 6d. net June '18
- Twenty-five trifles in verse, *Capper* (J. B.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Twenty-four poems, *Seymour* (W. K.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Twilight drummers, &c., *Gibson* (A.) 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Twilight reveries, *Leverein* (E.) 2s. net Oct. '18
- Twilight sleep, Report on, *Medicine* (Roy. Soc. of) 3s. net Nov. '18
- Twin brethren, *Pechey* (E. P.) 1s. Jan. '18
- Twin ideals : an educated Commonwealth, *Barrett* (J. W.) Vols. 1 and 2, 25s. net Aug. '18
- Twin sisters, *Given* (A.) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18

UNDERWOOD

- Twiss** (George Ransom)—A Textbook in the principles of science teaching. Cr. 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 513, 7s 6d. net MACMILLAN, Mar. '18
- 'Twixt eagle and dove, *Lucas* (E. V.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Two brothers, *Pollard* (A. W.) 1s. 6d. net J. C. '17
- Two daring young patriots, *Shervill* (W. P.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Two fishers, poems, *Palmer* (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Two from town, *Mills* (T.) 2s. 6d. Oct. '18
- Two girls on the land, *Hockin* (O) 2s 6d net July '18
- Tyau** (Min Chien T. Z.)—China's new constitution and international problems. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 301, 12s. 6d. net SWEET & M., Nov. '18
- Tyl Ulenspiegel**, Legend of the glorious adventures of, &c., *Coster* (C. dc) 7s. 6d. 12s. 6d. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ s. net Oct. '18
- Tyler** (H. W.) &c. *Sedgwick* (W. T.) and Tyler.
- Tynan** (Katharine)—Herb o' grace : poems in wartime. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 120, 3s 6d net SIDGWICK & J., Nov. '18
- Tynan** (Katharine)—Miss Gascoigne Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 329, 6s. net J MURRAY, Apr. '18
- Tynan** (Katharine)—My love's but a lassie. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 304, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, May '18
- Typhoid infections, Atropine as a diagnostic agent in, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cttee. 1s. Oct. '17
- Typist, Shorthand, My duties as a, *Sweet* (K.) 1s. 3d. net Sep. '18
- Typists' elem manual, *Collins* (E) 9d net Dec. '17
- Typists, Speed-blk for, *Casson* (N H) 4s. Oct. '18
- Typographical rules, &c. Manual of style, *Chicago Univ. Press*, 6s. 6d. net Dec. '17
- Tyrrell-Green** (Margaret)—More poems. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 83, 3s 6d net, swd. 2s net ARROWSMITH, SIMPKIN, Sep. '18
- U-boat devilry, *Bateman* (C T) 3s 6d net Nov '18
- U-boat, Hist. of. Piratic's progress, *Archer* (W.) 6d. net May '18
- U-boats, Merchantmen and the : Sea silhouettes, *Potter* (E C) 1s net Nov '18
- Ugly, Boas (Mis F S) 3d Nov '18
- Ulster, Ourselves alone in, *Green* (A S) 3d net, 4d net Mar. '18
- Umbras Silentes, *Sturm* (F P) 6s Nov '18
- Uncle Abner, *Post* (M D) 6s net Oct. '18
- Uncle Tom's cabin, *Stowe* (H B) 2s net Dec '17
- Under a dark cloud, *Barrington-Kennett* (E F) 2s. 6d. net May '18
- Under Coligny's banner, *Lee* (A) 6s. net Nov '18
- Under Foch's command, *Brereton* (F. S.) 4s 6d net Nov '18
- Under four flags for France, *Musgrave* (G C) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Under one roof, *Cholmondeley* (M.) 4s. 6d net June '18
- Under the yoke, *Vazoff* (I) 6s. net Nov. '18
- Underhill (Arthur) and Redman (J. H.) eds.—Butterworth's Loose-leaf coll. of forms and notes. Vol. 2, pt. 6 ; Vol. 3, pts 1 and 2 Each pt. 6s net Jan-July, '18
- Underhill** (Francis)—The Catholic Faith in practice in English parishes. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 270, 5s. net COPE & F., Nov. '18
- Underwood** (E. G.)—Russian accentuation : simple rules on the tonic accent. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 71, 3s. 6d. net BLACKIE, June '18
- Underwood** (E. G.)—A Russian note book of difficulties met with in speaking, reading and writing Russian. Cr 8vo. 3s 6d net BLACKIE, July '18
- Underwood** (E. G.)—A Russian vocabulary : the thousand commonest words, with their English equivalents Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. net BLACKIE, June '18

UNDISCOVERED

- Undiscovered country, Bayley (H.) 6s. net July '18
 Unemployment Fund. See Insurance (Nat.)
 Unemployment in Belgium, Passeeq (F) is.
 Feb. '18
 Unemployment Insurance. See Insurance (Nat.)
 Unfermented wine, Rpt. on, Replies to: God
 hath not deceived the nations, Abbey (J.) is.
 Jan. '18
 Unguarded hour, Marchmont (A. W.) 6s. net Mar. '18
 Unhallowed vow, Rhodes (H.) 7s. net Nov. '18
 Unicorns, Huneker (J.) 1os 6d. net Oct. '18
 Union of two great peoples, Page (W. H.) id.
 Feb. '18
 Unitarian faith in Unitarian hymns, Bouie (W. C.)
 is. 6d. net Oct. '18
 United Kingdom, Statistical abstract for, 1902 to
 1916. is. 9d. Sep. '18
 United Kingdom. See also Britain, England;
 Great Britain, &c
 United States and France, Controversy over
 neutral rights betw., 1797-1800, Scott (J. B.)
 15s net Sep. '18
 United States and Germany, Internat. relations
 betw., Aug. 1, 1914-Apr. 6, 1917, Scott (J. B.)
 21s net May '18
 United States and the War: Mission to Russia,
 Root (E.) 1os 6d. net Apr. '18
 United States, Atlas of, Indexed pocket, Ham-
 mond's 2s. net Nov. '18
 United States. Declaration of Independence;
 Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the
 U.S., Scott (J. B.) 4s 6d. net Sep. '18
 United States. Foreign policy, President Wilson's;
 messages, addresses, &c., Aug. 1913-Apr. 1918,
 Wilson (W.) 15s. net Sep. '18
 United States: Foreign relations, President's
 control of, Corwin (E. S.) 6s 6d. net . Feb '18
 United States, Judicial tenure in the, Carpenter
 (W. S.) 6s 6d. net Aug. '18
 United Stat. Legis. lative methods, Inst. of,
 before 1825, Harlow (R. V.) 1os. net . Jan '18
 United States National Museum—Proceedings.
 Vols. 51, 52, 53. Illus. 8vo 9x6, pp. 687,
 706, 680, each 2s. net WESLEY, Nov. '18
 United States: Our democracy, Tufts (J. H.)
 7s 6d. net Sep. '18
 United States. See also America
 Universe, Challenge of the, Shebbeare (C. J.) 7s. 6d.
 net Mar. '18
 Universities, &c., Irish. See under Irish.
University Correspondent and Educational
 Review: an educational journal devoted
 mainly to university matters Vol xxvii, 1917
 Demy 4to pp. 66, is. 6d. net UNIV TUTOR PR, Mar '18
University Education in Wales (Roy. Commission
 on)—2nd Report, id.; Minutes of evidence,
 Dec. 1916-Mar. 1917, 3s. Final report, w/
 index, is.; Appendix to Final report Minutes
 of evidence taken, Mar-June, 1917, 2s 6d
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF, Oct '17, Mar '18
 University education: The Passman, Archer
 (R. L.) 3s. 6d. net July '18
University Olympians, or, Sketches of academic
 dignitaries. By "A. P." Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp.
 40, 2s 6d. net HEFFER, SIMPKIN, Dec. '18
 Unposted letters, Morgan (F.) 6s. net Mar. '18
 Unseen presence, Grant (Lady S.) 3d. net; in
 pkts. of 5, is. net Aug. '18
 Unsocial socialist, Shaw (G. Bernard) is. net Sep '18
 Unspeakable gift, sermons, Griffith-Jones (E.) 6s
 net Nov. '18
 Until the day declare it, Cunningham (M.) is. 6d.
 net May '18
 Unusual business, not business as usual, Moulton
 (H. G.) 3d. net Sep. '18
Uawin (George) ed.—Finance and trade under
 Edward III. By members of the History
 School, Manchester University. 1 plan Demy
 8vo. 9½x6, pp. 390, 15s. net
 MANCHESTER UNIV. PR., Apr. '18

VALLEY

- Unwin** (Raymond)—Nothing gained by over-
 crowding: how the garden city type of develop-
 ment may benefit both owner and occupier.
 3rd ed. 9½x7½, pp. 23, 6d. (3 Gray's Inn Pl.,
 W.C. 1) GARDEN CITIES AND TOWN PLANNING
 ASSN., May '18
Unwin (William Cawthorne)—Short logarithmic
 and other tables. 6th ed 4to. pp. 43, is. 6d.
 net SPON, Jan. '18
 Up and down, Benson (E. F.) 6s. net July '18
 Up the road with Salic, Sterrett (F. R.) is. 9d.
 July '18
 Upas tree, Barclay (F. L.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '18
 Uprooters, Lloyd (J. A. T.) 6s. net Oct. '18
Upton (H. M.)—Profitable dairy farming. Cr.
 8vo. 7½x4½, pp. 211, swd. is. 6d. net
 Low, Oct. '18
Upward (A. R.)—The Spirit of mechanism 8vo
 pp. 14, swd. 6d. net (15, Strand, W.C. 2)
 LONDON PRESS EXCHANGE, Nov. '18
 Urdu grammar in Roman characters, Simpson (J.)
 Pt. I. is. net June '18
 Urethroscopy, Cystoscopy and, Luys (G.) Sep '18
 Urquhart (Helen) see Lavington (M.) and Urqu-
 hart
Urquhart (Paul)—The Awakening. Cr. 8vo.
 7½x5, pp. 310, 5s. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
Urquhart (Paul)—Cross currents. Cr 8vo. 7½x5,
 pp. 309, 5s. net WARD, L., Feb. '18
Usborne (H. M.) ed—Women's work in war time:
 a hdbk. of employments. Cr 8vo 7x4½, pp.
 174, swd. is. net LAURIE, May '18
 Utility regulation, Municipal, and ownership,
 Bibliography of, Stevens (D. L.) 17s net July '18
 V A D members, Six lectures to St John,
 Bowser (T.) is. 6d. net Mar. '18
 Vaccines and sera, Shera (A. G.) 7s 6d net
 Aug. '18
Vachée (Colonel)—Napoleon at work. Tr. fr.
 French, w/ foreword by G. Frederic Lees. 8vo
 8½x5½, pp. 344, reduced to 3s 6d. net
 BLACK, Jan. '18
Vachell (Horace Annesley)—Some happenings.
 Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 342, 6s. net
 J. MURRAY, June '18
Vachell (Horace Annesley)—The Soul of Susan
 Yellani. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 300, 7s. net
 CASSELL, Sep. '18
Vachell (Horace Annesley)—Spragg's Canyon.
 8vo pp. 244, 2s. net. SKEFFINGTON, July '18
Vachell (Horace Annesley)—The Waters of Jordan
 Cheap ed 18mo 6½x4½, pp. 281, is. 3d. net
 NELSON, Apr. '18
 "Vagabond"—Original wager is. July '18
 Vagabond, The, &c., Lehmann (R. C.) 3s. 6d. net
 June '18
Valzey (Mrs George de Horne)—The Right arm,
 and other stories Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp. 320,
 5s. net MILLS & B., Apr. '18
Vaka (Demetra)—Constantine. king and traitor.
 8vo. pp. 310, 12s. 6d. net ... LANE, Aug. '18
Vale (Violet)—My duties as a private secretary:
 a practical guide for all men and women
 confidential clerks 18mo. 6x4, pp. 44,
 is. 3d. net OUSELEY, Sep. '18
Valentine (Douglas)—The Man with the club foot.
 Cr. 8vo. 7½x5, pp. 311, 5s. net
 JENKINS, Jan. '18
Valentine (Douglas)—The Secret hand: some
 further adventures by Desmond Okewood of the
 British Secret Service. Cr 8vo 7½x5, pp.
 320, 6s. net JENKINS, Oct. '18
Valentini (Enzo, Conte di Laviano)—Letters and
 drawings of Enzo Valentini, Conte di Laviano,
 Italian volunteer and soldier. Tr. by Fernanda
 Bellachiomma. 7½x5½, pp. 175, 5s. net
 CONSTABLE, Dec. '17
Valera (E. de) see De Valera.
 Valley of bells, Whitelaw (D.) 6s. net Nov. '18

VALLEY

VERSES

- Valley of dreams, *Mason* (J.) 2s. 6d. net .. *July* '18
- Valley of the squinting windows, *Macramara* (B.) 5s. net *May* '18
- Vallings** (Gabrielle)—Tumult : a romance. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 384, 6s. 9d. net
- HUTCHINSON, Oct. '18
- Vallotton** (Benj.)—The Heart of Alsace. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 253, 6s. net .. *HEINEMANN, May* '18
- Vallotton** (Benjamin)—In the land of death. Tr. fr. French of B. V. 8½×5½, pp. 35, 3d. net
- CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Valour, *Deeping* (W.) 6s. net *Feb.* '18
- Vandalisms of peace, *Randolph* (W.) is net
- Apr.* '18
- Vandervelde** (Emile)—Three aspects of the Russian Revolution Tr. by Jean E. H. Findlay Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 281, 5s net
- ALLEN & U., *May* '18
- Van Dyke** (Henry)—Fighting for peace. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 256, 5s. net .. *HODDER & S., Jan.* '18
- Van Dyke** (Henry)—The Red flower : poems written in war-time. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 62, 2s. 6d. net
- HODDER & S., Feb.* '18
- Van Noppen** (Leonard)—The Challenge : war chants of the Allies, wise and otherwise Cr. 8vo 6½×5½, swd 2s. net
- MATHEWS, *Aug.* '18
- Van Vorst** (Marie)—After dinner stories. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 5s. net .. *MILLS & B., Mar.* '18
- Van Wagener** (T. F.)—International mining law. 5×7, pp. 342, 17s. 6d. net
- HILL PUB. CO., *Aug.* '18
- Variable, Complex, Theory of functions of a. *Forsyth* (A. R.) 30s. net *Mar.* '18
- Vassal** (Gabrielle M.)—A Romance of the Western Front. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 318, 6s. net
- HEINEMANN, Aug.* '18
- Vassall-Phillips** (O. R.)—Argument by suggestion ; or, The Methods of a reviewer 8vo pp. 41, is net .. *BURNS & O., Feb.* '18
- Vaughan** (Henry) and **Marvell** (Andrew)—The best of both worlds : a choice taken from their poems, [with notes] by Francis Meynell. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 60, 3s. net
- ALLEN & U., *July* '18
- Vaughan** (John)—Godly union and concord : a sermon 8vo. pp. 10, 4d .. *WARREN, Dec.* '17
- Vaughan** (John)—The Third anniversary of the declaration of war : a sermon. 8vo pp. 10, 4d
- WARREN, Dec.* '17
- Vazoff** (Ivan)—Under the yoke : a romance of Bulgarian liberty Intro. by Edmund Gosse New and rev ed Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 317, 6s. net *HEINEMANN, Nov.* '18
- Vecnost, Narodna Bajka, *Veselinovic* (J. M.) is. net *Sep.* '18
- Vega (Garcilaso de la) see *Garcilaso de la Vega*. Vegetable book, including meatless cookery supplement, *Byron* (M.) 4s. net *Sep.* '18
- Vegetable garden, *Lay* (E. J. S.) is. 6d. net
- Jan.* '18
- Vegetable oils, Produc. and treatment of, *Chalmers* (T. W.) 21s. net *Dec.* '18
- Vegetable plot, Our, *Graveson* (S.) 7d. net *Mar.* '18
- Vegetables and fruits, Storing, *Cowley* (H.) 9d. net
- Dec.* '18
- Vegetables and their cultivation, *Sanders* (T. W.) 6s. 6d. net *Jan.* '18
- Vegetables, Bk. about potatoes and other, *Wright* (W. P.) is. net *Apr.* '18
- Vegetables, Grow your own, *Johnson* (S. C.) 6s. net
- May* '18
- Vegetables, How to cook, *Senn* (C. H.) 2s. 6d. net
- Feb.* '18
- Vegetarianism, Logic of, *Salt* (H. S.) 6d. net
- Oct.* '18
- Veil and the Etruscan Confederacy, *Lwy*, (Wimbolt.) is. 3d *June* '18
- Veiled lady, *Wynne* (M.) and Dell (D. M.) 6s. net
- Sep.* '18
- Velled woman, *Tweeddale* (Violet) 6s. net *Sep.* '18
- Vellimirovic** (Nicholai)—The Agony of the Church. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 125, 2s. 6d. net
- STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVE., *Dec.* '17
- Vellimirovic** (Nicholai)—The Lord's Commandments 7½×5, 6d. (Church House, Dean's Yard, S.W. 1) CHURCH OF ENG. MEN'S SOC.
- Jan.* '18
- Venereal diseases, Diag. and treatment, in gen. practice, *Harrison* (L. W.) 21s. net .. *Mar.* '18
- Venereal diseases—Iocal Govt. Bd. (Ireland.) Circulars, &c. 3d.
- H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Jan.* '18
- Venereal diseases, Notes on, for nurses and midwives, *Scharlieb* (M.) is. 3d. net .. *Apr.* '18
- Venereal diseases, Prevention of, *May* (O) 7s 6d. net *May* '18
- Venereal microbe, Grip of the, *Willis* (W. N.) 3s. 6d. net *Jan.* '18
- Venetian point of view in Roman history, *Conway* (R. S.) is. net *Nov.* '18
- Vengeance of Fionn, *Clarke* (A.) 3s. 6d. net
- Dec.* '17
- Venizelos, England's welcome to, Nov., 1917 : speeches 3d *Mar.* '18
- Ventilation, &c., Mathematics of, *Birks* (F.) 3s net
- Dec.* '17
- Venus, Adonis and Mars, *Hunter* (A.) is. net
- Dec.* '18
- Verdict of the heart, *Garvice* (C.) is. *May* '18
- Verdon** (Maurice)—Intuitive French, 2nd ed. 8vo pp. 202, 3s. 6d. *METHUEN, Aug.* '18
- Verdun day in Paris, *Grant* (Marjorie) 6s. net
- Aug.* '18
- Verhaeren** (Emile)—An Aesthetic interpretation of Belgium's past [In French] Med. 8vo. 9½×6½, pp. 14, swd is net (Annual lecture on Art in rela to civilization, *Hennette Hertz Trust*) (British Acad.) MILFORD, *Apr.* '18
- Vermeilles** : notes on the Western Front. By "A Chaplain." Cr. 8vo. pp. 88, swd. 2s.
- SCOTTISH CHRONICLE, *Dec.* '18
- Verne** (Jules)—Around the world in eighty days In advanced style, Pitman's shorthand 6½×4, pp. 159, 2s. *PITMAN, Apr.* '18
- Vermede** (R. E.)—Meriel of the moors. 8vo. pp. 288, is. 6d. net *NELSON, Aug.* '18
- Verrellis** (H. V., Sergt.)—Spud Wilkins at Blackpool Cr. 8vo pp. 86, swd is. 6d net (Blackpool) R. A. M. C. MAGAZINE, *Nov.* '18
- Verse, American, Modern, *Claire* (R.) 6s. net
- Dec.* '18
- Verse, Australasian, Oxford book of, *Murdoch* (W.) 6s. net *July* '18
- Verse, Babe's book of, *Nightingale* (M. and C.) 2s. 6d. net *Sep.* '18
- Verse for little children, Treasury of, *Edgar* (M. C.) 2s. 6d. net *Apr.* '18
- Verse, Irish, Little bk. of, *White* (A. C.) is. net
- Sep.* '18
- Verse, King's, 3s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
- Verse, New York, Book of, *Armstrong* (H. F.) 12s. 6d. net *Mar.* '18
- Verse : Twelve poets, 5s. net *Dec.* '18
- Verse, Twenty-five trifles in, *Cappel* (J. B.) 2s. 6d. net *Apr.* '18
- Verse, War, and more verse, *Holmes* (W.) is. 6d.
- Oct.* '18
- Verse, War, Lyceum book of, *Macklin* (A. E.) is. 6d. net *Feb.* '18
- Verres.** By "D. C. L. D." and "A. A." Illus. by "D. C. L. D." Cr. 8vo. 5s. net
- SKERFINGTON, *Dec.* '18
- Verses for children, *Golding* (H.) 6s. net *June* '18
- Verses, Later, *Cochrane* (A.) 6s. net *Nov.* '18
- Verses of a V.A.D., *Brittain* (Vera M.) 2s. 6d. net
- Sep.* '18
- Verses, Rebel, *Gilbert* (B.) is. 6d., 2s. 6d. net
- Aug.* '18
- Verses wise and otherwise, *Nightingale* (M.) 3s. net
- Aug.* '18

VERSIFICATION

- Versification, Art of, *Brewer* (R. F.) 6s. . . Sep. '18
 Vertebræ, Evolution of, &c., *Williston* (S. W.)
 2s. net Apr. '18
 Vertebrate palaeontology, Glossary and notes on,
Pelly (S. A.) 5s net May '18
 Vertebrates, Osteology of some American Permian, III, *Williston* (S. W.) Evolution of vertebrates, 2s net Apr. '18
 Vertigo, Equilibrium and, *Jones* (I. H.) 21s. net
 Sep. '18
Veselinovic (Janko M.)—Vecnost, Narodna Bjaka. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, swd. 1s. net (*Oxford Serbian plain texts*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
 Veterinary handbk.: *Farm* vet. 3s. 6d. Jan. '18
 Veterinary pharmacology and therapeutics, *Prac.*, *Milks* (H. J.) 22s net Mar. '18
 Veterinary post-mortem technic, *Crocker* (W. J.) 16s net Apr. '18
 Veterinary: Wounds of animals and their treatment, *Smythe* (R. H.) 6s. net . . . Feb. '18
 Vézelay, Abbot of, *Graham* (R.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
Vicars (W. Arnold) ed.—Light and freedom: being a scheme of study for the year 1919 for Adult Schools. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 160, bds. 2s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. net HEADLEY, Dec. '18
 Vicissitudes of Evangeline, *Glyn* (Elmhor) 2s. 6d net Sep. '18
 Vicky Van, *Wells* (C.) 6s. May '18
 Victim's return, *Roger* (N.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 Victoire par les couleurs, saynètes, *Frazer* (Lady) 1s. 9d. Sep. '18
 Victoria, In the days of, *Plowman* (T. F.) 10s. 6d net Feb. '18
 Victorian Age, Some aspects of the, *Asquith* (H. H.) 2s net June '18
 Victorians, Eminent, *Strahey* (L.) 10s. 6d net May '18
 Victorious Child, *Greenland* (W. K.) 2s. net Dec. '18
 Victory in air: correct breathing, *Kingscole* (J. I.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 Victory of Lorraine, *Bertrand* (A.) 3s. 6d net Oct. '18
 Victory, peace, remembrance, *Ivens* (C. Ll.) 3s. net Dec. '18
 Victory, poems, *Staines* (K.) 6d. net . . . Aug. '18
Vigny (Alfred de)—Poèmes choisis, Ed by E. All son Peers, 3s. 6d net (*Mod language texts*) MANCHESTER UNIV PR; LONGMANS, Oct. '18
 Village life after the War, *Rural Organisation Council* 1s net Feb. '18
 Village priest, &c., *Militsina* (E.) and Saltikov (M. E.) 6s. net Nov. '18
 Village wife's lament, *Hewitt* (Maurice) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Villages of the White Horse, *Williams* (A.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
 Villamil (R. de Lt-Col) see *De Villamil*
Villari (Pasquale)—Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. Tr. by Linda Villari. 11th impr. 8vo pp. 792, 8s. 6d. net . . . UNWIN, Aug. '18
Villavecchia (Vittorio) and others—Treatise on applied analytical chemistry. Tr. by T. H. Pope. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. Vol. I, 21s. net. Vol. 2, 25s. net . . . CHURCHILL, Jan. July '18
 Vill-sbrunne (J. de la) see *La Vill-sbrunne*.
Villers (Brougham)—Britain after the peace: revolution or reconstruction. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 263, 8s. 6d. net UNWIN, Mar. '18
Villon (Francois)—Ballades. Interpreted into English verse by Paul Hookham. Cr. 8vo 6×4½, pp. 39, 2s. 6d. net (*Sheldonian ser.*) BLACKWELL, June '18
 Vilona of the Blue Mountains, *Warren* (R. A.) 2s. net Oct. '18
 Vimy Ridge, On, poems, *Ferguson* (J.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Vincent (Charles)—Form or design of the piano-forte pieces in the Senior Division of the Local Examinations of Trinity College of Music. Cr. 8vo. pp. 35, swd. 2s. WINTHROP ROGERS, Nov. '18

VORST

- Vincent** (H.) and Muratet (L.)—Dysentery, Asiatic cholera and exanthematic typhus. Ed. by George C. Low. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 231, 6s. net (*Military medical manual*) UNIV OF LOND & PR, Dec. '17
 Vindictive, H.M.S., *Levey* (S.) 6d. Oct. '18
Vinton's Agricultural almanac and diary, 1918. Cr 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 200, 1s. 6d. VINTON, Jan. '18
Virgil—Aeneid VI. Ed by C. E. Freeman. Fcap. 8vo 7×4½, pp. 160, 1s. 9d. (*Oxford Junior Latin ser.*) (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, June '18
Virgil—Aeneid X. Ed, w. intro and notes, by T. L. Papillon and A. E. Haigh Cr 8vo pp. 95, 2s. (Clarendon Pr.) MILFORD, Sep. '18
 Virgil and Isaiah: study of the Pollio, *Rovys* (T. F.) 5s. net June '18
 Virgil, Beasts, &c., of hdbk. to Georgics, *Rovys* (T. F.) 4s. 6d. net June '18
 Virgil's "Gathering of the clans": observations on Aeneid VII, 601-817, *Fowler* (W. W.) 4s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Virgin Birth of Our Lord, *Prestige* (I.) 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 Virgin Islands, *De Booty* (Theodore) and Paris (John T.) 12s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Virgin Islands of the U.S. of America, *Zubriskie* (L. K.) 20s. net Apr. '18
 Virginia, Colonial, *Stanard* (M. N.) 25s. net Aug. '18
 Virginia, Readjuster Movement in, *Pearson* (C. C.) 8s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 Vision Crucis, *Wontner* (M. S.) 2s. net . . . Feb. '18
 Vision and repentance, *Clare* (F. C.) 6d. Dec. '17
 Vision and vocation, *Thompson* (J. D.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
 Vision splendid, *Bishop* (C. F.) 2s. net Dec. '17
 Visions of chivalry, *Shorter* (L. A. Hurst) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 Visions of mine head, *Gingold* (H.) 3s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 Visits of Elizabeth, *Glyn* (Elmhor), 9d. net Sep. '18
 Vinta of victory, *Matthews* (B.) 1d. net. Jan. '18
Vivisection—Experiments on living animals: Return showing number during 1917, distinguishing nature of experiments. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 Vivisection: Great testimony against scientific cruelty, *Coleridge* (S.) 3s. 6d. net . . . June '18
Vizetelly (Ernest Alfred)—The True story of Alace-Lorraine 8vo. 9×6, pp. 323, 10s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., Mar. '18
Vizetelly (Francis H.)—The Soldier's service dictionary of English and French terms. 12mo pp. 200, 4s. 6d. FUNN & W., Feb. '18
 Vocational training for able-bodied sailors and soldiers, *Cockerell* (D.) 6d. net Dec. '18
 Vogelweide (Walther von der) see *Walther von der Vogelweide*.
 Voice, Acquiring a beautiful, *Lawrence* (C.) 1s. 3d. net Dec. '17
 Voice and how to use it, *Bishenden* (C. J.) Dec. '17
 'Voice of Silence'—Spare the children. 6d. Oct. '18
 Void of war, *Farrer* (R.) 6s. net Nov. '18
 Voit (Ernst) see *Steinheil* (A.) and Voit.
 Volcanoes of S. Italy, Bibliography of geology and eruptive phenomena of, *Johnston-Laws* (H. J.) 42s. net May '18
 Voluntary Aid Detachment. See V.A.D.
 Voluntary worker, Place of, in civic life and social work, *Heighton* (J. H.) 3d. July '18
 Volunteer duties, Guide to, *Hall-Dalwood* (J.) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 Volunteer, *Hints for By "Invicta."* 1s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 Von der Goltz (H., Capt.) see under *Goltz*.
 Von Freytag-Loringhoven (Lt.-Gen. Baron) see *Freytag-Loringhoven*.
 Vorst (Marie Van) see *Van Vorst*.

VOSNJAK

- Vosnjak** (Bogumin)—A Dying Empire: Central Europe, Pan-Germanism and the downfall of Austria-Hungary. Pref. by T. P. O'Connor. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 198, 4s. 6d. net. ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Voter, The New**; things he and she ought to know about politics, Thompson (C. W.) 7s. 6d. net. Aug. '18
- Voter, Wife, mother**: her vote, what will she do with it, Wilson (R. M.) 1s 3d net... Nov. '18
- Voters' guide to all the franchises (England), Miller (W.) 3d. July '18**
- Voters, &c.** See also *Election*; *Representation*, &c
- Vox Clamantis, Skeat (B. M.)** 2s. 6d. net Oct '18
- Voyage to Lisbon, Journal of a, Fielding (H.)** 1s. 6d. net.... Nov. '18
- Voyage, War-time, Patterson (J. E.)** 6s net Jan '18
- Vreeland (H.)**—Hugo Grotius, the father of the modern science of international law. 8vo. 9x6, pp. 272, 10s. net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Vrouw Grobelaar's leading cases, Gibbon (P.)** 1s. 6d. net..... Aug. '18
- Vulcan (Jenny)**—The Story of Robert Louis Stevenson Illus 8vo 2d net STEAD'S PUBG HOUSE, July '18
- W.** (E. J.)—The Sign of the Fish 6s net June '18
- "**W. H. C.**" See C (W. H.)
- Waal (D. de)** see *De Waal*
- Wace (Henry)**—Religion and the War 7x4, pp. 14, 3d net... THYNNE, May '18
- Waddington (Fred) ed**—The Abbeys and castles of Yorkshire Illus Cr 8vo pp 253, 2s (York. Mansfield St.) T A J WADDINGTON, Oct. '18
- Waddington (Mary King)**—My War diary. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 370, 6s. net J. MURRAY, May '18
- Wade (Frank B.)**—A Text-book of precious stones, for jewellers and the gem-loving public. 8vo. 10s net.. PUTNAM, Apr. '18
- Wade (G. W. and J. H.)**—II Samuel. (Revised Version) Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 147, 1s 6d net (*Smaller Scripture manuals*).. MURBY, Aug. '18
- Wade (G. W. and J. H.)**—II Samuel (Revised Version) Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 243, 3s. 6d. net (*Larger Scripture manuals*) .. MURBY, Oct. '18
- Wade (G. W. and J. H.)**—Somerset 4th ed, rev 8vo. pp. 306, 4s net (*Little guides*) METHUEN, Sep. '18
- Wade (W. I.)** ed—*Flying book*, 1918. 5s. net Sept. '18
- Wadia (Ardaser S. D.)**—The Call of the world Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 446, 4s. 6d net DENT, Sep. '18
- Wadsley (Olive)**—Nevertheless. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 312, 6s net .. CASSELL, Feb. '18
- Wage-earner, Young, and the problem of his education, Findlay (F. F.)** 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Wage reckoner, "Express"** Half-hour, *Inglis* (T. G.) 1s. od net ... Apr. '18
- Wagenen (T. F. Van)** see *Van Wagenen*.
- Wages and time-costing reckoner, "Special express"** salary and per hour, *Inglis* (J. G.) 1s. 9d. net Apr. '18
- Wages and time-costing reckoner, "Special express," w. half-hour calculations, *Inglis* (T. G.)** 1s. od net .. Apr. '18
- Wages bonus tables, Warne's.** 1s. net .. Oct. '18
- Wages, Capital, war and, Mallock (W. H.)** 2s. net July '18
- Wages, Payment of, Cole (G. D. H.)** 6s. net Dec. '18
- Wages reckoner, "Long range"** 53 hour, *Inglis* (J. G.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
- Wages reckoner, &c.** See also *Ready reckoner*; *Reckoner*, &c.

WALLACE

- Wages table, Kidd's** 2s net..... Feb. '18
- Wages, Work and, Swann (F.)** 3d..... Aug. '18
- Wagnalls (Mabel)**—The Rosebush of a thousand years. Illus. 8vo pp. 77, 3s. FUNK & W., Sep. '18
- Wagner (Joseph B.)**—Seasoning of wood 8vo. 15s. net..... LOCKWOOD, Apr. '18
- Walight (James F.)**—Harold: a play. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 127, 2s. net ALLEN & U., Feb. '18
- Waith and wrack, Robertson (D. J.)** 5s. net Feb. '18
- Wakefield, Sir C. C.** Proud citizen, Begbie (H.) 1s 3d. net Jan. '18
- Wakeford (John)**—At God's gate. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 92, 3s net SKEFFINGTON, Feb. '18
- Walcott (Stuart)**—Above the French lines: letters of Stuart Walcott, American aviator, July 4, 1917, to December 8, 1917 Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 94, 4s 6d net . MILFORD, May '18
- Waldein (Sir Charles)** see *Walston (Sir C.)*
- Wales (F. H.)**—Order of the Psalter at Mattins and Evensong on the Sundays and Holy Days appointed to be observed in the Book of Common Prayer. Fcp 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 30, 6d net MILFORD, Apr. '18
- Wales (Hubert)**—Blue flame Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s net .. LONG, Feb. '18
- Wales, Church in, Morgan (J. V.)** 10s 6d net June '18
- Wales in the 17th century**: literature, men of letters, action, Morrice (J. C.) 10s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Wales, North, coast, Sea fishing on the, Kneeshaw (W. S.)** 6d net June '18
- Wal, University Education in, Roy. Comm. on:** 2nd Rpt, id.; Minutes of evidence, Dec. 1916-Mar 1917, 3s ; Final rpt, w. ind, 1s ; Appendix to Final rpt Min of evid , Mar -June, 1917, 2s 6d Oct '17, Mar '18
- Waley (Arthur) trans.**—A Hundred and seventy Chinese poems. 8vo. pp. 180, 7s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Walker (Hugh)**—The Revolution of England through her poetry (Warton Lecture on English Poetry) Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 13, swd. 1s net . (Brit Academy) MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Walker (Rowland)**—Blake of the Merchant Service Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 254, 4s. net PARTRIDGE, Dec. '18
- Walker (T. H.)**—Principal James Denney, D.D.: a memoir and a tribute. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 162, 3s 6d net MARSHAL FROS, Apr. '18
- Walker, Thomas** : Letters from a Lowland keeper, Tennant (H. J.) 5s. net Oct. '18
- Walker-Tisdale (C. W.)** and Robinson (Theodore R.)—The Practice of soft cheesemaking a guide to the manufacture of soft cheese and the preparation of cream for market. 4th rev. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 106, 3s. net " DAIRY WORLD," Aug. '18
- Walker's Wisdom of the world and the wisdom of Christ.** 8vo. swd. 1s. net BLACKWELL, Sep. '18
- Walkey (S.)**—With Redskins on the war-path 8vo. pp. 286, 5s net..... CASSELL, Dec. '17
- Walking shadows, Noyes (A.)** 7s. net Oct. '18
- Wall (Sven)**—Mastitis of the cow Authorised trans., w. annotations, by Walter J. Crocker. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 171, 12s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Dec. '18
- Wall Street girl, Bartlett (F. O.)** 3s 6d net Feb. '18
- Wallace, Alfred Russel, Hogben (L. T.)** 2s, 1s. net Nov. '18
- Wallace (Cuthbert)**—War surgery of the abdomen. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 160, 10s. 6d. net CHURCHILL, June '18
- Wallace (Cuthbert) and Fraser (John)**—Surgery at a casualty clearing station. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 331, 10s. 6d. net .. BLACK, Nov. '18
- Wallace (D. E. A.)** see *Geach (E. F. A.)* and *Wallace*.

WALLACE

- Wallace** (David)—“Equal pay for equal work”—report of Dept. Cttee. on Remuneration of Teachers in Scotland. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 10, 6d. net STOCKWELL, Aug. '18
- Wallace** (David D.)—The Government of England, national, local and Imperial. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net PUTNAM, Mar. '18
- Wallace** (Edgar)—Down Under Donovan. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 5s net WARD, L., Feb. '18
- Wallace** (Edgar)—Lieutenant Bones Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 5s. net .. WARD, L., Sep. '18
- Wallace** (Edgar)—Smithy Cr 8vo. swd. 1s. net NEWNES, Dec. '18
- Wallace** (Edgar)—Tam o' the Scouts. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 288, 5s net .. NEWNES, Oct. '18
- Wallace** (Edgar)—Those folk of Bulboro: a novel. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 5s net WARD, L., June '18
- Wallace** (Edgar)—The Tomb of Ts'm. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 303, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., Oct. '18
- Wallace** (Kathleen Montgomery)—Lost city: verses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 24, swd 1s net HEFFER, May '18
- Wallbank** (Emily and Marian)—Dress-cutting and making 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 271, 5s net PITMAN, June '18
- Wallin** (J. E. Wallace)—Problems of sub-normality $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 500, 15s net HARRAP, Aug. '18
- Wallingford and Blackie Daw, Chester (G R.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
- Wallington** (W.)—Chats on photography: an easy guide for beginners 5th ed Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 194, swd 1s. net..... LAURIE, May '18
- Wallis** (B. C.)—Contouring and map-reading Ryl 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, swd 2s MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Wallis** (B. C.)—Essentials of practical geography Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 230, 4s 6d net (*Prac mod geographies*) MACMILLAN, June '18
- Wallis** (B. C.)—Macmillan's Geographical exercise book: 6, India, w questions. Ryl 8vo pp. 48, swd 8d 7, Physical geography, with questions. Ryl 8vo pp. 48, swd 1s 6d MACMILLAN, July, Oct. '18
- Wallis** (B. C.)—W & A K John ton's Geographical lessons for Australa Ian students: Key, w questions 8vo 2s 6d net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Walpole** (G. H. S., R1. Rev.)—The Secret of the sealed book and its message for these times. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 132, 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, July '18
- Walpole** (Hugh)—The Green mirror: a quiet story. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 3s. 6s. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18
- Walshaw** (Mrs. R. J.)—Cups of comfort: a little book of poems, of consolation for sufferers. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, 1s net DANIEL, Jan. '18
- Walshaw** (Mrs. R. J.)—For the lads: a war-time offering. Cr 8vo pp. 37, swd 1s 6d net STOCKWELL, Nov. '18
- Walston** (Sir Charles)—The Next war: Wilsonism and anti-Wilsonism. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 58, 1s net CAMBRIDGE UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Walter Gaydon, *Potter* (F. S.) 3s. 6d net .Nov. '18
- Walters** (Edward W.)—From the ranks to Chief of Staff: the romantic life-story of General Sir William Robertson. 8vo. pp. 224, 3s. 6d net C. H. KELLY, Aug. '18
- Waltham Thickets, poems, *Hompson* (L. J.) 1s 6d net Feb. '18
- Walthamstow, Essex Hall, and the Cogan associations, *Bosworth* (G F) 6s May '18
- Walther** von der Vogelweide—Song and sayings. Englished by Frank Betts Cr 8vo. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 54, 2s 6d. net. (*Sheldonian ser.*) BLACKWELL, June '18

WAR: ANIMALS

- Walton** (Cecil)—The Great debenture; or, The passing of national unrest. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$, pp. 71, 1s 3d. net . MACLURE, MACDONALD, Mar. '18
- Walton** (Mrs. O. F.)—A Peep behind the scenes. New ed Illus by Sydney Cowell 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, swd 6d net R T S., Jan. '18
- Walton** (Thomas)—Steel ships: their construction and maintenance 4th ed. 8vo $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 348, 21s net GRIFFIN, July '18
- Waltz (Jean-Jacques) see *Hans*.
- Wanderer on a thou and hill, *Wherry* (E) 6s Jan. '18
- Wanderers, Johnston (M.) 7s. 6d. net . July '18
- Wanted Men, Miles (E) 3s 6d net Oct. '18
- War. A.E.F., Brown (H) 6s. net June '18
- War: Above the battle, *Drake* (V) 6s. net Sep. '18
- War: Above the French lines letters, *Walcott* (S) 4s 6d net May '18
- War according to Clausewitz, *Clausewitz* (K. von) (Pilcher) ~ 6d net . Apr. '18
- War: Administrative separation: what Belgians in invaded Belgium think of it 6d. net Sep. '18
- War: Africa, E., Campaign, Sketches of the, *Dolbey* (R. V.) 6s. net July '18
- War: Africa, E., Gen. Smuts' Campaign in, *Crowe* (J. H. V.) 10s. 6d. net July '18
- War Africa, E., War zone, In the, *Briggs* (J. H.) 1s. 3d net Aug. '18
- War, After the, *Esher* (Visc.) 2s 6d. net .. Nov. '18
- War arm, German, *Bryan* (E) 3d . Jan. '18
- War aims, Memo on, Inter-Allied, Replies of socialist parties of the Central Powers, &c., *Labour Party* 6d . Oct. '18
- War aims of Brit people, *McCurdy* (C A) 1d May '18
- War Air, cavalry of the. By “Flight Commander” 6s net Dec. '18
- War Air fighter, Red, *Richtofen* (M) 2s 6d net May '18
- War: Air, In the, *Hall* (B) 2s 6d net Nov '18
- War American soldiers, Welcome to all, *Hay* (I.) 6d . Dec. '18
- War: American visit, My, *Smith* (Sir F) 1s net Apr. '18
- War Amer women and the, *Clarke* (I. C.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- War Americans and the world 111, *Small* (A W) 3d net Apr. '18
- War and civilization, *Perry* (W. J.) 1s 6d net Nov '18
- War and contract, Law of, *Campbell* (11) 15s net Feb. '18
- War and Elizabeth, *Ward* (Mrs H) 6s net Dec. '18
- War and humanity, *Beck* (J M) 7s 6d. net Dec. '17
- War and industrial readjustments, *Moulin* (II G) 3d net June '18
- War and patriotic poems, *Birrell* (W. D.) 1s. 4d Mar. '18
- War and peace, *Rustic view of*. 6d. July '18
- War and revolution in Asiatic Russia, *Price* (M. P.) 8s. 6d. net Aug. '18
- War and revolution in Russia, *Pollock* (J.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- War and revolution in Russia, Memories and impressions of, 1914-1917, *Gourko* (B.) 18s. net Dec. '18
- War and the Bagdad Railway, *Jastrow* (M) 6s. n.t Mar. '18
- War and the Christian faith, *Machen* (A) 2s net June '18
- War and the coming peace, *Jastrow* (M.) 5s. net July '18
- War and the press, *Raleigh* (Sir W) 9d. net July '18
- War and the Social Order (Cttee. on). See *Friends* (Soc. of).
- War and trade. World in chains, *Mavrogordato* (J.) 2s 6d. net Mar. '18
- War, Animals do their bit in the Great, *Hart* (F.) 3s. net Oct. '18

WAR: ANTHOLOGY

- War anthology: Coming dawn, *Thompson* (T.) 5s. net June '18
 War: Anzac, Crusading at, *Silas* (E.) 1s. net Dec. '18
 War, Anzacs in the, Three, *Dunn* (E. A.) 6s net July '18
 War: Artists at the Front, *British* Pt. I, by G. C. R. W. Nevinson, Pt. 2, by Sir J. Lavery. Pt. 3, by P. Nash. Pt. 4, by E. Kennington. Ea 5s. net Mar.-July '18
 War: At Antwerp and the Dardanelles, *Foster* (H. C.) 5s. net Aug. '18
 War, At home in the, *Street* (G. S.) 3s 6d net Nov. '18
 War: Attack: infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916, *Lwing* (E. G. D.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
 War, Australia at, *Dyson* (W.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War, Australia in the Great pictures, *Smart* (H. C.) 6s. net Apr. '18
 War: Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, *Barrett* (J. W.) and *Deane* (P. E.) 12s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War: Austrian Army in Galicia, With the, *Tischbirek* (O. C.) 6s. net July '18
 War, Austrian socialism and the present, *Nosek* (V.) 2d. July '18
 War—Austro-Hungarian Govt., Note addressed, Sept., 1918, by, to Governments of all Belligerent States, id. H M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 War: *B E F Times*. 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 War: Bagdad with the British, To, *Clark* (A. T.) 6s. net June '18
 War: Battles for peace: story of the Great War for children, *O'Neill* (E.) 3s 6d. net Nov. '18
 War: Battles of the ridge, Arra—Meuse, Mar.-June, 1917, *Ford* (F.) 1s. net Feb. '18
 War: Behind the lines, *Ward* (H. M.) 2s 6d net Dec. '18
 War: Belgian Front and its notable features, *Bretton* (W.) 6d. net Aug. '18
 War: Belgian soldiers at home in the United Kingdom [trans port, hospitality, &c], *Cambell* (H.) 2s. net Mar. '18
 War: Belgium [Amer. Legation in, Journal from our], *Gibson* (H.) 7s 6d net Jan. '18
 War—Belgium (Kingdom of): War of 1914-16: reply to the German White Book of May 10, 1915. 5s. ... H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
 War: Belgium, Secret press in, *Mussell* (J.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 War: Belgium, Triangle of terror in, *Aston* (Sir G.) 2s. 6d. net May '18
 War Between battles at a base in France, *Perkins* (A. M.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War Before the German peace, *Mackay* (H.) 2s. net Mar. '18
 War: Blight of Kultur, *Macleod* (G. H.) 5s. net July '18
 War: Branhan Green-book 7s 6d net Nov '18
 War: Breaking of the storm, *Brownlow* (C. A. L.) 6s. net May '18
 War, British Army at, *Fox* (F.) 1s. net .. Apr. '18
 War: British campaign in France and Flanders, 1916, *Dowle* (Sir A. C.) 6s. net Apr. '18
 War: Brother Tommy: Brit offensives on Western Front, Jan.-June, 1917, *Ruffin* (H.) and *Tudesq* (A.) 1s. 3d. net June '18
 War, Business of, *Marcosson* (I. F.) 5s. net Aug '18
 War: By-ways on service, *Dunning* (H.) 6s net May '18
 War Cabinet—Report for 1917. 1s. H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18
 War cache, *Newton* (W. D.) 5s. net Aug '18
 War: Calais Base, Notes from, &c., *Montague* (C. E.) 1s. net July '18
 War: Canada in Flanders, *Roberts* (C. G. D.) Vol. 3. 2s. net June '18
 War: Canada's triumph: Amiens, &c., Aug.-Oct., 1918, *James* (F.) 1s. net Dec. '18
 War: Canadian Battalion, Tenth, 1914-1917, *Holland* (J. A.) 6d. net Oct. '18

WAR: DOG

- War: [Canadian] Battalion, Thirteenth, 1914-1917, *Martin* (S.) 6d net Oct. '18
 War: [Canadian] Battalion Twenty-Eighth (North-West), 1914-1917, *Hewitt* (G. E.) 6d. net Oct. '18
 War: Canadian Light Infantry, Princess Patricia's, 1914-1917, *Richards* (R.) 6d. net Oct. '18
 War: Canadian V.C.s, Thirty, 1915 to 1918, Canadian War Records Office. 2s. 9d. net Dec. '18
 War, Capital, and wages, *Mallock* (W. H.) 2s. net July '18
 War cartoon sonnets based on Racine's War cartoons, *Dowsing* (W.). Vols. 2-3, ea 2s net Vols. 4-6, ea 2s 6d net Feb., Oct. '18
 War cartoons: "Bystander's" Fragments from France, *Bairnsfather* (B.). Vol. 5. Vol. 6 [Fragments from all the Fronts]. Ea. 1s. 6d. net July, Nov. '18
 War, Causes of, Sixteen, *McLughlin* (A. C.) 3d. net Apr. '18
 War charities. See *Charity Commission; Local Govt.*, Bd. (Scotland)
 War, Children's story of the, *Parrott* (Sir E.) Vol. 8. 4s 6d net June '18
 War, Christianity and, *Bull* (P. B.) 4d. net Aug. '18
 War—Claims against H.M. Government for damages sustained by Netherlands steamships "Iluv" and "Berunsse" through the action of German submarines. correspondence, 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Jan. '18
 War: Clearing the ground. By "Lumber-man." 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 War Conference (Imperial), 1918.—Resolutions; Extracts fr. Minutes of proceedings; and Papers laid before the Conference. 2s. H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 War: Conscience of Europe: the War and the future, *Rimington* (Alex W.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 War: Course of 6 lantern services. 2s. 6d. net June '18
 War—Credit, Votes of, 1918-19 [for] Navy, Army and Air Services, warlike operations and other expenditure. Ea. 1d or 3d.; Appropriation account, 1916-17, 3d H M STATIONERY OFF., Mar., &c., '18
 War: The Crime. By the author of "J'accuse." Vols. 2 and 3, ea 10s. 6d. net. July, Sep. '18
 War: Dangerous optimism, *Nippold* (O.) 2d. net. May '18
 War: Dardanelles Campaign, *Nevinson* (H. W.) 18s. net Nov. '18
 War: Dardanelles, Dec patches from the, *Hamilton* (Sir L.) 1s 6d net Jan. '18
 War, Deductions from the World, *Freytag-Loringhoven* (Lt.-Gen. Baron von) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 War: Deliverance of Jerusalem, *Masterman* (E. W. G.) 1s. net Feb. '18
 War, Democracy and, *Molesworth* (Sir G.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War, Democracy and the, *Coar* (J. F.) 6s. net Apr. '18
 War, The, depicted by distinguished British artists, *Holme* (C.) 10s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 War: Desert campaigns, *Mussey* (W. T.) 6s. net May '18
 War—Despatches, Naval and military. Pt. 7, Dec 1916-July 1917, w names of officers and men awarded the Victoria Cross, 9d. H M STATIONERY OFF., May '18
 War: Destruction, *Glyn* (E.) 2s. net Nov. '18
 Ward diary, My, *Waddington* (M. K.) 6s. net May '18
 War: Dr. Muchlon's diary: notes by Dr. W. M., ex-director of Krupp's, *Muchlon* (W.) 5s. net Aug. '18
 War, Documentary history of the, *Times* Vol 4, Naval: Pt. 2, Vol. 5, Military: Pt. 1, Vol. 6, Overseas: Pt. 1, Vol. 7, Naval: Pt. 3 Subscribers, ea pt. 15s. net, non-subscribers, ea pt. 21s. net Mar.-Nov. '18
 War: Dog fight: fable, *Fowler* (G. M.) 3d. net Oct. '18

WAR : DRAWINGS

- War drawings, *Bone* (M.) Pts. 4-6, ea 10s 6d. net ; ser. of 6 pts. in portfolio 63s net ; separate plates ea 2s. 6d. net *Feb.-Nov.* '18
 War drawings : *Salvage*, *Boyd* (T. P.) 2s. 6d. net *Oct.* '18
War : Dutch convoy to East Indies, Despatch of a : Correspondence. 2d.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *July* '18
War—Dutch ships, Requisitioning of, by Associated Governments : correspondence. 2d.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *May* '18
 War : East, Nearer, British campaigns in the, 1914-1918, *Dane* (E.) 7s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
 War, Economic weapon in the, against Germany, *Zimmern* (A. E.) 2d. net *Apr.* '18
 War, Elements in, *Smith* (J. M.) 2s. 6d. net *June* '18
 War : "End of the matter" : "God's oracles" on meaning and issues of the Great War 3d *Dec.* '17
 War, England and the : addresses, *Raleigh* (W.) 4s. 6d. net *Nov.* '18
 War : England's welcome to Venizelos, Nov., 1917 : speeches. 3d *Mar.* '18
 War : Englishman, Kamerad ! *Nobbs* (G.) 3s. 6d. net *Jan.* '18
 War : Escape of a Princess Pat, *Pearson* (G. E.) 6s. 9d. net *Nov.* '18
 War : Escaped ! adventures in German captivity, *Ellison* (W.) 6s. net *Nov.* '18
 War, Experiences in the Great, Some of my, *Ashmead-Bartlett* (E.) 3s. 6d. net *May* '18
 War : Experiences of a hut leader at the Front, *Henderson* (G.) 3s. 6d. net *Nov.* '18
 War : Explaining the Britishers, *Wile* (F. W.) 3s. 6d., 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
 War : Face to face with Kaiserism, *Gerard* (J. W.) 7s. 6d. net *June* '18
 War, Faith, and policy lectures, &c., *Mussey* (G.) 6s. net *Feb.* '18
 War : Fields and battlefields By No. 31540 R.A.M.C. 5s. net *Sep.* '18
 War : Fifty-first in France, *Ross* (R. B.) 10s 6d. net *Nov.* '18
 War : Fighting for our lives, *Milner* (Visc.) 3d net *Apr.* '18
 War : Fighting for peace, *Van Dyke* (H.) 5s. net *Jan.* '18
 War finance, *Nicholson* (J. S.) 10s. 6d. net *Jan.* '18
 War finance, *Nicholson* (J. S.) 10s. 6d. net *Nov.* '18
War Finance Acts of 1914 to 1917. an annotated reprint of the income tax provisions of the new Acts. By the Income Tax Expert of "The Accountant" 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 195, 2s. 10d. net *GEE*, *May* '18
 War finance, Economics of, *Forwood* (Sir W. B.) 6d. net *Mar.* '18
 War, Financial mobilization for, *Seligman* (L. R. A.) 2s. 6d. net *Mar.* '18
 War : Fishermen in war-time, *Wood* (W.) 7s. 6d. net *Sep.* '18
 War : Flaming sword of France, *Malherbe* (H.) 6s. net *Oct.* '18
 War, Fleet in the Gt., British *Hurd* (A.) 7s. 6d. net *Apr.* '18
 War, Flying Corps in the, *Royal*. By "Wm. Adjutant" 2s. net *Mar.* '18
 War : Folly of fighting, *Wilson* (D. A.) is net *Nov.* '18
 War, Food in, *Hoover* (H.) 3d. *July* '18
 War : For dauntless France : Britain's aid to French wounded, &c., *Binyon* (L.) 10s. 6d. net *July* '18
 War, France the Apostle and the ethics of the, *Loysen* (P. H.) 3s. net *Aug.* '18
 War, Free seas in, *Piggott* (Sir F.) is. 6d. ret. *Nov.* '18
 War : From Bapaume to Passchendaele, 1917, *Gibbs* (P.) 6s. net *Apr.* '18
 War from Quaker point of view, *Graham* (J. W.) 6d. *May* '18
 War : From snotty to sub. 1s. 6d. net *May* '18

WAR : HUMOUR

- War : Gallipoli diary, *Gillam* (J. G.) 12s. 6d. net *Oct.* '18
 War : Gallipoli, With a B.-P. Scout in, *Priestman* (E. Y.) 1s. 9d. net *July* '18
 War : Gathering of the nations. 1d. net *Mar.* '18
 War : General Foch at the Marne, *Le Goffic* (C.) 4s. 6d. net *July* '18
 War : General von Sneak, *Blatchford* (R.) 2s. 6d. net *June* '18
 War : German colonies : plea for native races, *Clifford* (Sir H.) 2s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
 War : German legislation for occupied territories of Belgium, *Huberich* (C. H.) and Nicol-Speyer (A.) 12th ser., 18s. net ; 13th ser., 15s. net Index to Ser. 6-9, 5s. net .. *Dec.* '17, *Apr.* '18
 War : German Navy's surrender, Nov., 1918, "Graphic" souvenir. 1s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
 War : German people, Awakening of the, *Nippold* (O.) is. net *May* '18
 War : German pirate. By "Ajax." 6d. net *June* '18
 War, German social democracy during the, *Bavan* (E.) 5s. net *Oct.* '18
 War : German war profits, &c., *Cheradame* (A.) 2s. net *May* '18
 War, Germany and the next, *Bernhardi* (F. von) 5s. net *Aug.* '18
 War : Germany her own judge, *Suter-Lerch* (H. J.) is net *May* '18
 War : Germany in defeat, *Souza* (C. de) 4th phase. 7s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
 War : Glory of the trenches, *Dawson* (C.) 3s. 6d. net *June* '18
 War, God and Britain, *Dobson* (C. C.) is. net *Oct.* '18
 War : Golden deeds of heroism, *Leask* (G. A.) 3s. 6d. net *Oct.* '18
 War, Government and the, *Wilkinson* (S.) 6s. net *Mav.*, *Aug.* '18
 War, The Great, *Wilson* (H. W.) and Hammerton (J. A.) Vol. II 21s. 6d., 24s. *Oct.* '18
 War Great crusade speeches, *George* (D. L.) 1s. 6d. net *May* '18
 War : Great war—fourth year, *Nevinson* (C. R. W.) 15s., 42s. net *Sep.* '18
 War, Great World Irlam and Cadishead's part, *Cooke* (J.) 2s. 6d. *Dec.* '17
 War : Guilty Prince Lichnowsky's disclosures, *McCurdy* (C. A.) gratis *Apr.* '18
 War : Gunner Depew, *Depew* (A. N.) 6s. net *Oct.* '18
 War, Hidden side of the revelations and prophecies. 2s. net *Nov.* '18
 War : High adventure, *Hall* (J. N.) 6s. net *Dec.* '18
 War : Highaltars, *Oxenham* (J.) is. 3d. net *May* '18
 War, History of the, *Nelson's*, *Buchan* (J.) Vol. 19, is 6d. net ; Vol. 20, 2s. 6d. net *May*, *Oct.* '18
 War, History of the, *Times* Vol. 13, 10s. 6d., 12s. 6d., 15s. net ; Vols. 14-16, ea 12s. 6d., 15s. 17s. 6d. net *Jan.-Oct.* '18
 War : Holland, Rpt. on export of cement fr. U.K. to. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., *Apr.* '18
 War : Holland, Transit traffic across, of materials susceptible of employment as military supplies correspondence, 2d., do. further correspondence, is gd. II M STATIONERY OFF., *Nov.* '17, *Jan.* '18
 War, Horse and the, *Galtrey* (S.) 6s. net. *Nov.* '18
 War hospital : Observations of an orderly, *Muir* (W.) is. 6d. net *July* '18
 War : Hospital ships (Brit.), Alleged misuse of : Correspondence w German Govt. 3d *Nov.* '17
 War, How the English take the, *Hard* (W.) is. net *Jan.* '18
 War, How to pay for the, by latent resources of the Empire, *Smith* (H. H.) 5s. net *June* '18
 War, How to pay for the : Great plan, *Stilwell* (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net *June* '18
 War : How we twisted the dragon's tail, *Islam* (P.) 2s. net *Aug.* '18
 War : Humour in tragedy : hospital life, *Bruce* (C.) 3s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18

WAR: IF

- War : If we return : letters, *Manwaring* (G. B.) 3s. 6d. net June '18
 War impressions, Some, *Farnol* (J) is 6d. net, 2s. 6d net Dec. '17, Aug. '18
 War in the cradle of the world : Mesopotamia, *Egan* (E. F.) 12s net Dec. '18
 War : In the heart of the tragedy, *Carrillo* (E. G.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 War : In the land of death [France], *Vallotton* (B.) 3d. net Dec. '17
 War, In the whirlpool of, *Rimbaud* (I) 5s net Nov. '18
 War : Interned in Germany, *Mahoney* (H. C.) and *Talbot* (F. A.) 6s. net Aug. '18
War—Internment of seaplanes, &c, salved on the high seas and brought into Netherlands Jurisdiction : correspondence 3d
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF, May '18
 War: Iron ration; the economic and social effects of the Allied blockade on Germany, *Schreiner* (Geo A) 10s. 6d. net Aug. '18
 War : Iron times with the Guards. By "An O. P." 9s. net Dec. '18
 War, Is Rome behind the, *Kensit* (J. A.) is. Nov. '18
 War, Italian sea-power and the Great, *Hurd* (A.) 2s net Dec. '18
 War : Italy's Great War and her national aspirations, *Alberti* (M) 5s net Oct. '18
 War, Italy's protection of art treasures and monuments during the, *Filippi* (Sir F. de) 6d. net May '18
 War : Japan moves North, *Coleman* (F) 5s net May '18
 War : Jottings from the Front, *Shaw* (K. E.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
 War : Kipling's message, *Kipling* (R) 1d net Apr. '18
 War : Language of the Cross : addresses on the Seven Last Words having reference to the, *Williams* (J. H.) 2s 6d net Mar. '18
 War, Lessons of the World, *Hamon* (A.) 16s net June '18
 War : Letters from somewhere By "Doc," 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 War : Letters of a headmaster soldier, *Lawson* (H. S.) 2s. net Nov. '18
 War letters of a public-school boy, *Jones* (P) 6s net May '18
 War Letters of an Army chaplain, *Geare* (W. D.) 2s 6d net Apr. '18
 War : Letters of Thomasina Atkins, Private (W.A.A.C.), on active service. 6s net Aug. '18
 War : Life in a tank, *Haigh* (R) 2s net Nov. '18
 War lyrics, *Roberts* (M) 2s 6d net Oct. '18
 War : Macedonian musings, *Seligman* (V. J.) 5s. net July '18
 War : Manchester in the East, With, *Hurst* (G. B.) 2s. 6d net Feb. '18
 War : Many fronts, *Freeman* (I. R.) 6s. net Dec. '18
 War map : Allies' gains on the Western Front, 1914-17. 2s net Mar. '18
 War map : Belgium and N.-E. France, *Johnston's*. 6d. is 3d. net Aug. '18
 War map : Between Paris and Berlin, *Johnston's*. is. 6d., 3s. net Aug. '18
 War : Map of Mesopotamia and Asia Minor, Strategical, *Philipps'*. 2s. 6d., 6s. 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 War : Map of Palestine, Syria and Sinai Peninsula, Strategical, *Philipps'*. 2s. 6d., 6s. 8s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 War map of Siberia and the Murman Coast, "Daily Telegraph," *Gross* (A.) is. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d net Aug. '18
 War map of the British Front, "Daily Telegraph" (Nos. 26 and 27), *Gross* (A.) ea. is. 3d., 2s. 9d., 6s. 6d net May '18
 War : Map of the European battle fronts, Contoured, *Philipps'*. is. 6d. net Aug. '18
 War : Map of the Front, Bird's-eye, *Daily Mail*. Sect. 5. 7d. net Nov. '18

WAR: NEW

- War map of the "German Peace" "Daily Telegraph" (No. 29), *Gross* (Alexander) 7s. 6d. net ; 3s. 6d. net ; is. 6d. net Sep. '18
 War map of the Western Front, *Johnston's*. is. net Dec. '18
 War : Map of the Western Front, *Allies*. 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War map of Western Europe, "Daily Telegraph" (No. 4), *Gross* (A.) is. 6d., 3s. 6d., 7s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 War Map, Strategical record, of the Western Front, 1914-1918, *Philips'*. 2s. net Aug. '18
 War Maps, "Daily Telegraph" Peace Conference, *Gross* (A.) Nos. 1-6, ea. is. 6d. net Dec. '18
 War maps : World's battle fronts at a glance. is 3d net May '18
War material supplies manual. Rev. to Feb. 28, 1918, 5s.; 2nd ed., rev. to May 31, 1918, 5s.
 H.M. STATIONERY OFF, June, Sep. '18
 War : Medal, Commemorative, in the service of Germany, *Hill* (G. F.) 6d. net Jan. '18
 War medals and decorations, A B C of, *Steward* (W. A.) 6s. net July '18
 War, Medical diseases of the, *Hurst* (A. F.) 12s. 6d. net June '18
 War, Medicine in the, *British*, 1914-1917. 2s. 6d. net June '18
 War memories and sketches, *Thompson* (C.) 2s. net May '18
 War : Men in battle, *Latzko* (A) 6s. net Dec. '18
 War : Merchant tonnage and the submarine. 1d. Mar. '18
 War Midland regiments in France, *Whales* (H. R.) 6d. Apr. '18
 War Mameluk in France, *Lauder* (Harry) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 War Mons and the retreat, *Gordon* (G. S.) is. 6d. net Apr. '18
 War : Monsieur Segotin's story, *Caine* (W) 3d. net Mar. '18
 War, Motor bus in : impressions of an A.S.C. officer, *Beaton* (A. M.) 5s. net. Jan. '18
 War : "Mummie" of 50,000 Boys, *Levey* (A. A.) is Nov. '18
 War : Munsters, Story of the, at Etretoux, &c., *Rickard* (Mrs. V.) 2s. 6d. net July '18
War Museum (Imperial)—1st Annual report, 1917-18 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF, July '18
 War museums, Formation of local, Educa value of museums and, *Howarth* (I.) 3s. net July '18
 War must go on, Why the. 1d. Jan. '18
 War My escape from Germany, *Keith* (E. A.) 6s. net Nov. '18
 War My mission to London, 1912-1914, *Lichnowsky* (Prince) 6d. net Apr. '18
 War, My round of the, *Clarke* (B.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 War : Nation trained in arms or a militia, *Freylag-Loringhoven* (Lt-Gen Baron von) 4s net Sep. '18
 War Naval Division, Royal, On four fronts with the, *Sparrow* (G.) and *Ross* (J. N. M.) 12s. net Nov. '18
 War : Naval Reserve, Work of the Royal. Sep. '18
 War : Naval side, *Noble* (E.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War Navy in battle, *Pollen* (A. H.) 12s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 War : Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914 to 1917, *Cato* (C.) 3s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 War, Navy in the World, Achievement of the British, *Leyland* (J.) is. net Jan. '18
 War : Netherlands Govt., Treatment by, of belligerent merchant vessels whose status has been changed as the result of an act of war. 4d. June '18
 War neuroses, *MacCurdy* (J. T.) 7s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 War : New book of martyrs, *Duhamel* (G.) 5s. net Mar. '18
 War : New Zealanders in Samoa, *Leary* (L. P.) 6s. net May '18

WAR: NEW

- War: New Zealanders, Three years with the, *Weston* (C. H.) 6s. 9d net Nov. '18
 War, Next: Wilsonism and anti-Wilsonism, *Walston* (Sir C.) 1s. net Oct. '18
 War: Northumberland Fusiliers, *Diary of an Officer* 3s. 6d. Jan. '18
 War nursery, German school as a *Friedel* (V. H.) 4s. 6d. net July '18
 War nursing, *Rickett* (C.) 3s. 6d net July '18
 War Office Casualty list. See Army—Casualty list.
 War: On two fronts [Friends' ambulance worker; conscientious objector], *Catchpool* (T. C.) 2s net July '18
 War: Ordeal by sea, *Hurd* (A.) 5s net Feb. '18
 War: Our fight for Belgium and what it means, *Clifford* (J.) 3d net June '18
 War, Our first year in the Great [America], *Grene* (F. V.) 4s net Oct. '18
 War: Out of their own mouths, 4s. net Dec '17
 War: Out to win: America in France, *Dawson* (C.) 4s. net Oct. '18
 War: Outwitting the Hun: escape from German prison camp, *O'Brien* (P.) 6s. net June '18
 War: Over "Over there." By "Wing Adjutant" 3s 6d. net Nov. '18
 War Over the German lines. By "Wing" (Captain, R A F) 6c. net Nov. '18
 War, Over the threshold of, *Hopkins* (N. M.) 2s. net Aug. '18
 War: "Over the top" with the Third Australian Division, *Curtiss* (G. P.) 2s net Mar. '18
 War: "Over there" with the Australians, *Knyvett* (R. H.) 6s net Oct. '18
 War: Padre in France *Birmingham* (G. A.) 6s net Nov. '18
 War, Palestine and the, *Nurse* (B. J.) 4s 6d net July '18
 War: Palestine, On the track of our troops in, *Scott-Moncrieff* (C. E.) 2s. 6d net. Dec '18
 War—Parliament's vote of thanks to the Forces speeches delivered in the Houses of Parliament, Westminster, Oct. 29, 1917 id. H M STATIONERY OFF., Dec. '17
 War—Peace imposed upon Roumania by Central Powers: observations by Allied Ministers at Jassy id. H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
 War: Peace, Terms of the coming, *McCurdy* (C. A.) 1s. net Dec. '18
 War—Peace, Treaty of, signed at Brest-Litovsk between Central Powers and Ukrainian People's Republic; wth Supplementary Treaty 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Aug. '18
 War pensions, &c., *Barlow* (Sir M.) and Williams (W. G.) 1s Dec. '18
 War pensions and allowances, *Hogge* (J. M.) and *Garside* (T. H.) 6s net July '18
 War Pensions Gazette. See *Pensions* (Ministry of)
 War Pensions, &c., Statutory Ctce.—Accounts, 1916-17. id. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
 War Pensions, &c., Statutoiy Ctce.—Report, 1916. 1s. 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17
 War Pensions Statutory Ctce. See also *Pensions* (Ministry of).
 War, Period of the, Legal interpretation of term, *Reconstruction* (Ministry of) 6d. July '18
 War, Persecutions of the Greek population in Turkey since the European 1s net May '18
 War, Philosophy of, *Curtiss* (H. A. and F. H.) 2s. 6d. net Sep '18
 War: Pirate's progress: hist of U-boat, *Ircher* (W.) 6d. net May '18
 War: Plane tales from the skies. By "Wing Adjutant" 2s. 6d. net Sep '18
 War: play, *Artizbasch* (M.) 3s 6d net. Oct '18
 War poem: Britain to America, *Burton* (H.) 1s. net Sep '18
 War poems, Three, *Dumartin* (H.) 6d. June '18
 War poems. See also under *Poems*
 War poetry, British, Genesis of, *Murphy* (W. S.) 3s. 6d. net May '18

WAR: SECRET

- War, Pope and the, *Porcelli* (Baron) 3d. Mar. '18
 War, The Pope on peace and. id. n.t. Jan. '18
 War: Prison camps in Germany and Austria, Map of main, *Pope-Hennessy* (Mrs.) 1s. Feb. '18
 War: Prison-camps in India and Burma, Rpts. on British, *Red Cross Ctce* (Internat) 3d. net Jan. '18
 War, Prisoner of, in Germany, *McCarthy* (D. J.) 12s 6d. net Oct. '18
 War—Prisoners: Death, by burning, of J. P. Genowet, Able Seaman, prisoner of war at Brandenburg Camp. Correspondence w German Govt., id. Treatment, by enemy, of British prisoners of war behind the firing lines in France and Belgium. Report, 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18
 War—Prisoners of war and civilians' agreement betw. British and Ottoman Governments 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., May '18
 War—Prisoners of war and civilians, Combatant. Agreement betw. British and German Governments, 3d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 War—Prisoners of war, Treatment by the Germans of, taken during the Spring Offensives of 1918: Report. 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '18
 War—Prisoners, 1 man sent to Lithuania to Germany, Aug-Dec, 1914: Report. 6d. H M STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18
 War Prisons, My German, *Gilliland* (H. G.) 6s net Oct. '18
 War: Private Peat, *Peat* (H. R.) 6s net. Aug. '18
 War, Problems of the, *Grotius* Soc. Vol. 3. 5s. net June '18
 War, Prophecy, and the Near East, *Lancker* (G. H.) 6s net Feb. '18
 War: RAMC in Egypt, With the "Sergeant-Major, R A M C" 6s net May '18
 War Raids [on England], Records of the, *Paget* (H. L.) 6d net Mar. '18
 War: Raising and training the New Armies, *Williams* (B.) 5s net Mar. '18
 War: Recent words from Christ upon this war and upon our coming deliverance Taken down by a Scribe 1s 6d net Aug '18
 War, Religion and the, *Wace* (H.) 3d net May '18
 War reporter at Armageddon, *Irwin* (W.) 6s net Oct. '18
 War: Revelation, by an ex-director of Krupp's, *Mühlon* (Dr.) 3d. net June '18
 War Right above race, *Kahn* (O. H.) 3s. net Nov '18
 War: Roumania, With the Scottish nurses in, *Fitzroy* (Y.) 5s net. Apr. '18
 War: Round about Bar-le-Duc, *Day* (S. R.) 6s net Aug. '18
 War: Russia and the struggle for peace, *Farberman* (M. S.) 5s net Oct. '18
 War Savings Ctce (National)—2nd Annual report for 1917. 2d. H M STATIONERY OFF., July '18
 War Savings Ctce. (Scottish)—1st Annual report July 1, 1917 2d H M STATIONERY OFF., Nov. '17
 War: Scholar's letters from the Front, *Hewett* (S. H.) 5s. net. Nov. '18
 War: Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont, *Navarro* (A. de) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 War, Sea fights of the Great: first nine months, *Wylie* (W. L.) and Wien (M. F.) 12s 6d net Oct '18
 War: Sea, Our peril by, *Shaw* (F. G.) 1s. June '18
 War: Sea silhouettes: merchantmen and U-boats, *Potter* (E. C.) 1s. net Nov. '18
 War, Seaman in, Merchant, *Cornford* (L. C.) 6s. net Jan. '18
 War: Seamen, Daring deeds of merchant, in the Great War, *Wheeler* (H. T. B.) 5s net. Sep '18
 War: Secret treaties and understandings. 2s net Apr. '18
 War: Secret treaties, Truth about the, *McCurdy* (C. A.) 3d. net July '18

WAR : SECRETS

- War : Secrets of the Bosphorus, *Morgenthau* (H.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 War : Section sanitaire anglaise No. 10 : British Volunteer Ambulance Convoy with 2nd French Army, *Leng* (W. St. Q.) 21s. net July '18
 War : Serbian Army, English woman-sergeant in the, *Sands* (F.) 3s. 6d. net May '18
 War, Serbia's part in the, *Price* (C.) Vol. I. 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 War : Short flights with the cloud cavalry. By "Spin." 5s net June '18
 War : Slaves of the Huns : experiences of two girls, *Celarie* (H.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
 War, Some gains of the, *Raleigh* (Sir W.) 6d. net Feb. '18
 War, Some neglected aspects of the, *Wilkinson* (S.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 War : Some reasons for steadfastness, *Corner* (W.) 3d June '18
 War, Soul of the, *Gibbs* (P.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 War, South America and the, *Kirkpatrick* (F. A.) 4s. 6d. net Oct '18
 War, Spiritual issues of the, Some, *Wotherspoon* (H. J.) 2s. net Nov. '18
 War, Subaltern's share in the, *Denevish* (G. W.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 War surgery, *Hughes* (B.) and *Banks* (H. S.) 3os net Oct. '18
 War surgery. See also *Surgery*
 War : Tails up, *Middleton* (E. C.) 6s. net. Sep. '18
 War, Telegraphy, aeronautics and, *Bright* (C.) 16s. net July '18
 War, the liberator [verse], &c., *Mackintosh* (E. A.) 5s. net July '18
 War. Then and now: comparison betw war with Napoleon and present, *Firth* (C. H.) 1s. Dec '17
 War, Third anniversary : sermon, *Vaughan* (J.) 4d. Dec '18
 War : 13 days : escape fr. German prison, *Caunter* (J. A. L.) 4s. 6d. net Oct '18
 War : Three years of world-revolution, *Lensch* (P.) 5s. net Nov. '18
 War : Through the Hindenburg Line, *McKenzie* (F. A.) 7s net Dec '18
 War-time nursery rhymes, *Macdonald* (N.) 1s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 War : To make men traitors: Germany's attempts to seduce prisoners. 2d. net July '18
 War, Topography and strategy in the, *Johnson* (D. W.) 10s. 6d. net Dec. '18
 War : Tractatus de bello, de repressalibus et de duello, *Legnano* (G. da) (Holland) 42s. 6d. net Nov. '18
 War . Trail of the Barbarians, *Loti* (P.) 3d. net Jan. '18
 War : U-boat devilry, *Baleman* (C. T.) 3s. 6d. net Nov '18
 War : United States and Germany, Internat. relations betw., Aug. 1, 1914-Apr 6, 1917, *Scott* (J. B.) 21s. net May '18
 War, United States and the : Mission to Russia, *Root* (E.) 10s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 War : Unusual business, not business as usual, *Moulton* (H. G.) 3d. net Sep. '18
 War : Verdun days in Paris, *Grant* (Marjorie) 6s. net Aug. '18
 War verse, &c., *Holmes* (W.) 1s. 6d. Oct '18
 War verse, Lyceum book of, *Macklin* (A. E.) 1s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 War : Victims' return, *Roger* (N.) 2s. 6d. net Feb. '18
 War : Victory of Lorraine, Aug. 24-Sep. 12, 1914, *Bertrand* (A.) 3s. 6d. net Oct. '18
 War : Vista of victory, *Mathews* (B.) 1s. net Jan. '18
 War, Void of : letters from three fronts, *Farrer* (R.) 6s. net Nov. '18
 War : Way of honour, *Carton de Wiart* (H.) 5s. net Sep. '18
 War : West Riding Regt., Hist. of, *Fisher* (J. J.) 5s. 6d., 10s., 2s. 6d. July '18
 War, What is, *Cowen* (H. B.) 9d. net Nov. '18

WARD

- War : What is coming after the war? *Baxter* (J.) 1s. net Feb. '18
 War : Where angels fear to tread, *Hales* (A. G.) 6s. net Oct. '18
 War : Which ? Freedom or slavery, *Baddely* (W. L. C.) 1s Apr. '18
 War : Whizzbangs and woodbines, *Durrell* (J. C. V.) 3s. 6d. Nov. '18
 War : Why we carry ou, *Rose* (J. H.) 1s. 6d. net May '18
 War : Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co., *Fox* (E. L.) 6s. net May '18
 War : With a reservist in France, *Bolwell* (F. A.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
 War : With guns and wagons : life of Artillery Chaplain, *Callan* (J. J.) 3d. net Apr. '18
 War With our heroes in khaki: Christian work with our soldiers and sailors, *Sellers* (W. J.) 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
 War : With the Scottish troops in France, *Catto* (A.) 1s. 6d. Sep. '18
 War : Woman's part : munitions work, *Yates* (L. K.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
 War work in America, Pictures of, *Pennell* (J.) 9s. net June '18
 War Workers' Ctc., Civil Ministry of Reconstruction—1st (Interim) Report 2d. July '18
 War-workers [Fiction], *Detufield* (E. M.) 6s. net Apr. '18
 War workers, Open letter to 3d. net July '18
 War workers, Women, *Stone* (G.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
 War World peril, *Princeton Univ.* (Faculty of 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18
 War, The World, the killed in battle and reincarnation, *Percival* (H. W.) 6d. Mar '18
 War : Worst is over, *George* (Rt. Hon. D. L.) 6d. net Nov. '18
 War, Wrack of, *Hamerton* (J. A.) 6s net Dec. '18
 War, Y.M.C.A. : Out there, *Whitehair* (C. W.) 6s. net June '18
 War : Zeebrugge and the "Vindictive," Glory of, *Howard* (K.) 1s. net June '18
 War zone, On the edge of the, *Aldrich* (M.) 5s. net July '18
 War See also *Disabled*; League of Nations, Peace, &c.
Ward (Algernon)—The Transfiguration of Christ, 5½×3½, pp. 32, 3d. (Oxford booklets) *MOWBRAY*, July '18
Ward (Bernard, Rt Rev)—The Priestly vocation: a series of fourteen conference addresses to the secular clergy. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 186, 5s. net (*Westminster Lib.*) *LONGMANS*, Sep. '18
Ward (Eric Arthur and Mrs. Wilbraham)—They are not dead! thoughts concerning the immortality of the soul, chosen from the writings of notable authors. 18mo. 5½×4, pp. 128, 2s. 6d. net, lthr. 5s. net.... *HARRAP*, Dec. '18
Ward (F. Donal)—The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. Cr. 8vo. 6½×4½, pp. 57, 1s. 6d. net *OXFLEYS*, Apr. '18
Ward (F. W. Orde)—Christ and woman. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 192, 3s. 6d. net C. H. KELLY, June '18
Ward (Geneviève) and Whiting (Richard)—Both sides of the curtain. Demy 8vo. 8½×6, pp. 292 10s. 6d. net.... *CASSELL*, Apr. '18
Ward (H. M.)—Behind the lines. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. net R.T.S., Dec. '18
Ward (Harold)—Pocket dictionary of technical terms used in wireless telegraphy. 32mo. pp. 164, 2s. net *WIRELESS PR.*, May '18
Ward (Henry Baldwin) and Whipple (George Chandler)—Fresh water biology. Ryl. 8vo. 2½ net *CHAPMAN & H.*, Apr. '18
Ward (Mrs. Humphry)—Helbeck of Bannisdale. 8vo. pp. 464, 1s. 6d. *NELSON*, Sep. '18
Ward (Mrs. Humphry)—The War and Elizabeth Cr. 8vo. 7½×5½, pp. 336, 6s. net *COLLINS*, Dec. '18

WARD

- Ward** (Mrs. Humphry)—A Writer's recollections. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 373, 12s. 6d. net. *COLINS*, Oct. '18
- Ward** (James)—Psychological principles. Ryl. 8vo. pp. 494, 21s. net. (*Cambridge Psychological lib.*).....CAMB UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Ward** (John S. M.)—Fairy tales and legends of Burma. 8vo pp. 57, s 6d, 2s net. *BLACKIE*, Jan., May '18
- Ward** (J. S. M.)—Gone West: three narratives of after-death experiences communicated through the mediumship of J. S. M. W. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 378, 5s. net. .W. RIDER, Jan. '18
- Ward** (Lester F.)—Glimpses of the cosmos. Vol. 6, Period 1897-1912, age 56-70. 8vo 9 x 6, pp. 441, 12s. 6d net. *PUTNAM*, May '18
- Ward** (Thomas Humphry) ed.—The English poets: selections, with critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. Vol. 5, Browning to Rupert Brooke Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 669, 10s. 6d. netMACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Ward** (Wilfrid)—Last lectures: being the Lowell Lectures, 1914, and three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1915. With an introductory study by Mrs. Wilfrid Ward. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 369, 12s. 6d. net. *LONGMANS*, Feb. '18
- Warden** (Florence)—The Harlington case. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 304, 5s. net. *WARD, LOCK*, July '18
- Warden** (Florence)—Married by stealth. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 303, 5s. net.. *WARD, LOCK*, Oct. '18
- Warden** (Florence)—The Old house at the corner 8vo pp. 249, 1s. 9d.NEWNES, May '18
- Warden** (Florence)—Our widow. Cheap rcp. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 124, 9d. netLONG, Feb. '18
- Warden** (Florence)—A Sporting offer. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 5s. net ..WARD, L., Mar '18
- Warden, The, *Trollope* (A) 1s. 9d. 3s. 6d net Oct. '18
- Washam** (A. L.)—Ideas of God. 8vo. pp. 46, 1s. 3d. netDOBSON, Feb '18
- Warfare, Biological aspects of, *Campbell* (H.) 1s. net ..Feb. '18
- Warfare, Naval, Three years of, *Gibson* (R. H.) 12s. 6d net..... Dec. '18
- Warfare, Trench, *Antithesis* experience of shooting and observation in. By "Dixhuit." 2s. net Jan. '18
- Warfare, Trench, *Safety* in. By "Dixhuit." 2s. net ..Mar. '18
- Warfare, Winged, *Bishop* (W. A.) 6s. net June '18
- Waring girls, *Deland* (E. D.) 6s. netDec. '17
- Warman** (W. H.)—The Soldier colonists: a plea for group organisation. With two chapters by Collin Brooks. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 191, 5s. net. *CHATTO & W.*, Nov '18
- Warming buildings by hot water, *Dye* (F. W.) 10s. netJan. '18
- Warming (Bug.) see *Rosenvinge* (L. K.) and Warming.
- Warnego** (Paul)—Diary of a new Chum Cr 8vo. swd. 1s. "BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN," Dec. '18
- Warne's** Wages bonus tables. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1s. netWARNE, Oct. '18
- Warning bell, &c., *Mitchell* (J.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Warp and the woot, *Steven* (C.) 1s. net ..Jan. '18
- Warren** (C. H.)—Pipes of Pan: poems from Egypt. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 30, 1s 6d net E. MACDONALD, May '18
- Warren** (E. P.)—Classical and American education. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, swd 1s. 6d. net. *BLACKWELL*, Nov. '18
- Warren** (H.)—Jainism in western India: a solution to life's great problem. 8vo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net (*Lib. of Jaina literature*. Vol. 6) PROBSTHAIN, Jan. '18

WATERS

- Warren** (Mencil)—The Elements of discipline: a discourse on manners, morals, and respect for authority. Cr. 8vo 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 42, swd. 1s. GALE & P. Feb. '18
- Warren** (R. A.)—Vilona of the Blue Mountains 16mo. pp. 84, 2s. net..F. H. MORLAND, Oct. '18
- Warriors and statesmen, *Brassey* (Earl) 9s. net Oct. '18
- Wars and treaties, 1815-1914, *Ponsonby* (A.) 2s. netApr. '18
- Wars, Holy, in the light of to-day, *Jamieson* (A.) 3d.Sep. '18
- Wars of the 17th century, by T. Ameri-Ali. Bound with *Melville* (Sir A.) Memoirs. 10s. 6d. netAug. '18
- Warships at a glance, *Jane* (F. T.) 2s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Wartime, Brave boys and girls in, *Lea* (J) 1s. 6d. netOct. '18
- Washburn** (F. L.)—Injurious insects and useful birds. 8vo. 7s. 6d net (*Farm manuals*) LIPPINCOTT, Nov. '18
- Washburn** (William Ives)—The Holy Spirit: a layman's conception. Cr. 8vo 6s net PUTNAM, Sep. '18
- Washington, General George, Hist. of the life and death, virtues and exploits of, *Weems* (M. L.) 6s. netDec. '18
- Wa n, 110, *Roberts* (T. G.) 5s. net ..Apr. '18
- Wassermann Test**, *Craig* (C. F.)Oct. '18
- Wassermann Test (Interim rpt.): Rpts. of Spec Cttee. upon Standardisation of Pathological methods: i, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cite 3d.Apr. '18
- Wassilevsky** (I)—Chassidism: a résumé of modern Hebrew criticism. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 1s. (Blackburn. Northgate) G. TOULMIN, Mar. '18
- Wassilevsky** (I)—Modern Hebrew literature. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, 4d JEWISH CHRONICLE, Mar. '18
- Waste, Wealth from, *Spooner* (H. J.) 7s. 6d. net. July '18
- Waster, The, *Garvice* (C.) 1s. 6d netNov. '18
- Wastralls, *Dawson-Scott* (C A) 6s net..June '18
- Watch** below (The): naval sketches and stories. By "Taftrail" Cr. 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 121. 1s. 6d netPEARSON, Feb. '18
- Watch cleaning and repairing, *Jones* (B. E.) 1s. 6d netNov. '18
- Watch repairing, cleaning and adjusting, *Garrara* (F. J.) 5s. netJan '18
- "Watchman"—The Tower, 2s. net....Feb. '18
- Watchman, what of the night? *Malden* (R. H.) 5s. netFeb. '18
- Water analysis, Simple method of, *Thrash* (J. C.) 3s. netMar. '18
- Water babies, *Kingsley* (C) (Tilney) 2s. net. July '18
- Water colours, Landscape painting in, *Devel. o British*, *Holme* (C) 7s 6d. net.May '18
- Water in nature, *Finch* (W. C.) and Hawks (E. 4s. 6d. netNov. '18
- Water supplies, Rural, and their purification *Houston* (A. C.) 7s. 6d. netJuly '18
- Water supplies, Temporary and semi-permanent *Smith* (V. P.) 3s. 6d. netOct. '18
- Water supply (Metropolitan)—Report on cond. by the Water Examiner. (Monthly.) E 4d.H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Jan., &c.,
- Water supply (Metropolitan)—Report on codition, by the Water Examiner. (Monthly.) Ea. 6d.H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. &c.
- Water works, Meter rates for, *Hazen* (A.) 10s. 6d. netApr. '
- Waterford newspapers, Old, *O'Casuise* (S.) 6d. Oct. '
- Waters** (Ernest E.)—Diabetes: its causation & treatment, w. spec. ref. to India. Cr. 8s. 6s. netTHACKER, Apr. '
- Waters of Jordan, *Vachell* (H. A.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '

WATERTON

- Waterton (F.)**—A Brief survey of the political development of Europe Cr 8vo. 2s. 6d. net DRANE, Apr. '18
- Watkin (E. I.)**—Poplar leaves, verses 7 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 88, 3s. 6d net. CORNISH BROS., Mar. '18
- Watney (A. F., Rev.)** see Schofield (A. T.) and others.
- Watson (Alfred E. T.)**—A Sporting and dramatic career. 8vo 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 396, 12s net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18
- Watson (Charles Sydney)**—The Law of evidence 8vo. pp. 321, STEVENS & SONS, Dec. '17
- Wat on (David) see Pueron (W. R.) and Watson (E. R.)
- Watson (E. R.)**—Colour in relation to chemical constitution. 8vo. 9 x 5, pp. 209, 12s. 6d. net (*Monographs on industrial chemistry*) LONGMANS, July '18
- Watson (E. W., Rev.)**—The Training of the clergy in Oxford a sermon 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 16, swd 1s. net LONGMANS, Dec. '17
- Watson (Frederick)**—The Humphries touch Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 309, 6s net COLLINS, May '18
- Watson (George A.)**—Junior grade science 8vo 3s. 6d MACMILLAN, Nov. '18
- Watson (H. B. Marriott)**—The Excelsior. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 252, 5s. net METHUEN, May '18
- Watson (J. R.) and Rees (A. J.)**—The Mystery of the downs. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 306, 6s net LANE, May '18
- Watson (Rev Canon)**—Church teaching for the Church's Year 22nd thousand Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 206, 2s net A. BROWN, Jan. '18
- Watson (Sydney)**—The Gilded lie. "Millennial Dawnism." Cr. 8vo. pp. 295, 2s net NICHOLSON, Aug '18
- Watt (Reginald, J. J.)**—Robert Hugh Benson, Captain in God's Army 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 212, 5s net BURNS & O., May '18
- Watters (Alphonsus)**—Multum in parvo 3 pts 8vo. 6d (Widnes 35, Victoria Rd) T S SWALE, Jan '18
- Watters (Alphonsus)**—Woolton educational lectures and dialogues Pts. 2-6 1s (Widnes) T S SWALE, Jan '18
- Watts (Frank)**—Echo personalities. A short study of the contributions of abnormal psychology towards the solution of some of the problems of normal education Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 pp 111, 4s 6d net. ALLEN & U., Nov. '18
- Watts, G. F.: Visions of an artist, Shrewsbury (H. W.) 7s 6d net July '18
- Watts (Sidney E.)**—The Drum and other poems 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 15, 3d net ... STOCKWILL, Apr. '18
- Watts-Bitchfield (J. F.) see Chelmsford (Bishop of).
- Waugh (Alce)**—Resentment poems 8vo. 8 x 5, pp. 62, 3s 6d net RICHARDS, June '18
- Wavell (A. J. B.)**—A Modern pilgrim in Mecca New, cheaper, impi Intro by Maj. Leonard Darwin Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 247, 2s. 6d net CONSTABLE, Nov. '18
- Way of a man with a maid, Farrer (A. M.) is. July '18
- Way of honour, Carlton de Wiart (H.) 5s net Sep. '18
- Way of life, Drummond (T.) 8s net 17. '18
- Way of life, Osler (W.) 7d, 1s 3d net MAY, Oct. '18
- Way of love, Longman (S.) and Lee (H.) 2s. 6d May '18
- Way of the Cross (The)**. Wood engravings of the Stations of the Cross at Westminster Cathedral, by Eric Gill. Hand made paper, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 26, 2s. 6d. net PERLER, Dec. '17
- Way of the hundred stars, Corky (R.) 6s. net Apr '18
- Way of the servant (The)**. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 83, 2s. net WATKINS, June '18
- Way of the Spirit, Collet (A. M.) is net. Dec. '18
- Way out, Hough (E.) 6s. net Aug '18

WEBSTER

- Way to victory, MacLagan (O. F.) 2s. 6d net Nov '18
- Wayfarings, Jupp (W. J.) 6s. net. July '18
- We moderns, Moore (E.) 4s 6d net June '18
- We others, Larbusse (H.) 6s net Oct. '18
- Weale (B. L. Putnam)**—The Fight for the Republic in China 8vo. pp 376, 21s. net HURST & B., Aug. '18
- Wealth distributor, Marriage as a. By "Ass's Colt" is net. Jan. '18
- Wealth Soul of opportunity of the Church of England, Partridge (F.) 2s 6d net .. Nov '18
- Wearing (Thomas)**—The World-view of the Fourth Gospel: a genetic study. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 80, 3s 6d net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18
- Weather reports. See Meteorological Office.
- Weatherly (J. A.)**—A Plea for the insane: the case for reform in the care and treatment of mental diseases 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 238, 10s. 6d net RICHARDS, July '18
- Weatherly (Lionel Alexander)**—The Supernatural? With chapter on Oriental magic, spiritualism and theosophy by J. N. Maskelyne. 8vo pp 303, 7s 6d ARROWSMITH, Mar '18
- Weaver (Erasmus M.)**—Notes on military explosives 4th ed., rev. and enl. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp 390, 13s 6d net CHAPMAN & H., Mar '18
- Weaving (Willoughby)**—Heard melodies Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pr. 142, 6s net ... BLACKWELL, Nov '18
- Weaving, Jute and linen, Woodhouse (T) and Milne (T) Pt 2 5s net Nov '18
- Weaving Manual of processes of winding, warping and quilling of silk, &c., Kline (S) 9s 6d net Apr '18
- Webb (Clement)**—In time of war addresses upon several occasions Cr 8vo. 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ pp. 105, swd 2s 6d net ... BLACKWELL, Nov '18
- Webb (John J.)**—Municipal government in Ireland, mediæval and modern Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp 280, 5s net UNWIN, June '18
- Webb (Marion St. John)**—The Girls of Chequertree. Illus by Percy Tarrant 8vo 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 255, 6s net HARAP, Nov '18
- Webb (Mrs S. H.) see Adcock (M. St J.)
- Webb (Sidney)**—The Teacher in politics 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp 15, 2d FABIN SOC., Nov '18
- Webb (Walter L.) and Fish (John C. L.)**—Technic of surveying instruments and methods. Cr. 8vo 9s 6d. net CHAPMAN & H., Mar. '18
- Webber (W. H. Y.)**—Gas and gas making, growth, methods and prospects of the gas industry Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 143, 25. 6d. net (*Pitman's Common commodities and industries*) FITMAN, Sep. '18
- Weber (F. P.)**—Aspects of death and correlated aspects of life in art, epigram, and poetry. 3rd ed., enl. Illus 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 784, 30s. net QUARITCH; UNWIN, July '18
- Webbing (Peggy)**—Guests of the heart 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp 65, 2s. 6d net (124, The Grove, W. 6) AUTHOR, Dec. '17
- Webbing (Peggy)**—In our street. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 250, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, July '18
- Webster (A. D.)**—Coniferous trees for profit and ornament. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp 318, 21s. net CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Webster (A. D.)**—Seaside planting for shelter, ornament and profit Fol. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 156, 18s. net UNWIN, Sep. '18
- Webster (F. A. M.)**—The Hound of Cullinan. Cr 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 287, 5s net MCBRIDE, NAST, Mar. '18
- Webster (F. A. M.)**—Songs apart: a collection of poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 5, pp. 48, swd. 2s. 6d. net MCBRIDE, NAST, May '18

WEBSTER

Webster (F. S., Pres.)—Spiritual churchmanship; or, The Fellowship of Christ's religion. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 95, 2s. 6d. net

MARSHALL BROS., May '18

Webster (Mrs. John J.)—Thrift for the housewife. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 218, 5s. net

CHAPMAN & H., May '18

Webster's Little gem dictionary. 3rd ed. 12mo. pp. 219, 1s. 9d. BELL, Dec '17

Webster's Royal red book; or, Court and fashionable register. May, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7×5 , pp. 1,073, 7s. 6d. net WEBSTER, June '18

Wedding gown of "Olc Miss," Griffiths (G.) 6s net June '18

Wee ta'es for wee tots: happy stories and jolly pictures for the little folks. Folio, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18

Weekley (Ernest)—A Higher French reader. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. pp. 276, 4s.

UNIV. TUTOR PR., Mar '18

Weems (Mason L.)—A History of the life and death, virtues and exploits of General George Washington. Mount Vernon ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 288, 6s net LIPPINCOTT, Dec. '18

Wehberg (H.)—The Problem of an International Court of Justice. Tr. fr German by C. G. Fenwick. Cr. 4to 10×7 , pp. 286, 7s. 6d. net (Work of the Hague Vol 2) (Carnegy Endow for Internat Peace Div of Internat Law) MILFORD, Mar '18

Weights, Ancient trade of the East, Airy (W.) Priv pr Aug '18

Weights and measures: Dict. for internat commercial quotations to trans. units of value fr one currency, weight and measure direct into another, Robertson (J.) 63s net Sep '18

Weights and measures, Russian, w British and metric equivalents, Tables of, Elder's 2s 6d net Nov '18

Weights and measures, Tab of Brit decimal coinage, metric and Brit. [in Eng and Italian], Lawson (A. J.) 5s net Apr '18

Welzmann (Chaim) and Gottheil (Richard)—What is Zionism? two chapters from "Zionism and the Jewish future" $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 44, 1d. ZIONIST ORGANISATION, May '18

Welcome to all American soldiers, Hay (I.) 6d. Dec '18

Weling, Autogenous (oxy-acetylene), Pract manual, Granjon (R.) and Rosemberg (T.) 6s net Mar., Oct. '18

Welding, Oxy-acetylene, Newton (T.) and Eyles (A.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18

Whale and hou ling, Hutton (J. E.) 5s. net Apr. '18

Welfare in factories and workshops—Memorandum on first aid and ambulance order. 1d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Feb. '18

"**Wellcome**" Photographic exposure record and diary, 1918. 32mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$, pp. 256, 1s. net BURROUGHS, WELLCOMB, Jan. '18

Welldon (Bp.)—Questions of "Ignotus," w. repes by Bp. Welldon and others. 5s. net. Jan. '18

Welldon (J. E. C., Right Rev.) and Kempthorne (J. A.)—Religion and reconstruction Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 96, 3s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Feb '18

Wellington, Story of, Wheeler (H. F. B.) 2s 6d. June '18

Wellock (Wilfred)—A Modern idealist $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 300, 2s. net DANIEL, Apr '18

Wells (Carolyn)—Vicky Van. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 304, 6s. LIPPINCOTT, May '18

Wells (Frederic de Witt)—The Man in court Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 290, 6s. net PUTNAM, Dec '17

Wells (Gilbert) comp.—Rib-ticklers: jokes, cross talk, patter, monologues. Cr. 8vo. swd. 1s. 6d. (14 Castle St., W. 1)

REEDER & WALSH, Oct. '18

Wells (H. G.)—Ann Veronica. 16mo. pp. 318, 1s. 6d., 1s. NEWNES, Sep. '18

WEST

Wells (H. G.)—Anticipations of a world peace. Selected and abbreviated from "In the fourth year." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 78, swd. 1s. 3d. net CHATTO & W., Dec. '18

Wells (H. G.)—Bealby. 8vo. pp. 250, 1s. 9d. NEWNES, Sep. '18

Wells (H. G.)—In the fourth year: anticipations of a world peace Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 167, 3s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., June '18

Wells (H. G.)—Joan and Peter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 748, 9s. net CASSELL, Sep. '18

Wells (H. G.)—The Passionate friends. 8vo. pp. 286, 1s. 9d. NEWNES, Apr. '18

Wells, H. G.: Mr. Britling, I see through! reply to Mr. Wells, Norton (P.) 6d. June '18

Wells, H. G.: That "Danse à trois" Mr. Wells: remarks on "God the invisible King," Hunter (A. D. T.) 6d. Dec. '17

Wells (Warre B.) and Marlowe (N.)—A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916. 3rd ed. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 270, swl. 1s. 6d. net MAUNSEL, Mar. '18

Wells (Warre B.) and Marlowe (N.)—The Irish Convention and Sinn Fein: in continuation of "A History of the Irish Rebellion of 1916." 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 195, 5s. net MAUNSEL, Oct. '18

Wells (Wimfred)—The Three crowns, and other verses Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 39, 3s. 6d. net RICHARDS, Oct. '18

Wells, Saxon bishops of, Robinson (J. A.) 5s. net Aug '18

Welsh Church Act, 1914—Account of Welsh Church Commission, 1917. 1d

H. M. STATIONERY OFF., Apr. '18

Welsh. Dictionary, English-Welsh, and Welsh-Eng., Spurrell's. 1os. net, Welsh-English only 5s. net June '18

Welsh Division, 1918 souvenir of the, Jeffery (T. F.) 1s. 6d. Feb. '18

Welsh education in sunlight and shadow, Williams (G. P.) 5s. net July '18

Welsh fairy bk., Thomas (W. J.) 6s. net Oct. '18

Welton (J.)—Groundwork of logic Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 356, 4s. UNIV. TUTOR. PR., Feb '18

Wemyss (Mrs. George)—Impossible people. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 315, 5s. net CONSTABLE, Mar. '18

Wemyss (Mrs. George)—Priscilla. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 304, 1s. 6d. net CONSTABLE, July '18

Wentworth-James (Gertie de S.)—The Child market. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 250, 6s. net LAURIE, Sep. '18

Wentworth-James (Gertie de S.)—The Curtains. Pop ed. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 254, 1s. 3d. net LONG, Dec '17

Wentworth-James (Gertie de S.)—Green grapes: dealing with the devilish doings of a god. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 208, 2s. 6d. net LAURIE, Mar. '18

Wentworth-James (Gertie de S.)—Green grapes. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 208, 2s. net LAURIE, Aug '18

Wentworth-James (Gertie de S.)—The Mau market. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 255, 1s. 3d. net LAURIE, Mar. '18

Wenyon (C. M., Lt.-Col.) and O'Connor (F. W., Capt.)—Human intestinal protozoa in the Near East 4to $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 218, 1os. 6d. net BALE, Apr. '18

Were man but constant, Miln (Mrs. G. C.) 6s. net Nov. '18

Wesley (E. A., Rev.) and Darbyshire (J. R., Rev.) eds.—Social problems and Christian ideals: short papers on points of importance in the reconstruction of society on Christian lines. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 129, 3s. net LONGMANS, Jan. '18

Wesley and Whitefield, Hughes (H. M.) 2s. net July '18

Wessel Gansfort: life and writings, Miller (E. W.) 16s. net, Feb. '18

West (A. F.) ed.—The Value of the classics. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 401, 6s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan. '18

WEST

West (Edward)—Homesteading : two prairie seasons. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 302, 10s. 6d. net UNWIN, June '18

West (Rebecca)—The Return of the soldier. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 188, 5s. net NISBET, June '18

West Indies, British, Development of the, 1700-1763. Pitman (F. W.) 10s. 6d. net MAR. '18

West Indies, *Pellagra* in : Reports. 6d. Nov. '17

West Indies : Trade and navigation betw Spain and the Indies in time of Hapsburgs, Haring (C. H.) 10s. net MAY '18

West Riding Regt., Hist. of, Fisher (J. J.) 5s. 6d., 10s., 2s. 6d. JULY '18

West wind days, O'Rourke (M) 2s. 6d. net JUNE '18

Westbrook (H. W.)—Back numbers Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 122, swd. 1s. 3d. net SIMPKIN, Feb. '18

Westbury-Jones (J.)—“Figgis of Brighton”, a memoir of a modern saint. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 276, 6s. net MARSHALL BROS., Jan '18

Westbury Volunteer Corps, Loyal, Hist. of, 1803 to 1814, Wilkins (H. J.) 1s. 6d. FEB '18

Westell (W. Percival)—My life as a naturalist, Intro by the Earl of Lytton. Illus. by Ned Bryant. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 286, 7s. 6d. net PALMER & H., APR '18

Westell (W. Percival)—The Young observer's handbook : an introd to all-round nature study for boys and girls. Illus. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 317, 7s. 6d. net MCBRIDE, MAY '18

Westerman (Percy F.)—Billy Barcroft, R.N.A.S. : a story of the Great War 8vo. 6s. net PARTRIDGE, JAN '18

Westerman (Percy F.)—The Fritz strafers : a story of the Great War. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 6$, pp. 380, 7s. net PARTRIDGE, DEC '18

Westerman (Percy F.)—A Lively bit of the front : a tale of the New Zealand Rifles on the Western Front. Illus. by Wal Paget. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 288, 4s. 6d. net BLACKIE, NOV. '18

Westerman (Percy F.)—The Secret channel, and other stories of the Great War. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 287, 5s. net BLACK, OCT. '18

Westerman (Percy F.)—A Sub and a submarine : the story of H.M. Submarine R.19 in the Great War. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 256, 3s. 6d. net BLACKIE, OCT. '18

Western Counties illustrated annual, Dodge's, 1919. 1s. 9d. DEC. '18

Western Counties illus. jubilee annual, Dodge's, 1918. 1s. 3d. JAN '18

Westlake (Ernest and Aubrey T.)—Primitive occupations as a factor in education $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, 4d. net

ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, OCT. '18

Westlake (H. F.)—The Palace of Westminster : a descriptive and historical guide. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 63, swd. 1s. net LANE, SEP. '18

Westlake (Margaret A.)—The Theory of Woodcraft Chivalry. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 17, 6d. net

ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, OCT. '18

Westminster Abbey, St. Edward the Confessor and, Browne (G. F.) 3d. net MAR '18

Westminster, Palace of, guide, Westlake (H. F.) 1s. net SEP. '18

Weston (C. H., Lt.-Col.)—Three years with the New Zealanders. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. 9d. net SKEFFINGTON, NOV. '18

Weston (F. E.) see Fryer (P. J.) and Weston.

Weston (Frank, Bp.)—An Arithmetic book in the Swahili language. 8vo. pp. 96, 10d. net S.P.C.K., MAR '18

Weston (Frank)—Conquering and to conquer. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net S.P.C.K., MAR '18

Weston (Frank)—God with us : the meaning of the tabernacle. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 159, 3s. 6d. net MOWBRAY, APR '18

WHEELER

Weston (George)—The Apple-tree girl : the story of little Miss Moses, who led herself into the Promised Land. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 157, 4s. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, MAY '18

Weston (H. Claude) see Ramsey (A. R. J.) and Weston.

Weston (Walter, Rev.)—The Playground of the Far East. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 346, 18s. net J. MURRAY, DEC '18

Weston (William Jayne)—The British Dominions beyond the sea. 8vo. pp. 268, 2s. (World in school) NISBET, MAY '18

Weston (William Jayne)—Economic and commercial geography 8vo. pp. 312, 3s.; also in 2 pts., 1s. 4d. net and 1s. 8d. net (Commercial and technical ser.) .. NISBET, MAY '18

Westropp (H. C. E.) see Kempster (F.) and Westropp

Wetherell (Elizabeth)—The Wide, wide world. New ed Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net MILFORD, OCT '18

Wetterlo (F., Abb')—Behind the scenes in the Reichstag : sixteen years of parliamentary life in Germany. Tr. by George Frederic Lees. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 208, 6s. net HODDER & S., JULY '18

Weyman (Stanley J.)—The Red cockade. 8vo. pp. 375, 1s. 6d. net NELSON, SEP '18

Wharton (Edith)—The Marne : a tale of the war. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 138, 3s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, DEC '18

Wharton, Lord, The Good, Dale (B) 3s. 6d. DEC '17

What are Sybil and Michael drawing? Pictorial replies by boys and girls in the British Isles and Overseas. $1\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 2s. 6d. ROY DRAWING SOC., DEC '18

What every woman knows, Barric (J. M.) 3s. 6d. net JULY '18

What God hath cleansed, Castlemain (H. C. ff) 6s. net NOV '18

What is fair? public utility regulation, Kuymond (W. G.) 5s. net APR '18

What never happened, Ropshin. 7s. 6d. net DEC '18

What we want and how to get it, Boddington (H) 1s. net DEC '17

Whately (Arnold R.)—The Meaning and reality of prayer. 6 $\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 31, 4d. net S.P.C.K., NOV '18

Whates (Harry Richard)—Midland regiments in France. Repr. fr. “Birmingham Daily Post.” 8vo. pp. 58, 6d. BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST, APR '18

What's bred in the bone, Allen (G.) 1s. 9d., 1s. Oct. '18

Wheat and tares, Trent (P) 2s. 6d. net. MAR '18

Wheat Cite, India. See under India (East) Wheat-s's and m'athless days, Partridge (P. D.) and Conklin (H. M.) 5s. net MAY '18

Wheatley (E. P., Capt. and Q.-M.)—Confessions of a Quartermaster. Illus. by Arthur V. Wing. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 6s., 2s. 6d. net MURBY, JAN '18

Wheaton's Geographical pictures, Rowe (F.) Bk. 1. 9d. net DEC '18

Wheeler (C. B.) see Hadow (G. E.) and Wheeler.

Wheeler (Harold F. B.)—Daring deeds of merchant seamen in the Great War. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 310, 5s. net HARRAP, SEP '18

Wheeler (Harold F. B.)—The Story of Wellington. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 262, 2s. 6d. (“Told through the ages” ser.) HARRAP, JUNE '18

Wheeler (May)—Poems. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$, pp. 23, swd. 1s. net HEFFER, JUNE '18

Wheeler (Mrs. Post) see Rives (H. E.)

Wheeler (William Ireland de C.)—Handbook of operative surgery. Intro. by Surgeon-Gen. Sir Alfred Keogh. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 372, 10s. 6d. net BAUILLIÈRE, MAR '18

WHELLENS

- Whellens** (W. H.)—Forestry work. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 236, 6s. net UNWIN, June '18
When home is Heaven, Chapman (J. W.) 6s. net
Apr. '18
When love flies out of the window, Merrick (L.) 6s. net July '18
When the Church is free, 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, 2d. net (*Life and liberty ser.*) S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
When the light falls, Stacpoole (G. C.) 5s. net May '18
When the Sammies marched through London, Levey (S.) 3d Oct. '18
When will Our Lord return, Norris (H.) Is. 6d. net May '18
When Wolf meets Wolf, Harborough (M.) 5c. net Oct. '18
Where angels fear to tread, Hales (A. G.) 6s. net Oct. '18
Where England sets her feet, Capes (B.) 6s. net Mar. '18
" Where is your faith," Smith (N.) is. net Mar. '18
Where your treasure is, Harraden (B.) 6s. 9d. net Nov. '18
Wherry (Edith)—The Wanderer on a thousand hills. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 305, 6s. LANE, Jan. '18
Which? Freedom or slavery, Baddeley (W. L. C.) Is. Apr. '18
While Guy was in France, Cobb (T.) 6s. net July '18
While Paris laughed, Merrick (L.) 6s. net June '18
Whin, Gibson (W. W.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Whipple (G. C.)—State sanitation: a review of the work of the Massachusetts State Board of Health. Vol. 2. Demy 8vo. 9x6, pp. 460, 10s. 6d. net MILFORD, Mar. '18
Whipple (George Chandler) see also Ward (H. B.) and Whipple
Whitshaw (Constance M.) ed.—In His strength: a selection of helpful thoughts and prayers from various authors arranged for daily reading. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 398, 3s. 6d. net R. SCOTT, May '18
Whisky, Manuf. of, Nettleton (J. A.) 50s Apr. '18
Whist for all players, Crawley (R.) 6d. net Dec '17
Whist, Nautical: method of learning signals, Peterson (Capt.) 2s. 6d. Feb '18
Whist, Solo, &c. 6d. net Dec '17
Whit ker (E. Maud)—Havelock the Dane. Imp. 16mo. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 4d; swd. 2d. (*Bright story reader*, No. 104). E. J. ARNOLD, June '18
Whitaker's Almanack, 1918. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 846, swd. 1s. 6d. net; w. appendix, hf. bd., 3s. 6d. net WHITAKER, Jan. '18
Whitaker's Peerage, baronetage, knighthage, and companionage, 1918. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 1033, 10s. 6d. net WHITAKER, Feb. '18
Whitchurch, Church of St. Lawrence: Handel at Canon, Sibley (C.) 1s. net Jan. '18
White (Alan Campbell)—The White Knights 16mo. pp. 134. "CHESS AMATEUR," Feb '18
White (Albert C.) ed.—A Little book of Irish verse, 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 80, 1s. net HEATH, C., Sep. '18
White (Albert Clement)—On the Irishmen executed in Dublin: a poem; to which is added a note on the present state of Ireland. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 11, 2d. net HENDERSON'S, Jan. '18
White (Edmund)—The Pilgrimage of Prennath Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 330, 6s. net MITTHUEN, May '18
White (F. M.)—Blackmail! Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 316, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, Oct. '18
White (Fred M.)—A Harbour of refuge. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, L., Mar. '18
White (Fred M.)—The Lady in blue. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, July '18

WHITING

- White** (Gilbert, Rt. Rev.)—Thirty years in tropical Australia. Demy 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 264, 10s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Nov. '18
White (Grace Miller)—Rose o' Paradise. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 344, 6s. net MILLS & B., Feb. '18
White (H. J.) ed.—Select passages from Josephus, Tacitus, Suetonius, Dio Cassius, illustrative of Christianity in the first century. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 3d. net (*Texts for students ser.*) S P C K., May '18
White (James Dundas)—Economic justice. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 96, 6d. (11, T. Hill St. S.W. 1) UN. CTTE FOR TAX. OF LAND VALUES, Sep. '18
White (James Dundas)—Land-value problems 8vo. swd. 6d. UN. CTTE FOR TAX. OF LAND VALUES, July '18
White (James Dundas)—Notes on land-value legislation in the Dominions 8vo. swd. 6d. UN. CTTE FOR TAX. OF LAND VALUES, Feb. '18
White (James Dundas) ed.—A String of pearls. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 16, 1d. UN. CTTE FOR TAX. OF LAND VALUES, Nov. '18
White (Newport J. D.)—Translation of the Latin writings of St. Patrick 6d. net Oct. '18
White (P. T.)—White's Engineering pocket book, mechanical and electrical, with notes, tables and formulæ in general use. 18mo. $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 1s. WALL, Jan. '18
White (Stewart Edward)—White magic. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 309, 6s. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
White band Howell (B.) 1s. net Feb. '18
White blanket, Browne (B.) 6s. net Apr. '18
White Bruin, Squire (C.) and Maclean (F.) 1s. 9d. net July '18
White Company, Doyle (Sir A. C.) 6d. net Apr. '18
White Eagle of Poland, Benson (E. F.) 6s. net Nov. '18
"White Fox" see *Hargrave* (J.)
White glove, Le Queux (W.) 1s. 9d. Oct. '18
White Island, Wood (M.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
White Knights, White (A. C.) Feb. '18
White Ladies of Worcester, Barclay (F. L.) 7s. 6d. net Jan. '18
White magic, White (S. E.) 6s. net Nov. '18
White nights, &c., Dostoevsky (F.) 4s. 6d. net Oct. '18
White Queen of Okoyong Mary Slessor, Livingstone (W. P.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
White ways, Jardine (Mrs. R.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
Whitechurch (Victor L.)—Parochial processions: their value and organisation. 8vo. pp. 16, 2d. net S P C K., Mar. '18
Whitefield, Wesley and, Hughes (H. M.) 2s. net July '18
Whitford (Robert Naylor)—Motives in English fiction 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 388, 10s. net PUTNAM, Nov. '18
Whitehair (Charles W.)—Out there. 8vo. pp. 248, 6s. net APPLETON, June '18
Whitling (Richard) see *Wara* (G.) and *Whiting*.
Whitslaw (David)—The Madgwick affair. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 5s. net WARD, LOCK, July '18
Whitelaw (David)—The Master of McLaren. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 302, 5s. net WARD, L., Apr. '18
Whitelaw (David)—The Valley of bells: a romance. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 256, 6s. net JARROLD'S, Nov. '18
Whitham (G. I.)—"Mr. Manley." Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 101, 6s. LANE, Jan. '18
Whither, Townshend (D.) 1s. 9d. net Oct. '18
Whiting (A.)—Aid to medical diagnosis. 2nd ed. 18mo. 3s. net, swd. 2s. 6d. net BAILLIERE, July '18
Whiting (Lillian)—The Adventure beautiful. Repr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 250, 6s. net GAY & H., Dec. '18

WHITMAN

- Whitman** (Walt)—Songs of the open road. 6d. (Arden Bks) ST CATHERINE PR., Sep. '18
- Whitmee** (S. J.)—Is man the product of evolution? $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 6d. net HEADLEY, June '18
- Whitmore (W. J. Brennan) see Brennan-Whitmore.
- Whiton** (James M.)—The Life of God in the life of His world. 8vo pp. 69, 3s FUNK & W., Sep '18
- Whittaker** (C. M.)—The Application of the coal tar dyestuffs: the principles involved and the methods employed. 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 225, 7s. 6d. net (Industrial chemistry: Modern dyeing methods) BAILLIERE, Aug. '18
- Whittaker** (Charles R.)—Anatomy Abdomen. 3rd ed 8vo pp. 88, 1s. 6d (Catechism ser.) E & S LIVINGSTONE, Sep '18
- Whittaker** (Joseph)—Tumblefold. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 300, 6s net JENKINS, May '18
- Whittaker** (Rt Hon Sir T P)—Temperance reform and state purchase: some lessons of the past. 8vo. pp. 28, 3d P. S. KING, Aug '18
- Whittaker** (Thomas)—The Neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism. 2nd ed, w. Supplement on the Commentaries of Proclus. Demy 8vo $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 334, 12s net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Sep. '18
- Whitem** (A. F.) and Long (P. W.)—French for soldiers. Prepared for Dept. of Univ. Exten., Massachusetts Bd. of Education, by A. F. W. and P. W. L., w. collaboration of officers of the French Military Mission Pott 8vo $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 146, 3s. 6d. net MILFORD, Feb. '18
- Whittier and his poetry, Hudson (W. II.) is 6d. net June '18
- Whitwell** (Richard)—The Cloud and the fire Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 70, 2s 6d net FIFIELD, May '18
- Whitworth** (Geoffrey)—The Bells of Paradise Cr 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 307, 5s net MILLROSE, June '18
- Whitworth** (Geoffrey)—Father Noah and other fancies. Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 76, 2s. 6d. net CHATTO & W., July '18
- Whizzbangs and woodbines, Durell (J. C. V.) 3s. 6d. Nov. '18
- Who** are the ancestors of the British people? By "Historicus." 8vo. pp. 17, 3d. R BANKS, Aug '18
- Who giveth us the victory, Mee (A.) 5s net Nov '18
- Who** goes there? By the author of "Aunt Sarah and the War" [Wilfrid Meynell] Cr 8vo 5s. net HARRAP, June '18
- Who's who**, 1918 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 2,756, 30s. net BLACK, Nov '18
- Who's who in philately**, 1918: an annual biographical directory of stamp collectors and dealers in all parts of the world. Ed. by Albert H. Harris. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 85, 2s. (87, Emmanuel Rd., Balham, S.W. 12) A. H. HARRIS, June '18
- Whose wife, *Bullwink* (C. H.) is 6d. net May '18
- Why don't they cheer? poems, Stead (R. J. C.) 3s 6d. net Apr. '18
- Why** the War must go on. 8vo. pp. 15, 1d. HODDER & S., Jan '18
- Why we carry on, Rose (J. H.) is. 6d net May '18
- Whyte** (W. H.)—Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland, with summary of existing powers of local authorities, and indices. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 134, 3s. 6d. net, swl. 2s. 6d. net HODGE, Mar. '18
- Whyte-Melville** (G. J.)—The Interpreter. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 432, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Whyte-Melville** (G. J.)—Kate Coventry. Illus. by Lucy E. Kemp-Welch. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 312, 2s. 6d. net WARD, L., Aug. '18
- Wiart (H. Carton de) see Carton de Wiart

WILES

- Wicked waste.** 18mo. 1d. net (175 and 176, Piccadilly, W 1) STRENGTH OF BRITAIN MOVEMENT, Feb. '18
- Wick war** (J. W.)—Dreams: what they are and what they mean 3rd ed. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 126, 2s. 6d. net JARROLD'S, Dec. '18
- Widdemer** (Margaret)—Winona of Camp Karonya. Cr. 8vo 6s. LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Widdemer** (Margaret)—Winona's war farm. 6s. net LIPPINCOTT, Aug '18
- Widdemer** (Margaret)—The Wishing-ring man. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net HODDER & S., July '18
- Widdop** (L.)—Card tricks without sleight of hand or apparatus. 3rd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net PEARSON, Aug. '18
- Wide** awake stories for wide awake children: jolly stories and merry pictures for the little people. Folio, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, pp. 160, 2s 6d. net NELSON, Sep. '18
- Wide garden, *Trmann* (H.) 3s. net Jan. '18
- Wide, wide world, Wetherell (E) 1s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Widmer** (Emil J.)—Military observation balloons (captive and free). Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 158, 16s. net LOCKWOOD, Sep. '18
- Wife, mother, voter. her vote, &c., Wilson (R. M.) 1s. 3d net Nov. '18
- Wife of a hero, Syrett (N) 6s. gd net Nov. '18
- Wife, The, stories, Tchechov (A.) 2s. 6d., 4s. net May '18
- Wightman (C F) see Collie (Sir J.) and Wightman
- Wigram** (W. A., Rev., and Edgar T. A.)—The Cradle of mankind: life in Eastern Kurdistan. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 385, 12s. 6d. net BLACK, Jan. '18
- Wilberforce** (Basil)—Incense. prayers Cr 8vo. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 20, swd. 1s. net STOCK, Sep. '18
- Wilberforce, Basil: memoir, Russell (G. W. E.) 8s. net Dec. '17
- Wilberforce** (Rollox)—Fulness of time. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 154, 3s 6d. DRANE, Dec. '17
- Wilberforce** (Samuel)—Sunday stories. a selection of stories from "Agathos" and "The Rocky Island" Ed by J. E. Hodder Williams. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 155, 4s net, 3s net, 2s. net MILFORD, Dec. '18
- Wilbur** (William H., Capt.)—Koehler method of physical drill. 8vo 4s 6d net LIPPINCOTT, Oct. '18
- Wilcox** (Ella Wheeler)—"Hello, Boys!" 18mo $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 121, swd. 1s. net GAY & H., Dec. '18
- Wilcox** (Ella Wheeler)—Poetical works. Illus. by Alice Ross. Cr 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 542, 7s. 6d. net NIMMO, Jan. '18
- Wilcox** (Ella Wheeler)—Sonnets of sorrow and triumph. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 70, 2s. 6d. net GAY & H., Mar. '18
- Wild fruits of the countryside, *Hulme* (F. E.) 6s. net Sep. '18
- Wild life of British Isles: By the deep sea, *Step* (E) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Wild life of the world, *Lydekker* (R.) 84s, 105s net; in 12 sect., 72s. net Nov. '18
- Wild swans at Coole: verses, *Yeats* (W. B.) 11s. net Jan. '18
- Wild thyme, *Strang* (Mrs. H.) 2s 6d., 2s. net Oct. '18
- Wilderness love songs, *Richardson* (M. R.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Wile** (Frederic William)—Explaining the Britisher. Illus. Cr. 8vo $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 3s. 6d. net, swd. 2s. 6d. net HEINEMANN, Dec. '18
- Wiles** (J. W.) tr.—Serbian songs and poems: chords of the Yugoslav harp, 2nd impr. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 80, swd. 2s net ALLEN & U., July '18

WILEY

- Willey (Harvey W.)—Foods and their adulteration. 3rd ed. 8vo., pp. 660, 24s. net CHURCHILL, Oct. '18
- Wilford (Edgar L.)—Love's orient. Cr. 8vo. $\frac{7}{4} \times 5$, pp. 320, 6s. net JARROLD, Mar. '18
- Wilhelm II.: Is the Kaiser "Lucifer," Houghton (H. D.) id. June '18
- Wilhelm II., Kaiser: Last of the war lords. 1os. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Wilhelm II. See also Kaiser.
- Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co., Fox (E. L.) 6s. net May '18
- Wilkins (E. H.) and Coleman (A.)—Army French: an intro. to spoken French for men in military service. 16mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 194, 2s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Mar. '18
- Wilkins (E. H.) and others—First lessons in spoken French for doctors and nurses. 16mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 146, 2s. net CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Wilkins (H. J.)—History of the Loyal Westbury Volunteer Corps from A.D. 1803 to A.D. 1814. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 51, swd. 1s. 6d. ARROWSMITH; SIMPKIN, Feb. '18
- Wilkinson (Louis)—A Chaste man. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 311, 6s. net HEINEMANN, Oct. '18
- Wilkinson (Marion)—F. Richard Cross: biog. sketch, &c. 3s. net Dec. '17
- Wilkinson (Mrs.)—Mrs. Wilkinson's Cookery book. Ed. and rev. by Rose Brown. 6th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 167, 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Oct. '18
- Wilkinson (R. E.)—How to start a local guild. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 48, swd. 6d. net DANIEL, July '18
- Wilkinson (Spenser)—Government and the War. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 279, 6s. net CONSTABLE, May, Aug. '18
- Wilkinson (Spenser)—Learners as leaders. Address delivered on April 26th, 1918, at a Memorial Service for Members of the University [of Manchester] who have fallen in the war. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, pp. 42, 1s. 6d. net MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Sep. '18
- Wilkinson (Spenser)—Some neglected aspects of the War: a lecture. 8vo. 9 x 6, pp. 22, swd. 1s. net MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Wilkinson (Wilfred R.)—Gilded sixpences: talks to boys and girls. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 240, 3s. J. JOHNSON, May '18
- Will, How to prove a, &c., 1s. net Nov. '18
- Will, Problem of the, Greenwood (Sir G.) 9d net Mar. '18
- Willan (E.)—Odes; and A Drama. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 40, 2s. 6d. net A. C. CURTIS; MILFORD, July, '18
- Willcox (Cornelis de Witt)—A French-English military technical dictionary. 8vo. pp. 597, 16s. net HARPER, Feb. '18
- Willie (George) and Millin (Philip)—Mercantile law of South Africa. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, 16s. net SWEET & M., Apr. '18
- William II., Kaiser See Wilhelm II.
- William and Williamina, Sterrett (F. R.) 6s. net Dec. '17
- Williams (A. Lukyn)—The Minor Prophets unfolded. Vol. 2, Joel and Amos. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 71, 1s. 6d. net S.P.C.K., Mar. '18
- Williams (Alfred)—Villages of the White Horse. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 305, 3s. 6d. net (Readers' lib.) DUCKWORTH, May '18
- Williams (Basil, Capt.)—Raising and training the New Armies. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 320, 5s. net CONSTABLE, Mar. '18
- Williams (Charles)—Comforting words. 2nd ed., rev. and corrected. 8vo. pp. 23, 2d. net JARROLD, June '18
- Williams, Charles: Master of crime. 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Williams (E. Crawshay-) see Crawshay-Willsams.

WILLIAMSON

- Williams (G. Perrie)—Welsh education in sunlight and shadow. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 317, 5s. net CONSTABLE, July '18
- Williams, Sir George: Father of the Red Triangle. Williams (J. E. H.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Williams (George H., Rev.) ed.—Careers for our sons: a prac. hdbk. to the professions and commercial life. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 576, reduced to 2s. net BLACK, Jan. '18
- Williams (Graeme)—The World we live in. Vol. 4 11 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 293, 12s. 6d. net WAVERLEY BOOK CO., May '18
- Williams (H. W., Col.)—Some reminiscences, 1838-1918. 8vo. pp. 112, 3s. 6d. net (Penzance: 112a, Market Jew St.) J. A. D. BRIDGER, Aug. '18
- Williams (Harold)—Modern English writers: being a study of imaginative literature, 1890-1914. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 533, 12s. 6d. net SIDGWICK & J., Sep. '18
- Williams (Hawley)—Straight ahead. Illus. 8vo. pp. 270, 6s. net APPLETION, Jan. '18
- Williams (J. E. Hodder)—The Father of the Red Triangle: the life of Sir George Williams, founder of the Y.M.C.A. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 308, 6s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Williams (J. Fischer)—The Reform of political representation: being a 2nd and rev. ed. of "Proportional representation and British politics." 8vo 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 136, swd. 2s. 6d. net J. MURRAY, Nov. '18
- Williams (J. H., Rev.)—The Language of the Cross: addresses on the Seven Last Words having reference to the War. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4, 5 pp. 63, 2s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18
- Williams (J. H., Rev.)—Lenten teaching in war time. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 64, 2s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, Mar. '18
- Williams (J. H., Rev.)—The Triplicates of the Holy Writ: a series of addresses. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 74, 2s. 6d. net SKEFFINGTON, June '18
- Williams (John Whitridge)—Obstetrics. 4th edn. and rev. ed. 8vo. pp. 1,065, 30s. net APPLETION, Dec. '17
- Williams (L. F. Rushbrook)—An Empire builder of the sixteenth century: a summary account of the political career of Zahir-ud-din Muhammad, surnamed Babur. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 203, 7s. 6d. net (Pubns. of Dept. of Mod. Indian Hist., Allahabad Univ.) LONGMANS, Nov. '18
- Williams (L. F. Rushbrook)—Supplement to the first volume of Gladwin's "Ayeen Akberi." Cr. 8vo. 3s. net (Allahabad University Pubns.) LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Williams (Leonard)—Minor maladies and their treatment. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 413, 7s. 6d. net BAILLIÈRE, Feb. '18
- Williams (Llewellyn E.)—Knights adventurers. Cr 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 40, 1s. 6d. SIMPKIN, Nov. '18
- Williams (N. P.)—Our case against Rome: five lectures on the Papacy. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 96, swd. 2s. 6d. net LONGMANS, Mar. '18
- Williams, N. P.: "Our case against Rome": For it was founded on a rock: reply, Hall (H. E.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Williams (S. T.)—Richard Cumberland: his life and dramatic works. 8vo. 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 274, 12s. 6d. net MILFORD, Jan. '18
- Williams (W. Gordon) see Barlow (Sir M.) and Williams.
- Williamson (Arthur)—A Commercial geography of Ireland. 2nd ed. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 209, 2s. net BROWNE & N., June '18
- Williamson (C. N. and A. M.)—Crucifix Corner: a story of everyman's land. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 284, 6s. net METHUEN, Sep. '18

WILLIAMSON

- Williamson** (C. N. and A. M.)—Lord John in New York. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 247, 3s. 6d. net
METHUEN, Apr. '18
- Williamson** (C. N. and A. M.)—Tiger Lily. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 334, 6s. MILLS & B., Jan. '18
- Williamson** (David)—“Bear ye one another's burdens.” Cr. 8vo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 57, 2s. net
MORGAN & S., Nov. '18
- Williamson** (George C.)—Life and works of Ozias Humphry, R.A. Illus. Demy 4to. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 350, 63s. net LANE, Apr. '18
- Wilson**, F. J.—Commutation tables. Annual sup. to, Deacon (S. A.) 1918. 1s. net. Jan. '18
- Willie Winkle**, Golding (H.) 1s. 6d. net. MAR. '18
- Willing's** Press guide and advertisers' directory and handbook, 1918. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 497, 1s
WILLING, June '18
- Willis** (S. J.)—A Short course in elementary mathematics and their application to wireless telegraphy. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 182, 3s. 6d. net
WIRELESS PR., Jan. '18
- Willis** (W. Addington)—The Workman's Commutation Act, 1906. 17th ed. 8vo. pp. 582, 7s. 6d. net BUTTERWORTH, Mar. '18
- Willis** (W. N.)—The Grip of the venereal microbe. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 140, swd. 3s. 6d. net
LAURIE, Jan. '18
- Williston** (S. W.)—The Evolution of vertebrates; The Osteology of some American Permian vertebrates, III. 2 pl. and text fig. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 40, 2s. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum. Vol. 2, no. 4).
CAMB UNIV. PR., Apr. '18
- Williston** (S. W.)—Labidosaurus Cope, a lower Permian Cotylosaur reptile from Texas. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, 1s. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum. Vol. 2, no. 2).
CAMB UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Williston** (S. W.)—The Phylogeny and classification of reptiles. Illus. Ryl. 8vo. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 14, 1s. net (Contrib. fr. Walker Museum. Vol. 2, no. 3)....CAMB UNIV. PR., Dec. '17
- Willmore** (J. Selden)—Kultur in Roman times. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 156, 4s. 6d. net
CONSTABLE, Dec. '18
- Willoughby** (W. G.) and Cassioli (Louis)—Antimalaria work in Macedonia among British troops. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 69, 3s. 6d net
LEWIS, Apr. '18
- Willow tree, Stacpoole (H de V.) 4s net.. May '18
- Willows** (Richard Smith)—A Text-book of physics. 2nd ed. 8vo. pp. 527, 7s. 6d net
EARNOLD, Jan. '18
- Willows** (R. S.) and Hatsek (E.)—Surface tension and surface energy and their influence on chemical phenomena. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 123, 4s. 6d net (Text-books of chemical research and engineering)
CHURCHILL, Dec. '18
- Wilson (Mrs. A. Carus-) see Carus-Wilson.
- Wilson** (A. J.)—Emphasis in the Book of Common Prayer. Cr. 8vo. swd. 6d. S.P.C.K., Dec. '18
- Wilson** (D. A.)—The Folly of fighting: a truth offensive from history for the League of Nations wanted by President Wilson. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 53, 1s. net
(Manchester) NAT LABOUR PRESS, Nov. '18
- Wilson** (Edith)—Poems and carols. Cr. 8vo. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net
E. MACDONALD, Apr. '18
- Wilson** (George Henry)—A Manual of dental prosthetics. 3rd and rev. ed. Illus. 8vo. pp. 593. KIMPTON, Feb. '18
- Wilson** (Gordon)—The Season's songs and recitations. Words by G. W. 7 $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 32, 2d.
(Ipswich : 56, Upper Orwell St.)
AUTHOR, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (H. A., Rev.)—The Time of refreshment: a book for Lenten meditation. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 110, 2s. net R. SCOTT, Feb. '18

WIND

- Wilson** (H. W.) and Hammerton (J. A.) eds.—The Great War: the standard history of the world-wide conflicts. Vol. II. Illus. Fol. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$, 21s. 6d., $\frac{1}{2}$ -lthr. 24s. AMALGAMATED PR., Oct. '18
- Wilson** (H. W. B.)—Derivative and compound words in Pitman's shorthand. “Centenary” ed. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$, pp. 71, swd. 2s.
PITMAN, June '18
- Wilson (Henry) see Brock (A. J.) and Wilson.
- Wilson** (J. C.)—Complete medical pocket-formulary and physician's vade-mecum. Collated by J. C. W. 6th ed., rev. by C. H. Turner. 8vo. 1os. 6d. net LIPPINCOTT, Mar. '18
- Wilson** (John)—Indian runner duck breeding. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 19, 1s. 6d.
(Carlisle) ANNATHTWAITE, Nov. '18
- Wilson** (M. Cunningham)—Soldiers' fare: addresses. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 134, 4s. 6d. net
ALEX. GARDNER, Nov. '18
- Wilson** (R. M.)—The Hearts of man. Illus. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 202, 6s. net (Oxford Medical publications.)
FROWDE AND HODDER & S., July '18
- Wilson** (R. M.)—Wife, mother, voter: her vote, what will she do with it? Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 92, swd. 1s. 3d. net HODDER & S., Nov. '18
- Wilson** (Robert Dick)—Studies in the Book of Daniel: a discussion of the historical questions. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 419, 12s. 6d. net .. PUTNAM, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (Romer)—Martin Schüler. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 302, 7s. net MFTHUFN, Oct. '18
- Wilson** (T. I. W.)—Memoir and letters of T. I. W. Wilson, M.C., Captain, Manchester Regiment. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 67, 1s. 6d net
SINGWICK & J., Dec. '17
- Wilson** (Thomas)—Hope of the dawn and other poems. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 15, 6d net
STOCKWELL, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (William Ernest)—The Foundations of peace: a discussion of pacifism and the prevention of wars. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 171, swd. 2s. 6d net HEADLEY, Dec. '18
- Wilson** (William E.)—What is the Christian faith? $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 8, 1d.
R. DAVIS, Jan. '18
- Wilson** (Woodrow)—President Wilson's foreign policy: messages, addresses, papers, August 1913–April 1918. Ed., w intro and notes, by James Brown Scott. Ryl. 8vo. 10×7 , pp. 438, 15s net MILFORD, Sep. '18
- Wilson President: his problems and policy, Harris (H. W.) 2s. 6d net Dec. '18
- Wilson, President: the man and his message, Jones (C. S.) 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Wilson, Woodrow: The Peace President, Archer (W.) 2s. net Dec. '18
- Wilson-Barker** (D., Capt.)—Things a sailor needs to know 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 351, 21s. net
GRIFFIN, Dec. '18
- Wilson-Carmichael** (Amy)—Made in the Pans. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. net
OLIPHANTS, Nov. '18
- Wilson-Carmichael** (Amy)—Pomona: her story. Foreword by the Rt. Rev. Handley Moule, Bp. of Durham. Cr. 8vo. pp. 128, 4s. net
MORGAN & S., Apr. '18
- Wilton** (Robert)—Russia's agony. 8vo. 9×6 , pp. 368, 1ss. net E. ARNOLD, Mar. '18
- Wimbledon: Queen Alexandra Homes, Hist. of Gildea (Sir J.) July '18
- Wimble-Wing and others, Hill (A. M.) 2s. 6d. net
June '18
- Winchester Diocesan calendar and directory, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7×5 , pp. 306, swd. 1s. net
SIMPKIN, Jan. '18
- Wind in the corn: poems, Wyatt (E. F.) 4s. net
Jan. '18
- Wind on the downs, Allen (M.) 2s. net June '18

WIND

- Wind up**: a souvenir of "breezy" days at Galles. No. 1. 1½ x 9, pp. 68, 2s. 6d. net
(Edinburgh : 86, Hanover St.)
PILLANS & WILSON, Jan. '18
- Wind upon the heath**, Murray (N. J.) 2s. 6d. net
July '18
- Winding, &c.**, Manual of processes of, of silk, &c., Kline (S.) 9s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Windmill Land**, More, Clarke (A.) 7s. 6d. net
July '18
- Winds and currents**, Brown's, 1s. 6d. June '18
- "Winds of chance", Beach (R.) 6s. net Dec. '18
- Windswept Farm**, Hewlett (W.) 5s. net May '18
- Wine and gall**. By "L." and "R." Cr. 8vo. 6½ x 5½, pp. 30, swd. 1s. 6d. net
BLACKWELL, Oct. '18
- Wine-dark seas and tropic skies**, Safron-Middleton (A.) 12s. 6d. net June '18
- "Wing Adjutant"—Over "Over there," 3s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- "Wing Adjutant"—Plane tales from the skies. 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- "Wing Adjutant"—Royal Flying Corps in the War. 2s. net Mar. '18
- Wingate** (Sir Francis, Maj.-Gen.)—Ten years captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-1892 From original MSS. of Father Joseph Ohnwalder. 15th ed., rev. and enl. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 471, swd. 3s. 6d. Low, Nov. '18
- Winged warfare**, Bishop (W. A.) 6s. net .. June '18
- Wingfield** (Kate) ed.—Meatless cookery book. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 120, 1s. 6d. net, swd. 1s. 3d. net PARTRIDGE, May '18
- "Wings"—Over the German lines. 6s. net Nov. '18
- Wings of youth**, Jordan (E. G.) 6s. May '18
- Wings triumphant**, Hill (C.) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Winifred, Malone** (H. L'E) 5s. net Nov. '18
- Winnifirth** (Alfred)—Men of Kent and Kentish men: biographical notices of 680 worthies of Kent. Illus. and map 8vo. pp. 562 (Folkestone : The Bayle)
F J PARSONS, Feb. '18
- "**Winning Post**" Winter annual, 1918. Ed. by Robert S. Stevier. Illus. 8vo. 8½ x 6½, pp. 72, swd. 1s. 6d. net OFFICE, Dec. '18
- Winnington-Ingram** (A. F.)—Rays of dawn. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 216, 3s. net
GARDNER, DARTON, Mar. '18
- Winnington-Ingram** (A. F.)—"They shall not pass": a sermon. 7½ x 4½, pp. 15, 3d.
GARDNER, DARTON, June '18
- Winnowed memories**, Wood (Sir L.) 6s. net Feb. '18
- Winona of Camp Karonya**, Widdemer (M.) 6s. net Mar. '18
- Winona's war farm**, Widdemer (Margaret) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Winstedt** (R. O.)—Colloquial Malay: a simple grammar, with conversations 8vo. pp. 146, 6s. 6d. LUZAC, Mar. '18
- Winter garland and other songs of a true lover** (A) 7½ x 5½, pp. 48, 2s. 6d. net
E MACDONALD, Dec. '17
- Winter's Pie**, 1918. 10½ x 9, pp. 62, 1s. 6d. net
PIE PUBLICATIONS, LTD., Dec. '18
- Winter's tale**, Shakespeare (W.) (Oxford plain texts) 8d. net Jun. '18
- Winter's tale**, Shakespeare (W.) (Pierce ; Yale S.) 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Winterton** (Mark)—The Cassowary: a story. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 302, 6s. net
JARROLD'S, Nov. '18
- Wintle** (W. Jas.) ed.—The Songs of Old England. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, pp. 304, 5s. net
OUSELEY, Sep. '18
- Winzar** (O. G.)—The Instantan decimal tables 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 31, 2s. net
SIMPKIN, May '18

WITHERS

- Wire** (Arthur C.)—The Genius of the British race: an address. 6½ x 5½, pp. 19, 6d. net
BLACKHEATH PR., July '18
- Wireless diary and note book**, 1919. 5½ x 3½, 4s. net, ed. de luxe 7s. net Dec. '18
- Wireless Press Armature model for 1.5. K. W. Rotary Converter**. 1s. net
WIRELESS PR., June '18
- Wireless stations**, Map of the world showing, 1918. 2s. net June '18
- Wireless students**, Final digest, Henstock (J.) 4s. 6d. net May '18
- Wireless t.k. graph apparatus**, Maintenance of, Harris (P. W.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Wireless telegraphy and telephony**, Year-book of, 1918. 6s net May '18
- Wireless telegraphy**, Pocket dict. of technical terms used in, Ward H.) 2s. net May '18
- Wireless telegraphy**: Prin. elem. de telegrafia sin hilos, Bangay (R. D.) Pts. 1 and 2, 9s. net May '18
- Wireless telegraphy**, Short course in elem. mathematics and their applic. to, Willis (S. J.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Wireless telegraphy**, Test questions on. Series 1-3, ea. 1s. 6d. net. Model answers. Series 1-3, ea. 1s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Wiremen, Testing, &c**, for, Wright (J.) 1s. 6d. net June '18
- Wires and wireless**: electricity as applied to telegraphs, Corbin (T. W.) 2s., 1s. 6d. net July '18
- Wisden's** (John) Cricketers' almanack, 1918. 1d. by Sydney H. Pardon. 18mo. 6½ x 4, pp. 324, 3s. 4d. net, swd. 2s net WISDEN, Feb. '18
- Wisdom of the world and the wisdom of Christ**, Walker's. 1s. net Sep. '18
- Wisdom of Wun-tar**, Bowie (A. C.) 1s. 3d. net Jan. '18
- Wise** (B. R.)—Outlines of jurisprudence for the use of students. Rev by Percy H. Winfield. 3rd ed., by David T. Oliver. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 4½, swd. 4s. net .. THORNTON; SIMPKIN, May '18
- Wist** (I. M.) ed.—New edition of the Babylonian Talmud, Rodkinson (M. L.) f10 ... Mar. '18
- Wise urchin**, Marr (M.) 2s. net June '18
- Wit man** (ii Dalia) see Kourison (D. C.) and Wit man
- Wishing-ring man**, Widdemer (M.) 6s. net July '18
- Wister** (Owen)—Lin McLean. New ed. 12mo. 7 x 4½, pp. 238, 1s. 6d. net
HODDER & S., Mar. '18
- Wister** (Owen)—Red men and white. 8vo. pp. 248, 2s. net HODDER & S., Oct. '18
- Witch**, The, stories, Tchekov (A.) 2s. 6d., 4s. net May '18
- With a B.-P. Scout in Gallipoli**, Priestman (E. Y.) 1s. 9d. net July '18
- With a reservist in France**, Bollett (F. A.) 1s. 3d. net Apr. '18
- With God and the colours**, Foust (Mrs. Leila A.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- With guns and wagons**, Callan (J. J.) 3d. net Apr. '18
- With our heroes in khaki**, Sellers (W. E.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- With Redskins on the war path**, Walkley (S.) 5s. net Dec. '17
- With ill friends**, King (R. J.) 5s. net Jul. '18
- With the eyes of a man**, Bland (H.) 2s. net Nov. '18
- With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt**. By "Sergeant-Major, R.A.M.C." 8vo. 6½ x 5½, pp. 316, 6s. net
CASSILL, May '18
- With the Scottish nurses in Roumania**, Iltroy (Y.) 5s. net Apr. '18
- With the Scottish troops in France**, Catto (A.) 1s. 6d. Sep. '18
- Witham, River**, Monasteries near, Penny (J. A.) 2s. Sep. '18
- Withers** (Hartley)—The Business of finance. Cr. 8vo. 7½ x 5, pp. 236, 6s. net
J. MURRAY, Aug. '18

WITHERS

- Withers** (Hartley)—The League of Nations : its economic aspect. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 16, swd. 3d. net MILFORD, Nov. '18
- Withington** (Robert)—English pageantry : an historical outline. Vol. I. Illus. 4to. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8$, pp. 278, 15s net MILFORD, Aug. '18
- Wives of the Prime Ministers, 1844-1906, *Lee* (E.) 12s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Wodehouse** (P. G.)—Piccadilly Jim. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 316, 6s. net JENKINS, May '18
- Wolf breed, *Gregory* (J.) 5s. net July '18
- Wolf-Cub annual (The). Vol. I, 1917. 4to. 2s. 6d. net PEARSON, Feb. '18
- Wolf Cub Annual (The), 1918. Fol. 3s. net PEARSON, Nov. '18
- Wolf hunters, *Curwood* (J. O.) 5s. net .. Dec. '17
- Wolff** (Henry W.)—The Future of our agriculture. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 503, 12s. 6d. net P. S. KING, Apr. '18
- Wolff** (Jetta S.)—The Story of the Paris churches. Illus. 8vo. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 285, 7s. 6d. net PALMFR & H., Apr. '18
- Wollaston** (T. Roland)—Power plant : installation, upkeep, and economical operation. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 117, 5s. net SHERRATT & H., Oct. '18
- Woman : a citizen, *Metcalfe* (A. E.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Woman and her sex environment. Imprisoned souls, *Ashmole* (Violet) is. net Sep. '18
- Woman, Christ and, *Ward* (F. W. O.) 3s 6d net June '18
- Woman doctor, How to become a, *Forster* (Emily L. B.) 3s. net Aug. '18
- Woman of business, *Griffiths* (A.) 9d. net Oct. '18
- "Woman of No Importance"—*Further indiscretions* 1s. net Apr. '18
- Woman-soldier in the Serbian Army, English, *Sandes* (F.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Woman spy, *De Halsalle* (H.) 2s. net .. Sep. '18
- Woman Suffrage : Country of no woman's land. By "A British Woman" is net .. June '18
- Woman, why weepest thou? *Roche* (A.) 2s.net Jan. '18
- Womanhood, Future of : Handmaids of the Lord, *Baylis* (H. R.) 6d. net Jan. '18
- Woman's part : munitions work, *Yates* (L. K.) 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Women.** Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 5s. net SECKER, Sep. '18
- Women, Amer., and the war, *Clarke* (I. C.) 7s. 6d. net May '18
- Women and soldiers, *Tweedie* (Mrs A.) 2s. 6d. net June '18
- Women and the Labour Party, *Phillips* (M.) 1s. net July '18
- Women, Causes of wastage of labour in munitions factories employing, *Insurance* (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cte. 1s. 6d. June '18
- Women, Diseases of, *Crossen* (H. S.) .. May '18
- Women England's, and then and now, *Peel* (Mrs. R.) 3d. June '18
- Women in Industry after the War (Conference on the Position of)—Report, Roy. 8vo. $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 23, swd. 6d. ARROWSMITH, Sep. '18
- Women in the engineering trades, *Drake* (B.) 2s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Women, Industrial employment of, and girls, *Health of Munition Workers* Cte. 3d. Aug. '18
- Women, Journalism as a career for. By "A Sphinx." 9s. net Nov. '18
- Women novelists, *Johnson* (R. B.) 6s. net Oct. '18
- Women preach, Should? 4d. net Mar. '18
- Women, Secretarieships for. By "Isobel." 9d. net July '18
- Women wanted, *Daggett* (M.P.) 7s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Women war workers, *Sione* (G.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Women who wait, *Marlowe* (M.) 6s. net .. May '18
- Women : Wife, mother, voter : her vote, what will she do with it, *Wilson* (R. M.) 1s. 3d. net Nov. '18

WOODHOUSE

- Women, Wonder, in history, *Terhune* (A. P.) 10s. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Women's Army Auxiliary Corps in France—Report of Commission of Enquiry.** id. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., June '18
- Women's Employment Ctte, Ministry of Reconstruction—Memo. on subsidiary health and kindred services for women, Mar. 27, 1917. Rev. Dec. 27, 1917. 3d. Oct. '18
- Women's follow-up. Stunet and discussions for the, and reformed mothers' meeting, *Page* (E. K.) is. 6d. net Apr. '18
- Women's work in war time: handbook of employments, *Usborne* (H. M.) is. net May '18
- Wonder tales, Canadian, *Macmillan* (C.) 15s. net Oct. '18
- Wonderful Village, *Blunt* (R.) 8s. 6d. net Dec. '18
- Wontner** (Max S., Rev.)—Visio Crucis : a series of meditations on the Seven Last Words. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 63, 2s. net LONGMANS, Feb. '18
- Wood** (Christopher) comp.—The Happy nursery rhyme book. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 128, 1s. 6d. net A MELROSE, Dec. '18
- Wood** (E. H. R.)—Splinters. 18mo. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 61, 2s. 6d. net .. E. MACDONALD, Sep. '18
- Wood (Hon. Edward) see *Lloyd* (Sir G.) and Wood.
- Wood** (Sir Evelyn, Field-Marshal)—Winnowed memories. 8vo. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 419, 6s. net CASSELL, Feb. '18
- Wood (Henry G.) see *Mackenzie* (E.) and Wood
- Wood** (M. Morton)—The Spirit of protest in old French literature. Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 6s. net (*Columbia Univ. Studies in romance philology and literature*).... MILFORD, May '18
- Wood** (Michael)—The White Island. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 214, 4s. 6d. net .. DENT, Oct. '18
- Wood** (R. C.)—The Soldier's first aid : a simple treatise on how to treat a sick or wounded comrade. 18mo $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 93, 1s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Oct. '18
- Wood (Starr) illus.—*Snark's Summer annual*, 1918. 1s. 3d. net July '18
- Wood (Starr) illus.—*Snark's Winter annual*, 1919, 1s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Wood** (T. B.) and Halnan (E. T.)—Composition and nutritive value of feeding stuffs. 2nd ed. Demy 8vo $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 24, 1s. net CAMB UNIV PR., May '18
- Wood** (Walter)—Fishermen in war-time. Cr. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$, pp. 240, 7s. 6d. net .. Low, Sep. '18
- Wood-Jones** (Frederic)—The Problem of man's ancestry. Cr. 8vo $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 48, 7d. net S.P.C.K., May '18
- Wood-carving, *Prac.* *Rowe* (E.) Pt. I, 4s. net Nov. '18
- Wood, Seasoning of, *Wagner* (J. B.) 15s. net Apr. '18
- "Woodbine Willie," M.C., C.F.—Rough rhymes of a padre. [By the Rev. G. A. Studert-Kennedy.] 1s. 3d., 2s. net .. Feb., Apr. '18
- "Woodbine Willie" see also *Studert-Kennedy* (G. A.)
- Woodburn (William)—Hans Andersen's Fairy tales. Set forth in simple words for young children, *Andersen* (H.). 7s. 6d. net, Dec. '17
- Woodcraft, *Seton* (E. T.) 4d. net Oct. '18
- Woodcraft Chivalry, Theory of, *Westlake* (M. A.) 6d. net Oct. '18
- Wooden crosses, *Hornus* (E. W.) 6d. Jan. '18
- Woodhouse** (G. F.) and Meister (G. C.)—Elementary mensuration, hydrostatics and mechanics. Demy 8vo. pp. 59, 2s. 6d. (Sedbergh) JACKSON, Dec. '18
- Woodhouse** (Henry)—Textbook of naval aeronautics. Intro. by Rear Admiral Bradley A. Fiske. Fol. 12×9 , pp. 288, 35s. net LAURIE, Jan. '18

WOODHOUSE

Woodhouse (R. I.)—Confidence: patriotic and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 81, 2s. 6d net E. MACDONALD, July '18

Woodhouse (Thomas) and Milne (Thomas)—Jute and linen weaving. Pt. 2, Calculations and structure of fabrics. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 201, 3s. net EMMOTT, Nov. '18

Woodington (F. Thicknesse-) see *Thicknesses-Woodington*.

Woodroffe (Paul) see *Moorat* (J.) and *Woodroffe*.

Woods (F. T., Rt. Rev.)—A New fellowship in industry: a speech. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 12, 2d. net S.P.C.K., May '18

Woods (Hugh)—On the nature of things. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 213, 1os. 6d. net J. WRIGHT, Oct. '18

Woods, forests, and land revenues—Abstract accounts, 1916-17. 2d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Mar. '18

Woods, forests, and land revenues—95th Report, 1916-17. 6d. H.M. STATIONERY OFF., Oct. '17

Woodside (David, Rev.)—The Soul of a Scottish church: or, The Contribution of the United Presbyterian Church to Scottish life and religion. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 335, 6s. net (Edinburgh: 121, George St.)

UN. FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, Jan. '18

Woodward (C. J.)—A B C five-figure logarithms and tables for chemists. New ed. 18mo 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 76, 3s. net SPON; SIMPKIN, Jan. '18

Woodwork (A. S.)—Manual de medicina. Obra traducida y editada bajo la dirección del Luis Felipe Calderon. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 426, 12s. 6d. net FROWDE AND HODDER & S., Feb. '18

Woodwork, Green (R.) Vol. 1, 8s. Dec. '18

Woodwork, English church, Howard (F. E.) and Croxley (F. H.) 30s. net Jan. '18

Wood-work joints, Fairham (W.) 3s. 6d. July '18

Woodwork joints: how they are set out, how made and where used; with 430 illus. and a complete index of 1100 references. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 216, 3s. 6d. net

EVANS BROS., Mar. '18

Woodworker and Art Craftsman (The), 1917. Vol. 21. Ryl. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 296, 5s. net EVANS BROS., Jan. '18

Woodworker and Art Craftsman (The), 1918. Vol. 22. Ryl. 8vo 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7, pp. 268, 5s. net EVANS BROS., Dec. '18

Woodworth (R. S.)—Dynamic psychology. Demy 8vo. 8 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 210, 6s. 6d. net (*Jesup Lectures*, 1916-17) MILFORD, May '18

Wool, Ormerod (F.) 6s. 6d. net Sep. '18

Woolard (Lloyd) see *Mackrow* (C.) and *Woolard*

Woolwich Crusade (The), September 2nd to 16th, 1917. Pref. by the Bishop of Southwark. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 95, 1s. 3d. net S.P.C.K., June '18

Worcester Diocesan calendar, 1918. Ed. by the Rev. J. E. H. Blake. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 212, swl. 1s. 6d. net SIMPKIN, Feb. '18

Word association, Studies in: experiments in psycho-pathological conditions, Jung (C. G.) 25s. net Oct. '18

Word of life, Atwool (H. C.) 1s. net May '18

Word to laymen, Ingham (E. G.) 4d. net May '18

Wordsworth (William)—Select poems. Ed. w. w. intro. and notes, by S. G. Dunn. Fcap. 8vo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 128, limp 1s. 6d. net MILFORD, Mar. '18

Wordsworth (William)—Selections from the poems of William Wordsworth. Ed. by A. Hamilton Thompson. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 244, 2s. 6d. net (*English romantic poets*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Dec. '17

Work and wages, Swann (F.) 3d. Aug. '18

Work of her hands, Askew (A. & C.) 6s. net Apr. '18

WOUNDS

Work of the masters, Lasonby (C.) 2s. 6d. net

Dec. '17

Work of the Royal Naval Reserve. Illus. 8vo. pp. 64. (9, King St., W.C.2)

"YACHTING MONTHLY," Sep. '18

Workhouse characters, &c., Neanson (M. W.) 3s. 6d. net June '18

Workhouse ward, Gregory (Lady) 6d. net Jan. '18

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. Willis (W. A.) 7s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Workmen's Compensation cases, Butterworth's Vol. 10. 15s. net July '18

Works, Collected, Pearce (P. H.) Songs of the Irish Rebels, &c. 5s. net Dec. '17

Works lighting, Ogley (D. H.) 7s. 6d. net. Aug. '18

World, The, Sweeting (H. R.) 2s. 3d. May '18

World and Australasia [geog.], Howarth (O. J. R.) 4s. May '18

World (The); British Empire; Colonial products. Rev. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 56, swd. 5d. (*Midland geographies*) THOMAS EVANS, Oct. '18

World-commonwealth, Roots of a, Forsyth (P. T.) 3d. net Mar. '18

World in chains, Mavrogordato (J.) 2s. 6d. net May '18

World peril, Princeton Univ. (Faculty of) 4s. 6d. net Jan. '18

World-revolution, Three years of, Lensch (P.) 5s. net Nov. '18

World to come and final destiny, Leckie (J. H.) 10s. net Sep. '18

World to come: study circle outlines [on Swete's "Life of the world to come"], Duff (A. M.) 3d. net July '18

World we live in, Williams (G.) Vol. 4, 12s 6d. net May '18

Worldlings Merrick (L.) 6s. net Oct. '18

World's bane, stories, Bentley (P. R.) 3s. 6d. net Aug. '18

World's battle fronts at a glance: a series of thirty-two reference maps illustrating all the spheres of fighting. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 52, 1s. 3d. net PHILIP, May '18

World's mercantile marines (The): what is being done to foster them? 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6, pp. 55, 2s. (Liverpool: 17, James St., W.)

C. BIRCHALL, LTD., Jan. '18

Worrall (J. H.)—The Tribunal handbook (The Military Service Acts, 1916-1917). 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 173, swd. 2s. net (44, Bedford Row, W.C. 1)

LONDON MERCANTILE CHAMBER, Jan. '18

Worship and music, Gardner (G.) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Worship of the Church (The): being the report of the Archbishops' Second Committee of Inquiry. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 43, swd. 6d. net

S.P.C.K., July '18

Worst is over, George (Rt. Hon. D. L.) 6d. net Nov. '18

Worthington (John)—The Ballad of the bride of death, and other poems. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 57, 2s. 6d. net E. MACDONALD, July '18

Wotherspoon (H. J.)—Some spiritual issues of the War. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 80, swd. 2s. net R. SCOTT, Nov. '18

"Wounded Warrior" see *Levey* (S.)

Wounds, Anærobic bacteria of war, Classification and study of. Insurance (Nat. Health) Medical Research Cte. 2s. Feb. '18

Wounds, Bipp treatment of war, Morrison (R.) 2s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Wounds, Infected, Treatment of, Carrel (A.) and Deheily (G.) 6s. net Apr. '18

Wounds of the abdomen, Abadie (J.) 7s. 6d. net

Apr. '18

Wounds of the bones and joints, After-effects of, Broca (A.) 6s. net Jan. '18

WOUNDS

- Wounds of the lung, War, *Duval* (P.) 8s. 6d. net July '18
- Wounds of the skull and brain, *Chatelin* (Ch.) and *Martel* (T. dc) 7s. 6d. net Apr '18
- Wounds of the vessels, *Sencert* (I.) 6s. net Apr '18
- Wounds of war, gen. prin. guiding treatment, *Army* Surgical Conference, Inter-Allied. 2d Jan '18
- Woven fabrics, Manufac. of narrow, &c., *Posselt* (E. A.) 2s 6d. net June '18
- Wrack of war, *Hammerton* (J. A.) 6s. net Dec '18
- Wreath of immortelles, *Huntly* (K. H.) 2s. 6d. net Nov. '18
- Wren (M F) see *Wyllie* (W L) and Wren.
- Wrench** (Mrs. Stanley) —The Devil's stairs. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 357, 6s. net DUCKWORTH, Apr '18
- Wren's wife, *Russell* (Cyril) 6s. net Aug. '18
- Wreyland, Small talk at, *Torr* (C.) 7s. 6d. net July '18
- Wright** (Arnold)—Annesley of Surat and his times: the true story of the mythical Wesley fortune. 8vo 8½×5½, pp. 357, 10s. 6d. net MELROSE, Dec '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—Little Bo-peep 12×9, swd. is net (*Mother Goose toy bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—Little Boy Blue 12×9, swd. is net (*Mother Goose toy bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—Little Miss Muffet 12×9, swd. is net (*Mother Goose toy bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—Mother Hubbard 12×9, swd. is net (*Mother Goose toy bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—Old King Cole 12×9, swd. is net (*Mother Goose toy bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—Peter Piper 12×9, swd. is net (*Mother Goose toy bks.*) HARRAP, Apr '18
- Wright** (Blanche Fisher) illus.—The Real Mother Goose. Fol 11½×9, 5s net HARRAP, May '18
- Wright, Rev. Chas. Henry Hamilton, D.D., Memoir of : Champion of the Faith, *Silvesci* (J.) 4s net Dec '17
- Wright** (J.)—Testing, fault localization and general hints for wiremen New ed 18mo 6½×4½, pp. 88, is 6d net CONSTABLE, June '18
- Wright** (J. E.)—Round about Jerusalem: letters from the Holy Land Illus Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 247, 7s 6d net JARROLD'S, Oct '18
- Wright** (K. A.) ed.—Dainty poems of the 19th century 32mo. 4s 6d. WARNE, July '18
- Wright** (K. A.) ed.—Sacred poems of the 19th century. 32mo 4s. 6d. WARNE, July '18
- Wright** (Mabel Miriam)—Himself 'b hind the lattice: sacred verse. 8vo. pp. 16, 8d. net STOCKWELL, July '18
- Wright** (Thomas)—Historical and descriptive sketch of Ludlow Castle and of the Church of St Lawrence Ludlow With an account of the ancient monuments in the Church, and a walk through the Town, by Oliver Baker 15th ed Illus Cr 8vo pp. 106, 9d. (Ludlow : Haldon, Corve St) G WOOLLEY, Oct. '18
- Wright** (Walter P.)—A Book about potatoes and other vegetables. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 144, swd. is. net HEADLEY, Apr '18
- Wrightson** (Sir Thomas)—An Enquiry into the analytical mechanism of the internal ear. 8vo. 9×6, pp. 265, 12s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, May '18
- Write for me papers, How to, *Bull* (A. F.) 2s. 6d. net Mar. '18
- Writers' and artists' year-book, 1918. Ed. by G. E. Mitton. 7½×4½, pp. 198, 2s. net BLACK, Dec. 17
- Writers, Belgian, some modern, *Turquet-Milnes* (G.) 3s 6d. net Feb. '18

X

- Writers, English, Mod., *Williams* (H.) 12s. 6d. net Sep. '18
- Writer's recollections, *Ward* (Mrs. H.) 12s. 6d. net Oct. '18
- Writers, Scottish, Mod., *Parker* (W. M.) 5s. net Jan '18
- Writing, Manuscript, and lettering : hdbk. 5s. net Oct. '18
- Writing, Manuscript. Repr. fr. "Child Study." 1s net Sep. '18
- Writing, Short-story, *Liddell* (W. S.) 3s. 6d. net Jan. '18
- Writings, *Adam* (J Q) Vol. 7. 18s net May '18
- Wroe** (Margaret A.)—Mind study for beginners ; with a chapter on liberty in education. 8vo pp. 125, 2s. NATIONAL SOC., Apr. '18
- Wyatt** (E. G. P.)—The Burial Service. 7½×5½, pp. 23, 2s. (*Alcove Club Prayer Book Revision Pamphlets*) MOWBRAY, Aug. '18
- Wyatt** (Edith Franklin)—The Wind in the corn, and other poems. 8vo. pp. 136, 4s net APPLETON, Jan '18
- Wyldon** (Helen)—Sugarless jam-making, pulping, fruit and vegetable bottling and drying, corn syrup preserves, also hints for canners. 4th ed., encl. 8vo. pp. 26, swd. 1s. net (10, Glendall Terrace, Bideford, Devon) AUTHOR, July '18
- Wylie** (I. A. R.)—The Dutch. in part ut. Cr. 8vo 7½×5, pp. 320, 6s. net MILLS & B., Feb '18
- Wylie** (I. A. R.)—Towards morning Cr 8vo 7½×5, pp. 317, 6s net CASSFLY, July '18
- Wyllarde** (Dolf)—It was the time of roses. 8vo. pp. 274, 6s. HOLDEN & H., May '18
- Wyllarde** (Dolf)—The Pathetic snobs : being certain happenings in the second year of the war in the lives of very ordinary people. 7½×5, pp. 256, 6s. net HURST & B., July '18
- Wylie** (W L) and Wren (M F)—Sea fights of the Great War: naval incidents during the first nine months. Illus by W L Wyllie and J. Bevan Ryl. 8vo 10×7½, pp. 168, 12s 6d net CASSELL, Oct '18
- Wyndham** (Horace)—Stage-struck. New ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 345, 3s. 6d net RICHMOND, July '18
- Wyngate** (Valerie)—Marigold : a play for children 8vo swd. 1s. 3d net ROUTLEDGE, Nov. '18
- Wynn** (Walter)—Revelation in light of the War and modern events 2nd and cheaper ed. Cr. 8vo. 7½×4½, pp. 122, swd. 1s. 3d net ARDEN 'I YR Mrr '18
- Wynne** (John J.)—The Guardian of liberty 8½×6, pp. 42, 1s. net HARDING & M., June '18
- Wynne** (May)—The Claim that won. 18mo. 1s. 9d. net JARROLD'S, Aug. '18
- Wynne** (May)—A Cousin from Canada : a story for children. Cr. 8vo 7½×4½, pp. 224, 2s. 6d. net BLACKIE, Oct '18
- Wynne** (May)—The Honour of the school. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 300, 6s net NISBET, Nov. '18
- Wynne** (May)—The King of a day : a romance. Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 302, 6s. net JARROLD'S, May '18
- Wynne** (May)—Queen Jennie Cr 8vo 7½×5½, pp. 250, 7s. net CHAPMAN & H., Sep. '18
- Wynne** (May)—Stranded in Belgium Cr. 8vo. 7½×5, pp. 255, 3s 6d net BLACKIE, Oct. '18
- Wynne** (May) and Dell (Draycot M.)—The "Veiled lady": a romance. 8vo. pp. 294, 6. net JARROLD'S, Sep. '18
- Wynnegate Sahib, *Sutherland* J. 6s. net June '18
- Wynnunglor, Morgan-ue Groot (J.) 6s. Dec. '17
- X-ray atlas of the skull, *Russell-Green* (A. A.) 10s 6d. net Apr. '18
- X rays. Text bk. of radiology, *Morton* (E. R.) 10s 6d. net Apr. '18

XENOPHON

Xenophon—*Hellenica* Bks. 1-5. With English trans. by Carleton L. Brownson. 18mo. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 507, 6s. net, lthr. 7s 6d. net (*Loeb classical lib.*) HEINEMANN, July '18

Y.M.C.A. : *Father of the Red Triangle*: Sir George Williams, *Williams* (J. E. H.) 6s. net Oct. '18

Y.M.C.A. : *Out there, Whitehair* (C. W.) 6s. net June '18

Yachting : "America's" cup races, *Stone* (H. L.) 10s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Yardley (Maud H.)—*Mrs. John*. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 287, swd. 1s. 6d. net A. M. GARDNER, Nov. '18

Yates (L. K.)—*The Woman's part*: a record of munitions work. Illus. 8vo. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 88, swd. 1s. 3d. net HODDER & S., July '18

Yealland (Lewis R.)—*Hysterical disorders of warfare* Pref. bv E. Farquhar Buzzard. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 264, 7s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Apr. '18

Year between, Jones (D. E.) 7s. net Aug. '18

Year-Book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland 34th annual issue. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 344 7s. 6d. net C. GRIFFIN, Feb. '18

Year-book of wireless telegraphy and telephony, 1918. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 1,190, 6s. net WIRELESS PR., May '18

Year 1918 illustrated (The) : a record of notable achievements and events. Ed by S Graveson Illus., maps. Cr. 4to. 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 194, 6s. net HEADLEY, Dec. '18

Yearly County Court practice, 1918. 25s. net BUTTERWORTH, Feb. '18

Yearly digest of reported cases, *Butterworth's*, 1917. 15s. Mar. '18

Year's art (The), 1918. Comp. by A. C. R. Carter. Illus. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 544, 7s. 6d. net HUTCHINSON, Mar. '18

Years for Rachael, Ruck (Berta) 6s. net .. Aug. '18

Year's work in classical studies, 1917. Ed for the Journals Board of the Classical Association by Stephen Gaselee. 8vo. pp. 139, swd. 2s. 6d. net MURRAY, Aug. '18

Yeats (John Butler)—*Essays, Irish and American* With an appreciation by "A. F." 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 95, 4s. 6d. net TALBOT PR.; UNWIN, July '18

Yeats (William Butler)—*Per amica silentia lunae*. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 101, 4s. 6d. net MACMILLAN, Jan. '18

Yeats (William Butler)—*The Wild swans at Coole*, other verses and a play in verse (At the Hawk's Well). 8vo. pp. 46, 11s. net CALAIS PR., Jan. '18

Yellow English, *Flatau* (D) 16s. net June '18

Yellow ribbon, Le Queux (W) 5s. net .. May '18

Yemen, Resuliyu dynasty of: Pearl strings, *Ahyyu*' bn'u-l-Hasan 8s. Oct. '18

Yerbury (F. R.) see *Ellwood* (C. M.) and *Yerbury* Yesterday, *Boggs* (W.) 6s. net Dec. '18

Yexley (Lionel) comp.—*Fleet annual*, &c., 1918 4s. 6d. net Dec. '18

York Diocesan calendar, clergy list, and church almanack, 1918. Cr. 8vo. 7 x 5, pp. 367, 2s. net SIMPKIN, Feb. '18

York Diocesan Itinerant Mission, Account, 1916: By two and two, *Bell* (C. C.) 1s. 6d. net Jan. '18

York Journal of Convocation (The): containing the acts and debates of the Convocation of the Province of York in the session of Nov 21st and 22nd, 1917 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 202, swd. 2s.; do : session of Feb 6th and 7th, 1918. 8vo. pp. 117, swd. 2s.; do : sessions of May 2nd and 3rd and July 9th, 1918. 8vo. pp. 197, swd. 2s. 6d. (York) W. H. SMITH; SIMPKIN, July, Dec. '18

YOUNGSON

Yorke (Curtis)—*Joyce*: a novel. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 277, 6s. net HUTCHINSON, Aug. '18

Yorke (Curtis)—*Patricia of Pall-Mall* Cheap ed 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 252, 1s. net LONG, Mar. '18

Yorke (Diana)—*The Moth*. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 126, 1s. 6d. DRANE'S, Mar. '18

Yorkshire, Abbeys and castles of, *Waddington* (F) 2s. Oct. '18

Yorkshire, Making of modern, 1750-1914, *Fletcher* (J. S.) 7s. 6d. net July '18

Yorkshire, par. h, Memorials of a: Darlington, *Fletcher* (I. S.) 7s. 6d. net Feb. '18

Yorkshire Puritanism, &c., *Dale* (B.) 3s. 6d. Dec. '17

Yorkshire sketches, *Hall* (A.) 2s. 6d. net Sep. '18

You mothers of England! poems, *Heathcote* (J. B.) is. net Oct. '18

Young (A. W.) and others—On the torsion resulting from flexure in prisms with cross-sections of uni-axial symmetry only. Text fig. Ryl. 4to. 12 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 76, 7s. 6d. net (*Drapers' Company Research Memoirs. Technical Series VII*) CAMB. UNIV. PR., Oct. '18

Young (Charles, Maj.)—*Olaf, the Sea-bird*; or, The Viking rovers. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 254, 2s. net ("B.O.P." Lib) "BOY'S OWN PAPER," May '18

Young (Edward)—Edward Young's Conjectures on original composition Ed. by Edith J. Morley Cr. 8vo 4s. 6d. net (*Modern language texts*) MANCHESTER UNIV. PR.; LONGMANS, Nov. '18

Young (F. E. Mills)—*Beatrice Ashleigh*. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 312, 6s. net .. HODDER & S., Sep. '18

Young (F. E. Mills)—The Laws of chance. Cr. 8vo 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5, pp. 308, 6s. net LANE, July '18

Young (Francis Brett)—*The Crescent moon* Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 347, 6s. net SPECKER, Mar. '18

Young (J. M. Stuart) see *Stuart-Young*

Young (Robert E.)—Boy Scout tests and how to pass them: complete instruction in all the tests Rev and enl. ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 710, 45. 6d. net J. BROWN, Dec. '18

Young (Robert E.)—First steps in scouting Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 62, swd. 3d. net, 4d. net J. BROWN, Jan. '18

Young (Sydney)—*Stoichiometry* 2nd ed 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 377, 12s. 6d. net (*Textbooks of physical chemistry*) LONGMANS, June '18

Young Anzacs, *Bowes* (J) 2s. 6d. net Oct. '18

Young captain, *Bedford* (M. I.) 1s. net Apr. '18

Young couples, *Bell* (R. S. W.) 1s. 6d. net May '18

Young Diana, *Corelli* (M.) 6s. 9d. net Oct. '18

Young England, 1918 Fol. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 256, 6s. net PILGRIM PR., Oct. '18

Young Heaven, plays, *Malleson* (M.) 3s. 6d. net July '18

Young man's year, *Hope* (A) 1s. 6d. net Aug. '18

Young observer's handbook, *W. E. Cox* (W. P.) 7s. 6d. net Apr. '18

Young wage-earner and the problem of his education, *Findlay* (F. F.) 3s. 6d. net Sep. '18

Younger branch, *Cotthead* (G. L. S.) 3s. 6d. net Mar. '18

Younghusband (Sir George, Maj.-Gen.)—*The Tower from within*. 8vo. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 341, 10s. 6d. net JENKINS, Sep. '18

Youngson (Peter) and **Shaw** (James H.)—Board of Trade examination calculations for first class engineers. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 432, 6s. net MUNRO, May '18

Youngson (Peter) and **Shaw** (James H.)—Board of Trade examination calculations for first class engineers. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 432, 7s. 6d. net J. MUNRO, Sep. '18

Youngson (Peter) and **Shaw** (James H.)—Board of Trade examination calculations for second-class engineers. 7th ed. Cr. 8vo. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$, pp. 324, 6s. net J. MUNRO, Sep. '18

YOUR

- Your boys, *Smith* (Gipsy) 1s. 3d. net *Apr.* '18
 Your exam. and how to pass it, *Powell* (E. T.) 2s.
 Feb. '18
 Youth and age, *Collier* (C.) 1s. net *Sep.* '18
 Youth : 'Teen age and its training, *Ritchie* (D. L.)
 3s. net *Oct.* '18
 Youth went riding, *Lawrence* (C. E.) 6s. net
 Dec. '18
 Youthful lover, &c., *Green* (L.) 3s. 6d. net *Dec.* '18
 Ypres-Yper: history, *Magrath* (C. J.) 1s. *Aug.* '18
- Zabriskie** (Luttrell K.)—The Virgin Islands of the
 United States of America. Illus. 8vo. 20s. net
 PUTNAM, *Apr.* '18
- Zadkile's** Almanac and ephemeris for 1919. Cr.
 8vo. 6*½* × 4*½*, pp. 80, swd. 1s net
 SIMPKIN, *Oct.* '18
- Zahn** (John Augustine)—The Quest of El Dorado,
 the most romantic episode in the history of
 South American conquest. Illus. 8vo. pp
 274, 6s. net *APPLETON*, *Dec.* '17
- Zambesi**, With pole and paddle down the Shire
 and, *Currie* (J. M.) 1s 9d. net *Oct.* '18
- Zangwill** (Edith Ayrton)—The Rise of a star.
 Cr. 8vo. 7*½* × 5, pp. 382, 6s. net
 J. MURRAY, *Apr.* '18
- Zangwill** (Israel)—Chosen peoples: the Hebraic
 ideal versus the Teutonic. 18mo. 6*½* × 4*½*,
 pp. 77, 2s. net, swd. 1s. net *ALLEN & U.*, *Nov.* '18
- Zechariah**, Visions and prophecies of, *Baron* (D.)
 10s 6d. net *Apr.* '18
- Zettersten** (Louis)—City street names. the
 origin and history of the names of streets, lanes,
 alleys and courts of the City of London. Illus.
 8vo. pp. 64,
 (London) CITY KOTTERIET, *Jan.* '18

ZSIGMONDY

- Zimmermann** (Emil)—The German Empire of
 Central Africa as the basis of a new German
 world policy. Intro. by Edwyn Bevan. 8vo.
 8*½* × 5*½*, pp. 128, swd. 1s. net *LONGMANS*, *Oct.* '18
- Zimmern** (A. E.)—The Economic weapon in the
 war against Germany. 8vo. 8*½* × 5*½*, pp. 20,
 2d. net *ALLEN & U.*, *Apr.* '18
- Zimmern** (Alfred E.)—Nationality and govern-
 ment, with other war-time essays. 8vo. 9*½* × 6,
 pp. 388, 1os. 6d. net *CHATTO & W.*, *July* '18
- Zimmern** (Helen) and Agresti (Antonio)—New
 Italy. Cr. 8vo. 7*½* × 5, pp. 293, 6s. net
 CONSTABLE, *July* '18
- Zinc industry**, *Smith* (E. A.) 10s. 6d. net *July* '18
- Zinsser** (Hans) see *Hiss* (P. H.) and *Zinsser*.
- Zionism** and the Jewish problem, *Simon* (L.) 2d
 May '18
- Zionism** in the Bible, *Sokolow* (N.) 2d. *Dec.* '18
- Zionism**, What is, *Weizmann* (C.) and *Gottheil*
 (R.) 1d. *May* '18
- Zionism**, &c. See also *Jews*, &c.
- Zionists**, Anti-, Case of the, *Simon* (L.) 2d.
 Feb. '18
- Znaniecki** (F.) see *Thomas* (W. I.) and *Znaniecki*.
Zoology: Antarctic Exped., Brit., 1910. Nat
 hist. rpt.: Z. Vol. 2, no. 8, 5s.; Vol. 3, no. 6,
 pt. 1, 1s. 6d.; Vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 11–82, 12s
 Vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 1–68, pt. 1, 1os. *British*
Museum (N.H.) 1918
- Zoology**, Prac., Jun. course of, *Marshall* (A. M.)
 and *Hurst* (C. H.) 12s. net *Oct.* '18
- Zoology**. See also *Durban Museum*: Annals.
- Zoroaster**, *Crawford* (F. M.) 1s. 6d. net. *Aug.* '18
- Zoroastrianism**, Mod. Treasure of the Magi,
Moulton (J. H.) 8s. 6d. net *Feb.* '18
- Zsigmondy** (Richard) and *Spear* (Ellwood B.)—
 The Chemistry of colloids. In 2 parts. 8vo.
 13s. 6d. net *CHAPMAN AND H.*, *Mar.* '18

APPENDIX

LEARNED SOCIETIES, PRINTING CLUBS, &c., WITH LISTS OF THEIR PUBLICATIONS, 1918.

- Aberdeen** University Committee on Publications
P. J. Anderson, *General Editor*, University Library, Aberdeen
No. 77, Aberdeen University Library Bulletin Vol 3
No. 78, Moral values and the idea of God, by W. R. Sorley
- Accountants** and Auditors (Society of Incorporated), 50, Gresham Street, London, E C 2
Year Book, containing full regulations, list of members and annual report, 2s 4d post free
Incorporated Accountants' Journal (monthly) Subscription, 7s 6d per annum
- Accountants** (Institute of Chartered), Hall, Moorgate Place, E C 2
List of members, Royal charter and bye-laws. 1918. 2s. net
- Accountants' Students' Society of London** (Chartered)
No publications during 1918
- Accountants' Students' Society of London** (Incorporated), 50, Gresham Street, London E C 2
Lectures and Transactions. 3s. 6d.
- Actuaries** in Scotland (Faculty of), 14, Queen Street, Edinburgh
No Transactions published during 1918
- Actuaries** (The Institute of), Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, W C 1
Journal (Jan., Apr., July, Oct.), ea. no. 3s C. & E. LAYTON
- Aeronautical Society of Great Britain**, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W C 2 Bertram G. Cooper, *Secretary and Editor*
Aeronautical Journal (quarterly), ea. rs. 6d.
- African Society**, 64, Victoria St., London, S W. 1
Journal (quarterly), to non-members, ea. no. 6s.
- Agricultural Society of England** (Royal), 16, Bedford Square, London, W C 1 Thomas McRow, *Sec.*
Journal. Vol. 78, 1917. 10s.
Report of the Woburn Experimental Station, 1917. 1. Field Experiments; 2. Pot Culture Experiments. 1s.
- Agricultural Trust** (Lawes), Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. Dr E. J. Russell, *Director*
Organic plant poisons. II, Phenols, by W. E. Brenchley (*Annals of Botany*, Vol. 32, No. 126, Apr. '18); The Non-persistence of bacterio toxins in the soil, by H. B. Hutchinson (*Jl. Agric. Science*, Vol. 9, pt. 1, Aug., '18); The Influence of plant residues on nitrogen fixation and on losses of nitrate in the soil, by H. B. Hutchinson (*Jl. Agric. Science*, Vol. 9, pt. 1, Aug., '18); Buried weed seeds, by W. E. Brenchley (*Jl. Agric. Science*, Vol. 9, pt. 1, Aug., '18); Agricultural chemistry; Vegetable physiology, by E. J. Russell (*Annual Report, Chemical Society*, 1917, Vol. 14); Annual Reports of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1915, 1916, 1917
- Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland**, Charing Cross Hospital, London, W C. 2 Proceedings are published in *Journal of Anatomy* (quarterly), ea. no. 6s C. GRIFFIN & Co.
- Anthropological Institute** (Royal), 50, Great Russell Street, London, W.C. 1. E. W. Martindell, *Assist. Sec.*
Journal. Vol. 47, July-Dec., 1917; Vol. 48, Jan.-June, 1918, ea. 15s. Part Vol. 18, 1918, 12s
- Antiquaries of London** (Society of), Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W 1. H. S. Kingsford, *Assist. Sec.*
Archaeologia Proceedings
- Antiquaries of Scotland** (Society of), National Museum of Antiquities, Queen Street Edinburgh
Proceedings. Vol. 51, 21s
- Apocrypha** (International Society of the), 15, Paternoster Row, London, E C 4
No publications during 1918
- Arboricultural Society** (Royal Scottish), 19, Castle Street, Edinburgh. Robert Galloway, *Sec. and Treas.*
Transactions
- Archaeological Institute** (Royal), 19, Bloomsbury Square, London, W C 1. G. D. Hardinge-Tyler, *Hon. Sec.*
Archaeological Journal, 1918, in 4 quarterly pts., ea. 7s. 6d.; non-members, 30s; subscribers, 21s.
- Architects** (Royal Institute of British), 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W. 1
Supplement to Kalendar
Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects
- Architects** (Society of), 28, Bedford Square, London, W C 1
Journal (quarterly, Jan., Apr., July, Oct.), ea. 6d.
Recent experiments in ventilation, by A. H. Barker
- Architectural Association**, Royal Architectural Museum, 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S W. 1
Architectural Association Journal (monthly), ea. 6d.
Architectural Association Sketch Book (quarterly), 21s. per vol.
Architectural Association Brown Book (annual), ea. 1s.

APPENDIX

- Aristotelian Society**, 22, Albemarle Street, W 1.
H Wildon Carr, *Hon Sec*
Proceedings, containing the Papers read before the Society New ser., Vol. 18 (1917-1918), 20s net
Life and finite individuality: two symposia. Ed by H. Wildon Carr 6s. net
WILLIAMS & NORGATE
- Asiatic Society (Royal)**, 22, Albemarle Street, London, W 1
Journal. Quarterly, ea 12s
- Astronomical Association (British)**. Thos F. Mauder, *Assist Sec*, 136, Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, London, SW 4
Journal Vol 28, ed by Mrs A. S. D. Mauder, 15s
Memoirs:—Vol 21, pt 2, Determination of a cometary orbit, by G. B. Petter, is 6d; Vol. 22, Variable stars, by C. L. Brook, 3s.
- Astronomical Society (Royal)**, Burlington House, W 1 W H Wesley, *Assist Sec*
Memoirs. Vol. 62, pt. 3, Libration of the Trojan Planets, by W. H. Smart, 3s.
Monthly Notices, containing Papers, Abstracts of Papers, and Reports of Proceedings, 1917-1918, 32, 6s
W WESLEY & SON
- Athens** (British School at), 19, Bloomsbury Square, London, WC 1
No publications during 1918
- Authors** (Society of, Incorporated), 1, Central Building, Tothill Street, SW 1
The Author (monthly, Oct-July), ea 6d
- Avicultural Society**, Zoological Gardens, London, NW 1 R. Alderon, *Hon Sec*
Avicultural Magazine (monthly), to member, ea 1s 3d ADLARD AND WEST, NEWMAN
- Bankers** (Institute of), 34, Clement's Lane, London, EC 4 Ernest Sykes, *Sec*
Journal (monthly, except July, Aug., Sept.), annual sub-cr 15s
- Bath and West and Southern Counties Society**
Thos F. Plowman, *Sec and Editor*, 3, Pierrepont Street, Bath
Journal Vol 12, 5th ser., 1917-18, ed. by T. F. Plowman, containing the Society's Reports upon the various Departments of its work and original Articles upon Agricultural subjects of the moment. Fee to members, to non-member, 6s.
E STANFORD
- Belfast Natural History Society Museum**, College Square, North Belfast
Transactions
- Berwickshire Naturalists' Club**, Alnwick, Berwickshire Rev J. J. M. L. Atkinson, B.D., *Sec.*, Ayton, Berwickshire
History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club [Proceedings] Vol 23, pt 2, to non-members, 6s
- Birmingham and Midland Institute**, Birmingham Archaeological Society
Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society
- Botanic Society of London (Royal)**, Gardens, Regent's Park, London, NW 1 H. Woodford, *Sec*
The Botanical Journal (quarterly), ea 3d. CASSELL
- Bradshaw (Henry) Society**, Magdalen College, Oxford. Rev. H. A. Wilson, *Hon Sec*
Report and list of members
- Brighton and Hove Natural History and Philosophical Society** J. W. Colbatch Clark, *Hon Sec*, 9, Marlborough Place, Brighton Annual report and abstract of proceedings, 1917-18
[Issued to members]

SOCIETIES, &c.

- Bristol** and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society, Bristol and Gloucester. E. Sidney Hartland, LL. D., F.S.A., *Hon. Editor*; Roland Austin, *Hon. Gen. Sec.*, 38, Brunswick Road, Gloucester
Transactions Vol 40, 10s. 6d (members only)
ARROWSMITH
- British Association for the Advancement of Science**, Burlington House, London, W 1 Annual report, 1917, 15s.
- British Museum**, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1 Books are published by the Trustees of the British Museum, and are sold at the British Museum for cash at the net price only. The trade is supplied by three agents:—Mr. Bernard Quaritch, The Oxford University Press, Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. (the latter do not supply guide books) Subject index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1911-15, 8vo, 6s.
- A Short guide to the Temporary War-Time Exhibition of the British Museum** 8vo. 4d
- British Museum (Natural History)**, Cromwell Road, London, SW 7 Publications obtainable at the Museum or from Mr. Quaritch or Messrs. Dulau or Longmans
- British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910** Natural history report:—Zoology: Vol 2, no 8, Brachiopoda, by J. W. Jackson, pp 177-202, 1 pl., 4to., 5s; Vol 3, no 6, Arachnida, pt 1, Aranaceæ (Spiders), by H. R. Hogg, pp 163-174, 3 text-fig., 4to., 1s 6d; Vol 4, no 2, Cephalodiscus, by W. G. Ridewood, pp 11-82, 12 text-fig., 5 pl., map, 4to., 12s; Vol 5, no 1, Coccinellidae, pt 1, Actinaria, by T. A. Stephenson, pp 68, 6 pl., 4to., 10s.
- Report on cetacea stranded on the British coasts, by S. F. Harmer. No 5, Cetacea stranded during 1917, pp 21, 3 text-fig., map 4to., 2s 6d.
- Map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the anopheline mosquitoes, with explanatory text and notes, by W. D. Lang, pp 63, map, ryl. 8vo., 2s 6d.
- Report of the temperature reached in Army bivouacs during baking, especially with reference to the destruction of the imported flour-moth, *Ephesia kuhniella*, Zeller, by J. Hartley Durrant and Col. W. W. O. Beveridge. Repr. from "Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps," with additional notes, pp 24, ryl. 8vo., 2s.
- Monograph of the British lichens, a descriptive catalogue of the species in the depart. of Botany Pt. 1, 2nd ed., by Annie Lorrain Smith, pp 21, 520, 12 text-fig., 71 pl., 8vo., 30s.
- Guide-books, &c. Guide to the specimens illustrating the races of mankind (Anthropology), Dept. of Zoology 3rd ed., by R. Lydekker, pp 35, 16 fig., 8vo., 1s.; A Guide to the fossil remains of man, Dept. of Geology and Palaeontology, 2nd ed., by A. S. Woodward, pp 6, 32, 4 pl. and 13 text-fig., 8vo., 6d.; An Introduction to the study of minerals, with a guide to the Mineral Gallery, by L. Fletcher, 15th ed., pp 123, 41 woodcuts, plan, 8vo., 1s. 6d.; An Introduction to the study of rocks and guide to the Museum Collection, by L. Fletcher, 5th ed., pp 155, plan, 8vo., 2s.
- Instructions for collectors: No. 9, Soft-bodied and other invertebrate animals. 4th ed., pp 20, 8vo., 6d.
- Economic series: No. 8, Rats and mice as enemies of mankind, by M. A. C. Hinton, pp. 63, 2 pl., 6 text-fig., 8vo., 1s.
- Poster leaflet: The Fly danger. 2nd ed., fol., 1d.

APPENDIX

SOCIETIES, &c.

- Brontë Society**, The Brontë Society Museum, Haworth, near Keighley W T Field, Hon Sec., Rockmount, Baildon, near Shipley
Transactions Pt 28 1s. Contents — Sydney Dobell's article on Currer Bell, contributed to the "Palladium" in 1850, &c. 24th Annual Report, with list of members, &c.
- Cambridge Antiquarian Society** F J Allen, M D, Sec., 8, Halifax Road, Cambridge No publications during 1918
- Cambridge Philological Society** E J Thomas, Hon Sec, University Library, Cambridge Proceedings, 106-108, Lent, Easter and Michaelmas Terms, 1917 CAMB UNIV PR
- Cambridge Philosophical Society**, Philosophical Library, New Museum, Cambridge Proceedings Vol 19, pt 4, 2s 6d net Transactions Vol 22, No 12, 3s 6d net; No 13, 2s net; No 14, 3s 6d net
- Cambs and Hunts Archaeological Society** (Ely) G II TYNDALL Transactions
- Canterbury and York Society** Rev F N Davis, Hon Sec, Crowell Rectory, Wallingford Register of Simon de Sudbiria, bp London, pt 2 Registers of Lacy and Polton of Hereford Register of Pontissara, bp of Winchester, pt 6 Register of Spofforth, bp of Hereford Does, Linc Inueni, Rotuli Ricardi, Gr vard, pt 2. (To subscribers of £1 is annually only)
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society**, Graham Chamber, King-way, Cardiff Gilbert D Shepherd, F C A, Hon Sec No publications during 1918
- Ceramic Society (The)**, Central School of Science and Technology, Stoke-on-Trent J W. Mellor, D Sc, Gen Hon Sec Transactions
- Chemical Industry** (Society of), Broadway Chambers, Westminster, London, S W 1 J P Longstaff, D Sc, Gen Sec Journal (Issued fortnightly) To members, 25s; to non-members, 36s
- Chemical Society**, Burlington House, W 1. Stanley E Carr, Assist Sec Journal, containing Proceedings, &c 6s, per annum Annual Reports on the progress of chemistry, 1917 (Vol 14), 4s 6d net GURNEY & JACKSON
- Chemistry** (Institute of, of Great Britain and Ireland), 30, Russell Square, London, W C 1 Proceedings
- Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature, and Art** (founded by Charles Kingsley), Grosvenor Museum, Chester. G P Milb, Hon Gen Sec Forty-seventh Annual Report and Epitome of Proceedings To non-members, 1s
- Chetham Society** C W Sutton, M.A, Hon Sec, Reference Library, Manchester No publications during 1918
- Church Association** (1865), 13 and 14, Buckingham Street, Strand, W C 2 J W D Barron, J P, Sec The Church Intelligencer (quarterly), ca. 1d. The Church of England almanack, 1919. 2d and 8d Annual report 1s. Report of the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State: some criticisms, by J. W D Barron, 2d.
- The Proposal to break up the Order of Holy Communion, by Albert Mitchell 1d Sacrament or sacrifice, communion or mass? by J W D. Barron 1d
- Civil Engineers** (Institution of), Gt George Street, Westminster, S W 1. J H T. Tudsbury, D Sc., Sec. Publication of proceedings suspended
- Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland**, The Museum, The University, Manchester. The Rev. Lewis J Shackleford, Hon Sec., "Taranaki," Vernon Avenue, Blackpool Journal of Conchology Ed by J R le B Tomlin (quarterly.) Annual sub, 5s.; non-members, 6s
- Cotteswole** Naturalists' Field Club, Gloucester. Roland Austin, Hon Sec, 38, Brunswick Road, Gloucester Proceedings, 1918 (Vol. 20, pt 1)
- BELLOWS**
- Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society**. W G Collingwood, M A, F S A, Editor, Lanchester, Coniston, Lancashire Transactions. Ed. by W G Collingwood. 10s 6d to members, 12s 6d to non-members TITUS WILSON
- Devon and Cornwall Record Society** H Tapley-Soper, Hon Sec, University College, Museum and City Library, Exeter Transactions Pt 25, containing Sections of Colyton, Ottery St Mary, Parracombe Parish Registers, Devon Feet of Fines, and Hooker's History of Exeter [Members only]
- Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art** Maxwell Adams, M A, and Maj George F Windatt, Hon Gen Secs, c/o Messrs W Brendon & Son, Ltd, Plymouth Report and Transactions. [For sale to members only] BRENDON
- Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club** Rev H Pentin, S Peter's Vicarage, Portland, Hon Sec Proceedings Vol 38 10s net (Dorchester) SIMF & CO.
- Dorset Records Society**, 124, Chancery Lane London, W C 2 E A Fry, Editor Society suspended
- Dryden Press** J Davy, 8, Frith Street, Soho, W 1 No publications during 1918
- Durham University Philosophical Society**, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne J A Smythe, Hon Sec No publications during 1918
- East India Association**, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1 Dr John Pollen, C I E, Hon Sec Journal [containing Proceedings] (quarterly), ea. 1d
- Egypt Exploration Fund**, 13, Tavistock Square, W C 1 E Paterson, Sec Journal of Egyptian Archaeology Ed. by Alan H Gardiner (quarterly), ea. pt 6s.
- Electrical Engineers** (Institution of), Victoria Embankment, London, W C 2 Temporary Offices: 1, Albemarle Street, W. 1. P. F. Rowell, Sec Journal Vol 56 £2 2s. (annual subscr.) Science Abstracts, Sect. A, Physics; Sect B, Electrical engineering Vol 21. £1 10s. for two sects.; 18s. for one sect (annual subscr.) Wiring rules, 7th ed., rev Mar, '16 6d. Model general conditions for contracts. 6d. Standard clauses for street lighting specifications. 1 3d. SPON

APPENDIX

SOCIETIES, &c.

- Engineers** (Junior Institution of), 39, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1 W. A. Tookey, *Act. Sec.* Papers, ea 1s. PERCIVAL MARSHALL & CO.
- Engineers** (Society of, Incorporated) [Amalgamating (1910) the Society of Engineers, and the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society], 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1 A. S. E. Ackermann, *Sec.* Papers, ea 1s 3d. (post free)
- Faraday** Society, 82, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1 F. S. Spiers, *Sec.* Transactions
- Fire** Prevention Committee (British), 8, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London, S.W. 1 Ellis Marsland, *Hon. Sec.* No publications during 1918
- Folk-Lore** Society, 22, Albemarle Street, W. 1 F. A. Milne, *Sec.*, 110, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. 2 Folk-Lore. Vol. 29
- Gas** Engineers (Institution of), 39, Victoria Street Westminster, S.W. 1 W. T. Dunn, F.C.I.S., *Sec.* Transactions. 1918 10s. 6d. SPON
- Geographical** Society (Royal), Kensington Gore London, S.W. 7 The Geographical Journal (monthly). Vols. 51 and 52, ea 12s., to non-members, 2s per copy, 27s. (post free) per annum
- Geographical** Society (Royal Scottish), Synod Hall, Castle Terrace, Edinburgh Scottish Geographical Magazine (monthly), to non-members, ea. 1s 6d
- Geological** Society, Burlington House, W. 1 Quarterly Journal, ea 5s
- Geological** Survey and Museum, 28, Jermyn Street, S.W. 1 A. Strahan, *Director*. Summary of progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and the Museum of Practical Geology for 1917 2s net The Water supply of Essex from underground sources, by W. Whitaker and J. C. Thresh; The Rainfall, by H. R. Mill. 15s Special report on the mineral resources of Great Britain:—Vol. 3, Gypsum and anhydrite, by R. L. Sherlock and B. Smith, and Celestine and strontianite, by R. L. Sherlock, 2nd ed., 2s net; Vol. 5, Potash-felspar, phosphate of lime, alum shales, plumbago or graphite, molybdenite, chromite, talc and steatite (soapstone, soap-rock and pot-stone), diatomite, by A. Strahan, J. S. Flett and C. H. Dimhan, with contributions by the late C. T. Clough, T. Eastwood and A. F. Hallimond, 2nd ed., is. net; Vol. 6, Refractory materials: ganister and silica-rock, sand for open-hearth steel furnaces, dolomite, resources and geology, 7s. 6d. net; Vol. 7, Lignites, jets, kimmeridge oil-shale, mineral oil, cannel coals, natural gas, Pt. 1, England and Wales, by A. Strahan, with contributions by J. Pringle, 2s. 6d. net
- Geological** Survey of Ireland, 14, Hume Street, Dublin G. A. J. Cole, *Director*. No publications during 1918
- Geologists'** Association, University College, Gower Street, W.C. 1 Proceedings. Vol. 29 in 3 pts., ea. pt. 2s. 6d.
- Glasgow** Philosophical Society (Royal), 207, Bath Street, Glasgow Proceedings
- Greenwich** Observatory, London, S.E. 10 Report of the Astronomer Royal to the Board of Visitors, June 1, 1918, 1s.
- Greenwich Observations, 1914. Complete in 1 vol., 20s.; in separate pts., Astronomical Results, 5s., Photoheliograph Results, 3s., Magnetical and Meteorological Results, 3s. H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE
- Hellenic** Studies (Society for the Promotion of), 19, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1 John Penoyer, M.A., *Sec.* Journal of Hellenic Studies. Vol. 38 To members 21s., non-members, 30s.
- Hertfordshire** (East) Archaeological Society. *Hon. Sec.*, Wm. Blyth Gerish, Ivy Lodge, Bishop's Stortford No publications during 1918
- Hertfordshire** Natural History Society and Field Club John Hopkinson, *Editor*, Weetwood, Watford Transactions. Vol. 17, pt. 1, 2s 6d net DULAU
- Highland** and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 3, George IV Bridge, Edinburgh. John Stirton, *Sec.* Transactions 5s. BLACKWOOD
- Historical** Association, 22, Russell Square, London, W.C. 1 Miss M. B. Curran, *Sec.* Examinations leaflet No. 3, 7d. Leaflet 44, Bibliography of mediæval history, A.D. 400-1500, by B. A. Lees, 1s. 7d. Leaflet 45, The Teaching of history and the use of local illustrations, by the late F. Scobohm, 1s. 7d. Leaflet 46, A Bibliography of Colonial history, by A. P. Newton, 1s. 1d. Annual Bulletin of historical literature, No. 7, 1s. 7d.
- Historical** Society (Royal), 22, Russell Square, London, W.C. 1 Transactions 3rd ser. Vol. 12 (only supplied to Fellows) Camden Society Publications, 3rd ser., Vol. 28, Memoirs of the Families of Guise and Raymond 17th and 18th centuries Ed by G. Davies (only supplied to Fellows)
- Huguenot** Society of London, 94, Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19 M. S. Giuseppi, *Assist. Sec.* Proceedings Vol. II, No. 3, 5s.
- Hull** Municipal Museum, Hull T. Sheppard, M.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scot.), *Curator*. Publications Ed by T. Sheppard
- Hull** Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club. T. Stamford, *Hon. Sec.*, Municipal Museum, Hull No publications during 1918
- Imperial** Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies and India, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7 Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, *Director*. Bulletin of the Imperial Institute (quarterly)
- Industrial** Law Committee, 34, Mecklenburgh Square, London, W.C. 1 No publications during 1918
- Inebriety** (Society for the Study of), 139, Harley Street, London, W. 1 The British Journal of Inebriety (quarterly) Ed. by T. N. Kelynack. Annual sub. 5s. net BAILLIERE
- Iron** and Steel Institute, 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W. 1 G. C. Lloyd, *Sec.* Journal. Ea. vol. 16s.
- Journalists** (Institute of), Tudor Street, London, E.C. 4 The Institute Journal. Nine issues per annum, ea. 2d.
- Lancashire** and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, J. J. Phelps, *Hon. Sec.*, 46, The Park, Eccles, Manchester Transactions.

APPENDIX

SOCIETIES, &c.

Lancashire Parish Register Society. Henry Brierley, B.A., Hon. Sec., 26, Swinley Road, Wigan
No publications during 1918

Legislation (Society of Comparative), C E A Bedwell, Hon. Sec., 1, Elm Court, Temple, E.C. 4
Journal. Ed by Sir John Macdonell 2s.
per annum to members. Single copies, ea. 6s.
JOHN MURRAY

Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, Town Museum, Leicester F. B. Lott, Hon. Sec.
Presidential address : The State of the Nation, £ by J Alfred Hopps, is

Library Assistants' Association. Wm Benson Thorne, Hon. Sec., Bromley Library, Brunswick Road, Poplar, E. 14
The Library Assistant Ed. by Henry A Sharp (monthly) 4s per ann
First steps in annotation in catalogues, by W. C Berwick Sayers, 6d net

Library Association, Caxton Hall, Westminster, London, S.W. 1 G. F. Barwick and F. Pacy, Joint Hon. Secs

Library Association Record (containing Proceedings) (monthly) ea. 2s net
Class list of current serial digests and indexes of the literature of science, technology and commerce, is net

Life Saving Society, 8, Bayley Street, Bedford Square, London, W.C. 1 W. Henry, Chief Sec

Handbook of instruction for the rescue of the drowning, is 3d

The Swimming Magazine (monthly) Annual sub., 5s.

Linnean Society, Burlington House, London, W. 1
B Daydon Jackson, Gen. Sec
Journal : Botany, No. 296, 8s ; No. 297, 7s.
Journal : Zoology, No. 225, 20s
Proceedings, 1917-18, 6s
List of the Society

Literature (Royal Society of), 2, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1. Percy W. Ames, LL.D., F.S.A., Sec
Transactions. 2nd ser., Vol. 36, 7s. net
MILFORD

Malone Society Arundel Esdaile, Hon. Sec., British Museum, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1
No publications during 1918

Manchester Field Naturalists' and Archaeologists' Society. Joseph Lunt, Sec., 27, Brazen-nose Street, Albert Square, Manchester
Report and Proceedings, 1917, is

Magic Circle, Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 W. Flack, Editor
The Magic Circular (monthly) (Members only)

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society (inst. Feb. 1781), 36, George Street, Manchester. A. McK. Crabtree, Ass't Sec.
Memoirs and Proceedings, 1918
Contents :—

Presidential address, by William Thomson, is ; The Specification of stress, Pt. V, by R. F. Gwyther, is ; Natural and artificial parthenogenesis in animals, by D. Ward Cutler, 2s. 6d ; The Organisation of museums and art galleries in Manchester, by W. Boyd Dawkins, 2s. ; The Dorsal mesenteric filaments in the Siphonozooids of Penicillata, by Constance M. Lightfoot, 2s. 6d ; Somatose, by William Thomson, 2s. ; The Fossil foraminifera of the Blue Marl, Côte des Basques, Biarritz, by the late Edward Halkyard, ed and rev. by F. Heron Allen and A. Earland, (*In the Press*) ; The Occurrence of *Cavernularia lithenii*, Kölle, in the seas of Natal, by J. Stuart Thomson,

2s. ; Regional distribution of the native flora of Teneriffe, by J. H. Salter, 2s. ; The Association of faceted pebbles with glacial deposits, by J. Wilfrid Jackson, 2s. ; Radioactivity and the coloration of minerals, by E. Newberry and Hartley Lupton, 2s. ; The Superficial geology of Manchester, by Margaret C March, 2s. 6d.
Proceedings

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 11, Great George Street, London, S.W. 1
Proceedings (containing papers set out below)
Prices to non-members : complete year in 2 vols., 40s. ; excerpt of any paper, under 100 pp., 2s. 6d, over 100 pp., 5s. ; monthly journal, ea. 4s

Utility of motor-tractors for tillage purposes, by Arthur Amos, Traction on bad roads or land, by L. A. Legros ; The Employment of women in munition factories, by Miss O. E. Monkhouse ; The Efficient utilization of labour in engineering factories (with special reference to women's work) by Ben H. Morgan ; A Law governing the resistance to penetration of metals when tested by impact with a 10 mm steel ball, and a new hardness scale in energy units, by C. A. Edwards and F. W. Willis ; The Value of the indentation method in the determination of hardness, by R. G. C. Batson ; The Ludwik hardness test, by W. Cawthorne Unwin, Testing hardness of metals by the Boyce-Morin apparatus, by C. J. Bowen Cooke ; The Experimental study of the mechanical properties of materials (Thomas Hawksley Lecture), by W. Cawthorne Unwin.

Medical Society of London, 11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, London, W. 1
Transactions (Annual), 10s. 6d.

Medicine (Royal Society of), 1, Wimpole Street, London, W. 1. J. Y. W. MacAlister, Sec and Editor. The following Societies united in 1907 to form the Royal Society of Medicine :—Royal Medical and Surgical, Pathological, Epidemiological, Odontological, Obstetrical, Clinical, Dermatological (Lond.), Gynaecological, Neurological, Laryngological, Rhinological and Otolological (Brit.), Laryngological (Lond.), Anaesthetists, Dermatological (Gt. Brit.), Otolological (U.K.), Diseases in Children, Electro-Therapeutic (Brit.), and the Therapeutic

Proceedings, monthly (9 months), ea. 7s. 6d. General reports : Marcus Beck Laboratory Reports ; Occasional lectures ; Discussion (Muscle contracture following injury) ; Notes on new books

Proceedings of Sections : Anesthetics ; Balneology and climatology ; Disease in children, Clinical, Dermatology ; Electro-therapeutics ; Epidemiology and State medicine ; History of medicine (Supplement) ; Laryngology ; Medical ; Neurology ; Obstetrics and gynaecology ; Odontology ; Ophthalmology ; Otology ; Pathology ; Psychiatry ; Therapeutics LONGMANS

Meteorological Office, South Kensington, London, S.W. 7

Calendar, with notes and diary of operations for the use of observers (annual), 1s. net
The Observer's handbook (annual), 3s. 6d.
The Marine observer's handbook, 2nd ed., 3s. 6d. net

The Seaman's handbook of meteorology. A companion to the Barometer Manual for the use of Seamen, 3rd ed., 3s. 6d. net
The Weather of the British coasts, 4s. 6d. net
Cloud forms according to the International Classification, 6d. net

Weather science, by R. G. K. Lempert, is net JACK

APPENDIX

SOCIETIES, &c.

Geophysical Memoirs: Vol 2, No 12, The Travel of circular depressions and tornadoes and the relation of pressure to wind for circular isobars, by Sir Napier Shaw, 9d net
Professional Notes. No 1, On the interrelation of wind direction and cloud amount at Richmond (Kew Observatory), by David Brunt, 3d net, No 2, Note on examples of katabatic wind in the valley of the Upper Thames at the Aerological Observatory of the Meteorological Office at Ben-on-Oxon, by E V Newnham, 3d net, No 3, Incidence of fog in London on January 31st, 1918, by C E P Brooks, 3d net

British Meteorological and Magnetic Year Book, (4to) — Pt 1, Weekly weather report, text and tables, 1918, 6d per week; Pt 2, Monthly weather report, 6d ea month (Sub for pts 1 and 2 inclusive, inc post, 30s per annum) Pt 3 (in CGS units) : (1) daily readings at meteorological stations of the First and Second Orders, 1917, 1s. per issue; (2) Geophysical Journal, 1918, 1s. per issue, annual vol, 10, Pt 5 (in CGS units): Réseau Mondial, Monthly and Annual Summaries of Pressure, Temperature and Precipitation at Land Stations, generally two for each 10-degree square of latitude and longitude, 1913, Tables without charts, 7s 6d

Meteorological Society (Royal), 70, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S W 1
 Quarterly Journal (5s per no.)
 Reprints of Papers appearing in the Journal, 6d per half sheet or portion thereof

Microscopical Society (Royal), 20, Hanover Square, London, W 1
 Journal, 1918 6 bi-monthly pts., ea 6s net

Mineralogical Society, British Museum (Nat Hist.), Cromwell Road, South Kensington, London, S W

Mineralogical Magazine. Vol 18, no 85, Aug '18, 5s

Mining and Mechanical Engineers (The North of England Institute of) (founded in 1852, and incorporated by Royal Charter in 1876), Neville Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne John Herman Merivale, Sec.; Allan Cordner, Assist Sec Subscriptions: Members and Associate Members annually, 42s; Associates and Students, 25s

The Papers read before the members are published in the Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers, London, price 72s per annum (2 vols.)

Mining Engineers (The Institution of), Albany Buildings, 39, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S W 1 (established July 1st, 1889; incorporated by Royal Charter, February 9th, 1915), comprising the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; the Midland Counties Institution of Engineers; the North Staffordshire Institute of Mining Engineers; the Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers; the South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; The Mining Institute of Scotland; and the Manchester Geological and Mining Society Papers read before any of these institutes are published in the Transactions of The Institution of Mining Engineers. George Blake Walker, Pres; I. T. O'Shea, M Sc, Hon Sec.; Percy Strzelecki, Sec.

Transactions. Vols 54 and 55, ea 36s containing papers as follows (also issued separately as pamphlets):—

Vol. 54: The Oxidizable constituents of coal, pt 1, by J. Ivon Graham and James Hill; American notes, by Samuel Dean; Methods of mining in the Pennsylvania Anthracite Field, by Hugh M Crankshaw; The Thin-mine problem, by H O Dixon; Presidential address: Mining education and research in Lancashire; an appeal for wider interest and greater support, by William Pickup; The Geology of Manchester revealed by boring, by George Hickling; Coal-washing, a scientific study, by Thomas James Drakeley; A New system of reinforcement, and some uses of concrete and cement in mining, by W Marriott, C E; The Forests of the coal age, by D H Scott; Note on the correlation of certain seams in the York-shire Coalfield, by Percy Kendall; The Areas and deposition of the coalfields of Western Europe, by G Blake Walker; On the splitting of coal-seams by partings of dirt, pt 1, Splits that rejoin, by Percy Fly Kendall; University education in relation to mining engineering, by William Ripper; A Fresh aspect of intensive mining thin seams, by George Gibb; Capital charges considered along with current expenses, by D M Mowat; Little Namaqua-land and its possibilities as a further copper producing country, by F W Jenkins; The Flow of water in siphons, by Mark Halliday; Notes on the uniflow steam-engine, by G G T Poole; Memoir of John Herman Merivale, by Judith Merivale; The South Rand Goldfield, pt 2, by A R Sawyer, Presidential address, by John Grego y

Vol 55: Terrestrial magnetism in relation to mine surveying, by C Chree; The Effects of dust-inhalation, by John Scott Haldane; The Origin of blackdamp, by J Ivon Graham, The Flow of air through small coal and other broken material—report to the Doncaster Coal-owner's Committee, by John T Storror, Coal economy from a national standpoint, by W H Casmey; The "Bold" Timber-tram, by J G Thompson; Instantaneous outburst of coal and gas at Bedford Collieries, Leigh, by F N. Siddall; Sprayer for stone-dusting in mines, by A Rushton, Underground conveyors, by H C Jenkins; Some useful instruments for colliery power plants, by H W Ravenshaw; Stripping and reclaiming a shaft at Cowdenbeath, Fife, by Henry Rowan; The Occurrence of coking coal in Scotland, by R W Dron; Notes on the Education (Scotland) Bill, by William Jarvie; The Repair of a circular shaft of small diameter, by Stewart Chambers; Memoir of John George Weeks, by R J. Weeks, A System of storing and filling small coal, with remarks upon the prevention of spontaneous heating in coal-heaps, by John Morison, The Strength of pit-prop, by Fred L Booth; Notes on the overhead Kœpe winding plant at Plenmellor Colliery, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, by George Raw; Mean magnetic declination for each two-hour interval from March 31st to April 27th, 1918, as recorded at Kew Observatory, Richmond, June 2nd to June 29th 1918, June 30th to July 27th 1918, July 28th to August 31st 1918

Museums Association, Museum and Art Gallery, Leicester. E. E. Lowe, B Sc., F.L.S., Hon Sec.

Museums Journal. Vol. 18 (monthly), ea. 1s. net DULAU

New Spalding Club P J Anderson, Sec., Uni-versity Library, Aberdeen
 No publications during 1918

APPENDIX

- Obstetrical Society** (Edinburgh), 10, Alva Street, Edinburgh
No publications during 1918
- Obstetrical Society** (Glasgow), Faculty Hall, 242, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Proceedings appear regularly in the "Glasgow Medical Journal," from which they are extracted to form Transactions, ea vol. 7s. 6d
- Ophthalmological Society** of the United Kingdom, 11, Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, London, W 1
Transactions (annual), 12s 6d
- Oxfordshire Archaeological Society**, 18, George Street, Oxford Rev C J. Whitehead, Sec., South Newington Vicarage, Banbury Report
- Palaeontographical Society** Dr A Smith Woodward, Hon Sec, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, London, S.W. 7
Yearly volume DULAU
- Pharmaceutical Society** of Great Britain, 17, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1
British pharmaceutical codex (1911), 10s 6d net
Supplement (1915) to the British pharmaceutical codex (1911), 1s
The Pharmaceutical pocket book (7th ed.), 2s net
Agricultural and horticultural preparations, 1s net
"P J F" Supplement and Index (1909), 2s 6d. net
Register of pharmaceutical chemists and chemists and druggists, 5s net
Calendar of the Pharmaceutical Society, 2s
War emergency addendum to the British pharmaceutical codex, is net
How to become a pharmacist, is net
Pharmaceutical Journal and Pharmacist (weekly), 6d
- Pharmaceutical Society** of Ireland, 67, Lower Mount Street, Dublin
Calendar, bds., 2s 6d, swd 2s (Jan)
Examination papers (current year), 6d per set
- Phillimore's Parish Register Series**, 124, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2 Thos. M. Blagg, Editor
No publications during 1918
- Photographic Society** of Great Britain (Royal), 35, Russell Square, W.C. 1
The Photographic Journal, including the Journal and Transactions of the R.P.S. (monthly, Jan-June, Nov, Dec), ea no. 1s
Exhibition Catalogue HARRISON & SONS
- Phrenological Society** (British) (Incorp.), 65-66, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. W. Collman Monk, Hon Sec
Phrenological Review (quarterly), ea. 3d
The Phrenologist (monthly), ea 2d.
- Psychical Research** (Society for), 20, Hanover Square, London, W. 1. Miss I. Newton, Sec
Proceedings. Appendix to Pt. 74, 1s net.
Pt. 75 (Vol. 30), 4s. 6d. net. Pt. 76, 3s. net
- Public Health** (Royal Institute of), 37, Russell Square, W.C. 1
The Journal of State Medicine (monthly), ea 2s.
- Publishers' Association** of Great Britain and Ireland, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C. 4
No publications during 1918
- Ray Society**. John Hopkinson, Hon. Sec., Westwood, Watford
No publications during 1918

SOCIETIES, &c.

- Roman Studies** (Society for the Promotion of), 19, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1 G. D. Hardinge-Tyler, Sec
Journal of Roman Studies. Vol. 8 (1918), ea. pt. 15s.
- Röntgen Society**. Robert Knox, M.D., 38, Harley Street, W. 1, Hon. Sec.
Journal [containing official business and papers read] (Quarterly), ea 4s LUND, HUMPHRIES
- Royal Colonial Institute**, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C. 2. J. R. Boose, Sec
"United Empire" (monthly), ea 1s.
- Royal Dublin Society**, Leinster House, Kildare Street, Dublin R. J. Moss, Registrar, A. H. Foord, Editor
Scientific proceedings:—
The Genus *Taenius*, with some notes on the remanning *Taenitidinae*, by Elizabeth J. Leonard, 1s ; The Quantitative spectra of lithium, rubidium, calcium, and gold, by A. G. G. Leonard and P. Whelan, 6d ; The Polarisation of a Leclanché cell, by Felix E. Hackett and R. J. Feely, 6d ; The Electrical resistance of porcelain at different temperatures, by R. G. Allen, 1s ; Observations on the morphology of *Lani leptolepis*, by Joseph Doyle, 1s ; The insulating properties of cinnamom, by R. G. Allen, 1s ; A Disease of flax seedling, caused by a species of *Colletotrichum*, and transmitted by infected seed, by George H. Pethybridge and H. A. Laferity, 1s 6d ; The Determination of the rate of solution of atmospheric nitrogen and oxygen by water, Pt. 1, by W. E. Adcney and H. G. Becker, 1s ; The Absorption of water by vulcanised fibre and erinoid on exposure to moist air, and the consequent change of electrical resistance, by R. G. Allen, 6d ; The Twist and magnetisation of a steel tube in a spiral magnetic field, by F. E. Hackett, 6d ; Mahogany, and the recognition of some of the different kinds by their microscopical characteristics, by Henry H. Dixon, 4s 6d.
- Royal Society** of Edinburgh, 22, George Street, Edinburgh
Papers read or published during the Session 1917-1918 (P = Proceedings; T = Transactions)
The Sound waves and other air-waves of the East London Explosion of January 19, 1917, by Charles Davison (P 38, no. 12), 10d ; Phycomycetous fungi from the lower coal measures, by David Ellis (P 38, no. 13), 1s 3d ; A Further study of the diets of labouring class families in Glasgow in war time, by Margaret I. H. Ferguson (P 38, no. 6), 6d ; The Correlation between relatives on the supposition of Mendelian inheritance, by R. A. Fisher (T 52, no. 15), 3s. ; On knots, with a census of the amphichirals with twelve crossings, by Mary G. Haseman (T 52, no. 11), 2s. ; The Square roots of a linear vector function, by Frank L. Hitchcock (P 37, no. 20), 6d ; Recent developments of the Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, by John Horne (P 38, no. 1), 6d. ; The Formation of the germ-band in the egg of the Holly Tortrix moth, *Eudemis naevana* (H.C.), by Miss L. H. Huie (P 38, no. 15), 8d ; A Reductio-formula for the functions of the second kind connected with the polynomials of applied mathematics, by Pierre Humbert (P 38, no. 9), 6d ; On old red sandstone plants showing structure from the Rhynie Chert Bed, Aberdeenshire, Pt. 2, Additional notes on *Rhynia Gwynne-Vaughani*, Kidston, Lang, Rhynia major n.sp., and Hornica lignieri, 11 gen. et sp., by R. Kidston and W. H. Lang ; Note on

APPENDIX

SOCIETIES, &c.

the hydrolysis of acid sodium sulphate, by A. P. Laurie and Andrew King; Period of survival of the shore-crab (*Carcinus maenas*) in distilled water, by Robert K. S. Lim (P. 38, no. 4), 6d.; Experiments on the respiratory mechanism of the shore-crab (*Carcinus maenas*), by Robert K. S. Lim (P. 38, no. 7), 6d.; Vanishing aggregates, by Wm. H. Metzler (P. 37, no. 18), 6d.; A Determinantal equation whose roots are the products of the roots of given equations, by Wm. H. Metzler (P. 38, no. 8), 6d.; Note on the construction of an orthogonant, by Sir Thos. Muir (P. 38, no. 14), 6d.; The Quadratic relations between the determinants of a 4-by-8 array, by Sir Thos. Muir (P. 38, no. 18), 9d.; The Bone-cave in the Valley of Alt nan Uamh (Burn of the Caves), near Inchnadamff, Assynt, Sutherlandshire, by B. N. Peach and John Horne, with notes on the bones found in the cave, by E. T. Newton (P. 37, no. 19), 2s.; Observations on the blood in gas poisoning, by Harry Rainy and James Miller (P. 37, no. 17), 1s.; Note on a fire ball seen at Philipstoun House, Abercorn, by A. Agnew Ralston; Notes on mirage observed on the Queensferry Road, by Alex. G. Ramage (P. 38, no. 16), 6d.; Factorials and allied products with their logarithms, by Frank Robbins (T. 52, no. 8), 8d.; The Formation, rupture and closure of ovarian follicles, by Arthur Robinson (T. 52, no. 13), 7s 6d.; Note on the Strathmore meteorite of 1917, Dec. 3, by R. A. Sampson (P. 38, no. 10), 6d.; Studies in clocks and time-keeping, by R. A. Sampson, No. 1, Theory of the maintenance of motion (P. 38, no. 11), 2s 4d.; Do., No. 2, Tables of the circular equation (P. 38, no. 17), 2s. 10d.; Contributions to the knowledge of the Family Chermesidae: No. 1, The Biology of the Chermes of spruce and larch and their relation to forestry, by H. M. Steven (P. 37, no. 21), 1s. 6d.; The Rotating commutator method of determining electric conductivity, and improved form of MacGregor's drum, by W. W. Taylor; The Solubility of "insoluble" salts, and the solubility of silver oxide, by W. W. Taylor; The Electric conductivity of soils, by W. W. Taylor; The "Titration acidity" of urine, by W. W. Taylor; A Further contribution to the knowledge of *Platysoma Microphyllum*, R Br., by J. M'L. Thompson (T. 52, no. 7), 9d.; The Anatomy and affinity of certain rare and primitive ferns, by J. M'L. Thompson (T. 52, no. 14), 4s. 9d.; The Morphology of the prosen cephalon of spinax as a type of the Elasmobranch fore-brain, by J. Stuart Thomson (T. 52, no. 12), 4s. 6d.; Development of the heart in man, by David Waterston; Thermodynamics of adsorption, by A. M. Williams (P. 38, no. 5), 1s.

Papers not priced have not yet been published

Sanitary Institute (Royal), 90, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W. 1. E. White Wallis, F.S.S., Sec. and Director

Journal (quarterly, during war), ea. 3s.

School Nature Study Union H. E. Turner, Hon. Gen. Sec., 1, Grosvenor Park, Camberwell, S.E. 5

School Nature Study. Ed. by C. von Wyss (quarterly), ea. 6d.

Scottish History Society. J. Maitland Thomson, Joint Hon. Sec., 3, Grosvenor Gardens, Edinburgh

No publications during 1918

Scottish Text Society. 11, Hill Street, Edinburgh. W. Traquair Dickson, Hon. Sec.

No publications during 1918

Secretaries (Chartered Institute of), 59A, London

Wall, E.C. 2

The Secretary (monthly), ea. 6d.

Year book, 2s.

Past examination papers, preliminary, intermediate and final, 6d. a set

Selborne Society. Wilfred Mark Webb, Hon. Sec., 42, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C. 1

The Selborne Magazine (monthly), ea. 3d.

G. PHILIP & SON

Selden Society. H. Stuart Moore, Hon. Sec., 6, King's Bench Walk, London, E.C. 4

Year Books of Edward II (1312-1313). Ed by Sir Paul Vinogradoff and Ludwik Ehrlich To non-subscribers, 28s.

Shropshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. H. W. Admitt, Hon. Sec., The Square, Shrewsbury

Transactions

Shropshire Parish Register Society. Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, Hon. Sec., Oxon. Vicarage, Shrewsbury

St. Chad's, Shrewsbury: Conclusion of Register and Index
Stokesay Register and Index (Annual subscription, 21s.)

Society of Arts (Royal). John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C. 2. G. K. Menzies, Sec. Journal, Vol. 66, Nov., '17-Nov., '18 30s.

Reprints of Cantor Lectures:—Progress in the metallurgy of copper, by Prof. H. C. H. Carpenter, is.; High temperature processes and products, by Charles R. Darling, is 6d.; The Economic condition of the United Kingdom before the War, The Real cost of the War, and Economic reconstruction, by Edgar Crammond, is. 6d.; Military explosives of to-day, by J. Young, is. 6d.

Cobb Lectures: Recent developments in leather chemistry, by Prof. Henry R. Procter, is.

Special Lectures:—The Freedom of the Sea: three lectures, by Gerard Fiennes, Sir Francis Taylor Piggott and John Leyland, is. 6d.

Syllabus of the 1919 Examinations of the Royal Society of Arts, 3d (post free)

Results of the 1918 Examinations of the Royal Society of Arts, is. (post free, is. 2d.)

Reprints of the 1918 Examination papers of the Royal Society of Arts, in six pamphlets, ea. 3d. (post free)

Sociological Society. 21, Buckingham Street, Strand, London, W.C. 2. S. K. Ratcliffe, Sec.

The Sociological Review (quarterly), ea. pt. 2s. 6d.; annual sub., 11s 6d (post free), or 12s. 6d. (bound)

Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society. The Castle, Taunton. H. St. George Gray, Assist. Sec.

Proceedings Vol. 63 (1917). 10s. 6d. net to non-members

A Guide to the Arthur Hull Collection, Chard, exhibited at Taunton Castle Museum, by H. St. George Gray 8d.

Statistical Society (Royal). 9, Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2. J. A. P. Mackenzie, Librarian

Journal Vol. 80, in 4 pts. (Jan., Mar., May, July), ea. 5s

Surrey Archaeological Society. Castle Arch, Guildford. H. E. Malden, M.A., Hon. Sec.

Collections. Vol. 31. (To non-members) 15s.

Surveyors' Institution. 12, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. Alexander Goddard, Sec.

Professional notes

Housing Committee Report

Minung Rents and Royalties Report

Transactions

APPENDIX

- United Service Institution (Royal), Whitehall, London, S W 1.** Col. Sir A. Leetham, *Sec.* Journal. Ed by Col H C Wylly (Quarterly), ea 6s.
- Cavalry Journal.** Ed by Col Sir A Leetham (Quarterly), ea 2s. 6d (Issue suspended)
- Weights and Measures** (Incorporated Society of Inspectors of) R Robertson, *Sec.* Weights and Measures Office, Walford Monthly Review To non-members, 12s per annum
- Wiltshire Archaeological Society.** The Museum, Devizes Rev Ed H Goddard, *Hon Sec.*, Clyffe Vicarage, Swindon
- The Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Ed by Ed H Goddard Nos. 128 and 129, June, Dec., '18
- Wyclif Society** Miss D. G Matthew, *Hon Sec.*, 70, Belsize Park Gardens, London, N W 3 Publication suspended
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society** E W Crossley, *Hon Sec.*, Dran House, Triangle, Halifax Yorkshire Inquisitions Post Mortem, *temp* Hen IV and V, by W Paley Baldwin and J W Clay, 21s
- Yorkshire Naturalists' Union** T Sheppard, M Sc, F G S, F R G S, F S A (Scot), *Hon Sec and Editor*, Municipal Museum, Hull The Naturalist Ed by T Sheppard and T W Woodhead (Monthly) Subscr, 7s. net per annum A BROWN
- Zoological Society of London** Regent's Park, London, N W 8 P Chalmers Mitchell, *Sec.* Proceedings —Deformity of *Os Penis* in a seal (*Phoca caspica Nilsson*), by Sergius Alphe-

SOCIETIES, &c.

- raky; Ant-like spiders from Malaya, collected by the Annandale-Robinson Expedition, 1901-2, by H. D. Badcock; Notes on a hermaphrodite dogfish, by Ruth Bamber; On the use of the names *Plesiosaura* and *Sauropterygia*, by G. A. Boulenger; Notes on a Collection of heterocera made by Mr W. Feather in British East Africa, 1911-13, by J. M. Fawcett; New South-American Rhopalocera, New South-American Arctiidae, New butterflies from Africa and the East, a Gynandromorph of *Papilio lycophron*, Hbn, Three aberrations of lepidoptera, by J J Joycey and G. Talbot; The Structure of the orbito-temporal region of the skull of *Lemur*, by F. Wood-Jones; Some Additions to the known dragon-fly fauna of Borneo, with an account of new species of the genus *Caecilia*, by F F. Laidlaw; Some observations upon concealment by the apparent disruption of surface in a plane at right angles to the surface, by J C Mottram; Skull of *Rana tigrina* Daud, by B I. Bhatia and Bami Prashad; Description of a new snake of the genus *Oligodon* from Upper Burma, by G A. Boulenger; First report on the inheritance of visible and invisible characters in silkworms, by Maude Cleghorn; A Classification of the Pyralidae, sub family Hypstropinae, by Sir George Hampson; Notes on Cetacea stranded on the British coasts during 1913-1917, by S F Harmer; Reptiles from the River Tajan (Transcaspia), by L A. Lantz, Report on deaths of animals in the Gardens in 1917, by J A Murray; On the external characters of the lemurs and of *Tarsius*, by R I Pocock; On the variation of the pit-viper (*Lachesis atrox*), by Mrs J B Procter Zoological Record, Vol 53 (1916) No. 9, Arthropoda (General), by Dr J Sharp, is 6d; No 17, Aves, by W I. Slater, 6s

DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

Publishers are invited to send us their Telegraphic Addresses and Telephone Numbers.

Those sent will be found below between square brackets [], and separated from each other by a semicolon (;)
The Editor will be glad to be notified of any inaccuracy in the following lists for correction in subsequent volumes.

This list of Publishers, with their Addresses, has been compiled principally with a view to supplying information regarding the books in the English Catalogue. This will explain the inclusion of some firms in the list who can scarcely, in the strict acceptation of the term, be called Publishers, since the publication of books forms only an occasional part of their business.

- ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY PRESS, LTD., Upperkirkgate, Aberdeen.
 ACKERMANN (A.) & SON, LTD., 157A New Bond Street, W. 1. [Bistre, Wesdo; 6158 Mayfair.]
 ADAM & CO., 17 Glendower Place, S.W. 7.
 ADLARD & SON AND WEST NEWMAN, LTD., 23 Bartholomew Close, E.C. 1. [1956 City]
 ADLARD (HY.) & CO., 55 Banner Street, E.C. 1. [Adlateres; 533 London Wall]
 AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GT BRITAIN *See Royal Aeronautical Society*
 AEROPLANE AND GENERAL PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 166 Piccadilly, W. 1. [Aileron; 5407 Mayfair] 61 Carey Street, W.C. 2. [861 Central]
 AGNEW (THOMAS) & SONS, 43 Old Bond Street, W. 1. [Kensemble, Piccy, 688 Regent]
 ALABASTER (H.) GATEHOUSE & KEMPE, 4 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Ageekay, Cent.; 997 City and 4425 Central]
 ALDEN & CO., LTD., 35 Cornmarket Street and 13 Broad Street, Oxford
 ALDINE PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., 1, 2, & 3 Crown Court, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Goodship, Fleet; 4595 Holborn]
 ALFIERI PICTURE SERVICE, 12-14 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Alfieripic, Fleet; 307 Holborn.]
 ALLAN (J.) & CO. *See Benn Bros., Ltd.*
 ALLDAY, LTD., 128 and 130 Edmund Street, and 56, 58 and 60 Cornwall Street, Birmingham.
 ALLEN (GEO.) & CO., LTD. Transferred to Geo Allen & Unwin, Ltd.
 ALLEN (GEORGE) & UNWIN, LTD., 40, Museum Street, W.C. 1. [Deucalion, Westcent; 1470 Museum]
 ALLEN (W H.) & CO., LTD. *See Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., Ltd.*
 ALLENSON (H. R.), LTD., 7 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Allensonia, Fleet; 7169 City]
 ALLMAN & SON, 17 Creechurch Lane, E.C. 3. [2231 Avenue]
 AMALGAMATED PRESS, LTD., Fleetway House, 22-25 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4, and 12 and 13 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Mistitled, Cent; 1 Central.]
 AMERICAN BOOK SUPPLY CO., LTD., 149 Strand, W.C. 2. [Amerbooks; 9525 City]
 ANGLO-AFRICAN PUBLISHING CONTRACTORS, (late) 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
 ANGLO-EASTERN PUBLISHING CO., 50, Waterloo Road, S.E. 1.
 ANGLO-GEORGIAN SOCIETY, 22, Albemarle Street, W. 1.
 ANGLO-HELLENIC LEAGUE, 43, Aldwych, W.C. 2. [2967 Central.]
 ANGOLD'S, LTD., 10 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [7392 City]
 ANGUS & ROBERTSON, LTD.—*See Australian Book Co.*
- ANTI-SOCIALIST UNION, 58 and 60 Victoria Street S.W. 1. [Antisocuni, Sowest; 6710 Victoria.]
 APPLETON (D.) & CO., 25 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. [Hilandero, Westrand; 6283 Gerrard.]
 ARDEN PRESS (THE) (W. H. SMITH & SON), Stamford Street, S.E. 1. [5364 Hop]
 ARGENT (F.), 18 Allen Road, Stoke Newington, N. 16
 ARGUS PRINTING CO., LTD., 10 Temple Avenue, E.C. 4, and 27 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. [Gigantcan; 11 Holborn, 9118 Central]
 ARGUS SOUTH AFRICAN NEWSPAPERS, LTD., Byron House, 85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [5536 Holborn]
 ARNOLD (E. J.) & SON, LTD., Butterley Street, Hunslet Lane, Leeds, and at Glasgow and Belfast. [Arnold, Leeds, 4303 Central]
 ARNOLD (EDWARD), 41 & 43 Maddox Street, W. 1. [Scholarly, Reg; 1883 Mayfair.]
 ARROWSMITH (J. W.), LTD., 11 Quay Street and 12 Small Street, Bristol. [Arrowsmith, Bristol; 98]
 ART AND BOOK CO., LTD., 28 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Hierarchy; 1502 Victoria]
 ARTISTS ILLUSTRATORS, LTD., 17 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Artizil; 17 City]
 ASHENDENE PRESS, Shelley House, Chelsea, S.W. 3.
 ASHER & CO., (late) 14 Bedford Street, W.C. 2.
 ASTOLAT PRESS—*See Hill (Leopold B.).*
 "ATHENÆUM," 11 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [2120 Central]
 "ATHENÆUM" LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, 10 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2.
 ATKINSON (ROBERT), LTD., 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Findings, Cent; 13109 Central.]
 AUGENER, LTD., 18 Great Marlborough Street, W. 1, and 16 Newgate Street, E.C. 1. [Augener, Reg; 3631 Gerrard, 3125 City]
 AUSTRALIAN BOOK CO., 16 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4. [Ausboko, London; 704 Holborn]
 AYRES (F. H.), LTD., 111 Aldersgate Street, E.C. 1. [Progress, Barb; 5568 Central, cable Progress.]
 BACON (G. W.) & CO., LTD., 127, Strand, W.C. 2. [Definition, Rand; 3077 Regent]
 BAGSTER (S.) & SONS, LTD., 15 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Bagster, Cent; 13271 Central.]
 BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, 8 Hennetta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Baillièvre, Rand; 4646 Gerrard]
 BAINES & SCARSBROOK, 71 and 75 Fairfax Road, N.W. 6. [246 Hampstead]
 BAKER (J.) & SON, THE MALL, Clifton. [Bakers, Publishers, Clifton; 204 X.] Cannon House, Breams Buildings, E.C. 4.
 BAKER (T.), 73 Newman St., W. 1. [Pistorius, Ox.]
 BALE (JOHN), SONS, & DANIELSSON, LTD., 83-91 Great Titchfield St., W. 1. [Limitable, Wesdo; 3713 Gerrard.]

- BALLIN (F. L.), 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. I.
- BANKS (JOHN J.) & SON, 17 Promenade Villas, Cheltenham.
- BANKS (R.) & SON, 5 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [12876 Central.]
- BAPTIST UNION PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1. [Preacher, West-cent; 1664 Holborn.]
- BARNICOTT & PEARCE, The Wessex Press, Fore Street, Taunton. [Barpearce, Taunton, 26 National.]
- BARRELL (W H.), LTD., 114 & 115 High Street, Portsmouth. [Barrell, Printer, Portsmouth; 223.]
- BARTHOLOMEW (J.) & CO., The Edinburgh Geographical Institute, Duncan Street, Edinburgh. [Bartholomew, Edinburgh.]
- BATSFORD (B. T.), LTD., 94 High Holborn, W.C. 1 [7693 Central.]
- BAXENDINE (A.), 15 Chambers Street, Edinburgh.
- BAYARD PRESS. See Phillips (Sanders) & Co., Ltd.
- BAZZAR, EXCHANGE AND MART, 15-25 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4 [1572 Holborn.]
- BEAN & HALIFAX, 17 Boar Lane, Leeds [1578 Central.]
- BEAUMONT (C W.), 75 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- BEAZLEY (H. K.) & CO., 19 Curzon Street, Pimlico, S.W. 1. [1185 Victoria.]
- BEDFORDSHIRE TIMES, 22 Mill Street, Bedford.
- BELGRAVE PUBLISHING CO., 40 Ship Street, Brighton.
- BELL (A. G.) & CO., 18 Bury Street, W.C. 1.
- BELL & BRADFUTE, 2 & 4 St Giles Street, Edinburgh
- BELL (Geo.) & SONS, LTD., York House, 6 Portugal Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 [Bonn, Phone; 12784 Central.]
- BELLOWS (JOHN), Eastgate, Gloucester. [Bellows, Gloucester; 6 Gloucester.]
- BEMROSE & SONS, LTD., 4 Snow Hill, E.C. 1. [Bemrose, Cent; 4211 City] and at Derby and Leeds.
- BENN & CRONIN, LTD., 11 Borough High Street, S.E. 1 [Bencronad, Phone; 4506 Hop.]
- BENN BROTHERS, LTD., 8 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4 [Benbrolish, Fleet; 9852 City.]
- BENNETT (J. & J.), LTD., (late) 8 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. 2.
- BETTS (A.), 50 Bedford Row, W.C. 1. [1062 Holborn.]
- BIBBY—See P.P. Press.
- BICKERS & SON, LTD., 15 Charles Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1. [Bicklibra, Charles; 3305 Gerrard.]
- BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENERAL PRESS, LTD., 105 George Street, Croydon. [36 Croydon.]
- BIOSCOPE PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 85 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1. [Gainsaid, Piccy; 8853 Gerrard.]
- BIRD (A F.), 22 Bedford Street, W.C. 2 [81 Gerrard.]
- BIRDSALL & SON, Wood Street and Union Street, Northampton.
- BLACK (A & C.), LTD., 4-6 Soho Square, W. 1. [Biblos, Ox.; 6300, 6301 City.]
- BLACKFRIARS PRESS, 8 & 9 Johnson's Court, E.C. 4, and at Manchester.
- BLACKHEATH PRESS (C NORTH), Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E. 3. [274 Lee Green.]
- BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 50 Old Bailey, E.C. 4; 17 Stanhope Street, Glasgow. [Glossarium, Cent; 1248 Central; Blackie, Glasgow.]
- BLACKLOCK (H.) & CO., LTD. See Bradshaw's Guide Office.
- BLACKWELL (B. H.), 50 and 51 Broad Street, Oxford.
- BLACKWOOD (WILLIAM) & SONS, 45 George Street, Edinburgh; and 37 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4 [Blackwoods, Edinburgh; Maga, Cent, London; 2491 Edinburgh; 10663 Central, London.]
- BLADES, EAST, & BLADES, 23 Abchurch Lane, E.C. 4; 44-52 Leonard Street, and 78 Tabernacle Street, E.C. 2. [Identical, London; 644 Central, and 723 Bank.]
- "BLIGHTY," 40-43, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [2496 City.]
- BOOK ROOM, Essex Hall, Essex St., Strand, W.C. 2.
- BOSWELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 1 and 2 Plough Court, E.C. 4. [565 Holborn.]
- BOSWORTH & CO., 8 Heddon Street, W. 1. [8267 Gerrard.]
- BOWES & BOWES, 1 Trinity Street, Cambridge.
- BOYLE'S COURT GUIDE OFFICE, 48 South Audley Street, W. 1.
- BOY'S OWN PAPER, 4 Bouverie St., E.C. 4.
- BRADBURY, AGNEW & CO., LTD., 10 Bouverie Street, E.C. 4. [Charivari, Fleet; 2940 Holborn.]
- BRADSHAW'S GUIDE OFFICE, 5 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Bradshaw; 2676 Gerrard.]
- BRENDON (WM) & SON, LTD., Pier Street, W. Hoe, Plymouth. [102 Plymouth.]
- BRIGHT & SON, 164 Strand, W.C. 2 [6534 Central.]
- BRINDLEY & HOWE, LTD., 29 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 146 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Testaments, Cent; 2036 Central.]
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION, 2 and 3 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2765 Gerrard.]
- BRITISH AUSTRALASIAN, LTD., 50 and 51, High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Kangarooby; 5500 Holborn.]
- BRITISH FOREIGN AND COLONIAL CORPORATION, LTD., 37 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2 [Brisforcol, Led; 4960 London Wall.]
- BRITISH GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING CO., 196 Deansgate, Manchester [Mercator, Manchester; 6124 Central.]
- BRITISH SOCIALIST PARTY, 21A Maiden Lane, W.C. 2. [Brisparty; 877 Gerrard.]
- BRITISH SPORTS PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 2 and 3 Hind Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Swollen, Fleet; 113 City.]
- BROWN (A.) & SONS, LTD., 5 Farrington Avenue, E.C. 4; and 26 & 27 Savile Street, and 6 & 8 King Edward Street, Hull. [Savilustra, Fleet; 5910 Central; Brown, Hull; 605 Central.]
- BROWN (CURTIS), LTD., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [1117 Gerrard.]
- BROWN (FINDEN) & CO., LTD.—See St. Martin's Press.
- BROWN (GEORGE T.), (late) Godliman House, Godliman Street, E.C. 4
- BROWN (JAS.) & SON, 52-5 Darnley Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow. [Skipper; 234 Pollokshields.]
- BROWN (WM.), 18B George Street, Edinburgh.
- BROWN (WILLIAM) & CO., LTD., 36-42 St. Mary's Axe, E.C. 3. [Cobrown, Led; 6420 Avenue.]
- BROWNE & NOLAN, LTD., 41 and 42 Nassau Street and 29 and 30 Denzil Street, Dublin. [Nolan, Dublin; 85.]
- BRUNSWICK PRESS, LTD., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
- BRYCE (DAVID) & SON, (late) 60 Berkeley Street, Charing Cross, Glasgow.
- BRYCE (W. J.), 24A Regent Street, S.W. 1. [Lustration, Piccy.]
- BRYCE (WM.), 54, 54A and 54B Lothian Street, Edinburgh. [5900 Edinburgh.]
- BULLEN (A. H.), 26 Evesham Place, Stratford-upon-Avon.
- BUMPUS (J. & E.), LTD., 350 Oxford Street, W. 1. [1651 Paddington.]
- BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., 90 & 91 Queen Street, E.C. 4.
- BURLINGTON PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 74-77 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4. [Journalistic, Fleet; 998 Holborn.]
- BURNS & OATES, LTD., 28 Orchard Street, Oxford Street, W. 1. [Burns Oates, London; 2706 and 5011 Mayfair.]
- BURNSIDE, LTD., 20, Trumper's Vale, Blackheath, S.E. 3. [367 Lee Green.]
- BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., Snow Hill Buildings, E.C. 1. [Tabloid, Cent; 6000 City.]
- BURROW (ED. J.) & CO., LTD., 13 Southampton Street, W.C. 1. [2362 Museum; 93 Kingsway, W.C. 2; Midland Bank Chambers, Cheltenham.]
- BUSINESS STATISTICS CO., LTD., Baltic House, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff.
- BUTTERWORTH & CO., 4-6 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. 2. [Butterwort, London; 2466 Holborn.]
- BUTTERWORTH (THORNTON), 62 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2. [Colyphon, Weststrand; Cables, Colyphone, London; 1342 Gerrard.]
- CABLE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Hatton House, 51 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. [Arator, Westcent; 1632 Gerrard.]

- CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, St Dunstan's House 133-137 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4, and 100 Princes Street, Edinburgh. [Cantabrigia, Fleet, London; 6359 Central.]
- CAMDEN PUBLISHING CO., 323 Upper Street, N. 1, and 100 Green Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2 [1895 North, 2462 Regent.]
- CAMP (HENRY) & CO., 10 & 12 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4.
- CAMPION (SIDNEY R.). See Universal Publishing Co.
- CAR PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 11 Southampton Row W.C. 1.
- CAREY PRESS, 19 Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C. 4.
- CARL (FREDERICK), 154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Aviculture, Fleet; 5229 Holborn.]
- CARLYLE PRESS, 52 Park Row, Bristol.
- CASSELL & CO., LTD., La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Caspeg, Cent; 1120 City.]
- CATHOLIC LITERATURE ASSOCIATION, CO. A. TALBOT & CO., 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
- CATHOLIC SOCIAL GUILD, 1 Victoria Street, S.W. 1 [4262 Victoria.]
- CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY, 69 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. 1 [Truismatic, Boroh, London; 4492 Hop.]
- CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY OF IRELAND, 24 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin.
- CATON (A. C.), 22 Mount Carmel Chambers, Duke's Lane, Kensington, W. 8.
- CAUSTON (SIR J.) & SONS, LTD., 9 Eastcheap, E.C. 3 [Joseph Causton, Bilgate; 5100 Avenue.]
- CAXTON PRESS, LTD., 13 & 15 Leather Lane, E.C. 1. [214 Holborn.]
- CAXTON PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Clun House, 17 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. 2, and principal towns [Argyllous, Estrand; 1468 City.]
- CAZENOUE (C. D.) & SON, 12 & 13 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2 [Eikon, Rand; 4060 Gerrard.]
- CELTIC MONTHLY—See Mackay (A. M.)
- CELTIC PRESS—See Yellow, Williams & Co., Ltd.
- CENTRAL BIBLE TRUTH DEPOT, 19 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4. [Centitude, Cent.]
- CENTRAL COMMITTEE FOR NATIONAL PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS, 62-65 Charing Cross, S.W. 1. [Comcomitee; 5103 Regent.]
- CENTRAL FAITH PRESS, Leighton Buzzard.
- CENTRAL PUBLISHING CO., 29 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
- CENTURY PRESS, LTD., 5 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Agendorum, Fleet; 2828 Holborn.]
- CHAMBERS (W. & R.), LTD., 339 High Street, Edinburgh, and 38 Soho Square, London, W. 1 [Chambeis, Edinburgh; 900 Central. Journal, Ox, London; 669 Gerrard.]
- CHANCE & BLAND, St. John's Lane, Gloucester.
- CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Pickwick, Rand; 2711 Gerrard.]
- CHARLES & SON, 10 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4.; 68 Gordon Street, Glasgow; 71 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin. [4525 Holborn.]
- CHATTO & WINDUS, 97 & 99, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C. 2. [Bookstore, London; 1624 Gerrard.]
- CHESS AMATEUR, George Street, Stroud, Glos.
- CHESS NEWS' AGENCY, 19-20 Garlick Hill, E.C. 4. [6236 City.]
- CHESTER (J. & W.), 11 Great Marlborough Street, W. 1. [Guarnerius, Reg; 7841 Gerrard.]
- CHICHESTER PRESS—See Colliery Guardian Co. Ltd.
- CHINA INLAND MISSION, Newington Green, N. 16. [Lammermuir, Hibury, London; 1807 Dalston.]
- CHISWICK PRESS, 20 & 21 Took's Court, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [98 Holborn.]
- CHRISTIAN COMMONWEALTH CO., LTD., 133 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Apostolic, Fleet, 10530 Central.]
- CHRISTOPHERS, 22 Berners Street, W. 1. [Extophers, Ox; 2321 Museum.]
- CHURCH ASSOCIATION, 13 & 14 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Colporteur, Westrand; 4593 Gerrard.]
- CHURCH BOOK ROOM, 82 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Liturgical, Sowest; 75 Victoria.]
- CHURCH (JOHN) CO., INC., 45 Wigmore Street, W. 1. [2879 Mayfair.]
- CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 14-18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Testimony, Fleet; 7994 City.]
- "CHURCH MONTHLY" OFFICE, 33 and 34 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE, 13 Serjeant's Inn, E.C. 4. [Catechist, Fleet; 9272 Central.]
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY, 50 Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Temperance, Phone; 562 Victoria.]
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND WOMEN'S HELP SOCIETY, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.
- CHURCH PRINTING CO., 11 Burleigh Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [352 Gerrard.]
- CHURCHILL (J. & A.), 7 Great Marlborough St., W. 1. [Churchill, Publishers, Reg; 1314 Central.]
- CHURCHMAN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 33 & 34 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [682 Regent.]
- CIVIL SERVICE PRESS (SKERRY), 9 Southampton Street, W.C. 1.
- CLARENCEON PRESS—See Milford (Humphrey).
- CLARION NEWSPAPER COMPANY, LTD., 44a Worship Street, E.C. 2. [Nunquam, London; 340 Central.]
- CLARK (T. & T.), 38 George Street, Edinburgh, and Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. 4. [Dictionary, Edinburgh; 398 Edin.]
- CLARKE (JAMES) & CO., 13 & 14 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [489 Holborn, and 646 Central.]
- CLAY (C. F.)—See Cambridge Univ. Press.
- CLEGG (JAMES), LTD.—See Edwards & Bryning, Ltd.
- CLEGG (W. E.), 30 Market Place and Peter Street, Oldham.
- CLERKENWELL PRESS, LTD., 76 & 78 Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1.
- CLIFTON PUBLISHING HOUSE, 20 Clifton Street, Finsbury, E.C. 2.
- CLIVE (W. B.)—See University Tutorial Press, Ltd.
- CLOWES (WILLIAM) & SONS, LTD., 31, Haymarket, S.W. 1. [Clowes, London; 2822 Regent.]
- COBDEN-SANDERSON (T. J.)—See Doves Press.
- COLLIERY GUARDIAN CO., LTD. (Chichester Press), 30 & 31 Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C. 4. [Colliery Guardian, Fleet; 1354 Holborn.]
- COLLINGRIDGE (W. H. & L.), 148 & 149 Aldersgate Street, E.C. 1. [Collingridges, Cent; 148 and 1086 City.]
- COLLINGWOOD (BROS.), 329, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- COLLINS (WILLIAM), SONS & CO., LTD., 4 & 5 Bridewell Place, New Bridge Street, E.C. 4; 48 Pall Mall, S.W. 1; and at 144 Cathedral Street, Glasgow. [Collins, Ltd., Fleet, London; 7170 City; 788 Gerrard.]
- COLNAGHI (P. & D.) & OBACH, 144, 145 & 146 New Bond Street, W. 1. [Colnaghi, Wesdo, London; 6336 Mayfair.]
- COLOUR, LTD., 53 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [6385 Victoria.]
- COLOUR SERVICE CO., 19 Cannon Street, Manchester.
- COLSTON PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 4 Colston Street, Bristol.
- COMBRIDGE (A. J.) & CO., 30 & 31 Newgate Street, E.C. 1.
- COMBRIDGE (C.), 3-5 New Street, 142 Broad Street, and 9 Bull Ring, Birmingham.
- COMBRIDGE'S LIBRARY (S. COMBRIDGE & C. F. COOK), 56 & 70 Church Road, Hove. [P.O. 156Y, Hove 2009X.]
- COMMUN (J. G.), 230 High Street, Exeter. [Commun, Bookseller, Exeter.]
- COMPENDIUM PUBLISHING CO., 93 and 94 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [1768 Holborn.]
- COMTELBURO, LTD., 11, Tokenhouse Yard, E.C. 2. [Comtelbuco, Stock; 22 Central, 1827 London Wall.]
- CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF ENGLAND AND WALES (INCORPORATED) PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 1 & 2 Congregational Memorial Hall, 15 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4; 4 Fleet Lane, E.C. 4. [Memorial, Cent.]
- "CONNOISSEUR," 1 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W. 1. [Novedad, St. James's; 7995 Gerrard.]
- CONSTABLE & CO., LTD., 10 and 12 Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2. [Dhagoba, Westrand; 2432 Regent.]
- CONSTABLE (T. & A.), University Press, 11, 13 & 15 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. [Constable, Edinburgh; 85 Central.]

- COOK (THOMAS) & SON, Ludgate Circus, E.C. 4
[Coupon; 3160 Holborn.]
- CO-OPERATIVE UNION, LTD., Holyoake House, Hanover St., Manchester. [Congress; 1504 City.]
- CO-PARTNERSHIP PUBLISHERS, LTD., 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. 1.
- COPE & FENWICK, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
- CORNISH BROS., LTD., 39 New Street, Birmingham.
- CORNISH (J. E.), LTD., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
- CORNISH (JAMES) & SONS, 37 Lord Street and 42 North John Street, Liverpool. [4951 Bank.]
- COUNCIL FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 11 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2.
- COUNTRY GENTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION, LTD., 33 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2 [Ruralness, Rand; 2602 Regent.]
- "COUNTRY LIFE," 17-21 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Country Life; 2748 Gerrard.]
- COX (HORACE), LTD., Windsor House, 15-25 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [Field Newspaper, London; 218, &c Holborn.]
- CRAIGWOOD HOUSE PUBLISHING CO., Cupar-Fife
- CRANE, CRANE & CO., 17 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4
- CRISP (F. A.)—See Grove Park Press.
- CRYSTAL PRESS, LTD., 36-39 Maiden Lane, W.C. 2, 91 Regent Street, W. 1.
- CUALA PRESS, Churchtown, Dundrum, Ireland.
- CURRIE (JOHN), 3 Murieston Crescent, Edinburgh.
- CURSITOR PUBLISHING CO., 12 Cursitor Street, E.C. 4. [Spellable, Fleet; 2996 Holborn.]
- CURTIS (A. C.), LTD., High Street, Guildford, and at Godalming.
- CURTIS & BEAMISH, LTD., 50, Hertford Street, Coventry.
- CURTIS & DAVISON, 7A Church Street, Kensington, W. 8.
- CURWEN (JOHN) & SONS, LTD., 24 Berners Street, W. 1. [Curwen, Phone; 9410 Gerrard.]
- DAIRY WORLD, 98 & 99 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.
- DAISY BANK PUBLISHING CO., (late) 107 and 109 Wellington Street, Gorton, Manchester.
- DANGERFIELD PRINTING CO., LTD., 23 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Dangerfield, Weststrand; 1911 Regent.]
- DANIEL (C. W.), LTD., 3 Tudor Street, E.C. 4. [Oprodan, Fleet; 7611 Central.]
- DARLINGTON & CO., Greenheys, Llangollen, North Wales. [Darlington, Llangollen; 9.]
- DAVIS (JOHN), Successor to Thomas Laurie, Free Age Press, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
- DAVIS (R.), 30 Leachhall Lane, Harrogate.
- DAVIS & MOUGHTON, LTD., 2 Ludgate Hill, Birmingham.
- DAVY (JOHN) & SONS, 8 and 9 Frith Street, W. 1. [3704 Gerrard.]
- DAWBORN & WARD, LTD., c.o. Routledge (G.) & Sons, Ltd., 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C. 4
- DAWSON (WILLIAM) & SONS, LTD., Cannon House, Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. [Nonnac, Fleet; 426 Holborn; Dawlex, Fleet;] 121 Cannon Street, E.C. 4; 17 Craven Street, W.C. 2.
- DAY (ERNEST J.), & CO., 6 Gerrard Street, W. 1. [3656 Gerrard.]
- DEAN & SON, LTD., 160A Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and 18-19 Johnson's Court, Gough Square, E.C. 4 [Debrett, Fleet; 119 Holborn.]
- DEANE (H. F. W.) & SONS, The Year Book Press, Ltd., 31 Museum Street, W.C. 1. [3183 Museum.]
- DEAN'S RAG BOOK CO., LTD., 2-14 Newington Butts, S.E. 1. [Outwitting, Sedist; 2076 Hop.]
- DEIGHTON, BELL & CO., LTD., 13 Trinity Street, Cambridge. [239.]
- DE LA MORE PRESS—See Moring (A.), Ltd.
- DE LA RUE (T.) & CO., LTD., 108-117 Bunhill Row, E.C. 1. [Delarue, Pinsquare; 4227 London Wall.]
- DENNY (A. & F.), 147 Strand, W.C. 2. [5254 Central.]
- DENT (J. M.) & SONS, LTD., 10-13 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. [Templarian, London; 3052 Regent.]
- DIEMER (F.), FINCK & BAYLAENDER, Succ., Cairo, P.O.B. 311.
- DIGBY, LONG & CO., 16A Bouvierie Street, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 15 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4.
- DOBELL (P. J. AND A. E.), 54 and 77 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2. [Biblia, Weststrand; 4197 Gerrard.]
- DOBSON (C. M.), 146 Kensington High Street, W. 8.
- DOIG BROS. & CO., LTD., 54 Stowell Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- DOUGLAS (DAVID), 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
- DOUGLAS & FOULIS, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.
- DOVES PRESS (T. J. COBDEN-SANDERSON), 15 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W. 6.
- DOW & LESTER, Foresters' Hall Place, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1. [430 Holborn.]
- DOWNTON (T. FRENCH), 21, Warwick Lane, E.C. 4.
- DRAKE, DRIVER & LEAVER, LTD., 20, 22 and 24, Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1. [Drakes, Holb.; 2781 Holborth.]
- DRANE'S, LTD., 13 Harp Alley, Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [6017 City.]
- DRUMMOND'S TRACT DEPOT, 17 Dumbarton Road, Stirling, N.B. [Tract Depot, Stirling; 84.]
- DRYDEN PRESS. See John Davy & Sons.
- DRYDEN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Central House, 34-36 Oxford Street, W. 1.
- DUCKWORTH & CO., 3 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Ductarius, Rand, London; 367 Gerrard.]
- DUFFY (JAS.) & CO., LTD., 38 Westmoreland Street, Dublin.
- DULAU & CO., LTD., 34-36 Margaret Street, W. 1.
- DUNDALGAN PRESS, Dundalk.
- DUTTON'S NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE, 92 and 93 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.
- DUTY AND DISCIPLINE MOVEMENT, 117 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [5661 Victoria.]
- DWELLY (E.), King's Road, Fleet, Harris.
- EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—See Paul (Kegan), Trench, Trübner & Co.
- EAST AND WEST, LTD., 3 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [1201 Victoria.]
- EASTERN PAPERS, LTD., 79 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3. [6156 Avenue.]
- EATON PRESS, 190 Ebury Street, S.W. 1.
- ECONOMICS AIRCRAFTS, LTD., 32 Charing Cross, S.W. 1.
- "ECONOMIST," Granville House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2110 Gerrard.]
- EDUCATIONAL BOOK CO., LTD., 17 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4. [Educatrice, Fleet; 1 Central.]
- EDUCATIONAL CO. OF IRELAND, LTD., 89 Talbot Street, Dublin.
- EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Trade Street, Cardiff.
- EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, LTD., 40-44 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 1. [Educational, Cent; 3480 Central.]
- EDWARDS & BRYNING, LTD., (incorporating J. Clegg, Ltd.), Rochdale.
- EDWARDS (FRANCIS), 83a High Street, Marylebone, W. 1. [Finality, Baker; 803 Mayfair.]
- EDWARDS (G.) & CO., 28 Warner Street, E.C. 1.
- EFFICIENCY MAGAZINE, 3 and 4 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2. [Shelfwick, Holb.; 5102 Holborn.]
- EIGOIST, THE, LTD., 23 Adelphi Terrace House, 1-3 Robert Street, W.C. 2.
- ELECTRICAL PRESS, LTD., 13-16, Fisher Street, Holborn, W.C. 1. [Faisighted, Westcent; 2012 Holborn.]
- ELECTRICIAN PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., LTD. See Benn Bros., Ltd.
- ELLIOT (ANDREW), 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
- ELSNORE PUBLISHING CO., 98, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. 3.
- ELYNS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, (late) 79 Reginald Terrace, Leeds.
- EMMOTT & CO., LTD., 20 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [3529 Gerrard.]
- "EMPIRE, THE," 61, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION, 64 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Emparlasso, Sowest; 5814 Victoria.]
- ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS, INC., 119 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Cyclopædia; 5281 Holborn.]
- ENGINEERING, 35 & 36 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Engineering, Weststrand; 3663 and 8508 Gerrard.]
- ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, Imperial College Union, Prince Consort Road, S.W. 7.

- ENGLISH CHURCH UNION**, 31 Russell Square, W.C. 1 [Communicants, Westcent; 1243 Museum.]
- "**ENGLISH**" PUBLISHING CO., 123 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- ENGLISH ZIONIST FEDERATION**, 69, Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [5617 Avenue.]
- EНОCH & SONS**, 58, Great Marlborough Street, W. 1 [Litoff, Reg.; 5595 Gerrard.]
- EPWORTH PRESS**, 25-35 City Road, E.C. 1 [Book Room, Finsbury; 1770 London Wall] 26 Paternoster Row, E.C. 1, 126 and 128 Horse-ferry Road, S.W. 1. [5430 Victoria.]
- "**ERA**," 35, Wellington Street, W.C. 2. [The Era; 4747, 1433 Central.]
- ESSEX HOUSE PRESS**, 17, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. 3
- ESTATES GAZETTE**, LTD., 33-35 Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C. 1 [198 Holborn; 10474 Central.]
- EUGENICS & CO.**, 17, Park Avenue, Willesden Green, N.W. 2
- EUGENICS EDUCATION SOCIETY**, 11 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 [5797 Holborn.]
- EUSTON PRESS**, 6 and 8 Euston Buildings, N.W. 1.
- EVANS BROS.**, LTD., Montague House, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. 1 [Byronitic, West-cent; 2230 Museum.]
- EVANS (THOMAS)**, Park Road, Redditch.
- EVERETT & CO., LTD.**, 42 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Accoutré, Estrand; 396 City.]
- EWART, SEYMOUR & CO., LTD.**, 231 and 232 Strand, W.C. 2. [Ewsemo, Estrand, 3912 Central.]
- FYRE & SPOTTISWOODE**, LTD., East Harding Street, E.C. 1, 2 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1; 31 Paternoster Row; 12 & 13 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [Fyre, Fleet, 2200 Holborn, 1460 Victoria; Exaltedly, Cent, 5166 City.]
- FABIAN SOCIETY**, 25 Tothill St., S.W. 1 [1915 Victoria.]
- FAIRGRIEVE** (J. B.), 7 and 9 Cockburn St., Edinburgh.
- FAITH PRESS**, LTD., 22 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2882 Regent.]
- FALLON BROS.**, LTD., 13 and 14, Dame Court, Dublin [Scholastic, Dublin, 4803.]
- FAMILY HERALD PRESS** (WILLIAM STEVENS, LTD.), 23-24 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1 [3214 Gerrard.]
- FARNCOMBE** (C. J.) & SONS, LTD., 30 Imperial Buildings, New Bridge Street, E.C. 4 [8366 Central.]
- FASHION JOURNALS GUILD**, 14 Woodstock Street, W. 1.
- FAWCETT & CO.**, 125, Strand, W.C. 2
- "**FEATHERED WORLD**," 9 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Feathered World.]
- FIELD AND QUEEN**—See Cox (Horace).
- FIELD** (A. C.), 13 Clifford's Inn, E.C. 4 [8295 City.]
- FINANCIAL NEWS**, LTD., 111 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Finnews, Cent., 6830 City.]
- FINANCIAL REVIEW OF REVIEWS**, 6 Grattan Street, New Bond Street, W. 1
- FINANCIAL TIMES**, LTD., 72 Coleman Street, E.C. 4 [Finantimo, Ave; 3436 London Wall.]
- FINANCIER AND BULLIONIST**, LTD., 49-57 Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. 2 [Finanzmann, Ave; 8148 London Wall.]
- FINCK & BAVALAENDER**—See Dlemter (F.).
- FINE ART SOCIETY**, LTD., 148 New Bond Street, W. 1 [Finart; 3767 Gerrard.]
- FINE ART TRADE JOURNAL**, 13 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2
- FISHER (EDEN) & CO.**, LTD., 6, 7, 8 Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, E.C. 4; 95, 96 & 97 Fenchurch Street, E.C. 3 [Composed; 5787, 3717 Avenue.]
- FISHING GAZETTE**, LTD., 19 Adam Street, W.C. 2 [1196 Gerrard.]
- FLEET (THE)**, LTD., 11 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2
- FOOD & COOKERY PUBLISHING AGENCY**, 329 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. 1. [217 Victoria.]
- FOREIGN & COLONIAL COMPILING & PUBLISHING CO.**, 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- FORES** (G. P.), 41, Piccadilly, W. 1. [3549 Mayfair.]
- FOULIS** (T. N.), 15 Frederick Street, Edinburgh: 91 Great Russell Street W.C. 1. [1991 Museum.]
- FOULSHAM (W.) & CO., LTD.**, 61 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [7166 City.]
- FOUNTAIN PUBLISHING CO.** (SIVORI LEVEY PRODUCTIONS), 6 Rochampton Lane, S.W. 15.
- FOWLER (L. N.) & CO.**, 7 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 1. [Phrenologist, London; 2235 Holborn.]
- FOYLE (W & G.)**, 121 and 123 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2 [Foylibra, 8180 Gerrard.]
- FRASER, ASHER & CO., LTD.**, 73 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
- FRENCH (SAMUEL)**, LTD., 26 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [2238 Gerrard.]
- FROWDE (HENRY) AND HODDER & STOUGHTON**, Oxford Press Warehouse, Falcon Square, E.C. 1 [Oxymoron, Cent; 8961 City.]
- FROWDE (H.)**—See also Milford (Humphrey)
- FULTON-MANDERS PUBLISHING CO.**, Brownlow House, 50 and 51, High Holborn, W.C. 1 [Malvern, Holb; 191 Holborn.]
- FUNK & WAGNALLS CO.**, 134 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4 [Funknalls, Fleet; 5909 City.]
- FURNIVAL PRESS**, 23-25, Furnival Street, E.C. 4.
- GALE & POLDEN**, LTD., 2 Amen Corner, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4, and Wellington Works, Aldershot [Picquets, Phone, London; 397 Central.]
- GALL & INCLIS**, 20 Bernard Terrace, Edinburgh; 31 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 1 [Gall, Edinburgh; 6751 Edinburgh.]
- GALLOWAY (SYDNEY V.)**, 21 Pier Street, Aberystwyth
- GALLOWAY & PORTER**, 30 Sidney Street, Cambridge
- GAMAGE (A. W.) LTD.**, Holborn, E.C. 1. [2700 Holborn.]
- GANES**, LTD., 85 Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 1. [Gainsaid, Piccy, 8853 Gerrard.]
- GARDEN CITY PRESS**, LTD., Letchworth, Herts.
- "**GARDEN LIFE**," 51 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2
- GARDENING ILLUSTRATED**, 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2 [731 Holborn.]
- GARDNER (A. M.) & CO., LTD.**, 108 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4 [Disallowed, Fleet; 5405 Holborn.]
- GARDNER (ALEXANDER)**, 7 Gilmour Street, Paisley. [Nat. 411.]
- GARDNER (WELLS)**, DARTON & CO., LTD., 3 & 4 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. 4, and 44 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Publishers, London; 2713 Central and 2911 Victoria.]
- "**GAS WORLD**," 8 Bouvier Street, E.C. 4 [Allangas, Fleet, 4852 City.]
- GAY & HANCOCK**, LTD., 21 Bedford Row, W.C. 1. [345 Holb.]
- GEE & CO., LTD.**, 34 Moorgate Street, E.C. 2. [7321 Central.]
- GENERATION PRESS**, 138 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- GEOGRAPHIA**, LTD., 55 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Geografo; 4965 City.]
- GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLISHING CO.** See British Geographical Publishing Co.
- GEORGE (F.) & SONS**, LTD., 23 Jacob Street, Dockhead, S.E. 1. [Georgetta; 1842 Hop.]
- GERRARDS**, LTD.—See Westminster Press
- GIBBINGS & CO.**, 18 Bury Street, W.C. 1
- GIBBONS (STANLEY)**, LTD., 391 Strand, W.C. 2 [Philatelic, Rand; 9031 Gerrard.]
- GIBSON (JOHN)**, 63 Coleman Street, E.C. 2 [5690 London Wall.]
- GIBSON (R.) & SONS (GLASGOW) LTD.**, 45 Queen Street, Glasgow.
- GIEVES PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 2 The Hard, Portsmouth
- GILBERT-WOOD (C.)**, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Gilberwood; 4680 Gerrard.]
- GILL (G.) & SONS**, LTD., 13 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [Gill & Sons, London; 1711 Central.]
- GILL (L. UPCOTT) & SON**, LTD., Bazaar Building, 55-57 Drury Lane, W.C. 2 [Upcottic; 1046 Gerrard.]
- GILL (M. H.) & SON**, LTD., 50, Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin. [Gill, Dublin; 365.]
- GINN & CO.**, 9 St. Martin's Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2 [Pedagogy, Weststrand; 6192 Gerrard.]
- GIrl's OWN PAPER**, 4 Bouvier Street, E.C. 4
- GLAISHER (HENRY J.)**, 55 and 57 Wigmore Street, W. 1. [74 Mayfair.]

- GLASS (W.) & Co.**, (late) Lincoln House, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- GLEDSDALE & JENNINGS, LTD.**, 29 and 31 North John Street and 27 King Street, Liverpool.
- GLOBE ENCYCLOPEDIA CO.**, 30 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- GLOVER (H. W.),** 114 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [12645 Central.]
- GOODALL (CHARLES) & SON, LTD.**, 24 Great College Street, N.W. 1. [Aldine]
- GOOSE & SON, LTD.**, 2 Haymarket, and 19 Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.
- GORDON & GOTCH, LTD.**, 15 St. Bride Street, E.C. 4. [Gothic, Fleet; 2777 Holborn]
- GOTHIC PRESS,** 106, Peckham Rye, S.E. 15
- GOUPIL & CO (MANZI, JOYANT & CO),** 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Goupille, London; 2877 Gerrard.]
- GOWANS & GRAY, LTD.**, 58 Cadogan Street, Glasgow, and 5 Robert Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2
- GRAFTON & CO.,** 8 Coptic Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. 1. [1984 Museum.]
- GRAHAM & LATHAM, LTD.**, 27 and 28 Old Jewry, E.C. 2. [4139 City.]
- GRANT EDUCATIONAL CO., LTD.**, 91 and 93 Union Street, Glasgow.
- GRANT (JOHN)** (Robert Grant and John Grant, jun.), 31 and 34 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh [Books, Edinburgh; 836]
- GRANT (R.) & SON,** 107 Princes Street, Edinburgh. [Giles, Edinburgh; 1919.]
- GRATTAN (H. H. G.),** 17 Borough High Street, London Bridge, S.E. 1
- GRAY'S RAILWAY PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
- GREEN (WILLIAM) & SON, LTD.**, 2 and 4 St. Giles Street, Edinburgh; 12 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. [Viridomar, London Viridis, Edinburgh; 766]
- GREENING & CO.—See Paul (Stanley) & Co.**
- GREENWOOD (HY.) & CO., LTD.**, 24 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [2722 Gerrard.]
- GREGORY (GEORGE),** 5 Argyle Street, Bath
- GRESHAM PRESS—See Unwin Bros.**
- GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 66, Chandos Street, W.C. 2. [Literato, Weststrand; 45 Gerrard.]
- GREVLIN (II) & CO. (late),** 33 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
- GRIMM (CHARLES) & CO., LTD.**, 12 Exeter Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Explanatian, Rand; 3634 Gerrard.]
- GRIMM (J.) & CO.—See Gieves Publg Co, Ltd**
- GRIFFITHES (FRANCIS),** 34 Maiden Lane, Strand, W.C. 2. [1449 Gerrard.]
- GROOM (FORSTER) & CO., LTD.**, 15 Charing Cross, S.W. 1. [9280 Central.]
- GROVE PARK PRESS,** 270 Walworth Road, S.E. 17. [Crisp, London]
- GURNEY & JACKSON,** 33 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [1665 City.]
- GYPSY PRESS, (late)** 8 and 9 St. James' Market, S.W. 1; 20 Upper Liffey Street, Dublin
- H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE—See Stationery Office**
- HACHETTE & CO.,** 18 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C. 2. [Hachero; 9467 Central.]
- HADDEN, BEST & CO.,** 5 West Harding Street, E.C. 4; and 26 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [Hadden Best, London; 2204 Central.]
- HALL (HY. J.) & CO.,** 25 S. Molton Street, W. 1. [4087 Mayfair]
- HALL (J.) & SON,** 51 Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
- HAMMOND (J. G.) & CO., LTD.**, 32-36 Fleet Lane, E.C. 4. [6661 City.]
- HAMMOND (W. A.)—See Primitive Methodist Publishing House.**
- HAMMOND, HAMMOND & CO., LTD.**, Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4
- HAMPSHIRE HOUSE WORKSHOPS.—See Pepler (Douglas)**
- HAND & CO.,** 94 Paddington, Liverpool
- HANNA (FREDERICK),** 29 Nassau Street, Dublin.
- HARDING & MORE, LTD.**, 119, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- HARDWICK (WILLIAM).—See Gothic Press.**
- HARPER & BROTHERS,** 45 Albemarle Street, W. 1. [Teleg., Harpspel, London; Cable, Harpsam, London; 85 Regent.]
- HARRAP (GEO. G.) & CO., LTD.**, 2 and 3 Portsmouth Street, Kingsway, W.C. 2. [Butiboox, Estrand; Cable, Harrap, London; 1110 Holborn.]
- HARRISON & SONS,** 45 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.; 45-47 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2. [1141 Regent, Regnarum, Weststrand; 5412 Regent]
- HAYES (ROBERT), LTD.**, 61, Fleet Street, E.C. 4
- HAYMAN, CHRISTY & LILLY, LTD.**, 113, 115 & 117 Farringdon Road, E.C. 1
- HAZELL, WATSON & VINYL, LTD.**, 52 Long Acre, W.C. 2. [Plaintif, Phone, 605 Gerrard.]
- HEADLEY BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, LTD.**, Commerce House, 72, Oxford Street, W. 1. [Swarthmore, Ox; 2123 Muscum.]
- HEALTH & STRENGTH, LTD.—See Ewart, Seymour & Co., Ltd.**
- HEALTH & VIM, LTD.—See Health Promotion, Ltd**
- HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD.**, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [6694 City.]
- HEATH (D. C.)—See Harrap (G. G.) & Co., Ltd**
- HEATH, CRANTON, LTD.**, 6 Fleet Lane, Farringdon Street, E.C. 1. [6081 City.]
- HEFFER (W.) & SONS, LTD.**, 4 Petty Cury, Cambridge. [Heffer, Cambridge; 862 Cambridge]
- HEINEMANN (WILLIAM),** 20 and 21 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Sunlocks, Weststrand; 5675 Gerrard.]
- HENDERSON (J.) & SONS, LTD.**, Red Lion House, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Iotofun, Fleet; 155 Holborn.]
- HENDERSONS,** 66 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2
- HERBERT & DANIEL** Transferred to Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.
- HERDER (B.),** 68 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [Herderiana, Westcent; 1833 Central.]
- HERON (E. T.) & CO., LTD.**, 9 and 11 Totterham Street, W. 1. [Heronicus, Ox; 4777 Gerrard.]
- HEWETSON (JAMES) & SON,** 11 & 12 High Street, Hampstead, N.W. 3. [2549 Hampstead.]
- HEYWOOD (JOHN), LTD.**, 20, 22 St. Bride St., E.C. 4, and 121 Deansgate, Manchester. [Handw orked, Fleet; 5956 Holborn]
- HIGGINBOTHAMS, LTD.**, Post Box 311, Madras, S.C. London Agents: W Thacker & Co., 2 Creed Lane, E.C. 4
- HILL (LEOPOLD B.),** 2 Langham Place, W. 1. [3170 Mayfair.]
- HILL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 6 and 8 Bouvierie Street, F.C. 4. [Backlash, Fleet; 5158 Holborn.]
- HILL (WALTER) & CO., LTD.**, 67 & 69 Southampton Row, W.C. 1. [Tuxedo, Westcent; 2443 Museum.]
- HILLS & CO.,** 19 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
- HILLS & CO., LTD.**, 2 Bayer St., Golden Lane, E.C. 1. [Drawsprings, Barb, London; 9591 Central.]
- HIRSCHFELD BROS., LTD.**, 263 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Hirschfeld, Westcent; 2757 Central.]
- HODDER & STOUGHTON, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C. 4.** [Expositor, Cent; 3704 City.]
- HODGE (WILLIAM) & CO.**, 12 Bank Street, Edinburgh 34 and 36 North Frederick Street, Glasgow; 180 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Municipal, Edinburgh; 985, 216 City.]
- HODGES, FIGGIS & CO., LTD.**, 104 Grafton Street, Dublin.
- HODGETTS, LTD.**, 36 & 38 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. [Phonema, Fleet; 4941 Holborn.]
- HODGSON (FRANCIS),** 89 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [4871 City.]
- HOGG (JOHN),** 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [1906 City.]
- HOLBROOK & SON, LTD.**, 154 and 155 Queen Street, Portsmouth
- HOLDEN & HARDINGHAM, LTD.**, 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [4528 City.]
- HOLLINGS (FRANK),** 7 Great Turnstile, Holborn, W.C. 1. [Opuscule; 6101 Central.]
- HOLMES (W. & R.),** 3, 5 and 11 Dunlop Street, Glasgow.
- HOLNESS (ALFRED),** 13 & 14 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [4802 Central.]
- HOME PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 17-21 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Anglocon, Rand; 7020 and 6789 Gerrard.]
- "HOME WORDS" OFFICE,** 11 Ludgate Square, E.C. 1. [Localizing; 8458 Bank.]

- HOMELAND ASSOCIATION, LTD., 37 and 38 Malden Lane, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [756 Regent.]
- HOMOEOPATHIC PUBLISHING CO., 12 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4.
- HONG KONG DAILY PRESS, LTD., 131 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Socotrine, Fleet; 3137 Central.]
- HORSE (COTTRELL), late Horser & Storey, 33 High Street, Oxford.
- HOWELL (E.), LTD., 83 Church Street, Liverpool.
- HOWES (H.) & CO., LTD., 2 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C. 2. [4879 City.]
- HOYTEN & COLE, 17 Russell Street, Plymouth.
- HUGHES'S ACADEMY, 82 Royal Avenue, Belfast.
- HUGO'S INSTITUTE, 33 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3.
- HULTON (E.) & CO., LTD., 46 and 47 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Disketch, Fleet; 6512 Holborn.]
- HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE, 53 and 54 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
- HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L.), 187 Piccadilly, London, W. 1. [591 Regent.]
- HUNT (W.), 14, Orford Hill, Norwich.
- HUNTER & LONGHURST, LTD., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [9128 City.]
- HURST & BLACKETT, LTD., 34-36 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Hurstibus, Cent; 2870, 2871 City.]
- HUTCHINSON & CO., 34-36 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Literarius, Cent; 2870, 2871 City.]
- ILIFFE & SONS, LTD., 20 Tudor St., E.C. 4, and at Coventry and Manchester. [Cyclist, Fleet, Autocars, Fleet; 2848 City.]
- ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS OFFICE, Milford Lane, Strand, W.C. 2. [Illustrated, Strand; 120 Gerrard.]
- IMRAY, LAURIE, NORIS & WILSON, LTD., 156 Minories, E. 1. [Noris Wilson; 10672 Central.]
- INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, 8, 9 and 10, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Ilper, Fleet; 1302 City.]
- INDUSTRIAL LAW COMMITTEE, 34 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C. 1.
- INSURANCE PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 85 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [1653 Holborn.]
- INTERNATIONAL ART AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 4 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. 2.
- INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD., 4, Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2. [Reunion, Weststrand, 887 Gerrard.]
- INTERNATIONAL NEWS COMPANY, LTD., 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [1108 Holborn.]
- INTERNATIONAL TIMES SY., 25 Victoria Street, S.W. 1.
- IREDALE (ANDREW) & SON, 13 The Strand, Torquay.
- IRIS PUBLISHING CO., 30 and 31 Furnival St., E.C. 4.
- JACK (T. C. & E. C.), LTD.—See Nelson (T.) & Sons, Ltd.
- JACKSON & SON, Main Street, Sedbergh, Yorks.
- JACKSON (RICHARD), 16-17 Commercial Street, Leeds. [Publisher, Leeds; 720 Leeds.]
- JAGGARD (W.)—See Shakespeare Press.
- JAMES (R. J.), 10, 11 & 12 Ivy Lane, E.C. 4. [Frontis-man, Cent; 11066 Central.]
- JAPAN SOCIETY, 20 Hanover Square, W. 1. [956 Gerrard.]
- JAPAN YEAR BOOK OFFICE (EASTERN PAPERS, LTD.), 79 Gracechurch Street, E.C. 3. [6156 Avenue.]
- JARROLD, PUBLISHERS (LONDON), LTD., 10 and 11 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [Jarrold, Cent; 3121 Central.]
- JARVIS & FOSTER, Lorne House, High Street, Bangor, N. Wales.
- JASCHKE (RICHARD), 78 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.
- JENKINS (HERBERT), LTD., 3 York Street, St. James's, S.W. 1. [Booklover; 7846 Gerrard.]
- JEWISH CHRONICLE OFFICE, 2 Finsbury Square, E.C. 2. [695 London Wall.]
- JOHN CHURCH CO., INC., 45 Wigmore Street, W. 1. [2879 Mayfair.]
- JOHNSON (H. F.), 44 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- JOHNSON (JOSEPH)—See Primitive Methodist Publishing House.
- JOHNSTON (W. & A. K.), LTD., 2 St. Andrew Square and Edina Works, Edinburgh. (Agents: Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 10-15 St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2.)
- JONES & EVANS BOOKSHOP, LTD. (J. G. Wilson), 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. 2. [7620 City.]
- JORDAN & SONS, LTD., 116 & 117 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Certificate, Fleet; 246 Holborn.]
- JUDD (WALTER), LTD., 97 Gresham Street, E.C. 2. [Telotype, Cent; 3651 London Wall.]
- KARSLAKE (FRANK) & CO., 35 Pond Street, Ilmepstead, N.W. 3. [3273 Hampstead.]
- KELLY (CHARLES H.)—See Epworth Press.
- KELLY'S DIRECTORIES, LTD., 182-4 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Directory, Westcent; 3544 Gerrard.]
- KEMPSTER (JOHN), LTD., 8, Red Lion Square, W.C. 1. [Police Review, Westcent; 292 Holborn.]
- KENSIT (J. A.)—See Protestant Truth Society.
- KEYS (J. H.), 7 Whimpie Street, Plymouth.
- KIBBLE (A. J.) CO., LTD., 18, Berners Street, W. 1; 167, Oxford Street, W. 1.
- KIDD (W.) & SONS, 7 Whitehall Street, Dundee.
- KILOWATT PUBLISHING CO., LTD., (late) 203-206, Temple Chambers, E.C. 4.
- KIMPTON (HENRY), 263, High Holborn, W.C. 1; 40 and 42 University Avenue, Glasgow.
- KINEMATOGRAPH AND LANTERN WEEKLY, 93-94 Long Acre, W.C. 2.
- KING (P. S.) & SON, LTD., 2 & 4 Great Smith Street, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Parliamentary, Vic; 4324 Victoria.]
- KINGSGATE PRESS, 4 Southampton Row, W.C. 1.
- KINGSLEY PRESS, LTD., Temple House, Tallis Street, E.C. 4.
- KNAPP, DREWETT & SONS, LTD., 30 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [945 Victoria]; and at Wimbledon.
- KNIGHT (CHARLES) & CO., LTD., 227-239 Tooley Street, S.E. 1. [Together, Tooley; 4155 Hop.]
- KNOTT (WILLIAM), 30 Brooke Street, Holborn, E.C. 1. [462 Holborn.]
- LAMLEY & CO., 1, 3 & 5 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W. 7. [1276 Kensington.]
- LANE (JOHN), The "Bodley Head," Vigo Street, W. 1. [Bodleian, Piccy, and New York; 855 Regent.]
- LARBY (E. J.), LTD., 1 Paternoster Avenue, E.C. 4; and 28-30 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [5991 City.]
- LAUGHTON & CO., LTD., 3 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Certitude, Rand; 3665 Gerrard.]
- LAURIE (T. WERNER), LTD., 30 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4. [Lauricil, Fleet; 11624 Central.]
- "LAW NOTES," 25 and 26 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Law Notes, Hob; 780 Holborn.]
- "LAW TIMES"—See Cox (Horace).
- LAWLORS, LTD., 18 Mosley Street, Manchester.
- LAWRENCE & JELLINE, LTD., 16 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [3121 Gerrard.]
- LAY READER HEADQUARTERS, 7 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W. 1. [561 Victoria.]
- LAYTON (C. & E.), 56 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [Layton, Cent; 6044, 6045 Cent.]
- LEADENHAL PRESS, LTD., 29-47 Garden Row, Southwark, S.E. 1. [Stickphast, Lamb; 4377 Hop.]
- LENG (JOHN) & CO., LTD., 186 Fleet Street, E.C. 4, and 7-25 Bank Street, Dundee. [Docemus, Fleet; 4283 City.]
- LENG (SIR W. C.) & CO. (SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH), LTD., 11 High Street, and Aldine Court, Sheffield.
- LETT'S (CHARLES) & CO., 3 Royal Exchange, E.C. 3. [Diarists, London.]
- LEVEY (SIVORI), 6 Rochampton Lane, S.W. 15.
- LEWIS (H. K.) & CO., LTD., 136 Gower Street, W.C. 1. [Publicavit, Eustroad; 1072 Museum.]
- LIBERAL PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT, 41 & 42 Parliament Street, S.W. 1. [Publicola, Parl; 861 Victoria.]
- LIRACCO, LTD.—Publications transferred to Grafton & Co.
- LIBRARY BUREAU, LTD., 4 Cheapside, E.C. 2. [1851 City.]
- LIBRARY PRESS, LTD., 26 Portugal Street, W.C. 2. [1387 Holborn.]
- "LIGHT," 110 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. 2.
- LIMIT PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 2 Gough Square, E.C. 4. [5991 Central.]
- LINDSEY PRESS, 5 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Unitassoco; 2765 Gerrard.]

- LING (N.) & CO., 39 Upper Bedford Place, W.C. 1.
- LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) COMPANY, 22 Henrietta Street, and 34 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [3279 Regent.]
- LIVERPOOL BOOKSELLERS' CO., LTD., 70 Lord Street, Liverpool.
- LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY PRESS, 57 Ashton Street, Liverpool. [5036 Royal.]
- LIVINGSTONE (E. & S.), 17 Teviot Place, Edinburgh. [3381 Central.]
- LLOYD (EDWARD), LTD., 4 & 5 Salisbury Court, E.C. 4. [Scriptito, Fleet; 7155 City.]
- LLOYD (H. O.) & CO., LTD., 327 Upper Street, Islington, N. 1. [Overpress, Nordo; 5675 Central.]
- LLOYD'S, Royal Exchange, E.C. 3.
- LLOWD'S (HOUSE OF), 12 Salisbury Square, E.C. 1. [Muniarc, Fleet; 9330 City.]
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT JOURNAL, LTD., 7 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Localmente, Estrand; 1999 Holborn.]
- LOCKWOOD (CROSBY) & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.; and 3 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Crosby Lockwood, Cent; 4421 Central; and 3229 Victoria.]
- LOCKWOOD PRESS, 1 Mitre Court, E.C. 4.
- LOCOMOTIVE PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 3 Amen Corner, E.C. 4. [Locomotive Magazine, Cent; 3628 Central.]
- LOESCHER & CO., Rome.
- LOMAX (A. C.) SUCCESSORS, Bird Street, Lichfield.
- LONDON & COUNTIES PRESS ASSOCIATION, LTD., 5 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Codes "Via Eastern," "Western Union"; Loncopras, Rand, London.]
- "LONDON MAIL," 39 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.; 15 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. [415, Regent; 4107 City.]
- LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 16 New Bridge Street, E.C. 4. [Missionary, Fleet; 13737 Central.]
- LONDON PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 46 & 47 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [6512 Holborn.]
- LONG (JOHN), LTD., 12, 13 & 14 Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W. 1. [Longing, Charles; 6313 Regent.]
- LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 38-41 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Longmans, Cent; 3670 City.]
- LOW (SAMPSON), MARSTON & CO., LTD., 100 Southwark Street, S.E. 1. [Rivsam, Boroh; 2063 Central]; 18 Clyde Street, Edinburgh.
- LUND (PERCY), HUMPHRIES & CO., LTD., The County Press, Bradford; and 3 Amen Corner, E.C. 4. [2050 Central.]
- LUZAC & CO., 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [Obfir-mate, London; 1462 Museum.]
- LYALL (J.), WATSON & CO., LTD., 21 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. [6287 Gerrard.]
- LYNCH (HENRY) FOULKS & CO., LTD., 61 Watling Street, E.C. 4. [1439 City.]
- LYNWOOD'S, LTD., Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [8331 Central.]
- McBRIDE, NAST & CO., LTD., 2 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4.
- MCCAW, STEVENSON & ORR, LTD., 32 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Transparency, Fleet; 1807 Holborn] Linenhall Works, Castlereagh Road, and 7 Donegall Square West, Belfast.
- MC CORQUODALE & CO., LTD.—Agent: John Gibson, 63 Coleman Street, E.C. 2. [5690 London Wall.]
- MACDONALD & EVANS, 29 Essex Street, W.C. 2. [Evandon.]
- MACDONALD & MARTIN, 6 Essex Street, W.C. 2. [Farmerism, Estrand; 2882 Central.]
- MACDONALD (ERSKINE), LTD., 16 Featherstone Buildings, W.C. 1. [2182 Holborn.]
- MACDONALD (WILLIAM) & CO., LTD., 72 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [Caps, Led.]
- McDOUGALL'S EDUCATIONAL CO., LTD., 8 Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C. 4.; and East Claremont Street, Edinburgh. [Learnedly, Fleet; 8720 Central; Educational, Edinburgh; 5690 Central, Edinburgh.]
- MACFADDEN (BERNARD) PUBLISHING CO., LTD., General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C. 2. [8662 City.]
- MACKAY (ENEAS), 43 Murray Place, Stirling.
- MACKAY (JOHN), "Celtic Monthly" Office, 10 Bute Mansions, Hillhead, Glasgow.
- MCKELVIE (J.) & SONS, LTD., 4 West Blackhall Street and 22 West Burn Street, Greenock.
- MACLAREN (ALEXANDER) & SON, 360 & 362 Argyle Street, Glasgow.
- MACLEHOSE (JAMES) & SONS, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- MACLURE, MACDONALD & CO., 164-178, Bothwell Street, Glasgow. [Lithographers, Glasgow; 2163 Central.]
- MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., 10-15 St. Martin's Street, Leicester Square, W.C. 2. [Publish, Westrand; 8830 Gerrard.]
- MACNIVEN & WALLACE, 138 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
- MADGWICK (S. G.), 26 Ivy Lane, E.C. 1.
- "MAGICIAN," 6 Robin Hood Yard, Holborn, E.C. 1.
- MANCHESTER FAITH PRESS, LTD., 5 and 7 Greengate, Salford, Manchester. [2887 Central.]
- MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY PRESS.—Office: 12 Lime Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
- MANRESA PRESS, Rochampton, S.W. 15. [9 Putney.]
- MARCHANT, SINGER & CO., 47 St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3. [4447 Avenue.]
- MARCONI PRESS AGENCY, LTD.—See Wireless Press, Ltd.
- MARLBOROUGH (E.) & CO., 51 Old Bailey, E.C. 4. [Marlborough, Cent; 9340 Central.]
- MARSDEN & CO., LTD., Carr Street, Blackfriars Street, Manchester.
- MARSHALL (H. S.), 12 Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.
- MARSHALL (HORACE) & SON, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C. 1, and 123-5 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Envolument, Fleet; 6056 Holborn.]
- MARSHALL (PERCIVAL) & CO., 66 Farringdon Street, E.C. 4. [Preusa, Cent; 9071 Central.]
- MARSHALL BROS., LTD., 24 and 25, Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. and 99 George Street, Edinburgh [Grapho, Cent; 1316 Holborn.]
- MATHEWS (ELKIN), 4A Cork Street, W.1. [Verbaliser Reg; 2936 Regent.]
- MATHIESON (F. C.) & SONS, 16 & 18 Copthall Avenue, E.C. 2, and 54 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2. [Effingere, Stock; 8851 London Wall.]
- MAUNSEL & CO., LTD., 50 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin; and 40 Museum Street, W.C. 1.
- MAYNE (ERSKINE), 3 Donegal Square West, Belfast.
- MEADE (JOHN) & CO., 207 Knightsbridge, S.W. 7. Gloucester Mansions, Cambridge Circus, W.C. 2.
- MECREDY, PERCY, & CO., LTD., 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [5527 Holborn.]
- MEDICI SOCIETY, LTD., 7 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W. 1; and 63 Bold Street, Liverpool. [Botticelli, Reg; 5676 Mayfair.]
- MEKHAN (B. & J. F.), 32 Gay Street, Bath.
- MEIKLEJOHN & SON, LTD., 11 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [8301 Central.]
- MELROSE (ANDREW), LTD., 3 York Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Exordium, Rand; 1279 Gerrard.]
- MENTAL CULTURE ENTERPRISE, 329, High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- MENZIES (J.) & CO., LTD., Hanover Buildings, Rose Street, Edinburgh; and 88-94 W. Nile Street, Glasgow.
- METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE.—See Epworth Press.
- METHUEN & CO., LTD., 36 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Elegiacs, Phone; 12983 Central.]
- METZLER & CO., LTD., 40-43 Great Marlborough Street, W. 1. [Lermetz, London; 3622 Gerrard.]
- MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL CO., LTD., 41 & 43 Corporation Street, Birmingham; Market Street, Leicester.
- MILFORD (HUMPHREY), Oxford University Press, Amen Corner, E.C. 4. [Frowde, Cent.]
- MILLS & BOON, LTD., 49 Rupert Street, W. 1. [Millator, Piccy; 920 Regent.]
- MILNER & CO., 11 Dyche Street, Manchester.
- MINCHIN & GIBBS, 155 Westgate Street and 8 College Street, Gloucester.
- MINERVA PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 144 High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- MINING MAGAZINE (MINING PUBLICATIONS, LTD.)—See Technical Bookshop.

- MISSIONARY AND TRACT SOCIETY OF THE NEW CHURCH**, 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1
MISSIONARY LITERATURE SUPPLY, 19 Arthur Road, Brixton, S.W. 9.
MITCHELL (C.) & CO., LTD., 1 & 2 Snow Hill, E.C. 1. [Publicite, Cent]
MITCHELL, HUGHES & CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W. 1. [Essington, Ox, 7664 Central.]
MITRE PRESS, 1 Mitre Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
MODERN LANGUAGE PRESS—See Hill (Leopold B.).
MOORE (G. B.) & CO., 102 Boleyn Road, Dalston, N. 16. [121 Dalston.]
MOORGATE PRESS, (late) 57 Moorgate Street, E.C. 2.
MORGAN & HOADLY, 12 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
MORGAN & SCOTT, LTD., 12 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. 4. [Millennium, Cent; 6023 City.]
MORICE (E. L.), 39 Museum Street, W.C. 1.
MORING (ALEX.), LTD., 18 LA MORE PRESS, 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1. [2037 Mayfair]
MORLAND (FRANK H.), Amersham, Bucks; an Wardrobe Chambers, Carter Lane, E.C. 4.
MORLAND PRESS, LTD., 190 Ebury Street, S.W. 1. [4235 Victoria.]
MORRISH (GEORGE), 20 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [1155 Central]
MORRISS (HENRY F.)—See Clifton Publishing House.
MORTON (W. K.) & SONS, LTD., 27 High Street, Horn-castle.
MOWBRAY (A. R.) & CO., LTD., 28-29 Margaret Street, W. 1.; and 9, High Street, Oxford [Clergyman's, Wesdo; 13820 Central.]
MUDIE & SONS, LTD., 15 Coventry Street, W. 1. [Squeezers, Piccy; 2951 Gerrard.]
MUIRHEAD (HORACE), 31 Craven Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Hotanob, Westrand, London; 3380 Regent.]
MUNRO (JAMES) & CO., LTD., 60 Brown Street, Glasgow.
MURBY (THOMAS) & CO., 6 Bouvierie Street, E.C. 4. [13806 Central.]
MURRAY (JOHN) (incorporating Smith, Elder & Co.), 50A Albemarle Street, W. 1. [Guide-book, Piccy, London; 738 Mayfair.] 20 Onslow Street, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1.
MURRAY & EVENDEN, LTD., 32 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2.
"MUSICAL OPINION AND MUSIC TRADE REVIEW," 35 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [7024 City.]
MUSSON BOOK CO., LTD., 27 Sayer Street, New Kent Road, S.E. 1. [2505 Hop.]

NASH (EVELIGH) CO., LTD., Fawcett House, 36 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Evenals, Rand, 3781 Gerrard.]
NATIONAL COUNCIL, Memorial Hall Buildings, 16 Farrington Street, E.C. 4. [Loyalness, Cent; 1939 Holborn.]
NATIONAL FOOD REFORM ASSOCIATION, 265 Strand, W.C. 2. [2830 Central.]
NATIONAL FREE CHURCH COUNCIL, Memorial Hall, Farrington Street, E.C. 4.
NATIONAL HEALTH SOCIETY, 53 Berners Street, W. 1. [2738 Museum.]
NATIONAL HOME READING UNION, 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [1598 Regent.]
NATIONAL LABOUR PRESS, LTD., 30 Blackfriars Street, Manchester; 8 & 9 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4., and at Birmingham [Nathlabpre, Fleet; 2441 City.]
NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 4 Tavistock Square, W.C. 1. [3247 Museum.]
NATIONAL REVIEW OFFICE, 43 Duke Street, St. James', S.W. 1. [National Review; 1914 Regent.]
NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE, 8 Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2. [Nationhood, Westrand; 484 Regent.]
NATIONAL SOCIETY (Educational), 12 Princes Street, Hanover Square, W. 1. [National Society, Wesdo; 7038 Mayfair.]
NATIONAL UNIONIST ASSOCIATION OF CONSERVATIVE AND LIBERAL UNIONIST ORGANISATIONS, St. Stephen's Chambers, Victoria Embankment, S.W. 1. [Constitute Phone; 9740 Victoria.]
NEAR EAST, LTD., 1 Devonshire Square, E.C. 2. [Eastaprox, Ave; 618 London Wall 1]

NELSON (T.) & SONS, LTD. (incorporating T. C. & E. C. Jack, Ltd.), 35 & 36 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.; and Parkside Works, Edinburgh. [Nelsons, Publishers, Cent; Nelsons, Edinburgh; 5256 City, London; 6161 Edinburgh.]
NEW AGE PRESS, LTD., 38 Cursitor Street, E.C. 4. [6111 Central]
NEW-CHURCH PRESS, LTD., 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1. [3080 Museum.]
NEW IRELAND PUBLISHING CO., 13 Fleet Street, Dublin.
NEW WITNESS, LTD., 20 and 21 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [New Witness, Estrand, 1978 City.]
NEWBERRY & PICKERING, 55 Sidmouth Street, W.C. 1.
NEWNES (GEORGE), LTD., 8-11 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Newnes, Rand; 760 Regent.]
NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY CO., 61 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
NICHOLSON (WILLIAM) & SONS, LTD., Albion Works, Wakefield; and 26 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [4981 Central]
NICOL (H.), 86 York Street, Glasgow.
NILSSON & CO., 16 and 18 Wardour Street, W. 1. [5388 Gerrard.]
NIMMO (W. P.), HAY, & MITCHELL, LTD., 18 Clyde Street, Edinburgh. [Nimmo, Publ, Edinburgh; 186] 100, Southwark Street, S.E. 1.
NIBET (JAMES) & CO., LTD., 22 Berners Street, W. 1. [Stebbin, Ox; 2321 Museum]
NISTER (ERNEST)—See Scott & Nister.
NORMAL PRESS, LTD., 43 Belvoir Road, East Dulwich, S.E. 22; and 110 Avondale Square, S.E. 1.
NORTH (C.)—See Blackheath Press.
NORTH BRITISH ACADEMY OF ARTS, Claremont Buildings, Percy Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
NORTHCEND (J. W.), 49 West Street, Sheffield.
NORTHERN COUNTIES NEWSPAPER AND PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Margaret Street, Inverness.
NORTHERN DAILY TELEGRAPH, Railway Road, Blackburn.
NORTHERN PUBLISHING CO., 5 Elswick Court, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
NORTHERN PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 17 Goree Piazzas, Liverpool. [Editor, Liverpool; 1037 Central.]
NOVELLO & CO., LTD., 160 Wardour Street, W. 1. [Novello, Ox; 857 Gerrard.]
NUTT (DAVID). Publications transferred to Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd.

OBACH & CO.—See Colnaghi (P & D) and Obach.
ODHAMS, LTD., 85-94 Long Acre, W.C. 2. [Southernwood, Rand, 9870 Gerrard] 39 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.
OLDFIELDS, Dugdale Works, Camberwell New Road, S.E. 5. [Advapost, Camber, 3820 Hop.]
OLIPHANTS, LTD. (incorporating W. G. Wheeler & Co.), 75 Princes Street, and 29-37 St. Mary's Street, Edinburgh, 21 Paternoster Square, E.C. 4., 9 & 10 Redcross Street, E.C. 1. [Publishing, Edinborth, Publant, Cent, 7673 Cent, Edinburgh; 7673 Cent]
OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, High Street, Edinburgh.
OMEGA WORKSHOPS, LTD., 33 Fitzroy Square, W. 1. [3331 Regent]
OPEN COURT CO., 149 Strand, W.C. 2.
ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM IN ENGLAND, The Chancery, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C. 1. [Firstaid, Smith, 903 Central]
ORDER OF WOODCRAFT CHIVALRY, 4 Fleet Lane, E.C. 4. Godshill, New Forest, Hants.
ORPHEUS PUBLISHING HOUSE, 42 George Street, Edinburgh.
OUSELEY (J. M.) & SON, LTD., 9 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [3308 Regent.]
OVER (GEORGE E.), LTD., 22 Market Place, Rugby. [Over, Bookseller, Rugby; 126]
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS—See Milford (Humphrey)

P.P. PRESS, King Edward Street, Liverpool. [Almanac; 6303 Cent]
PAINE (W. S.) & CO., 9 High Street, Hythe, Kent.

- PALL MALL GAZETTE**, 8 Temple Avenue, E.C. 4.
[Palmagaz, Fleet; 7271 City.]
- PALMER (CECIL) & HAYWARD**, Oakley House,
14, 16 and 18 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1.
[Cepalhaywa, Phone; 1483 Museum.]
- PALMER, NEWBOULD & CO.**, 199 Piccadilly, W. 1.
[568 Regent.]
- PARKER & SON**, 27 Broad Street and 21 Turl Street,
Oxford. [Parker, Bookseller, Oxford; 342
Oxford.]
- PARKER (GEOFFREY)**, 8A The Mall, Ealing, W. 5
(Box No. 152 Ealing). [Elecguide, Ealing;
1192 Ealing.]
- PARKINSON (S.) & SON, LTD.**, 30 High Street, Don-
caster.
- PARTON (S. W.) & CO., LTD.**, 21 & 22 Old Bailey,
E.C. 4 [Pictorial, Cent; 919 Holborn.]
- PATHI PUBLISHING CO.**, Oakley House, Bloomsbury
Street, W.C. 1.
- PATON (J. & J.)**, 143 Cannon Street, E.C. 4 [5059
Central.]
- PATRIOTIC PUBLISHING CO.**, 35 Wine Office Court,
Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- PAUL (KEGAN), TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.**,
Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C. 4;
25 Museum Street, W.C. 1. [Columne; 510
Bank; 1252 Museum.]
- PAUL (STANLEY) & CO.**, 31 Essex Street, Strand,
W.C. 2 [Guci, London; 6690 Gerrard.]
- PAWSON & BRAILSFORD**, Mulberry Street, and 1 East
Parade, Sheffield [Pawson, Sheffield; 170 &
794.]
- PEAR TREE PRESS**, Flansham, near Bognor, Sussex.
- PEARS (A. & F.), LTD.**, 71, 73 and 75 New Oxford
Street, W. 1 [Peals, Westcent; 1040 Museum.]
- PEARSON (C. ARTHUR), LTD.**, 16-18 Henrietta Street,
Covent Garden, W.C. 1 [Humoursome, Rand,
London; 7927 Gerrard.]
- "**PEDIGREE REGISTER**," Office, 227 Strand, W.C. 2.
- PELICAN PRESS**, Gough Square, E.C. 4.
- PENROSE (A. W.) & CO., LTD.**, 109 Farringdon Road,
E.C. 1 [Zincograph, Smith; 3176 City.]
- PEPLER (DOUGLAS)**, Hampshire House Workshops,
Hammersmith, W. 6, and at Ditchling, Sussex.
- PERRY (WALTER) & CO., LTD.**, 6-8 Crutchfield Friars,
E.C. 3 [11137 Central.]
- PHARMACEUTICAL PRESS**, 17 Bloomsbury Square,
W.C. 1 [Pharmakon, Westcent; 13413 Central.]
- PHILIP (GEO.) & SON, LTD.**, 32 Fleet Street, E.C. 4,
and 20 Church Street, Liverpool. [Philip, Fleet,
6360 Holborn.]
- PHILLIMORE & CO., LTD.**, 120 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
- PHILLIPS (JOHN)**, 14 & 15 Portugal Street, W.C. 2
[11511 Central.]
- PHILLIPS (S. C.) & CO.**, 47 Cannon Street, E.C. 4
[Sonica, Cent; 5420 Bank.]
- PHILLIPS (SANDERS) & CO., LTD.**, 6 & 8 Upper Thames
Street, E.C. 4 [Amichlorate, Cent; 512, 513
Bank.]
- PHILLIPS (STANLEY)**, 23 Creighton Road, Kilburn,
N.W. [1113 Willesden.]
- PHILLIPSON & GOLDER**, 42 Eastgate Row South,
and Old Bank Buildings, Foregate Street,
Chester.
- PHYSICAL CULTURE PUBLISHING CO** —See Macfadden
(Bernard) Publishing Co.
- PICKFRING & CHATTO**, 40 Panton Street, Haymarket,
S.W. 1 [Lycidas, Charles; 2486 Regent.]
- PICKERING & INGLIS**, 229 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
- PICTORIAL NEWSPAPER CO., LTD.**, 23-29 Bouvigne
Street, E.C. 4 [Reflexed, Fleet; 6100 Holborn.]
- PILGRIM PRESS**, 16 Pilgrim St., E.C. 4 [8221 City.]
- PIONEER PRESS, LTD.**, 3 New Road, Woolwich, S.E. 18.
[262 Woolwich.]
- PITMAN (GUILBERT)**, 34 Coombe Road, Croydon
[go Croydon.]
- PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS, LTD.** (incorporating
Whittaker & Co.), 1 Amen Corner, E.C. 4; and
14, Warwick Lane, E.C. 4 [Contemporary, Cent;
6419 Central.]
- PLAYNE (SOMERSET)**, 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- POETRY BOOKSHOP**, 35 Devonshire Street, Theobalds
Road, W.C. 1.
- POLSUE, LTD.**, Gough House, 15 & 16 Gough Square,
E.C. 4. [4641 Central.]
- PONSONBY (EDW.), LTD.**, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin.
[1852 Dublin.]
- POTTER (J. D.)**, 145 Minories, E.C. 1; and 60 Vine
Street, E.C. 3.
- POTTER-SARVENT PUBLISHING CO.**, Holborn House,
22 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.
- "**POULTRY**," 10 Essex Street, W.C. 2 [Poltredom,
Estrand; 7393 City.]
- POULTRY PRESS, LTD.**, 154 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- POWER BOOK CO.**, 52A High Holborn, W.C. 1.
- PREMIER PUBLISHING CO.**, 81 Farringdon St., E.C. 4.
- PRESS PRINTERS, LTD.**, 69-77 Long Acre, W.C. 2.
[Typeholder, Rand; 9026, 9027 Gerrard.]
- PRIMITIVE METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE**, Holborn
Hall, Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1 [Primitive,
Holb; 2746 Central.]
- PROBSTHAIN & CO.**, 41 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1.
[1744 Museum.]
- PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION SOCIETY**, 82 Vic-
toria Street, S.W. 1. [3672 Victoria.]
- PROTESTANT TRUTH SOCIETY (J. A. Kensit, Secre-
tary)**, 4 St Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4.
- PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, LTD.**, 19 Adam Street,
Adelphi, London, W.C. 1 [Publishers' Circular,
London; 1196 Gerrard.]
- "**PUNCH**," 10 Bouvierie Street, E.C. 4.
- PUNI (E.) & CO.**, 22 Barbican, E.C. 1 [5111 Central.]
- PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS, LTD.**, 24 Bedford Street,
Strand, W.C. 2 [Putnam, Weststrand, London;
4923 Gerrard.]
- PUTNEY PRESS, LTD.**, 33 John Street, S.W. 18; and
333 Putney Bridge Road, S.W. 15. [2184 Batter-
sea.]
- QUARITCH (BERNARD), LTD.**, 11 Grafton Street, W. 1.
[Quaritch, Reg.; 473 Regent.]
- RADNORSHIRE STANDARD CO., LTD.**, Llandrindod
Wells.
- RAGGETT & CO.**, 30 Red Lion Square, W.C. 1 [5157
Holborn.]
- RAILWAY GAZETTE**, Queen Anne's Chambers, Tothill
Street, Westminster, S.W. 1 [Trazette, Vic;
2247 Victoria.]
- RAILWAY PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 30 Fetter Lane,
E.C. 4 [2087 Holborn.]
- RAITHBY, LAWRENCE & CO., LTD.**, 231 and 232
Strand, W.C. 2 [Raithby, 5338 Central; 39
and 41 Humberstone Road, Leicester.
[Raithby, Leicester; 284.]
- RALPH, HOLLAND & CO.**, 35 & 36 Temple Chambers,
E.C. 4.
- RATIONALIST PRESS ASSOCIATION, LTD.**, 5 & 6 John-
son's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Ratiopres,
Fleet; 4761 Central.]
- REA & INCHBOULD**, 135A Salisbury Court, E.C. 4
[6521 Central.]
- REA, WALKER & INCHBOULD, LTD.**, 224 Blackfriars
Road, S.E. 1 [2404 Hop.]
- REED (THOMAS) & CO., LTD.**, 184 High Street West,
Sunderland.
- REES (HUGH), LTD.**, 5 & 7 Regent Street, S.W. 1;
and at Camberley, Surrey [Hurhys, Piccy; 2190
Regnt.]
- REEVE (LOVELL) & CO., LTD.**, 6 Henrietta Street,
W.C. 2.
- REEVES (WILLIAM)**, 83 Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.
- REID (ANDREW) & CO., LTD.**, Printing Court
Buildings, Akenside Hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- RELFE BROS., LTD.**, 6 Charterhouse Buildings, E.C. 1.
[Relfe Bros., Barb; 4673 Holborn.]
- RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY**, 4 Bouvierie St., E.C. 4,
and 65 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. 4. [Tracts,
Fleet; 7759 Central; 3332 City.]
- RENTELL (S.) & CO., LTD.**, 36-39 Malden Lane, W.C. 2.
[Electricity Newspaper; 2460 Gerrard.]
- REPORTS AND DIGESTS SYNDICATE, LTD.**, 14 Bell
Yard, Temple, W.C. 2.
- REVELL (FLEMING H.) CO.**, 21 Paternoster Square,
E.C. 4; 100 Princes Street, Edinburgh
- "**REVIEW OF REVIEWS**," 20 Kingsway, W.C. 2
[Vatican, Estrand; 447 Holborn.]
- REVIEW PRESS, LTD.**, 13 Little Trinity Lane, E.C. 4.
[Endosperm, Cannon; 12637 Central.]
- REYNOLDS & CO.**, 62a Berners Street, W. 1. [Hu-
mou, Ox; 628 Museum.]
- RICHARDS (GRANT), LTD.**, 8 St Martin's Street,
Leicester Square, W.C. 2 [Frontonis, Weststrand;
6375 Gerrard.]

- RICHARDSON & WROUGHTON, 1 Mitre Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- RICHMOND (JOHN), 14 & 15 Conduit Street, W. 1. [6103 Gerrard.]
- RICORDI (G.) & CO., 265 Regent Street, London, W. 1. [Ricordi, Wendo; 3757 Mayfair.]
- RIDD, MASSON CO., LTD., 3 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- RIDER (D. J.), 36 St. Martin's Court, W.C. 2.
- RIDER (W.M.) & SON, LTD., 8-11 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4; and Albert Buildings, Preeson's Row, Liverpool. [Riderwood, Cent, London; 2580 City.]
- RIVERS (ALSTON), LTD., (late) 16 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1. [Address personally Mr. W. E. Levear; 78 Victoria Mansions, S Lambeth Road, S.W. 8.]
- RIVINGTONS, 34 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Perduro, Phone, London; 4453 Gerrard.]
- ROBERTS (SAMUEL F.), 5A Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [6105 Central.]
- ROBERTS (T.) & CO., 12 Crane Court, E.C. 4.
- RODGAR (NORMAN), 2 St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C. 3. [2025 Avenue.]
- ROFFEY & CLARK, 12 High Street, Croydon. [1348 and 2118 Croydon.]
- ROGERS (WINTHROP), LTD., 18 Berners Street, W. 1. [4461 Regent.]
- ROLLS HOUSE PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 2 Bream's Buildings, E.C. 4. [806 Holborn.]
- ROSEMOUNT PRESS, Farmers' Hall Lane, Aberdeen.
- ROUTLEDGE (G.) & SONS, LTD., Broadway House, 68-74 Carter Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Geo Routledge, London; 573 Bank.]
- ROWNEY (GEORGE) & CO., 10 & 11 Percy Street, W. 1. [Geo. Rowney, London; 4893 Gerrard.]
- ROWORTH (C. F.), 88 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [980 Central.]
- ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, 7 Albemarle Street, W. 1. [Didaskalos, Piccy, 7373 Piccy.]
- ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, 16 Bedford Square, W.C. 1. [Practice, 675 Museum.]
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 1 Kensington Gore, S.W. 7. [2648 Kensington.]
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 9 Conduit Street, W. 1. [Ribazo; 434 Mayfair.]
- RUDALL, CARTE & CO., LTD., 23 Berners Street, W. 1. [Burlettas, Ox; 6775 Gerrard.]
- RUDDOCK (J. W.) & SONS, 287 High Street, Lincoln.
- RUFF'S GUIDE OFFICE, Bridewell House, Bridewell Place, E.C. 4.
- "RURAL WORLD" PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 21 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Ruricalist, Estrand, 3143 City.]
- RUSSELL (STANLEY) & CO., 17-25 Tooley Street, S.E. 1. [304 Hop.]
- SACH & CO., 155 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [1080 Victoria.]
- SACKVILLE PRESS, 11 and 12 Findlater's Place, Dublin.
- SACKVILLE PRESS, LTD., 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1.
- ST. ANSELM'S SOCIETY, 3 Dyer's Buildings, Holborn, E.C. 1.
- ST. BRIDE'S PRESS, LTD., 24 Bride Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Municipium, Fleet; 1046 City.]
- ST. CATHERINE PRESS, LTD., Stamford Street, S.E. 1. [5364 Hop.]
- ST. MARTIN'S PRESS (FINDEN, BROWN & CO., LTD.), 15 Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C. 2.
- ST. MARTIN'S PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 36 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. [Truditur, Phone; 1828 Gerrard.]
- ST. PAUL'S PRINTING CO., LTD., 62A Southwark Street, S.E. 1. [4697 Hop.]
- SALMON AND TROUT ASSOCIATION, Fishmongers' Hall, Adelaide Place, E.C. 4.
- SALMOND & CO., Manor House, 1033 Harrow Road, Kensal Green, N.W. 10. [1188 Willesden]
- SALVATION ARMY, Publ. Dept., 117, 119 and 121 Judd Street, King's Cross, W.C. 1. [Savingly, Eusquare; 3570 North.]
- SANDERSON (T. J. COBDEN)—See Doves Press.
- SANDS & CO., 37 George Street, Edinburgh; 15 King Street, W.C. 2. [3562 Gerrard.]
- SANTARY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 8 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [Sanatorium, Fleet; 5502 Holborn.]
- SARVENT (JAMES), 22 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. 1.
- SAUNDERS (W. B.) CO., 9 Henrietta Street, W.C. 2. [Volumists, Rand; 1577 Gerrard.]
- SCHIRMER (C.), LTD.—See Rogers (Winthrop), LTD.
- SCHOFIELD & SIMS, LTD., 35 Westgate, Huddersfield. [Schofield & Sims, Huddersfield.]
- SCHULZIE (OTTO), 9 Dunbar Street, Edinburgh.
- "SCIENCE AND ART OF MINING" OFFICE, Rowbottoms Square, Wigan.
- SCIENTIFIC PRESS, LTD., 28 & 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Ospedale, Rand; 2734 Gerrard.]
- SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., 53 New Bailey Street, Salford, Manchester.
- SCOTT, GREENWOOD & SON, 8 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Printeries, Cent; 8257 City.]
- SCOTT (ROBERT), Roxburghe House, 7 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Scottesque, Cent; 2471 City.]
- SCOTT & SLEEMAN (incorporating E. Nister), Roxburghe House, 7 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4; 12 Bartlett's Buildings, E.C. 4. [Acquiesce, Cent; 12286 Central.]
- SCOTT (WALTER) PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Felling-on-Tyne, & 1 Paternoster Buildings, Paternoster Square, E.C. 4. [Comprend, Cent.]
- "SCOTTISH CHRONICLE," 53 High Street, Selkirk. 100 Princes Street, Edinburgh.
- SCRIPTURE GIFT MISSION, 14 Bedford Street, W.C. 2. [Scriptural; 6407 Gerrard.]
- SEALE (F.), 10 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Edmund Seale, London.]
- SEALY, BRYERS & WALKER, 86 Mid. Abbey Street, Dublin. [Thom, Dublin; 321.]
- SECKER (MARTIN), LTD., 17 Buckingham Street, W.C. 2. [Psophidian; 4779 Gerrard.]
- SEELEY, SERVICE & CO., LTD., 38 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [Edizione, Westcent; 2843 Museum.]
- SELL'S, LTD., 167 & 168 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [5811 Holborn.]
- SELWYN & BLOUNT, 12 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C. 2.
- SELWYN (James) & CO., LTD., 20 and 21 Essex Street, W.C. 2.
- SHAPTFORD SOCIETY & RAGGED SCHOOL UNION, 32 John Street, W.C. 1. [1951 Holborn.]
- SHAKESPEARE HEAD PRESS, Chapel Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
- SHAKESPEARE PRESS, 4 Sheep Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
- SHARP (J. ALFRED).—See Epworth Press
- SHAW (A. W.) CO., LTD., 43 and 44 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Sysmaga; 657 Holborn.]
- SHAW (JOHN F.) & CO., LTD., 3 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [2082 Central.]
- SHAW & SONS, 6-9 Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Shaw, Sons, Fleet; 5320 Holborn.]
- SHIPPARD, COOPER & CO., LTD., 76 & 78 Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1.
- SHERATT & HUGHES, 27 St. Ann Street and 34 Cross Street, Manchester. [5108 Central.] 33 Soho Square, W. 1.
- "SHIPPING WORLD," Effingham House, 1 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Shipping World, London; 2381 Gerrard.]
- SHUREY (HARRY), 17 Tudor Street, E.C. 4.; 2 and 3 Hind Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Murrionite, Fleet; 8760 City; 1543 Holborn.]
- SIDGWICK & JACKSON, LTD., 3 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2. [Watergate, London; 2326 Gerrard.]
- SIEGLE, HILL & CO.—See Hill (Leopold B.).
- SIFTON, PRAE & CO., LTD., 67 St. James's Street, S.W. 1. [Mappamundi, St. James's, London; 586 Regent.]
- SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD., 4 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C. 4. [Simpkin, Marshall, Cent; 5560 Central.] 31 & 32 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [8713 Central.]
- SIMPLIFIED SPELLING SOCIETY, 44 Great Russell Street, W.C. 1. [1351 Museum.]
- SINGLE TAX PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 6 Crosby Buildings, Crosby Square, E.C. 3.
- SINCLAIR (A.), Celtic Press, 47 Waterloo Street, Glasgow.
- SISLEY (CHAS. P.), 35 Craven Street, W.C. 2.

- SKEFFINGTON & SON, LTD.**, 34 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Language, Rand; 7435 Gerrard.]
- SKERRY (G. E.) & CO., LTD.**—See Civil Service Press.
- SKINNER (THOMAS) & CO.**, 76-82 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2. [Desollar, Ave; 2886 Central.]
- SKINNER (WALTER R.),** 11 and 12 Clements Lane, E.C. 4. [Capitalist, Cannon; 1323 Avenue.]
- SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU,** Burlington House, Piccadilly, W. 1.
- SMITH, ELDER & CO.**—See Murray (John)
- SMITH (JOHN) & SON (GLASGOW), LTD.**, 195 George Street, Glasgow. [2213 Bell.]
- SMITH (W. H.) & SON,** 186 Strand, W.C. 2, and 2 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [Bookstalls, Estrand; 3120 Holborn. See also Arden Press.]
- SMITHS, SUTTALL,** 46, 48 & 50 Buttermarket, Ipswich [Ipswich 304.]
- SOCIALIST LABOUR PRESS,** 50 Renfrew Street, Glasgow.
- SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE PHILOLOGIE, SCIENCES ET BEAUX-ARTS,** 8 Tavistock Street, W.C. 1.
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,** 6 St. Martin's Place, W.C. 2; 64 New Bond Street, W. 1.; 130 Wilton Road, S.W. 1., 42A Great Suffolk Street, S.E. 1; 43 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Christian Knowledge, Weststrand; 3744 Gerrard, 1767 Victoria.]
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL,** 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Gospelize, Vic; 1861 Victoria.]
- SOCIETY OF SS. PETER AND PAUL,** 32 George Street, Hanover Square, W. 1., and 302 Regent Street, W. 1. [3272 Mayfair.]
- SOLICITORS' LAW STATIONERY SOCIETY, LTD.**, 104-107 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [Oyez, Fleet; 1403 Holborn.]
- SOTHERAN (HENRY) & CO.,** 140 Strand, W.C. 2; 43 Piccadilly, W. 1. [Bookmen, London; 1515 Central; 3601 Mayfair.]
- SOUTH AFRICA,** 83 & 87 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2 [Oriflamme, Ltd; 30 London Wall.]
- SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 69 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [2268 Holborn.]
- SOUTHERNWOOD PRESS,** 8 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. 3
- SPALDING (W. P.),** 43 Sidney Street, Cambridge
- SPON (E. & F. N.), LTD.**, 57 Haymarket, S.W. 1. [Fenspon, Charles; 3450 Central.]
- "**SPORTSMAN, THE,**" Bridewell House, Bridewell Place, E.C. 4. [Sportsman; 260 City.]
- SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & CO., LTD.**, 1 New Street Square, E.C. 4. [Spottiswoode, Fleet; 2171-2173 Holborn.]
- STAGE (THE),** 16, York Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [5213 and 2992 Gerrard.]
- STAINER & BELL, LTD.**, 58 Berners Street, W. 1. [Eulogistic, Ox; 2558 Museum.]
- STANDARD ART BOOK CO., LTD.**, 30 & 32 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Stanbar, Cent; 7044 City.]
- STANFORD (E.), LTD.**, 12, 13 & 14 Long Acre, W.C. 2. [Estanformap, Rand; 4248 Gerrard.]
- STAR PUBLISHING TRUST,** 240 Hope Street, Glasgow.
- STATESMAN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 10 Great Queen Street, W.C. 2. [1640 Gerrard.]
- STATIONERS' CO.,** Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- STATIONERY OFFICE (H. M.),** Imperial House, 19 Kingsway, W.C. 2; 28 Abingdon Street, S.W. 1. [1462 Gerrard; 1976 Victoria.] 37 Peter Street, Manchester; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Carlif; 23 Forth Street, Edinburgh; 116 Grafton Street [E. Ponsonby], Dublin.
- STATIST CO., LTD.**, 51 Cannon Street, E.C. 4. [Statist, Cent; 5258 City.]
- STEAD'S PUBLISHING HOUSE,** 20, Kingsway, W.C. 2. [Vatican, Estrand; 447 Holborn.]
- STECHERT (G. E.) & CO.,** 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C. 2.
- STEVENS (B. F.) & BROWN,** 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C. 2. [Cable, Stevebrown, London; Usda, London; 5306 Gerrard.]
- STEVENS (H. G.) & HAYNES (R. W.),** 13 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C. 2. [Polygraphy, Estrand; 221 Central.]
- STEVENS & SONS, LTD.**, 119 & 120 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Rhodrons, Fleet; 1386 Holborn.]
- STEVENS (WM.), LTD.**—See Family Herald Press.
- STEVENSON (HENRY) & CO.,** 19 Playhouse Yard, Golden Lane, E.C. 1. [2907 City.]
- STOCK (ELLIOT),** 7 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Scotesque, Cent; 2471 City.]
- STOCKWELL (A. H.),** 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- STONEHAM (F. and E.) LTD.**, 79 Cheapside, E.C. 2. [12384 Central.]
- STONHILL & GILLIS,** 58 Shoe Lane, E.C. 4. [Stonhill, Fleet; 8407 City.]
- STOREY (HEDLEY V.),** 25 Rochester Road, Camden Town, N.W. 1.
- STUBBS PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 9 New Broad Street, E.C. 2.
- STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT,** 32 Russell Square, W.C. 1. [Indefessus, 757 Museum.]
- STUDIO OFFICE,** 44 Leicester Square, W.C. 2. [Rhombic, London; 8097 Gerrard.]
- SUCCESS PUBLISHING CO.,** Plough Court, Fetter Lane, E.C. 4.
- SUFI PUBLISHING SOC., LTD.**, 86 Ladbroke Road, W. 11
- SULLIVAN BROTHERS,** Crow Street, Dublin, and 11 Donegal Street, Belfast.
- SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION,** 2 & 3 Essex Street, W.C.
- SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION,** 57 & 59 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Bookful, Cent; 8221 City.]
- SUNRISE PUBLISHING CO.,** Upper Bank Street, Warrington.
- SUTTON (ROBERT),** 1 Essex Street, W.C. 2.
- SWEDENBORG SOCIETY,** 1 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1. [3080 Muscum.]
- SWEET & MAXWELL, LTD.**, 3 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2. [Subjicio, Fleet; 1008 Holborn.]
- SYDENHAM (D. & A.) & CO.,** 1 Bath Roal, Bournemouth.
- SYREN AND SHIPPING ILLUSTRATED,** 91-93 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. [Syrenelso, Ltd; 7722 Avenue.]
- TALBOT (A.) & CO.,** 13 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
- TALBOT PRESS, LTD.**, 89 Talbot Street, Dublin.
- TARIFF REFORM LEAGUE,** 7 Victoria Street, S.W. 1. [Tariffed, Vic; 616 Victoria.]
- TATTERSALL (W. B.), LTD.**, 40-43 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Unitrader; 4773 City.]
- TAYLOR BROS.,** Sovereign Street, Leeds
- TAYLOR (CHARLES),** Brooke House, 22 & 23 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [3537 Central.]
- TAYLOR & FRANCIS,** Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [5191 Central.]
- TECHNICAL BOOKSHOP (Mining Mag. Book Dept.),** 723 Salisbury House, E.C. 2. [Oligoclase, Ave, London; 8938 London Wall.]
- TECHNICAL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 1 Gough Square, E.C. 4. [Tepulco, Fleet; 1021 Holborn.]
- TEMPEST (W.),** Dunlalgan Press, Crowe Street, Dundalk.
- TEMPLE PRESS, LTD.**, 7-15 Rosebery Avenue, E.C. 1. [Pressimus, Phone; 5292 Holborn.]
- TEMPLE SHEEN PRESS,** 14 Palmerston Road, East Sheen, Surrey.
- "**TEXTILE MERCURY**"—See Marsden & Co., Ltd.
- THACKER (W.) & CO.,** 2 Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4. [Mofussil, Cent; 11174 Central.]
- THEOSOPHICAL BOOK SHOP,** 42 George Street, Edinburgh
- THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE,** 1 Upper Woburn Place, W.C. 1. [Theotheca, Eusquare; 2877 Museum.]
- THIN (JAMES),** 54, 55 & 56 South Bridge, Edinburgh. [Bookman, Edinburgh; 796.]
- THOM (ALEX.) & CO., LTD.**, 8 & 9, Crow Street, Dublin.
- THOMPSON (J. A.) & CO., LTD.**, 33 Cable Street; and 11 South John Street, Liverpool.
- THORNTON (JOSEPH) & SON,** 11 Broad Street, Oxford. [Thornton, Oxford; 131X.]
- THURNAM (CHARLES) & SONS,** 11 English Street, Carlisle [Thurnam's, Carlisle; 107.]

- THYNNE (CHARLES J.), 28-30 Whitefriars Street, E.C. 4. [2772 City.]
- TILLOTSON & SON, LTD., Temple Bar House, 23-28 Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Tillotsons, Phone ; 3556 Central.]
- "TIMES" (THE), Printinghouse Square, E.C. 4 [Times, Ltd ; 6600 Holborn.]
- TIMES BOOK CLUB, 380 Oxford Street, W. 1. [Uniseme, Wesdo ; 6420 Mayfair.]
- TINLING (C.) & CO., LTD., 53 & 55 Victoria St, Liverpool. [Courier ; 6703 Central.] 187 Fleet Street, E.C. 4.
- TOFTS (T) 93 and 94 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2 [Ribadore, Holb ; 8106 Central.]
- TOULMIN (GEORGE) & SONS, LTD., Northgate, Blackburn, 127 Fishergate, Preston.
- TRADE PAPERS PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 329 High Holborn, W.C. 1 [Polystyle, Holb ; 4776 Holborn.]
- TRADE PRESS ASSOCIATION, 58 Gt. Portland Street, W. 1.
- TRAMWAY AND RAILWAY WORLD PUBLISHING CO., LTD., Ambleside House, 12 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2. [Tramigo, Estrand ; 2948 Gerrard.]
- TRUE TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION, 30 Norfolk Street, W.C. 2.
- TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD., "Press" Office, Knight's Hill, Wet Norwood, S.E. 27
- TRUSLOVE & HANSON, LTD., 153 Oxford Street, W. 1 and 6A & 6B Sloane Street, S.W. 1 [Truslove, London ; 6251 Gerrard and 4428 Kensington.]
- TUCK (RAPHAEL) & SONS, LTD., Raphael House, Moorfields, E.C. 2. [Palette, London ; 5040 London Wall.]
- TURNBULL & SPEARS, Thistle Street, Edinburgh.
- TURNER & DUNNETT, 17 and 19 Fenwick Street, Liverpool.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY PRESS (1912), LTD., 37 and 38 Clerkenwell Green, E.C. 1. [5076 Holborn.]
- TWO WORLDS PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 18 Corporation Street, Manchester.
- TYNDALL (G. H.), Minster Press, Elv. [Tyndall, Ely ; 18.]
- UNION OF DEMOCRATIC CONTROL, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4. [Udemoncon, Fleet, 9712 Central, 8355 City.]
- UNION OF THE EAST AND WEST, 14 St Mark's Crescent, N.W. 1.
- UNITED COUNCIL FOR MISSIONARY EDUCATION, 8-11 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [7535 City.]
- UNITED METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, 12 Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4 [2366 Holborn.]
- UNITED NEWSPAPERS, LTD., 12 Salisbury Square, E.C. 4. [Muniarc, Fleet ; 9330 City.]
- UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING CO., Chorley, Lancs
- UNIVERSITIES MISSION, 9 & 10 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Zanzibar, Vic ; 1417 Victoria.]
- UNIVERSITY OF LONDON PRESS, LTD., St. Paul's House, 18 Warwick Square, E.C. 4.
- UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL PRESS, LTD., 25 High Street, New Oxford Street, W.C. 2, and Burlington House, Cambridge. [Tutorial, Westcent ; 2128 City.]
- UNWIN BROS. (The Gresham Press), 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4 ; 6 West Harding Street, E.C. 4 ; 15 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Unwin, Cent. ; 3351, 3352 City.] And at Woking, Surrey.
- UNWIN (T. FISHER), LTD., 1 Adelphi Terrace, Strand, W.C. 2. [Century, London ; 1618 Regent.]
- VACHER & SONS, LTD., Westminster House, Great Smith Street, S.W. 1. [Vacherest, Vic ; 2271 Victoria.]
- VICTORIA LEAGUE, 48 Broadway, Westminster, S.W. 1. [Victrix, Vic ; 1541 Victoria.]
- VINTON & CO., LTD., 8 Bread's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C. 4. [Vinton Co., London ; 1180 Holborn.]
- VIR PUBLISHING CO., 7 Imperial Arcade, Ludgate Hill, E.C. 4.
- VIRTUE & CO., 7 City Garden Row, City Road, N. 1. [Virtutis, Isling ; 5932 Central.] 126 Hart Street, W.C. 1.
- "VOICE OF GREECE," 289 Regent Street, W. 1.
- WADSWORTH (W.), 96 Low Street, Keighley.
- WALKER (WILLIAM), St. Paul's Buildings, 28-30 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4.
- WALL (THOMAS) & SONS, LTD., Rowbottoms Square, Wigan. [Observer, Wigan ; 121 Wigan.]
- WARD, LOCK & CO., LTD., Warwick House, Salisbury Square, E.C. 4 [Warlock, Fleet ; 8650-8654 City.]
- WARD MARITIME PRESS, LTD., 27-28 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4 Clarence Road, Cardiff
- WARD (ROWLAND), LTD., 167 Piccadilly, W. 1. [Jungle, Piccy, 71 Mayfair.]
- WARNE (FREDERICK) & CO., 1-4 Bedford Court, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Warne, London ; 2208 Gerrard.]
- WARNER (PHILIP LEE), 7 Grafton Street, W. 1, and 63 Bold Street, Liverpool. [5677 Mayfair.]
- WARREN & SON, LTD., 85 High Street, Winchester. [Wartens, Winchester ; 14.]
- WARRINGTON & CO., 23 Garrick Street, W.C. 2. [3256 and 3257 Regent.]
- WASHBOURNE (R & T), LTD., 248 Buchanan Street, Glasgow, and 10 Paternoster Row, E.C. 4. [Washbourne, Cent ; 3995 Central.]
- WATERLOW BROS. & LAYTON, LTD., 24 & 25 Bircham Lane, E.C. 3. [Tartessus, Thiead ; 5820 Avenue.]
- WATERLOW & SONS, LTD., 26 and 27, Great Winchester Street, E.C. 2. [Imprimerie, Ave. ; 4008 London Wall.]
- WALKIN (JOHN), 21 Cecil Court, Charing Cross Road, W.C. 2.
- WATSON-LYALL & CO., LTD., 21 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. [Watson-Lyall, Charles ; 6287 Gerrard.]
- WATTS & CO., 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C. 4 [4761 Central.]
- WAVERLEY BOOK CO., LTD., 7-9 Old Bailey, E.C. 4. [Waboco, Cent ; 5837 City.]
- WEARE & CO., Monument Station Buildings, E.C. 4.
- WEATHERBY & SONS, 15 Cavendish Square, W. 1. [Racing Calendar, Wesdo.]
- WEBSTER (A.) & CO., 44 Dover Street, Piccadilly, W. 1. [3628 Gerrard.]
- WEEKES & CO., 14 Hanover Street, Hanover Square, W. 1 [Weekes, Reg ; 960 Mayfair.]
- "WEEKLY TELEGRAPH," High Street, Sheffield ; 180 Fleet Street, E.C. 1.
- WELDON'S, LTD., 30, 31 & 32 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Consuelo, Rand ; 2745 Gerrard.]
- WELLBY (PHILIP)—See Rider (Wm.) & Son, LTD.
- WESLEY (WM.) & SON, 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C. 2 [9078 Gerrard.]
- WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE—See Epworth Press
- WESSEX PRESS—See Barnicott & Pearce.
- WEST INDIA COMMITTEE, 15 Seething Lane, E.C. 3. [Carib ; 6642 Central.]
- WEST, NEWMAN & CO.—See Adlard & Son.
- WEST STRAND PUBLISHING CO., LTD., 10 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.
- WESTALL (W.) & CO., LTD., 8 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. 2.
- WESTERN MAIL, LTD., St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
- WESTMINSTER PRESS, 411A Harrow Road, W. 9. [2303 Paddington], 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2 [5661 Gerrard.]
- WHEATON (A.) & CO., LTD., 223 High Street, Exeter. [Wheaton, Publisher, Exeter ; 93.]
- WHEELER (A. H.) & CO., 118-122 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. 4. [Brookleigh, Fleet ; 1595 Holborn.]
- WHEELER (WALTER G.) & CO.—See OLIPHANTS, LTD.
- WHEDDON (JOHN) & CO., 38 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W.C. 2. [1412 Gerrard.]
- WHITAKER (JOSEPH) & SONS, LTD., 12 Warwick Lane, E.C. 4. [Whitmanack ; 4478 Central.]
- WHITCOMBE & TOMBS, LTD., 9-10 St Andrew's Hill, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4. [Teihana, Cent ; 4447 City.]
- WHITE (F. V.) & CO., LTD., 17 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. 2. [Playbook, Weststrand ; 12118 Central.]
- WHITEHEAD BROS., 18 St John's Square, Wolverhampton. [Whitehead Bros. ; 158A.]
- WHITTAKER & CO.—See Pitman (Sir I.) & Sons, LTD.
- WHITTINGHAM (C.) & CO.—See Chiswick Press.

- WILLIAMS (JOSEPH), LTD.**, 32 Great Portland Street, W. I. [Melophone, Weedo; 3047 Gerrard.]
- WILLIAMS & NORGATE**, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Librorum, Rand; 5611, 5612 Gerrard.]
- WILLING (JAMES), LTD.**, 125 Strand, W.C. 2; 33 Knightsbridge, S.W. 1. [Willings, London; 2772 Gerrard, 3012 Victoria.]
- WILSON (A. J.) & CO., LTD.**, 154 Clerkenwell Road, E.C. 1. [Checking, Smith; 749 Holborn.]
- WILSON ADVERTISING CO., LTD.**, 83 Jamaica Street, Glasgow.
- WILSON (EFFINGHAM)**, 54 Threadneedle Street, E.C. 2 [Effingere, Stock.]
- WILSON (J. G.)**—See Jones & Evans.
- WILSON (TITUS)**, 28 Highgate, Kendal.
- "**WINNING POST**," 30 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2. [Winning Post, Rand; 1028 Gerrard.]
- WIRELESS PRESS, LTD.**, Marconi House, Strand, W.C. 2. [Expanse, Estrand, 8710 City.]
- WISDEN (J.) & CO.**, 23 Cranbourn Street, W.C. 2 [Wisden, Westrand; 2120 Gerrard.]
- WITHERBY & CO.**, 326 High Holborn, W.C. 1. [Whereby, Holb; 91 Holborn.]
- WOMEN'S PRINTING SOCIETY, LTD.**, 31, 33 & 35 Brick Street, Piccadilly, W. I. [Weede, May; 2760 Gerrard.]
- WOOD (C. GILBERT)**—See Gilbert-Wood (C.)
- WOODALL, MINSHALL, THOMAS & CO., CAXTON PRESS, OSWESTRY.** [Woodall, Oswestry; 5 Oswestry.]
- WOODLANDS PRESS, GRAVESSEND.**
- WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, 16 Harpur Street, W.C. 1. [3033 Holborn.]
- "**WORLD'S BEST**" PUBLISHING CO., Royal Liver Buildings, Liverpool.
- WORLD'S EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE**, 19 Russell Square, W.C. 1. [Christendom, 19 Museum.]
- WRIGHT (BERTRAM) & CO., LTD.**, 63 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- WRIGHT (JOHN) & SONS, LTD.**, Stonebridge, Bristol. [Wright, Publishers, Bristol; 115.]
- WYMAN & SONS, LTD.**, 110-115 Fetter Lane, E.C. 4. [6811-6813 Holborn]
- YEADON (JAMES D.),** 62 High Street, Elgin.
- YEAR BOOK PRESS.—See Dean (H. F. W.) & Sons.
- YEATS (MISS E. C.),** Dun Emer Press, Dundrum, Dublin.
- YELLOW, WILLIAMS & CO., LTD.**, 43 Chancery Lane, W.C. 2.
- YOUNG (H.) & SONS, LTD.**, 12 South Castle Street, Liverpool. [Catalogue; 4434 Bank]
- "**ZIONIST, THE**," 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. 4.
- ZIONIST ORGANISATION (London Bureau)**, 35-38 Empire House, 175 and 176 Piccadilly, W. 1. [813, 814 Regent]

END OF LIST OF BRITISH PUBLISHERS.

SOME AMERICAN AND CANADIAN PUBLISHERS

Cable Addresses, where known, are added between brackets []. American and Canadian Publishers whose cable, or other, addresses are not given will much oblige by forwarding them to the Editor.

- A. L. A.—*See* American Library Association.
ABBATT (W.), 28 W Elizabeth Street, Tarrytown, New York
ALLYN & BACON, 50 Beacon Street, Boston, 1006 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
ALTENMUS (HENRY) Co., 1326 Vine Street, Philadelphia
AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY, 1701 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, 16 Ashburton Place, Boston; 125 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago; 514 North Grand Avenue, St. Louis
AMERICAN BOOK CO., 100 Washington Square, New York. [Reader, N.Y.] 330 East 22nd Street, Chicago
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 78 East Washington Street, Chicago
AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION, 511 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago.
AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, Park Avenue and 40th Street, New York [Tract, N.Y.]
APPLETON (D.) & Co. 29-35 West 32nd Street, New York. [Hilandero, N.Y.] 533 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago
AUDEL (THEODORE) & Co., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York.
BADGER (RICHARD G.), 194-200 Boylston Street, Boston
BAIRD (HENRY CAREY) & Co., 810 Walnut Street, Philadelphia [Carey, Phil.]
BAKER & TAYLOR Co., 354 Fourth Avenue, New York.
BAKER, VOORHIS & Co., 45 John Street, New York
BANCROFT-WHITNEY Co., 200 McAllister Street, San Francisco, California.
BANKS & Co., 475 Broadway, Albany, New York.
BANKS' LAW PUBLISHING Co., 23 Park Place, New York.
BARNES (A. S.) & Co., 381 4th Avenue, New York.
BENDER (MATTHEW) & Co., 109 State Street, Albany, New York, 26 John Street, New York.
BENZIGER BROTHERS, 36-38 Barclay Street, New York, 214 West Monroe Street, Chicago
BIDDLE (DREXEL)—*See* Fenn (R. F.) & Co.
BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York.
BLAKISTON'S (P.) SON & Co., 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. [Blakiston, Phil.]
BOBBS-MERRILL Co. (THE), University Square, Indianapolis, Ind.
BOERICKE & TAPEL, 1011 Arch Street, Philadelphia.
BOSTON BOOK Co., 83-91 Francis Street, Boston.
BRENTANO'S, Fifth Avenue and Twenty-seventh Street, New York.
BRIGGS (WILLIAM), Queen and John Streets, Toronto
BROWN (WM. FOSTER) & Co., 2323 St. Catherine Street, Montreal.
BURROWS BROTHERS Co., 633 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, O.
BURT (A. L.) Co., 114-120 East Twenty-third Street, New York.
- CALDWELL** (H. M.) Co.—*See* Dodge Publishing Co.
CALLAGHAN & Co., 401-409 East Ohio Street, Chicago.
CARSWELL Co., LTD., 19 Duncan Street, Toronto. and 1586 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.
CASPAR (C. N.) Co., 454 East Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.
CASSELL & Co., LTD., 354 Fourth Avenue, New York; 55 Bay Street, Toronto.
CENTURY Co. (THE), 353 Fourth Avenue, New York.
CHAPMAN (A. T.), 190 Peel Street, Montreal.
CHICAGO MEDICAL Book Co., Congress and Honore Streets, Chicago, Illinois
CLARK (A. H.) Co., 209 Caxton Building, Cleveland, Ohio. [Bookmen, Cleve., A B C Code, Unicode 4th edit]
COATES (HENRY T.) & Co.—*See* Winston (J. C.) Co.
COLLIER (PIETER F.) & Son, 416-430 West 13th Street, New York
COMSTOCK (W. T.) Co., 23 Warren Street, New York
COPE, CLARKE Co., LTD., 495-517 Wellington Street West, Toronto [Noblecon, Toronto]
CRAM (G. F.), 109 North Market Street, Chicago, and 130 Fulton Street, New York.
CROWELL (THOMAS Y.) Co., 426-428 West Broadway, New York. [Tycrowell, N.Y.]
CURRENT LITERATURE PUBLISHING Co., 134-140 West 29th Street, New York.
DAVIS (F. A.) Co., 1914-1916 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, [Argonaut, Phil.]
DILLINGHAM (G. W.) Co., 435 East 24th Street, New York. [Dilpubco, N.Y.]
DITSON (OLIVER) Co., 150 Tremont Street, Boston.
DODD, MEAD, & Co., Fourth Avenue and 30th Street, New York. [Dodd, N.Y.; A.B.C. Code.]
DODGE PUBLISHING Co., Printing Crafts Building, 461 Eighth Avenue, New York.
DOMINION LAW BOOK Co., 321 Confederation Life Building, 4 Richmond Street, East, Toronto.
DONOHUE (M. A.) & Co., 701-733 South Dearborn Street, Chicago
DORAN (GEORGE H.) Co., 244 Madison Avenue, New York.
DOUBLEDAY, PAGE & Co., Garden City, New York. [Doublepage, N.Y.]
DUFFIELD & Co., 211 West Thirty-third Street, New York
DUTTON (E. P.) & Co., 681 Fifth Avenue, New York. [Yardfar, N.Y.]
EATON & MAINS—*See* Methodist Book Concern.
EATON (T.) & Co., Toronto. [Eaton, Toronto]
ELDER (PAUL) & Co., 239 Grant Avenue, San Francisco.
ENCYCLOPEDIA PRESS INCORPORATED, 23 East 41st Street, New York.
ENGINEERING MAGAZINE PRESS, 140-142 Nassau Street, New York.

- ENGINEERING NEWS PUBLISHING CO.**—*See* McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- ESTES (DANA) & CO.**—*See* Page Co.
- FEDERAL BOOK CO.**—*See* Hurst & Co.
- FENNO (R. F.) & CO.**, 18 East 17th Street, New York.
- FLANAGAN (A) CO.**, 521 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago.
- FOREST AND STREAM PUBLISHING COMPANY**, 128 Broadway, New York [Forestrim, N.Y.]
- FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY**, 354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York.
- GAGE (W. J.) & CO., LTD.**, 92 Spadina Avenue, Toronto.
- GINN & CO.**, 15, Ashburton Place, Boston, 2301-2311 Prairie Avenue, Chicago.
- GOODCHILD (FREDERICK D.)**, 266-268 King Street, West, Toronto.
- HARPER & BROTHERS**, Franklin Square, New York.
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**, Cambridge, Mass.
- HEATH (D. C.) & CO.**, 50 Beacon Street, Boston, 231 West 39th Street, New York; 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago.
- HENLEY (NORMAN W.) PUB. CO.**, Putnam Building, 2 West 45th Street, New York [Norhenic, N.Y.]
- HERDER (B.)**, 17 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
- HESSLING (BRUNO)**, 2 West 45th Street, New York.
- HENDS, HAYDEN & ELDREDGE, INC.**, 11-15 Union Square, W., New York.
- HODDER & STOUGHTON**, 17 Wilton Avenue, Toronto; 38 W. 32nd Street, New York.
- HOLT (HENRY) & CO.**, 19 West 44th Street, New York [Aytholt, N.Y.]
- HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN CO.**, 4 Park Street, Boston, [Mulier, Boston; Boston Haymarket, 930] 16 East 40th Street, New York, 2451-2459, Prairie Avenue, Chicago, 278 Post Street, San Francisco.
- HURST & CO.**, 432 Fourth Avenue, New York.
- INLAND PRINTER CO.**, 632 South Sherman Street, Chicago.
- INTERNATIONAL TEXT BOOK CO.**, Scranton, Pa.
- JACOBS (GEORGE W.) & CO.**, 1628 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
- JENKINS (WILLIAM R.) CO.**, 851-853 Sixth Avenue, New York.
- JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA**, Broad Street and Girard Avenue, Philadelphia.
- JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS**, Baltimore, Md.
- JOHNSON (T. & J. W.) CO.**, 535 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
- JUDD (ORANGE) CO.**, 315 Fourth Avenue, New York.
- KELLOGG (E. L.) & CO.**—*See* Barnes (A. S.) & Co.
- KERR (CHARLES H.) & CO.**, 341 East Ohio Street, Chicago.
- KNOPP (ALFRED A.)**, 20 West 42nd Street, New York.
- LAIRD & LEE**, 1732 Michigan Avenue, Chicago. [Laird Lee, Chicago.]
- LANE (J. N.) CO.**, 116-120 West 32nd Street, New York.
- LEA & FEIGER**, 706-710 Sansom Street, Philadelphia; 2 West 45th Street, New York.
- LEA BROTHERS & CO.**—*See* Lea & Febiger.
- LEE & SHEARD**—*See* Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.
- LEMCKE & BUECHNER**, 30-32 West 27th Street, New York.
- LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) COMPANY**, East Washington Square, Philadelphia.
- LITTLE, BROWN & CO.**, 34 Beacon Street, Boston [Brownlit, Boston].
- LOGIN (B.) & SON**, 152 East 23rd Street, New York.
- LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.**, Fourth Avenue and 30th Street, New York. [Freighton, New York.]
- LOTHROP, LEE & SHEPARD CO.**, 93 Federal Street, Boston.
- LOUGHTON & HALL**, Toronto.
- LUCK (JOHN W.) & CO.**, 212 Summer Street, Boston.
- LYON (JAMES B.)**, 36 Beaver Street, Albany, New York.
- MCCLELLAND & STEWART, LTD.**, 215 Victoria Street, Toronto.
- MCCLURG (A. C.) & CO.**, 330-352 East Ohio Street, Chicago.
- McGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY**, 239 West 39th Street, New York.
- MCKAY (DAVID)**, 604-608 South Washington Square, Philadelphia.
- MCLEAN PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**, 149 University Avenue, Toronto.
- MACMILLAN (THE) CO.**, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.
- MACMILLAN CO. OF CANADA, LTD.**, 70 Bond Street, Toronto.
- MARQUIS (A. N.) & CO.**, 440 South Dearborn Street, Chicago. [Marquis, Chicago.]
- MAYNARD, MERRILL & CO.**—*See* Merrill (C. E.) Co.
- MERRILL (C. E.) CO.**, 432 Fourth Avenue, New York.
- METHODIST BOOK AND PUBLISHING HOUSE**, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto.
- METHODIST BOOK CONCERN**, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.
- MOFFAT, YARD & CO.**, 116-120 West 32nd Street, New York.
- MORANG & CO.**, 145 Wellington Street, Toronto. [Morang, Toronto (Lieber Code).]
- MOSHER (THOMAS B.)**, 45 Exchange Street, Portland, Me.
- MUNN & CO.**, 233 Broadway, New York. [Etman, N.Y.]
- MUSSON BOOK CO., LTD.**, Victoria Street and Wilton Avenue, Toronto.
- NATIONAL LAW BOOK CO.**—*See* Dominion Law Book Co.
- NELSON (THOMAS) & SONS**, 381 4th Avenue, New York.
- OGILVIE (J. S.) PUBLISHING COMPANY**, 57, Rose Street, New York.
- OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.**, 122 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**, 35 West Thirty-second Street, New York.
- PAGE CO.**, 53 Beacon Street, Boston. [Pagecoles, Boston.]
- PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY (THE)**, 925 Filbert Street, Philadelphia.
- PHELAN (F. E.)**, 231 St. Catherine Street, Montreal.
- PILGRIM PRESS (THE)**, 11 Beacon Street, Boston, and 120 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago.
- PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS**, 2-6 West 45th Street, New York.
- POOLE (ARTHUR) & CO.**—*See* Dominion Law Book Company.
- POTT (JAMES) & CO.**, 214-220 East 23rd Street, New York.
- PUBLISHERS' SYNDICATE, LTD.**, Toronto.
- PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (THE)**, 241 West Thirty-seventh Street, New York.
- PUTNAM'S (G. P.) SONS**, 2-6 West 45th Street, New York.
- RAND-MCNALLY & CO.**, Rand-McNally Building, Chicago [Ranally, Chic.] 40 East 22nd Street, New York, 455 South Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.
- REBMAN CO.**, 141 West Thirty-sixth Street, New York.
- RENOUF PUBLISHING CO.**, 25 McGill College Avenue, Montreal [Renouf, Monreal].
- REVELL (FLYING HI) & CO.**, 158 Fifth Avenue, New York; 1 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago.
- RIDER (WM.) & SON, LTD.**, 19 Warren Street, New York.
- RONALD PRESS CO.**, 20 Vesey Street, New York.
- SAALFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY (THE)**, Akron, Ohio.
- SANBORN (B. H.) & CO.**, 50 Beacon Street, Boston, 623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago; 24 West 29th Street, New York.
- SANCTUARY PUBLISHING CO.**, 43 West Newton Street, Boston, Mass.
- SAUNDERS (W. B.) CO.**, West Washington Square, Philadelphia.

THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

1801 TO 1918

Giving Author, Title, Subject, Size, Price, Month and Year of Publication and Publisher of 800,000 Books issued in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. The early volumes were published with separate Index Volumes—since 1890 the References and Cross References have been arranged alphabetically in the one volume.

The following is a complete list of THE ENGLISH CATALOGUE OF BOOKS COVERING A PERIOD OF 118 YEARS, with details and the prices at which copies can be supplied. The Volumes are sold separately or in long or short sets.

SPECIAL TERMS TO THE TRADE.

<u>Period.</u>	<u>Description.</u>	<u>Net Price.</u>
1801-36—655 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 36,000 Books Recorded	5 5 0
1835-62—67,500 Books Recorded.	Quite out of print and scarce.	
do. Index Volume only	do. do.	
1863-71—30,000 Books Recorded	do. do.	
do. Index Volume only.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..	2 2 0
1872-80—562 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 60,000 Books Recorded..	2 2 0
do. With Index in one Volume.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..	3 3 0
do. Index Volume only.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..	1 1 0
1881-89—710 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 75,000 Books Recorded..	2 12 6
do. With Index in one Volume.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..	4 4 0
do. Index Volume only.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco ..	1 11 6
1890-97—1,180 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. morocco. 60,000 Books Recorded	4 4 0
1898-1900—782 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. mor. 80,000	1 10 0
1901-05—1,328 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. mor. 50,000	3 13 6
1906-10—1,495 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. sealskin. 50,000	4 14 6
1911 Annual Volume.	10,914 Books Recorded. Quite out of print and scarce	
1912 do.	355 pp. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. 12,069 Books Recorded	6 0
1913 do.	359 pp. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. 12,379	7 6
1914 do.	331 pp. Roy. 8vo. Cloth. 11,537	7 6
1915 Out of print and scarce.		
1911-15—1,581 pp.	Roy. 8vo. Hf. sealskin. 57,500	5 5 0
1916 Annual Volume, out of print	7 6
1917 do.	do.	8 6
1918 do.	10 6

ALL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO

ENGLISH CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT

The Publishers' Circular, Ltd.

19, ADAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

The Novels of Nat Gould

ATHENÆUM says:—
"All living writers
are headed by Mr.
Nat Gould, and of
the great of the past
Dumas only sur-
passes his popu-
larity."



TRUTH says:—"Who
is the most popular
of living novelists?
Mr. Nat Gould easily
and indisputably
takes the first place."

THE TIMES, July 12,
1917, in a long and
appreciative review,
says:—"Of Mr. Nat
Gould's novels more
than Ten Million copies
have been sold, and
when this can be said
of an author there
must be qualities in
his work which appeal
to human nature—
qualities, therefore,
which even the most
superior person
would do well to
recognise.

Messrs. JOHN
LONG are the
sole publishers of
all Mr. Nat
Gould's New
Novels and will
issue periodically
New Novels from
his pen.

THE FLYER
A CAST OFF
THE ROARER
THE SMASHER
ONE OF A MOB
A GREAT COUP
THE HEAD LAD
LOST AND WON
A BIRD IN HAND
NEVER IN DOUBT
THE TOP WEIGHT
THE LUCKY SHO
A STRAIGHT GOER
THE WHITE ARAB
THE DAPPLE GREY
THE BUCKJUMPER
A BIT OF A ROGUE
WON ON THE POST
FAST AS THE WIND
A STROKE OF LUCK
WHIRLWIND'S YEAR
A RACE FOR A WIFE
THE STOLEN RACER
GOOD AT THE GAME
THE LADY TRAINER
THE LOTTERY CULI
A RECKLESS OWNER
A TURF CONSPIRACY*
LEFT IN THE LURCH
THE LITTLE WONDER
QUEEN OF THE TURF
A NORTHERN CRACK
A MEMBER OF TATT'S
A GAMBLE FOR LOVE*
THE STEEPLECHASER
THE RIDER IN KHAKI
THE PHANTOM HORSE
A FORTUNE AT STAKE*
THE SELLING PLATER
A SPORTING SQUATTER
CHARGER AND CHASER
BREAKING THE RECORD
THE KING'S FAVOURITE
THE JOCKEY'S REVENGE
THE PET OF THE PUBLIC
THE PICK OF THE STABLE
THE BEST OF THE SEASON
THE WIZARD OF THE TURF
THE TRAINER'S TREASURE
THE CHANCE OF A LIFETIME*
A HUNDRED TO ONE CHANCE

The Sales of Nat
Gould's Novels
now exceed
**Fourteen
Million
Copies**

Messrs. JOHN
LONG'S General Catalogue
(over 100 pages),
comprising Works
in Biography,
History, Geography,
Travel, Sport, Poetry,
Drama, etc., post
free on application.

* ON THE FILM, AND OTHERS FILMING.

These Novels are published in various editions. Prices from the Booksellers.

JOHN LONG, LTD., 12, 13, 14, Norris Street, Haymarket, London, S.W.1
Telephone - 6318 Regent. Telegrams & Cables—"Longing, London." Code ABC, 5th Edn.

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



138 271

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

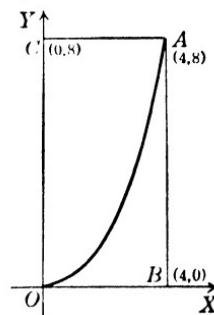
12. $9x^2 + 16y^2 = 144.$ *Ans.* $48\pi.$
 13. $y = xe^x, y = 0, x = 1.$ $\frac{4}{3}\pi(e^2 - 1).$
 14. The witch $(x^2 + 4a^2)y = 8a^3, y = 0.$ $4\pi^2a^3.$
 15. $\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1.$ $\frac{4}{3}\pi ab^2.$
 16. $y^2(2a - x) = x^3, y = 0, x = a.$ $0.2115\pi a^3.$
 17. $y = x^2 - 6x, y = 0.$
 18. $y^2 = (2 - x)^3, y = 0, x = 0, x = 1.$
 19. $y^2(4 + x^2) = 1, y = 0, x = 0, x = \infty.$
 20. $(x - 1)y = 2, y = 0, x = 2, x = 5.$

Find the volume generated by revolving about OY the areas bounded by the following loci.

21. $y = x^3, y = 0, x = 2.$ *Ans.* $\frac{64}{5}\pi.$
 22. $2y^2 = x^3, y = 0, x = 2.$ $\frac{32}{7}\pi.$
 23. $y = e^x, y = 0, x = 0.$ $2\pi.$
 24. $9x^2 + 16y^2 = 144.$ $64\pi.$
 25. $\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1.$ $\frac{4}{3}\pi a^2b.$
 26. $y^2 = 9 - x, x = 0.$
 27. $x^2 = 16 - y, y = 0.$
 28. $y^2 = ax, y = 0, x = a.$

29. The equation of the curve OA in the figure is $y^2 = x^3.$ Find the volume generated when the area

- (a) OAB is revolved about $OX.$ *Ans.* $64\pi.$
 (b) OAB is revolved about $AB.$ $\frac{1024}{35}\pi.$
 (c) OAB is revolved about $CA.$ $\frac{703}{5}\pi.$
 (d) OAB is revolved about $OY.$ $\frac{512}{7}\pi.$
 (e) OAC is revolved about $OY.$ $\frac{384}{7}\pi.$
 (f) OAC is revolved about $CA.$ $\frac{576}{5}\pi.$
 (g) OAC is revolved about $AB.$ $\frac{3156}{35}\pi.$
 (h) OAC is revolved about $OX.$ $192\pi.$



30. Find the volume of the oblate spheroid generated by revolving the area bounded by the ellipse $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$ about the y -axis.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{3}\pi a^2b.$$

31. A segment of one base of thickness h is cut from a sphere of radius $r.$ Show by integration that its volume is $\frac{\pi h^2(3r - h)}{3}.$

Calculate the volume generated by revolving about each of the following lines the area which it cuts from the corresponding curve.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 32. $y = 3$; $y = 4x - x^2$. | <i>Ans.</i> $\frac{4}{5}\pi$. |
| 33. $x = 4$; $y^2 = x^3$. | $\frac{20}{35}\pi$. |
| 34. $y = -4$; $y = 4 + 6x - 2x^2$. | $\frac{125}{3}\pi$. |
| 35. $y = x$; $y = x^2$. | $\frac{1}{6}\pi\sqrt{2}$. |
| 36. $y = x$; $y = 4x - x^2$. | $\frac{5}{2}\pi\sqrt{2}$. |
| 37. $y = x + 7$; $y = 9 - x^2$. | $\frac{5}{6}\pi\sqrt{2}$. |
| 38. $x + y = 1$; $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = 1$. | $\frac{1}{15}\pi\sqrt{2}$. |
| 39. $x + y = 7$; $xy = 6$. | |
| 40. Find the volume generated by revolving one arch of the cycloid | |

$$x = r \operatorname{arc vers} \frac{y}{r} - \sqrt{2ry - y^2}$$

about OX , its base.

HINT. Substitute $dx = \frac{y dy}{\sqrt{2ry - y^2}}$, and limits $y = 0$, $y = 2r$, in (E), Art. 160.
Ans. $5\pi^2r^3$.

41. Find the volume generated by revolving the catenary $y = \frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$ about the x -axis from $x = 0$ to $x = b$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\pi a^3}{8} \left(e^{\frac{2b}{a}} - e^{-\frac{2b}{a}} \right) + \frac{\pi a^2 b}{2}$$

42. Find the volume of the solid generated by revolving the cissoid $y^2 = \frac{x^3}{2a-x}$ about its asymptote $x = 2a$.
Ans. $2\pi^2a^3$.

43. Given the slope of the tangent to the tractrix $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{\sqrt{a^2 - y^2}}$, find the volume of the solid generated by revolving it about OX . *Ans.* $\frac{3}{2}\pi a^3$.

44. Show that the volume of a conical cap of height a cut from the solid generated by revolving the rectangular hyperbola $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$ about OX equals the volume of a sphere of radius a .

45. Using the parametric equations of the hypocycloid

$$\begin{cases} x = a \cos^3 \theta, \\ y = a \sin^3 \theta, \end{cases}$$

find the volume of the solid generated by revolving it about OX .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{32}{105}\pi a^3$$

46. Find the volume generated by revolving one arch of the cycloid

$$\begin{cases} x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta) \end{cases}$$

about its base OX .
Ans. $5\pi^2a^3$.

Show that if the arch be revolved about OY , the volume generated is $6\pi^3a^3$.

47. Find the volume generated if the area bounded by the curve $y = \sec \frac{1}{2} \pi x$, the x -axis, and the lines $x = \pm \frac{1}{2}$ is revolved about the x -axis.

Ans. 4.

48. The area under the curve $y = e^x \sin x$ from $x = 0$ to $x = \pi$ is revolved about the x -axis. Find the volume generated.

49. Given the curve $x = t^2$, $y = 4t - t^3$. Find (a) the area of the loop and (b) the volume generated by the area inside the loop when revolved about the x -axis.

Ans. (a) $\frac{256}{15}$; (b) 67.02.

50. Revolve the area bounded by the two parabolas $y^2 = 4x$ and $y^2 = 5 - x$ about each axis and calculate the respective volumes.

Ans. $OX: 10\pi$; $OY: \frac{174}{3}\pi$.

51. Revolve about the polar axis the part of the cardioid $\rho = 4 + 4 \cos \theta$ between the lines $\theta = 0$ and $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ and compute the volume.

Ans. 160π .

161. **Length of a curve.** By the *length of a straight line* we commonly mean the number of times we can superpose upon it another straight line employed as a unit of length, as when the carpenter measures the length of a board by making end-to-end applications of his foot rule.

Since it is impossible to make a straight line coincide with an arc of a curve, we cannot measure curves in the same manner as we measure straight lines. We proceed, then, as follows.

Divide the curve (as AB) into any number of parts in any manner whatever (as at C, D, E) and connect the adjacent points of division, forming chords (as AC, CD, DE, EB).

The length of the curve is defined as the limit of the sum of the chords as the number of points of division increases without limit in such a way that at the same time each chord separately approaches zero as a limit.

Since this limit will also be the measure of the length of some straight line, the finding of the length of a curve is also called "the rectification of the curve."

The student has already made use of this definition for the length of a curve in his geometry. Thus the circumference of a circle is defined as the limit of the perimeter of the inscribed (or circumscribed) regular polygon when the number of sides increases without limit.



The method of the next article for finding the length of a plane curve is based on the above definition, and the student should note very carefully how it is applied.

162. Lengths of plane curves; rectangular coördinates. We shall now proceed to express, in analytical form, the definition of the last article, making use of the Fundamental Theorem.

Given the curve

$$y = f(x)$$

and the points $P'(a, c)$, $Q(b, d)$ on it; to find the length of the arc $P'Q$.

FIRST STEP. Take any number n of points on the curve between P' and Q and draw the chords joining the adjacent points, as in the figure. The required length of arc $P'Q$ is evidently the limit of the sum of the lengths of such chords.

SECOND STEP. Consider any one of these chords, $P'P''$ for example, and let the coördinates of P' and P'' be

$$P'(x', y') \text{ and } P''(x' + \Delta x', y' + \Delta y').$$

Then, as in Art. 95,

$$P'P'' = \sqrt{(\Delta x')^2 + (\Delta y')^2},$$

$$\text{or } P'P'' = \left[1 + \left(\frac{\Delta y'}{\Delta x'} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x'.$$

[Dividing inside the radical by $(\Delta x')^2$ and multiplying outside by $\Delta x'$.]

But from the Theorem of Mean Value (Art. 116) (if $\Delta y'$ is denoted by $f(b) - f(a)$ and $\Delta x'$ by $b - a$), we get

$$\frac{\Delta y'}{\Delta x'} = f'(x_1), \quad (x' < x_1 < x' + \Delta x')$$

x_1 being the abscissa of a point P_1 on the curve between P' and P'' at which the tangent is parallel to the chord.

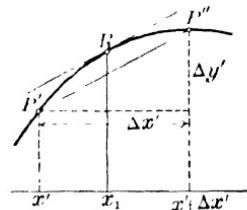
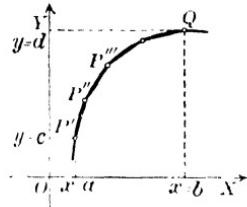
Substituting, $P'P'' = [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x' = \text{length of first chord}.$

Similarly, $P''P''' = [1 + f'(x_2)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x'' = \text{length of second chord},$

$$\dots \dots \dots P^{(n)}Q = [1 + f'(x_n)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(n)} = \text{length of } n\text{th chord}.$$

The length of the inscribed broken line joining P' and Q (sum of the chords) is then the sum of these expressions, namely,

$$\begin{aligned} & [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x' + [1 + f'(x_2)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x'' + \dots + [1 + f'(x_n)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(n)} \\ &= \sum_{i=1}^n [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(i)}. \end{aligned}$$



THIRD STEP. Applying the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x^{(i)} = \int_a^b [1 + f'(x)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

Hence, denoting the length of arc $P'Q$ by s , we have the formula for the length of the arc

$$(G) \quad s = \int_a^b [1 + f'(x)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx, \text{ or}$$

$$s = \int_a^b [1 + y'^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx,$$

where $y' = \frac{dy}{dx}$ must be found in terms of x from the equation of the given curve.

Sometimes it is more convenient to use y as the independent variable. To derive a formula to cover this case, we know from Art. 39 that

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\frac{dx}{dy}}; \text{ hence } dx = x' dy.$$

Substituting these values in (G), and noting that the corresponding y limits are c and d , we get the formula for the length of the arc,

$$(H) \quad s = \int_c^d [x'^2 + 1]^{\frac{1}{2}} dy,$$

where $x' = \frac{dx}{dy}$ must be found in terms of y from the equation of the given curve.

Formula (G) may be derived in another way. In Art. 95, formula (D),

$$(1) \quad ds = (1 + y'^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$$

gives the differential of the arc of a curve. If we proceed from (1) as in Art. 142, we obtain (G). Also, (H) follows from (E) in Art. 95. Finally, if the curve is defined by parametric equations

$$(2) \quad x = f(t), \quad y = \phi(t),$$

it is convenient to use

$$(3) \quad s = \int (dx^2 + dy^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \int_{t_1}^{t_2} [f'^2(t) + \phi'^2(t)]^{\frac{1}{2}} dt,$$

since, from (2), $dx = f'(t)dt$, $dy = \phi'(t)dt$.

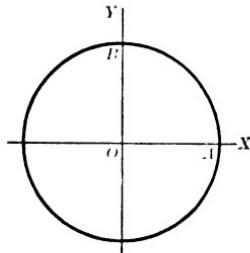
ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the length of the circumference of the circle $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$.

Solution. Differentiating, $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$.

Substituting in (G),

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Arc } BA &= \int_0^r \left[1 + \frac{x^2}{y^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= \int_0^r \left[\frac{y^2 + x^2}{y^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \int_0^r \left[\frac{r^2}{r^2 - x^2} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.\end{aligned}$$

[Substituting $y^2 = r^2 - x^2$ from the equation of the circle in order to get everything in terms of x .]



$$\therefore \text{arc } BA = r \int_0^r \frac{dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} = \frac{\pi r}{2}. \quad (\text{See Illustrative Example 1, Art. 154.})$$

Hence the total length equals $2\pi r$. *Ans.*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the length of arc of one arch of the cycloid $x = a(\theta - \sin \theta)$, $y = a(1 - \cos \theta)$.

See Illustrative Example 2, Art. 81.

Solution. $dx = a(1 - \cos \theta)d\theta$, $dy = a \sin \theta d\theta$.

Then $dx^2 + dy^2 = 2a^2(1 - \cos \theta)d\theta^2 = 4a^2 \sin^2 \frac{1}{2}\theta d\theta^2$. By (5), Art. 2

$$\text{Using (3), } s = \int_0^{2\pi} 2a \sin \frac{1}{2}\theta d\theta = 8a. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

The limits are the values of θ at 0 and D (see figure, Illustrative Example 2, Art. 81), that is, $\theta = 0$ and $\theta = 2\pi$.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Find the length of the arc of the curve $25y^2 = x^5$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 2$.

Solution. Differentiating, $y' = \frac{1}{4}x^{\frac{3}{2}}$. Hence, by (G),

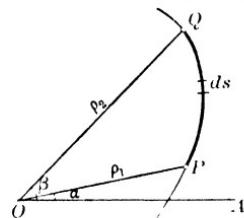
$$(4) \quad s = \int_0^2 (1 + \frac{1}{16}x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^2 (4 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

The integral in (4) was evaluated approximately in Illustrative Example 2, Art. 148, by the trapezoidal rule, and also in Illustrative Example 2, Art. 149, by Simpson's rule. Taking the latter value, $s = \frac{1}{2}(4.821) = 2.41$ linear units. *Ans.*

163. Lengths of plane curves; polar coördinates. From (I), Art. 96, by proceeding as in Art. 142, we get the formula for the length of the arc,

$$(I) \quad s = \int_a^B \left[\rho^2 + \left(\frac{d\rho}{d\theta} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta,$$

where ρ and $\frac{d\rho}{d\theta}$ in terms of θ must be substituted from the equation of the given curve.



In case it is more convenient to use ρ as the independent variable, and the equation is in the form

$$\text{then } \theta = \phi(\rho), \quad d\theta = \phi'(\rho) d\rho = \frac{d\theta}{d\rho} d\rho.$$

Substituting this in $[\rho^2 d\theta^2 + d\rho^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}$

gives $\left[\rho^2 \left(\frac{d\theta}{d\rho} \right)^2 + 1 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\rho.$

Hence if ρ_1 and ρ_2 are the corresponding limits of the independent variable ρ , we get the formula for the length of the arc,

$$(J) \quad s = \int_{\rho_1}^{\rho_2} \left[\rho^2 \left(\frac{d\theta}{d\rho} \right)^2 + 1 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\rho,$$

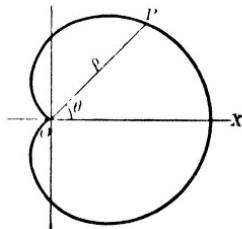
where $\frac{d\theta}{d\rho}$ in terms of ρ must be substituted from the equation of the given curve.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the perimeter of the cardioid $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$.

Solution. Here $\frac{d\rho}{d\theta} = -a \sin \theta$.

If we let θ vary from 0 to π , the point P will generate one half of the curve. Substituting in (J),

$$\begin{aligned} s &= \int_0^\pi [a^2(1 + \cos \theta)^2 + a^2 \sin^2 \theta]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta \\ &= a \int_0^\pi (2 + 2 \cos \theta)^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta = 2 a \int_0^\pi \cos \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta = 4 a. \\ \therefore s &= 8 a. \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$



PROBLEMS

- Find the length of the curve whose equation is $y^3 = x^2$ between the points $(0, 0)$ and $(8, 4)$. *Ans.* 9.07.
- Find the length of the arc of the semicubical parabola $ay^2 = x^3$ from the origin to the ordinate $x = 5a$. *Ans.* $\frac{335a}{27}$.
- Find the length of the curve whose equation is $y = \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2x}$ from the point where $x = 1$ to the point where $x = 3$. *Ans.* $\frac{14}{3}$.
- Find the length of the arc of the parabola $y^2 = 2px$ from the vertex to one extremity of the latus rectum. *Ans.* $\frac{p\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{p}{2} \ln(1 + \sqrt{2})$.
- Find the length of arc of the curve $y^2 = x^3$ from the point where $x = 0$ to the point where $x = \frac{8}{3}$. *Ans.* $\frac{19}{2}$.
- Find the length of arc of the parabola $6y = x^2$ from the origin to the point $(4, \frac{8}{3})$. *Ans.* 4.98.
- Approximate by Simpson's rule the length of arc of the curve $3y = x^3$ from the origin to the point $(1, \frac{1}{3})$. *Ans.* 1.09.

8. Find the length of arc of the curve $y = \log \sec x$ from the origin to the point $\left(\frac{\pi}{3}, \ln 2\right)$ *Ans.* $\ln(2 + \sqrt{3})$.

9. Find the length of arc of the hyperbola $x^2 - y^2 = 9$ from $(3, 0)$ to $(5, 4)$. *Ans.* 4.56.

10. Find the length of the arch of the parabola $y = 4x - x^2$ which lies above the x -axis. *Ans.* 9.29.

11. Find the entire length of the hypocycloid $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$. *Ans.* 6a.

12. Rectify the catenary $y = \frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$ from $x = 0$ to the point (x, y) .
Ans. $\frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} - e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$.

13. Find the length of one complete arch of the cycloid

$$x = r \operatorname{arc vers} \frac{y}{r} - \sqrt{2ry - y^2}. \quad \text{Ans. } 8r.$$

HINT. Use (H), Art. 162. Here $\frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{2ry - y^2}}$.

14. Rectify the curve $9ay^2 = x(x - 3a)^2$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 3a$.
Ans. $2a\sqrt{3}$.

15. Find the length in one quadrant of the curve $\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^{\frac{2}{3}} = 1$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{a^2 + ab + b^2}{a + b}.$$

16. Find the length between $x = a$ and $x = b$ of the curve $e^y = \frac{e^x + 1}{e^x - 1}$.

$$\text{Ans. } \log \frac{e^{2b} - 1}{e^{2a} - 1} + a - b.$$

17. The equations of the involute of a circle are

$$\begin{cases} x = a(\cos \theta + \theta \sin \theta), \\ y = a(\sin \theta - \theta \cos \theta). \end{cases}$$

Find the length of the arc from $\theta = 0$ to $\theta = \theta_1$. *Ans.* $\frac{1}{2}a\theta_1^2$.

18. Find the length of arc of curve $\begin{cases} x = e^\theta \sin \theta \\ y = e^\theta \cos \theta \end{cases}$ from $\theta = 0$ to $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$.

$$\text{Ans. } \sqrt{2}(e^{\frac{\pi}{2}} - 1).$$

Find the length of arc of each of the following curves.

19. $y = \ln(1 - x^2)$ from $x = 0$ to $x = \frac{1}{2}$.

20. $y = \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \ln x$ from $x = 1$ to $x = 2$.

21. $y = \ln \csc x$ from $x = \frac{\pi}{6}$ to $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$.

22. $3x^2 = y^3$ from $y = 1$ to $y = 20$.

23. One arch of the curve $y = \sin x$.

24. Find the length of the spiral of Archimedes, $\rho = a\theta$, from the origin to the end of the first revolution.

$$\text{Ans. } \pi a \sqrt{1 + 4\pi^2} + \frac{a}{2} \ln(2\pi + \sqrt{1 + 4\pi^2}).$$

25. Rectify the spiral $\rho = e^{a\theta}$ from the origin to the point (ρ, θ) .

HINT. Use (J).

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\rho}{a} \sqrt{a^2 + 1}.$$

26. Find the length of the curve $\rho = a \sec^2 \frac{\theta}{2}$ from $\theta = 0$ to $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$.

$$\text{Ans. } [\sqrt{2} + \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1)]a.$$

27. Find the length of arc of the parabola $\rho = \frac{2}{1 + \cos \theta}$ from $\theta = 0$ to $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$.

$$\text{Ans. } \sqrt{2} + \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1).$$

28. Find the length of the hyperbolic spiral $\rho\theta = a$ from (ρ_1, θ_1) to (ρ_2, θ_2) .

$$\text{Ans. } \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_1^2} - \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_2^2} - a \ln \frac{\rho_1(a + \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_1^2})}{\rho_2(a + \sqrt{a^2 + \rho_2^2})}.$$

29. Show that the entire length of the curve $\rho = a \sin^3 \frac{\theta}{3}$ is $\frac{3}{2}\pi a$. Show that OA, AB, BC (see figure) are in arithmetical progression.

30. Find the length of arc of the cissoid $\rho = 2a \tan \theta \sin \theta$ from $\theta = 0$ to $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$.

31. Approximate the perimeter of one leaf of the curve $\rho = \sin 2\theta$.

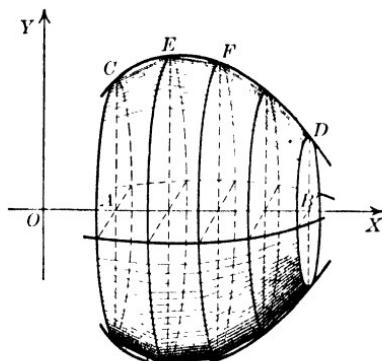
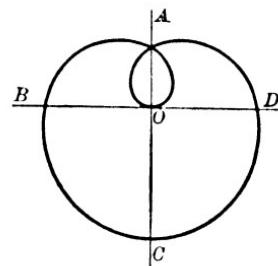
164. Areas of surfaces of revolution. A surface of revolution is generated by revolving the arc CD of the curve

$$y = f(x)$$

about the axis of X .

It is desired to measure the area of this surface by making use of the Fundamental Theorem.

FIRST STEP. As before, divide the interval AB into subintervals $\Delta x_1, \Delta x_2, \dots$, and erect ordinates at the points of division. Draw the chords CE, EF, \dots of the curve. When the curve is revolved, each chord generates the lateral surface of a frustum of a cone of revolution. The area of the required



surface of revolution is defined as the limit of the sum of the lateral areas of these frustums.

SECOND STEP. For the sake of clearness let us draw the first frustum on a larger scale. Let M be the middle point of the chord CE . Then

$$(1) \quad \text{Lateral area} = 2 \pi NM \cdot CE.*$$

In order to apply the Fundamental Theorem it is necessary to express this product as a function of the abscissa of some point in the interval Δx_1 . As in Art. 162, we get, using the Theorem of Mean Value, the length of the chord

$$(2) \quad CE = [1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_1,$$

where x_1 is the abscissa of the point $P_1(x_1, y_1)$ on the arc CE where the tangent is parallel to the chord CE . Let the horizontal line through M intersect QP_1 (the ordinate of P_1) at R , and denote RP_1 by ϵ_1 . Then

$$(3) \quad NM = y_1 - \epsilon_1.$$

Substituting (2) and (3) in (1), we get

$$2\pi(y_1 - \epsilon_1)[1 + f'(x_1)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_1 = \text{lateral area of first frustum.}$$

Similarly,

$$2\pi(y_2 - \epsilon_2)[1 + f'(x_2)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}\Delta x_2 = \text{lateral area of second frustum,}$$

$$2\pi(y_n - \epsilon_n)[1 + f'(x_n)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}}\Delta x_n = \text{lateral area of last frustum.}$$

Hence

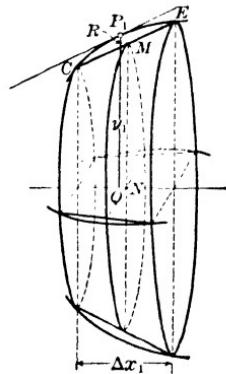
$$\sum_{i=1}^n 2 \pi (y_i - \epsilon_i) [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i = \text{sum of lateral areas of frustums.}$$

This may be written

$$(4) \quad \sum_{i=1}^n 2\pi y_i [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i - 2\pi \sum_{i=1}^n \epsilon_i [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i.$$

* The lateral area of the frustum of a cone of revolution is equal to the circumference of the middle section multiplied by the slant height.

[†] The student will observe that as Δx_1 approaches zero as a limit, ϵ_1 also approaches the limit zero.



THIRD STEP. Applying the Fundamental Theorem to the first sum (using the limits $OA = a$ and $OB = b$), we get

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n 2\pi y_i [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i = \int_a^b 2\pi y [1 + f'(x)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

The limit of the second sum of (4) when $n \rightarrow \infty$ is zero.* Hence the area of the surface of revolution generated by revolving the arc CD about OX is given by the formula

$$(K) \quad S_x = 2\pi \int_a^b y \left[1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx,$$

where S_x denotes the required area. Or we may write the formula in the form

$$(L) \quad S = 2\pi \int_a^b y ds.$$

Similarly, when OY is the axis of revolution we use the formula

$$(M) \quad S_y = 2\pi \int_c^d x ds.$$

In (L) and (M) ds will have one of the three forms (C), (D), (E), of Art. 95, namely,

$$ds = \left[1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \left[1 + \left(\frac{dx}{dy} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dy = (dx^2 + dy^2)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

depending upon the choice of the independent variable. The last form must be used when the given curve is defined by parametric equations. In using (L) or (M), calculate ds first.

The formula (L) is easily remembered if we consider a narrow band of the surface included between two planes perpendicular to the axis of revolution, and regard it approximately as the convex surface of a frustum of a cone of revolution of slant height ds , with a middle section whose circumference equals $2\pi y$, and hence of area $2\pi y ds$.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. The arc of the cubical parabola

$$(5) \quad a^2 y = x^3$$

between $x = 0$ and $x = a$ is revolved about OX . Find the area of the surface of revolution generated.

* This is easily seen as follows. Denote the second sum by S_n . If ϵ equals the largest of the positive numbers $|e_1|, |e_2|, \dots, |e_n|$, then

$$S_n \leq \epsilon \sum_{i=1}^n [1 + f'(x_i)^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta x_i.$$

The sum on the right is, by Art. 162, equal to the sum of the chords CE, EF, \dots . Let this sum be I_n . Then $S_n \leq \epsilon I_n$. Since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \epsilon = 0$, S_n is an infinitesimal, and therefore $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 0$.

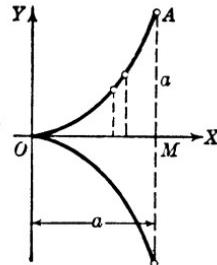
Solution. From (5), $y' = \frac{3x^2}{a^2}$. Hence

$$ds = (1 + y'^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{a^2} (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

$$\text{Then the element of area } = 2\pi y ds = \frac{2\pi}{a^4} (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} x^3 dx.$$

Therefore, by (L),

$$\begin{aligned} S_x &= \frac{2\pi}{a^4} \int_0^a (a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{1}{2}} x^3 dx = \frac{\pi}{27a^4} \left[(a^4 + 9x^4)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^a \\ &= \frac{\pi}{27} (10\sqrt{10} - 1)a^2 = 3.6a^2. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the area of the ellipsoid of revolution generated by revolving the ellipse whose parametric equations are (see (3), Art. 81) $x = a \cos \phi$, $y = b \sin \phi$ about OX .

Solution. We have

$$dx = -a \sin \phi d\phi, \quad dy = b \cos \phi d\phi,$$

$$\text{and} \quad ds = (dx^2 + dy^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} = (a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} d\phi.$$

$$\text{Hence the element of area } = 2\pi y ds = 2\pi b(a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sin \phi d\phi.$$

$$(6) \quad \therefore \frac{1}{2} S_x = 2\pi b \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sin \phi d\phi.$$

To integrate, let $u = \cos \phi$. Then $du = -\sin \phi d\phi$. Also,

$$a^2 \sin^2 \phi + b^2 \cos^2 \phi = a^2(1 - \cos^2 \phi) + b^2 \cos^2 \phi = a^2 - (a^2 - b^2)u^2.$$

Hence, using the new limits $u = 1$, $u = 0$, and interchanging the u limits (Art. 150), the result is

$$\frac{1}{2} S_x = 2\pi b \int_0^1 [a^2 - (a^2 - b^2)u^2]^{\frac{1}{2}} du. \quad (a > b)$$

Working this out by (22), we get

$$S_x = 2\pi b^2 + \frac{2\pi ab}{c} \text{ arc sin } e, \text{ where } e = \text{eccentricity} = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Find the area of the surface of revolution generated by revolving the hypocycloid $x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}} = a^{\frac{3}{2}}$ about the x -axis.

Solution. Here $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x^{\frac{1}{2}}}$, $y = (a^{\frac{3}{2}} - x^{\frac{3}{2}})^{\frac{1}{2}}$;

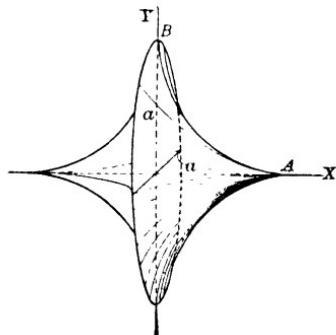
$$ds = \left(1 + \frac{y^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \left(\frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x^{\frac{3}{2}}}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{a^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x^{\frac{1}{2}}} dx.$$

Substituting in (L), noting that the arc BA generates only one half of the surface, we get

$$\frac{S_x}{2} = 2\pi a^{\frac{3}{2}} \int_0^a (a^{\frac{3}{2}} - x^{\frac{3}{2}})^{\frac{1}{2}} x^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

This is an improper integral, since the function to be integrated is discontinuous (becomes infinite) when $x = 0$. Using the definition (1), Art. 154, the result is

$$\frac{S_x}{2} = \frac{6\pi a^2}{5}. \quad \therefore S_x = \frac{12\pi a^2}{5}.$$



PROBLEMS

1. Find by integration the area of the surface of the sphere generated by revolving the circle $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ about a diameter. *Ans.* $4 \pi r^2$.

2. Find by integration the area of the surface of the cone generated by revolving about OX the line joining the origin to the point (a, b) .
Ans. $\pi b \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$.

3. Find by integration the area of the surface of the cone generated by revolving the line $y = 2x$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 2$ (a) about OX ; (b) about OY . Verify your results geometrically.

4. Find by integration the lateral area of the frustum of a cone generated by revolving about OX the line $2y = x - 4$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 5$. Verify your result geometrically.

5. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about OY the arc of the parabola $y = x^2$ from $y = 0$ to $y = 2$. *Ans.* $\frac{16}{3} \pi$.

6. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about OX the arc of the parabola $y = x^2$ from $(0, 0)$ to $(2, 4)$.

7. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about OX the arc of the parabola $y^2 = 4 - x$ which lies in the first quadrant. *Ans.* 36.18.

8. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about OX the arc of the parabola $y^2 = 2px$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 4p$. *Ans.* $\frac{52}{3} \pi p^2$.

9. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about OY the arc of $y = x^3$ from $(0, 0)$ to $(2, 8)$.

Find the area of the surface generated by revolving each of the following curves about OX .

10. $9y = x^3$, from $x = 0$ to $x = 2$. *Ans.* $\frac{88}{1} \pi$.

11. $y^2 = 9x$, from $x = 0$ to $x = 4$. *Ans.* 49π .

12. $y^2 = 24 - 4x$, from $x = 3$ to $x = 6$. *Ans.* $\frac{56}{3}\pi$.

13. $6y = x^2$, from $x = 0$ to $x = 4$. *Ans.* $\frac{(820 - 81 \ln 3)\pi}{72}$.

14. $y = e^{-x}$, from $x = 0$ to $x = \infty$. *Ans.* $\pi[\sqrt{2} + \ln(1 + \sqrt{2})]$.

15. The loop of $9ay^2 = x(3a - x)^2$. *Ans.* $3\pi a^2$.

16. $6a^2xy = x^4 + 3a^4$, from $x = a$ to $x = 2a$. *Ans.* $\frac{17}{16}\pi a^2$.

17. One loop of $8a^2y^2 = a^2x^2 - x^4$. *Ans.* $\frac{1}{4}\pi a^2$.

18. $y^2 + 4x = 2 \log y$, from $y = 1$ to $y = 2$. *Ans.* $\frac{10}{3}\pi$.

19. The cycloid $\begin{cases} x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{cases}$ *Ans.* $\frac{64}{3}\pi a^2$.

20. The cardioid $\begin{cases} x = a(2 \cos \theta - \cos 2\theta), \\ y = a(2 \sin \theta - \sin 2\theta). \end{cases}$ *Ans.* $\frac{128}{5}\pi a^2$.

21. $y^2 = 4x$, from $x = 0$ to $x = 3$.
 22. $x^2 + y^2 = 4$, from $x = 1$ to $x = 2$.
 23. $x^2 + 4y^2 = 36$.
 24. $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36$.

Find the area of the surface generated by revolving each of the following curves about OY .

25. $x = y^3$, from $y = 0$ to $y = 3$. *Ans.* $\frac{1}{27}\pi[(730)^{\frac{3}{2}} - 1]$.
 26. $y = x^3$, from $y = 0$ to $y = 3$.
 27. $6a^2xy = x^6 + 3a^4$, from $x = a$ to $x = 3a$. $(20 + \ln 3)\pi a^2$.
 28. $4y = x^2 - 2\ln x$, from $x = 1$ to $x = 4$. 24π .
 29. $2y = x\sqrt{x^2 - 1} + \log(x - \sqrt{x^2 - 1})$, from $x = 2$ to $x = 5$. *Ans.* 78π .
 30. $y^2 = x^4$, from $x = 0$ to $x = 8$. 713 .
 31. $4y = x^2$, from $y = 0$ to $y = 4$. 33. $4x^2 + y^2 = 64$.
 32. $x^2 + 4y^2 = 16$. 34. $9x = y^3$, from $y = 0$ to $y = 3$.

Find the area of the surface generated by revolving each of the following curves.

	<i>About OX</i>	<i>About OY</i>
35. The ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$.	$2\pi a^2 + \frac{\pi b^2}{c} \ln \frac{1+e}{1-e}$.	

HINT. e = eccentricity of ellipse

$$= \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a}.$$

36. The catenary $y = \frac{a}{2}(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}})$,

from $x = 0$ to $x = a$. $\frac{\pi a^2}{4}(e^2 + 4 - e^{-2})$. $2\pi a^2(1 - e^{-1})$.
 (Figure, p. 532)

37. $x^4 + 3 = 6xy$, from $x = 1$ to $x = 2$. $\frac{17}{6}\pi$. $\pi(\frac{15}{4} + \ln 2)$.

38. $\begin{cases} x = e^\theta \sin \theta, \\ y = e^\theta \cos \theta, \end{cases}$ from $\theta = 0$ to $\frac{\pi}{2}$. $\frac{2\sqrt{2}\pi}{5}(e^\pi - 2)$. $\frac{2\sqrt{2}\pi}{5}(2e^\pi + 1)$.

39. $3x^2 + 4y^2 = 3a^2$. $\left(\frac{3}{2} + \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\pi a^2$. $(4 + 3\ln 3)\frac{\pi a^2}{2}$.

40. The slope of the tractrix at any point of the curve in the first quadrant is given by $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y}{\sqrt{c^2 - y^2}}$. Show that the surface generated by revolving about OX the arc joining the points (x_1, y_1) and (x_2, y_2) on the tractrix is $2\pi c(y_1 - y_2)$. (Figure, p. 537)

41. The area in the first quadrant bounded by the curves whose equations are $y = x^3$ and $y = 4x$ is revolved about OX . Find the total surface of the solid generated. *Ans.* 410.3 .

42. The area bounded by the y -axis and the curves whose equations are $x^2 = 4y$ and $x - 2y + 4 = 0$ is revolved about OY . Find the total surface of the solid generated.

Ans. 141.5.

43. Find the surface generated by revolving about OX the arc of the curve whose equation is $y = \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2x}$ from $x = 1$ to $x = 3$.

Ans. $\frac{208\pi}{9}$.

44. Find the entire surface of the solid generated by revolving about OX the area bounded by the two parabolas $y^2 = 4x$ and $y^2 = x + 3$.

Ans. $\frac{1}{6}\pi(17\sqrt{17} + 32\sqrt{2} - 17) = 51.53$.

45. Find the area of the surface generated by revolving about OX one arch of the curve $y = \sin x$.

Ans. 14.42.

165. Solids with known parallel cross sections. In Art. 160 we discussed the volume of a solid of revolution, such as is shown in the accompanying figure. All cross sections in planes perpendicular to the x -axis are circles. If $OM = x$, $MC = y$, then

(1) Area cross section

$$ACBD = \pi y^2 = \pi[\phi(x)]^2,$$

if $y = \phi(x)$ is the equation of the generating curve OCG . Hence the area of the cross section in any plane perpendicular to OX is a function of its perpendicular distance ($= x$) from the point O .

We shall now discuss the calculation of volumes of solids that are not solids of revolution when it is possible to express the area of any plane section of the solid which is perpendicular to a fixed line (as OX) as a function of its distance from a fixed point (as O).

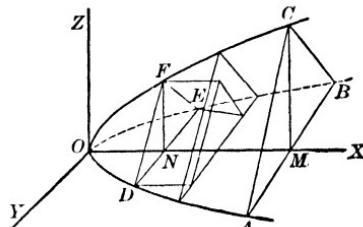
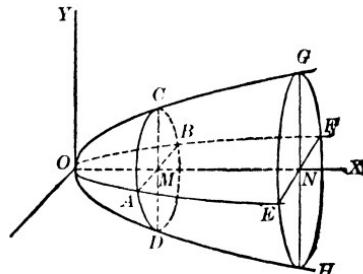
Divide the solid into n slices by equidistant sections perpendicular to OX , each of thickness Δx .

Let FDE be one face of such a slice, and let $ON = x$. Then, by hypothesis,

$$(2) \quad \text{Area } FDE = A(x).$$

The volume of this slice is equal, approximately, to

$$(3) \quad \text{Area } FDE \times \Delta x = A(x)\Delta x \text{ (base} \times \text{altitude}).$$



Then $\sum_{i=1}^n A(x_i) \Delta x_i$ = sum of volumes of all such prisms. It is evident that the required volume is the limit of this sum; hence, by the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n A(x_i) \Delta x_i = \int A(x) dx,$$

and we have the formula

$$(N) \quad V = \int A(x) dx,$$

where $A(x)$ is defined in (2).

The element of volume is a prism (in some cases a cylinder) whose altitude is dx and whose base has the area $A(x)$. That is,

$$dV = A(x) dx.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. The base of a solid is a circle of radius r . All sections perpendicular to a fixed diameter of the base are squares. Find the volume of the solid.

Solution. Take the circle $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ in the XY -plane as base, and OX as the fixed diameter. Then the section $PQRS$ perpendicular to OX is a square of area $4y^2$, if $PQ = 2y$. (In the figure, the portion of the solid on the right of the section $PQRS$ is omitted.)

Hence $A(x) = 4y^2 = 4(r^2 - x^2)$, and, by (N),

$$\text{Volume} = 4 \int_{-r}^r (r^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the volume of a right conoid with circular base, the radius of the base being r and the altitude a .

Solution. Placing the conoid as shown in the figure, consider a section PQR perpendicular to OX . This section is an isosceles triangle; and, since

$$RM = \sqrt{2rx - x^2}$$

(found by solving $x^2 + y^2 = 2rx$, the equation of the circle $ORAQ$, for y) and

$$MP = a,$$

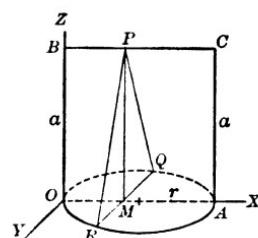
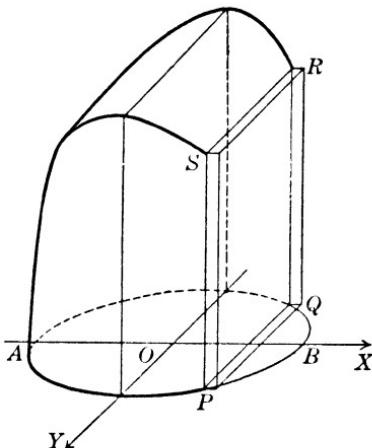
the area of the section is

$$a\sqrt{2rx - x^2} = A(x).$$

Substituting in (N),

$$V = a \int_0^{2r} \sqrt{2rx - x^2} dx = \frac{\pi r^2 a}{2}. \text{ Ans.}$$

This is one half the volume of the cylinder of the same base and altitude.



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Calculate the volume of the ellipsoid

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$

by a single integration.

Solution. Consider a section of the ellipsoid perpendicular to OX , as $ABCD$, with semiaxes b' and c' . The equation of the ellipse $HEJG$ in the XOY -plane is

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1.$$

Solving this for $y (= b')$ in terms of x ($= OM$) gives

$$b' = \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}.$$

Similarly, from the equation of the ellipse $EFGI$ in the XOZ -plane we get

$$c' = \frac{c}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}.$$

Hence the area of the ellipse (section) $ABCD$ is

$$\pi b' c' = \frac{\pi bc}{a^2} (a^2 - x^2) = A(x).$$

Substituting in (N),

$$V = \frac{\pi bc}{a^2} \int_{-a}^{+a} (a^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{4}{3} \pi abc. \quad Ans.$$

PROBLEMS

1. A solid has a circular base of radius r . The line AB is a diameter of the base. Find the volume of the solid if every plane section perpendicular to AB is

(a) an equilateral triangle;

Ans. $\frac{1}{3} r^3 \sqrt{3}$.

(b) an isosceles right triangle with its hypotenuse in the plane of the base;

Ans. $\frac{4}{3} r^3$.

(c) an isosceles right triangle with one leg in the plane of the base;

Ans. $\frac{8}{3} r^3$.

(d) an isosceles triangle with its altitude equal to 20 in.; *Ans.* $10 \pi r^2$.

(e) an isosceles triangle with its altitude equal to its base. *Ans.* $\frac{8}{3} r^3$.

2. A solid has a base in the form of an ellipse with major axis 20 in. long and minor axis 10 in. long. Find the volume of the solid if every section perpendicular to the major axis is

(a) a square;

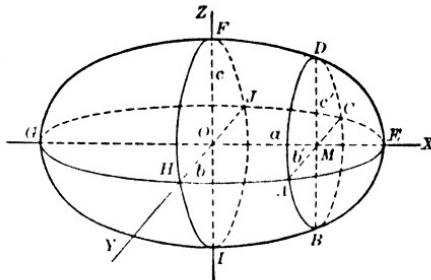
Ans. 1,333 cu. in.

(b) an equilateral triangle;

577.3 cu. in.

(c) an isosceles triangle with altitude 10 in.

785.4 cu. in.



3. The base of a solid is a segment of a parabola cut off by a chord perpendicular to its axis. The chord has a length of 16 in. and is distant 8 in. from the vertex of the parabola. Find the volume of the solid if every section perpendicular to the axis of the base is

- (a) a square; Ans. 1024 cu. in.
- (b) an equilateral triangle; 443.4 cu. in.
- (c) an isosceles triangle with altitude 10 in. 426.7 cu. in.

4. A football is 16 in. long, and a plane section containing a seam is an ellipse, the shorter diameter of which is 8 in. Find the volume (a) if the leather is so stiff that every cross section is a square; (b) if the cross section is a circle. Ans. (a) $341\frac{1}{3}$ cu. in.; (b) 535.9 cu. in.

5. A wedge is cut from a cylinder of radius 5 in. by two planes, one perpendicular to the axis of the cylinder and the other passing through a diameter of the section made by the first plane and inclined to this plane at an angle of 45° . Find the volume of the wedge. Ans. $2\frac{2}{3}\pi$ cu. in.

6. Two cylinders of equal radius r have their axes meeting at right angles. Find the volume of the common part. Ans. $\frac{16}{3}r^3$.

7. A circle of radius a moves with its center on the circumference of an equal circle, and keeps parallel to a given plane which is perpendicular to the plane of the given circle. Find the volume of the solid it will generate. Ans. $\frac{2}{3}a^3(3\pi + 8)$.

8. A variable equilateral triangle moves with its plane perpendicular to the x -axis and the ends of its base on the points on the curves $y^2 = 16ax$ and $y^2 = 4ax$, respectively, above the x -axis. Find the volume generated by the triangle as it moves from the origin to the points whose abscissa is a . Ans. $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}a^3$.

9. A rectangle moves from a fixed point, one side being always equal to the distance from this point, and the other equal to the square of this distance. What is the volume generated while the rectangle moves a distance of 2 ft.? Ans. 4 cu. ft.

10. On the double ordinates of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$, isosceles triangles of vertical angle 90° are described in planes perpendicular to that of the ellipse. Find the volume of the solid generated by supposing such a variable triangle moving from one extremity to the other of the major axis of the ellipse. Ans. $\frac{4}{3}ab^2$.

Calculate the volumes bounded by the following quadric surfaces and the given planes.

11. $z = x^2 + 4y^2$; $z = 1$. Ans. $\frac{1}{4}\pi$.
12. $4x^2 + 9z^2 + y = 0$; $y + 1 = 0$. $\frac{1}{12}\pi$.
13. $x^2 + 4y^2 = 1 + z^2$; $z + 1 = 0$; $z - 1 = 0$. $\frac{4}{3}\pi$.
14. $25y^2 + 9z^2 = 1 + x^2$; $x = 0$; $x = 2$. $\frac{14}{5}\pi$.

15. $x^2 + 4y^2 + 9z^2 = 1.$

Ans. $\frac{2}{3}\pi.$

16. $z^2 = x^2 + 9y^2; z + 1 = 0.$

Ans. $\frac{1}{3}\pi.$

17. Given the parabola $z = 4 - x^2$ in the XZ -plane and the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ in the XY -plane. From each point on the parabola lying above the circle two lines are drawn parallel to the YZ -plane to meet the circle. Calculate the volume of the wedge-shaped solid thus formed.

Ans. $6\pi.$

18. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the hyperboloid of one sheet $\frac{z^2}{c^2} = \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} + 1$ and the planes $x = 0, x = a.$ *Ans.* $\frac{4}{3}\pi abc.$

19. A solid is bounded by one nappe of the hyperboloid of two sheets $\frac{z^2}{c^2} = \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} - 1$ and the plane $x = 2a.$ Find the volume. *Ans.* $\frac{4}{3}\pi abc.$

20. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the surface

$$\frac{x^4}{a^4} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1.$$

Ans. $\frac{8}{5}\pi abc.$

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Find the area of the loop of the curve

$$y^2 = (x + 4)(x^2 - x + 2y - 4). \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{256}{15}.$$

2. A point moves along a parabola in such a way that the radius joining it to the focus generates area at a constant rate. If the point moves from the vertex to one end of the latus rectum in 1 sec., what will be its position at the end of the next 8 sec.?

Ans. Distance from focus = $\frac{1}{2}$ latus rectum.

3. Find the perimeter of the figure bounded by the line $y = 1$ and the curve $4y = e^{2x} + e^{-2x}.$ *Ans.* $\sqrt{3} + \ln(2 + \sqrt{3}) = 3.05.$

4. The arc OP of the curve $xy = x - y$ joins the origin to the point $P(x_1, y_1),$ and bounds with the x -axis and the line $x = x_1$ an area $A.$ The same arc bounds with the y -axis and the line $y = y_1$ an area $B.$ Prove that the volumes obtained by revolving A about the x -axis and B about the y -axis are equal.

5. The area bounded by the curve $16y^2 = (x + 4)^3$ and its tangent at the point $(12, 16)$ is revolved about the x -axis. Find the volume inclosed. *Ans.* $\frac{1024}{9}\pi.$

6. The base of a solid is the area bounded by the parabola $y^2 = 2px$ and its latus rectum. Every section of the solid made by a plane at right angles to the latus rectum is a rectangle whose altitude is equal to the distance of the section from the axis of the parabola. Find the volume of the solid. *Ans.* $\frac{4}{3}p^3.$

7. Given the ellipse $9x^2 + 25y^2 = 225$. A solid is formed about this curve in such a way that all plane sections perpendicular to the x -axis are ellipses whose foci are on the given ellipse. The major and minor axes of each section are proportional to those of the given ellipse. Find the volume of the solid.

Ans. $\frac{225}{4} \pi$.

8. Let (x, y) be a point on the curve of Art. 159, O being the origin and OA the x -axis. Show that (D) may be written

$$(1) \quad \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} \int (x \, dy - y \, dx),$$

by using the transformation (5), p. 4. The limits are determined by the coördinates of the extremities of the curve.

9. Derive the formula of the preceding problem directly from a figure, making use of (B) and (C) , Art. 158.

The formula (1) of Problem 8 is useful for parametric equations. Find the following areas by (1).

10. The area between the involute of a circle

$$x = r \cos \theta + r\theta \sin \theta, \quad y = r \sin \theta - r\theta \cos \theta$$

and the x -axis produced to the left, in the figure of Chapter XXVI, p. 537.

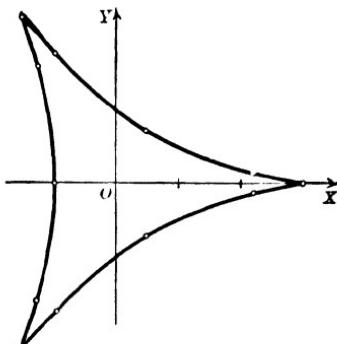
11. The entire area of the hypocycloid of three cusps

$$\begin{cases} x = 2r \cos \theta + r \cos 2\theta, \\ y = 2r \sin \theta - r \sin 2\theta. \end{cases}$$

(See figure.)

$$\text{Ans. } 2\pi r^2.$$

12. A straight uniform wire attracts a particle P according to the law of gravitation. The particle is in the line of the wire but not in the wire. Prove that the wire attracts the particle as if the mass of the wire were concentrated at a point of the wire whose distance from P is the mean proportional of the distances from P to the ends of the wire.



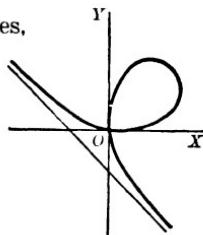
13. Find the area of the loop of the folium of Descartes,

$$x^3 + y^3 = 3axy.$$

HINT. Let $y = tx$; then $x = \frac{3at}{1+t^3}$,

$$y = \frac{3at^2}{1+t^3}, \quad \text{and} \quad dx = \frac{1-2t^3}{(1+t^3)^2} 3a \, dt.$$

The limits for t are 0 and ∞ .



CHAPTER XVI

FORMAL INTEGRATION BY VARIOUS DEVICES

166. Introduction. Formal integration depends ultimately upon the use of a table of integrals. If, in a given case, no formula is found in the table resembling the given integral, it is often possible to transform the latter so as to make it depend upon formulas in the tables. The devices which may be used are

- (a) *integration by parts* (Art. 136),
- (b) *application of the theory of rational fractions*,
- (c) *use of a suitable substitution*.

We proceed to discuss (b) and (c).

167. Integration of rational fractions. A rational fraction is a fraction the numerator and denominator of which are integral rational functions, that is, the variable is not affected with negative or fractional exponents. If the degree of the numerator is equal to or greater than that of the denominator, the fraction may be reduced to a mixed quantity by dividing the numerator by the denominator. For example,

$$\frac{x^4 + 3x^3}{x^2 + 2x + 1} = x^2 + x - 3 + \frac{5x + 3}{x^2 + 2x + 1}.$$

The last term is a fraction reduced to its lowest terms, having the degree of the numerator less than that of the denominator. It readily appears that the other terms are at once integrable, and hence we need consider only the fraction.

In order to integrate a differential expression involving such a fraction, it is often necessary to resolve it into simpler partial fractions, that is, to replace it by the algebraic sum of fractions of forms such that we can complete the integration. That this is always possible when the denominator can be broken up into its real prime factors is shown in algebra.*

Case I. *When the factors of the denominators are all of the first degree and none are repeated.*

* See Chapter XX in Hawkes's "Advanced Algebra" (Ginn and Company, Boston).

To each nonrepeated linear factor, such as $x - a$, there corresponds a partial fraction of the form

$$\frac{A}{x - a},$$

where A is a constant. The given fraction can be expressed as a sum of fractions of this form. The examples show the method.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find $\int \frac{2x+3}{x^3+x^2-2x} dx$.

Solution. The factors of the denominator being x , $x - 1$, $x + 2$, we assume*

$$(1) \quad \frac{2x+3}{x(x-1)(x+2)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-1} + \frac{C}{x+2},$$

where A , B , C are constants to be determined.

Clearing (1) of fractions, we get

$$(2) \quad \begin{aligned} 2x+3 &= A(x-1)(x+2) + B(x+2)x + C(x-1)x, \\ 2x+3 &= (A+B+C)x^2 + (A+2B-C)x - 2A. \end{aligned}$$

Since this equation is an identity, we equate the coefficients of the like powers of x in the two members according to the method of Undetermined Coefficients, and obtain three simultaneous equations

$$(3) \quad \begin{cases} A + B + C = 0, \\ A + 2B - C = 2, \\ -2A = 3. \end{cases}$$

Solving equations (3), we get

$$A = -\frac{3}{2}, \quad B = \frac{5}{3}, \quad C = -\frac{1}{6}.$$

Substituting these values in (1),

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{2x+3}{x(x-1)(x+2)} &= -\frac{3}{2x} + \frac{5}{3(x-1)} - \frac{1}{6(x+2)}, \\ \therefore \int \frac{2x+3}{x(x-1)(x+2)} dx &= -\frac{3}{2} \int \frac{dx}{x} + \frac{5}{3} \int \frac{dx}{x-1} - \frac{1}{6} \int \frac{dx}{x+2} \\ &= -\frac{3}{2} \ln x + \frac{5}{3} \ln(x-1) - \frac{1}{6} \ln(x+2) + \ln c \\ &= \ln \frac{c(x-1)^{\frac{5}{3}}}{x^{\frac{3}{2}}(x+2)^{\frac{1}{6}}}. \quad Ans. \end{aligned}$$

A shorter method of finding the values of A , B , and C from (2) is the following:

$$\text{Let } \text{factor } x = 0; \text{ then } 3 = -2A, \text{ or } A = -\frac{3}{2}.$$

$$\text{Let } \text{factor } x - 1 = 0, \text{ or } x = 1; \text{ then } 5 = 3B, \text{ or } B = \frac{5}{3}.$$

$$\text{Let } \text{factor } x + 2 = 0, \text{ or } x = -2; \text{ then } -1 = 6C, \text{ or } C = -\frac{1}{6}.$$

In every example in rational fractions the number of constants to be determined is equal to the degree of the denominator.

* In the process of decomposing the fractional part of the given differential neither the integral sign nor dx enters.

Case II. When the factors of the denominator are all of the first degree and some are repeated.

To every n -fold linear factor, such as $(x - a)^n$, there will correspond the sum of n partial fractions,

$$\frac{A}{(x - a)^n} + \frac{B}{(x - a)^{n-1}} + \cdots + \frac{L}{x - a},$$

in which A, B, \dots, L are constants. These partial fractions are readily integrated. For example,

$$\int \frac{A \, dx}{(x - a)^n} = A \int (x - a)^{-n} \, dx = \frac{A}{(1 - n)(x - a)^{n-1}} + C.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find $\int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} \, dx$.

Solution. Since $x - 1$ occurs three times as a factor, we assume

$$\frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{(x - 1)^3} + \frac{C}{(x - 1)^2} + \frac{D}{x - 1}.$$

Clearing of fractions,

$$\begin{aligned} x^3 + 1 &= A(x - 1)^3 + Bx + Cx(x - 1) + Dx(x - 1)^2, \\ x^3 + 1 &= (A + D)x^3 + (-3A + C - 2D)x^2 + (3A + B - C + D)x - A. \end{aligned}$$

Equating the coefficients of like powers of x , we get the simultaneous equations

$$\begin{aligned} A + D &= 1, \\ -3A + C - 2D &= 0, \\ 3A + B - C + D &= 0, \\ -A &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

Solving, $A = -1$, $B = 2$, $C = 1$, $D = 2$, and

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} &= -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{2}{(x - 1)^3} + \frac{1}{(x - 1)^2} + \frac{2}{x - 1}. \\ \therefore \int \frac{x^3 + 1}{x(x - 1)^3} \, dx &= -\ln x - \frac{1}{(x - 1)^2} - \frac{1}{x - 1} + 2 \ln(x - 1) + C \\ &= -\frac{x}{(x - 1)^2} + \ln \frac{(x - 1)^2}{x} + C. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{(4x - 2)dx}{x^3 - x^2 - 2x} = \ln \frac{x^2 - 2x}{(x + 1)^2} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{(5x^2 - 3)dx}{x^3 - x} = \ln x^3(x^2 - 1) + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{(4x + 3)dx}{4x^3 + 8x^2 + 3x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2}{(2x + 1)(2x + 3)} + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{(4x^3 + 2x^2 + 1)dx}{4x^3 - x} = x + \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{(2x+1)(2x-1)^2}{x^2} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{(3x^2 + 5x)dx}{(x-1)(x+1)^2} = \ln(x+1)(x-1)^2 - \frac{1}{x+1} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{z^2 dz}{(z-1)^3} = \ln(z-1) - \frac{2}{z-1} - \frac{1}{2(z-1)^2} + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{(y^4 - 8)dy}{y^3 + 2y^2} = \frac{y^2}{2} - 2y - \frac{4}{y} + 2\ln(y^2 + 2y) + C.$$

$$8. \int_1^2 \frac{(x-3)dx}{x^3+x^2} = 4\ln\frac{4}{3} - \frac{3}{2} = -0.3492.$$

$$9. \int_2^4 \frac{(x^3 - 2)dx}{x^3 - x^2} = \frac{5}{2} + \ln\frac{4}{3} = 2.7877.$$

$$10. \int_1^3 \frac{(2-x^2)dx}{x^3+3x^2+2x} = \ln\frac{9}{10} = -0.1054.$$

$$11. \int_2^3 \frac{(3-x)dx}{x^3+4x^2+3x} = \ln\frac{81}{80} = 0.0125.$$

$$12. \int_0^1 \frac{(3x^2+7x)dx}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)} = \ln\frac{4}{3} = 0.2877.$$

$$13. \int_0^5 \frac{(x^2-3)dx}{(x+2)(x+1)^2} = \ln\frac{7}{2} - \frac{5}{3} = -0.4139.$$

$$14. \int_0^4 \frac{9x^2 dx}{(2x+1)(x+2)^2} = 5\ln 3 - 4 = 1.4930.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$15. \int \frac{8 dx}{x^3 - 4x}.$$

$$22. \int \frac{(5x^2 + 14x + 10)dx}{(x+2)(x+1)^2}.$$

$$16. \int \frac{(5x^2 - 9x)dx}{x^3 - 9x}.$$

$$23. \int \frac{(24y^2 + 10y + 5)dy}{(2y-1)(2y+1)^2}.$$

$$17. \int \frac{(3z+7)dz}{(z+1)(z+2)(z+3)}.$$

$$24. \int \frac{(x+2)dx}{x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2}.$$

$$18. \int \frac{(3x^2 + 11x + 2)dx}{(x+3)(x^2-1)}.$$

$$25. \int \frac{(x^3 - 2x - 4)dx}{x^4 + 2x^3}.$$

$$19. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(2x+3)(4x^2-1)}.$$

$$26. \int \frac{(2x^2 + 1)dx}{(x-2)^3}.$$

$$20. \int \frac{(t^4 + 1)dt}{t^3 - t}.$$

$$27. \int \frac{(y^4 - 3y^3)dy}{(y^2 - 1)(y - 2)}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{(x^2 - x - 5)dx}{x^3 + 5x^2}.$$

$$28. \int \frac{(2t^4 + 3t^3 - 20t - 28)dt}{(t^2 - 4)(2t - 1)}.$$

Case III. When the denominator contains factors of the second degree but none are repeated.

To every nonrepeated quadratic factor, such as $x^2 + px + q$, there corresponds a partial fraction of the form

$$\frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + px + q}.$$

The method of integration of this term is explained on page 209 (Illustrative Example 2).

If p is not zero, we complete the square in the denominator,

$$x^2 + px + \frac{1}{4}p^2 + q - \frac{1}{4}p^2 = (x + \frac{1}{2}p)^2 + \frac{1}{4}(4q - p^2). \quad (4q > p^2)$$

Let $x + \frac{1}{2}p = u$. Then $x = u - \frac{1}{2}p$, $dx = du$. Substituting these values, the new integral in terms of the variable u is readily integrated.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find $\int \frac{4}{x^3 + 4x} dx$.

Solution. Assume $\frac{4}{x(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx + C}{x^2 + 4}$.

Clearing of fractions, $4 = A(x^2 + 4) + x(Bx + C) = (A + B)x^2 + Cx + 4$. Equating the coefficients of like powers of x , we get

$$A + B = 0, \quad C = 0, \quad 4A = 4.$$

This gives $A = 1$, $B = -1$, $C = 0$, so that $\frac{4}{x(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{x^2 + 4}$.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{4}{x(x^2 + 4)} dx &= \int \frac{dx}{x} - \int \frac{x dx}{x^2 + 4} \\ &= \ln x - \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 4) + \ln c = \ln \frac{cx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4}}. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Prove

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 8} = \frac{1}{24} \ln \frac{(x+2)^2}{x^2 - 2x + 4} + \frac{1}{12} \sqrt{3} \arctan \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{3}} + C.$$

Solution. Factoring, $x^3 + 8 = (x+2)(x^2 - 2x + 4)$.

$$\frac{1}{x^3 + 8} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 - 2x + 4} + \frac{C}{x+2},$$

$$1 = (Ax + B)(x+2) + C(x^2 - 2x + 4),$$

$$1 = (A+C)x^2 + (2A+B-2C)x + 2B + 4C.$$

Then $A = -\frac{1}{2}$, $B = \frac{1}{3}$, $C = \frac{1}{2}$.

Hence $\int \frac{dx}{x^3 + 8} = \int \frac{-\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{3}}{x^2 - 2x + 4} dx + \int \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{x+2} dx$.

$$(4) \quad = \frac{1}{12} \int \frac{4-x}{x^2 - 2x + 4} dx + \frac{1}{12} \ln(x+2) + C.$$

Now $x^2 - 2x + 4 = (x-1)^2 + 3 = u^2 + 3$, if $x-1 = u$.

Then $x = u + 1$, $dx = du$, and

$$\int \frac{4-x}{x^2 - 2x + 4} dx = \int \frac{3-u}{u^2 + 3} du = \sqrt{3} \arctan \frac{u}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{2} \ln(u^2 + 3).$$

Substituting back $u = x-1$, using (4), and reducing, we have the answer.

Case IV. When the denominator contains factors of the second degree some of which are repeated.

To every n -fold quadratic factor, such as $(x^2 + px + q)^n$, there will correspond the sum of n partial fractions,

$$\frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + px + q)^n} + \frac{Cx + D}{(x^2 + px + q)^{n-1}} + \cdots + \frac{Lx + M}{x^2 + px + q}.$$

To carry out the integration, the "reduction formula"

$$(5) \quad \int \frac{du}{(u^2 + a^2)^n} = \frac{1}{2(n-1)a^2} \left[\frac{u}{(u^2 + a^2)^{n-1}} + (2n-3) \int \frac{du}{(u^2 + a^2)^{n-1}} \right],$$

proved in the next chapter, is necessary. If $n > 2$, repeated applications of (5) are necessary. If p is not zero, we complete the square,

$$x^2 + px + q = (x + \frac{1}{2}p)^2 + \frac{1}{4}(4q - p^2) = u^2 + a^2, \text{ etc., as before.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Prove

$$\int \frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1+3x}{2(x^2 + 1)} + \frac{3}{2} \arctan x + C.$$

Solution. Since $x^2 + 1$ occurs twice as a factor, we assume

$$\frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{Ax + B}{(x^2 + 1)^2} + \frac{Cx + D}{x^2 + 1}.$$

Clearing of fractions,

$$2x^3 + x + 3 = Ax + B + (Cx + D)(x^2 + 1).$$

Equating the coefficients of like powers of x and solving, we get

$$A = -1, \quad B = 3, \quad C = 2, \quad D = 0.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence } \int \frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx &= \int \frac{-x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx + \int \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} dx \\ &= \ln(x^2 + 1) - \int \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx + 3 \int \frac{dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2}. \end{aligned}$$

The first of these two integrals is worked out by the power formula (4), the second by (5) above, with $u = x$, $a = 1$, $n = 2$. Thus we obtain

$$\int \frac{2x^3 + x + 3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)} + \frac{3}{2} \left[\frac{x}{x^2 + 1} + \arctan x \right] + C.$$

Reducing, we have the answer.

Conclusion. Since a rational function may always be reduced to the quotient of two integral rational functions, that is, to a rational fraction, it follows from the above discussion that any rational function whose denominator can be broken up into real quadratic and linear factors may be expressed as the algebraic sum of integral rational functions and partial fractions. The terms of this sum have forms all of which we have shown how to integrate. Hence the

Theorem. *The integral of every rational function whose denominator can be broken up into real quadratic and linear factors may be found, and is expressible in terms of algebraic, logarithmic, and inverse trigonometric functions, that is, in terms of the elementary functions.*

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{(4x^2 + 6)dx}{x^3 + 3x} = \ln x^2(x^2 + 3) + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{(x^2 + x)dx}{(x - 1)(x^2 + 1)} = \ln(x - 1) + \arctan x + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{(2t^2 - 8t - 8)dt}{(t - 2)(t^2 + 2)} = 2 \ln \frac{t^2 + 4}{t - 2} + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{(x^2 + x - 10)dx}{(2x - 3)(x^2 + 4)} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2 + 4}{2x - 3} + \arctan \frac{x}{2} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{(x - 18)dx}{4x^3 + 9x} = \ln \frac{4x^2 + 9}{x^2} + \frac{1}{6} \arctan \frac{2x}{3} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{(2y^3 + y^2 + 2y + 2)dy}{y^4 + 3y^2 + 2} = \ln(y^2 + 2) + \arctan y + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{dz}{z^4 + z^2} = -\frac{1}{z} - \arctan z + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{2x dx}{(x^2 + 1)(x + 1)^2} = \arctan x + \frac{1}{x + 1} + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{(x^3 + 3x)dx}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) - \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} + C.$$

$$10. \int \frac{(x^5 + 9x^3 - 9x^2 - 9)dx}{x^3 + 9x} = \frac{x^3}{3} - \ln x(x^2 + 9)^4 + C.$$

$$11. \int \frac{(4x^2 + 2x + 8)dx}{x(x^2 + 2)^2} = \ln \frac{x^2}{x^2 + 2} + \frac{x}{2x^2 + 4} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \arctan \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + C.$$

$$12. \int \frac{t^5 dt}{(t^2 + 4)^2} = \frac{t^2}{2} - 4 \ln(t^2 + 4) - \frac{8}{t^2 + 4} + C.$$

$$13. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 + x^2 + x} = -\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \arctan \frac{2x + 1}{\sqrt{3}} + C.$$

$$14. \int \frac{(x^5 + 4x^3)dx}{(x^2 + 2)^3} = \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 2) + \frac{1}{(x^2 + 2)^2} + C.$$

$$15. \int \frac{4dx}{x^4 - 1} = \ln \frac{x - 1}{x + 1} - 2 \arctan x + C.$$

$$16. \int \frac{(2z^2 + 3z + 2)dz}{(z + 2)(z^2 + 2z + 2)} = 2 \ln(z + 2) - \arctan(z + 1) + C.$$

$$17. \int \left(\frac{t+3}{t^2+4t+5} \right)^2 dt = \arctan(t+2) - \frac{1}{t^2+4t+5} + C.$$

$$18. \int_1^4 \frac{(5x^2+4)dx}{x^3+4x} = 3\ln 4 = 4.1589.$$

$$19. \int_0^1 \frac{5x\,dx}{(x+2)(x^2+1)} = \ln \frac{8}{9} + \frac{\pi}{4} = 0.667.$$

$$20. \int_0^1 \frac{(2x^2+x+3)dx}{(x+1)(x^2+1)} = \ln 4 + \frac{\pi}{4} = 2.171.$$

$$21. \int_0^1 \frac{(4x^2+2x)dx}{(x^2+1)(x+1)^2} = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2} - \ln 2 = 0.592.$$

$$22. \int_3^4 \frac{(5t^3-4t)dt}{t^4-16} = \ln \frac{12}{5} + \frac{3}{2} \ln \frac{20}{13} = 1.522.$$

$$23. \int_0^2 \frac{(z^3+2z^2+6z+8)dz}{(z^2+4)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 + \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{8} = 1.257.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$24. \int \frac{(6x^2+3x+4)dx}{x^3+2x}.$$

$$29. \int \frac{(4x^3+3x^2+18x+12)dx}{(x^2+4)^2}.$$

$$25. \int \frac{(z^4+3)dz}{(z+1)(z^2+1)}.$$

$$30. \int_0^1 \frac{8y\,dy}{(2y+1)(4y^2+1)}.$$

$$26. \int \frac{(3x^3+3x+1)dx}{x^4+3x^2}.$$

$$31. \int_0^1 \frac{(2x^3-4)dx}{(x^2+1)(x+1)^2}.$$

$$27. \int \frac{(3x^3+x^2+3)dx}{x^4+3x^2}.$$

$$32. \int_1^3 \frac{(x+10)dx}{x^3+2x^2+5x}.$$

$$28. \int \frac{(5x^2+12x+9)dx}{x^3+3x^2+3x}.$$

$$33. \int_0^3 \frac{(2x^3+18)dx}{(x+3)(x^2+9)}.$$

168. Integration by substitution of a new variable; rationalization.

In the last article it was shown that all rational functions whose denominators can be broken up into real quadratic and linear factors may be integrated. Of algebraic functions which are *not rational*, that is, such as contain radicals, only a small number, relatively speaking, can be integrated in terms of elementary functions. By substituting a new variable, however, these functions can in some cases be transformed into equivalent functions that are either in the list of standard forms (Art. 128) or else rational. The method of integrating a function that is not rational by substituting for the old variable such a function of a new variable that the result is a rational function is sometimes called *integration by rationalization*. This is a very important artifice in integration, and we shall now take up some of the more important cases coming under this head.

Differentials containing fractional powers of x only. Such an expression can be transformed into a rational form by means of the substitution

$$x = z^n,$$

where n is the least common denominator of the fractional exponents of x .

For x , dx , and each radical can then be expressed rationally in terms of z .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Prove $\int \frac{x^{\frac{1}{4}} dx}{1+x^{\frac{3}{4}}} = \frac{4}{3}x^{\frac{3}{4}} - \frac{4}{3}\ln(1+x^{\frac{3}{4}}) + C$.

Solution. Here $n = 4$. Hence let $x = z^4$.

$$\text{Then } x^{\frac{1}{4}} = z^2, \quad x^{\frac{3}{4}} = z^3, \quad dx = 4z^3 dz.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Then } \int \frac{x^{\frac{1}{4}} dx}{1+x^{\frac{3}{4}}} &= \int \frac{z^2}{1+z^3} 4z^3 dz = 4 \int \frac{z^5}{1+z^3} dz \\ &= 4 \int \left(z^2 - \frac{z^2}{1+z^3}\right) dz = \frac{4}{3}z^3 - \frac{4}{3}\ln(1+z^3) + C. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting back $z = x^{\frac{1}{4}}$, we have the answer.

The general form of the irrational expression here treated is then

$$R\left(x^{\frac{1}{n}}\right)dx,$$

where R denotes a rational function of $x^{\frac{1}{n}}$.

Differentials containing fractional powers of $a + bx$ only. Such an expression can be transformed into a rational form by means of the substitution

$$a + bx = z^n,$$

where n is the least common denominator of the fractional exponents of the expression $a + bx$.

For x , dx , and each radical can then be expressed rationally in terms of z .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find $\int \frac{dx}{(1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} + (1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}}$.

Solution. Assume $1+x = z^2$.

$$\text{Then } dx = 2z dz, \quad (1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} = z^3, \quad \text{and} \quad (1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} = z.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{dx}{(1+x)^{\frac{3}{2}} + (1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}}} &= \int \frac{2z dz}{z^3 + z} = 2 \int \frac{dz}{z^2 + 1} \\ &= 2 \arctan z + C = 2 \arctan(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C \end{aligned}$$

when we substitute back the value of z in terms of x .

The general integral treated here has then the form

$$R[x, (a+bx)^{\frac{1}{n}}]dx,$$

where R denotes a rational function.

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{(5x+9)dx}{(x-9)x^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} + 2 \ln \frac{\sqrt{x}-3}{\sqrt{x}+3} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{x^3 + 2x^2 - 3x} = \frac{1}{4} \ln \frac{\sqrt{x}-1}{\sqrt{x}+1} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{6} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{x}{3}} + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{dx}{x-x^{\frac{3}{4}}} = 3 \ln \frac{x^{\frac{1}{4}}}{1-x^{\frac{1}{4}}} + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{(x^{\frac{1}{2}}-x^{\frac{1}{3}})dx}{6x^{\frac{1}{4}}} = \frac{2}{27}x^{\frac{9}{4}} - \frac{2}{13}x^{\frac{13}{4}} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(4x+1)^{\frac{5}{2}}} = \frac{6x^2+6x+1}{12(4x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{x^{\frac{5}{6}}-x^{\frac{1}{6}}} = \frac{8x^{\frac{3}{6}}}{3} + 2 \ln \frac{x^{\frac{1}{6}}-1}{x^{\frac{1}{6}}+1} + 4 \arctan x^{\frac{1}{6}} + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{x dx}{(ax+bx)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{2(2a+bx)}{b^2\sqrt{a+bx}} + C.$$

$$8. \int y^3 \sqrt{a+y} dy = \frac{3}{28} (4y-3a)(a+y)^{\frac{7}{4}} + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{(\sqrt{x+1}+1)dx}{\sqrt{x+1}-1} = x+1+4\sqrt{x+1}+4 \ln (\sqrt{x+1}-1) + C.$$

$$10. \int \frac{dx}{1+\sqrt[3]{x+a}} = \frac{3}{2}(x+a)^{\frac{2}{3}} - 3(x+a)^{\frac{1}{3}} + 3 \ln (1+\sqrt[3]{x+a}) + C.$$

$$11. \int \frac{(t+5)dt}{(t+4)\sqrt{t+2}} = 2\sqrt{t+2} + \sqrt{2} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{t+2}{2}} + C.$$

$$12. \int_0^3 \frac{dx}{(x+2)\sqrt{x+1}} = 2 \arctan 2 - \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

$$13. \int_0^4 \frac{dx}{1+\sqrt{x}} = 4 - 2 \ln 3.$$

$$14. \int_1^4 \frac{y dy}{\sqrt{2+4y}} = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{2}.$$

$$16. \int_0^1 \frac{x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx}{x+1} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{4}{3}.$$

$$15. \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{dt}{\sqrt{2}t(9+\sqrt{2}t)} = 3 - 9 \arctan \frac{1}{3}. \quad 17. \int_1^{64} \frac{dt}{2\sqrt{t}+\sqrt[3]{t}} = 5.31.$$

$$18. \int_3^{29} \frac{(x-2)^{\frac{5}{3}} dx}{(x-2)^{\frac{5}{3}}+3} = 8 + \frac{3}{2}\pi\sqrt{3}.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

19. $\int \frac{dx}{x + 2\sqrt{x} + 5}.$

23. $\int \frac{dt}{(t+1)^{\frac{1}{4}} + (t+1)^{\frac{5}{4}}}.$

20. $\int \frac{dx}{x(1 - \sqrt[3]{x})}.$

24. $\int \frac{dx}{(x-2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - (x-2)^{\frac{3}{4}}}.$

21. $\int \frac{(x+2)dx}{x\sqrt{x-3}}.$

25. $\int \frac{(x+3)dx}{(x+5)\sqrt{x+4}}.$

22. $\int \frac{y dy}{(2y+3)^{\frac{4}{3}}}.$

26. $\int \frac{(2-\sqrt{2x+3})dx}{1-2x}.$

27. Find the area bounded by the curve $y = x + \sqrt{x+1}$, the x -axis, and the ordinates $x = 3$ and $x = 8$. Ans. $40\frac{1}{6}$.

28. Find the volume generated by revolving about the x -axis the area of the preceding problem.

29. Find the volume generated by revolving about the x -axis the area in the first quadrant bounded by the coördinate axes and each of the following curves.

(a) $y = 2 - \sqrt{x}.$

(c) $y = a - \sqrt{ax}.$

(b) $y = 2 - \sqrt[3]{x}.$

(d) $y = 4 - x^{\frac{2}{3}}.$

30. Find the area bounded by the curves $y = 2x + \sqrt{2x+1}$ and $y = x - \sqrt{2x+1}$ and the ordinates $x = 4$ and $x = 12$.

31. Find the area bounded by the curve

$$(x-1)y^2 = (x+1)(2y-1)$$

and the ordinates $x = 3$ and $x = 8$. Ans. $4 \left| \sqrt{2} + \ln \frac{4+\sqrt{2}}{4-\sqrt{2}} \right|$.

169. Binomial differentials.

A differential of the form

$$(1) \quad x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx,$$

where a and b are any constants and the exponents m, n, p are rational numbers, is called a *binomial differential*.

Let $x = z^\alpha$; then $dx = \alpha z^{\alpha-1} dz$,

and $x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx = \alpha z^{m\alpha + \alpha - 1}(a + bz^{n\alpha})^p dz$.

If an integer α be chosen such that $m\alpha$ and $n\alpha$ are also integers,* we see that the given differential is equivalent to another of the same form where m and n have been replaced by integers. Also,

$$(2) \quad x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx = x^{m+n\alpha}(ax^{-n} + b)^p dx$$

* It is always possible to choose α so that $m\alpha$ and $n\alpha$ are integers, for we can take α as the L.C.M. of the denominators of m and n .

transforms the given differential into another of the same form where the exponent n of x has been replaced by $-n$. Therefore, no matter what the algebraic sign of n may be, in one of the two differentials the exponent of x inside the parentheses will surely be positive.

When p is a positive integer the binomial may be expanded and the differential integrated termwise. In what follows p is regarded as a fraction; hence we replace it by $\frac{r}{s}$, where r and s are integers.*

We may then make the following statement.

Every binomial differential may be reduced to the form

$$x^m(a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}}dx,$$

where m, n, r, s are integers and n is positive.

In the next section we prove that (1) can be rationalized under the following conditions.

CASE I. When $\frac{m+1}{n} = \text{an integer or zero, by assuming}$
 $a + bx^n = z^s.$

CASE II. When $\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s} = \text{an integer or zero, by assuming}$
 $a + bx^n = z^s x^n.$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. } \int \frac{x^3 dx}{(a + bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} &= \int x^3 (a + bx^2)^{-\frac{3}{2}} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \frac{2 a + bx^2}{\sqrt{a + bx^2}} + C.\end{aligned}$$

Solution. $m = 3, n = 2, r = -3, s = 2$; and here $\frac{m+1}{n} = 2$, an integer. Hence this comes under Case I, and we assume

$$\begin{aligned}a + bx^2 &= z^2; \text{ whence } x = \left(\frac{z^2 - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}, dx = \frac{z dz}{b^{\frac{1}{2}}(z^2 - a)^{\frac{1}{2}}}, \text{ and } (a + bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} = z^3. \\ \therefore \int \frac{x^3 dx}{(a + bx^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} &= \int \left(\frac{z^2 - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cdot \frac{z dz}{b^{\frac{1}{2}}(z^2 - a)^{\frac{1}{2}}} \cdot \frac{1}{z^3} \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \int (1 - az^{-2}) dz = \frac{1}{b^2} (z + az^{-1}) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{b^2} \frac{2 a + bx^2}{\sqrt{a + bx^2}} + C.\end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. } \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{1 + x^2}} = \frac{(2x^2 - 1)(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{3x^3} + C.$$

Solution. $m = -4, n = 2, \frac{r}{s} = -\frac{1}{2}$; and here $\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s} = -2$, an integer.

* The case where p is an integer is not excluded, but appears as a special case, namely, $r = p, s = 1$.

Hence this comes under Case II, and we assume

$$1 + x^2 = z^2 x^2, \quad z = \frac{(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{x};$$

whence $x^2 = \frac{1}{z^2 - 1}, \quad 1 + x^2 = \frac{z^2}{z^2 - 1}, \quad \sqrt{1 + x^2} = \frac{z}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}};$

also $x = \frac{1}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}, \quad x^4 = \frac{1}{(z^2 - 1)^2}; \quad \text{and} \quad dx = -\frac{z dz}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{1 + x^2}} &= - \int \frac{\frac{z dz}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}}{\frac{1}{(z^2 - 1)^2} \cdot \frac{z}{(z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}} = - \int (z^2 - 1) dz \\ &= z - \frac{z^3}{3} + C = \frac{(2x^2 - 1)(1 + x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{3x^3} + C. \end{aligned}$$

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int x^6 \sqrt{1 + x^3} dx = \frac{2(3x^3 - 2)(1 + x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{45} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{1 + x^3}} = \frac{2(x^3 - 2)\sqrt{1 + x^3}}{9} + C.$$

$$3. \int x^5 (8 + x^3)^{\frac{2}{3}} dx = \frac{2(5x^3 - 16)(8 + x^3)^{\frac{5}{3}}}{105} + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{(a + bx^3)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{2(2a + bx^3)}{3b^2 \sqrt{a + bx^3}} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}}}{x} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(1 + x^3)^{\frac{2}{3}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^3)^{\frac{2}{3}}}{2x^2} + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{dx}{x^2(1 + x^4)^{\frac{3}{4}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^4)^{\frac{1}{4}}}{x} + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{x^n(1 + x^n)^{\frac{1}{n}}} = -\frac{(1 + x^n)^{\frac{n-1}{n}}}{(n-1)x^{n-1}} + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{x^3(1 + x^3)^{\frac{4}{3}}} = -\frac{1 + 3x^3}{2x^2(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{3}}} + C.$$

$$10. \int \frac{2\sqrt{1 + x^4} dx}{x^3} = \ln(x^2 + \sqrt{1 + x^4}) - \frac{\sqrt{1 + x^4}}{x^2} + C.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$11. \int x^5 \sqrt{1 - x^3} dx. \quad 12. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{a + bx^3}}. \quad 13. \int x^5 (a^3 - x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx.$$

$$14. \int \frac{(x^5 + 2x^2) dx}{(1 + x^3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}. \quad 15. \int x(1 + x^3)^{\frac{1}{4}} dx.$$

170. Conditions of rationalization of the binomial differential

$$(A) \quad x^m(a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx.$$

CASE I. Assume $a + bx^n = z^s$.

$$\text{Then } (a + bx^n)^{\frac{1}{s}} = z, \quad \text{and} \quad (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} = z^r;$$

$$\text{also } x = \left(\frac{z^s - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}}, \quad \text{and} \quad x^m = \left(\frac{z^s - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{m}{n}};$$

$$\text{hence } dx = \frac{s}{bn} z^{s-1} \left(\frac{z^s - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{1}{n}-1} dz.$$

Substituting in (A), we get

$$x^m(a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx = \frac{s}{bn} z^{r+s-1} \left(\frac{z^s - a}{b}\right)^{\frac{m+1}{n}-1} dz.$$

The second member of this expression is rational when

$$\frac{m+1}{n}$$

is an integer or zero.

CASE II. Assume $a + bx^n = z^s x^n$.

$$\text{Then } x^n = \frac{a}{z^s - b}, \quad \text{and} \quad a + bx^n = z^s x^n = \frac{az^s}{z^s - b}.$$

$$\text{Hence } (a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} = a^{\frac{r}{s}} (z^s - b)^{-\frac{r}{s}} z^r;$$

$$\text{also } x = a^n (z^s - b)^{-\frac{1}{n}}, \quad x^m = a^n (z^s - b)^{-\frac{m}{n}};$$

$$\text{and } dx = -\frac{s}{n} a^{\frac{1}{n}} z^{s-1} (z^s - b)^{-\frac{1}{n}-1} dz.$$

Substituting in (A), we get

$$x^m(a + bx^n)^{\frac{r}{s}} dx = -\frac{s}{n} a^{\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s}} (z^s - b)^{-\left(\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s} + 1\right)} z^{r+s-1} dz.$$

The second member of this expression is rational when $\frac{m+1}{n} + \frac{r}{s}$ is an integer or zero.

Hence the binomial differential

$$x^m(a + bx^n)^s dx^{\frac{r}{s}}$$

can be rationalized in the cases given in the preceding article.

171. Transformation of trigonometric differentials.

Theorem. A trigonometric differential involving $\sin u$ and $\cos u$ rationally only can be transformed by means of the substitution

$$(1) \quad \tan \frac{u}{2} = z,$$

or, what is the same thing, by the substitutions

$$(2) \quad \sin u = \frac{2z}{1+z^2}, \quad \cos u = \frac{1-z^2}{1+z^2}, \quad du = \frac{2dz}{1+z^2}$$

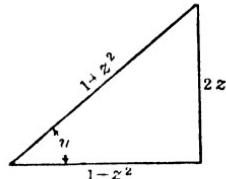
into another differential expression which is rational in z .

Proof. From the formula for the tangent of half an angle in (5), Art. 2, after squaring both members, we have

$$\tan^2 \frac{1}{2} u = \frac{1 - \cos u}{1 + \cos u}.$$

Substituting $\tan \frac{1}{2} u = z$, and solving for $\cos u$,

$$(3) \quad \cos u = \frac{1 - z^2}{1 + z^2},$$



one of the formulas (2). The right triangle in the figure shows the relation (3) and gives also $\sin u$ as in (2). Finally, from (1),

$$u = 2 \operatorname{arc} \tan z,$$

and hence

$$du = \frac{2dz}{1+z^2}.$$

Thus the relations (2) are proved.

It is evident that if a trigonometric differential involves $\tan u$, $\operatorname{ctn} u$, $\sec u$, $\csc u$ rationally only, it will be included in the above theorem, since these four functions can be expressed rationally in terms of $\sin u$, or $\cos u$, or both. It follows, therefore, that *any rational trigonometric differential can be integrated, provided the transformed differential in terms of z can be separated into partial fractions* (see Art. 167).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Prove $\int \frac{dx}{5 + 4 \sin 2x} = \frac{1}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{5 \tan x + 4}{3}\right) + C$.

Solution. Let $2x = u$. Then $x = \frac{1}{2}u$, $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$. Substituting these values, and then using (2), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{dx}{5 + 4 \sin 2x} &= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{5 + 4 \sin u} = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\frac{2}{1+z^2} dz}{5 + \frac{8z}{1+z^2}} = \int \frac{dz}{5z^2 + 8z + 5} \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{5z+4}{3}\right) + C. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting back $z = \tan \frac{1}{2}u = \tan x$ gives the above result.

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

1. $\int \frac{d\theta}{1 + \sin \theta + \cos \theta} = \ln\left(1 + \tan \frac{\theta}{2}\right) + C$.

2. $\int \frac{dx}{\sin x + \tan x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \tan \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + C$.

3. $\int \frac{d\phi}{5 + 4 \cos \phi} = \frac{2}{3} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{3} \tan \frac{\phi}{2}\right) + C$.

4. $\int \frac{dx}{4 + 5 \cos x} = \frac{1}{3} \ln\left(\frac{\tan \frac{x}{2} + 3}{\tan \frac{x}{2} - 3}\right) + C$.

5. $\int \frac{d\alpha}{3 + \cos \alpha} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \arctan\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan \frac{\alpha}{2}\right) + C$.

6. $\int \frac{dx}{2 \sin x - \cos x + 3} = \arctan\left(1 + 2 \tan \frac{x}{2}\right) + C$.

7. $\int \frac{\cos \theta d\theta}{5 - 3 \cos \theta} = -\frac{\theta}{3} + \frac{5}{6} \arctan\left(2 \tan \frac{\theta}{2}\right) + C$.

8. $\int \frac{dx}{4 \sec x + 5} = \frac{2}{5} \arctan\left(\tan \frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{4}{15} \ln\left(\frac{\tan \frac{x}{2} - 3}{\tan \frac{x}{2} + 3}\right) + C$.

9. $\int_0^{\pi} \frac{d\theta}{4 - 3 \cos \theta} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{7}}$.

11. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{dx}{2 + \sin x} = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$.

10. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\phi}{12 + 13 \cos \phi} = \frac{1}{7} \ln \frac{3}{2}$.

12. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\alpha}{3 + 5 \sin \alpha} = \frac{1}{4} \ln 3$.

Work out each of the following integrals

$$13. \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sin x - \cos x}.$$

$$16. \int \frac{dt}{13 \cos t - 5}.$$

$$14. \int \frac{d\theta}{\cot \theta + \csc \theta}.$$

$$17. \int \frac{dx}{2 \cos x + 1}.$$

$$15. \int \frac{d\phi}{13 - 5 \cos \phi}.$$

$$18. \int \frac{d\alpha}{2 + \sin \alpha}.$$

$$19. \int \frac{dx}{1 + 2 \sin x}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{dt}{5 \sec t - 4}.$$

$$23. \int_0^{\pi} \frac{d\theta}{3 + 2 \cos \theta}.$$

$$20. \int \frac{\sin \theta d\theta}{5 + 4 \sin \theta}.$$

$$22. \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{dx}{5 + 3 \cos x}.$$

$$24. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{d\alpha}{2 + \cos \alpha}.$$

172. Miscellaneous substitutions. So far the substitutions considered have rationalized the given differential expression. In a great number of cases, however, integrations may be effected by means of substitutions which do not rationalize the given differential, but no general rule can be given, and the experience gained in working out a large number of problems must be our guide.

A very useful substitution is

$$x = \frac{1}{z}, \quad dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2},$$

called the reciprocal substitution. Let us use this substitution in the next example.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find $\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^3}}{x^4} dx$.

Solution. Making the substitution $x = \frac{1}{z}$, $dx = -\frac{dz}{z^2}$, we get

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^3}}{x^4} dx = - \int (a^2 z^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} z dz = - \frac{(a^2 z^2 - 1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3 a^2} + C = - \frac{(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3 a^2 x^3} + C.$$

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{1 + x + x^2}} = \ln \left(\frac{cx}{2 + x + 2\sqrt{1 + x + x^2}} \right). \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$2. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2 - x + 2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 2} + x - \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 2} + x + \sqrt{2}} \right) + C.$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x^2 - x + 2} = z - x.$$

$$3. \int \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 1}} = 2 \arctan (x + \sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 1}) + C.$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 1} = z - x.$$

$$4. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{2+x-x^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left(\frac{\sqrt{2+x} - \sqrt{2-x}}{\sqrt{2+2x} + \sqrt{2-x}} \right) + C.$$

Let $\sqrt{2+x-x^2} = (x+1)z$.

$$5. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}} = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{2(3-x)}{3(x-2)}} + C.$$

Let $\sqrt{5x-6-x^2} = (x-2)z$.

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{3x^2-2x-1}} = -\arcsin \left(\frac{1+x}{2x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$7. \int \frac{-dx}{x\sqrt{1+4x+5x^2}} = \ln \left(\frac{1+2x+\sqrt{1+4x+5x^2}}{x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2+4x-4}} = -\frac{1}{2} \arcsin \left(\frac{2-x}{x\sqrt{2}} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{1+2x+3x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{1+2x+3x^2}}{x} + \ln \left(\frac{1+x+\sqrt{1+2x+3x^2}}{x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$10. \int \frac{dx}{x^2\sqrt{27x^2+6x-1}} = \frac{\sqrt{27x^2+6x-1}}{x} - 3 \arcsin \left(\frac{1-3x}{6x} \right) + C. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$11. \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^1 \frac{(x-x^3)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx}{x^4} = 6. \quad \text{Let } x = \frac{1}{z}.$$

$$12. \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \arctan e - \frac{\pi}{4}. \quad \text{Let } e^x = z.$$

$$13. \int_0^a \frac{dx}{\sqrt{ax-x^2}} = \pi. \quad \text{Let } x = a \sin^2 z.$$

$$14. \int_0^1 \sqrt{2t+t^2} dt = \sqrt{3} - \frac{1}{2} \ln(2 + \sqrt{3}). \quad \text{Let } t+1 = z.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$15. \int \frac{4 dx}{x\sqrt{x^2-2x+3}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{x^2-2x+3} = z-x.$$

$$16. \int \frac{4x dx}{(x^2-2x+3)^{\frac{3}{2}}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{x^2-2x+3} = z-x.$$

$$17. \int \frac{2 dx}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{5x-6-x^2} = (x-2)z.$$

$$18. \int \frac{2x dx}{\sqrt{5x-6-x^2}}. \quad \text{Let } \sqrt{5x-6-x^2} = (x-2)z$$

CHAPTER XVII

REDUCTION FORMULAS. USE OF TABLE OF INTEGRALS

173. Introduction. In this chapter formal integration is completed. The aim is eventually to lay down directions for using a table of integrals. Methods of deriving certain general formulas, called *reduction formulas*, given in all tables are developed, since these methods are typical in problems of this sort.

174. Reduction formulas for binomial differentials. When the binomial differential cannot be integrated readily by any of the methods shown so far, it is customary to employ reduction formulas deduced by the method of integration by parts. By means of these reduction formulas the given differential is expressed as the sum of two terms, one of them not affected by the sign of integration, and the other an integral of the same form as the original expression, but one which is easier to integrate. The following are the four principal reduction formulas.

$$(A) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = \frac{x^{m-n+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{(np+m+1)b} - \frac{(m-n+1)a}{(np+m+1)b} \int x^{m-n} (a + bx^n)^p dx.$$

$$(B) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = \frac{x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^p}{np+m+1} + \frac{anp}{np+m+1} \int x^m (a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx.$$

$$(C) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = \frac{x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{(m+1)a} - \frac{(np+n+m+1)b}{(m+1)a} \int x^{m+n} (a + bx^n)^p dx.$$

$$(D) \int x^m (a + bx^n)^p dx = - \frac{x^{m+1} (a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{n(p+1)a} + \frac{np+n+m+1}{n(p+1)a} \int x^m (a + bx^n)^{p+1} dx.$$

While it is not desirable for the student to memorize these formulas, he should know what each one will do and when each one fails. Thus :

Formula (A) diminishes m by n. *(A) fails when $np + m + 1 = 0$.*

Formula (B) diminishes p by 1. *(B) fails when $np + m + 1 = 0$.*

Formula (C) increases m by n. *(C) fails when $m + 1 = 0$.*

Formula (D) increases p by 1. *(D) fails when $p + 1 = 0$.*

I. To derive formula (A). The formula for integration by parts is

$$(1) \quad \int u \, dv = uv - \int v \, du. \quad (A), \text{ Art. 136}$$

We may apply this formula in the integration of

$$\int x^m(a + bx^n)^p \, dx$$

by placing $u = x^{m-n+1} *$ and $dv = (a + bx^n)^p x^{n-1} \, dx$;

then $du = (m - n + 1)x^{m-n} \, dx$ and $v = \frac{(a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{nb(p+1)}$.

Substituting in (1),

$$(2) \quad \begin{aligned} \int x^m(a + bx^n)^p \, dx &= \frac{x^{m-n+1}(a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{nb(p+1)} \\ &\quad - \frac{m-n+1}{nb(p+1)} \int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^{p+1} \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{But } \int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^{p+1} \, dx &= \int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^p(a + bx^n) \, dx \\ &= a \int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^p \, dx \\ &\quad + b \int x^m(a + bx^n)^p \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting this in (2), we get

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^m(a + bx^n)^p \, dx &= \frac{x^{m-n+1}(a + bx^n)^{p+1}}{nb(p+1)} \\ &\quad - \frac{(m-n+1)a}{nb(p+1)} \int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^p \, dx \\ &\quad - \frac{m-n+1}{n(p+1)} \int x^m(a + bx^n)^p \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Transposing the last term to the first member, combining, and solving for $\int x^m(a + bx^n)^p \, dx$, we obtain (A).

* In order to integrate dr by the power formula it is necessary that x outside the parenthesis shall have the exponent $n - 1$. Subtracting $n - 1$ from m leaves $m - n + 1$ for the exponent of x in u .

It is seen by formula (A) that the integration of $x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx$ is made to depend upon the integration of another differential of the same form in which m is replaced by $m - n$. By repeated applications of formula (A), m may be diminished by any multiple of n .

When $np + m + 1 = 0$, formula (A) evidently fails (the denominator vanishing). But in that case

$$\frac{m+1}{n} + p = 0;$$

hence we can apply the method of Art. 169, and the formula is not needed.

II. *To derive formula (B).* Separating the factors, we may write

$$(3) \quad \int x^m(a + bx^n)^p dx = \int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1}(a + bx^n) dx \\ = a \int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx \\ + b \int x^{m+n}(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx.$$

Now let us apply formula (A) to the last term of (3) by substituting in the formula $m + n$ for m , and $p - 1$ for p . This gives

$$b \int x^{m+n}(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx = \frac{x^{m+1}(a + bx^n)^p}{np + m + 1} \\ - \frac{a(m+1)}{np + m + 1} \int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx.$$

Substituting this in (3), and combining like terms, we get (B).

Each application of formula (B) diminishes p by unity. Formula (B) fails for the same case as (A).

III. *To derive formula (C).* Solving formula (A) for

$$\int x^{m-n}(a + bx^n)^p dx,$$

and substituting $m + n$ for m , we get (C).

Therefore each time we apply (C), m is replaced by $m + n$. When $m + 1 = 0$, formula (C) fails, but then the differential expression can be rationalized by the method of Art. 169, and the formula is not needed.

IV. *To derive formula (D).* Solving formula (B) for

$$\int x^m(a + bx^n)^{p-1} dx,$$

and substituting $p + 1$ for p , we get (D).

Each application of (D) increases p by unity. Evidently (D) fails when $p + 1 = 0$, but then $p = -1$ and the expression is rational.

Formula (5) of Case IV, Art. 167, is a special case of (D), when $m = 0$, $p = -n$, $n = 2$, $a = a^2$, $b = 1$.

$$\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. } \int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{1}{3} (x^2 + 2)(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C.$$

Solution. Here $m = 3$, $n = 2$, $p = -\frac{1}{2}$, $a = 1$, $b = -1$.

We apply reduction formula (A) in this case because the integration of the differential would then depend on the integration of $\int x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx$, which comes under the power formula. Hence, substituting in (A), we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx &= \frac{x^{3-2+1}(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}+1}}{-1(-1+3+1)} - \frac{1(3-2+1)}{-1(-1+3+1)} \int x^{3-2}(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} x^2(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + \frac{2}{3} \int x(1-x^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} x^2(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} - \frac{2}{3}(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{3}(x^2+2)(1-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} + C. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. } \int \frac{x^4 dx}{(a^2-x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\left(\frac{1}{4}x^4 + \frac{3}{8}a^2x\right)\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{3}{8}a^4 \text{ arc sin } \frac{x}{a} + C.$$

HINT. Apply (A) twice.

$$\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. } \int (a^2+x^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2+x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(x + \sqrt{a^2+x^2}) + C.$$

HINT. Here $m = 0$, $n = 2$, $p = \frac{1}{2}$, $a = a^2$, $b = 1$. Apply (B) once.

$$\text{ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. } \int \frac{dx}{x^3\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \frac{(x^2-1)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{2x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \text{ arc sec } x + C.$$

HINT. Apply (C) once.

PROBLEMS

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$1. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = -\frac{x}{2}\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \text{ arc sin } \frac{x}{a} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{a^2+x^2}} = \frac{1}{3}(x^2-2a^2)\sqrt{a^2+x^2} + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = -\frac{1}{15}(3x^4+4x^2+8)\sqrt{1-x^2} + C.$$

$$4. \int x^2\sqrt{a^2-x^2} dx = \frac{x}{8}(2x^2-a^2)\sqrt{a^2-x^2} + \frac{a^4}{8} \text{ arc sin } \frac{x}{a} + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{dx}{(a^2+x^2)^2} = \frac{x}{2a^2(a^2+x^2)} + \frac{1}{2a^3} \text{ arc tan } \frac{x}{a} + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{2 a^2 x^2} + \frac{1}{2 a^3} \ln \frac{a - \sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{x} + C.$$

$$7. \int \frac{x^3 dx}{(a^2 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{x^2 + 2 a^2}{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}} + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{5}{2}}} = \frac{x(3 a^2 - 2 x^2)}{3 a^4 (a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} + C.$$

$$9. \int (x^2 + a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = \frac{1}{8} x (2 x^2 + 5 a^2) \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} + \frac{5}{8} a^4 \ln (x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}) + C.$$

$$10. \int x^2 \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} dx = \frac{1}{8} x (2 x^2 + a^2) \sqrt{x^2 + a^2} - \frac{1}{8} a^4 \ln (x + \sqrt{x^2 + a^2}) + C.$$

$$11. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{2 a x - x^2}} = -\frac{(x + 3 a) \sqrt{2 a x - x^2}}{2} + \frac{3 a^2}{2} \arccos \left(1 - \frac{x}{a}\right) + C.$$

HINT. $\int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{2 a x - x^2}} = \int x^{\frac{3}{2}} (2 a - x)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx$. Apply (A) twice.

$$12. \int \frac{y^3 dy}{\sqrt{4 y - y^2}} = -\frac{1}{3} (y^2 + 5 y + 30) \sqrt{4 y - y^2} + 20 \arccos \left(1 - \frac{y}{2}\right) + C.$$

$$13. \int \frac{ds}{(a^2 + s^2)^3} = \frac{s}{4 a^2 (a^2 + s^2)^2} + \frac{3 s}{8 a^4 (a^2 + s^2)} + \frac{3}{8 a^5} \arctan \frac{s}{a} + C.$$

$$14. \int \frac{y^2 dy}{\sqrt{9 - 4 y^2}} = -\frac{1}{8} y \sqrt{9 - 4 y^2} + \frac{9}{16} \arcsin \frac{2 y}{3} + C.$$

$$15. \int \frac{t^3 dt}{\sqrt{1 + 4 t^2}} = \frac{1}{24} (2 t^2 - 1) \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2} + C.$$

$$16. \int y^2 \sqrt{4 - 9 y^2} dy = \frac{1}{36} y (9 y^2 - 2) \sqrt{4 - 9 y^2} + \frac{2}{27} \arcsin \frac{3 y}{2} + C.$$

$$17. \int \frac{t^3 dt}{(1 + 9 t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{9 t^2 + 2}{81 \sqrt{1 + 9 t^2}} + C.$$

$$18. \int t^2 \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2} dt = \frac{1}{32} t (1 + 8 t^2) \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2} - \frac{1}{64} \ln (2 t + \sqrt{1 + 4 t^2}) + C.$$

Work out each of the following integrals.

$$19. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{(a^2 - x^2)^2}.$$

$$22. \int \frac{x^8 dx}{\sqrt{4 - x^6}}.$$

$$25. \int \frac{s^7 ds}{(a + b s^4)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$$

$$20. \int \frac{dx}{x^2 (1 + x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$$

$$23. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 + x^2}}{x} dx.$$

$$26. \int \frac{z^8 dz}{\sqrt{5 - z^3}}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx}{x^4}.$$

$$24. \int \frac{(1 - x^3)^{\frac{5}{2}} dx}{x}.$$

$$27. \int \frac{dx}{(1 + 4 x^2)^2}.$$

$$28. \int \frac{dt}{t^3 \sqrt{1 - 4 t^2}}.$$

$$29. \int (9 y^2 + 4)^{\frac{3}{2}} dy.$$

175. Reduction formulas for trigonometric differentials. The method of the last article, which makes the given integral depend on another integral of the same form, is called *successive reduction*.

We shall now apply the same method to trigonometric differentials by deriving and illustrating the use of the following trigonometric reduction formulas :

$$(E) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x dx = \frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n-1} x}{m+n} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \sin^m x \cos^{n-2} x dx.$$

$$(F) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x dx = -\frac{\sin^{m-1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{m+n} + \frac{m-1}{m+n} \int \sin^{m-2} x \cos^n x dx.$$

$$(G) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x dx = -\frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{n+1} + \frac{m+n+2}{n+1} \int \sin^m x \cos^{n+2} x dx.$$

$$(H) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x dx = \frac{\sin^{m+1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{m+1} + \frac{m+n+2}{m+1} \int \sin^{m+2} x \cos^n x dx.$$

Here the student should note that

Formula (E) diminishes n by 2. (E) fails when $m+n=0$.

Formula (F) diminishes m by 2. (F) fails when $m+n=0$.

Formula (G) increases n by 2. (G) fails when $n+1=0$.

Formula (H) increases m by 2. (H) fails when $m+1=0$.

To derive these we apply, as before, the formula for integration by parts, namely,

$$(1) \quad \int u dv = uv - \int v du. \quad (A), \text{ Art. 136}$$

Let $u = \cos^{n-1} x$, and $dv = \sin^m x \cos x dx$;

then $du = -(n-1)\cos^{n-2} x \sin x dx$, and $v = \frac{\sin^{m+1} x}{m+1}$.

Substituting in (1), we get

$$(2) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x dx = + \frac{\sin^{m+1} \cos^{n-1} x}{m+1} + \frac{n-1}{m+1} \int \sin^{m+2} x \cos^{n-2} x dx.$$

In the same way, if we let

$$u = \sin^{m-1} x, \quad \text{and} \quad dv = \cos^n x \sin x \, dx,$$

we obtain

$$(3) \quad \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx = -\frac{\sin^{m-1} x \cos^{n+1} x}{n+1} + \frac{m-1}{n+1} \int \sin^{m-2} x \cos^{n+2} x \, dx.$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{But } \int \sin^{m+2} x \cos^{n-2} x \, dx &= \int \sin^m x (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos^{n-2} x \, dx \\ &= \int \sin^m x \cos^{n-2} x \, dx - \int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting this in (2), combining like terms, and solving for $\int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx$, we get (E).

Making a similar substitution in (3), we get (F).

Solving formula (E) for the integral on the right-hand side, and increasing n by 2, we get (G).

In the same way we get (H) from formula (F).

Formulas (E) and (F) fail when $m+n=0$, formula (G) when $n+1=0$, and formula (H) when $m+1=0$. But in such cases we may integrate by methods which have been explained previously.

It is clear that when m and n are integers, the integral

$$\int \sin^m x \cos^n x \, dx$$

may be made to depend, by using one of the above reduction formulas, upon one of the following integrals:

$$\begin{aligned} \int dx, \quad \int \sin x \, dx, \quad \int \cos x \, dx, \quad \int \sin x \cos x \, dx, \quad \int \frac{dx}{\sin x} &= \int \csc x \, dx, \\ \int \frac{dx}{\cos x} &= \int \sec x \, dx, \quad \int \frac{dx}{\cos x \sin x}, \quad \int \tan x \, dx, \quad \int \operatorname{ctn} x \, dx, \end{aligned}$$

all of which we have learned how to integrate.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Prove

$$\int \sin^2 x \cos^4 x \, dx = -\frac{\sin x \cos^5 x}{6} + \frac{\sin x \cos^3 x}{24} + \frac{1}{16} (\sin x \cos x + x) + C.$$

Solution. First applying formula (F), we get

$$(4) \quad \int \sin^2 x \cos^4 x \, dx = -\frac{\sin x \cos^5 x}{6} + \frac{1}{6} \int \cos^4 x \, dx.$$

[Here $m=2$, $n=4$.]

Applying formula (E) to the integral in the second member of (4), we get

$$(5) \quad \int \cos^4 x \, dx = \frac{\sin x \cos^3 x}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \int \cos^2 x \, dx.$$

[Here $m = 0$, $n = 4$.]

Applying formula (E) to the second member of (5) gives

$$(6) \quad \int \cos^2 x \, dx = \frac{\sin x \cos x}{2} + \frac{x}{2}.$$

Now substitute the result (6) in (5), and then this result in (4). This gives the answer as above.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Prove

$$\int \frac{\tan^2 2x}{\cos 2x} \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sec 2x \tan 2x - \frac{1}{4} \ln (\sec 2x + \tan 2x) + C.$$

Solution. $\frac{\tan^2 2x}{\cos 2x} = \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\cos^2 2x} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos 2x} = \frac{\sin^2 2x}{\cos^3 2x}.$

Let $2x = u$. Then $x = \frac{1}{2}u$, $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$, and

$$(7) \quad \int \sin^2 2x \cos^{-3} 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-3} u \, du.$$

Apply (G) to the new integral in (7), with $m = 2$, $n = -3$, replacing x by u .

$$(8) \quad \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-3} u \, du = -\frac{\sin^4 u \cos^{-2} u}{-2} + \frac{1}{-2} \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-1} u \, du.$$

Apply (F) to the new integral in (8), with $m = 2$, $n = -1$.

$$(9) \quad \int \sin^2 u \cos^{-1} u \, du = -\sin u + \int \cos^{-1} u \, du = -\sin u + \ln (\sec u + \tan u).$$

Substituting from (9) and (8) into (7), reducing, and setting $u = 2x$, we have the answer.

PROBLEMS

Verify the following integrations.

$$1. \int \sin^4 x \cos^2 x \, dx = \sin x \cos x \left[\frac{1}{6} \sin^4 x - \frac{1}{24} \sin^2 x - \frac{1}{16} \right] + \frac{x}{16} + C.$$

$$2. \int \tan^3 \frac{x}{3} \, dx = \frac{3}{2} \tan^2 \frac{x}{3} + 3 \ln \cos \frac{x}{3} + C.$$

$$3. \int \operatorname{ctn}^4 \theta \, d\theta = -\frac{\operatorname{ctn}^3 \theta}{3} + \operatorname{ctn} \theta + \theta + C.$$

$$4. \int \sec^3 t \, dt = \frac{1}{2} \sec t \tan t + \frac{1}{2} \ln (\sec t + \tan t) + C.$$

$$5. \int \csc^3 x \, dx = -\frac{1}{2} \csc x \operatorname{ctn} x + \frac{1}{2} \ln (\csc x - \operatorname{ctn} x) + C.$$

$$6. \int \csc^5 \theta \, d\theta = -\frac{\csc \theta \operatorname{ctn} \theta}{4} \left(\csc^2 \theta + \frac{3}{2} \right) + \frac{3}{8} \ln (\csc \theta - \operatorname{ctn} \theta) + C.$$

$$7. \int \sin^2 \phi \cos^2 \phi \, d\phi = \frac{1}{8} \sin \phi \cos \phi (2 \sin^2 \phi - 1) + \frac{1}{6} \phi + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{\operatorname{ctn}^2 2 \theta d\theta}{\sin 2 \theta} = -\frac{1}{4} \operatorname{ctn} 2 \theta \csc 2 \theta - \frac{1}{4} \ln (\csc 2 \theta - \operatorname{ctn} 2 \theta) + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{dx}{\sin^4 x} = -\frac{\cos x}{3 \sin^3 x} - \frac{2 \cos x}{3 \sin x} + C.$$

$$10. \int \cos^6 \theta d\theta = \frac{\cos \theta \sin \theta}{48} [8 \cos^4 \theta + 10 \cos^2 \theta + 15] + \frac{5 \theta}{16} + C.$$

$$11. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^4 \theta d\theta = \frac{3}{16} \pi.$$

$$12. \int_0^{\pi} \cos^4 x dx = \frac{3}{8} \pi.$$

$$14. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^8 \phi d\phi = \frac{35}{128} \pi.$$

$$13. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^6 2 \theta d\theta = \frac{5}{32} \pi.$$

$$15. \int_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^4 x dx}{\sin^2 x} = \frac{5}{4} - \frac{3}{8} \pi.$$

Work out each of the following integrals:

$$16. \int \sin^6 2 \theta d\theta. \quad 18. \int \frac{\sin^3 x dx}{\cos^5 x}. \quad 20. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \tan^3 \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta.$$

$$17. \int \csc^4 \frac{\theta}{2} d\theta. \quad 19. \int \frac{d\theta}{\sin^4 \theta \cos^2 \theta}. \quad 21. \int_0^{\pi} \sin^4 x dx.$$

$$22. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 \theta \cos^3 \theta d\theta. \quad 23. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (1 + \sin \theta)^4 d\theta.$$

176. Use of a table of integrals. The methods of integration developed in Chapters XII, XVI, and XVII have been directed to reducing a given integral to one or more of the Standard Elementary Forms in Art. 128. Various devices have been elaborated to this end, such as

integration by parts (Art. 136);

integration by partial fractions (Art. 167);

integration by substitution of a new variable (Arts. 168–172);

use of reduction formulas (Arts. 174–175).

When, however, a more or less extensive table of integrals is available, the first step in any problem in formal integration is to search for a formula in the table by which the problem can be solved without the use of any of these devices. Such a table is given in Chapter XXVII. Some examples will now be given.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Prove, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^2(2+x)} = -\frac{1}{2z} + \frac{1}{4} \ln \left(\frac{2+x}{x} \right) + C.$$

Solution. Use 14, with $a = 2$, $b = 1$, and $u = x$.

This example, without the table, would be worked out as in Case II, Art. 167.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x(9 + 4x^2)} = \frac{1}{18} \ln \left(\frac{x^2}{9 + 4x^2} \right) + C.$$

Solution. Use 22, with $a = 3$, $b = 2$, and $u = x$.

This example, without the table, is solved as in Case III, Art. 167.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4 + 3x}} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{\sqrt{4 + 3x} - 2}{\sqrt{4 + 3x} + 2} + C.$$

Solution. Use 31, with $a = 4$, $b = 3$, and $u = x$.

This example, without the table, is worked out by the substitution $4 + 3x = z^2$, as shown in Art. 168.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{3x^2 + 4x - 7}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}x^2 + 4x - 7}{3} - \frac{2}{3\sqrt{3}} \ln (6x + 4 + 2\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3x^2 + 4x - 7}) + C.$$

Solution. Use 113, with $a = -7$, $b = 4$, $c = 3$, and $u = x$.

Without the table the example would be solved by completing the square as in Illustrative Example 2, p. 206.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 5. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int e^{3x} \cos 2x dx = \frac{e^{3x}(2 \sin 2x + 3 \cos 2x)}{13} + C.$$

Solution. Use 154, with $a = 3$, $n = 2$, $u = x$.

Without the table the example would be solved by integration by parts. See Illustrative Example 6, Art. 136.

In many problems the given integral cannot be identified with one in the table as easily as in the preceding examples. In such cases we search for a formula in the table similar to the given integral, and such that the latter can be transformed into the former by a simple change of variable. This method has been used constantly in Chapter XII and in all integration problems hitherto.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 6. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4x^2 + 9}} = \frac{1}{3} \ln \frac{2x}{3 + \sqrt{4x^2 + 9}} + C.$$

Solution. Formula 47 is similar. Let $u = 2x$. Then $x = \frac{1}{2}u$, $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$, and, substituting the values in the given integral, we obtain

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4x^2 + 9}} = \int \frac{\frac{1}{2}du}{\frac{1}{2}u\sqrt{u^2 + 9}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 + 9}}.$$

Hence, applying 47, with $a = 3$, and substituting back $u = 2x$, $a = 3$, we have

$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4x^2 + 9}} = -\frac{1}{3} \ln \left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{4x^2 + 9}}{2x} \right) + C.$$

Without tables we should proceed as in Illustrative Example 2, Art. 135.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 7. Verify, by the Table of Integrals,

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{9x - 4x^2}}{x^3} dx = -\frac{2}{27} \frac{(9x - 4x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{x^3} + C.$$

Solution. Formula 84 is similar. Let $u = 2x$. Then $x = \frac{1}{2}u$, $dx = \frac{1}{2}du$. Substituting, we obtain

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{9x - 4x^2}}{x^3} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9}{2}u - u^2}}{\frac{1}{8}u^3} \frac{du}{2} = 4 \int \frac{\sqrt{\frac{9}{2}u - u^2}}{u^3} du.$$

This is now 84 with $a = \frac{9}{2}$. Hence, applying 84, and substituting back $u = 2x$, we get the required result.

If no formula from the table can be applied as in the preceding two cases, there remains the possibility that the use of one or more of the devices mentioned at the beginning of this article will lead to new integrals solvable by the table. No general directions can be given other than the rules already developed in the text for the employment of these devices.

The student should study the arrangement of the table. He will find that the Standard Forms of Art. 128 appear in their proper places. The reduction formulas of Art. 174 are given, with modifications, by 96–104. Also, the reduction formulas of Art. 175, with additional ones for various cases, are numbered 157–174. Increased power in the technique of integration will come from familiarity with the table and practice in using it.

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

$$1. \int x^3 \sqrt{x^2 + 5} dx = \frac{1}{5}(3x^2 - 10)(x^2 + 5)^{\frac{3}{2}} + C.$$

$$2. \int \frac{dt}{(1 - 4t^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{t}{\sqrt{1 - 4t^2}} + C.$$

$$3. \int \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{9x^2 - 4}} = \frac{x}{18} \sqrt{9x^2 - 4} + \frac{2}{27} \ln(3x + \sqrt{9x^2 - 4}) + C.$$

$$4. \int \frac{d\theta}{2 - \cos 2\theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \operatorname{arc tan}(\sqrt{3} \tan \theta) + C.$$

$$5. \int \frac{x^5 dx}{(1 - x^4)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{x^2}{2\sqrt{1 - x^4}} - \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{arc sin} x^2 + C.$$

$$6. \int \frac{(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx}{x^2} = -\frac{(x^2 + 2a^2)\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}{2x} - \frac{3a^2}{2} \operatorname{arc sin} \frac{x}{a} + C.$$

$$7. \int e^t \sin^2 \frac{t}{2} dt = \frac{1}{4} e^t (2 - \sin t - \cos t) + C.$$

8. $\int \frac{\sin 2\theta d\theta}{1 + \cos \theta} = 2 \ln(1 + \cos \theta) - 2 \cos \theta + C.$

9. $\int \frac{dx}{2 + 2x + x^2} = \arctan(x + 1) + C.$

10. $\int x^3 \sin x^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sin x^2 - \frac{1}{2} x^2 \cos x^2 + C.$

11. $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{(x-1)(2-x)}} = 2 \arcsin \sqrt{x-1} + C.$

12. $\int \frac{\sqrt{9t^2 + 4} dt}{t} = \sqrt{9t^2 + 4} - 2 \ln \left(\frac{2 + \sqrt{9t^2 + 4}}{t} \right) + C.$

13. $\int \frac{du}{u^4 \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} = -\frac{(a^2 + 2u^2)\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{3a^4 u^3} + C.$

14. $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{4-x}} = \frac{1}{16} \ln \left(\frac{\sqrt{4-x}-2}{\sqrt{4-x}+2} \right) - \frac{\sqrt{4-x}}{4x} + C.$

Work out each of the following integrals.

15. $\int \frac{x^5 dx}{5 + 4x^2}.$

20. $\int \frac{\sqrt{4x^2 - 25} dx}{x^2}.$

25. $\int \frac{d\theta}{3 + 5 \sin 2\theta}.$

16. $\int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} du.$

21. $\int \frac{x^3 dx}{\sqrt{a + bx^2}}.$

26. $\int \frac{dx}{x^4 \sqrt{x^6 + a^6}}.$

17. $\int \frac{dx}{x^2 + 4x + 2}.$

22. $\int \frac{dy}{y^2 \sqrt{y-1}}.$

27. $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 4}}.$

18. $\int \frac{\operatorname{ctn} t dt}{a + b \sin t}.$

23. $\int \sqrt{\frac{3+x^2}{2+x^2}} x dx.$

28. $\int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{4 + 2x - x^2}}.$

19. $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+2y}{1-2y}} dy.$

24. $\int \frac{d\theta}{5 + 3 \sin 2\theta}.$

29. $\int \frac{dx}{(1 + e^x)^2}.$

30. $\int \frac{\sqrt{x^3 - 1} dx}{x}.$

32. $\int e^t \cos^2 t dt.$

31. $\int \frac{\sqrt{x+4} dx}{x}.$

33. $\int \frac{\operatorname{ctn} \theta d\theta}{4 + \sin^2 \theta}.$

Evaluate each of the following definite integrals.

34. $\int_0^3 \frac{x dx}{(1+x)^2} = 0.636.$

37. $\int_1^2 \frac{dt}{t(5-t^2)} = 0.277.$

35. $\int_1^{\frac{5}{2}} \frac{dx}{x^2 \sqrt{25 - 9x^2}} = \frac{4}{25}.$

38. $\int_0^2 (4x^2 + 9)^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = 112.9.$

36. $\int_0^2 \frac{dx}{(4x^2 + 9)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{2}{45}.$

39. $\int_{-a}^a \sqrt{\frac{a-u}{a+u}} du = \pi a.$

$$40. \int_1^2 \frac{x^2 dx}{\sqrt{9 - 2x^2}} = 1.338.$$

$$42. \int_1^2 \frac{\sqrt{9 - 2x^2} dx}{x} = 1.467.$$

$$41. \int_1^2 \frac{\sqrt{9 - 2x^2} dx}{x^2} = 1.129.$$

$$43. \int_0^1 t^2 e^{-t} dt = 0.1605.$$

$$44. \int_1^2 \frac{dy}{y^3 \sqrt{4y^2 + 5}}.$$

$$46. \int_0^2 \frac{x^2 dx}{(4x^2 + 9)^{\frac{3}{2}}}.$$

$$48. \int_1^3 \frac{dx}{x \sqrt{4x^2 + 1}}.$$

$$45. \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^2 \theta \sin^4 \theta d\theta.$$

$$47. \int_0^1 e^{-\frac{t}{5}} \cos \frac{1}{2}\pi t dt.$$

$$49. \int_0^{\pi} \phi \cos \frac{3}{2} \phi d\phi.$$

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Verify the following results.

$$(a) \int_1^{e^2} \frac{dx}{x(1 + \ln x)} = \ln 3; \quad (b) \int_1^{e^2} \frac{dx}{x(1 + \ln x)^2} = \frac{2}{3}.$$

2. A parabola with its axis parallel to the y -axis passes through the origin and the point $(1, 2)$. Find its equation if the area between the parabola and the x -axis is a maximum or a minimum.

Ans. $y = 6x - 4x^2$ gives a minimum.

3. Sketch the curve $y\sqrt{x} = \ln x$. Find the volume of the solid of revolution formed by revolving about the x -axis the area bounded by the curve, the x -axis, and two ordinates, one through the maximum point and the other through the point of inflection.

Ans. $\frac{256}{81}\pi$.

4. A solid right circular cone of metal is formed so that the density at any point P is $20(5 - r)$ lb. per cubic foot, where r is the distance in feet of the point P from the axis of the cone. Find the weight of the cone if its altitude and the radius of the base are each 3 ft.

Ans. 630π lb.

NOTE. The weight of an element of uniform density is its volume times its density.

5. A hollow metal sphere has an inside radius of 6 in. and an outside radius of 10 in. The density of the metal at any point varies inversely as the distance of the point from the center of the sphere, and at the outside surface the density is 2 oz. per cubic inch. Find the weight of the sphere.

Ans. 2560π oz.

6. If n is an even integer, show that

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^n x dx = \frac{(n-1)(n-3)\cdots(1)}{n(n-2)\cdots(2)} \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

7. If n is an odd integer, find the value of

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x dx.$$

CHAPTER XVIII

CENTROIDS, FLUID PRESSURE, AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

177. Moment of area; centroids. The *centroid* of a plane area is defined in the following manner.

A piece of stiff, flat cardboard will balance in a horizontal position if supported at a point directly under its center of gravity. This point of support is the *centroid* of the area of the flat surface of the cardboard.

For certain areas considered in elementary geometry the centroids are obvious. For a rectangle or a circle the centroid coincides with the geometrical center. In fact, if a plane figure possesses a center of symmetry, that point is the centroid. Furthermore, if a plane figure has an axis of symmetry, the centroid will lie on that axis.

The following considerations lead to the determination of the centroid by mathematical means. It is beyond the purpose of this book to justify the argument by mechanics.

Consider the area $AMPNB$ of the figure. Divide it into n rectangles, each with base Δx , as heretofore. The figure shows one of these rectangles. Let dA be its area, and $C(h, k)$ its centroid. Then

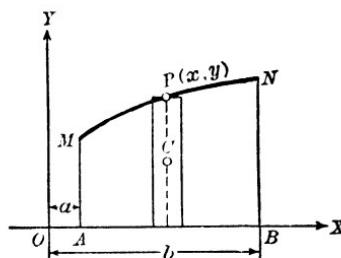
$$(1) \quad dA = y \, dx, \quad h = x, \quad k = \frac{1}{2} y.$$

The *moment of area* of this elementary rectangle about OX (or OY) is the product of its area by the perpendicular distance of its centroid from OX (or OY). If these moments are, respectively, dM_x and dM_y , then

$$(A) \quad dM_x = k \, dA, \quad dM_y = h \, dA.$$

The *moment of area* for the figure $AMPNB$ is obtained by applying the Fundamental Theorem (Art. 156) to the sum of the moments of area of the n elementary rectangles. Thus we obtain

$$(B) \quad M_x = \int k \, dA, \quad M_y = \int h \, dA.$$



Finally, if (\bar{x}, \bar{y}) is the centroid of the area $AMPNB$, and A its area, then the relations between the moments of area (B) and \bar{x} and \bar{y} are given by

$$(C) \quad A\bar{x} = M_y, \quad A\bar{y} = M_x.$$

To calculate (\bar{x}, \bar{y}) , find the moments of area M_x and M_y . From (1) and (B), these are, for the above figure,

$$(2) \quad M_x = \frac{1}{2} \int_a^b y^2 dx, \quad M_y = \int_a^b xy dx,$$

in which the value of y in terms of x must be substituted from the equation of the curve MPN .

If the area A is known, we have, from (C),

$$(3) \quad \bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{A}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{A}.$$

If A is not known, it may be found by integration, as in Art. 145.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the centroid of the area under one arch of the sine curve

$$(4) \quad y = \sin x.$$

Solution. Constructing an elementary rectangle, we have

$$(5) \quad dA = y dx = \sin x dx,$$

$$dM_x = k dA = \frac{1}{2} y^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \sin^2 x dx, \quad dM_y = h dA = xy dx = x \sin x dx.$$

The limits are $x = 0$, $x = \pi$. Hence

$$(6) \quad A = \int_0^\pi \sin x dx = 2, \quad M_x = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^\pi \sin^2 x dx = \frac{1}{4} \pi, \quad M_y = \int_0^\pi x \sin x dx = \pi.$$

Then, from (3), $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{2} \pi$, $\bar{y} = \frac{1}{8} \pi$. *Ans.*

The value of \bar{x} might have been anticipated, since the line $x = \frac{1}{2} \pi$ is an axis of symmetry.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. In the figure the curve OPA is an arc of the parabola $y^2 = 2px$. Find the centroid of the area $OPAB$.

Solution. Draw an elementary rectangle, as in the figure, and mark its centroid (h, k) . Then

$$dA = x dy, \quad h = \frac{1}{2} x, \quad k = y.$$

Using (A), $dM_x = k dA = xy dy$,

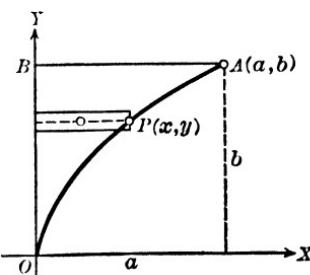
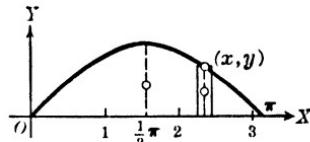
$$dM_y = h dA = \frac{1}{2} x^2 dy.$$

Finding x in terms of y from $y^2 = 2px$, and integrating between the limits $y = 0$, $y = b$, we find

$$A = \frac{b^3}{6p}, \quad M_x = \frac{b^4}{8p}, \quad M_y = \frac{b^5}{40p^2}.$$

Hence $\bar{x} = \frac{3b^2}{20p}$, $\bar{y} = \frac{3}{4}b$. But $x = a$, $y = b$ satisfy the equation $y^2 = 2px$.

Hence $b^2 = 2pa$, and $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{10}a$. The centroid is therefore $(\frac{3}{10}a, \frac{3}{4}b)$. *Ans.*



PROBLEMS

Find the centroid of each of the areas bounded by the following curves.

1. $y^2 = 2px$, $x = h$. Ans. $(\frac{2}{5}h, 0)$.

2. $y = x^3$, $x = 2$, $y = 0$. Ans. $(\frac{8}{5}, \frac{16}{7})$.

3. $y = x^3$, $y = 4x$. (First quadrant.) Ans. $(\frac{1}{15}, \frac{64}{21})$.

4. $x = 4y - y^2$, $y = x$. Ans. $(\frac{12}{5}, \frac{3}{2})$.

5. $y^2 = 4x$, $2x - y = 4$. Ans. $(\frac{8}{5}, 1)$.

6. $y = x^2$, $y = 2x + 3$. Ans. $(1, \frac{17}{5})$.

7. $y = x^2 - 2x - 3$, $y = 6x - x^2 - 3$. Ans. $(2, 1)$.

8. $y = x^3$, $y = 8$, $x = 0$.

9. $y = 6x - x^2$, $y = x$.

10. $y = 4x - x^2$, $y = 2x - 3$.

11. $y = x^3 - 3x$, $y = x$. (First quadrant.)

12. $y^2 = a^2 - ax$, $x = 0$, $y = 0$. (First quadrant.)

13. $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$, $y = 0$, $x = 2a$. (First quadrant.)

14. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the coordinate axes and the parabola $\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = \sqrt{a}$. Ans. $\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \frac{1}{5}a$.

15. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the loop of the curve $y^2 = 4x^2 - x^3$. Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{16}{7}$, $\bar{y} = 0$.

16. Find the centroid of the portion in the first quadrant of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$. Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{4a}{3\pi}$, $\bar{y} = \frac{4b}{3\pi}$.

17. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the parabola $y^2 = 2px$ and the line $y = mx$. Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{4p}{5m^2}$, $\bar{y} = \frac{p}{m}$.

18. Find the centroid of the area included by the parabolas $y^2 = ax$ and $x^2 = by$. Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{9}{20}a^{\frac{1}{3}}b^{\frac{2}{3}}$, $\bar{y} = \frac{9}{20}a^{\frac{2}{3}}b^{\frac{1}{3}}$.

19. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the cissoid $y^2(2a - x) = x^3$ and its asymptote $x = 2a$. Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{5}{3}a$, $\bar{y} = 0$.

20. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the witch $x^2y = 4a^2(2a - y)$ and the x -axis. Ans. $\bar{x} = 0$, $\bar{y} = \frac{1}{2}a$.

21. Find the distance from the center of the circle to the centroid of the area of a circular sector of angle 2θ . Ans. $\frac{2r \sin \theta}{3\theta}$.

22. Find the distance from the center of the circle to the centroid of the area of a circular segment the chord of which subtends a central angle 2θ . Ans. $\frac{2r \sin^3 \theta}{3(\theta - \sin \theta \cos \theta)}$.

23. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the cardioid

$$\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta). \quad \text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} a, \bar{y} = 0.$$

24. Find the centroid of the area bounded by one loop of the curve $\rho = a \cos 2\theta$.

$$\text{Ans. Distance from origin} = \frac{128 a \sqrt{2}}{105 \pi}.$$

25. Find the centroid of the area bounded by one loop of the curve $\rho = a \cos 3\theta$.

$$\text{Ans. Distance from origin} = \frac{81 a \sqrt{3}}{80 \pi}.$$

178. Centroid of a solid of revolution. The center of gravity of a homogeneous solid is identical with the centroid of that body considered as a geometrical solid.

The centroid will lie in any plane of symmetry which the solid may possess.

To achieve a mathematical definition of the centroid of a solid of revolution, it is necessary to modify the discussion of the preceding article only in the details.

Let OX be the geometrical axis of the solid. The centroid will then lie on this axis. Let dV be an element of volume, that is, a cylinder of revolution with altitude Δx and radius y . Then $dV = \pi y^2 \Delta x$.

The *moment of volume* of this cylinder with respect to the plane through OY perpendicular to OX is

$$(1) \quad dM_y = x dV = \pi x y^2 \Delta x.$$

The *moment of volume for the solid* is then found by the Fundamental Theorem, and \bar{x} is given from

$$(2) \quad V\bar{x} = M_y = \int \pi x y^2 dx.$$

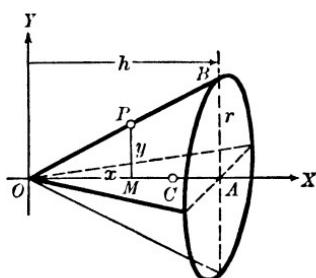
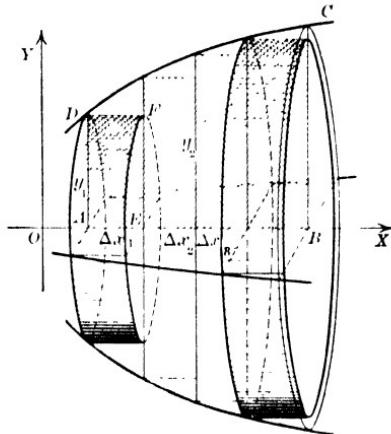
ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the centroid of a solid cone of revolution.

Solution. The equation of the element OB is

$$\frac{y}{x} = \frac{AB}{OA} = \frac{r}{h}, \quad \text{or} \quad y = \frac{rx}{h}.$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad M_y = \int_0^h \pi x \frac{r^2 x^2}{h^2} dx = \frac{1}{4} \pi r^2 h^2.$$

$$\text{Since } V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h, \bar{x} = \frac{3}{4} h. \quad \text{Ans.}$$



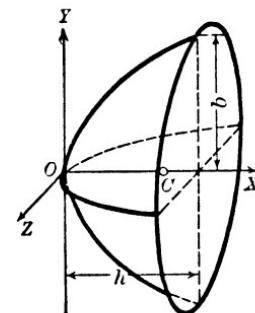
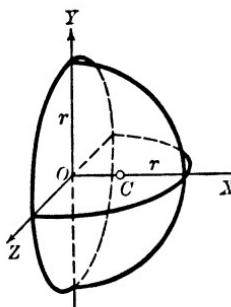
PROBLEMS

Find the centroid for each of the following solids.

1. Hemisphere. (See figure.) *Ans.* $\bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} r$.

2. Paraboloid of revolution. (See figure.)
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{8} h$.

The area bounded by OX and each curve given below is revolved about OX . Find the centroid of the solid of revolution generated.



3. $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$, $x = 2 a$.
 4. $2xy = a^2$, $x = \frac{1}{2} a$, $x = 2 a$.
 5. $ay = x^2$, $x = a$.
 6. $y^2 = 4x$, $x = 1$, $x = 4$.
 7. $x^2 + y^2 = 4$, $x = 0$, $x = 1$.
 8. $y = a \sin x$, $x = \frac{1}{2} \pi$.

Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{5}{6} a$.

$\bar{x} = \frac{21}{44}$.

The area bounded by OY and each of the curves given below is revolved about OY . Find the centroid of the solid of revolution generated.

9. $y^2 = 4ax$, $y = b$.
 10. $x^2 - y^2 = 1$, $y = 0$, $y = 1$.
 11. $ay^2 = x^3$, $y = a$.

Ans. $\bar{y} = \frac{5}{6} a$.

$\bar{y} = \frac{9}{16}$.

12. The radii of the upper and lower bases of a frustum of a cone of revolution are, respectively, 3 in. and 6 in., and the altitude is 8 in. Locate the centroid.

13. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the y -axis the area in the first quadrant bounded by the lines $y = 0$, $x = a$, and the parabola $y^2 = 4ax$.
Ans. $\bar{y} = \frac{5}{6} a$.

14. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the x -axis that part of the area of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ which lies in the first quadrant.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{3}{8} a$.

15. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the x -axis the area in the first quadrant bounded by the lines $y = 0$, $x = 2a$, and the hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$.

16. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the x -axis the area bounded by the lines $x = 0$, $x = a$, $y = 0$, and the hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} + 1 = 0$.

17. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the x -axis the area bounded by the lines $y = 0$, $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$, and the curve $y = \sin 2x$.

18. Find the centroid of the solid formed by revolving about the x -axis the area bounded by the lines $x = 0$, $x = a$, $y = 0$, and the curve $y = e^x$.

19. The area bounded by a parabola, its axis, and its latus rectum is revolved about the latus rectum. Find the centroid of the solid generated.

Ans. Distance from focus = $\frac{5}{2}$ of latus rectum.

179. Fluid pressure. We will now take up the study of *fluid pressure* and learn how to calculate the pressure of a fluid on a vertical wall.

Let $ABDC$ represent part of the area of the vertical surface of one wall of a reservoir. It is desired to determine the total fluid pressure on this area. Draw the axes as in the figure, the y -axis lying in the surface of the fluid. Divide AB into n subintervals and construct horizontal rectangles within the area. Then the area of one rectangle (as EP) is $y \Delta x$. If this rectangle was horizontal at the depth x , the fluid pressure on it would be

$$Wxy \Delta x,$$

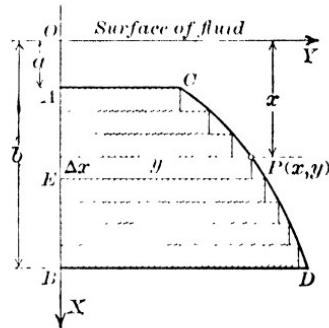
[The pressure of a fluid on any given horizontal surface equals the weight of a column of the fluid standing on that surface as a base and of height equal to the distance of this surface below the surface of the fluid.]

where W = the weight of a unit volume of the fluid. Since fluid pressure is the same in all directions, it follows that $Wxy \Delta x$ will be approximately the pressure on the rectangle EP in its vertical position. Hence the sum

$$\sum_{i=1}^n Wx_i y_i \Delta x_i$$

represents approximately the pressure on all the rectangles. The pressure on the area $ABDC$ is evidently the limit of this sum. Hence, by the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n Wx_i y_i \Delta x_i = \int Wxy dx.$$



Hence the fluid pressure on a vertical submerged surface bounded by a curve, the x -axis, and the two horizontal lines $x = a$ and $x = b$ is given by the formula

$$(D) \quad \text{Fluid pressure} = W \int_a^b yx \, dx,$$

where the value of y in terms of x must be substituted from the equation of the given curve.

We shall assume 62 lb. ($= W$) as the weight of a cubic foot of water.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. A circular water main 6 ft. in diameter is half full of water. Find the pressure on the gate that closes the main.

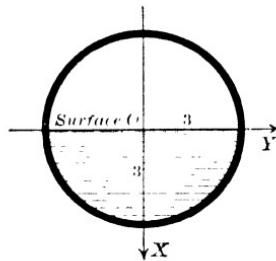
Solution. The equation of the circle is $x^2 + y^2 = 9$.

$$\text{Hence } y = \sqrt{9 - x^2}, \\ W = 62,$$

and the limits are from $x = 0$ to $x = 3$. Substituting in (D), we get the pressure on the right of the x -axis to be

$$\text{Pressure} = 62 \int_0^3 \sqrt{9 - x^2} \cdot x \, dx = [-\frac{6}{5}(9 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}]_0^3 = 558.$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad \text{Total pressure} = 2 \times 558 = 1116 \text{ lb. Ans.}$$



The essential part of the above reasoning is that the pressure ($= dP$) on an elementary horizontal strip is equal (approximately) to the product of the area of the strip ($= dA$) by its depth ($= h$) and the weight ($= W$) of unit volume of the fluid. That is,

$$(E) \quad dP = Wh \, dA.$$

With this in mind, the axes of coördinates may be chosen in any convenient position.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. A trapezoidal gate in a dam is shown in the figure. Find the pressure on the gate when the surface of the water is 4 ft. above the top of the gate.

Solution. Choosing axes OX and OY as shown, and drawing an elementary horizontal strip, we have, using (E),

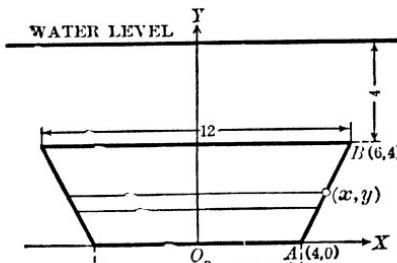
$$dA = 2x \, dy, \\ h = 8 - y, \\ dP = W(8 - y)2x \, dy.$$

The equation of AB is $y = 2x - 8$. Solving this equation for x , and substituting, the result is

$$dP = W(8 - y)(y + 8)dy = W(64 - y^2)dy.$$

Integrating with limits $y = 0$ and $y = 4$, we obtain

$$P = W \int_0^4 (64 - y^2)dy = \frac{704}{3} W = 14,549 \text{ lb. Ans.}$$



PROBLEMS

In the following problems the y -axis is directed vertically upward, and the x -axis is at the surface level of a liquid. Denoting the weight of a cubic unit of the liquid by W , calculate the pressure on the areas formed by joining with straight lines each set of points in the order given.

1. $(0, 0), (3, 0), (0, -6), (0, 0)$. Ans. $18 W$.

2. $(0, 0), (3, -6), (0, -6), (0, 0)$. 36 W .

3. $(0, 0), (2, -2), (0, -4), (-2, -2), (0, 0)$. 16 W .

4. Calculate the pressure on the lower half of an ellipse whose semi-axes are 2 and 3 units respectively, (a) when the major axis lies in the surface of the liquid; (b) when the minor axis lies in the surface.

Ans. (a) $8 W$; (b) $12 W$.

5. Each end of a horizontal oil tank is an ellipse of which the horizontal axis is 12 ft. long and the vertical axis 6 ft. long. Calculate the pressure on one end when the tank is half full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot.

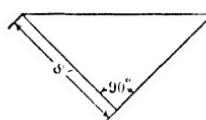
Ans. 2160 lb.

6. The vertical end of a vat is a segment of a parabola (with vertex at the bottom) 8 ft. across the top and 16 ft. deep. Calculate the pressure on this end when the vat is full of a liquid weighing 70 lb. per cubic foot.

Ans. 38,229 lb.

7. The vertical end of a water trough is an isosceles right triangle of which each leg is 8 ft. Calculate the pressure on the end when the trough is full of water ($W = 62.5$).

Ans. 3771 lb.



8. The vertical end of a water trough is an isosceles triangle 5 ft. across the top and 5 ft. deep. Calculate the pressure on the end when the trough is full of water.

Ans. 1302 lb.

9. A horizontal cylindrical tank of diameter 8 ft. is half full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot. Calculate the pressure on one end.

Ans. 2560 lb.

10. Calculate the pressure on one end if the tank of Problem 9 is full.

11. A rectangular gate in a vertical dam is 10 ft. wide and 6 ft. deep. Find (a) the pressure when the level of the water ($W = 62.5$) is 8 ft. above the top of the gate; (b) how much higher the water must rise to double the pressure found in (a).

Ans. (a) 41,250 lb.; (b) 11 ft.

12. Show that the pressure on any vertical surface is the product of the weight of a cubic unit of the liquid, the area of the surface, and the depth of the centroid of the area.

13. A vertical cylindrical tank, of diameter 30 ft. and height 50 ft., is full of water. Find the pressure on the curved surface. *Ans.* 3682 tons.

180. Work. In mechanics the work done by a constant force F causing a displacement d is the product Fd . When F is variable, this definition leads to an integral. Two examples will be considered here.

Work done in pumping out a tank. Let us now consider the problem of finding the work done in emptying reservoirs of the form of solids of revolution with their axes vertical. It is convenient to assume the x -axis of the revolved curve as vertical, and the y -axis as on a level with the top of the reservoir.

Consider a reservoir such as the one shown; we wish to calculate the work done in emptying it of a fluid from the depth a to the depth b .

Divide AB into n subintervals, pass planes perpendicular to the axis of revolution through these points of division, and construct cylinders of revolution, as in Art. 160. The volume of any such cylinder will be $\pi y^2 \Delta x$ and its weight $W\pi y^2 \Delta x$, where W = weight of a cubic unit of the fluid. The work done in lifting this cylinder of the fluid out of the reservoir (through the height x) will be

$$W\pi y^2 x \Delta x.$$

[Work done in lifting equals the weight multiplied by the vertical height.]

The work done in lifting all such cylinders to the top is the sum

$$\sum_{i=1}^n W\pi y_i^2 x_i \Delta x_i.$$

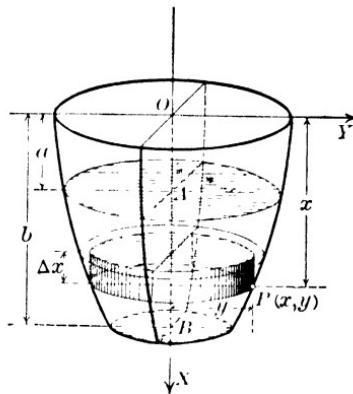
The work done in emptying that part of the reservoir will evidently be the limit of this sum. Hence, by the Fundamental Theorem,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n W\pi y_i^2 x_i \Delta x_i = \int W\pi y^2 x dx.$$

Therefore the work done in emptying a reservoir in the form of a solid of revolution from the depth a to the depth b is given by the formula

$$(F) \quad \text{Work} = W\pi \int_a^b y^2 x dx,$$

where the value of y in terms of x must be substituted from the equation of the revolved curve.



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Calculate the work done in pumping out the water filling a hemispherical reservoir 10 ft. deep.

Solution. The equation of the circle is

$$x^2 + y^2 = 100.$$

Hence

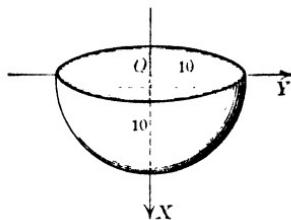
$$y^2 = 100 - x^2,$$

$$W = 62,$$

and the limits are from $x = 0$ to $x = 10$.

Substituting in (*F*), we get

$$\text{Work} = 62 \pi \int_0^{10} (100 - x^2)x \, dx = 155,000 \pi \text{ ft.-lb.}$$



The essential principle in the above reasoning is that the element of work ($= dw$) done in lifting an elementary volume ($= dV$) through a height ($= h$) is

$$dw = Wh \, dV,$$

where W = weight of unit volume of the fluid. With this in mind, the axes of coördinates may be chosen in any convenient manner.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. A conical cistern is 20 ft. across the top and 15 ft. deep. If the surface of the water is 5 ft. below the top, find the work done in pumping the water to the top of the cistern.

Solution. Take axes OX and OY as in the figure. Then

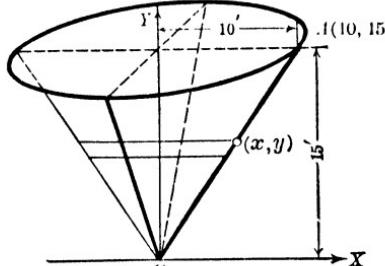
$$dV = \pi x^2 dy,$$

$$h = 15 - y,$$

$$dw = W(15 - y)\pi x^2 dy.$$

The equation of the element OA is $x = \frac{2}{3}y$. Substituting,

$$dw = \pi W(15 - y)^{\frac{4}{3}} y^2 dy = \frac{1}{3} \pi W(15 y^2 - y^5) dy.$$



The limits are $y = 0$ and $y = 10$, since the water is 10 ft. deep. Integrating,

$$w = \frac{1}{3} \pi W \int_0^{10} (15 y^2 - y^5) dy = 216,421 \text{ ft.-lb. Ans.}$$

Work done by an expanding gas. If a gas in a cylinder expands against a piston head from volume v_0 cu. ft. to v_1 cu. ft., the external work done in foot-pounds is

$$(G) \quad \text{Work} = \int_{v_0}^{v_1} p \, dv,$$

where p = pressure in pounds per square foot.

Proof. Let the volume increase from v to $v + dv$.

Let c = area of cross section of the cylinder.

Then $\frac{dv}{c}$ = distance the piston moves.

Since pc = force causing the expansion dv ,

$$\text{Element of work done} = pc \cdot \frac{dv}{c} = p dv.$$

Then (G) follows by the Fundamental Theorem. To use (G), the relation between p and v during the expansion must be known. This relation has the form

$$(1) \quad pv^n = \text{constant},$$

the exponent n being a constant.

Isothermal expansion occurs when the temperature remains constant. Then $n = 1$, and the pressure-volume relation is

$$(2) \quad pv = p_0 v_0 = p_1 v_1.$$

If a graph of (1) is made (*pressure-volume diagram*), plotting volumes as abscissas and pressures as ordinates, the area under this curve gives, numerically, the work done, as calculated by (G). In isothermal expansion the graph of (2) is a rectangular (equilateral) hyperbola.

PROBLEMS

1. A vertical cylindrical cistern of diameter 16 ft. and depth 20 ft. is full of water ($W = 62.5$). Calculate the work necessary to pump the water to the top of the cistern. *Ans.* $800,000 \pi$ ft. lb.

2. If the cistern of Problem 1 is half full, calculate the work necessary to pump the water to the top.

3. A conical cistern 20 ft. across the top and 20 ft. deep is full of water ($W = 62.5$). Calculate the work necessary to pump the water to a height of 15 ft. above the top of the cistern. *Ans.* $\frac{2,500,000 \pi}{3}$ ft. lb.

4. A hemispherical tank of diameter 10 ft. is full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot. Calculate the work necessary to pump the oil to the top of the tank. *Ans.* 9375π ft. lb.

5. A hemispherical tank of diameter 20 ft. is full of oil weighing 60 lb. per cubic foot. The oil is pumped to a height of 10 ft. above the top of the tank by an engine of $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. (that is, the engine can do work at the rate of 16,500 ft. lb. per minute). How long will it take the engine to empty the tank?

6. Find the work done in pumping out a semi-elliptical reservoir full of water ($W = 62$). The top is a circle of diameter 6 ft., and the depth is 5 ft. *Ans.* $3487\frac{1}{2} \pi$ ft. lb.

7. A conical reservoir 12 ft. deep is filled with a liquid weighing 80 lb. per cubic foot. The top of the reservoir is a circle 8 ft. in diameter. Calculate the work necessary to pump the liquid to the top of the reservoir.

Ans. $15,360 \pi$ ft. lb.

8. A water tank is in the form of a hemisphere, 24 ft. in diameter, surrounded by a cylinder of the same diameter and 10 ft. high. Find the work done in pumping it out when it is filled within 2 ft. of the top.

9. A bucket of weight M is to be lifted from the bottom of a shaft h ft. deep. The weight of the rope used to hoist it is m lb. per foot. Find the work done.

10. A quantity of air with an initial volume of 200 cu. ft. and pressure of 15 lb. per square inch is compressed to 80 lb. per square inch. Determine the final volume and the work done if the isothermal law holds, that is, $pr = C$.
Ans. 37.5 cu. ft.; 723,000 ft. lb.

11. Determine the final volume and work done in Problem 10 if the adiabatic law holds, that is $pr^n = C$, assuming $n = 1.4$.

Ans. 60 cu. ft.; 648,000 ft. lb.

12. Air at pressure of 15 lb. per square inch is compressed from 200 cu. ft. to 50 cu. ft. Determine the final pressure and the work done if the law is $pr = C$.
Ans. 60 lb. per square inch; 599,000 ft. lb.

13. Solve Problem 12 if the law is $pr^n = C$, assuming $n = 1.4$.

Ans. 104.5 lb. per square inch; 801,000 ft. lb.

14. A quantity of gas with an initial volume of 16 cu. ft. and pressure of 60 lb. per square inch expands until the pressure is 30 lb. per square inch. Determine the final volume and the work done by the gas if the law is $pr = C$.
Ans. 32 cu. ft.; 95,800 ft. lb.

15. Solve Problem 14 if the law is $pr^n = C$, assuming $n = 1.2$.

Ans. 28.5 cu. ft.; 75,600 ft. lb.

16. A quantity of air with an initial volume of 200 cu. ft. and pressure of 15 lb. per square inch is compressed to 30 cu. ft. Determine the final pressure and the work done if the law is $pr = C$.

17. Solve Problem 16 if the law is $pr^n = C$, assuming $n = 1.4$.

18. A gas expands from an initial pressure of 80 lb. per square inch and volume of 2.5 cu. ft. to a volume of 9 cu. ft. Find the work done if the law is $pr^n = C$, assuming $n = 1.0646$.

19. Solve Problem 18 if $n = 1.131$.

20. Determine the amount of attraction exerted by a thin, straight, homogeneous rod of uniform thickness, of length l , and of mass M upon a material point P of mass m situated at a distance of a from one end of the rod in its line of direction.

Solution. Suppose the rod to be divided into equal infinitesimal portions (elements) of length dx .

$$\frac{M}{l} = \text{mass of a unit length of rod};$$

hence $\frac{M}{l} dx = \text{mass of any element.}$

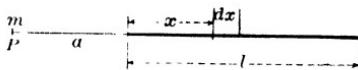
Newton's law for measuring the attraction between any two masses is ,

$$\text{Force of attraction} = \frac{\text{product of masses}}{(\text{distance between them})^2};$$

therefore the force of attraction between the particle at P and an element of the rod is

$$\frac{M}{l} m dx$$

$$(x+a)^2,$$



which is then an *element of the force of attraction required*. The total attraction between the particle at P and the rod being the limit of the sum of all such elements between $x=0$ and $x=l$, we have

$$\text{Force of attraction} = \int_0^l \frac{M}{l} m dx = \frac{Mm}{l} \int_0^l \frac{dx}{(x+a)^2} = + \frac{Mm}{a(a+l)}. \text{ Ans.}$$

21. Determine the amount of attraction in the last example if P lies in the perpendicular bisector of the rod at the distance a from it.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2 m M}{a \sqrt{4 a^2 + l^2}}.$$

22. A vessel in the form of a right circular cone is filled with water. If h is its height and r the radius of the base, what time will it require to empty itself through an orifice of area a at the vertex?

Solution. Neglecting all hurtful resistances, it is known that the velocity of discharge through an orifice is that acquired by a body falling freely from a height equal to the depth of the water. If, then, x denotes the depth of the water,

$$v = \sqrt{2 g x}.$$

Denote by dQ the volume of water discharged in time dt , and by dx the corresponding fall of surface. The volume of water discharged through the orifice in a unit of time is

$$a \sqrt{2 g x},$$

being measured as a right cylinder of area of base a and altitude $r (= \sqrt{2 g x})$. Therefore in time dt

$$(1) \quad dQ = a \sqrt{2 g x} dt.$$

Denoting by S the area of the surface of the water when the depth is x , we have, from geometry,

$$\frac{S}{\pi r^2} = \frac{x^2}{h^2}, \quad \text{or} \quad S = \frac{\pi r^2 x^2}{h^2}.$$

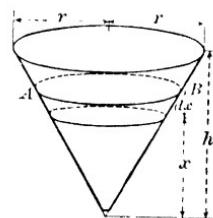
But the volume of water discharged in time dt may also be considered as the volume of a cylinder AB of area of base S and altitude dx ; hence

$$(2) \quad dQ = S dx = \frac{\pi r^2 x^2 dx}{h^2}.$$

Equating (1) and (2) and solving for dt ,

$$dt = \frac{\pi r^2 x^2 dx}{ah^2 \sqrt{2 gx}}.$$

$$\text{Therefore } t = \int_0^h \frac{\pi r^2 x^2 dx}{ah^2 \sqrt{2 gx}} = \frac{2 \pi r^2 \sqrt{h}}{5 a \sqrt{2 g}}. \text{ Ans.}$$



181. Mean value of a function. The *arithmetic mean* (or average value) of n numbers y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n , is

$$(1) \quad \bar{y} = \frac{1}{n} (y_1 + y_2 + \dots + y_n).$$

We proceed to establish the formula

$$(H) \text{ Mean value of } \phi(x) = \frac{\int_a^b \phi(x) dx}{b - a}.$$

The figure shows the graph of

$$(2) \quad y = \phi(x).$$

The mean value ($= \bar{y}$) of the ordinates of the arc PQ is to be defined. Divide AB into n equal parts each equal to Δx and let y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n , be the ordinates at the n points of division. Then (1) will give an approximate value for the mean value required. Multiply numerator and denominator of the right-hand member of (1) by Δx . Then, since $n \Delta x = b - a$, we get

$$(3) \quad \bar{y} \text{ (approximately)} = \frac{y_1 \Delta x + y_2 \Delta x + \dots + y_n \Delta x}{b - a}.$$

But the numerator in (3) is, approximately, the area $APRQB$. The average value of y (or $\phi(x)$) is defined as the limit of the right-hand member in (3) when $n \rightarrow \infty$. This gives (H).

In the figure the mean value of $\phi(x)$ equals CR if area rectangle $ABML =$ area $ABQRP$.

Taking y as the function (dependent variable), then (H) becomes

$$(I) \quad \bar{y} = \frac{\int_a^b y dx}{b - a}.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Given the circle

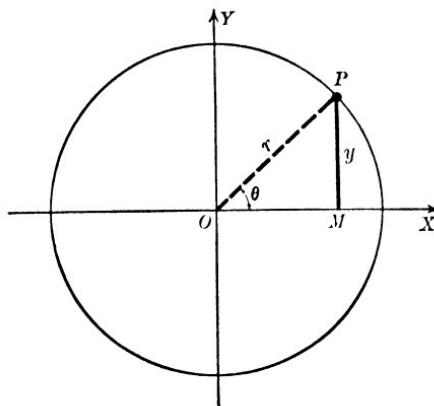
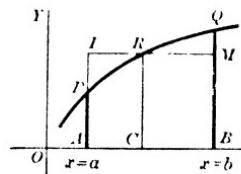
$$(4) \quad x^2 + y^2 = r^2.$$

Find the average value of the ordinates in the first quadrant

- (a) when y is expressed as a function of the abscissa x ;
- (b) when y is expressed as a function of the angle $\theta = \angle MOP$.

Solution. (a) Since $y = \sqrt{r^2 - x^2}$, the numerator in (I) is

$$\int_0^r \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} dx = \frac{1}{4} \pi r^2. \text{ Then } \bar{y} = \frac{1}{4} \pi r = 0.785 r. \text{ Ans.}$$



(b) Since $y = r \sin \theta$, and the limits are $\theta = 0 = a$, $\theta = \frac{1}{2} \pi = b$, the numerator in (I) is

$$\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} r \sin \theta \, d\theta = r. \text{ Since } b - a = \frac{1}{2} \pi, \text{ we have } \bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi} = 0.637r. \text{ Ans.}$$

Thus we have quite different values of y , depending upon the independent variable with respect to which the mean value is taken.

As shown in the above example, the average value of a given function y will depend upon the variable chosen as the independent variable. For this reason, we write (I) in the form

$$(5) \quad \bar{y}_x = \frac{\int_a^b y \, dx}{b - a},$$

in order to indicate explicitly the variable with respect to which y is averaged.

Thus, in the Illustrative Example, we have $\bar{y}_x = 0.785r$, and $\bar{y}_\theta = 0.637r$.

PROBLEMS

1. Find the average value of $y = x^2$ from $x = 0$ to $x = 10$. *Ans.* $33\frac{1}{3}$.
 2. Find the average value of the ordinates of $y^2 = 4x$ from $(0, 0)$ to $(4, 4)$ taken uniformly along the x -axis. *Ans.* $2\frac{2}{3}$.
 3. Find the average value of the abscissas of $y^2 = 4x$ from $(0, 0)$ to $(4, 4)$ when uniformly distributed along the y -axis. *Ans.* $1\frac{1}{3}$.
 4. Find the average value of $\sin x$ between $x = 0$ and $x = \pi$. *Ans.* $\frac{2}{\pi}$.
 5. Find the average value of $\sin^2 x$ between $x = 0$ and $x = \pi$. (This average value is frequently used in the theory of alternating currents.) *Ans.* $\frac{1}{2}$.
 6. If a particle in a vacuum were thrown downward with an initial velocity of v_0 ft. per second, the velocity after t sec. would be given by

$$(1) \quad v = v_0 + gt.$$
- The velocity after falling s ft. would be given by

$$(2) \quad v = \sqrt{v_0^2 + 2gs}. \quad (\text{Take } g = 32)$$
- Find the average value of v
- (a) during the first 5 sec., starting from rest; *Ans.* 80 ft. per second.
 - (b) during the first 5 sec., starting with an initial velocity of 36 ft. per second; *Ans.* 116 ft. per second.
 - (c) during the first $2\frac{1}{2}$ sec., starting from rest; *Ans.* 40 ft. per second.
 - (d) during the first 100 ft., starting from rest; *Ans.* $53\frac{1}{3}$ ft. per sec.
 - (e) during the first 100 ft., starting with an initial velocity of 60 ft. per second. *Ans.* $81\frac{2}{3}$ ft. per second.

7. In simple harmonic motion $s = a \cos nt$. Find the average value of the velocity during one quarter of a period (a) as to the time; (b) as to the distance.

8. Show that in simple harmonic motion the average kinetic energy with respect to the time for any multiple of a quarter period is half the maximum kinetic energy.

9. A point is taken at random on a straight line of length a . Prove (a) that the average area of the rectangle whose sides are the two segments is $\frac{1}{6} a^2$; (b) that the average value of the sum of the squares on the two segments is $\frac{2}{3} a^2$.

10. If a point moves with constant acceleration, the average as to the time of the square of the velocity is $\frac{1}{3}(v_0^2 + v_0 v_1 + v_1^2)$, where v_0 is the initial and v_1 the final velocity.

11. Show that the average horizontal range of a particle projected with a given velocity at an arbitrary elevation is 0.6366 of the maximum horizontal range.

HINT. Take $\alpha = 0$ in the formula of Problem 35, p. 114.

The formulas

$$(6) \quad \bar{x}_s = \frac{\int x \, ds}{\int ds}, \quad \bar{y}_s = \frac{\int y \, ds}{\int ds},$$

where (x, y) is any point on a curve for which ds is the element of arc, define the *centroid of the arc*. They give, respectively, the average values of the abscissas and ordinates of points on the curve when distributed uniformly along it. (Compare Art. 177.)

12. Show that the area of the curved surface generated by revolving an arc of a plane curve about a line in its plane not cutting the arc equals the length of the arc times the circumference of the circle described by its centroid (6). (Theorem of Pappus. Compare Art. 250.)

HINT. Use (L), Art. 164.

13. Find the centroid of the arc of the parabola $y^2 = 4x$ from $(0, 0)$ to $(4, 4)$.
Ans. $\bar{x} = 1.64$, $\bar{y} = 2.29$.

14. Find the centroid of an arc of the circle $\rho = a$ between $-\theta$ and $+\theta$.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{a \sin \theta}{\theta}$.

15. Find the centroid of the perimeter of the cardioid $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{4}{3}a$, $\bar{y} = 0$.

16. Find by the Theorem of Pappus the centroid of the arc of the circle $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ which lies in the first quadrant.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \bar{y} = \frac{2r}{\pi}$.

17. Find by the Theorem of Pappus the surface of the torus generated by revolving the circle $(x - b)^2 + y^2 = a^2$ ($b > a$) about the y -axis.

18. A rectangle is revolved about an axis which lies in its plane and is perpendicular to a diagonal at its extremity. Find the area of the surface generated.

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. An area is bounded by the lines $y = x^2$, $x + y = 6$, $y = 0$, and $x = 3$. Find its centroid. $\bar{x} = \frac{7}{3}$, $\bar{y} = \frac{28}{3}$.

2. The abscissa of the centroid of the area bounded by the curve $y = x^2$ and a certain line through the origin is 1. Find the ordinate of the centroid. $\bar{y} = \frac{4}{3}$.

3. Find the centroid of the area bounded by $y = x^n$ ($n > 0$), the x -axis, and $x = 1$. Discuss the locus of the centroid as n varies.

$$\text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{n+1}{n+2}, \bar{y} = \frac{n+1}{2(2n+1)}.$$

4. Find the equation of the locus of the centroid of the area bounded by the x -axis and the parabola $y = cx - x^2$ when c varies. $\text{Ans. } 5y = 2x^2$.

5. Given the parabola $x^2 = 2py$ and any oblique line $y = mx + b$ meeting the parabola in the points A and B . Through C , the midpoint of AB , draw a line parallel to the axis of the curve meeting the parabola at D . Prove that (a) the tangent to the parabola at D is parallel to the line AB ; (b) the centroid of the area $ACBD$ lies on the line CD .

6. Let P be a point on the parabola $y = x^2$, and let C be the centroid of the area bounded by the parabola, the x -axis, and the ordinate through P . Find the position of P so that the angle OPC is a maximum.

$$\text{Ans. Ordinate} = \frac{5}{14}.$$

7. A cistern has the form of a solid generated by revolving about its vertical axis a parabolic segment cut off by a chord 8 ft. long, perpendicular to the axis and at a distance of 8 ft. from the vertex. The cistern is filled with water weighing 62.5 lb. per cubic foot. Find the amount of work required to pump over the top of the cistern one half the volume of water it contains. $\text{Ans. } 16,000(\sqrt{2} - 1) \frac{\pi}{3} = 6937 \text{ ft.-lb.}$

8. A hemispherical cistern of radius r is full of water. Two men, A and B , are to pump it out, each doing half the work. If A starts first, what will be the depth d of the water when he has finished his share of the work?

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{d}{r} = 1 - \sqrt{\frac{2 - \sqrt{2}}{2}} = 0.459.$$

9. A tank in the shape of an inverted circular cone is full of water. Two men are to pump the water to the top of the tank, each doing half the work. When the first man has finished his share of the work, let z denote the ratio of the depth of water left in the tank to the original depth. Show that z is determined by the equation $6z^4 - 8z^3 + 1 = 0$. Calculate the value of z to two decimals.

Ans. 0.61.

10. A well is 100 ft. deep. A bucket, weighing 3 lb., has a volume of 2 cu. ft. The bucket is filled with water at the bottom of the well and is then raised at a constant rate of 5 ft. per second to the top. Neglecting the weight of the rope, find the work done in raising the bucket if it is discovered that the water is leaking out at a constant rate of 0.01 cu. ft. per second. (A cubic foot of water weighs 62.4 lb.) *Ans.* 12,156 ft.-lb.

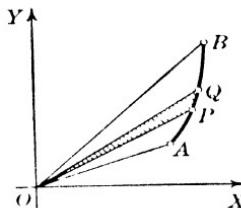
11. The area OAB is divided into elements such as OPQ by lines from O . Show that the area A and the moments of area

M_x and M_y , are given by

$$A = \frac{1}{2} \int (xy' - y) dx, \quad M_x = \frac{1}{3} \int y(xy' - y) dx,$$

$$M_y = \frac{1}{3} \int x(xy' - y) dx.$$

(The centroid of a triangle is on any median at two thirds of the distance from the vertex to the opposite side.)



12. Find the centroid of the hyperbolic sector bounded by the equilateral hyperbola $x = a \sec \theta$, $y = a \tan \theta$ and radii from the origin to the points $(a, 0)$ and (x, y) .

$$\text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\tan \theta}{\ln(\sec \theta + \tan \theta)}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\ln(\sec \theta + \tan \theta)}.$$

CHAPTER XIX

SERIES

182. **Definitions.** A *sequence* is a succession of terms formed according to some fixed rule or law.

For example, $1, 4, 9, 16, 25$

and $1, -x, \frac{x^2}{2}, -\frac{x^3}{3}, \frac{x^4}{4}, -\frac{x^5}{5}$

are sequences.

A *series* is the indicated sum of the terms of a sequence. Thus from the above sequences we obtain the series

$$1 + 4 + 9 + 16 + 25$$

and $1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^5}{5}.$

When the number of terms is limited, the sequence or series is said to be *finite*. When the number of terms is unlimited, the sequence or series is called an *infinite sequence* or *infinite series*.

The *general term*, or *n*th term, is an expression which indicates the law of formation of the terms.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. In the first example given above, the general term, or *n*th term, is n^2 . The first term is obtained by setting $n = 1$, the tenth term by setting $n = 10$, etc.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. In the second example given above, the *n*th term, except for $n = 1$, is $\frac{(-x)^{n-1}}{n-1}$.

If the sequence is infinite, this fact is indicated by the use of dots, as

$$1, 4, 9, \dots, n^2, \dots$$

Factorial numbers. An expression which occurs frequently in connection with series is a product of successive integers, beginning with 1. Thus, $1 \times 2 \times 3 \times 4 \times 5$ is called 5 *factorial* and is indicated by 5 or 5!

In general, n = $1 \times 2 \times 3 \times \cdots \times (n-1) \times n$

is called *n factorial*. It is understood that *n* is a positive integer. The expression n has no meaning if *n* is not a positive integer.

183. The geometric series. For the geometric series of n terms,

$$(1) \quad S_n = a + ar + ar^2 + \cdots + ar^{n-1},$$

it is shown in elementary algebra that

$$(2) \quad S_n = \frac{a(1 - r^n)}{1 - r}, \quad \text{or} \quad S_n = \frac{a(r^n - 1)}{r - 1},$$

the first form being generally used if $|r| < 1$, and the second form if $|r| > 1$.

If $|r| < 1$, then r^n decreases in numerical value as n increases and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (r^n) = 0.$$

From formula (2) we see, therefore, that (Art. 16)

$$(3) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = \frac{a}{1 - r}.$$

Hence if $|r| < 1$ the sum S_n of a geometric series approaches a limit as the number of terms is increased indefinitely. In this case the series is said to be convergent.

If $|r| > 1$, then r^n will become infinite as n increases indefinitely (Art. 18). Hence, from the second formula in (2), the sum S_n will become infinite. In this case the series is said to be divergent.

A peculiar situation presents itself if $r = -1$. The series then becomes

$$(4) \quad a - a + a - a + a - a \cdots.$$

If n is even the sum is zero. If n is odd the sum is a . As n increases indefinitely the sum does not increase indefinitely and it does not approach a limit. Such a series is called an oscillating series.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Consider the geometric series with

$$a = 1, \quad r = \frac{1}{2},$$

$$(5) \quad S_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^{n-1}}.$$

$$\text{We find, by (2), that } S_n = \frac{1 - \frac{1}{2^n}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = 2 - \frac{1}{2^{n-1}}.$$

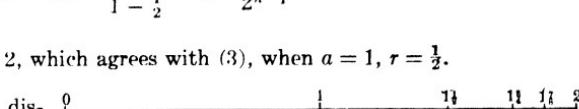
Then

$$(6) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = 2, \text{ which agrees with (3), when } a = 1, r = \frac{1}{2}.$$

It is interesting to discuss (5) geometrically. To do this, lay off successive values of S_n on a straight line, as in the figure.

$$\begin{array}{ccccccccc} n & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & \text{etc.} \\ S_n & 1 & 1\frac{1}{2} & 1\frac{3}{4} & 1\frac{7}{8} & \text{etc.} \end{array}$$

Each point thus determined bisects the segment between the preceding point and the point 2. Hence (6) is obvious.



PROBLEMS

In each of the following series (a) discover by inspection the law of formation; (b) write three more terms; (c) find the n th, or *general*, term.

1. $2 + 4 + 8 + 16 + \dots$

Ans. n th term = 2^n .

2. $1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \dots$

$$\frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n}.$$

3. $-\frac{1}{2} + 0 + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{3}{6} + \dots$

$$\frac{n-2}{n+1}.$$

4. $x + \frac{x^2}{1} + \frac{x^3}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{x^4}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \dots$

$$\frac{nx^n}{\underline{n}}$$

5. $\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} + \frac{x}{2 \cdot 4} + \frac{x\sqrt{x}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 8} + \dots$

$$\frac{x^{\frac{n}{2}}}{2^n \underline{n}}$$

6. $\frac{a^2}{3} - \frac{a^3}{5} + \frac{a^4}{7} - \frac{a^5}{9} + \dots$

$$\frac{(-a)^{n+1}}{2n+1}.$$

Write the first four terms of the series whose n th, or *general*, term is given below.

7. $\frac{2^{n-1}}{\sqrt{n}}.$

Ans. $1 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{8}{\sqrt{4}} + \dots$

8. $\frac{n+2}{2n-1}.$

$$3 + \frac{4}{3} + \frac{5}{5} + \frac{6}{7} + \dots$$

9. $\frac{n}{3^{n-1}}.$

$$1 + \frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{9} + \frac{4}{27} + \dots$$

10. $\frac{x^{n-1}}{\sqrt{n}}.$

$$1 + \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{4}} + \dots$$

11. $\frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1}.$

$$x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots$$

12. $\frac{(x-a)^{n-1}}{n}.$

13. $\frac{(y+n)^{2n-1}}{2^n \underline{n}}.$

14. $\frac{2^{\frac{n}{2}}}{\sqrt{n+2}}.$

15. $\frac{3^{n-1}\theta^n}{2^n \underline{n-1}}.$

184. Convergent and divergent series. In the series

$$S_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \dots + u_n,$$

the variable S_n is a function of n . If we now let the number of terms ($= n$) increase without limit, one of two things may happen.

CASE I. S_n approaches a limit, say u , indicated by

(1) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = u.$

The infinite series is now said to be *convergent* and to converge to the value u , or to have the value u .

CASE II. S_n approaches no limit. The infinite series is now said to be *divergent*.

Examples of divergent series are

$$\begin{aligned}1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + \cdots, \\1 - 1 + 1 - 1 + \cdots.\end{aligned}$$

As stated above, in a convergent series the *value of the series* is the number u (sometimes called the sum) defined by (1). No value is assigned to a divergent series.

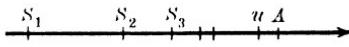
In the applications of infinite series, convergent series are of major importance. Thus it is essential to have means of testing a given series for convergence or divergence.

185. General theorems. Before developing special methods for testing series, attention is called to the following theorems, of which proofs are omitted.

Theorem I. If S_n is a variable that always increases as n increases but never exceeds some definite fixed number A , then as n increases without limit, S_n will approach a limit u which is not greater than A .

The figure illustrates the statement. The points determined by the values S_1, S_2, S_3 , etc. approach the point u , where

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = u,$$



and u is less than or equal to A .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Show that the infinite series

$$(1) \quad 1 + 1 + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n} + \cdots$$

is convergent.

Solution. Neglect the first term, and write

$$(2) \quad S_n = 1 + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots n}.$$

Consider the variable s_n defined by

$$(3) \quad s_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 2} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2^{n-1}},$$

in which we have replaced all integers in the denominators of (2), except 1, by 2. Obviously $S_n < s_n$. Also, in (3) we have a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{2}$ and $s_n < 2$ no matter how large n may be (see Art. 183). Hence S_n , as defined by (2) is a variable which always increases as n increases but remains less than 2. Hence S_n approaches a limit as n becomes infinite, and this limit is less than 2. Therefore the infinite series (1) is convergent, and its value is less than 2.

We shall see later that the value of (1) is the constant $e = 2.71828 \dots$, the natural base (Art. 61).

Theorem II. *If S_n is a variable that always decreases as n increases but is never less than some definite fixed number B , then as n increases without limit, S_n will approach a limit which is not less than B .*

Consider now a convergent series

$$S_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots + u_n$$

for which $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = u$.

Let the points determined by the values S_1, S_2, S_3 , etc. be plotted on a directed line. Then these points, as n increases, will approach the point determined by u (terms in S_n all of the same sign) or cluster about this point. Thus it is evident that

$$(A) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 0.$$

That is, in a convergent series, the terms must approach zero as a limit.

On the other hand, if the general (or n th) term of a series does not approach zero as n becomes infinite, we know at once that the series is divergent.

(A) is not, however, a sufficient condition for convergence; that is, even if the n th term does approach zero, we cannot state positively that the series is convergent. For, consider the harmonic series

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n}.$$

$$\text{Here } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (u_n) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) = 0;$$

that is, condition (A) is fulfilled. Yet we shall show in Art. 186 that the series is divergent.

We shall now proceed to deduce special tests which, as a rule, are easier to apply than the above theorems.

186. Comparison tests. In many cases it is easy to determine whether or not a given series is convergent by comparing it term by term with another series whose character is known.

Test for convergence. *Let*

$$(1) \quad u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots$$

be a series of positive terms which it is desired to test for convergence. If a series of positive terms already known to be convergent, namely,

$$(2) \quad a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \cdots,$$

can be found whose terms are never less than the corresponding terms in the series (1) to be tested, then (1) is a convergent series and its value does not exceed that of (2).

Proof. Let $s_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots + u_n$,
 and $S_n = a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \cdots + a_n$,
 and suppose that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = A$.

Then, since $S_n < A$ and $s_n \leq S_n$, it follows that $s_n < A$. Hence, by Theorem I, Art. 185, s_n approaches a limit and the series (1) is convergent and its value is not greater than A .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Test the series

$$(3) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^3} + \frac{1}{4^4} + \frac{1}{5^5} + \cdots$$

Solution. Compare with the geometric series

$$(4) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{2^3} + \frac{1}{2^4} + \cdots,$$

which is known to be convergent. The terms of (4) are never less than the corresponding terms of (3). Hence (3) also is convergent.

Following a line of reasoning similar to that applied to (1) and (2), we may prove the

Test for divergence. *Let*

$$(5) \quad u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots$$

be a series of positive terms to be tested, which are never less than the corresponding terms of a series of positive terms, namely,

$$(6) \quad b_1 + b_2 + b_3 + \cdots,$$

known to be divergent. Then (5) is a divergent series.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Show that the harmonic series

$$(7) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \cdots$$

is divergent.

Solution. Rewrite (7) as below and compare with the series written under it. The square brackets are introduced to aid in the comparison.

$$(8) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2} + [\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4}] + [\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{8}] + [\frac{1}{9} + \cdots + \frac{1}{16}] + \cdots.$$

$$(9) \quad \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + [\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4}] + [\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}] + [\frac{1}{16} + \cdots + \frac{1}{16}] + \cdots.$$

We observe the following facts. The terms in (8) are never less than the corresponding terms in (9).

But (9) is divergent. For the sum of the terms in each square bracket is $\frac{1}{2}$, and S_n will increase indefinitely as n becomes infinite.

Hence (8) is divergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Test the series

$$1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} + \cdots$$

Solution. This series is divergent, since its terms are greater than the corresponding terms of the harmonic series (7) which is divergent.

The "*p* series,"

$$(10) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n^p} + \cdots,$$

is useful in applying the comparison test.

Theorem. *The *p* series is convergent when $p > 1$, and divergent for other values of *p*.*

Proof. Rewrite (10) as below and compare with the series written under it. The square brackets are used to aid in the comparison.

$$(11) \quad 1 + \left[\frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} \right] + \left[\frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{5^p} + \frac{1}{6^p} + \frac{1}{7^p} \right] + \left[\frac{1}{8^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{15^p} \right] + \cdots$$

$$(12) \quad 1 + \left[\frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{2^p} \right] + \left[\frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} \right] + \left[\frac{1}{8^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{8^p} \right] + \cdots$$

If $p > 1$, the terms in (12) are never less than the corresponding terms in (11). But, in (12), the sums within the brackets are

$$\frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{2^p} = \frac{2}{2^p} = \frac{1}{2^{p-1}}; \quad \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} = \frac{4}{4^p} = \frac{2^2}{2^{2p}} = \frac{1}{2^{2(p-1)}},$$

$$\frac{1}{8^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{8^p} = \frac{8}{8^p} = \frac{2^3}{2^{3p}} = \frac{1}{2^{3(p-1)}},$$

and so on. Hence, to test (12) for convergence, we may consider the series

$$(13) \quad 1 + \frac{1}{2^{p-1}} + \left(\frac{1}{2^{p-1}} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{2^{p-1}} \right)^3 + \cdots$$

When $p > 1$, series (13) is a geometric series with the common ratio less than unity, and is therefore convergent. Therefore (10) is also convergent. When $p = 1$, series (10) is the harmonic series and is divergent. When $p < 1$, the terms of series (10) will, after the first, be greater than the corresponding terms of the harmonic series; hence (10) is now divergent. Q.E.D.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Show that the series

$$(14) \quad \frac{2}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{4}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \frac{6}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6} + \cdots + \frac{2n}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} + \cdots$$

is convergent.

Solution. In (14), $u_n < \frac{2n}{n^3}$, or $\frac{1}{2} u_n < \frac{1}{n^2}$;

that is, $\frac{1}{2} u_n$ is less than the general term of the *p* series when $p = 2$. Hence the series each of whose terms is half the corresponding term in (14) is convergent and therefore (14) also is convergent.

PROBLEMS

Test each of the following series.

1. $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3^3}} + \cdots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^3}} + \cdots$ *Ans.* Convergent.
2. $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{3}} + \cdots + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n}} + \cdots$ Divergent.
3. $\frac{2}{1} + \frac{2}{2^2} + \frac{2}{3^3} + \cdots + \frac{2}{n^n} + \cdots$ Convergent.
4. $\frac{3}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{3}{3 \cdot 4} + \cdots + \frac{3}{n(n+1)} + \cdots$ Convergent.
5. $\frac{4}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{8}{3 \cdot 4} + \frac{12}{4 \cdot 5} + \cdots + \frac{4n}{(n+1)(n+2)} + \cdots$ Divergent.
6. $\frac{3}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{5}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \frac{7}{4 \cdot 5 \cdot 6} + \cdots + \frac{2n+1}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} + \cdots$ Convergent.
7. $\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{15} + \cdots + \frac{1}{5n} + \cdots$ Divergent.
8. $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n+3} + \cdots$ Divergent.
9. $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{28} + \cdots + \frac{1}{3^n+1} + \cdots$ Convergent.
10. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{3}} + \cdots + \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{3}} + \cdots$ Divergent.
11. $\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{12} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n^2+3} + \cdots$ Convergent.
12. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{26} + \cdots + \frac{1}{3^n-1} + \cdots$ Convergent.
13. $\frac{1}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \frac{2}{2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{3}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \cdots + \frac{n}{2(n+1)(n+2)} + \cdots$ Divergent.
14. $1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{20} + \frac{1}{30} + \frac{1}{42} + \cdots$ Convergent.
15. $\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2^2}{28} + \frac{2^3}{65} + \frac{2^4}{126} + \cdots$
16. $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{2}{6} + \frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{12} + \cdots$
17. $\frac{1}{\log 2} + \frac{1}{\log 3} + \frac{1}{\log 4} + \cdots$
18. $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{14} + \cdots$

187. Cauchy's test-ratio test. In the infinite geometric series

$$a + ar + ar^2 + \cdots + ar^n + ar^{n+1} + \cdots,$$

the ratio of the consecutive general terms ar^n and ar^{n+1} is the common ratio r . Moreover, we know that the series is convergent when $|r| < 1$ and divergent for other values. We now explain a ratio test which may be applied to any series.

Theorem. Let

$$(1) \quad u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \cdots + u_n + u_{n+1} + \cdots$$

be an infinite series of positive terms. Consider consecutive general terms u_n and u_{n+1} , and form the **test ratio**.

$$\text{Test ratio} = \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}.$$

Find the limit of this test ratio when n becomes infinite. Let this be

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}.$$

I. When $\rho < 1$, the series is convergent.

II. When $\rho > 1$, the series is divergent.

III. When $\rho = 1$, the test fails.

Proof. I. When $\rho < 1$. By the definition of a limit (Art. 14) we can choose n so large, say $n = m$, that when $n \geq m$ the ratio $\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}$ will differ from ρ by as little as we please, and therefore be less than a proper fraction r . Hence

$$u_{m+1} < u_m r; \quad u_{m+2} < u_{m+1} r < u_m r^2; \quad u_{m+3} < u_m r^3;$$

and so on. Therefore, after the term u_m , each term of the series (1) is less than the corresponding term of the geometric series

$$(2) \quad u_m r + u_m r^2 + u_m r^3 + \cdots.$$

But since $r < 1$, the series (2), and therefore also the series (1), is convergent (Art. 186).

II. When $\rho > 1$ (or $\rho = \infty$). Following the same line of reasoning as in I, the series (1) may be shown to be divergent.

III. When $\rho = 1$, the series may be either convergent or divergent ; that is, the test fails. For, consider the p series, namely,

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n^p} + \frac{1}{(n+1)^p} + \cdots$$

The test ratio is $\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^p = \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right)^p$;

and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right)^p = (1)^p = 1 (= \rho)$.

Hence $\rho = 1$, no matter what value p may have. But in Art. 186 we showed that

when $p > 1$, the series converges, and
when $p \leq 1$, the series diverges.

Thus it appears that ρ can equal unity both for convergent and for divergent series. There are other tests to apply in cases like this, but the scope of our book does not admit of their consideration.

For convergence it is not enough that the test ratio is less than unity for all values of n . This test requires that the *limit* of the test ratio shall be less than unity. For instance, in the harmonic series the test ratio is always less than unity. The *limit*, however, equals unity.

The rejection of a group of terms at the beginning of a series will affect the *value* but not the *existence* of the limit.

188. Alternating series. This is the name given to a series whose terms are alternately positive and negative.

Theorem. If $u_1 - u_2 + u_3 - u_4 + \dots$

is an alternating series in which each term is numerically less than the one which precedes it, and if $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 0$,

then the series is convergent.

Proof. When n is even, S_n may be written in the two forms

$$(1) \quad S_n = (u_1 - u_2) + (u_3 - u_4) + \dots + (u_{n-1} - u_n),$$

$$(2) \quad S_n = u_1 - (u_2 - u_3) - \dots - (u_{n-2} - u_{n-1}) - u_n.$$

Each expression in parentheses is positive. Hence when n increases through even values, (1) shows that S_n increases and (2) shows that S_n is always less than u_1 ; therefore, by Theorem I, Art. 185, S_n approaches a limit l . But S_{n+1} also approaches this limit l , since $S_{n+1} = S_n + u_{n+1}$ and $\lim u_{n+1} = 0$. Hence when n increases through all integral values, $S_n \rightarrow l$ and the series is convergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Test the alternating series $1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \dots$.

Solution. Each term is less in numerical value than the preceding one, and $u_n = \frac{1}{n}$.

Hence $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (u_n) = 0$, and the series is convergent.

An important consequence of the above proof is the statement:

The error made by breaking a convergent alternating series off at any term does not exceed numerically the value of the first of the terms discarded.

Thus, the sum of ten terms in the above Illustrative Example is 0.646, and the value of the series differs from this by less than one eleventh.

In the above statement it is assumed, however, that the series has been carried far enough so that the terms are decreasing numerically.

189. Absolute convergence. A series is said to be *absolutely* or *unconditionally* convergent when the series formed from it by making all its terms positive is convergent. Other convergent series are said to be *conditionally convergent*.

For example, the series $1 - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^3} - \frac{1}{4^4} + \frac{1}{5^5} - \dots$

is *absolutely convergent*, since the series (3), Art. 186, is convergent. The alternating series

$$1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{5} - \dots$$

is *conditionally convergent*, since the harmonic series is divergent.

A series with some positive and some negative terms is convergent if the series deduced from it by making all the signs positive is convergent.

The proof of this theorem is omitted.

190. Summary. Assuming that the test-ratio test of Art. 187 holds without placing any restriction on the signs of the terms, we may summarize our results in the following

General directions for testing the series

$$u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + u_4 + \dots + u_n + u_{n+1} + \dots$$

When it is an alternating series whose terms never increase in numerical value, and if $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} u_n = 0$,

then the series is convergent.

In any series in which the above conditions are not satisfied, we determine the form of u_n and u_{n+1} , form the test ratio, and calculate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right) = \rho.$$

I. When $|\rho| < 1$, the series is absolutely convergent.

II. When $|\rho| > 1$, the series is divergent.

III. When $|\rho| = 1$, the test fails, and we compare the series with some series which we know to be convergent, as

$$a + ar + ar^2 + ar^3 + \dots; \quad (r < 1) \quad (\text{geometric series})$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \dots; \quad (p > 1) \quad (p \text{ series})$$

or compare the given series with some series which is known to be divergent, as

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \dots; \quad (\text{harmonic series})$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^p} + \frac{1}{3^p} + \frac{1}{4^p} + \dots. \quad (p < 1) \quad (p \text{ series})$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Test the series

$$1 + \frac{1}{\boxed{1}} + \frac{1}{\boxed{2}} + \frac{1}{\boxed{3}} + \frac{1}{\boxed{4}} + \cdots$$

Solution. Here

$$u_n = \frac{1}{\boxed{n-1}}, \quad u_{n+1} = \frac{1}{\boxed{n}}.$$

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{\boxed{n-1}}{\boxed{n}} = \frac{1}{n}.$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0,$$

and the series is convergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Test the series

$$\frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{10^2} + \frac{1}{10^3} + \cdots$$

Solution. Here

$$u_n = \frac{1}{10^n}, \quad u_{n+1} = \frac{1}{10^{n+1}}.$$

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{1}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{\boxed{n}} = \frac{n+1}{10}.$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n+1}{10} = \infty,$$

and the series is divergent.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Test the series

$$\frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 6} + \cdots$$

Solution. Here $u_n = \frac{1}{(2n-1)2n}$, $u_{n+1} = \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)}$.

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{(2n-1)2n}{(2n+1)(2n+2)} = \frac{4n^2 - 2n}{4n^2 + 6n + 2}.$$

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4n^2 - 2n}{4n^2 + 6n + 2} = 1,$$

by the rule in Art. 18. Hence the test-ratio test fails.

But if we compare the given series with the p series, when $p = 2$, namely,

$$1 + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \frac{1}{4^2} + \cdots,$$

we see that it must be convergent, since its terms are less than the corresponding terms of this p series, which was proved convergent.

PROBLEMS

Test each of the following series.

1. $\frac{3}{4} + 2\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + 3\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^3 + 4\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^4 + \cdots.$

Ans. Convergent.

2. $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{4}{2^2} + \frac{5}{2^3} + \frac{6}{2^4} + \cdots.$

Convergent.

3. $\frac{3}{2} + \frac{3^2}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{3^3}{3 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{3^4}{4 \cdot 2^4} + \dots$ Ans. Divergent.
4. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 2}{3 \cdot 5} + \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3}{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7} + \dots \frac{\underline{|n|}}{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \dots (2n+1)} + \dots$ Convergent.
5. $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{1 \cdot 4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7} + \dots \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \dots (2n-1)}{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \dots (3n-2)} \dots$ Convergent.
6. $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1 \cdot 2}{1 \cdot 3} + \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5} + \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7} + \dots$ Convergent.
7. $\frac{5}{1} + \frac{5^2}{\underline{2}} + \frac{5^3}{\underline{3}} + \frac{5^4}{\underline{4}} + \dots$ Convergent.
8. $\frac{1}{9} + \frac{\underline{|2|}}{9^2} + \frac{\underline{|3|}}{9^3} + \frac{\underline{|4|}}{9^4} + \dots$ Divergent.
9. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{3}{3^2} + \frac{5}{3^3} + \frac{7}{3^4} + \dots$ 11. $\frac{1}{4 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 3^2} + \frac{1}{6 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{1}{7 \cdot 3^4} + \dots$
10. $1 + \frac{2\underline{|2|}}{5} + \frac{2^2\underline{|3|}}{10} + \frac{2^3\underline{|4|}}{17} + \dots$ 12. $\frac{3}{5} + \frac{4}{5^2} + \frac{5}{5^3} + \frac{6}{5^4} + \dots$
13. $\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{3 \cdot 6} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{3 \cdot 6 \cdot 9} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7}{3 \cdot 6 \cdot 9 \cdot 12} + \dots$

191. Power series. A series whose terms are monomials in ascending positive integral powers of a variable, say x , of the form

$$(1) \quad a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + a_3x^3 + \dots,$$

where the coefficients a_0, a_1, a_2, \dots are independent of x , is called a *power series in x* . Such series are of prime importance in the study of calculus.

A power series in x may converge for all values of x , or for no value except $x = 0$; or it may converge for some values of x different from 0 and be divergent for other values.

We shall examine (1) only for the case when the coefficients are such that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right) = L,$$

where L is a definite number. To see the reason for this, form the test ratio (Art. 187) for (1), omitting the first term. Then we have

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{a_{n+1}x^{n+1}}{a_n x^n} = \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} x.$$

Hence for any fixed value of x ,

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} x \right) = x \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right) = xL.$$

We have two cases :

I. If $L = 0$, the series (1) will converge for all values of x , since $\rho = 0$.

II. If L is not zero, the series will converge when $xL (= \rho)$ is numerically less than 1, that is, when x lies in the interval

$$-\frac{1}{|L|} < x < \frac{1}{|L|},$$

and will diverge for values of x outside this interval.

The end points of the interval, called the *interval of convergence*, must be examined separately. In any given series the test ratio should be formed and the interval of convergence determined by Art. 187.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the interval of convergence for the series

$$(2) \quad x - \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^4}{3^2} - \frac{x^6}{4^2} + \dots$$

Solution. The test ratio here is

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = -\frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} x. \text{ Also, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} = 1,$$

by Art. 18. Hence $\rho = -x$, and the series converges when x is numerically less than 1 and diverges when x is numerically greater than 1.

Now examine the end points. Substituting $x = 1$ in (2), we get

$$1 - \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} + \dots,$$

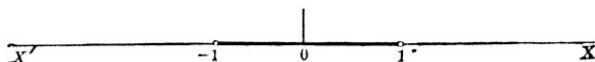
which is an alternating series that converges.

Substituting $x = -1$ in (2), we get

$$-1 - \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{4^2} - \dots,$$

which is convergent by comparison with the p series ($p > 1$).

The series in the above example has $[-1, 1]$ as the *interval of convergence*. This may be written $-1 \leq x \leq 1$, or indicated graphically as follows:



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Determine the interval of convergence for the series

$$1 + \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^4}{4^2} + \dots + \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)^2} + \frac{x^{2n+2}}{(2n+2)^2} + \dots$$

Solution. Omitting the first term, the test ratio is

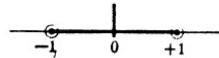
$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{\frac{1}{2} n}{(2n+2)} x^2 = \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)} x^2.$$

Also $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)} = 0$. Hence the series converges for all values of x .

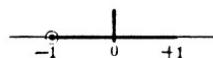
PROBLEMS

For what values of the variable are the following *Graphical representations of intervals of convergence** series convergent?

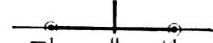
1. $1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots$. *Ans.* $-1 < x < 1$.



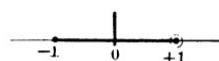
2. $x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots$. *Ans.* $-1 < x \leq 1$.



3. $x + x^4 + x^9 + x^{16} + \dots$. *Ans.* $-1 < x < 1$.



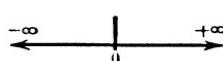
4. $x + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{3}} + \dots$. *Ans.* $-1 \leq x < 1$.



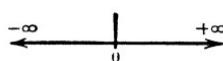
5. $1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} + \dots$. *Ans.* All values of x .



6. $1 - \frac{\theta^2}{2} + \frac{\theta^4}{4} - \frac{\theta^6}{6} + \dots$. *Ans.* All values of θ .

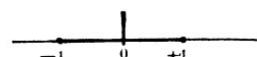


7. $\phi - \frac{\phi^3}{3} + \frac{\phi^5}{5} - \frac{\phi^7}{7} + \dots$. *Ans.* All values of ϕ .



8. $x + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \cdot \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots$.

Ans. $-1 \leq x \leq 1$.



9. $x + 2x^2 + 3x^3 + 4x^4 + \dots$.

Ans. $-1 < x < 1$.

10. $1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2^2} - \frac{x^3}{3^2} + \dots$.

$-1 \leq x \leq 1$.

11. $\frac{x}{1 \cdot 2} - \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 2^3} - \frac{x^4}{4 \cdot 2^4} + \dots$.

$-2 < x \leq 2$.

12. $x + \frac{2x^2}{2} + \frac{3x^3}{3} + \frac{4x^4}{4} + \dots$.

All values.

13. $1 + \frac{x^2}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 x^4}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 2^4} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 x^6}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 2^6} + \dots$.

$-2 < x < 2$.

14. $\frac{ax}{2} + \frac{a^2 x^2}{5} + \frac{a^3 x^3}{10} + \dots + \frac{a^n x^n}{n^2 + 1} + \dots$. ($a > 0$)

$-\frac{1}{a} \leq x \leq \frac{1}{a}$.

* End points that are not included in the interval of convergence have circles drawn about them.

$$15. 1 + \frac{x}{a} + \frac{x^2}{2a^2} + \frac{x^3}{3a^3} + \dots \quad (a > 0)$$

Ans. $-a \leq x < a$.

$$16. 1 + \frac{2^2 x}{[2]} + \frac{3^2 x^2}{[3]} + \frac{4^2 x^3}{[4]} + \dots$$

All values.

$$17. \frac{1}{3} + \frac{2x}{2 \cdot 3^2} + \frac{3x^2}{2^2 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{4x^3}{2^3 \cdot 3^4} + \dots$$

$-6 < x < 6$.

$$18. x + 4x^2 + 9x^3 + 16x^4 + \dots$$

$$19. \frac{x}{1 \cdot 2} + \frac{2x^2}{2 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \frac{3x^3}{2^2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4} + \frac{4x^4}{2^3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \dots$$

$$20. \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3} + \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{5} + \dots$$

$$22. 1 - \frac{x}{10} + \frac{[2]x^2}{100} - \frac{[3]x^3}{1000} + \dots$$

$$21. \frac{10x}{1} + \frac{100x^2}{[2]} + \frac{1000x^3}{[3]} + \dots \quad 23. x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots$$

$$24. 1 - \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^4}{4^2} - \frac{x^6}{6^2} + \dots$$

192. The binomial series. This important series is

$$(1) \quad 1 + mx + \frac{m(m-1)}{1 \cdot 2} x^2 + \frac{m(m-1)(m-2)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} x^3 + \dots \\ + \frac{m(m-1)(m-2) \cdots (m-n+1)}{n} x^n + \dots$$

where m is a constant.

If m is a positive integer, (1) is a finite series of $m+1$ terms, since all terms following that containing x^m have the factor $m-m$ in the numerator and vanish. In this case (1) is the result obtained by raising $1+x$ to the m th power. If m is not a positive integer, the series is an infinite series.

Now test (1) for convergence. We have

$$u_n = \frac{m(m-1)(m-2) \cdots (m-n+2)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)} x^{n-1};$$

$$\text{and } u_{n+1} = \frac{m(m-1)(m-2) \cdots (m-n+2)(m-n+1)}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)n} x^n.$$

$$\text{Hence } \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = \frac{m-n+1}{n} x = \left(\frac{m+1}{n} - 1 \right) x.$$

Then, since $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{m+1}{n} - 1 \right) = -1$, we see that $\rho = -x$,

and the series is convergent if x is numerically less than 1, and divergent when x is numerically greater than 1.

Maclaurin's Series, Art. 194, implies the following statement.

Assuming that m is not a positive integer and that $|x| < 1$, the value of the binomial series is precisely the value of $(1+x)^m$. That is,

$$(2) \quad (1+x)^m = 1 + mx + \frac{m(m-1)}{1 \cdot 2} x^2 + \cdots \quad (|x| < 1)$$

If m is a positive integer, the series is finite and equals the value of the left-hand member for all values of x .

Equation (2) expresses the *special binomial theorem*. We may also write

$$(3) \quad (a+b)^m = a^m(1+x)^m, \text{ if } x = \frac{b}{a}.$$

Thus the left-hand member of (3) may also be expressed as a power series.

Examples of approximate computation by the binomial series are given below.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find $\sqrt{630}$ approximately, using the binomial series.

Solution. The perfect square nearest to 630 is 625. Hence we write

$$\sqrt{630} = \sqrt{625 + 5} = 25(1 + \frac{1}{25})^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Now write out (2) with $m = \frac{1}{2}$. The result is

$$(1+x)^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \frac{5}{128}x^4 + \cdots$$

In this example, $x = \frac{1}{25} = 0.08$. Hence

$$(1 + \frac{1}{25})^{\frac{1}{2}} = 1 + 0.004 - 0.000008 + 0.000000032 + \cdots$$

$$(4) \quad 25(1 + \frac{1}{25})^{\frac{1}{2}} = 25 + 0.1 - 0.0002 + 0.000008 = 25.099801 \text{ (to the nearest figure in the sixth decimal place). Ans.}$$

The series in (4) is an alternating series, and the error in the answer is less than 0.0000008.

193. Another type of power series. We shall frequently use series of the form

$$(1) \quad b_0 + b_1(x-a) + b_2(x-a)^2 + \cdots + b_n(x-a)^n + \cdots$$

in which a and the coefficients $b_0, b_1, \dots, b_n, \dots$ are constants. Such a series is called a *power series in $(x-a)$* .

Let us apply the test-ratio test to (1), as in Art. 191. Then, if

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{b_{n+1}}{b_n} = M,$$

we shall have, for any fixed value of x ,

$$\rho = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = (x - a)M.$$

We have two cases:

- I. If $M = 0$, series (1) is convergent for all values of x .
- II. If M is not zero, series (1) will converge for the interval

$$a - \frac{1}{|M|} < x < a + \frac{1}{|M|}.$$

A convergent power series in x is adapted for computation when x is near zero. Series (1), if convergent, is useful when x is near the fixed value a , given in advance.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Test the infinite series

$$1 - (x - 1) + \frac{(x - 1)^2}{2} - \frac{(x - 1)^3}{3} + \cdots$$

for convergence.

Solution. Neglecting the first term, we have

$$\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} = -\frac{n}{n+1}(x-1).$$

$$\text{Also, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1} \right) = 1.$$

Hence $|\rho| = |x - 1|$, and the series will converge when x lies between 0 and 2. The end point $x = 2$ may be included.

PROBLEMS

1. Using the binomial series, show that

$$\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \cdots.$$

Verify the answer by direct division.

Using the binomial series, find approximately the values of the following numbers.

2. $\sqrt{98}$.

5. $\sqrt[5]{35}$.

8. $\frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{990}}$.

11. $\sqrt{\frac{26}{25}}$.

3. $\sqrt[3]{120}$.

6. $\frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{412}}$.

9. $\frac{1}{\sqrt[4]{15}}$.

12. $\sqrt[3]{\frac{128}{125}}$.

4. $\sqrt[4]{630}$.

7. $\frac{1}{\sqrt[5]{412}}$.

10. $\frac{1}{\sqrt[5]{30}}$.

13. $\sqrt[4]{\frac{17}{16}}$.

For what values of the variable are the following series convergent?

14. $(x+1) - \frac{(x+1)^2}{2} + \frac{(x+1)^3}{3} - \frac{(x+1)^4}{4} + \dots$ Ans. $-2 < x \leq 0$.

15. $(x-1) + \frac{(x-1)^2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{(x-1)^4}{\sqrt{4}} + \dots$ $0 \leq x < 2$.

16. $2(2x+1) + \frac{3(2x+1)^2}{[2]} + \frac{4(2x+1)^3}{[3]} + \dots$ All values.

17. $1 + (x-2) + \frac{(x-2)^2}{2^2} + \frac{(x-2)^3}{3^2} + \frac{(x-2)^4}{4^2} + \dots$

18. $1 - 2(2x-3) + 3(2x-3)^2 - 4(2x-3)^3 + \dots$

19. $\frac{x-3}{1 \cdot 3} + \frac{(x-3)^2}{2 \cdot 3^2} + \frac{(x-3)^3}{3 \cdot 3^3} + \frac{(x-3)^4}{4 \cdot 3^4} + \dots$

CHAPTER XX

EXPANSION OF FUNCTIONS

194. Maclaurin's series. In this chapter the question of representing a function by a power series, or, otherwise expressed, developing (expanding) the function in a power series, will be discussed.

A convergent power series in x is obviously a function of x for all values in the interval of convergence. Thus we may write

$$(1) \quad f(x) = a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \cdots + a_nx^n + \cdots.$$

If, then, a function is represented by a power series, what must be the form of the coefficients a_0, a_1, \dots, a_n , etc.? To answer this question we proceed thus:

Set $x = 0$ in (1). Then we must have

$$(2) \quad f(0) = a_0.$$

Hence the first coefficient a_0 in (1) is determined. Now *assume* that the series in (1) may be differentiated term by term, and that this differentiation may be continued. Then we shall have

$$(3) \quad \begin{cases} f'(x) = a_1 + 2a_2x + 3a_3x^2 + \cdots + na_nx^{n-1} + \cdots \\ f''(x) = 2a_2 + 6a_3x + \cdots + n(n-1)a_nx^{n-2} + \cdots \\ f'''(x) = 6a_3 + \cdots + n(n-1)(n-2)a_nx^{n-3} + \cdots \end{cases}$$

etc.

Letting $x = 0$, the results are

$$(4) \quad f'(0) = a_1, \quad f''(0) = [2] a_2, \quad f'''(0) = [3] a_3, \dots, \quad f^{(n)}(0) = [n] a_n.$$

Solving (4) for a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n , etc., and substituting in (1), we obtain

$$(A) \quad f(x) = f(0) + f'(0) \frac{x}{[1]} + f''(0) \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \cdots + f^{(n)}(0) \frac{x^n}{[n]} + \cdots.$$

This formula expresses $f(x)$ as a power series. We say, "the function $f(x)$ is developed (or expanded) in a power series in x ." This is Maclaurin's series (or formula).*

* Named after Colin Maclaurin (1698–1746), and first published in his "Treatise of Fluxions" (Edinburgh, 1742). The series is really due to Stirling (1692–1770).

It is now necessary to examine (A) critically. For this purpose refer to (G), Art. 124, and rewrite it, letting $a = 0$, $b = x$. The result is

$$(5) \quad f(x) = f(0) + f'(0) \frac{x}{1} + f''(0) \frac{x^2}{2} + \cdots + f^{(n-1)}(0) \frac{x^{n-1}}{n-1} + R,$$

where

$$R = f^{(n)}(x_1) \frac{x^n}{n}. \quad (0 < x_1 < x)$$

The term R is called the *remainder after n terms*. The right-hand member of (5) agrees with Maclaurin's series (A) up to n terms. If we denote this sum by S_n , then (5) is

$$f(x) = S_n + R, \quad \text{or} \quad f(x) - S_n = R.$$

Now assume that, for a fixed value $x = x_0$, R approaches zero as a limit when n becomes infinite. Then S_n will approach $f(x_0)$ as a limit (Art. 14). That is, Maclaurin's series (A) will converge for $x = x_0$ and its value is $f(x_0)$. Thus we have the following result :

Theorem. *In order that the series (A) should converge and represent the function $f(x)$ it is necessary and sufficient that*

$$(6) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} R = 0.$$

It is usually easier to determine the interval of convergence (as in the preceding chapter) than that for which (6) holds. But in simple cases the two are identical.

To represent a function $f(x)$ by the power series (A), it is obviously necessary that the function and its derivatives of all orders should be finite. This is, however, not sufficient.

Examples of functions that cannot be represented by a Maclaurin's series are

$$\ln x \quad \text{and} \quad \operatorname{ctn} x,$$

since both become infinite when x is zero.

The student should not fail to note the importance of such an expansion as (A). In all practical computations results correct to a certain number of decimal places are sought, and since the process in question replaces a function perhaps difficult to calculate by an ordinary polynomial with constant coefficients, it is very useful in simplifying such computations. Of course we must use terms enough to give the desired degree of accuracy.

In the case of an alternating series (Art. 188) the error made by stopping at any term is numerically less than that term.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Expand $\cos x$ into an infinite power series and determine for what values of x it converges.

Solution. Differentiating first and then placing $x = 0$, we get

$$\begin{array}{ll} f(x) = \cos x. & f(0) = 1, \\ f'(x) = -\sin x, & f'(0) = 0, \\ f''(x) = -\cos x, & f''(0) = -1, \\ f'''(x) = \sin x, & f'''(0) = 0, \\ f^{iv}(x) = \cos x, & f^{iv}(0) = 1, \\ f^v(x) = -\sin x, & f^v(0) = 0, \\ f^{vi}(x) = -\cos x, & f^{vi}(0) = -1, \\ \text{etc.,} & \text{etc.} \end{array}$$

Substituting in (A),

$$(7) \quad \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} - \frac{x^6}{[6]} + \cdots.$$

Comparing with Problem 6, Art. 191, we see that the series converges for all values of x .

In the same way for $\sin x$,

$$(8) \quad \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \frac{x^7}{[7]} + \cdots,$$

which converges for all values of x (Problem 7, Art. 191).

In (7) and (8) it is not difficult to show that the remainder R approaches zero as a limit as n becomes infinite, when x has *any* fixed value. Consider (7). Here we may write the n th derivative in the form

$$f^{(n)}(x) = \cos\left(x + \frac{n\pi}{2}\right).$$

Hence

$$R = \cos\left(x_1 + \frac{n\pi}{2}\right) \frac{x^n}{[n]}.$$

Now $\cos\left(x_1 + \frac{n\pi}{2}\right)$ never exceeds 1 in numerical value. Also, the second factor of R is the n th term of the series

$$x + \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^4}{[3]} + \cdots + \frac{x^n}{[n]} + \cdots,$$

which is convergent for all values of x . Therefore it approaches zero as n becomes infinite (see (A), Art. 185). Hence (6) holds.

From the above example we see that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^n}{[n]} = 0.$$

Also, on the page preceding, we had

$$R = f^{(n)}(x_1) \frac{x^n}{[n]}. \quad (0 < x_1 < x)$$

Hence $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} R = 0$ if $f^{(n)}(x_1)$ remains finite when n becomes infinite.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Using the series (8) found in the last example, calculate $\sin 1$ correct to four decimal places.

Solution. Here $x = 1$ radian; that is, the angle is expressed in circular measure. Therefore, substituting $x = 1$ in (8) of the last example,

$$\sin 1 = 1 - \frac{1}{[3]} + \frac{1}{[5]} - \frac{1}{[7]} + \frac{1}{[9]} \dots$$

Summing up the positive and negative terms separately,

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 1 = 1.00000 \dots & & \frac{1}{[3]} = 0.16667 \dots \\ \underline{\quad} & & \underline{\quad} \\ \frac{1}{[5]} = 0.00833 \dots & & \frac{1}{[7]} = 0.00020 \dots \\ \hline 1.00833 \dots & & 0.16687 \dots \end{array}$$

$$\text{Hence } \sin 1 = 1.00833 - 0.16687 = 0.84146 \dots,$$

which is correct to five decimal places, since the error made must be less than $\frac{1}{[9]}$; that is, less than 0.000003. Obviously the value of $\sin 1$ may be calculated to any desired degree of accuracy by simply including a sufficient number of additional terms.

PROBLEMS

Verify the following expansions of functions by Maclaurin's series and determine for what values of the variable they are convergent.

$$1. e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \dots + \frac{x^{n-1}}{[n-1]} + \dots \quad \text{Ans. All values.}$$

$$2. \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^{2n-1}}{[2n-1]} + \dots \quad \text{All values.}$$

$$3. \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^n}{n} + \dots \quad -1 < x \leq 1.$$

$$4. \ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \dots - \frac{x^n}{n} - \dots \quad -1 \leq x < 1.$$

$$5. \text{arc sin } x = x + \frac{1 \cdot x^3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot x^5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \dots + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdots (2n-3)x^{2n-1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n-2)(2n-1)} + \dots \quad -1 \leq x \leq 1.$$

$$6. \text{arc tan } x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots \quad -1 \leq x \leq 1.$$

$$7. \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(1 + x - \frac{x^2}{[2]} - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \frac{x^6}{[6]} - \frac{x^7}{[7]} + \dots\right). \quad \text{Ans. All values.}$$

$$8. \ln(a+x) = \ln a + \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2}{2a^2} + \frac{x^3}{3a^3} - \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^{n-1}}{(n-1)a^{n-1}} + \dots \quad -a < x \leq a.$$

Verify the following expansions.

9. $\tan x = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \dots$

10. $\sec x = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots$

11. $\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} + x\right) = \frac{1}{2}\left(\sqrt{3} + x - \frac{\sqrt{3}x^2}{[2]} - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{\sqrt{3}x^4}{[4]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} \dots\right)$.

12. $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + x\right) = 1 + 2x + 2x^2 + \frac{8x^3}{3} + \dots$.

13. $\text{arc tan } \frac{1}{x} = \frac{\pi}{2} - x + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots$.

14. $\frac{1}{2}(e^x + e^{-x}) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} + \frac{x^6}{[6]} + \dots$.

15. $\ln(x + \sqrt{1 + x^2}) = x - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{9x^5}{[5]} \dots$.

16. $\ln \cos x = -\frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{12} - \frac{x^6}{45} \dots$.

Find three terms of the expansion in powers of x of each of the following functions.

17. $\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$.

19. $e^{\sin x}$.

18. $\sin(x + 1)$.

20. $\frac{1}{2}(e^x - e^{-x})$.

Compute the values of the following functions by substituting directly in the equivalent power series, taking terms enough to make the results agree with those given below.

21. $e = 2.7182 \dots$

Solution. Let $x = 1$ in the series of Problem 1; then

$$e = 1 + 1 + \frac{1}{[2]} + \frac{1}{[3]} + \frac{1}{[4]} + \frac{1}{[5]} + \dots$$

First term = 1.00000

Second term = 1.00000

Third term = 0.50000

Fourth term = 0.16667 \dots (Dividing third term by 3.)

Fifth term = 0.04167 \dots (Dividing fourth term by 4.)

Sixth term = 0.00833 \dots (Dividing fifth term by 5.)

Seventh term = 0.00139 \dots (Dividing sixth term by 6.)

Eighth term = 0.00020 \dots , etc. (Dividing seventh term by 7.)

Adding, $e = 2.71826 \dots$ Ans.

22. $\text{arc tan } (\tfrac{1}{3}) = 0.1973 \dots$; use series in Problem 6.

23. $\cos 1 = 0.5403 \dots$; use series in (7), Illustrative Example 1.

24. $\cos 10^\circ = 0.9848 \dots$; use series in (7), Illustrative Example 1.

25. $\sin 0.1 = 0.0998 \dots$; use series in Problem 2.

26. $\operatorname{arc} \sin 1 = 1.5708 \dots$; use series in Problem 5.

27. $\sin \frac{\pi}{4} = 0.7071 \dots$; use series in Problem 2.

28. $\sin 0.5 = 0.4794 \dots$; use series in Problem 2.

29. $e^2 = 1 + 2 + \frac{2^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3}{3!} + \dots = 7.3890.$

30. $\sqrt{e} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2 2!} + \frac{1}{2^3 3!} + \dots = 1.6487.$

195. Operations with infinite series. One can carry out many of the operations of algebra and the calculus with convergent series just as one can with polynomials. The following statements are given without proof.

Let $a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + \dots + a_nx^n + \dots$

and $b_0 + b_1x + b_2x^2 + \dots + b_nx^n + \dots$

be convergent power series. Then we obtain new convergent power series from them as follows:

1. *By adding (or subtracting) term by term.*

$$(a_0 \pm b_0) + (a_1 \pm b_1)x + \dots + (a_n \pm b_n)x^n + \dots$$

2. *By multiplication and grouping terms.*

$$a_0b_0 + (a_1b_1 + a_0b_0)x + (a_2b_2 + a_1b_1 + a_0b_0)x^2 + \dots$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Computation of logarithms. From the series (Problems 3 and 4, Art. 194)

$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots,$$

$$\ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 - \dots,$$

we obtain, by subtraction of corresponding terms, and using (2), Art. 1, the new series

$$(1) \quad \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = 2(x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots).$$

This series converges when $|x| < 1$.

To transform (1) into a form better adapted to computation, let N be a positive number. Then, if we set

$$(2) \quad x = \frac{1}{2N+1}, \quad \text{whence} \quad \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{N+1}{N},$$

then $|x| < 1$ for all values of N . Substituting in (1), we get the formula

$$(3) \quad \ln(N+1) = \ln N + 2 \left[\frac{1}{2N+1} + \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{(2N+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{(2N+1)^3} + \dots \right].$$

This series converges for all positive values of N , and is well adapted to computation. For example, let $N = 1$. Then

$$\ln(N+1) = \ln 2, \quad \frac{1}{2N+1} = \frac{1}{3}.$$

Substituting in (3), the result is $\ln 2 = 0.69315$.

Placing $N = 2$ in (3), we get

$$\ln 3 = \ln 2 + 2\left[\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{5^3} + \frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{1}{5^5} + \dots\right] = 1.09861 \dots$$

It is only necessary to compute the logarithms of prime numbers in this way, the logarithms of composite numbers being then found by using formulas (2), Art. 1. Thus,

$$\ln 8 = \ln 2^3 = 3 \ln 2 = 2.07944 \dots$$

$$\ln 6 = \ln 3 + \ln 2 = 1.79176 \dots$$

All the above are *Napierian*, or *natural logarithms*, that is, the base is $e = 2.71828 \dots$. If we wish to find *Briggs's*, or *common logarithms*, where the base 10 is employed, all we need to do is to change the base by means of the formula

$$\log n = \frac{\ln n}{\ln 10}.$$

$$\text{Thus, } \log 2 = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 10} = \frac{0.69315}{2.30258} = 0.3010 \dots$$

In the actual computation of a table of logarithms only a few of the tabulated values are calculated from series, all the rest being found by employing theorems in the theory of logarithms and various ingenious devices designed for the purpose of saving work.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the power series for $e^x \sin x$.

Solution. From the series

$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{120} - \dots \quad \text{Problem 2, Art. 194}$$

$$\text{and } e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^5}{120} \quad \text{Problem 1, Art. 194}$$

we obtain, by multiplication,

$$e^x \sin x = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{30} + \text{terms in } x^6 \text{ etc. } \text{Ans.}$$

3. By division. A special case is shown in the example below.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Find the series for $\sec x$ from the series for $\cos x$ (see (7), Art. 194).

$$(4) \quad \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} - \frac{x^6}{[6]} + \dots$$

Solution. From the formula $\sec x = \frac{1}{\cos x}$, we see that we have to carry through the division of 1 by the series (4). This is best done as follows.

Write (4) in the form $\cos x = 1 - z$, where

$$(5) \quad z = \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{24} + \frac{x^6}{720} - \dots$$

Then

$$(6) \quad \sec x = \frac{1}{1-z} = 1 + z + z^2 + z^3 + \dots$$

if $|z| < 1$ (Problem 1, Art. 193).

From (5), we have the series

$$z^2 = \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^6}{24} + \text{terms of higher degree},$$

$$z^3 = \frac{x^6}{8} + \dots.$$

Substituting in (6), the result is

$$\sec x = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 + \frac{61}{720}x^6 + \dots. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Given $\ln 2 = 0.69315$, $\ln 3 = 1.09861$, calculate the following natural logarithms by the method of the example above.

1. $\ln 5 = 1.60944$.

3. $\ln 11 = 2.39790$.

2. $\ln 7 = 1.94591$.

4. $\ln 13 = 2.56495$.

Work out the following series.

5. $e^{-t} \cos t = 1 - t + \frac{1}{3}t^3 - \frac{1}{6}t^4 + \dots$

6. $\frac{e^x}{1-x} = 1 + 2x + \frac{5}{2}x^2 + \frac{8}{3}x^3 + \frac{65}{24}x^4 + \dots$

7. $\frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1+x}} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{16}x^3 + \frac{49}{384}x^4 + \dots$

8. $\frac{\sin \frac{1}{2}\theta}{1-\frac{1}{2}\theta} = \frac{1}{2}\theta + \frac{1}{4}\theta^2 + \frac{5}{48}\theta^3 + \frac{5}{96}\theta^4 + \dots$

9. $\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{\cos x} = 1 - \frac{1}{6}x^4 + \dots$

10. $e^x \tan x = x + x^2 + \frac{5}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \dots$

11. $e^{-x} \sec x = 1 - x + x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \dots$

12. $e^{-\frac{t}{2}} \sin 2t = 2t - t^2 - \frac{13}{12}t^3 + \frac{5}{8}t^4 + \dots$

13. $(1+x) \cos \sqrt{x} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{11}{24}x^2 + \frac{29}{720}x^3 - \frac{11}{8064}x^4 + \dots$

14. $(1+2x) \operatorname{arc sin} x = x + 2x^2 + \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{3}x^4 + \dots$

15. $\sqrt{1-x} \operatorname{arc tan} x = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{11}{24}x^3 + \frac{5}{48}x^4 + \dots$

16. $\sqrt{1-\tan x} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{11}{48}x^3 - \frac{47}{384}x^4 + \dots$

$$17. \sqrt{\sec x} = 1 + \frac{1}{4}x^2 + \frac{7}{96}x^4 + \dots$$

$$18. \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1+\sin x} = x - \frac{3}{2}x^2 + \frac{11}{6}x^3 - \frac{23}{12}x^4 + \dots$$

$$19. \frac{1}{\sqrt{5-e^x}} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{16}x + \frac{11}{256}x^2 + \frac{151}{6144}x^3 + \dots$$

$$20. \sqrt{4+\sin \phi} = 2 + \frac{1}{4}\phi - \frac{1}{64}\phi^2 - \frac{61}{1536}\phi^3 + \dots$$

For the following functions find all terms of the series which involve powers of x less than x^5 .

$$21. e^{-\frac{x}{5}} \sin x.$$

$$24. \sqrt{3+e^{-x}}.$$

$$22. e^x \cos \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{x}.$$

$$25. \frac{\ln(1+x)}{\sqrt{1+x}},$$

$$23. \frac{\sin x}{\cos 2x}.$$

$$26. \sqrt{5-\cos x}.$$

196. Differentiation and integration of power series. A convergent power series

$$(1) \quad a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + a_3x^3 + \dots + a_nx^n + \dots$$

may be differentiated term by term for any value of x within the interval of convergence, and the resulting series is also convergent.

For example, from the series

$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} - \frac{x^7}{[7]} + \dots$$

we obtain, by differentiation, the new series

$$\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} - \frac{x^6}{[6]} + \dots$$

Both series converge for all values of x (see Problems 6 and 7, Art. 191).

Again, the series (1) may be integrated term by term if the limits lie within the interval of convergence, and the resulting series will converge.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the series for $\ln(1+x)$ by integration.

Solution. Since $\frac{d}{dx} \ln(1+x) = \frac{1}{1+x}$, we have

$$(2) \quad \ln(1+x) = \int_0^x \frac{dx}{1+x}.$$

$$\text{Now } \frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - \dots$$

when $|x| < 1$ (Art. 192). Substituting in (2) and integrating the right-hand member term by term, we obtain the result

$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots$$

This series also converges when $|x| < 1$ (see Problem 2, Art. 191).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the power series for $\text{arc sin } x$ by integration.

Solution. Since $\frac{d}{dx} \text{arc sin } x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$, we have

$$(3) \quad \text{arc sin } x = \int_0^x \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}. \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

By the binomial series ((2), Art. 192), letting $m = -\frac{1}{2}$, and replacing x by $-x^2$, we have

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4}x^4 + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6}x^6 + \dots$$

This series converges when $|x| < 1$. Substituting in (3) and integrating term by term, we get

$$\text{arc sin } x = x + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6} \cdot \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

This series converges also when $|x| < 1$ (see Problem 8, Art. 191).

By this series, the value of π is readily computed. For, since the series converges for values of x between -1 and $+1$, we may let $x = \frac{1}{2}$, giving

$$\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{1}{5} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^5 + \dots,$$

or $\pi = 3.1415 \dots$.

Evidently we might have used the series of Problem 6, Art. 194, instead. Both of these series converge rather slowly, but there are other series, found by more elaborate methods, by means of which the correct value of π to a large number of decimal places may easily be calculated.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Using series, find approximately the value of $\int_0^1 \sin x^2 dx$.

Solution. Let $z = x^2$. Then

$$\sin z = z - \frac{z^3}{3} + \frac{z^5}{5} - \dots. \quad \text{Problem 2, Art. 194}$$

$$\text{Hence } \sin x^2 = x^2 - \frac{x^6}{3} + \frac{x^{10}}{5} - \dots,$$

and $\int_0^1 \sin x^2 dx = \int_0^1 \left(x^2 - \frac{x^6}{3} + \frac{x^{10}}{5}\right) dx$, approximately,

$$\begin{aligned} &= \left[\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^7}{42} + \frac{x^{11}}{1320} \right]_0^1 \\ &= 0.3333 - 0.0238 + 0.0008 \\ &= 0.3103. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

PROBLEMS

1. Find the series for $\tan x$ by integration.
2. Find the series for $\ln(1-x)$ by integration.
3. Find the series for $\sec^2 x$ by differentiating the series for $\tan x$.
4. Find the series for $\ln \cos x$ by integrating the series for $\tan x$.

Using series, find approximately the values of the following integrals.

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|
| 5. $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\cos x \, dx}{1+x}$. | Ans. 0.3914. | 9. $\int_0^{\frac{1}{4}} \frac{\ln(1+x) \, dx}{\cos x}$. | Ans. 0.0295. |
| 6. $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{\sin x \, dx}{1-x}$. | 0.185. | 10. $\int_0^1 e^{-x^2} \, dx$. | |
| 7. $\int_0^{\frac{1}{3}} e^x \ln(1+x) \, dx$. | 0.0628. | 11. $\int_0^{\frac{1}{5}} \ln(1+\sqrt{x}) \, dx$. | |
| 8. $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{e^{-x^2} \, dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$. | 0.4815. | 12. $\int_0^1 e^x \sin \sqrt{x} \, dx$. | |
| 13. $\int_0^1 \sqrt{4-x^3} \, dx$. | 14. $\int_0^1 e^{-x^2} \cos \sqrt{x} \, dx$. | 15. $\int_0^1 \sqrt{2-\sin x} \, dx$. | |

197. Approximate formulas derived from Maclaurin's series. By using a few terms of the power series by which a function is represented, we obtain for the function an approximate formula which possesses some degree of accuracy. Such approximate formulas are widely used in applied mathematics.

For example, taking the binomial series ((2), Art. 192), we may write down at once the following approximate formulas.

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{First approximation} & \text{Second approximation} \\ (1+x)^m & = 1 + mx = 1 + mx + \frac{1}{2} m(m-1)x^2; \\ \frac{1}{(1+x)^m} & = 1 - mx = 1 - mx + \frac{1}{2} m(m-1)x^2. \end{array}$$

In these $|x|$ is small and m is positive.

Again, consider the sine series

$$(1) \quad \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots$$

Then

$$(2) \quad \sin x = x,$$

$$(3) \quad \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6},$$

etc.

are approximate formulas. Let us examine the first.

In the series in (1), assume values of x such that the terms decrease. If the first term only is retained, the value of the remaining series is numerically less than its first term $\frac{1}{6}x^3$ (Art. 188). That is,

$$\sin x = x, \text{ with } |\text{error}| < |\frac{1}{6}x^3|.$$

We may inquire, For what range of values of x will (2) hold to three decimal places? Then

$$|\frac{1}{6}x^3| < 0.0005,$$

that is, $|x| < \sqrt[3]{0.003} < 0.1443$ rad.

We then conclude that formula (2) is correct to three decimal places for values of x between -0.1443 and $+0.1443$, or, in degrees, for values between $-8^\circ.2$ and $+8^\circ.2$.

PROBLEMS

1. How accurate is the approximate formula $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6}$ when
 (a) $x = 30^\circ$? (b) $x = 60^\circ$? (c) $x = 90^\circ$?

Ans. (a) Error < 0.00033 ; (b) error < 0.01 ; (c) error < 0.08 .

2. How accurate is the approximate formula $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2}$ when
 (a) $x = 30^\circ$? (b) $x = 60^\circ$? (c) $x = 90^\circ$?

Ans. (a) Error < 0.0032 ; (b) error < 0.05 ; (c) error < 0.25 .

3. How accurate is the approximate formula $e^{-x} = 1 - x$ when
 (a) $x = 0.1$? (b) $x = 0.5$?

4. How accurate is the approximate formula $\operatorname{arc tan} x = x - \frac{x^3}{3}$ when
 (a) $x = 0.1$? (b) $x = 0.5$? (c) $x = 1$?

Ans. (a) Error < 0.000002 ; (b) error < 0.006 ; (c) error < 0.2 .

5. How many terms of the series $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots$ must be taken to give $\sin 45^\circ$ correct to five decimals?
Ans. Four.

6. How many terms of the series $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} - \dots$ must be taken to give $\cos 60^\circ$ correct to five decimals?

7. How many terms of the series $\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \dots$ must be taken to give $\log 1.2$ correct to five decimals?
Ans. Six.

Verify the following approximate formulas:

8. $\frac{\sin x}{1-x} = x + x^2.$

12. $\int e^{-x^2} dx = C + x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{10}.$

9. $\frac{\cos x}{1-x^2} = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}.$

13. $\int \ln(1-x) dx = C - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{6}.$

10. $e^{-\theta} \cos \theta = 1 - \theta + \frac{\theta^3}{3}.$

14. $\int \operatorname{arc sin} x dx = C + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{24}.$

11. $\int \cos \sqrt{x} dx = C + x - \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{72}.$

15. $\int e^\theta \sin \theta d\theta = C + \frac{\theta^2}{2} + \frac{\theta^3}{3}.$

198. Taylor's series. A convergent power series in x is well adapted for calculating the value of the function which it represents for *small* values of x (near zero). We now derive an expansion in powers of $x - a$ (see Art. 193), where a is a fixed number. The series thus obtained is adapted for calculation of the function represented by it for values of x near a .

Assume that

$$(1) \quad f(x) = b_0 + b_1(x - a) + b_2(x - a)^2 + \cdots + b_n(x - a)^n + \cdots,$$

and that the series represents the function. The *necessary form* of the coefficients b_0, b_1 , etc. is obtained as in Art. 194. That is, we differentiate (1) with respect to x , assuming that this is possible, and continue the process. Thus we have

$$f'(x) = b_1 + 2b_2(x - a) + \cdots + nb_n(x - a)^{n-1} + \cdots,$$

$$f''(x) = 2b_2 + \cdots + n(n-1)b_n(x - a)^{n-2} + \cdots,$$

etc.

Substituting $x = a$ in these equations and in (1), and solving for b_0, b_1, b_2, \dots , we obtain

$$b_0 = f(a), \quad b_1 = f'(a), \quad b_2 = \frac{f''(a)}{2}, \quad \dots, \quad b_n = \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n}, \quad \dots.$$

Replacing these values in (1), the result is

$$(B) \quad f(x) = f(a) + f'(a) \frac{(x - a)}{1} + f''(a) \frac{(x - a)^2}{2} + \cdots \\ + f^{(n)}(a) \frac{(x - a)^n}{n} + \cdots.$$

The series is called *Taylor's series* (or *formula*).*

Let us now examine (B) critically. Referring to (G), Art. 124, and letting $b = x$, the result may be written thus:

$$(2) \quad f(x) = f(a) + f'(a) \frac{(x - a)}{1} + \cdots + f^{(n-1)}(a) \frac{(x - a)^{n-1}}{n-1} + R,$$

where

$$R = f^{(n)}(x_1) \frac{(x - a)^n}{n}. \quad (a < x_1 < x)$$

The term R is called the *remainder after n terms*.

Now the series in the right-hand member of (2) agrees with Taylor's series (B) up to n terms. Denote the sum of these terms by S_n . Then, from (2), we have

$$f(x) = S_n + R, \quad \text{or} \quad f(x) - S_n = R.$$

* Published by Dr. Brook Taylor (1685-1731) in his "Methodus Incrementorum" (London, 1715).

Now assume that, for a fixed value $x = x_0$, the remainder R approaches zero as a limit when n becomes infinite. Then

$$(3) \quad \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n = f(x_0),$$

and (B) converges for $x = x_0$ and its value is $f(x_0)$.

Theorem. *The infinite series (B) represents the function for those values of x , and those only, for which the remainder approaches zero as the number of terms increases without limit.*

If the series converges for values of x for which the remainder does not approach zero as n increases without limit, then for such values of x the series does not represent the function $f(x)$.

It is usually easier to determine the interval of convergence of the series than that for which the remainder approaches zero; but in simple cases the two intervals are identical.

When the values of a function and its successive derivatives are known and finite for some fixed value of the variable, as $x = a$, then (B) is used for finding the value of the function for values of x near a , and (B) is also called *the expansion of $f(x)$ in the neighborhood of $x = a$* .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Expand $\ln x$ in powers of $(x - 1)$.

Solution. $f(x) = \ln x, \quad f(1) = 0,$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{x}, \quad f'(1) = 1,$$

$$f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2}, \quad f''(1) = -1,$$

$$f'''(x) = \frac{2}{x^3}, \quad f'''(1) = 2,$$

etc., etc.

Substituting in (B), $\ln x = x - 1 - \frac{1}{2}(x - 1)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x - 1)^3 - \dots. \text{ Ans.}$

This converges for values of x between 0 and 2 and is the *expansion of $\ln x$ in the vicinity of $x = 1$* . See Illustrative Example, Art. 193.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Expand $\cos x$ in powers of $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ to four terms.

Solution. Here $f(x) = \cos x$ and $a = \frac{\pi}{4}$. Then we have

$$f(x) = \cos x, \quad f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$f'(x) = -\sin x, \quad f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$f''(x) = -\cos x, \quad f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

$$f'''(x) = \sin x, \quad f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},$$

etc., etc.

The series is, therefore,

$$\cos x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^2}{[2]} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^3}{[3]} + \dots$$

The result may be written in the form

$$\cos x = 0.70711 \left[1 - \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^2 + \frac{1}{6} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^3 \dots \right].$$

To check this result let us calculate $\cos 50^\circ$. Then $x - \frac{\pi}{4} = 5$ expressed in radians, or $x - \frac{\pi}{4} = 0.08727$, $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^2 = 0.00762$, $\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^3 = 0.00066$. With these values the series above gives $\cos 50^\circ = 0.64278$. Five-place tables give $\cos 50^\circ = 0.64279$.

199. Another form of Taylor's series. In (B), Art. 198, if we replace a by x_0 and let $x - a = h$, that is, $x = a + h = x_0 + h$, the result is

$$(C) f(x_0 + h) = f(x_0) + f'(x_0) \frac{h}{[1]} + f''(x_0) \frac{h^2}{[2]} + \dots + f^{(n)}(x_0) \frac{h^n}{[n]} + \dots$$

In this second form the *new value* of $f(x)$ when x changes from x_0 to $x_0 + h$ is expanded in a power series in h , the increment of x .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Expand $\sin x$ in a power series in h when x changes from x_0 to $x_0 + h$.

Solution. Here $f(x) = \sin x$, and $f(x_0 + h) = \sin(x_0 + h)$. Differentiate and arrange the work as below.

$$\begin{array}{ll} f(x) = \sin x, & f(x_0) = \sin x_0, \\ f'(x) = \cos x, & f'(x_0) = \cos x_0, \\ f''(x) = -\sin x, & f''(x_0) = -\sin x_0, \\ \text{etc.,} & \text{etc.} \end{array}$$

Substituting in (C), we obtain

$$\sin(x_0 + h) = \sin x_0 + \cos x_0 \frac{h}{[1]} - \sin x_0 \frac{h^2}{[2]} - \cos x_0 \frac{h^3}{[6]} + \dots. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Verify the following series by Taylor's formula.

$$1. e^x = e^a \left[1 + (x - a) + \frac{(x - a)^2}{[2]} + \frac{(x - a)^3}{[3]} + \dots \right].$$

$$2. \sin x = \sin a + (x - a) \cos a - \frac{(x - a)^2}{[2]} \sin a - \frac{(x - a)^3}{[3]} \cos a + \dots.$$

$$3. \cos x = \cos a - (x - a) \sin a - \frac{(x - a)^2}{[2]} \cos a + \frac{(x - a)^3}{[3]} \sin a + \dots.$$

$$4. \ln(a + x) = \ln a + \frac{x}{a} - \frac{x^2}{2a^2} + \frac{x^3}{3a^3} + \dots.$$

5. $\cos(a+x) = \cos a - x \sin a - \frac{x^2}{2} \cos a + \frac{x^3}{3} \sin a + \dots$

6. $\tan(x+h) = \tan x + h \sec^2 x + h^2 \sec^2 x \tan x + \dots$

7. $(x+h)^n = x^n + nx^{n-1}h + \frac{n(n-1)}{2} x^{n-2}h^2 + \frac{n(n-1)(n-2)}{3!} x^{n-3}h^3 + \dots$

8. Expand $\sin x$ in powers of $(x - \frac{\pi}{4})$ to four terms.

$$\text{Ans. } \sin x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left[1 + \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^2}{2} - \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^3}{3} + \dots \right].$$

9. Expand $\tan x$ in powers of $(x - \frac{\pi}{4})$ to three terms.

$$\text{Ans. } \tan x = 1 + 2 \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + 2 \left(x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^2 + \dots$$

10. Expand $\ln x$ in powers of $(x - 2)$ to four terms.

11. Expand e^x in powers of $(x - 1)$ to five terms.

12. Expand $\sin(\frac{\pi}{6} + x)$ in powers of x to four terms.

13. Expand $\operatorname{ctn}(\frac{\pi}{4} + x)$ in powers of x to three terms.

200. Approximate formulas derived from Taylor's series. Such formulas are provided by using some terms of series (B) or (C).

For example, if $f(x) = \sin x$, we have (see Problem 2, Art. 199)

$$(1) \quad \sin x = \sin a + \cos a(x - a)$$

as a first approximation.

A second approximation results by taking three terms of the series. This is

$$(2) \quad \sin x = \sin a + \cos a(x - a) - \sin a \frac{(x - a)^2}{2}.$$

From (1), transposing $\sin a$ and dividing by $x - a$, we get

$$(3) \quad \frac{\sin x - \sin a}{x - a} = \cos a.$$

Since $\cos a$ is constant, this means that (approximately)

The change in the value of the sine is proportional to the change in the angle for values of the angle near a .

Formula (3) illustrates *interpolation by proportional parts*.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. For example, let $a = 30^\circ = 0.5236$ radian, and suppose it is required to calculate the sines of 31° and 32° by the approximate formula (1). Then, since $x - a = 1^\circ = 0.01745$ radian,

$$\begin{aligned}\sin 31^\circ &= \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.01745) \\&= 0.5000 + 0.8660 \times 0.01745 \\&= 0.5000 + 0.0151 = 0.5151.\end{aligned}$$

Similarly,

$$\sin 32^\circ = \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.03490) = 0.5302.$$

These values by (1) are correct to three decimal places only. If greater accuracy is desired, we may use (2).

Then

$$\begin{aligned}\sin 31^\circ &= \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.01745) - \frac{\sin 30^\circ}{2} (0.01745)^2 \\&= 0.50000 + 0.01511 - 0.00008 \\&= 0.51503.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\sin 32^\circ &= \sin 30^\circ + \cos 30^\circ (0.03490) - \frac{\sin 30^\circ}{2} (0.03490)^2 \\&= 0.50000 + 0.03022 - 0.00030 \\&= 0.52992.\end{aligned}$$

These results are correct to four decimal places.

From (C) we derive approximate formulas for the increment of $f(x)$ when x changes from x_0 to $x_0 + h$. For, transposing the first term of the right-hand member, we get

$$(4) \quad f(x_0 + h) - f(x_0) = f'(x_0)h + f''(x_0) \frac{h^2}{2} + \dots$$

The left-hand member expresses the increment of $f(x)$ as a power series in the increment of $x (= h)$.

From (4) we derive, as a *first approximation*,

$$(5) \quad f(x_0 + h) - f(x_0) = f'(x_0)h.$$

This formula was used in Art. 92. For the left-hand member is the value of the differential of $f(x)$ for $x = x_0$ and $\Delta x = h$.

As a *second approximation*, we have

$$(6) \quad f(x_0 + h) - f(x_0) = f'(x_0)h + f''(x_0) \frac{h^2}{2}.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Calculate the increment of $\tan x$, approximately, when x changes from 45° to 46° , by (5) and by (6).

Solution. From Problem 6, Art. 199, if $x = x_0$, we have

$$\tan(x_0 + h) = \tan x_0 + \sec^2 x_0 h + \sec^2 x_0 \tan x_0 h^2 + \dots$$

In this example $x_0 = 45^\circ$, and $\tan x_0 = 1$, $\sec^2 x_0 = 2$.

Also, $h = 1^\circ$ expressed in radians = 0.01745. Hence, by (5),

$$\tan 46^\circ - \tan 45^\circ = 2(0.01745) = 0.0349;$$

by (6), $\tan 46^\circ - \tan 45^\circ = 0.0349 + 2(0.01745)^2 = 0.0349 + 0.0006 = 0.0355$.

From the second approximation we get $\tan 46^\circ = 1.0355$, which is correct to four places of decimals.

PROBLEMS

1. Verify the approximate formula

$$\ln(10+x) = 2.303 + \frac{x}{10}.$$

Calculate the value of the function from this formula and compare your result with the tables, when (a) $x = -0.5$; (b) $x = -1$.

Ans. (a) Formula, 2.253; tables, 2.251.

(b) Formula, 2.203; tables, 2.197.

2. Verify the approximate formula

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}+x\right) = 0.5 + 0.8660x.$$

Use the formula to calculate $\sin 27^\circ$, $\sin 33^\circ$, $\sin 40^\circ$, and compare your results with the tables.

3. Verify the approximate formula

$$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}+x\right) = 1 + 2x + 2x^2.$$

Use the formula to calculate $\tan 46^\circ$, $\tan 50^\circ$, and compare your results with the tables.

4. Verify the approximate formula

$$\cos x = \cos a - (x-a) \sin a.$$

Given

$$\cos 30^\circ = \sin 60^\circ = 0.8660,$$

$$\cos 45^\circ = \sin 45^\circ = 0.7071,$$

and

$$\cos 60^\circ = \sin 30^\circ = 0.5,$$

use the formula to calculate $\cos 32^\circ$, $\cos 47^\circ$, $\cos 62^\circ$, and compare your results with the tables.

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Given the definite integral $\int_0^{\frac{1}{2}} x^5 \ln(1+x) dx$.

(a) Obtain its value by series correct to four decimal places. *Ans.* 0.0009.

(b) Obtain its value by direct computation and compare with the approximate value derived in (a).

(c) Prove that if n terms of the series are used in the computation the error is less than $\frac{1}{2^{n+7}(n+1)(n+7)}$.

2. Given $f(x) = e^{-\frac{x}{2}} \cos \frac{x}{2}$.

(a) Show that $f^{(4)}(x) = -\frac{1}{4} f(x)$.

(b) Expand $f(x)$ in a Maclaurin series to six terms.

(c) What is the coefficient of x^{12} in this series?

Ans. $-\frac{1}{64 \underline{12}}$.

CHAPTER XXI

ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS *

201. Differential equations — order and degree. A differential equation is an equation involving derivatives or differentials. Differential equations have been frequently employed in this book. The illustrative examples of Art. 139 afford simple examples. Thus, from the differential equation (Illustrative Example 1)

$$(1) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x,$$

we found, by integrating,

$$(2) \quad y = x^2 + C.$$

Again (Illustrative Example 2), integration of the differential equation

$$(3) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

led to the solution

$$(4) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2C.$$

Equations (1) and (3) are examples of ordinary differential equations of the *first order*, and (2) and (4) are, respectively, the **complete solutions**.

Another example is

$$(5) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0.$$

This is a differential equation of the *second order*, so named from the order of the derivative.

The *order of a differential equation* is the same as that of the derivative of highest order appearing in it.

The derivative of highest order appearing in a differential equation may be affected with exponents. The largest exponent gives the *degree* of the differential equation.

Thus, the differential equation

$$(6) \quad y''^2 = (1 + y'^2)^3,$$

* A few types only of differential equations are treated in this chapter, namely, such types as the student is likely to encounter in elementary work in mechanics and physics.

where y' and y'' are, respectively, the first and second derivatives of y with respect to x , is of the second degree and second order.

202. Solutions of differential equations. Constants of integration. A *solution* or *integral* of a differential equation is a relation between the variables involved by which the equation is satisfied. Thus

$$(1) \quad y = a \sin x$$

is a solution of the differential equation

$$(2) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0.$$

For, differentiating (1),

$$(3) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -a \sin x.$$

Now, if we substitute from (1) and (3) in (2), we get

$$-a \sin x + a \sin x = 0,$$

and (2) is satisfied. Here a is an arbitrary constant. In the same manner

$$(4) \quad y = b \cos x$$

may be shown to be a solution of (2) for any value of b . The relation

$$(5) \quad y = c_1 \sin x + c_2 \cos x$$

is a still more general solution of (2). In fact, by giving particular values to c_1 and c_2 it is seen that the solution (5) includes the solutions (1) and (4).

The arbitrary constants c_1 and c_2 appearing in (5) are called *constants of integration*. A solution such as (5), which contains a number of arbitrary essential constants equal to the order of the equation (in this case two), is called the *complete* or *general solution*.* Solutions obtained therefrom by giving particular values to the constants are called *particular solutions*. In practice, a particular solution is obtained from the complete solution by given conditions to be satisfied by the particular solution.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. The complete solution of the differential equation

$$(1) \quad y'' + y = 0$$

is $y = c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x$ (see (5) above).

Find a particular solution such that

$$(2) \quad y = 2, \quad y' = -1, \quad \text{when } x = 0.$$

* It is shown in works on differential equations that the general solution has n arbitrary constants when the differential equation is of the n th order.

Solution. From the complete solution

$$(3) \quad y = c_1 \cos x + c_2 \sin x,$$

by differentiation, we obtain

$$(4) \quad y' = -c_1 \sin x + c_2 \cos x.$$

Substituting in (3) and (4) from (2), we find $c_1 = 2$, $c_2 = -1$. Putting these values in (3) gives the particular solution required, $y = 2 \cos x - \sin x$. *Ans.*

The solution of a differential equation is considered as having been effected when it has been reduced to an expression involving integrals, whether the actual integration can be effected or not.

203. Verification of the solutions of differential equations. Before taking up the problem of solving differential equations, we show how to verify a given solution.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Show that

$$(1) \quad y = c_1 x \cos \ln x + c_2 x \sin \ln x + x \ln x$$

is a solution of the differential equation

$$(2) \quad x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = x \ln x.$$

Solution. Differentiating (1), we get

$$(3) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = (c_2 - c_1) \sin \ln x + (c_2 + c_1) \cos \ln x + \ln x + 1,$$

$$(4) \quad \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = - (c_2 + c_1) \frac{\sin \ln x}{x} + (c_2 - c_1) \frac{\cos \ln x}{x} + \frac{1}{x}.$$

Substituting from (1), (3), (4), in (2), we find that the equation is identically satisfied.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Show that

$$(5) \quad y^2 - 4x = 0$$

is a particular solution of the differential equation

$$(6) \quad xy'^2 - 1 = 0.$$

Solution. Differentiating (5), the result is

$$yy' - 2 = 0, \text{ whence } y' = \frac{2}{y}.$$

Substituting this value of y' in (6) and reducing, we obtain $4x - y^2 = 0$, which is true by (5).

PROBLEMS

Verify the following solutions of the corresponding differential equations.

Differential equations

1. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - \frac{1}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2}{x} = 0.$

2. $\frac{d^2V}{dr^2} + \frac{2}{r} \frac{dV}{dr} = 0.$

3. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - \frac{ds}{dt} - 6s = 0.$

4. $\frac{d^3x}{dt^3} + 2 \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x = 0.$

5. $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3 - 4xy \frac{dy}{dx} + 8y^2 = 0.$

6. $x \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - xy = 0.$

7. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 0.$

8. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 6 \frac{dx}{dt} + 13x = 39.$

9. $y \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$

10. $xy \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + x \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 - y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$

11. $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1+u^2}{1+v^2}.$

12. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 8t.$

13. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = e^{2x}.$

14. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 9x = 5 \cos 2t.$

15. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 9x = 3 \cos 3t.$

16. $\frac{dy}{dx} + xy = x^3y^3.$

Solutions

y = c₁ + 2x + c₂x².

V = $\frac{c_1}{r} + c_2.$

s = c₁e^{-2t} + c₂e^{3t}.

x = c₁e^t + c₂e^{-t} + c₃e^{-2t}.

y = c(x - c)².

xy = 2e^x - 3e^{-x}.

s = c₁ cos(2t + c₂).

x = e^{3t} cos 2t + 3.

y = ae^b - b.

$\frac{x^2}{c_1} + \frac{y^2}{c_2} = 1.$

u = $\frac{c+r}{1-cr}.$

s = 2 sin 2t + cos 2t + 2t.

y = c₁e^{3x} + c₂e^{-x} - $\frac{1}{3}$ e^{2x}.

x = cos 2t + 2 cos 3t + 3 sin 3t.

x = c₁ cos 3t + c₂ sin 3t + $\frac{1}{2}t$ sin 3t.

$\frac{1}{y^2} = x^2 + 1 + ce^{x^2}.$

204. Differential equations of the first order and of the first degree. Such an equation may be brought into the form

(A) $M dx + N dy = 0,$

in which M and N are functions of x and y . The more common differential equations coming under this head may be divided into four types.

Type I. Variables separable. When the terms of a differential equation can be so arranged that it takes on the form

$$(1) \quad f(x)dx + F(y)dy = 0,$$

where $f(x)$ is a function of x alone and $F(y)$ is a function of y alone, the process is called *separation of the variables*, and the solution is obtained by direct integration. Thus, integrating (1), we get the general solution

$$(2) \quad \int f(x)dx + \int F(y)dy = c,$$

where c is an arbitrary constant.

Equations which are not given in the simple form (1) may often be brought into that form by means of the following rule for separating the variables.

FIRST STEP. *Clear of fractions; and if the equation involves derivatives, multiply through by the differential of the independent variable.*

SECOND STEP. *Collect all the terms containing the same differential into a single term. If the equation then takes on the form*

$$XY dx + X'Y'dy = 0,$$

where X , X' are functions of x alone, and Y , Y' are functions of y alone, it may be brought to the form (1) by dividing through by $X'Y$.

THIRD STEP. *Integrate each part separately, as in (2).*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Solve the equation

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1+y^2}{(1+x^2)xy}.$$

Solution. *First Step.* $(1+x^2)xy dy = (1+y^2)dx.$

Second Step. $(1+y^2)dx - x(1+x^2)y dy = 0.$

To separate the variables we now divide by $x(1+x^2)(1+y^2)$, giving

$$\frac{dx}{x(1+x^2)} - \frac{y dy}{1+y^2} = 0.$$

Third Step. $\int \frac{dx}{x(1+x^2)} - \int \frac{y dy}{1+y^2} = C,$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x} - \int \frac{x dx}{1+x^2} - \int \frac{y dy}{1+y^2} = C,$$

$$\ln x - \frac{1}{2} \ln (1+x^2) - \frac{1}{2} \ln (1+y^2) = C,$$

$$\ln (1+x^2)(1+y^2) = 2 \ln x - 2C.$$

Art. 167

This result may be written in more compact form if we replace $-2C$ by $\ln c$, that is, give a new form to the arbitrary constant. Our solution then becomes

$$\begin{aligned}\ln(1+x^2)(1+y^2) &= \ln x^2 + \ln c, \\ \ln(1+x^2)(1+y^2) &= \ln cx^2, \\ (1+x^2)(1+y^2) &= cx^2. \quad \text{Ans.}\end{aligned}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Solve the equation

$$a\left(x\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y\right) = xy\frac{dy}{dx}.$$

Solution. *First Step.*

$$ax\,dy + 2ay\,dx = xy\,dy.$$

Second Step.

$$2ay\,dx + x(a - y)\,dy = 0.$$

To separate the variables we divide by xy .

$$\frac{2a\,dx}{x} + \frac{(a-y)\,dy}{y} = 0.$$

Third Step.

$$2a\int\frac{dx}{x} + a\int\frac{dy}{y} - \int dy = C,$$

$$2a\ln x + a\ln y - y = C,$$

$$a\ln x^2y = C + y,$$

$$\ln x^2y = \frac{C}{a} + \frac{y}{a}.$$

By passing from logarithms to exponentials this result may be written in the form

$$x^2y = e^{\frac{C}{a}} \cdot e^{\frac{y}{a}},$$

or

$$x^2y = e^{\frac{C}{a}} \cdot e^{\frac{y}{a}}.$$

Denoting the constant $e^{\frac{C}{a}}$ by c , we get our solution in the form

$$x^2y = ce^{\frac{y}{a}}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Type II. Homogeneous equations. The differential equation

$$(A) \qquad M\,dx + N\,dy = 0$$

is said to be homogeneous when M and N are homogeneous functions of x and y of the same degree.* Such differential equations may be solved by making the substitution

$$(3) \qquad y = vx.$$

This will give a differential equation in v and x in which the variables are separable, and hence we may follow the rule under Type I.

* A function of x and y is said to be *homogeneous* in the variables if the result of replacing x and y by λx and λy (λ being arbitrary) reduces to the original function multiplied by some power of λ . This power of λ is called the *degree* of the original function.

In fact, from (4) we obtain

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{M}{N}.$$

Also, from (3),

$$(5) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = x \frac{dv}{dx} + v.$$

The right-hand member of (4) will become a function of v only when the substitution (3) is used. Hence, by using (5) and (3), we shall obtain from (4)

$$(6) \quad x \frac{dv}{dx} + v = f(v),$$

and the variables x and v may be separated.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve the equation

$$y^2 + x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = xy \frac{dy}{dx}.$$

Solution. $y^2 dx + (x^2 - xy)dy = 0.$

Here $M = y^2$, $N = x^2 - xy$, and both are homogeneous and of the second degree in x and y . Also we have

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y^2}{xy - x^2}.$$

Substitute $y = vx$. The result is

$$x \frac{dv}{dx} + v = -\frac{v^2}{1-v},$$

or

$$v dx + x(1-v)dv = 0.$$

To separate the variables, divide by vx . This gives

$$\frac{dx}{x} + \frac{(1-v)dv}{v} = 0,$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x} + \int \frac{dv}{v} - \int dv = C,$$

$$\ln x + \ln v - v = C,$$

$$\ln vx = C + v,$$

$$vx = e^{C+v} = e^C \cdot e^v,$$

$$vx = ce^v.$$

But $v = \frac{y}{x}$. Hence the complete solution is

$$y = ce^{\frac{y}{x}}. \text{ Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. (2+y)dx - (3-x)dy = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } (2+y)(3-x) = c.$$

$$2. xy \, dx - (1+x^2)dy = 0. \quad cy^2 = 1+x^2.$$

$$3. x(x+3)dy - y(2x+3)dx = 0. \quad y = cx(x+3).$$

4. $\sqrt{1+x^2} dy - \sqrt{1-y^2} dx = 0.$ *Ans.* $\text{arc sin } y = \ln c(x + \sqrt{1+x^2}).$
5. $d\rho + \rho \tan \theta d\theta = 0.$ $\rho = c \cos \theta.$
6. $(1-x)dy - y^2 dx = 0.$ $y \ln c(1-x) = 1.$
7. $(x+2y)dx + (2x-3y)dy = 0.$ $x^2 + 4xy - 3y^2 = c.$
8. $(3x+5y)dx + (4x+6y)dy = 0.$ $(x+y)^2(x+2y) = c.$
9. $2(x+y)dx + y dy = 0.$
- Ans.* $\frac{1}{2} \ln(2x^2 + 2xy + y^2) - \text{arc tan}\left(\frac{x+y}{x}\right) = c.$
10. $(8y+10x)dx + (5y+7x)dy = 0.$ $(x+y)^2(2x+y)^3 = c.$
11. $(2x+y)dx + (x+3y)dy = 0.$ $2x^2 + 2xy + 3y^2 = c.$
12. $\sqrt{1-4t^2} ds + 2\sqrt{1-s^2} dt = 0.$ $s\sqrt{1-4t^2} + 2t\sqrt{1-s^2} = c.$
13. $2z(3z+1)dw + (1-2w)dz = 0.$ $(2w-1)(1+3z) = 3cz.$
14. $2x dz - 2z dx = \sqrt{x^2 + 4z^2} dx.$ $1 + 4cz - c^2x^2 = 0.$
15. $(x+4y)dx + 2x dy = 0.$ $x^3 + 6x^2y = c.$
16. $(2x^2+y^2)dx + (2xy+3y^2)dy = 0.$ $2x^3 + 3xy^2 + 3y^3 = c.$
17. $\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1+u^2}{1+v^2},$ $u = \frac{r+c}{1-cr}.$
18. $(3+2y)x dx + (x^2-2)dy = 0.$ $22. (3x+y)dx + (x+y)dy = 0.$
19. $2(1+y)dx - (1-x)dy = 0.$ $23. xy(y+2)dx - (y+1)dy = 0.$
20. $(1+y)x dx - (1+x)y dy = 0.$ $24. (1+x^2)dy - (1-y^2)dx = 0.$
21. $(ax+b)dy - y^2 dx = 0.$ $25. (x-2y)dx - (2x+y)dy = 0.$
26. $(3x+2y)dx + x dy = 0.$
27. $3(5x+3y)dx + (11x+5y)dy = 0.$
28. $(x^2+y^2)dx + (2xy+y^2)dy = 0.$
29. $2y dx - (2x-y)dy = 0.$

In each of the following problems find the particular solution which is determined by the given values of x and $y.$

30. $\frac{dx}{y} + \frac{4}{x} dy = 0; x = 4, y = 2.$ *Ans.* $x^2 + 4y^2 = 32.$
31. $(x^2+y^2)dx = 2xy dy; x = 1, y = 0.$ $y^2 = x^2 - x.$
32. $x dy - y dx = \sqrt{x^2+y^2} dx; x = \frac{1}{2}, y = 0.$ $1 + 4y - 4x^2 = 0.$
33. $(1+y^2)dy = y dx; x = 2, y = 2.$
34. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to $-(1+\frac{y}{x})$ and which passes through the point $(2, 1).$ *Ans.* $x^2 + 2xy = 8.$
35. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to $\frac{y-1}{x^2+x}$ and which passes through the point $(1, 0).$ *Ans.* $y(1+x) = 1-x.$

Type III. Linear equations. The linear differential equation of the first order in y is of the form

$$(B) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q, \quad -$$

where P and Q are functions of x alone, or constants.

Similarly, the equation

$$(C) \quad \frac{dx}{dy} + Hx = J,$$

where H and J are functions of y or constants, is a linear differential equation.

To integrate (B), let

$$(7) \quad y = uz,$$

where z and u are functions of x to be determined. Differentiating (7),

$$(8) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx}.$$

Substituting from (8) and (7) in (B), the result is

$$\begin{aligned} u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx} + Puz &= Q, \text{ or} \\ (9) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} + \left(\frac{du}{dx} + Pu \right) z &= Q. \end{aligned}$$

We now determine u by integrating

$$(10) \quad \frac{du}{dx} + Pu = 0,$$

in which the variables x and u are separable. Using the value of u thus obtained, we find z by solving

$$(11) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} = Q,$$

in which x and z can be separated. Obviously, the values of u and z thus found will satisfy (9), and the solution of (B) is then given by (7).

The following examples show the details.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Solve the equation

$$(12) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2y}{x+1} = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Solution. This is evidently in the linear form (B), where

$$P = -\frac{2}{x+1} \quad \text{and} \quad Q = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Let $y = uz$; then

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx}.$$

Substituting in the given equation (12), we get

$$(13) \quad u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx} - \frac{2uz}{1+x} = (x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}, \text{ or}$$

$$u \frac{dz}{dx} + \left(\frac{du}{dx} - \frac{2u}{1+x} \right) z = (x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

To determine u we place the coefficient of z equal to zero. This gives

$$\frac{du}{dx} - \frac{2u}{1+x} = 0,$$

$$\frac{du}{u} = \frac{2dx}{1+x}.$$

Integrating, we get $\ln u = 2 \ln (1+x) = \ln (1+x)^2$.

$$(14) \quad \therefore u = (1+x)^2.*$$

Equation (13) now becomes, since the term in z drops out,

$$u \frac{dz}{dx} = (x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

Replacing u by its value from (14),

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

Integrating, we get $dz = (x+1)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$.

$$(15) \quad z = \frac{2(x+1)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3} + C.$$

Substituting from (15) and (14) in $y = uz$, we get the complete solution

$$y = \frac{2(x+1)^{\frac{5}{2}}}{3} + C(x+1)^2. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Derive a formula for the complete solution of (B).

Solution. Solving (10), we have

$$\ln u + \int P dx = \ln k,$$

where $\ln k$ is the constant of integration;

$$\text{whence } u = ke^{\int P dx}.$$

Substituting this value of u in (11), and separating the variables z and x , the result is

$$dz = \frac{Q}{k} e^{\int P dx} dx.$$

Integrating, and substituting in (7), we obtain

$$y = e^{-\int P dx} \left(\int Q e^{\int P dx} dx + C \right). \text{ Ans.}$$

It should be observed that the constant k cancels out of the final result. For this reason it is customary to omit the constant of integration in solving (10).

* For the sake of simplicity we have assumed the particular value zero for the constant of integration. Otherwise we should have $u = c(1+x)^2$. But in the work that follows c finally cancels out (See Illustrative Example 2.)

Type IV. Equations reducible to the linear form. Some equations that are not linear can be reduced to the linear form by means of a suitable transformation. One type of such equations is

$$(D) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Qy^n,$$

where P and Q are functions of x alone or constants. Equation (D) may be reduced to the linear form (B) , Type III, by means of the substitution $z = y^{-n+1}$. Such a reduction, however, is not necessary if we employ the same method for finding the solution as that given under Type III. Let us illustrate this by means of an example.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve the equation

$$(16) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = a \ln x \cdot y^2.$$

Solution. This is evidently in the form (D) , where

$$P = \frac{1}{x}, \quad Q = a \ln x, \quad n = 2.$$

$$\text{Let } y = uz; \text{ then } \frac{dy}{dx} = u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx}.$$

Substituting in (16), we get

$$(17) \quad \begin{aligned} u \frac{dz}{dx} + z \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{uz}{x} &= a \ln x \cdot u^2 z^2, \\ u \frac{dz}{dx} + \left(\frac{du}{dx} + \frac{u}{x} \right) z &= a \ln x \cdot u^2 z^2. \end{aligned}$$

To determine u we place the coefficient of z equal to zero. This gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{u}{x} &= 0, \\ \frac{du}{u} &= -\frac{dx}{x}. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Integrating, we get } \ln u = -\ln x = \ln \frac{1}{x},$$

$$(18) \quad u = \frac{1}{x}.$$

Since the term in z drops out, equation (17) now becomes

$$\begin{aligned} u \frac{dz}{dx} &= a \ln x \cdot u^2 z^2, \\ \frac{dz}{dx} &= a \ln x \cdot u z^2. \end{aligned}$$

Replacing u by its value from (18),

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dz}{dx} &= a \ln x \cdot \frac{z^2}{x}, \\ \frac{dz}{z^2} &= a \ln x \cdot \frac{dx}{x}. \end{aligned}$$

Integrating, we get $-\frac{1}{z} = \frac{a(\ln x)^2}{2} + C$,

$$(19) \quad z = -\frac{2}{a(\ln x)^2 + 2C}.$$

Substituting from (19) and (18) in $y = uz$, we get the complete solution

$$y = -\frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{2}{a(\ln x)^2 + 2C},$$

or $xy[a(\ln x)^2 + 2C] + 2 = 0$. Ans.

PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = 2x. \quad \text{Ans. } y = cx^2 - 2x.$$

$$2. x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = -x. \quad y = x + cx^2.$$

$$3. \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = 1 - 2x. \quad y = x + ce^{2x}.$$

$$4. x \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = -2nx. \quad y = nx + cx^3.$$

$$5. \frac{dy}{dx} - y = -2e^{-x}. \quad y = e^{-x} + ce^x.$$

$$6. \frac{ds}{dt} - s \operatorname{ctn} t = 1 - (t+2) \operatorname{ctn} t. \quad s = t+2 + c \sin t.$$

$$7. \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2y}{x} = 2y^2. \quad cx^2y + 2xy - 1 = 0.$$

$$8. \frac{ds}{dt} + s \tan t = 2t + t^2 \tan t. \quad s = t^2 + c \cos t.$$

$$9. x \frac{dy}{dx} - y = (x-1)e^x. \quad y = e^x + cx.$$

$$10. \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = y^3. \quad cx^2y^2 + 2xy^2 - 1 = 0.$$

$$11. \frac{ds}{dt} + \frac{s}{t} = \cos t + \frac{\sin t}{t}. \quad s = \sin t + \frac{c}{t}.$$

$$12. nx \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = xy^{n+1}. \quad cx^2y^n + xy^n - 1 = 0.$$

$$13. \frac{ds}{dt} + s = \cos t - \sin t. \quad s = \cos t + ce^{-t}.$$

$$14. \frac{ds}{dt} - s \operatorname{ctn} t = e^t(1 - \operatorname{ctn} t). \quad s = e^t + c \sin t.$$

15. $x \frac{dy}{dx} - 2y + 3x = 0.$

20. $\frac{ds}{dt} - s \operatorname{ctn} t + \csc t = 0.$

16. $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = 2 + 2x.$

21. $2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (x - 1)y^3.$

17. $x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = (1 + x)e^x.$

22. $x \frac{dy}{dx} - y = x \cos x - \sin x.$

18. $\frac{dy}{dx} - y = 1 - 2x.$

23. $n \frac{dy}{dx} - y + (x^2 + 2x)y^{n+1} = 0$

19. $x \frac{dy}{dx} + y + x^2y^2 = 0.$

24. $\frac{ds}{dt} + s \tan t = e^{-t}(\tan t - 1).$

In each of the following problems find the particular solution which is determined by the given values of x and y .

25. $\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2y}{x} = x^2e^x; x = 1, y = 0.$ *Ans.* $y = x^2(e^x - e).$

26. $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2y}{x} = \frac{1}{x^2}; x = 1, y = 2.$ $y = \frac{x+1}{x^2}.$

27. $\frac{dy}{dx} + y \tan x = \sec x; x = 0, y = -1.$ $y = \sin x - \cos x.$

28. $\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{2y}{x+1} = (x+1)^4; x = 0, y = 1.$ $2y = (x+1)^4 + (x+1)^2.$

29. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to $\frac{2y+x+1}{x}$ and which passes through the point $(1, 0).$

Ans. $2y = 3x^2 - 2x - 1.$

30. Find the equation of the curve whose slope at any point is equal to $\frac{y^2 \ln x - y}{x}$ and which passes through the point $(1, 1).$ *Ans.* $y(1 + \ln x) = 1.$

205. Two special types of differential equations of higher order. The differential equations discussed in this article occur frequently.

(E)
$$\frac{d^n y}{dx^n} = X,$$

where X is a function of x alone or a constant.

To integrate, first multiply both members by $dx.$ Then, integrating, we have:

$$\frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} = \int \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} dx = \int X dx + c_1.$$

Repeat the process $(n - 1)$ times. Then the complete solution containing n arbitrary constants will be obtained.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = xe^x$.

Solution. Multiplying both members by dx and integrating,

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \int xe^x dx + C_1,$$

or
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = xe^x - e^x + C_1.$$

Repeating the process,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \int xe^x dx - \int e^x dx + \int C_1 dx + C_2,$$

or
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = xe^x - 2e^x + C_1x + C_2.$$

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \int xe^x dx - \int 2e^x dx + \int C_1x dx + \int C_2 dx + C_3 \\ &= xe^x - 3e^x + \frac{C_1x^2}{2} + C_2x + C_3. \end{aligned}$$

Hence $y = xe^x - 3e^x + C_1x^2 + C_2x + C_3$. *Ans.*

A second type of much importance is

$$(F) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = Y,$$

where Y is a function of y alone.

To integrate, proceed thus. Write the equation

$$dy' = Y dx,$$

and multiply both members by y' . The result is

$$y' dy' = Y y' dx.$$

But $y' dx = dy$, and the preceding equation becomes

$$y' dy' = Y dy.$$

The variables y and y' are now separated. Integrating, the result is

$$\frac{1}{2} y'^2 = \int Y dy + C_1.$$

The right-hand member is a function of y . Extract the square root, separate the variables, x and y , and integrate again. The following example illustrates the method.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a^2y = 0$.

Solution. Here $\frac{dy'}{dx} = \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -a^2y$, and hence the equation belongs to type (F).

Multiplying both members by $y' dx$ and proceeding as above, we get

$$y' dy' = -a^2y dy.$$

Integrating,

$$\frac{1}{2} y'^2 = -\frac{1}{2} a^2y^2 + C.$$

$$y' = \sqrt{2C - a^2y^2}.$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{C_1 - a^2y^2},$$

setting $2 C = C_1$ and taking the positive sign of the radical. Separating the variables, we get

$$\frac{dy}{\sqrt{C_1 - a^2 y^2}} = dx.$$

Integrating, $\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{arc sin} \frac{ay}{\sqrt{C_1}} = x + C_2,$

or $\operatorname{arc sin} \frac{ay}{\sqrt{C_1}} = ax + aC_2.$

This is the same as $\frac{ay}{\sqrt{C_1}} = \sin(ax + aC_2)$
 $= \sin ax \cos aC_2 + \cos ax \sin aC_2, \quad (4), \text{ Art. 2}$

or $y = \frac{\sqrt{C_1}}{a} \cos aC_2 \cdot \sin ax + \frac{\sqrt{C_1}}{a} \sin aC_2 \cdot \cos ax.$

Hence $y = c_1 \sin ax + c_2 \cos ax. \quad \text{Ans.}$

PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

1. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = t^2.$

Ans. $x = \frac{t^4}{12} + c_1 t + c_2.$

2. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = x.$

$x = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-t}.$

3. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 4 \sin 2t.$

$x = -\sin 2t + c_1 t + c_2.$

4. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = e^{2t}.$

$x = \frac{e^{2t}}{4} + c_1 t + c_2.$

5. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{(s+1)^3}.$

$c_1(s+1)^2 = (c_1 t + c_2)^2 + 1.$

6. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{as}}.$

$3t = 2a^{\frac{1}{4}}(s^{\frac{1}{2}} - 2c_1)(s^{\frac{1}{2}} + c_1)^{\frac{1}{2}} + c_2.$

7. $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = \frac{a}{y^3}.$

$c_1 y^2 = a + (c_1 t + c_2)^2.$

8. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + \frac{a^2}{y^2} = 0.$

Ans. $\sqrt{c_1 y^2 + y} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{c_1}} \ln(\sqrt{c_1 y} + \sqrt{1 + c_1 y}) = a c_1 \sqrt{2} x + c_2.$

9. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + \frac{k}{s^2} = 0.$ Find t , having given that $s = a, \frac{ds}{dt} = 0$, when $t = 0.$

Ans. $t = \sqrt{\frac{a}{2k}} \left\{ \sqrt{as - s^2} + a \operatorname{arc sin} \sqrt{\frac{a-s}{a}} \right\}.$

10. $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = x + \sin x.$

11. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = a \cos nt.$

12. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4y.$

206. Linear differential equations of the second order with constant coefficients. Equations of the form

$$(G) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + p \frac{dy}{dx} + qy = 0,$$

where p and q are constants, are important in applied mathematics.

To obtain a particular solution of (G), let us try to determine the value of the constant r so that (G) will be satisfied by

$$(1) \quad y = e^{rx}.$$

Differentiating (1), we obtain

$$(2) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = re^{rx}, \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = r^2e^{rx}.$$

Substituting from (1) and (2) in (G) and dividing out the factor e^{rx} , the result is

$$(3) \quad r^2 + pr + q = 0,$$

a quadratic equation whose roots are the values of r required. Equation (3) is called the **auxiliary equation** for (G). If (3) has distinct roots r_1 and r_2 , then

$$(4) \quad y = e^{r_1 x} \quad \text{and} \quad y = e^{r_2 x}$$

are distinct particular solutions of (G), and the complete solution is

$$(5) \quad y = c_1 e^{r_1 x} + c_2 e^{r_2 x}.$$

In fact, (5) contains two essential arbitrary constants, and (G) is satisfied by this relation.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Solve

$$(6) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3 y = 0.$$

Solution. The auxiliary equation is

$$(7) \quad r^2 - 2r - 3 = 0.$$

Solving (7), the roots are 3 and -1 , and by (5) the complete solution is

$$y = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 e^{-x}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Check. Substituting this value of y in (6), the equation is satisfied.

Roots of (3) imaginary. If the roots of the auxiliary equation (3) are imaginary, the exponents in (5) will also be imaginary. A real complete solution may be found, however, by choosing imaginary values of c_1 and c_2 in (5). In fact, let

$$(8) \quad r_1 = a + b\sqrt{-1}, \quad r_2 = a - b\sqrt{-1}$$

be the pair of conjugate imaginary roots of (3). Then

$$(9) \quad e^{r_1 x} = e^{(a+b\sqrt{-1})x} = e^{ax} e^{bx\sqrt{-1}}, \quad e^{r_2 x} = e^{(a-b\sqrt{-1})x} = e^{ax} e^{-bx\sqrt{-1}}.$$

Substituting these values in (5), we obtain

$$(10) \quad y = e^{ax}(c_1 e^{bx\sqrt{-1}} + c_2 e^{-bx\sqrt{-1}}).$$

In the algebra of imaginary numbers it is shown that *

$$e^{bx\sqrt{-1}} = \cos bx + \sqrt{-1} \sin bx, \quad e^{-bx\sqrt{-1}} = \cos bx - \sqrt{-1} \sin bx.$$

When these values are substituted in (10), the complete solution may be written

$$(11) \quad y = e^{ax}(A \cos bx + B \sin bx),$$

if the new arbitrary constants A and B are determined from c_1 and c_2 by $A = c_1 + c_2$, $B = (c_1 - c_2)\sqrt{-1}$. That is, we now take for c_1 and c_2 in (5) the imaginary values $c_1 = \frac{1}{2}(A - B\sqrt{-1})$, $c_2 = \frac{1}{2}(A + B\sqrt{-1})$.

By giving to A and B in (11) the values 1 and 0, and 0 and 1, in turn, we see that

$$(12) \quad y = e^{ax} \cos bx \quad \text{and} \quad y = e^{ax} \sin bx$$

are real particular solutions of (G).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Solve

$$(13) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + k^2y = 0.$$

Solution. The auxiliary equation (3) is now

$$r^2 + k^2 = 0. \quad \therefore r = \pm k\sqrt{-1}.$$

Comparing with (8), we see that $a = 0$, $b = k$. Hence, by (11), the complete solution is

$$y = A \cos kx + B \sin kx.$$

Check. When this value of y is substituted in (13), the equation is satisfied. Compare this method with that used for the same example in Art. 205 ($k = a$).

REMARK. A different form for the solution is obtained by setting $A = C \cos \alpha$, $B = C \sin \alpha$ in the above value of y . Then $y = C \cos(kx - \alpha)$. (By (4), p. 3.)

* Let $i = \sqrt{-1}$, and assume that the series for e^x in Problem 1, Art. 194, represents the function when x is replaced by ibx . Then, since $i^2 = -1$, $i^3 = -i$, $i^4 = 1$, etc., we have

$$(14) \quad e^{ibx} = 1 + ibx - \frac{b^2x^2}{[2]} - i \frac{b^3x^3}{[3]} + \frac{b^4x^4}{[4]} + i \frac{b^5x^5}{[5]} - \dots$$

Also, replacing x by bx in (7) and (8), Art. 194,

$$\cos bx = 1 - \frac{b^2x^2}{[2]} + \frac{b^4x^4}{[4]} - \dots, \quad \sin bx = bx - \frac{b^3x^3}{[3]} + \frac{b^5x^5}{[5]} - \dots.$$

Then, by Art. 195,

$$(15) \quad \cos bx + i \sin bx = 1 + ibx - \frac{b^2x^2}{[2]} - i \frac{b^3x^3}{[3]} + \frac{b^4x^4}{[4]} + i \frac{b^5x^5}{[5]} - \dots,$$

assuming that the series represents the function. The right-hand members of (14) and (15) are identical. Therefore $e^{ibx} = \cos bx + i \sin bx$

Roots of (3) real and equal. The roots of the auxiliary equation (3) will be equal if $p^2 = 4q$. Then (3) may be written, by substituting $q = \frac{1}{4}p^2$,

$$(14) \quad r^2 + pr + \frac{1}{4}p^2 = (r + \frac{1}{2}p)^2 = 0,$$

and $r_1 = r_2 = -\frac{1}{2}p$. In this case

$$(15) \quad y = e^{r_1 x} \quad \text{and} \quad y = xe^{r_1 x}$$

are distinct particular solutions, and

$$(16) \quad y = e^{r_1 x}(c_1 + c_2 x)$$

is the complete solution.

To corroborate this statement, it is only necessary to prove that the second equation in (15) gives a solution. But we have, by differentiating,

$$(17) \quad y = xe^{r_1 x}, \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{r_1 x}(1 + r_1 x), \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = e^{r_1 x}(2r_1 + r_1^2 x).$$

Substituting from (17) into the left-hand member of (G), the result is, after canceling $e^{r_1 x}$,

$$(18) \quad (r_1^2 + pr_1 + q)x + 2r_1 + p.$$

This vanishes, since r_1 satisfies (3) and equals $-\frac{1}{2}p$.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Solve

$$(19) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{ds}{dt} + s = 0.$$

Find the particular solution such that

$$s = 4 \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \text{ when } t = 0.$$

Solution. The auxiliary equation is

$$r^2 + 2r + 1 = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad (r + 1)^2 = 0.$$

Hence the roots are equal, $r_1 = -1$, and, by (16),

$$(20) \quad s = e^{-t}(c_1 + c_2 t).$$

This is the complete solution.

To find the required particular solution, we must find values for the constants c_1 and c_2 such that the given conditions,

$$s = 4 \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \text{ when } t = 0$$

are satisfied.

Substituting in the complete solution (20) the given values $s = 4$, $t = 0$, we have $4 = c_1$, and hence

$$(21) \quad s = e^{-t}(4 + c_2 t).$$

Now differentiate (21) with respect to t . We get

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = e^{-t}(c_2 - 4 - c_2 t).$$

By the given conditions, $\frac{ds}{dt} = -2$ when $t = 0$.

Substituting, the result is $-2 = c_2 - 4$, and hence $c_2 = 2$. Then the particular solution required is $s = e^{-t}(4 + 2t)$. Ans.

PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

1. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x = 0.$

Ans. $x = c_1 e^{-t} + c_2 e^{2t}.$

2. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 4 \frac{dy}{dx} + 3y = 0.$

$y = c_1 e^x + c_2 e^{3x}.$

3. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{ds}{dt} + s = 0.$

$s = c_1 e^t + c_2 t e^t.$

4. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 16x = 0.$

$x = c_1 \cos 4t + c_2 \sin 4t.$

5. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 0.$

$s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t}.$

6. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$

$y = c_1 + c_2 e^{-4x}.$

7. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 0.$

$s = e^{-t}(c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t).$

8. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{ds}{dt} + 5s = 0.$

$s = e^t(c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t).$

9. $\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} - 5 \frac{d\theta}{dt} + 4\theta = 0.$

13. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 3s = 0.$

10. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 6 \frac{dy}{dx} + 9y = 0.$

14. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - n \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$

11. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 5 \frac{dy}{dx} + 6y = 0.$

15. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 6 \frac{ds}{dt} + 25s = 0.$

12. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3s = 0.$

16. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{dx}{dt} + 10x = 0.$

In the following problems find the particular solution which satisfies the given conditions.

17. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3 \frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 0; s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 1, \text{ when } t = 0.$ Ans. $s = e^{-t} - e^{-2t}.$

18. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + n^2x = 0; x = a, \frac{dx}{dt} = 0, \text{ when } t = 0.$ $x = a \cos nt.$

19. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - n^2x = 0$; $x = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 0$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $x = e^{nt} + e^{-nt}$.
20. $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{dy}{dt} - 8y = 0$; $y = 0, \frac{dy}{dt} = 24$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $y = 4(e^{2t} - e^{-4t})$.
21. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 8 \frac{ds}{dt} + 16s = 0$; $s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 1$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $s = te^{4t}$.
22. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - a \frac{dx}{dt} = 0$; $x = 0, \frac{dx}{dt} = a$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $x = e^{at} - 1$.
23. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 8 \frac{ds}{dt} + 25s = 0$; $s = 4, \frac{ds}{dt} = -16$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $s = 4e^{-4t} \cos 3t$.
24. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 6 \frac{dx}{dt} + 10x = 0$; $x = 1, \frac{dx}{dt} = 4$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $x = e^{3t}(\cos t + \sin t)$.
25. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 0$; $s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 4$, when $t = 0$.
26. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4x = 0$; $x = 10, \frac{dx}{dt} = 0$, when $t = 0$.
27. $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} + 4 \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$; $y = 1, \frac{dy}{dt} = 2$, when $t = 0$.
28. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{dx}{dt} + 4x = 0$; $x = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 5$, when $t = 0$.
29. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{dx}{dt} + 13x = 0$; $x = 2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 4$, when $t = 0$.
30. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 8s = 0$; $s = 0, \frac{ds}{dt} = 8$, when $t = 0$.

To solve the differential equation

$$(H) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + p \frac{dy}{dx} + qy = X,$$

where p and q are constants and X is a function of the independent variable x or a constant, three steps are necessary.

FIRST STEP. *Solve the equation (G). Let the complete solution be*

$$(22) \quad y = u.$$

Then u is called the complementary function for (H).

SECOND STEP. *Obtain a particular solution*

$$(23) \quad y = v$$

of (H) by trial.

THIRD STEP. *The complete solution of (H) is now*

$$(24) \quad y = u + v.$$

In fact, when the value of y from (24) is substituted in (H), it is seen that the equation is satisfied, and (24) contains two essential arbitrary constants.

To determine the particular solution (23), the following directions are useful (see also Art. 208). In the formulas all letters except x , the independent variable, are constants.

General case. If $y = X$ is not a particular solution of (G), if

<i>Form of X</i>	<i>Form of v</i>
$X = a + bx,$	assume $y = v = A + Bx;$
$X = ae^{bx},$	assume $y = v = Ae^{bx};$
$X = a_1 \cos bx + a_2 \sin bx,$	assume $y = v = A_1 \cos bx + A_2 \sin bx.$

Special case. If $y = X$ is a particular solution of (G), assume for v the above form multiplied by x (the independent variable).

The method consists in substituting $y = v$, as given above, in (H), and determining the constants A , B , A_1 , A_2 , so that (H) is satisfied.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Solve

$$(25) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 2x.$$

Solution. First Step. The complementary function u is found from the complete solution of

$$(26) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 0.$$

By Illustrative Example 1, above, therefore

$$(27) \quad y = u = c_1 e^{rx} + c_2 e^{-rx}.$$

Second Step. Since $y = X = 2x$ is not a particular solution of (26), assume for a particular solution of (25)

$$(28) \quad y = v = A + Bx.$$

Substituting this value in (25) and collecting terms, the result is

$$(29) \quad -2B - 3A - 3Bx = 2x.$$

Equating coefficients of like powers of x , we get

$$-2B - 3A = 0, \quad -3B = 2.$$

Solving, $A = \frac{2}{3}$, $B = -\frac{2}{3}$, and substituting in (28), we obtain the particular solution

$$(30) \quad y = v = \frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3}x.$$

Third Step. Then, from (27) and (30), the complete solution is

$$y = u + v = c_1 e^{rx} + c_2 e^{-rx} + \frac{2}{3} - \frac{2}{3}x. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 5. Solve

$$(31) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} - 3y = 2e^{-x}.$$

Solution. *First Step.* The complementary function is (27), or

$$(32) \quad y = u = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 e^{-x}.$$

Second Step. Here $y = X = 2e^{-x}$ is a particular solution of (26), for it is obtained from the complete solution (32) by letting $c_1 = 0$, $c_2 = 2$. Hence assume for a particular solution v of (31),

$$(33) \quad y = v = Axe^{-x}.$$

Differentiating (33), we obtain

$$(34) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = Ae^{-x}(1-x), \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = Ae^{-x}(x-2).$$

Substituting from (33) and (34) in (31), we obtain

$$(35) \quad Ae^{-x}(x-2) - 2Ae^{-x}(1-x) - 3Axe^{-x} = 2e^{-x}.$$

Simplifying, we get $-4Ae^{-x} = 2e^{-x}$, and hence $A = -\frac{1}{2}$. Substituting in (33) we obtain

$$(36) \quad y = v = -\frac{1}{2}xe^{-x}.$$

Third Step. The complete solution of (31) is, therefore,

$$y = u + v = c_1 e^{3x} + c_2 e^{-x} - \frac{1}{2}xe^{-x}. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 6. Determine the particular solution of

$$(37) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 2 \cos 2t,$$

such that $s = 0$ and $\frac{ds}{dt} = 2$ when $t = 0$.

Solution. Find the complete solution first.

First Step. Solving

$$(38) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 0,$$

we find the complementary function

$$(39) \quad s = u = c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t.$$

Second Step. Considering the right-hand member in (37), we observe that $s = 2 \cos 2t$ is a particular solution of (38) resulting from (39) when $c_1 = 2$, $c_2 = 0$. Hence for a particular solution $s = v$ of (37) assume

$$(40) \quad s = v = t(A_1 \cos 2t + A_2 \sin 2t).$$

Differentiating (40), we obtain

$$(41) \quad \begin{cases} \frac{ds}{dt} = A_1 \cos 2t + A_2 \sin 2t - 2t(A_1 \sin 2t - A_2 \cos 2t), \\ \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -4A_1 \sin 2t + 4A_2 \cos 2t - 4t(A_1 \cos 2t + A_2 \sin 2t). \end{cases}$$

Substituting from (40) and (41) in (37), and simplifying, the result is

$$(42) \quad -4 A_1 \sin 2t + 4 A_2 \cos 2t = 2 \cos 2t.$$

This equation becomes an identity when $A_1 = 0$, $A_2 = \frac{1}{2}$. Substituting in (40), we get

$$(43) \quad s = r = \frac{1}{2} t \sin 2t.$$

Third Step. By (39) and (43) the complete solution of (37) is

$$(44) \quad s = c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t + \frac{1}{2} t \sin 2t.$$

We must now determine c_1 and c_2 so that

$$(45) \quad s = 0 \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = 2 \text{ when } t = 0.$$

Differentiating (44),

$$(46) \quad \frac{ds}{dt} = -2c_1 \sin 2t + 2c_2 \cos 2t + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2t + t \cos 2t.$$

Substituting the given conditions (45) in (44) and (46), the results are

$$0 = c_1, 2 = 2c_2, \therefore c_1 = 0, c_2 = 1.$$

Putting these values back in (44), the particular solution required is

$$(47) \quad s = \sin 2t + \frac{1}{2} t \sin 2t. \text{ Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = at + b. \quad \text{Ans. } x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + at + b.$$

$$2. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = ae^{bt}. \quad x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + \frac{ae^{bt}}{b^2 + 1}.$$

$$3. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = 4 \cos t. \quad x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + 2t \sin t.$$

$$4. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = 4 \sin 2t. \quad x = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t - \frac{3}{2} \sin 2t.$$

$$5. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = at + b. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{1}{4}(at + b).$$

$$6. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 2e^t. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{2}{3} e^t.$$

$$7. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = e^{2t}. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} + \frac{1}{4} te^{2t}.$$

$$8. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 2 \cos 2t. \quad s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 e^{-2t} - \frac{1}{4} \cos 2t.$$

$$9. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 9y = 5x^2. \quad y = c_1 \cos 3x + c_2 \sin 3x + \frac{5}{6}x^2 - \frac{1}{6}.$$

$$10. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x = 4t. \quad \text{Ans. } x = c_1 e^{-t} + c_2 e^{2t} + 1 - 2t.$$

$$11. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dx}{dt} + x = 8, \quad x = c_1 e^t + c_2 t e^t + 8.$$

$$12. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 3s = 6e^{2t}, \quad s = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{3t} - 6e^{2t}.$$

$$13. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 2 \frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 8e^{2t}, \quad s = e^{-t}(c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t) + \frac{4}{3}e^{2t}.$$

$$14. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{dx}{dt} + 3x = 4e^t, \quad x = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{3t} - 2te^t.$$

$$15. \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dt} + 5y = 3 \cos t, \quad y = e^t(c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t) \\ + \frac{3}{5} \cos t - \frac{3}{10} \sin t.$$

$$16. \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dt} + 5y = 3 \sin 2t. \quad y = e^{t/2}(c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t) \\ + \frac{1}{2} \cos 2t + \frac{3}{16} \sin 2t.$$

$$17 \cdot d^2 s + 9 \cdot s - 9 \cdot \cos(2 \cdot t) = 22 \cdot t \cdot d^2 s + 5 \cdot s - t$$

17. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3s = 3 \cos 2t$. 22. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + s \equiv 5 \cos \frac{t}{2}$.

$$18. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 4x = 2\sin 2t. \quad 23. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3\frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 2\sin t.$$

$$19. \frac{dy}{dt} = y - 2 + e^t.$$

$$23. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 3 \frac{ds}{dt} + 2s = 2 \sin t.$$

$$24. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 8 \frac{dx}{dt} + 16 x = 4 - 8 t.$$

$$20. \frac{d^2z}{dt^2} + 1 z = t - e^t$$

$$25. \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} - 8 \frac{dy}{dt} + 25 y = 5 \cos 2t$$

$$g_1 = d^2 x + g_{\perp} \rightarrow t^2 - g_{\perp}$$

$$\infty \frac{d^2 s}{ds^2} + \alpha ds = 0 \quad \text{at } s = \infty$$

dt²

$$\frac{d\sigma}{dt^2} \rightarrow \frac{d\sigma}{dt} \quad \text{for } v = 0 \text{ (in Eqs.)}$$

In the following problems find the area of the shaded region given conditions.

a particular solution which satisfies

In the following problems find the particular solution which satisfies the given conditions.

27. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 9s = t + \frac{1}{2}$; $s = \frac{1}{18}$, $\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{9}$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $s = \frac{1}{9}t + \frac{1}{18}$.

28. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 9s = 9e^{3t}$; $s = 1$, $\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{3}{2}$, when $t = 0$.
Ans. $s = \frac{1}{2}(\cos 3t + e^{3t})$.

29. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 9s = 5 \cos 2t$; $s = 1$, $\frac{ds}{dt} = 3$, when $t = 0$.

$$Ans. \quad s = \sin 3t + \cos 2t.$$

$$31. \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dx}{dt} - 3x \equiv 2t + 1; \quad r = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{4}{3}, \text{ when } t = 0$$

Ans. $s = 2 \sin 3t + \frac{1}{2}t \sin 3t.$

$$Ans. \quad x = \frac{1}{9}(e^{3t} + e^{-t} - 6t + 1).$$

32. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 6 \frac{dx}{dt} + 13x = 39$; $x = 4$, $\frac{dx}{dt} = 3$, when $t = 0$.

Ans. $x = e^{3t} \cos 2t + 3$.

33. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 9s = 4 - 3t$; $s = 0$, $\frac{ds}{dt} = 0$, when $t = 0$.

34. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 9s = 6t$; $s = 0$, $\frac{ds}{dt} = 0$, when $t = 0$.

35. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x$; $y = 2$, $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$, when $x = 0$.

36. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = 2 \cos 2t$; $x = 0$, $\frac{dx}{dt} = 2$, when $t = 0$.

37. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 2 \cos 2t$; $s = 0$, $\frac{ds}{dt} = 2$, when $t = 0$.

38. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dx}{dt} + 2x = 2 \sin t$; $x = 0$, $\frac{dx}{dt} = 0$, when $t = 0$.

39. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 5 \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 2e^x$; $y = 1$, $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$, when $x = 0$.

40. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4 \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 4e^{2x}$; $y = 0$, $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2$, when $x = 0$.

207. Applications. Compound-interest law. A simple application of differential equations is afforded by problems in which the rate of change of the function with respect to the variable (Art. 50) for any value of the variable is proportional to the corresponding value of the function. That is, if $y = f(x)$,

$$(1) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = ky,$$

where k is a constant. In this differential equation the variables are separable as in Type I, p. 379. Solving, we get

$$(2) \quad y = ce^{kx},$$

where c is an arbitrary constant. Thus the function y is an exponential function (Art. 62). Conversely, given (2), it is easily shown by differentiation that y satisfies (1). The connection of (1) with the name "compound-interest law" is shown as follows:

Let y = a sum of money in dollars accumulating at compound interest;

i = interest in dollars on one dollar for a year;

Δt = an interval of time measured in years;

Δy = the interest of y dollars for the interval of time Δt .

Then $\Delta y = iy \Delta t$. Therefore

$$(3) \quad \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} = iy.$$

Equation (3) states that the average rate of change of y (Art. 50) for the period of time Δt is proportional to y itself. In business, interest is added to the principal at stated times only, -- yearly, quarterly, etc. In other words, y changes dis-

continuously with t . But in nature, changes proceed on the whole in a continuous manner. So that to adapt equation (3) to natural phenomena we must imagine the sum y to accumulate continuously; that is, assume the interval of time Δt to be infinitesimal. Then equation (3) becomes

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = iy,$$

and the rate of change of y is proportional to y , agreeing with (1) if $k = i$.

In (1) the function y is said to change according to the compound-interest law.

A second example is afforded by the complete solution of the equation

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = ky + c,$$

where k and c are constants not equal to zero. For let $c = ak$. Then (4) may be written

$$(5) \quad \frac{d}{dx}(y + a) = k(y + a).$$

This equation states that the function $y + a$ changes according to the compound-interest law. The differential equation (4), or (5), is solved as in Type I, p. 379. The solution is

$$(6) \quad y = ce^{kx} - a.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. The function y of x changes according to the compound-interest law. When $x = 1$, $y = 4$; when $x = 2$, $y = 12$. Find the law.

Solution. By (1) we have

$$(7) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = ky.$$

Separating the variables and integrating, we get

$$\ln y = kx + C.$$

We have to find the values of k and C . Substitute the given values of x and y . Then

$$\ln 4 = k + C, \quad \ln 12 = 2k + C.$$

Solving, $k = \ln 12 - \ln 4 = \ln 3 = 1.0986$, $C = \ln 4 - \ln 3 = \ln \frac{4}{3}$.

Therefore $\ln y = 1.0986x + \ln \frac{4}{3}$, and $y = \frac{4}{3}e^{1.0986x}$. *Ans.*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Washing down a solution. Water is run into a tank containing a saline (or acid) solution with the purpose of reducing its strength. The volume v of the mixture in the tank is kept constant. If s = quantity of salt (or acid) in the tank at any time, and x = amount of water which has run through, show that the rate of decrease of s with respect to x varies as s , and, in fact, that $\frac{ds}{dx} = -\frac{s}{v}$.

Solution. Since s = quantity of salt in the mixture of total volume v , the quantity of salt in any other volume u of the mixture is $\frac{s}{v}u$.

Suppose a volume Δx of the mixture is dipped out of the tank. The amount of salt thus dipped out will be $\frac{s}{v} \Delta x$, and hence the change in the amount of salt in the tank is given by

$$(8) \quad \Delta s = -\frac{s}{v} \Delta x.$$

Suppose now that a volume of water Δx is added to fill the tank to its original volume v . Then from (8) the ratio of the amount of salt removed to the volume of water added is given by

$$\frac{\Delta s}{\Delta x} = -\frac{s}{v}.$$

When $\Delta x \rightarrow 0$ we obtain the instantaneous rate of change of s with respect to x , namely,

$$\frac{ds}{dx} = -\frac{s}{v}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Hence s changes according to the compound-interest law.

PROBLEMS

1. The rate of change of a function y with respect to x equals $\frac{1}{3}y$, and $y = 4$ when $x = -1$. Find the law connecting x and y . *Ans.* $y = 5.58 e^{\frac{1}{3}x}$.

2. The rate of change of a function y with respect to x equals $2 - y$, and $y = 8$ when $x = 0$. Find the law. *Ans.* $y = 6 e^{-x} + 2$.

3. In Illustrative Example 2, if $r = 10,000$ gal., how much water must be run through to wash down 50 per cent of the salt? *Ans.* 6931 gal.

4. *Newton's law of cooling.* If the excess temperature of a body above the temperature of the surrounding air is x degrees, the time-rate of decrease of x is proportional to x . If this excess temperature was at first 80 degrees, and after 1 min. is 70 degrees, what will it be after 2 min.? In how many minutes will it decrease 20 degrees?

5. Atmospheric pressure p at points above the earth's surface as a function of the altitude h above sea level changes according to the compound-interest law. Assuming $p = 15$ lb. per sq. in. when $h = 0$, and 10 lb. when $h = 10,000$ ft., find p (a) when $h = 5000$ ft.; (b) when $h = 15,000$ ft.

Ans. (a) 12.2 lb.; (b) 8.15 lb.

6. The velocity of a chemical reaction in which x is the amount transformed in time t is the time-rate of change of x .

Reaction of the first order. Let a = concentration at the beginning of the experiment. Then $\frac{dx}{dt} = k(a - x)$, since the rate of change is proportional to the concentration at that instant. (Note that $a - x$, the concentration, changes according to the compound-interest law.)

Prove that k , the velocity constant, is equal to $\frac{1}{t} \ln \frac{a}{a - x}$.

7. In the inversion of raw sugar, the time-rate of change varies as the amount of raw sugar remaining. If, after 10 hr., 1000 lb. of raw sugar have been reduced to 800 lb., how much raw sugar will remain at the expiration of 24 hr.? *Ans.* 586 lb.

8. In an electric circuit with given voltage E and current i (amperes), the voltage E is consumed in overcoming (1) the resistance R (ohms) of the circuit, and (2) the inductance L , the equation being

$$E = Ri + L \frac{di}{dt}, \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{di}{dt} = \frac{1}{L} (E - Ri).$$

This process therefore comes under equation (4) above, E , R , L being constants. Given $L = 640$, $R = 250$, $E = 500$, and $i = 0$ when $t = 0$, show that the current will approach 2 amperes as t increases. Also find in how many seconds i will reach 90 per cent of its maximum value. *Ans.* 5.9 sec.

9. In a condenser discharging electricity, the time-rate of change of the voltage e is proportional to e , and e decreases with the time. Given $k = 40$, find t if e decreases to 10 per cent of its original value. *Ans.* 92 sec.

10. *Building up a saline (or acid) solution* by adding salt (or acid), maintaining constant volume, leads to the equation $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{r} (r - y)$, where $r =$ the constant volume, $y =$ salt (or acid) in the tank at any moment, $x =$ salt (or acid) added from the beginning. Derive this result and compare with Illustrative Example 2 above.

208. Applications to problems in mechanics. Many important problems in mechanics and physics are solved by the methods explained in this chapter. For example, problems in rectilinear motion often lead to differential equations of the first or second order, and the solution of the problems depends upon solving these equations.

Before giving illustrative examples it is to be recalled (Arts. 51 and 59) that

$$(1) \qquad r = \frac{ds}{dt}, \quad a = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{dv}{dt} = r \frac{dr}{ds},$$

where r and a are, respectively, the velocity and acceleration at any instant of time ($-t$), and s equals the distance of the moving point at this time from a fixed origin on the linear path.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. In a rectilinear motion the acceleration is inversely proportional to the square of the distance s , and equals -1 when $s = 2$. That is,

$$(2) \qquad \text{Acceleration} = a = -\frac{4}{s^2}.$$

Also, $r = 5$, $s = 8$, when $t = 0$.

(a) Find r when $s = 24$.

Solution. From (2), using the last form for a , we obtain

$$(3) \qquad r \frac{dr}{ds} = -\frac{4}{s^2}.$$

Multiplying both members by ds and integrating, the result is

$$(4) \qquad \frac{r^2}{2} = \frac{4}{s} + C, \quad \text{or} \quad r^2 = \frac{8}{s} + C'.$$

Substituting in (4) the above conditions $r = 5$, $s = 8$, we find $C'' = 24$. Hence (4) becomes

$$(5) \quad r^2 = \frac{s}{s} + 24.$$

From this equation, if $s = 24$, $r = \sqrt{24} = 4.93$. *Ans.*

(b) Find the time which elapses when the point moves from $s = 8$ to $s = 24$.

Solution. Solving (5) for r , we get

$$(6) \quad \frac{ds}{dt} = r = \sqrt{8 \frac{s+3s^2}{s}}.$$

Separating the variables s and t and solving for t with limits as given, $s = 8$, $s = 24$, we find, for the elapsed time,

$$(7) \quad t = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2} \int_8^{24} \frac{sds}{\sqrt{s+3s^2}} = 3.23. \text{ *Ans.*}$$

NOTE. Using the first form in (1) for a , (2) is

$$\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -\frac{4}{s},$$

which is of the form (F), Art. 205. The method of integration here is the same as in Art. 205.

An important type of rectilinear motion is that in which the acceleration and the distance are in a constant ratio and differ in sign.

Then we may write

$$(8) \quad a = -k^2 s,$$

where k^2 = magnitude of a at unit distance.

Remembering that a force and the acceleration caused by it differ in magnitude only, we see in the above case that the effective force is directed always toward the point $s = 0$ and is, in magnitude, directly proportional to the distance s . The motion is called *simple harmonic vibration*.

From (8), we have, using (1),

$$(9) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + k^2 s = 0,$$

a linear equation in s and t of the second order with constant coefficients. Integrating (see Illustrative Example 2, Art. 206), we obtain the complete solution,

$$(10) \quad s = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt.$$

From (10), by differentiation,

$$(11) \quad r = k(-c_1 \sin kt + c_2 \cos kt).$$

It is easy to see that the motion defined by (10) is a periodic oscillation between the extreme positions $s = b$, and $s = -b$, determined by

$$(12) \quad b = \sqrt{c_1^2 + c_2^2}, \quad \text{period} = \frac{2\pi}{k}.$$

In fact, we may replace the constants c_1 and c_2 in (10) by other constants b and A , such that

$$(13) \quad c_1 = b \sin A, \quad c_2 = b \cos A.$$

Substituting these values in (10), it reduces to

$$(14) \quad s = b \sin (kt + A), \quad \text{by (4), Art. 2}$$

and now the truth of the above statement is manifest.

In the following examples we give cases when the simple harmonic motion is disturbed by other forces. In all cases the problem depends upon the solution of an equation of the form (G) and (H), discussed above.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. In a rectilinear motion

$$(15) \quad a = -\frac{5}{4}s - v.$$

Also, $v = 2$, $s = 0$, when $t = 0$.

(a) Find the equation of motion (s in terms of t).

Solution. Using (1), we have, from (15),

$$(16) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + \frac{ds}{dt} + \frac{5}{4}s = 0,$$

an equation of the form (G). The roots of the auxiliary equation $r^2 + r + \frac{5}{4} = 0$ are

$$r_1 = -\frac{1}{2} + \sqrt{-1}, \quad r_2 = -\frac{1}{2} - \sqrt{-1}.$$

Hence the complete solution of (16) is

$$(17) \quad s = e^{-\frac{1}{2}t}(c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t).$$

By the given conditions, $s = 0$ when $t = 0$. Substituting these values in (17), we find $c_1 = 0$, and hence

$$(18) \quad s = c_2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}t} \sin t.$$

Differentiating to find v , we get

$$(19) \quad v = c_2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}t} (-\frac{1}{2} \sin t + \cos t).$$

Substituting the given values $v = 2$ when $t = 0$, we have $2 = c_2$.

With this value of c_2 , (18) becomes

$$(20) \quad s = 2 e^{-\frac{1}{2}t} \sin t. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

(b) For what values of t will $v = 0$?

Solution. When $v = 0$, the expression in the parenthesis of the right-hand member of (19) must vanish. Setting this equal to zero, we readily obtain

$$(21) \quad \tan t = 2.$$

For any value of t satisfying (21), v will vanish. These values are

$$(22) \quad t = 1.10 + n\pi. \quad (n = \text{an integer}). \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Successive values of t from (22) differ by the constant interval of time π .

Discussion. This example illustrates *damped harmonic vibration*. In fact, in (15) the acceleration is the sum of two components

$$(23) \quad a_1 = -\frac{5}{4} s, \quad a_2 = -r.$$

The simple harmonic vibration corresponding to the component a_1 is now disturbed by a *damping force* with the acceleration a_2 , that is, by a force proportional to the velocity and opposite to the direction of motion. The effects of this damping force are twofold.

First, the interval of time between successive positions of the point where $r = 0$ is *lengthened* by the damping force. In fact, for the simple harmonic vibration

$$(24) \quad a_1 = -\frac{5}{4} s,$$

we have, by comparison with (8), $k = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{5} = 1.12$, and the half-period, by (12), is 0.89π . As we have seen above, for the damped harmonic vibration the corresponding interval is π .

Second, the values of s for the successive extreme positions where $r = 0$, instead of being equal, now form a decreasing geometric progression. Proof is omitted.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. In a rectilinear motion

$$(25) \quad a = -4 s + 2 \cos 2t.$$

Also, $s = 0, r = 2$, when $t = 0$.

(a) Find the equation of motion.

Solution. By (1), we have, from (25),

$$(26) \quad \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = 2 \cos 2t.$$

The particular solution required was found in Illustrative Example 6, Art. 206, and is given by equation (47), p. 397. Hence

$$(27) \quad s = \sin 2t + \frac{1}{2}t \sin 2t. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

(b) For what values of t will $r = 0$?

Solution. Differentiating (27) to find r , and setting the result equal to zero, we get

$$(28) \quad (2 + t)\cos 2t + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2t = 0;$$

or, dividing (28) through by $\cos 2t$,

$$(29) \quad \frac{1}{2}\tan 2t + 2 + t = 0.$$

The roots of this equation may be found as explained in Arts. 87-89. The figure shows the curves (see Art. 88)

$$(30) \quad y = \frac{1}{2}\tan 2t, \quad y = -2 - t,$$

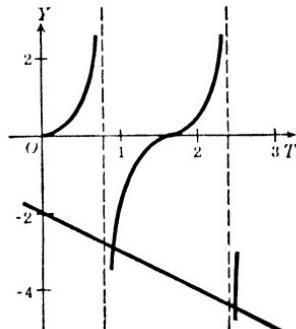
and the abscissas of the points of intersection are, approximately,

$$t = 0.88, 2.36, \text{ etc.} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Discussion. This example illustrates *forced harmonic vibration*. In fact, in (25) the acceleration is the sum of two components

$$(31) \quad a_1 = -4 s, \quad a_2 = 2 \cos 2t.$$

The simple harmonic vibration corresponding to the component a_1 with the period π is now disturbed by a force with the acceleration a_2 , that is, by a periodic



force whose period ($= \pi$) is *the same* as the period of the undisturbed simple harmonic vibration. The effects of this disturbing force are twofold.

First, the interval of time between successive positions of the point where $v = 0$ is no longer constant, but decreases and approaches $\frac{1}{2}\pi$. This is clear from the above figure.

Second, the values of s for the successive extreme positions where $v = 0$ now increase and eventually become, in numerical value, indefinitely great.

PROBLEMS

In each of the following problems the acceleration and initial conditions are given. Find the equation of motion.

1. $a = -k^2s$; $s = 0, v = v_0$, when $t = 0$. *Ans.* $s = \frac{v_0}{k} \sin kt$.
2. $a = -k^2s$; $s = s_0, v = 0$, when $t = 0$. $s = s_0 \cos kt$.
3. $a = -k^2s$; $s = s_0, v = v_0$, when $t = 0$.
4. $a = 6 - s$; $s = 0, v = 0$, when $t = 0$. $s = 6(1 - \cos t)$.
5. $a = \sin 2t - s$; $s = 0, v = 0$, when $t = 0$. $s = \frac{2}{3} \sin t - \frac{1}{3} \sin 2t$.
6. $a = 2 \cos t - s$; $s = 2, v = 0$, when $t = 0$. $s = 2 \cos t + t \sin t$.
7. $a = -2v - 2s$; $s = 3, v = -3$, when $t = 0$. $s = 3e^{-t} \cos t$.
8. $a = -k^2s + b$; $s = 0, v = 0$, when $t = 0$.
9. $a = -nv$; $s = 0, v = n$, when $t = 0$.
10. $a = 8t - 4s$; $s = 0, v = 4$, when $t = 0$.
11. $a = 4 \sin t - 4s$; $s = 0, v = 0$, when $t = 0$.
12. $a = 2 \sin 2t - 4s$; $s = 0, v = 0$, when $t = 0$.
13. $a = -2v - 5s$; $s = 1, v = 1$, when $t = 0$.

14. Given $a = 8 - 4s$, and $v = 0, s = 0$, when $t = 0$. Show that the motion is a simple harmonic vibration with the center at $s = 2$, with an amplitude 2 and a period π .

15. The acceleration of a particle is given by

$$a = 5 \cos 2t - 9s.$$

(a) If the particle starts from rest at the origin, find its equation of motion. *Ans.* $s = \cos 2t - \cos 3t$.

What is the greatest distance from the origin reached by the particle?

(b) If the particle starts from the origin with velocity $v = 6$, find its equation of motion. *Ans.* $s = \cos 2t + 2 \sin 3t - \cos 3t$.

What is the greatest distance from the origin reached by the particle?

16. Answer the questions of the preceding problem if the acceleration is given by $a = 3 \cos 3t - 9s$.

$$\text{i} \text{Ans. (a)} s = \frac{1}{2}t \sin 3t; \text{ (b)} s = \frac{1}{2}t \sin 3t + 2 \sin 3t.$$

17. A body falls from rest under the action of its weight and a small resistance which varies as the velocity. Prove the following relations:

$$a = g - kr,$$

$$v = \frac{g}{k} (1 - e^{-kt}),$$

$$s = \frac{g}{k^2} (kt + e^{-kt} - 1),$$

$$ks + v + \frac{g}{k} \ln \left(1 - \frac{kr}{g} \right) = 0.$$

18. A body falls from rest a distance of 80 ft. Assuming $a = 32 - v$, find the time. *Ans.* 3.47 sec.

19. A boat moving in still water is subject to a retardation proportional to its velocity at any instant. Show that the velocity t sec. after the power is shut off is given by the formula $v = ce^{-kt}$, where c is the velocity at the instant the power is shut off.

20. At a certain instant a boat drifting in still water has a velocity of 4 mi. per hour. One minute later the velocity is 2 mi. per hour. Find the distance moved.

21. Under certain conditions the equation defining the swing of a galvanometer is

$$\frac{d^2\theta}{dt^2} + 2\mu \frac{d\theta}{dt} + k^2\theta = 0.$$

Show that it will not swing through the zero point if $\mu > k$. Find the complete solution if $\mu < k$.

209. Linear differential equations of the n th order with constant coefficients. The solution of the linear differential equation

$$(I) \quad \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + p_1 \frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} + p_2 \frac{d^{n-2}y}{dx^{n-2}} + \cdots + p_n y = 0,$$

in which the coefficients p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n are constants, will now be discussed.

The substitution of e^{rx} for y in the first member gives

$$(r^n + p_1 r^{n-1} + p_2 r^{n-2} + \cdots + p_n) e^{rx}.$$

This expression vanishes for all values of r which satisfy the equation

$$(1) \quad r^n + p_1 r^{n-1} + p_2 r^{n-2} + \cdots + p_n = 0;$$

and therefore for each of these values of r , e^{rx} is a solution of (I). Equation (1) is called the *auxiliary equation* of (I). We observe that the coefficients are the same in both, the exponents in (1) corresponding to the order of the derivatives in (I), and y being replaced by 1.

From the roots of the equation we may write down particular solutions of the differential equation (*I*). The results are those of Art. 206 extended to cases when the order exceeds two, and are proved in more advanced textbooks.

Rule to solve the equation (*I*)

FIRST STEP. Write down the corresponding auxiliary equation

$$(1) \quad r^n + p_1 r^{n-1} + p_2 r^{n-2} + \cdots + p_n = 0.$$

SECOND STEP. Solve completely the auxiliary equation.

THIRD STEP. From the roots of the auxiliary equation write down the corresponding particular solutions of the differential equation as follows:

AUXILIARY EQUATION

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION

- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) Each distinct real root r_1
(b) Each distinct pair of imaginary roots $a \pm bi$
(c) A multiple root occurring s times | $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{gives a particular solution } e^{r_1 x}, \\ \text{gives two particular solutions } e^{ax} \cos bx, \\ \text{gives } e^{ax} \sin bx. \end{array} \right.$
$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{gives } s \text{ (or } 2s\text{) particular solutions obtained by multiplying the particular solutions (a) (or (b)) by } \\ 1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{s-1}. \end{array} \right.$ |
|--|---|

FOURTH STEP. Multiply each of the n^* independent solutions thus found by an arbitrary constant and add the results. This result set equal to y gives the complete solution.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Solve $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 3 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 4y = 0$.

Solution. Follow the above rule.

First Step. $r^3 - 3r^2 + 4 = 0$, auxiliary equation.

Second Step. Solving, the roots are $-1, 2, 2$.

Third Step. (a) The root -1 gives the solution e^{-x} .

(c) The double root 2 gives the two solutions e^{2x}, xe^{2x} .

Fourth Step. The complete solution is

$$y = c_1 e^{-x} + c_2 e^{2x} + c_3 x e^{2x}. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Solve $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 4 \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 10 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 12 \frac{dy}{dx} + 5y = 0$.

Solution. Follow the above rule.

First Step. $r^4 - 4r^3 + 10r^2 - 12r + 5 = 0$, auxiliary equation.

Second Step. Solving, the roots are $1, 1, 1 \pm 2i$.

* A check on the accuracy of the work is found in the fact that the first three steps must give n independent solutions.

Third Step. (b) The pair of imaginary roots $1 \pm 2i$ gives the two solutions

$$e^x \cos 2x, e^x \sin 2x. \quad (a = 1, b = 2)$$

(c) The double root 1 gives the two solutions e^x, xe^x .

Fourth Step. The complete solution is

$$y = c_1 e^x + c_2 x e^x + c_3 e^x \cos 2x + c_4 e^x \sin 2x,$$

or $y = (c_1 + c_2 x + c_3 \cos 2x + c_4 \sin 2x)e^x. \text{ Ans.}$

The linear differential equation

$$(J) \quad \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + p_1 \frac{d^{n-1} y}{dx^{n-1}} + p_2 \frac{d^{n-2} y}{dx^{n-2}} + \cdots + p_n y = X,$$

in which p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n are constants, and X is a function of x or a constant, is solved by methods like those used in Art. 206 for equation (H). The three steps described on page 394 are to be followed here also. That is, we solve first the equation (J), obtaining

$$(2) \quad y = u,$$

the complete solution of (J). Then u is the complementary function for (J).

Next we find in any manner a particular solution of (J),

$$(3) \quad y = v.$$

Then the complete solution of (J) is

$$(4) \quad y = u + v.$$

In finding (3), methods of trial may be used analogous to those given on page 395 for $n = 2$. The rules given there for the general case apply also for any value of n . In any case we may follow the

Rule to find a particular solution of (J)

FIRST STEP. Differentiate successively the given equation (J) and obtain, either directly or by elimination, a differential equation of a higher order of Type (I).

SECOND STEP. Solving this new equation by the rule on page 408, we get its complete solution

$$y = u + v,$$

where the part u is the complementary function of (J) already found in the first step,* and v is the sum of the additional terms found.

THIRD STEP. To find the values of the constants of integration in the particular solution v , substitute

$$y = v$$

* From the method of derivation it is obvious that every solution of the original equation must also be a solution of the derived equation.

and its derivatives in the given equation (J). In the resulting identity equate the coefficients of like terms, solve for the constants of integration, and substitute their values back in

$$y = u + v,$$

giving the complete solution of (J).

This method will now be illustrated by means of examples.

NOTE. The solution of the auxiliary equation of the new derived differential equation is facilitated by observing that the left-hand member of that equation is exactly divisible by the left-hand member of the auxiliary equation used in finding the complementary function.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Solve

$$(5) \quad y'' - 3 y' + 2 y = xe^x.$$

Solution. We first find the complementary function u . Solving

$$(6) \quad y'' - 3 y' + 2 y = 0,$$

the result is

$$(7) \quad y = u = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^x.$$

First Step. We now differentiate (5), obtaining

$$(8) \quad y''' - 3 y'' + 2 y' = xe^x + e^x.$$

Subtracting (6) from (8), the result is

$$(9) \quad y''' - 4 y'' + 5 y' - 2 y = e^x.$$

Differentiating (9), we obtain

$$(10) \quad y^{(iv)} - 4 y''' + 9 y'' - 7 y' + 2 y = e^x.$$

Subtracting (9) from (10), we get

$$(11) \quad y^{(iv)} - 5 y''' + 9 y'' - 7 y' + 2 y = 0,$$

an equation of Type (I).

Second Step. Solve (11). The auxiliary equation is

$$(12) \quad r^4 - 5 r^3 + 9 r^2 - 7 r + 2 = 0.$$

The left-hand member must be divisible by $r^2 - 3r + 2$, since the auxiliary equation for (6) is $r^2 - 3r + 2 = 0$. In fact, we find that (12) may be written

$$(13) \quad (r^2 - 3r + 2)(r - 1)^2 = 0.$$

The roots are $r = 1, 1, 1, 2$. Hence the complete solution of (11) is

$$(14) \quad y = c_1 e^{2x} + c^x(c_2 + c_3 x + c_4 x^2).$$

Third Step. Comparing (7) and (14), we see that

$$(15) \quad y = v = c^x(c_3 x + c_4 x^2)$$

will be a particular solution of (5) for suitable values of the constants c_3 and c_4 .

Differentiating (15), we obtain

$$(16) \quad y' = c^x(c_3 + (c_3 + 2 c_4)x + c_4 x^2),$$

$$y'' = c^x(2(c_3 + c_4) + (c_3 + 4 c_4)x + c_4 x^2).$$

Substituting in (5) from (15) and (16), dividing both members by e^x and reducing, the result is

$$(17) \quad 2c_4 - c_3 - 2c_4x = x.$$

Equating coefficients of like powers of x , we obtain $-2c_4 = 1$, $2c_4 - c_3 = 0$, whence we find $c_3 = -1$, $c_4 = \frac{1}{2}$. Substituting these values in (15), the particular solution is

$$(18) \quad y = r = e^x(-x + \frac{1}{2}x^2),$$

and the complete solution is

$$y = u + r = c_1e^{2x} + c_2e^x - e^x(x + \frac{1}{2}x^2). \quad \text{Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

$$1. \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } y = c_1 + c_2 \cos 2x + c_3 \sin 2x.$$

$$2. \frac{d^4y}{dx^4} + 4 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0. \quad y = c_1 + c_2x + c_3 \cos 2x + c_4 \sin 2x.$$

$$3. \frac{d^5y}{dx^5} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \quad y = c_1 + c_2e^x + c_3e^{-x} + c_4 \cos x + c_5 \sin x.$$

$$4. \frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 3 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4s = 0. \quad s = c_1e^t + c_2e^{-t} + c_3 \cos 2t + c_4 \sin 2t.$$

$$5. \frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 9 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 9 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } y = c_1 + c_2e^x + c_3 \cos 3x + c_4 \sin 3x.$$

$$6. \frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 8 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 16s = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } s = (c_1 + c_2t) \cos 2t + (c_3 + c_4t) \sin 2t.$$

$$7. \frac{d^3x}{dt^3} + 6 \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 12 \frac{dx}{dt} + 8x = 0. \quad \text{Ans. } x = e^{-2t}(c_1 + c_2t + c_3t^2).$$

$$8. \frac{d^4s}{dt^4} - s = t^3 + 3t. \quad \text{Ans. } s = c_1e^t + c_2e^{-t} + c_3 \cos t + c_4 \sin t - t^3 - 3t.$$

$$9. \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 4 \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x^2. \quad y = c_1 + c_2e^{2x} + c_3e^{-2x} - \frac{1}{6}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x.$$

$$10. \frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4x. \quad y = c_1 + c_2x + c_3e^x + c_4e^{-x} - \frac{2}{3}x^3.$$

$$11. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 3 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = xe^{3x}. \quad y = c_1e^x + c_2e^{2x} - \frac{3}{4}e^{3x} + \frac{1}{2}xe^{3x}.$$

$$12. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 9 \frac{ds}{dt} + 20s = t^2e^{3t}. \quad \text{Ans. } s = c_1e^{4t} + c_2e^{5t} + \frac{e^{3t}(7 + 6t + 2t^2)}{4}.$$

$$13. \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4s = t \sin^2 t.$$

$$\text{Ans. } s = c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t + \frac{t}{8} - \frac{t \cos 2t}{32} - \frac{t^2 \sin 2t}{16}.$$

14. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 9 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0.$

18. $\frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 13 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 36 s = 18 t - 36.$

15. $\frac{d^3x}{dt^3} + 8 x = 0.$

19. $\frac{d^4x}{dt^4} + 2 \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + x = t + 2.$

16. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 13 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 36 y = 0.$

20. $\frac{d^3s}{dt^3} - 2 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + \frac{ds}{dt} = e^t.$

17. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} + 5 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 36 y = 0.$

MISCELLANEOUS PROBLEMS

Find the complete solution of each of the following differential equations.

1. $8\left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^3 = 27 y.$

Ans. $y = (t + c)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$

2. $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3 - 27 y^2 = 0.$

$y = (x + c)^3.$

3. $4\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = 9 x.$

$y = x^{\frac{1}{2}} + c.$

4. $(1 + x^2)dy = \sqrt{1 - y^2} dx.$

$\frac{y}{\sqrt{1 - y^2}} = \frac{x + c}{1 - cx}.$

5. $(x + y)dx = (x - y)dy.$

$\ln(x^2 + y^2) - 2 \arctan \frac{y}{x} = c.$

6. $\frac{dy}{dx} + y = e^{-x}.$

$y = (x + c)e^{-x}.$

7. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 3 s = 0.$

$s = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{3t}.$

8. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 4 s = 0.$

$s = c_1 e^{2t} + c_2 t e^{2t}.$

9. $\frac{d^2s}{dt^2} - 4 \frac{ds}{dt} + 8 s = 0.$ Ans. $s = e^{2t}(c_1 \cos 2t + c_2 \sin 2t).$

10. $\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} - 2 \frac{dy}{dt} - 3 y = e^{2t}.$ $y = c_1 e^{3t} + c_2 e^{-t} - \frac{1}{3} e^{2t}.$

11. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + k^2 x = at + b.$

$x = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt + \frac{at + b}{k^2}.$

12. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + k^2 x = ae^{bt}.$

$x = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt + \frac{ae^{bt}}{b^2 + k^2}.$

13. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - k^2 x = a \cos kt.$

$x = c_1 e^{kt} + c_2 e^{-kt} - \frac{a}{2k^2} \cos kt.$

14. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + k^2 x = a \sin kt.$

$x = c_1 \cos kt + c_2 \sin kt - \frac{a}{2k} t \cos kt.$

15. $(x^2 - 2y^2)dx + 2xy dy = 0.$

$y^2 + x^2 \ln cx = 0.$

16. $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{4xy}{x^2 + 1} = \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^3}.$

$y(x^2 + 1)^2 = \arctan x + c.$

17. $\frac{d^4s}{dt^4} - 5 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4 s = 0.$ Ans. $s = c_1 e^t + c_2 e^{-t} + c_3 e^{2t} + c_4 e^{-2t}.$

18. $\frac{d^4s}{dt^4} + 5 \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} + 4 s = 0.$ Ans. $s = c_1 \cos t + c_2 \sin t + c_3 \cos 2t + c_4 \sin 2t.$

19. $xy^2 dy = (x^3 + y^3) dx.$ 23. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 4x = e^{-t}.$

20. $dy + xy(1 - x^2y^2)dx = 0.$

21. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} - 8 \frac{dx}{dt} + 25x = 0.$ 24. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 4x = 6 \cos 3t.$

22. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 4x = 8t + 2.$ 25. $\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + 4x = 2 \cos 2t.$

Solve each of the following differential equations by making the transformation suggested.

26. $t^2 \frac{ds}{dt} - 2st - s^3 = 0.$ Let $s = \frac{t^2}{r}.$ Ans. $\frac{t^4}{2s^2} + \frac{t^3}{3} = c.$

27. $(t^2 + t)ds = (t^2 + 2st + s)dt.$ Let $s = rt.$ Ans. $s = ct(1+t) - t.$

28. $(3 + 2st)s dt = (3 - 2st)t ds.$ Let $st = v.$

29. $(x+y)^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + 2y + 5.$ Let $x+y = v.$

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. For a certain curve the area bounded by the curve, the x -axis, and any two ordinates is k times the length of arc intercepted between the ordinates, and the curve passes through the point $(0, k).$ Show that the curve must be a catenary.

2. The acceleration of a man dropping in a parachute from a stationary balloon is $32 - \frac{1}{5}v^2$ ft. per second per second, where v is the velocity in feet per second. If he reaches the ground in one minute, prove that the height of the balloon is a little more than 950 ft.

3. A point moving on the x -axis is subject to an acceleration directed toward the origin and proportional to its distance from the origin and to a retardation proportional to its velocity. Given that the differential equation for x is of the form

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + m \frac{dx}{dt} + nx = 0,$$

where m and n are positive, and given the initial conditions $x = 10,$ $\frac{dx}{dt} = 0,$ when $t = 0,$ find in each of the following cases x and $\frac{dx}{dt}$ and discuss the motion.

- (a) $m = 4, n = 5;$ (b) $m = 4, n = 4;$ (c) $m = 4, n = 3.$

CHAPTER XXII

HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

210. Hyperbolic sine and cosine. Certain simple expressions involving exponential functions (Art. 62) occur frequently in applied mathematics. They are called *hyperbolic functions*. The justification for this name is brought out below in Art. 215. Two of these functions, the *hyperbolic sine* and *hyperbolic cosine* of a variable r , written, respectively, $\sinh r$ and $\cosh r$, are defined by the equations

$$(A) \quad \sinh r = \frac{e^r - e^{-r}}{2}, \quad \cosh r = \frac{e^r + e^{-r}}{2},$$

where e is, as usual, the Napierian base (Art. 61). These functions are not, however, independent, for we have from (A)

$$(B) \quad \cosh^2 r - \sinh^2 r = 1.$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} & \text{From (A), squaring, } \cosh^2 r = \frac{e^{2r} + 2 + e^{-2r}}{4}, \quad \sinh^2 r = \frac{e^{2r} - 2 + e^{-2r}}{4}. \\ & \text{Hence, by subtraction, } \cosh^2 r - \sinh^2 r = 1. \end{aligned} \right]$$

From (A), by solving for the exponential functions, we get

$$(1) \quad e^r = \cosh r + \sinh r, \quad e^{-r} = \cosh r - \sinh r.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Show that the complete solution of the differential equation

$$(2) \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - a^2y = 0$$

may be written $y = A \sinh ax + B \cosh ax$,

where A and B are constants.

Solution. By Art. 206 the auxiliary equation for (2) is $r^2 - a^2 = 0$, whose roots are a and $-a$. Therefore the complete solution of (2) is

$$y = c_1 e^{ax} + c_2 e^{-ax}.$$

The values of e^{ax} and e^{-ax} are found from (1) by taking $r = ax$. Hence

$$\begin{aligned} e^{ax} &= \cosh ax + \sinh ax, \quad e^{-ax} = \cosh ax - \sinh ax, \\ y &= c_1(\cosh ax + \sinh ax) + c_2(\cosh ax - \sinh ax) \\ &= (c_1 + c_2)\cosh ax + (c_1 - c_2)\sinh ax. \end{aligned}$$

Letting $c_1 - c_2 = A$, $c_1 + c_2 = B$, we obtain the desired form.

The result should be compared with Illustrative Example 2, p. 391.

211. Other hyperbolic functions. The *hyperbolic tangent*, $\tanh v$, is defined by

$$(C) \quad \tanh v = \frac{\sinh v}{\cosh v} = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{e^v + e^{-v}}.$$

The equations

$$(1) \quad \text{ctnh } v = \frac{1}{\tanh v}, \quad \text{sech } v = \frac{1}{\cosh v}, \quad \text{csch } v = \frac{1}{\sinh v}$$

define, respectively, the *hyperbolic cotangent*, *hyperbolic secant*, and *hyperbolic cosecant*. The ratios used in (C) and (1) are the same as those in (2), p. 2, for the corresponding trigonometric functions.

The following relations hold :

$$(2) \quad 1 - \tanh^2 v = \text{sech}^2 v, \quad \text{ctnh}^2 v - 1 = \text{csch}^2 v,$$

analogous to formulas in (2), p. 2. The proof of the first formula is given below.

The following statements hold for the values of the hyperbolic functions. They should be verified.

$\sinh v$ can have any value; $\cosh v$, any positive value not less than 1; $\text{sech } v$, any positive value not exceeding 1; $\tanh v$, any value numerically less than 1; $\text{ctnh } v$, any value numerically greater than 1; $\text{csch } v$, any value except zero. Also, from the definitions, we have

$$(3) \quad \begin{aligned} \sinh (-v) &= -\sinh v, & \text{esch} (-v) &= -\text{esch } v, \\ \cosh (-v) &= \cosh v, & \text{sech} (-v) &= \text{sech } v, \\ \tanh (-v) &= -\tanh v, & \text{ctnh} (-v) &= -\text{ctnh } v. \end{aligned}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Given $\tanh x = \frac{1}{3}$. Find the values of the other hyperbolic functions.

Solution. In (B) divide each term by $\cosh^2 x$. Then we get

$$1 - \frac{\sinh^2 x}{\cosh^2 x} = \frac{1}{\cosh^2 x}.$$

Therefore

$$1 - \tanh^2 x = \text{sech}^2 x.$$

By (C) and (1)

Since $\tanh x = \frac{1}{3}$, this equation gives $\text{sech } x = \frac{3}{2}$, the negative value being inadmissible. Then

$$\cosh x = \frac{1}{\text{sech } x} = \frac{5}{3}, \quad \text{by (1)}$$

$$\sinh x = \cosh x \tanh x = \frac{5}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{9}, \quad \text{by (C)}$$

$$\text{ctnh } x = \frac{1}{\tanh x} = \frac{3}{5}, \quad \text{and} \quad \text{csch } x = \frac{3}{5}. \quad \text{By (1)}$$

212. Table of values of the hyperbolic sine, cosine, and tangent.

Graphs. A table giving the values, to four significant figures, of $\sinh v$, $\cosh v$, $\tanh v$ for values of v from 0 to 5.9 is shown on p. 416. For negative values of v , use the relations (3), Art. 211.

HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

r	Sinh r	Cosh r	Tanh r	r	Sinh r	Cosh r	Tanh r	r	Sinh r	Cosh r	Tanh r
.00	0000	1.000	.0000	.50	.5211	1.128	.4621	1.0	1.175	1.543	.7616
.01	0100	1.000	.0100	.51	.5324	1.133	.4700	1.1	1.336	1.669	.8005
.02	0200	1.000	.0200	.52	.5438	1.138	.4777	1.2	1.509	1.811	.8337
.03	0300	1.000	.0300	.53	.5552	1.144	.4851	1.3	1.698	1.971	.8617
.04	0400	1.001	.0400	.54	.5666	1.149	.4930	1.4	1.904	2.151	.8854
.05	0500	1.001	.0500	.55	.5782	1.155	.5005	1.5	2.129	2.352	.9052
.06	0600	1.002	.0599	.56	.5897	1.161	.5089	1.6	2.376	2.577	.9217
.07	0701	1.002	.0699	.57	.6014	1.167	.5154	1.7	2.646	2.828	.9354
.08	.0801	1.003	.0798	.58	.6131	1.173	.5227	1.8	2.942	3.107	.9468
.09	.0901	1.004	.0898	.59	.6248	1.179	.5299	1.9	3.268	3.418	.9562
.10	1002	1.005	.0997	.60	.6367	1.185	.5370	2.0	3.627	3.762	.9640
.11	1102	1.006	.1096	.61	.6485	1.192	.5441	2.1	4.022	4.144	.9705
.12	1203	1.007	.1194	.62	.6605	1.198	.5511	2.2	4.457	4.568	.9757
.13	1304	1.008	.1293	.63	.6725	1.205	.5581	2.3	4.937	5.037	.9801
.14	1405	1.010	.1391	.64	.6846	1.212	.5649	2.4	5.466	5.557	.9837
.15	1506	1.011	.1489	.65	.6967	1.219	.5717	2.5	6.050	6.132	.9866
.16	1607	1.013	.1587	.66	.7090	1.226	.5784	2.6	6.695	6.769	.9890
.17	1708	1.014	.1684	.67	.7213	1.233	.5850	2.7	7.406	7.473	.9910
.18	.1810	1.016	.1781	.68	.7336	1.240	.5915	2.8	8.192	8.253	.9926
.19	.1911	1.018	.1878	.69	.7461	1.248	.5980	2.9	9.060	9.115	.9940
.20	2013	1.020	.1974	.70	.7586	1.255	.6044	3.0	10.02	10.07	.9951
.21	2115	1.022	.2070	.71	.7712	1.263	.6107	3.1	11.08	11.12	.9960
.22	2218	1.024	.2165	.72	.7838	1.271	.6169	3.2	12.25	12.29	.9967
.23	2320	1.027	.2260	.73	.7966	1.278	.6231	3.3	13.54	13.57	.9973
.24	2423	1.029	.2355	.74	.8094	1.287	.6291	3.4	14.97	15.00	.9978
.25	2526	1.031	.2449	.75	.8223	1.295	.6352	3.5	16.54	16.57	.9982
.26	2629	1.034	.2543	.76	.8353	1.303	.6411	3.6	18.29	18.31	.9985
.27	.2733	1.037	.2636	.77	.8481	1.311	.6469	3.7	20.21	20.24	.9988
.28	.2837	1.039	.2729	.78	.8615	1.320	.6527	3.8	22.34	22.36	.9990
.29	.2941	1.042	.2821	.79	.8748	1.329	.6584	3.9	24.69	24.71	.9992
.30	3045	1.045	.2913	.80	.8881	1.337	.6640	4.0	27.29	27.31	.9993
.31	3150	1.048	.3004	.81	.9015	1.346	.6696	4.1	30.16	30.18	.9995
.32	3255	1.052	.3095	.82	.9150	1.357	.6751	4.2	33.34	33.35	.9996
.33	3360	1.055	.3185	.83	.9286	1.365	.6805	4.3	36.84	36.86	.9996
.34	3466	1.058	.3275	.84	.9423	1.374	.6858	4.4	40.72	40.73	.9997
.35	3572	1.062	.3364	.85	.9561	1.384	.6911	4.5	45.00	45.01	.9998
.36	3678	1.066	.3452	.86	.9700	1.393	.6963	4.6	49.74	49.75	.9998
.37	3785	1.069	.3540	.87	.9840	1.403	.7014	4.7	54.97	54.98	.9998
.38	3892	1.073	.3627	.88	.9981	1.413	.7064	4.8	60.75	60.76	.9999
.39	4000	1.077	.3714	.89	1.012	1.423	.7114	4.9	67.14	67.15	.9999
.40	4108	1.081	.3800	.90	1.027	1.433	.7163	5.0	74.20	74.21	.9999
.41	4216	1.085	.3885	.91	1.041	1.443	.7211	5.1	82.01	82.01	.9999
.42	.4325	1.090	.3969	.92	1.055	1.454	.7259	5.2	90.63	90.64	.9999
.43	.4434	1.094	.4053	.93	1.070	1.465	.7306	5.3	100.17	100.17	1.0000
.44	.4543	1.098	.4136	.94	1.085	1.475	.7352	5.4	110.70	110.71	1.0000
.45	.4653	1.103	.4219	.95	1.099	1.486	.7398	5.5	122.34	122.35	1.0000
.46	.4764	1.108	.4304	.96	1.114	1.497	.7443	5.6	135.21	135.22	1.0000
.47	.4875	1.112	.4382	.97	1.129	1.509	.7487	5.7	149.43	149.44	1.0000
.48	.4986	1.117	.4462	.98	1.145	1.520	.7531	5.8	165.15	165.15	1.0000
.49	.5098	1.122	.4542	.99	1.160	1.531	.7574	5.9	182.52	182.52	1.0000

When $r \rightarrow +\infty$, $\sinh r$ and $\cosh r$ become infinite, while $\tanh r$ approaches unity as a limit.

Graphs of $\sinh x$, $\cosh x$, and $\tanh x$ (Figs. 1, 2, 3) are easily drawn by making use of the table.

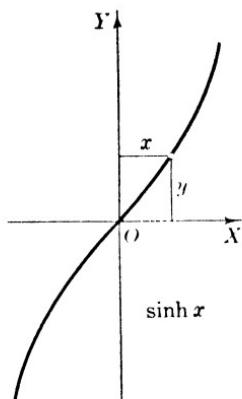


FIG. 1

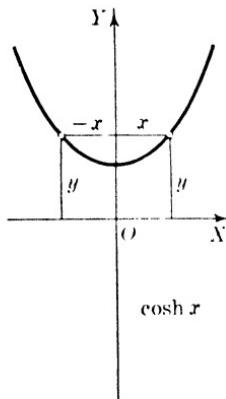


FIG. 2

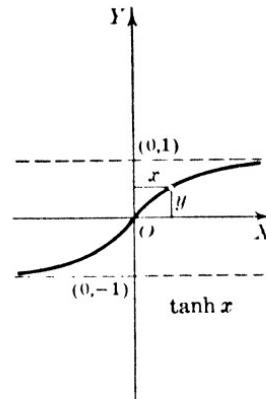


FIG. 3

213. Hyperbolic functions of $v + w$. Formulas for hyperbolic functions, corresponding to two of (4), p. 3, are

$$(D) \quad \sinh(v+w) = \sinh v \cosh w + \cosh v \sinh w,$$

$$(E) \quad \cosh(v+w) = \cosh v \cosh w + \sinh v \sinh w.$$

Proof of (D). From the definition (A), replacing v by $v+w$, we have

$$(1) \quad \sinh(v+w) = \frac{e^{v+w} - e^{-v-w}}{2},$$

$$(2) \quad \cosh(v+w) = \frac{e^{v+w} + e^{-v-w}}{2}.$$

The right-hand member of (1) is transformed as follows, making use of (1), Art. 210.

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{e^{v+w} - e^{-v-w}}{2} &= \frac{e^v e^w - e^{-v} e^{-w}}{2} \\ &= \frac{(\cosh v + \sinh v)(\cosh w + \sinh w) - (\cosh v - \sinh v)(\cosh w - \sinh w)}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

Multiplying out and reducing, we get (D). Formula (E) is proved in the same way.

If we set $w = v$ in (D) and (E), we have

$$(3) \quad \sinh 2v = 2 \sinh v \cosh v,$$

$$(4) \quad \cosh 2v = \cosh^2 v + \sinh^2 v.$$

These are analogous to the formulas for $\sin 2x$ and $\cos 2x$, respectively, of (5), p. 3. From (B) and (4), we get results which correspond to the formulas for $\sin^2 x$ and $\cos^2 x$ in (5), p. 3. These are

$$(5) \quad \sinh^2 r = \frac{1}{2} \cosh 2r - \frac{1}{2}, \quad \cosh^2 r = \frac{1}{2} \cosh 2r + \frac{1}{2}.$$

Other relations for hyperbolic functions, which may be compared with those on page 3 for trigonometric functions, are given in the problems.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Derive the formula

$$(6) \quad \tanh r = \frac{\sinh 2r}{\cosh 2r + 1}.$$

Solution. From (5), by division, we get

$$(7) \quad \tanh^2 r = \frac{\cosh 2r - 1}{\cosh 2r + 1}.$$

$$\text{Now } \frac{\cosh 2r - 1}{\cosh 2r + 1} \cdot \frac{\cosh 2r + 1}{\cosh 2r + 1} = \frac{\cosh^2 2r - 1}{(\cosh 2r + 1)^2}.$$

By (B), $\cosh^2 2r - 1 = \sinh^2 2r$. Hence (7) becomes

$$(8) \quad \tanh^2 r = \frac{\sinh^2 2r}{(\cosh 2r + 1)^2},$$

$$\text{and therefore } \tanh r = \pm \frac{\sinh 2r}{\cosh 2r + 1}.$$

The sign before the right-hand member must now be examined. From (3) we have

$$\sinh 2r = \frac{2 \sinh r}{\cosh r} \cosh^2 r - 2 \tanh r \cosh^2 r.$$

Therefore $\sinh 2r$ and $\tanh r$ will always agree in sign. Also $\cosh 2r + 1$ is always positive. Hence the positive sign must be used, and we get (6).

If r is replaced by $\frac{1}{2}r$, (6) becomes

$$(9) \quad \tanh \frac{r}{2} = \frac{\sinh r}{\cosh r + 1}.$$

PROBLEMS

1. The value of one hyperbolic function is given. Find the values of the others and check as far as possible by the table on page 416.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| (a) $\cosh x = 1.25$. | (c) $\sinh x = 10$. |
| (b) $\operatorname{csch} x = -0.75$. | (d) $\operatorname{ctnh} x = -2.5$. |

Prove each of the formulas in Problems 2-7, and compare with the corresponding formula (if any) in (2), (4)-(6), pp. 2, 3.

2. $1 - \operatorname{ctnh}^2 r = -\operatorname{csch}^2 r$.

3. $\sinh(r-w) = \sinh r \cosh w - \cosh r \sinh w$,
 $\cosh(r-w) = \cosh r \cosh w - \sinh r \sinh w$.

4. $\tanh(r \pm w) = \frac{\tanh r \pm \tanh w}{1 \pm \tanh r \tanh w}.$

5. $\sinh \frac{r}{2} = \pm \sqrt{\frac{\cosh r - 1}{2}}, \cosh \frac{r}{2} = + \sqrt{\frac{\cosh r + 1}{2}}.$

6. $\sinh r + \sinh w = 2 \sinh \frac{1}{2}(r+w) \cosh \frac{1}{2}(r-w),$
 $\cosh r + \cosh w = 2 \cosh \frac{1}{2}(r+w) \cosh \frac{1}{2}(r-w).$

7. $\tanh \frac{1}{2}(r-w) = \frac{\sinh r - \sinh w}{\cosh r + \cosh w}.$

8. Show that the equation of the catenary (figure, p. 532) may be written $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}.$

9. Solve the differential equation $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0$ in terms of hyperbolic functions, given that $y = 3$ when $x = 0$, and $y = 0$ when $\tanh x = \frac{1}{2}$.

Ans. $y = 3 \cosh x - 3.75 \sinh x.$

10. Show that $\operatorname{sech}(-x) = \operatorname{sech}x$. Draw the graph and prove $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{sech}x = 0$.

11. Show that $\operatorname{ctnh}(-x) = -\operatorname{ctnh}x$. Draw the graph and prove $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \operatorname{ctnh}x = 1$.

12. Show that $\operatorname{esch}(-x) = -\operatorname{esch}x$. Draw the graph and prove $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \operatorname{esch}x = 0$.

13. Prove (a) $\sinh 3u = 3 \sinh u + 4 \sinh^3 u$;
(b) $\cosh 3u = 4 \cosh^3 u - 3 \cosh u$.

14. Show that $(\sinh x + \cosh x)^n = \sinh nx + \cosh nx$. (n any positive integer.)

15. Prove that $\sinh^2 x - \sinh^2 y = \sinh(x+y) \sinh(x-y)$.

16. Simplify $\frac{\cosh 2u + \cosh 4v}{\sinh 2u + \sinh 4v}.$ *Ans.* $\operatorname{ctnh}(u+2v).$

17. Parametric equations for the *tractrix* may be written

$$x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \quad y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}.$$

The parameter is t , and a is a constant. Plot the curve when $a = 4$. (The tractrix is the curve for which the length of the tangent (Art. 43) is constant and equal to a . Figure in Chapter XXVI.)

18. Solve $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = n^2(y - mx^2)$.

Ans. $y = A \cosh nx + B \sinh nx + mx^2 + \frac{2m}{n^2}.$

214. Derivatives. The formulas, in which v is a function of x , are as follows.

$$\text{XXVII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \sinh v = \cosh v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXVIII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \cosh v = \sinh v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXIX} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \tanh v = \operatorname{sech}^2 v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXX} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{ctnh} v = -\operatorname{csch}^2 v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXXI} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{sech} v = -\operatorname{sech} v \tanh v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$\text{XXXII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{csch} v = -\operatorname{csch} v \operatorname{ctnh} v \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

Proof of XXVII. By (A), $\sinh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2}$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Then } \frac{d}{dx} \sinh v &= \frac{e^v \frac{dv}{dx} + e^{-v} \frac{dv}{dx}}{2} \\ &= \frac{e^v + e^{-v}}{2} \frac{dv}{dx} \\ &= \cosh v \frac{dv}{dx},\end{aligned}$$

using (A).

Formula XXVIII is proved in a similar manner. The proof of XXIX is analogous to that given in Art. 72 for the derivative of $\tan v$. To prove XXX XXXII, differentiate the forms as given in (1), Art. 211. The details are left as exercises.

215. Relations to the equilateral hyperbola. The curve for which

$$(1) \quad x = a \cosh v, \quad y = a \sinh v$$

are parametric equations is the equilateral hyperbola $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$. For, eliminating the parameter v by squaring and subtracting, we have

$$x^2 - y^2 = a^2(\cosh^2 v - \sinh^2 v) = a^2. \quad \text{By (B)}$$

Fig. 2, p. 421, shows a hyperbolic sector OAP_1 bounded by the arc AP_1 of (1), the semitransverse axis OA , and the radius vector OP_1 . At P_1 , $v = v_1$.

Theorem. *The area of the hyperbolic sector OAP_1 equals $\frac{1}{2} a^2 r_1$.*

Proof. Let (ρ, θ) be the polar coordinates of any point on the arc AP_1 . Then the element of area is (Art. 159) $dA = \frac{1}{2} \rho^2 d\theta$.

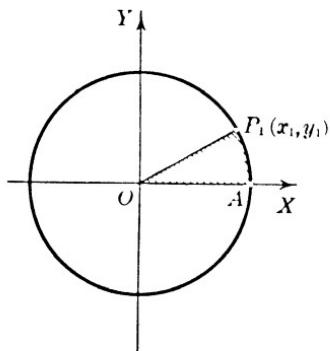


FIG. 1

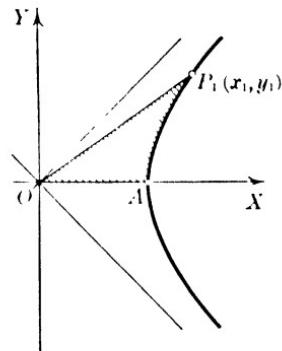


FIG. 2

$$\text{But } \rho^2 = x^2 + y^2 = a^2(\cosh^2 v + \sinh^2 v). \quad \text{Using (1)}$$

Also by (5), p. 4,

$$\theta = \arctan \frac{y}{x} = \arctan (\tanh v). \quad \text{By (1)}$$

$$\text{Therefore } \frac{d\theta}{dv} = \frac{\operatorname{sech}^2 v}{1 + \tanh^2 v}. \quad \text{By XXII, p. 87, and XXIX}$$

Using (C) and (1), Art. 211, we get

$$d\theta = \frac{dv}{\cosh^2 v + \sinh^2 v},$$

$$\text{and therefore } dA = \frac{1}{2} a^2 dv.$$

The theorem follows by integration, since $v = 0$ at A . Q.E.D.

The parametric equations of the circle in Fig. 1 are

$$x = r \cos t, \quad y = r \sin t. \quad \text{Art. 81}$$

The parameter t equals t_1 at P_1 , and t_1 is the measure of the central angle AOP_1 in radians. Hence the area of the circular sector AOP_1 is $\frac{1}{2} r^2 t_1$.

Let $r = a = 1$. Then in Fig. 1, for $P(x, y)$,

$$x = \cos t, \quad y = \sin t, \quad \frac{1}{2} t = \text{area } AOP.$$

In Fig. 2, for $P(x, y)$,

$$x = \cosh v, \quad y = \sinh v, \quad \frac{1}{2} v = \text{area } AOP.$$

Hyperbolic functions, therefore, have the same relations to the equilateral hyperbola as the trigonometric functions do to the circle.

PROBLEMS

1. Show that the element of length of arc for the catenary $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$ is given by $ds = \cosh \frac{x}{a} dx$.

2. In the catenary of Problem 1 prove that the radius of curvature equals $\frac{y^2}{a}$.

Verify the following expansions of functions by Maclaurin's series, and determine for what values of the variable they are convergent.

3. $\sinh x = x + \frac{x^3}{[3]} + \frac{x^5}{[5]} + \cdots + \frac{x^{2n-1}}{[2n-1]} + \cdots$. Ans. All values

4. $\cosh x = 1 + \frac{x^2}{[2]} + \frac{x^4}{[4]} + \cdots + \frac{x^{2n}}{[2n]} + \cdots$. Ans. All values.

Verify the following expansions, using the series in Problems 3 and 4 and the methods explained in Art. 195.

5. $\operatorname{sech} x = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{24}x^4 - \frac{61}{720}x^6 + \cdots$.

6. $\tanh x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{5}{15}x^5 - \frac{17}{135}x^7 + \cdots$.

7. Test the function $5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x$ for maximum or minimum values. Ans. Minimum value, 3.

8. Test the function $A \sinh x + B \cosh x$ for maximum or minimum values. Ans. If $B^2 > A^2$, a maximum value $= \sqrt{B^2 - A^2}$ if $B < 0$;

a minimum value $+ \sqrt{B^2 - A^2}$ if $B > 0$.

9. Derive the series in Problems 3 and 4 from the series for e^x and e^{-x} by subtraction and addition. (Use (A) and Art. 195.)

10. Let ds = length of the element of arc; let $\rho = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$ = radius vector of $P(x, y)$ for the circle or equilateral hyperbola of Art. 215, and take limits of integration for the arc AP_1 in Figs. 1 and 2, p. 421. Prove

(a) $\int \frac{ds}{\rho} = t_1$ for the circle; (b) $\int \frac{ds}{\rho} = r_1$ for the hyperbola.

11. Prove $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\cosh x - \sinh x) = 0$.

12. Evaluate each of the following indeterminate forms.

(a) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sinh x}{x}$.

(b) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tanh x}{x}$.

(c) $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cosh x}{x^2}$.

Ans. $- \frac{1}{2}$.

13. Given $\tan \phi = \sinh x$. Prove $\frac{d\phi}{dx} = \operatorname{sech} x$.

14. Derive the expansion

$$\arctan(\sinh x) = x - \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{24}x^5 - \frac{1}{1440}x^7 + \dots$$

by integration as in Art. 196, using the result in Problem 5.

15. Prove the following theorems for the tractrix (see figure)

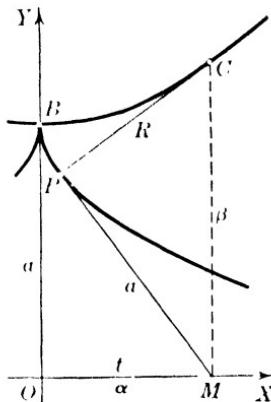
$$x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \quad y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}.$$

(a) The parameter t equals the intercept of the tangent on the x -axis.

(b) The constant a equals the length of the tangent (Art. 43).

(c) The evolute is the catenary $\beta = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$.

(d) The radius of curvature PC is $a \sinh \frac{t}{a}$.



216. Inverse hyperbolic functions. The relation

$$(1) \quad y = \sinh v$$

is also written

$$(2) \quad v = \sinh^{-1} y,$$

and read " v equals the inverse hyperbolic sine of y ." Therefore $\sinh v$ and $\sinh^{-1} y$ are inverse functions (Art. 39). The same notation and nomenclature are used for the other inverse hyperbolic functions, $\cosh^{-1} v$ ("inverse hyperbolic cosine of v "), etc.

The curves

$$(3) \quad y = \sinh x, \quad y = \cosh x, \quad y = \tanh x$$

are shown again on page 424. Assume now that y is given.

In Fig. 1, y may have any value, positive or negative, and then the value of x is uniquely determined.

In Fig. 2, y may have any positive value not less than 1. When $y > 1$, x has two values equal numerically and differing in sign.

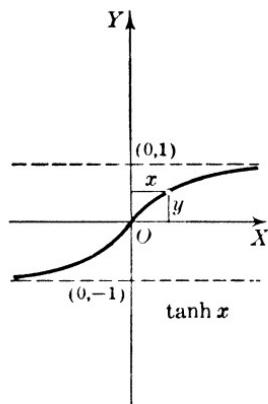
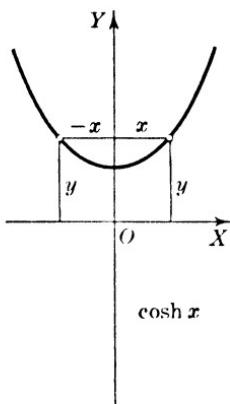
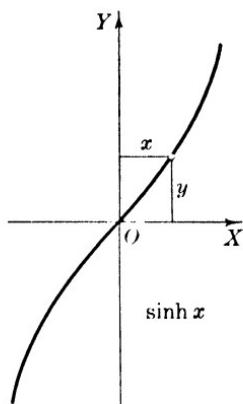
In Fig. 3, y may have any value numerically less than 1, and then the value of x is uniquely determined.

Summarized, the results are

The function $\sinh^{-1} v$ is uniquely determined for any value of v . Also $\sinh^{-1}(-v) = -\sinh^{-1} v$.

The function $\cosh^{-1} v$, when $v > 1$, has two values differing only in sign. Also $\cosh^{-1} 1 = 0$.

The function $\tanh^{-1} v$ is uniquely determined when $v^2 < 1$. Also $\tanh^{-1}(-v) = -\tanh^{-1} v$.



Hyperbolic functions were defined in Art. 210 in terms of exponential functions. The inverse hyperbolic functions are expressible in terms of logarithmic functions. The relations are

$$(F) \quad \sinh^{-1} x = \ln(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}). \quad (\text{Any } x)$$

$$(G) \quad \cosh^{-1} x = \ln(x \pm \sqrt{x^2 - 1}). \quad (x \geq 1)$$

$$(H) \quad \tanh^{-1} x = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}. \quad (x^2 < 1)$$

Proof of (F). Let $v = \sinh^{-1} x$. Then

$$(4) \quad x = \sinh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2}. \quad \text{By (A)}$$

To solve (4) for v , write it as follows:

$$e^v - \frac{1}{e^v} - 2x = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad e^{2v} - 2xe^v - 1 = 0.$$

This is a quadratic equation in e^v . Solving, $e^v = x \pm \sqrt{x^2 + 1}$.

Since e^v is always positive, the negative sign before the radical must be discarded. Hence, using Napierian logarithms, we have (F).

Proof of (G). Let $v = \cosh^{-1} x$. Then

$$(5) \quad x = \cosh v = \frac{e^v + e^{-v}}{2}. \quad \text{By (A)}$$

Clearing and reducing, we have $e^{2v} - 2xe^v + 1 = 0$.

Solving, $e^v = x \pm \sqrt{x^2 - 1}$.

Both values must be retained. Taking logarithms gives (G).

Proof of (H). Let $v = \tanh^{-1} x$. Then

$$(6) \quad x = \tanh v = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{e^v + e^{-v}}. \quad \text{By (C)}$$

Clearing of fractions and simplifying, the result is

$$(x-1)e^v + (x+1)e^{-v} = 0. \text{ Hence } e^{2v} = \frac{1+x}{1-x}.$$

Taking logarithms, we have (H).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Transform

$$(7) \quad 5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x$$

into the form $C \cosh(x+a)$, where C and a are constants, and find C and a .

Solution. By (E), Art. 213, we have

$$(8) \quad C \cosh(x+a) = C \cosh x \cosh a + C \sinh x \sinh a.$$

Hence (7) will have the desired form if C and a satisfy the equations

$$(9) \quad C \cosh a = 5, \quad C \sinh a = 4.$$

Squaring, subtracting, and using (B), Art. 210, we get $C^2 = 9$. Then $C = \pm 3$, since $\cosh a$ must be positive. Also, by division, $\tanh a = \frac{4}{5}$. Hence

$$a = \tanh^{-1} 0.8 = \frac{1}{2} \ln 9. \quad \text{By (H)}$$

Therefore $a = 1.099$ and

$$(10) \quad 5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x = 3 \cosh(x + 1.099).$$

The graph of the function $5 \cosh x + 4 \sinh x$ may be obtained from the graph of $5 \cosh x$ by translating the y -axis to the new origin $(1.099, 0)$. (Compare with Illustrative Example 2, p. 391.)

When x is given, the values of $\sinh^{-1} x$, $\cosh^{-1} x$, or $\tanh^{-1} x$ can be determined by the table on page 416 to not more than three significant figures. For example, $\sinh^{-1} 0.25 = 0.247$; $\cosh^{-1} 3 = \pm 1.76$. For greater accuracy (F), (G), or (H) may be used if tables of Napierian logarithms are at hand.*

217. Derivatives (continued). The formulas, in which v is a function of x , are as follows.

$$\text{XXXIII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \sinh^{-1} v = \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{\sqrt{v^2 + 1}}. \quad (\text{Any } v)$$

$$\text{XXXIV} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \cosh^{-1} v = \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{\pm \sqrt{v^2 - 1}}. \quad (v > 1)$$

$$\text{XXXV} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \tanh^{-1} v = \frac{\frac{dv}{dx}}{1 - v^2}. \quad (v^2 < 1)$$

* The Smithsonian Mathematical Tables, "Hyperbolic Functions" (1909), give the values of $\sinh u$, $\cosh u$, $\tanh u$, $\text{ctnh } u$ to five significant figures. Values of the corresponding inverse functions to five significant figures may be found from these tables.

Proof of XXXIII. (Compare Art. 75.) Let

$$y = \sinh^{-1} v;$$

then

$$v = \sinh y.$$

Differentiating with respect to y , by XXVII,

$$\frac{dv}{dy} = \cosh y;$$

therefore

$$\frac{dy}{dv} = \frac{1}{\cosh y}.$$

By (C), Art. 39

Since v is a function of x , this may be substituted in (A), Art. 38, giving

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cosh y} \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{v^2 + 1}} \frac{dv}{dx}.$$

$$[\cosh y = \sqrt{\sinh^2 y + 1} = \sqrt{v^2 + 1}, \text{ by (B)}]$$

The proofs of XXXIV and XXXV are similar. Other formulas are the following.

$$(I) \quad \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} x = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{x+1}{x-1}. \quad (x^2 > 1)$$

$$(J) \quad \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x = \ln \left(\frac{1}{x} \pm \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} - 1} \right). \quad (0 < x \leq 1)$$

$$(K) \quad \operatorname{csch}^{-1} x = \ln \left(\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} + 1} \right). \quad (x^2 > 0)$$

$$\text{XXXVI} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} v = \frac{-\frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2 - 1}. \quad (v^2 > 1)$$

$$\text{XXXVII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} v = \frac{-\frac{dv}{dx}}{\pm v \sqrt{1 - v^2}}. \quad (0 < v < 1)$$

$$\text{XXXVIII} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \operatorname{csch}^{-1} v = \frac{-\frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2 \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{v^2}}}. \quad (v^2 > 0)$$

Details of the proofs are called for in Problems 5–8 on the next page.

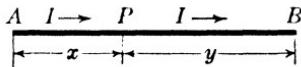
PROBLEMS

1. Show that the two values of $\cosh^{-1}x$ in (G) differ only in sign.
2. Draw the graph of $y = \frac{1}{2}\sinh^{-1}x$. Check in the figure the values of y and y' when $x = 2$. *Ans.* $y = 0.72$, $y' = 0.2236$.
3. Prove XXXIII directly by differentiating (F).
4. Draw the graph of each of the following and check in the figure the values of y and y' for the given value of x .
 - (a) $y = \cosh^{-1}x$; $x = 2$.
 - (b) $y = \tanh^{-1}x$; $x = -0.75$.
5. Prove XXXIV and XXXV.
6. Derive (I) and XXXVI.
7. Derive (J) and XXXVII.
8. Derive (K) and XXXVIII.
9. Derive the expansion

$$\tanh^{-1}x = x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots$$
 by Art. 195.
10. Given $\sinh x = \tan \phi$. Prove
 - (a) $x = \ln(\sec \phi + \tan \phi)$;
 - (b) $\frac{dx}{d\phi} = \sec \phi$.
11. Show that $\operatorname{esch}^{-1}v = \sinh^{-1}\frac{1}{v}$. Derive XXXVIII from XXXIII, using this relation.
12. Evaluate $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1}x$. *Ans.* 1.
13. Evaluate $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x^2 \operatorname{esch}^{-1}x$.
14. Derive the expansion

$$\sinh^{-1}x = x - \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1 \cdot 3}{2 \cdot 4} \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots$$
15. Evaluate $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sinh^{-1}x - \ln x)$. *Ans.* $\ln 2$.
16. Show that $\operatorname{ctnh}^{-1}v = \tanh^{-1}\frac{1}{v}$, $\operatorname{sech}^{-1}v = \cosh^{-1}\frac{1}{v}$, and verify XXXVI and XXXVII from these relations.
17. Prove $\frac{d}{dx} \tanh^{-1} \frac{\tanh a \tan x}{\operatorname{sech} a + \sec x} = \frac{\sinh a}{1 + \cosh a \cos x}$.
18. Draw the graphs of (a) $y = \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1}x$; (b) $y = \operatorname{sech}^{-1}x$; (c) $y = \operatorname{esch}^{-1}x$, using the theorem of Problem 28, p. 41.

218. Telegraph line. Assume in a telegraph line that a "steady state" of flow of electricity from A , *the home end*, to B , *the receiving end*, has been established, with perfect insulation and uniform linear leakage. P is any intermediate point. We need to consider:



the *electromotive force* (volts), e.m.f., E_A at A , E_B at B , E at P ;
the *current strength* (ampères), I_A at A , I_B at B , I at P ;
the *characteristic constants* α and r_0 , whose values depend upon the linear resistance and leakage. They are positive numbers.

Let $x = AP$. Then it is shown in books on electrical engineering that E and I are functions of x such that

$$(1) \quad \frac{d^2E}{dx^2} - \alpha^2 E = 0,$$

$$(2) \quad r_0\alpha I = -\frac{dE}{dx}.$$

We wish to find the e.m.f. and current strength at P . They are

$$(3) \quad E = E_A \cosh \alpha x - r_0 I_A \sinh \alpha x,$$

$$(4) \quad I = I_A \cosh \alpha x - \frac{E_A}{r_0} \sinh \alpha x.$$

Proof. The complete solution of (1) is (Illustrative Example, Art. 210)

$$(5) \quad E = A \cosh \alpha x + B \sinh \alpha x.$$

Substituting in (2), the result is

$$(6) \quad r_0 I = -A \sinh \alpha x - B \cosh \alpha x.$$

But $E = E_A$, $I = I_A$ when $x = 0$. Therefore $A = E_A$, $B = -r_0 I_A$, and (5) and (6) become (3) and (4) respectively.

For the solution in terms of the e.m.f. and current strength at the receiving end, see Problem 2 below.

PROBLEMS

All refer to a telegraph line in a "steady state," and $L = AB$.

1. Given $E_A = 200$ volts, $L = 500$ kilometers, $r_0 = 4000$ ohms, $\alpha = 0.0025$, $I_B = 0$. Find I_A and E_B .

Ans. $I_A = 0.05 \tanh 1.25 = 0.04238$ ampere;
 $E_B = 200 \operatorname{sech} 1.25 = 105.8$ volts $= 0.53 E_A$.

2. If $y = PB$ = distance of P from the receiving end, show that

$$E = E_B \cosh \alpha y + r_0 I_B \sinh \alpha y, \quad I = I_B \cosh \alpha y + \frac{E_B}{r_0} \sinh \alpha y.$$

3. Given $E_A = 200$ volts, $I_A = 0.04$ ampere, $r_0 = 4000$ ohms, $\alpha = 0.0025$. Show that

$$E = 120 \cosh (1.099 - 0.0025 x), \quad I = 0.03 \sinh (1.099 - 0.0025 x).$$

(See the Illustrative Example, Art. 216. Thus E tends towards a minimum value of 120 volts and I approaches 0 as x approaches 439.6.)

4. Given $E_A = 160$ volts, $I_A = 0.05$ ampere, $r_0 = 4000$ ohms, $\alpha = 0.0025$. Show that

$$E = 120 \sinh (1.099 - 0.0025 x), \quad I = 0.03 \cosh (1.099 - 0.0025 x).$$

(See the Illustrative Example, Art. 216. Thus E approaches zero and I decreases to a minimum value of 0.03 ampere when x approaches 439.6.)

5. Prove that $\frac{d^2I}{dx^2} - \alpha^2 I = 0$. (Thus E and I are solutions of the same linear differential equation, which has the form $y'' - \alpha^2 y = 0$.)

6. Given $E_A = r_0 I_A$. Prove

- (a) $E = E_A e^{-\alpha x}$, $I = I_A e^{-\alpha x}$;
- (b) $E = r_0 I$;
- (c) $E \rightarrow 0$ when x becomes infinite.

(For example, if $r_0 = 4000$, and the impressed e.m.f. at the home end of the line is 4000 times the current strength, then at *every point* of the line the e.m.f. is 4000 times the current strength and diminishes towards zero as the length of the line is indefinitely increased.)

7. In Problem 6 show that the decrease in E at P at unit distance along the line from P equals Ee^{-a} , where e is the Napierian base.

8. Prove the following.

- (a) If $I_B = 0$, then $E_A = r_0 I_A \operatorname{ctnh} \alpha L$.
- (b) If $E_B = 0$, then $E_A = r_0 I_A \tanh \alpha L$.

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

Derive the following relations.

1. If $E_A > r_0 I_A$ and $\tau = \tanh^{-1} \frac{r_0 I_A}{E_A}$, then

$$E = E_A \operatorname{sech} \tau \cosh (\tau - \alpha x), \quad I = I_A \operatorname{csch} \tau \sinh (\tau - \alpha x).$$

2. If $E_A < r_0 I_A$ and $\tau = \tanh^{-1} \frac{E_A}{r_0 I_A}$, then

$$E = E_A \operatorname{csch} \tau \sinh (\tau - \alpha x), \quad I = I_A \operatorname{sech} \tau \cosh (\tau - \alpha x).$$

219. Integrals. A list of elementary integrals involving hyperbolic functions and supplementing Art. 128 is given here.

$$(24) \quad \int \sinh v \, dv = \cosh v + C.$$

$$(25) \quad \int \cosh v \, dv = \sinh v + C.$$

$$(26) \quad \int \tanh v \, dv = \ln \cosh v + C.$$

$$(27) \quad \int \coth v \, dv = \ln \sinh v + C.$$

$$(28) \quad \int \operatorname{sech}^2 v \, dv = \tanh v + C.$$

$$(29) \quad \int \operatorname{csch}^2 v \, dv = -\coth v + C.$$

$$(30) \quad \int \operatorname{sech} v \tanh v \, dv = -\operatorname{sech} v + C.$$

$$(31) \quad \int \operatorname{csch} v \coth v \, dv = -\operatorname{csch} v + C.$$

The proofs follow immediately from XXVII–XXXII, except for (26) and (27). To prove (26), we have

$$\begin{aligned} \int \tanh v \, dv &= \int \frac{\sinh v}{\cosh v} \, dv && \text{by (C)} \\ &= \int \frac{d(\cosh v)}{\cosh v} = \ln \cosh v + C. \end{aligned}$$

The proof of (27) is similar.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Derive the formulas

$$(1) \quad \int \operatorname{sech} v \, dv = \operatorname{arc tan} (\sinh v) + C;$$

$$(2) \quad \int \operatorname{csch} v \, dv = \ln \tanh \frac{v}{2} + C.$$

Solution. Since $\operatorname{sech} v = \frac{1}{\cosh v} = \frac{\cosh v}{\cosh^2 v} = \frac{\cosh v}{1 + \sinh^2 v}$, by (B)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{we have } \int \operatorname{sech} v \, dv &= \int \frac{\cosh v \, dv}{1 + \sinh^2 v} = \int \frac{d(\sinh v)}{1 + \sinh^2 v} \\ &= \int d[\operatorname{arc tan} (\sinh v)] = \operatorname{arc tan} (\sinh v) + C. \end{aligned}$$

To derive (2) we have (compare Art. 131)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \operatorname{csch} r &= \operatorname{csch} r \frac{\operatorname{csch} r + \operatorname{ctnh} r}{\operatorname{csch} r + \operatorname{ctnh} r} \\
 &= \frac{\operatorname{csch}^2 r + \operatorname{csch} r \operatorname{ctnh} r}{\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r}. \\
 \int \operatorname{csch} r \, dr &= - \int \frac{-\operatorname{csch}^2 r - \operatorname{csch} r \operatorname{ctnh} r}{\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r} \, dr \\
 &= - \int \frac{d(\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r)}{\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r} \\
 &= - \ln (\operatorname{ctnh} r + \operatorname{csch} r) + C \\
 &= - \ln \left(\frac{\cosh r}{\sinh r} + \frac{1}{\sinh r} \right) + C \quad \text{by (1), Art. 211} \\
 &= - \ln (\cosh r + 1) + \ln \sinh r + C = \ln \frac{\sinh r}{\cosh r + 1} + C \\
 &= \ln \tanh \frac{r}{2} + C. \quad \text{By (9), Art. 213}
 \end{aligned}$$

PROBLEMS

Work out the following integrals.

1. $\int \sinh^2 r \, dr = \frac{1}{2} \sinh 2r - \frac{1}{2} r + C.$

2. $\int \cosh^2 r \, dr = \frac{1}{2} \sinh 2r + \frac{1}{2} r + C.$

3. $\int \tanh^2 r \, dr = r - \tanh r + C.$

4. $\int \operatorname{ctnh}^2 r \, dr = r - \operatorname{ctnh} r + C.$

5. $\int \sinh^3 r \, dr = \frac{1}{3} \cosh^3 r - \cosh r + C.$

6. $\int \cosh^3 r \, dr = \frac{1}{3} \sinh^3 r + \sinh r + C.$

7. $\int \tanh^3 r \, dr = \ln \cosh r - \frac{1}{2} \tanh^2 r + C.$

8. $\int \tanh^4 r \, dr = r - \tanh r - \frac{1}{3} \tanh^3 r + C.$

9. $\int \operatorname{csch}^3 r \, dr = -\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{csch} r \operatorname{ctnh} r - \frac{1}{2} \ln \tanh \frac{r}{2} + C.$

10. $\int x \sinh x \, dx = x \cosh x - \sinh x + C.$

11. $\int \cos x \sinh x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} (\cos x \cosh x + \sin x \sinh x) + C.$

12. $\int \sinh(mx) \sinh(nx) = \frac{1}{m^2 - n^2} [m \sinh(nx) \cosh(mx) - n \cosh(nx) \sinh(mx)] + C.$

Work out each of the following integrals.

- $$\begin{array}{ll} 13. \int \sinh^4 x \, dx. & 15. \int \sin x \cosh x \, dx. \\ 14. \int \operatorname{sech}^4 2x \, dx. & 16. \int x \tanh x \, dx. \\ 17. \int x^2 \cosh x \, dx. & 18. \int e^x \sinh x \, dx. \\ & 19. \int e^{ax} \cosh x \, dx. \end{array}$$

Work out each of the following, using the hyperbolic substitution indicated. (Compare Art. 135.)

$$20. \int \sqrt{x^2 - 4} \, dx; \quad x = 2 \cosh v. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{1}{2} x \sqrt{x^2 - 4} - 2 \cosh^{-1} \frac{1}{2} x + C.$$

$$21. \int \frac{du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}; \quad u = a \tanh z.$$

$$22. \int \frac{(x+2)dx}{x^2 + 2x + 5}; \quad x = 2 \sinh z - 1.$$

23. The arc of the catenary $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$ from $(0, a)$ to (x, y) is revolved about the y -axis. Find the area of the curved surface generated, using hyperbolic functions.

24. Find the centroid of the hyperbolic sector OAP_1 in Fig. 2, Art. 215. (Compare Problem 12, p. 337.) $\text{Ans. } \bar{x} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\sinh v_1}{v_1}, \bar{y} = \frac{2}{3} a \frac{\cosh v_1 - 1}{v_1}.$

220. Integrals (continued). From XXXIII XXXVIII we may derive integrals. Some of them we have already met in Art. 128. Their values are now expressible in terms of inverse hyperbolic functions.

$$(32) \quad \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v^2 + a^2}} = \sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v \text{ any value})$$

$$(33) \quad \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v^2 - a^2}} = \cosh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v \geq a)$$

$$(34) \quad \int \frac{dv}{a^2 - v^2} = \frac{1}{a} \tanh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v^2 < a^2)$$

$$(35) \quad \int \frac{dv}{v^2 - a^2} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v^2 > a^2)$$

$$(36) \quad \int \frac{dv}{v \sqrt{a^2 - v^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (0 < v < a)$$

$$(37) \quad \int \frac{dv}{v \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C. \quad (v \text{ any value})$$

$$(38) \quad \int \sqrt{v^2 + a^2} dv = \frac{v}{2} \sqrt{v^2 + a^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C.$$

$$(39) \quad \int \sqrt{v^2 - a^2} dv = \frac{v}{2} \sqrt{v^2 - a^2} - \frac{a^2}{2} \cosh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + C.$$

In (33) and (39) the positive value of the inverse hyperbolic cosine must be used, and in (36) the positive value of the inverse hyperbolic secant.

Proofs of (32) and (33). Let $x = \frac{v}{a}$ in (F). Then

$$\sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \ln \left(\frac{v}{a} + \sqrt{\frac{v^2}{a^2} + 1} \right) = \ln (v + \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}) - \ln a.$$

Hence

$$(1) \quad \ln (v + \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}) = \sinh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + \ln a.$$

In the same way, from (G) we get

$$(2) \quad \ln (v + \sqrt{v^2 - a^2}) = \cosh^{-1} \frac{v}{a} + \ln a.$$

Using these results in the right-hand member of (21), p. 193, we get (32) and (33).

Proofs of (34) and (35). Let $x = \frac{v}{a}$ in (H). Then

$$(3) \quad \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{a+v}{a-v} = \tanh^{-1} \frac{v}{a}.$$

Then (34) follows from (3) and (19 a), p. 192.

In the same way, from (I) and (19), p. 192, we get (35).

$$\left[\ln (19), \ln \frac{v-a}{v+a} = -\ln \frac{v+a}{v-a} \right]$$

Proof of (36). Since

$$d\left(-\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a}\right) = \frac{1}{a} \frac{d\left(\frac{v}{a}\right)}{\pm \frac{v}{a} \sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{a^2}}} = \frac{dv}{\pm v \sqrt{a^2 - v^2}}, \quad \text{by XXXVII}$$

we have $\int \frac{dv}{v \sqrt{a^2 - v^2}} = -\frac{1}{a} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a}$ if the positive sign before the radical is chosen. The proof of (37) is similar.

Formulas (38) and (39) follow from (23), p. 193, using (1) and (2).

REMARK. Since

$$\operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \tanh^{-1} \frac{a}{v}, \quad \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{v}, \quad \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = \sinh^{-1} \frac{a}{v},$$

the integrals (35)–(37) may also be expressed in terms of the functions most convenient for use of the table of Art. 212.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Derive (37) by means of the substitution $v = a \operatorname{csch} z$. (Compare Art. 135.)

Solution. We have

$$\sqrt{v^2 + a^2} = \sqrt{a^2 \operatorname{csch}^2 z + a^2} = a \operatorname{ctnh} z. \quad \text{By (2), Art. 211}$$

Also $dv = -a \operatorname{csch} z \operatorname{ctnh} z dz. \quad \text{By XXXII}$

Therefore $\int \frac{dv}{v \sqrt{v^2 + a^2}} = \int \frac{-a \operatorname{csch} z \operatorname{ctnh} z dz}{a \operatorname{csch} z \cdot a \operatorname{ctnh} z} = -\frac{1}{a} z + C.$

Since $z = \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{v}{a}$, we have (37).

PROBLEMS

1. In the figure the curve is the equilateral hyperbola $x^2 - y^2 = a^2$. Using Art. 142, prove that

(a) area $A \ MP = \text{triangle } OMP - \frac{1}{2} a^2 \cosh^{-1} \frac{x}{a}$;

(b) sector $OAP = \frac{1}{2} a^2 \cosh^{-1} \frac{x}{a} = \frac{1}{2} a^2 r$,

if $x = a \cosh r$. (Thus we have an alternative proof of the theorem of Art. 215.)

2. Derive each of the following power series by integration (Art. 196).

(a) $\tanh^{-1} x = x + \frac{1}{3} x^3 + \frac{1}{5} x^5 + \dots + \frac{x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots \quad (x^2 < 1)$

(b) $\sinh^{-1} x = x - \frac{1}{2} \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 3 \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{1}{2} \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots \quad (x^2 < 1)$

Work out the following integrals.

3. $\int \sinh^{-1} x \, dx = x \sinh^{-1} x - \sqrt{1+x^2} + C.$

4. $\int \tanh^{-1} x \, dx. \quad 5. \int x \cosh^{-1} x \, dx.$

Work out, using hyperbolic functions.

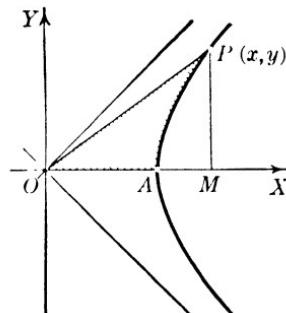
6. $\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{16x^2 + 9}}. \quad 7. \int_0^2 \frac{dx}{25 - 4x^2}. \quad 8. \int_3^5 \sqrt{x^2 - 9} \, dx.$

9. Find the length of arc for the parabola $x^2 = 4y$ from $(0, 0)$ to $(4, 4)$, using hyperbolic functions. $\text{Ans. } \sqrt{20} + \sinh^{-1} 2 = 5.92.$

10. Find the area bounded by the catenary $y = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}$ and the line $y = 2a$.

11. The downward acceleration a of a falling body is given by $a = 32 - \frac{1}{2} v^2$, and $v = 0, s = 0$, when $t = 0$. Find v and s .

$\text{Ans. } v = 8 \tanh 4t, s = 2 \ln \cosh 4t.$



221. The gudermannian. The function $\text{arc tan}(\sinh v)$, which occurs frequently in mathematics (for example, in (1), Illustrative Example, Art. 219), is called the *gudermannian** of v . The symbol used is $\text{gd } v$ (read "gudermannian of v "). Thus

$$(1) \quad \text{gd } v = \text{arc tan}(\sinh v).$$

The derivative is

$$\text{XXXIX} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \text{gd } v = \text{sech } v \frac{dv}{dx},$$

assuming v to be a function of x .

Proof. Differentiating (1), we get

$$\frac{d}{dv} \text{gd } v = \frac{\cosh v}{1 + \sinh^2 v}. \quad \text{By XXII and XXVII}$$

$$\text{But} \quad 1 + \sinh^2 v = \cosh^2 v, \quad \text{by (B)}$$

$$\text{and} \quad \frac{1}{\cosh v} = \text{sech } v. \quad \text{By (1), Art. 211}$$

$$\text{Then} \quad \frac{d}{dx} \text{gd } v = \text{sech } v \frac{dv}{dx}. \quad \text{By (A), Art. 38}$$

From the definition (1) and Art. 77, we have

$$(2) \quad \text{gd}(0) = 0; \quad \text{gd}(-v) = -\text{gd } v; \quad \text{gd}(+\infty) = \frac{1}{2}\pi; \quad \text{gd}(-\infty) = -\frac{1}{2}\pi.$$

When v increases, $\text{gd } v$ increases (since $\text{sech } v > 0$).

Its value lies between $-\frac{1}{2}\pi$ and $+\frac{1}{2}\pi$. Some values are given in the accompanying table.

By (1), Art. 219,

$$(40) \quad \int \text{sech } v dv = \text{gd } v + C.$$

To find the inverse function (Art. 39) let

$$(3) \quad \phi = \text{arc tan}(\sinh v), \quad (-\frac{1}{2}\pi < \phi < \frac{1}{2}\pi)$$

and solve for v . The result is

$$(4) \quad v = \sinh^{-1}(\tan \phi).$$

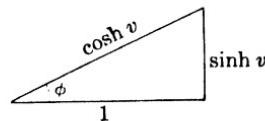
From (3) we have $\tan \phi = \sinh v$. Since $\cosh^2 v = 1 + \sinh^2 v$, by (B), the trigonometric functions of ϕ , when $v > 0$, can be read off from the accompanying right triangle.

Thus $\sin \phi = \tanh v$, $\cos \phi = \text{sech } v$, etc.

The inverse function † (4) may be written

$$(5) \quad v = \ln(\sec \phi + \tan \phi).$$

v	$\text{gd } v$
0.5	0.480
1.0	0.864
1.5	1.132
2.0	1.302
2.5	1.407
3.0	1.471
3.5	1.510
4.0	1.534
4.5	1.549
5.0	1.557



* Named after the mathematician Gudermann. His papers were published in 1830.

† The symbol $\text{gd}^{-1}\phi$ is used by some writers ($v = \text{gd}^{-1}\phi$).

Proof. Replace x in (F), Art. 216, by $\tan \phi$, and note that $1 + \tan^2 \phi$ is equal to $\sec^2 \phi$, by (2), p. 2.

Conversely, given (5), then $\phi = \text{gd } v$.

Proof. Changing to exponentials, (5) becomes

$$\sec \phi + \tan \phi = e^v, \quad \text{or} \quad \tan \phi - e^{-v} = -\sec \phi.$$

Squaring both members, substituting $\sec^2 \phi = 1 + \tan^2 \phi$, and reducing, the result is

$$-2 \tan \phi e^v + e^{2v} = 1.$$

Solving for $\tan \phi$, we get

$$\tan \phi = \frac{e^v - e^{-v}}{2} = \sinh v. \quad \text{By (A)}$$

Hence

$$\phi = \text{arc tan} (\sinh v). \quad \text{Q.E.D.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. In the tractrix let

a = length of the tangent PT (constant by definition);

t = intercept of the tangent on the x -axis;

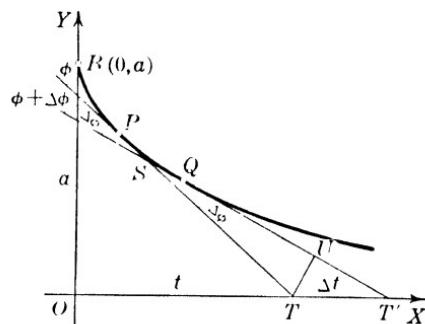
ϕ = angle between the tangent line directed upward and the y -axis;

$\phi = 0$ when $t = 0$.

Then $B(0, a)$ is on the curve.

To prove

$$(6) \quad \phi = \text{gd} \left(\frac{t}{a} \right).$$



Proof. When t is given, ϕ is determined. Hence ϕ is a function of t . Let the values of t and ϕ for the tangent line at Q , a point near P , be, respectively, $t + \Delta t (= OT')$ and $\phi + \Delta\phi$. Draw TU perpendicular to QT' . Let the tangent lines at P and Q intersect at S . Then in the right triangles UTT' and STU we have

$$TU = TT' \cos UTT'; \quad TU = TS \sin TSU.$$

Therefore

$$TT' \cos UTT' = TS \sin TSU.$$

But angle $UTT' = \phi + \Delta\phi$, angle $TSU = \Delta\phi$, $TT' = \Delta t$. Hence

$$\Delta t \cos(\phi + \Delta\phi) = TS \sin \Delta\phi.$$

Let Q move along the curve towards P , and let $\Delta\phi \rightarrow 0$. Then Δt and $\Delta\phi$ are infinitesimals. Also S approaches P and $TS \rightarrow a$. Hence, by the Replacement Theorem, Art. 98, and (B), Art. 68, we have

$$dt \cos \phi = a d\phi, \quad \text{or} \quad d \frac{t}{a} = \sec \phi d\phi.$$

Integrating, and remembering that $\phi = 0$ when $t = 0$, we get

$$\frac{t}{a} = \ln(\sec \phi + \tan \phi).$$

Therefore, by (5),

$$\phi = \text{gd} \left(\frac{t}{a} \right). \quad \text{Q.E.D.}$$

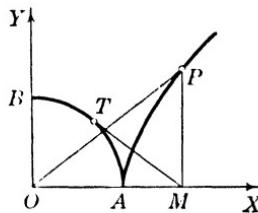
PROBLEMS

1. The figure shows the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 1$ and equilateral hyperbola $x^2 - y^2 = 1$ in the first quadrant. From M , the foot of the ordinate MP of any point P on the hyperbola, draw MT tangent to the circle. Let $\frac{1}{2}v = \text{area of the hyperbolic sector } OAP$ (Art. 215), and $\phi = \text{angle } AOT$. Prove $\phi = \text{gd } v$.

2. Prove

$$(a) \text{gd } v = 2 \arctan e^v - \frac{1}{2}\pi;$$

$$(b) \int \sinh r \tanh v \, dr = \sinh v - \text{gd } v + C.$$



3. Draw the graph of $y = \text{gd } x$. Calculate y and y' when $x = 1$. See figure.

$$\text{Ans. } y = 0.86, y' = 0.65.$$

4. In the Illustrative Example, p. 436, if P is (x, y) , prove that

$$x = t - a \sin \phi, \quad y = a \cos \phi.$$

From these and (6) derive the parametric equations

$$x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \quad y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}$$

for the tractrix. Find the rectangular equation also.

$$5. \text{ Derive } \int \operatorname{sech}^3 v \, dv = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{sech } v \tanh v + \frac{1}{2} \text{gd } v + C.$$

6. If the length of the tangent of a curve (Art. 43) is constant ($= a$),

$$(a) \text{ prove } \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{\sqrt{a^2 - y^2}}.$$

- (b) Integrate by the hyperbolic substitution $y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}$ and the condition $x = 0$ when $t = 0$, and in this way derive the equations of the tractrix in Problem 4.

7. Evaluate each of the following by differentiation.

$$(a) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{gd } x - x}{x^3};$$

$$(b) \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{gd } x - \sin x}{x^5}.$$

$$\text{Ans. (a)} - \frac{1}{6}; \quad \text{(b)} \frac{1}{30}.$$

8. Using the expansion of Problem 14, Art. 215, we have

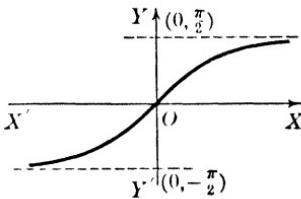
$$\text{gd } x = x - \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \frac{1}{24}x^5 - \frac{61}{5640}x^7 + \dots$$

Calculate the value of $\text{gd } 0.5$ to four places of decimals. $\text{Ans. } 0.4804$.

9. The equation (5), p. 435, may be written

$$v = \ln \tan (\frac{1}{4}\pi + \frac{1}{2}\phi).$$

Prove this statement, making use of (2), (4), and (5), pp. 2, 3,



222. Mercator's Chart. The figure shows a portion (one eighth) of a sphere representing the earth. North Pole N , equator EF , longitude θ_1 and latitude ϕ_1 of the point P_1 are indicated. Q , with longitude $\theta_1 + \Delta\theta$, latitude $\phi_1 + \Delta\phi$, is a second point, near P_1 on the curve P_1QV . The meridians and parallels through P_1 and Q are shown. They form the quadrilateral P_1SQR . We seek expressions for the circular arcs RQ and P_1R .

Since O is the center of the equal arcs RQ and P_1S , each with central angle $\Delta\phi$, we have

$$(1) \text{ arc } RQ = \text{arc } P_1S = a \Delta\phi.$$

Also, C is the center of arc P_1R , with central angle $\Delta\theta$. Hence $\text{arc } P_1R = CP_1 \cdot \Delta\theta$. But, in the right triangle OP_1C (right angle at C), $CP_1 = a \cos \phi_1$. Hence

$$\text{arc } P_1R = a \cos \phi_1 \Delta\theta.$$

The line P_1R' is tangent at P_1 to the parallel P_1R . The line P_1T is tangent* at P_1 to the curve P_1QV . The angle at P_1 between the curve and the parallel is the angle $R'P_1T$. Then

$$(2) \quad \tan R'P_1T = \sec \phi_1 \left(\frac{d\phi}{d\theta} \right)_1,$$

the value of the derivative being found from the equation

$$(3) \quad \theta = f(\phi)$$

satisfied by the latitude and longitude of each point of the curve P_1QV .

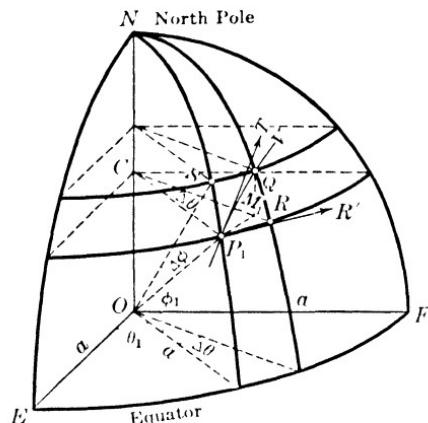
Proof of (2). By the Replacement Theorem, Art. 98, it can be shown † that

$$(4) \quad \tan R'P_1T = \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\text{arc } RQ}{\text{arc } P_1R}.$$

Substituting the values from (1), we get (2).

* Defined as in Art. 28 as the limiting position of the secant through P_1 and Q when Q approaches P_1 along the curve P_1Q .

† The details are indicated in the Additional Problems (p. 143). Note that arc RQ and arc P_1R are, respectively, opposite and adjacent to the angle at P_1 in the curvilinear triangle P_1RQ .



On Mercator's* Chart of the earth's surface the point with latitude ϕ , longitude θ , is represented by the point (x, y) such that

$$(5) \quad x = \theta, \quad y = \ln(\sec \phi + \tan \phi),$$

or, inversely,

$$(6) \quad \theta = x, \quad \phi = \text{gd } y. \quad \text{By Art. 221}$$

In (5) and (6), θ and ϕ are expressed in radians. Meridians ($\theta = \text{constant}$) are represented on the chart by lines parallel to the y -axis, parallels ($\phi = \text{constant}$) by lines parallel to the x -axis. The curve (3) is given by the parametric equations

$$(7) \quad x = f(\phi), \quad y = \ln(\sec \phi + \tan \phi).$$

Theorem. *The angle between a curve on the sphere and an intersecting parallel is unchanged by mapping.*

Proof. Let (x_1, y_1) be the point on (7) where $\phi = \phi_1$. The parallel becomes the line $y = y_1$ on the chart. Hence we have to prove that the curve (7) is such that

$$(8) \quad \left(\frac{dy}{dx} \right)_1 = \sec \phi_1 \left(\frac{d\phi}{d\theta} \right)_1. \quad \text{Using (2)}$$

From (7) and (3), we get

$$\frac{dy}{d\phi} = \sec \phi, \quad \frac{dx}{d\phi} = f'(\phi) = \frac{d\theta}{d\phi}.$$

Then (8) follows from (A), Art. 81, and (C), Art. 39.

Q.E.D.

Two important corollaries follow.

Cor. I. The angle at P_1 on the sphere formed by two curves, P_1QR and $P_1Q'R'$, will equal the angle on the chart at (x_1, y_1) formed by the corresponding curves. Hence angles remain unchanged by mapping.

Cor. II. A straight line on the chart with slope $\tan \alpha$ corresponds to a curve on the sphere cutting all parallels under the same angle α . This curve is called a *rhumb line* (or *loxodrome*).

Along a rhumb line

$$(9) \quad \phi = \text{gd}(\theta \tan \alpha + b).$$

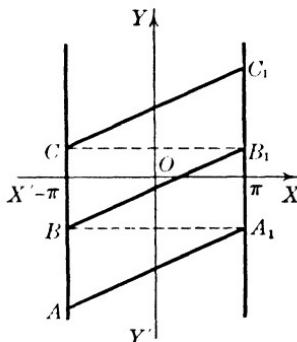
This follows from (6) and $y = x \tan \alpha + b$. The course of a ship proceeding always in the same direction lies along a rhumb line. In the representation (5), θ , and therefore x , has values from $-\pi$ to $+\pi$, inclusive. On the other hand, y may have any value (Art. 221). Hence the entire surface of the earth is mapped on the strip of the xy -plane determined by the lines $x = -\pi$ and $x = +\pi$.

* Gerardus Mercator (1512–1594), a noted cartographer, published his *Chart of the World* in 1569. His name is the Latinized form of Gerhard Kremer.

By the table of Art. 221 we may find the latitude in degrees of the parallels which are given on the chart by the lines $y = \text{constant}$.

y	0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2	3	4	5
lat.	0°	$27^\circ 31'$	$49^\circ 36'$	$64^\circ 51'$	$74^\circ 35'$	$84^\circ 18'$	$87^\circ 54'$	$89^\circ 14'$

A rhumb line is represented on the map by a series of parallel line segments such as AA_1 , BB_1 , CC_1 , etc. in the figure, where BA_1 , CB_1 , etc. are parallel to the x -axis. The representation is "conformal"; that is, the shape of small areas is preserved. This follows from Cor. 1. For example, a triangular figure * on the earth's surface bounded by rhumb lines will be a triangle on the map, and corresponding angles in the two figures will be equal. But the distortion of an area on the earth's surface by mapping depends upon its distance from the equator. Problem 4, p. 442, brings out this point.



223. Relations between trigonometric and hyperbolic functions. Let the exponent v of the exponential function e^v be a *complex number* $x + iy$ (x and y real numbers; $i = \sqrt{-1}$). Then we assume as a definition

$$(1) \quad e^{x+iy} = e^x e^{iy} = e^x (\cos y + i \sin y).$$

If $x = 0$, we have (see p. 391)

$$(2) \quad e^{iy} = \cos y + i \sin y.$$

Change y to $-y$. Then (2) becomes

$$(3) \quad e^{-iy} = \cos y - i \sin y.$$

Solving (2) and (3) for $\sin y$ and $\cos y$, the results are

$$(4) \quad \sin y = \frac{e^{iy} - e^{-iy}}{2i}, \quad \cos y = \frac{e^{iy} + e^{-iy}}{2}.$$

Thus the sine and cosine of a real variable are expressed in terms of exponential functions with imaginary exponents.

Formulas (4) and (A) suggest definitions of the functions concerned when the variable is any complex number z . These definitions are

$$(5) \quad \sin z = \frac{e^{iz} - e^{-iz}}{2i}, \quad \cos z = \frac{e^{iz} + e^{-iz}}{2},$$

$$\sinh z = \frac{e^z - e^{-z}}{2}, \quad \cosh z = \frac{e^z + e^{-z}}{2}.$$

* The lines $x = -\pi$ and $x = +\pi$ represent the same meridian (180° W. or 180° E.). It is assumed that this meridian does not cross the curvilinear triangle. In the figure, A_1 and B represent the same point on the earth, as do also B_1 and C .

The other trigonometric and hyperbolic functions of z are defined by the same ratios as are used when the variable is a real number.

From (5) we may prove the following :

$$(L) \quad \sinh iz = i \sin z, \quad \cosh iz = \cos z.$$

$$\left[\sinh iz = \frac{e^{iz} - e^{-iz}}{2} = i \sin z, \text{ using (5); etc.} \right]$$

From (L), by division, we get

$$(6) \quad \tanh iz = i \tan z.$$

The similarity of many formulas in this chapter to others for trigonometric functions is explained by the relations (L) and (6) (see Illustrative Example 2). The right-hand members of (5) are expressible as complex numbers whose real parts involve only trigonometric and hyperbolic functions of real variables. This appears below in Illustrative Example 1.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Derive the formula

$$(7) \quad \sinh(x + iy) = \sinh x \cos y + i \cosh x \sin y.$$

Solution. By (5), if $z = x + iy$, we have

$$(8) \quad \sinh(x + iy) = \frac{e^{x+iy} - e^{-x-iy}}{2}$$

$$(9) \quad = \frac{e^x(\cos y + i \sin y) - e^{-x}(\cos y - i \sin y)}{2}. \quad \text{By (1)}$$

By (1), Art. 210, if $v = x$, we have

$$e^x = \cosh x + \sinh x, \quad e^{-x} = \cosh x - \sinh x.$$

Substitute these values in (9), and reduce. The result is (7).

Changing i to $-i$, (7) becomes

$$\sinh(x - iy) = \sinh x \cos y - i \cosh x \sin y.$$

The form of the right-hand member here and in (7) should be noticed.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Prove directly by (5) the relations

$$\sin^2 z + \cos^2 z = 1, \quad \cosh^2 z - \sinh^2 z = 1.$$

Solution. The details are the same as in the proof of (B), Art. 210.

The first relation may be derived from the second as follows:

Let $z = iv$. Then $\cosh^2 iv - \sinh^2 iv = 1$. But, by (L), $\cosh iv = \cos v$, $\sinh iv = i \sin v$. Hence $\cos^2 v + \sin^2 v = 1$.

PROBLEMS

1. Using differentials, show that the distance apart on Mercator's Chart of the lines parallel to the x -axis which represent the parallels at latitudes ϕ_1 and $\phi_1 + \Delta\phi$, respectively, varies as $\sec \phi_1$.

2. Along a rhumb line $\phi = \text{gd } (\theta \tan \alpha + b)$. Prove by differentiation that $\tan \alpha = \sec \phi \frac{d\phi}{d\theta}$.

3. The altitude h of the zone on the sphere bounded by the parallels $\phi = \phi_2$, $\phi = \phi_1$ ($\phi_2 > \phi_1$) is $a(\sin \phi_2 - \sin \phi_1)$ (see figure, p. 438). If $y = y_2$, $y = y_1$ are the corresponding parallels on the map, prove the following.

$$(a) \quad h = a(\tanh y_2 - \tanh y_1);$$

$$(b) \quad dy = \frac{1}{a} \sec^2 \phi_1 \, d\phi, \text{ if } \phi_2 = \phi_1 + d\phi.$$

4. Using (b), Problem 3, show that equal zones of small altitude whose lower bases are parallels at latitudes 0° , 30° , 45° , 60° , respectively, map into rectangles whose areas are as $3 : 4 : 6 : 12$. (The area of a zone equals its altitude times the circumference of a great circle.)

5. Describe the direction of a curve on the sphere (a) if $\frac{d\phi}{d\theta} = 0$;
 (b) if $\frac{d\phi}{d\theta}$ becomes infinite.

6. Derive each of the following formulas by the method used in Illustrative Example 1.

$$(a) \cosh(x + iy) = \cosh x \cos y + i \sinh x \sin y;$$

$$(b) \sin(x + iy) = \sin x \cosh y + i \cos x \sinh y;$$

$$(c) \cos(x + iy) = \cos x \cosh y - i \sin x \sinh y.$$

From these write the values of $\cosh(x - iy)$, $\sin(x - iy)$, $\cos(x - iy)$.

7. Prove (a) $\sinh\left(i\frac{\pi}{2} \pm x\right) = i \cosh x$;

(b) $\cosh\left(i\frac{\pi}{2} \pm x\right) = \pm i \sinh x$.

8. Evaluate each of the following to two places of decimals.

$$(a) \sinh(1.5 + i); \quad (c) \cos(0.8 + 0.5i);$$

$$(b) \cosh(1 - i); \quad (d) \sin(0.5 + 0.8i).$$

Ans. (a) $1.15 + 1.98i$; (c) $0.78 - 0.37i$.

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. In the figure of Art. 222, P_1M_1 is drawn perpendicular to CR , and therefore perpendicular to the plane of the meridian NQR . Then triangle P_1QM_1 is a right triangle (the chord P_1Q is not shown), and $\tan M_1P_1Q = \frac{M_1Q}{P_1M_1}$. When $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$, the line P_1M_1 (produced) approaches the tangent P_1R' , and angle M_1P_1Q approaches angle $R'P_1T$. Therefore

$$(10) \quad \tan R'P_1T = \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{M_1Q}{P_1M_1}.$$

Compare with (4), Art. 222, and show that

$$(a) \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{P_1 M_1}{\text{arc } P_1 R} = 1 \text{ (see Fig. 1);}$$

$$(b) \lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{M_1 Q}{\text{arc } RQ} = 1 \text{ (see Fig. 2, which shows}$$

the plane of the meridian } NQR \text{). In triangle } M_1 QR \text{ show that } M_1 R \text{ is an infinitesimal of higher order than } QR \text{ when } \Delta\theta \text{ and } \Delta\phi \text{ are of the same order (Art. 99). Then see Problem, p. 148.}

Using (a) and (b) and the Replacement Theorem, Art. 98, (10) becomes (4), Art. 222.

2. If ds_1 is the element of the length of arc for a curve on the sphere of Art. 222, prove that $ds_1^2 = a^2(d\phi^2 + \cos^2 \phi d\theta^2)$. (In the figure of

Art. 222, (chord $P_1 Q$)² = $\overline{P_1 M_1}^2 + \overline{M_1 Q}^2$ and $\lim \frac{\text{chord } P_1 Q}{\text{arc } P_1 Q} = 1$.)

3. If ds is the differential of the arc of a curve on Mercator's Chart, show that $ds^2 = \sec^2 \phi(d\phi^2 + \cos^2 \phi d\theta^2)$. (Comparing with Problem 2, we have $ds_1^2 = a^2 \cos^2 \phi ds^2$.)

4. Find the length of a rhumb line between points whose difference of latitude is $\Delta\phi$. *Ans.* $a \csc \alpha \Delta\phi$. (a = radius of the earth.)

5. Prove that the first four formulas in (4), p. 3, and (D), (E), Art. 213, hold when x, y, r, w are replaced by complex numbers. (Use the definitions (5).)

6. Prove the formulas of Problem 6, p. 442, by using the results in Additional Problem 5 and (L).

$$7. \text{Prove that } \tanh(x + iy) = \frac{\sinh 2x + i \sin 2y}{\cosh 2x + \cos 2y}.$$

8. Derive the formula for $\tan(x + iy)$ from the result in the preceding problem.

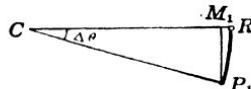


FIG. 1

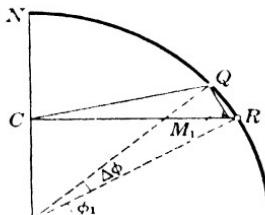


FIG. 2

CHAPTER XXIII

PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION

224. Functions of several variables. Continuity. The preceding chapters have been devoted to applications of the calculus to functions of one variable. We now turn to functions of more than one independent variable. Simple examples of such functions are afforded by formulas from elementary mathematics. Thus, in the relation for the volume v of a right circular cylinder,

$$(1) \quad v = \pi r^2 y,$$

v is a function of the two independent variables x (= radius) and y (= altitude). Again, in the formula for the area u of an oblique plane triangle,

$$(2) \quad u = \frac{1}{2} xy \sin \alpha,$$

u is a function of the three independent variables x , y , and α , representing, respectively, two sides and the included angle.

Obviously, in (1), as well as in (2), the values which can be assigned to the variables in the right-hand member are entirely independent of one another.

The relation

$$(3) \quad z = f(x, y)$$

can be represented graphically by a surface, the locus of the equation (3) obtained by interpreting x , y , z as rectangular coördinates, as in solid analytic geometry. This surface is the graph of the function of two variables, $f(x, y)$.

A function $f(x, y)$ of two independent variables x and y is defined as *continuous for $x = a$, $y = b$* , when

$$(A) \quad \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow a \\ y \rightarrow b}} f(x, y) = f(a, b),$$

no matter in what way x and y approach their respective limits a and b .

This definition is sometimes roughly summed up in the statement that *a very small change in one or both of the variables produces a very small change in the value of the function.**

* This will be better understood if the student again reads over Art. 17 on continuous functions of a single variable.

We may illustrate this geometrically by considering the surface represented by the equation

$$(3) \quad z = f(x, y).$$

Consider a fixed point P on the surface where $x = a$ and $y = b$.

Denote by Δx and Δy the increments of the variables x and y , and by Δz the corresponding increment of the function z , the coördinates of P' being

$$(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y, z + \Delta z).$$

At P the value of the function is

$$z = f(a, b) = MP.$$

If the function is continuous at P , then however Δx and Δy may approach zero as a limit, Δz will also approach zero as a limit. That is, $M'P'$ will approach coincidence with MP , the point P' approaching the point P on the surface from any direction whatever.

A similar definition holds for a continuous function of more than two variables.

In what follows, only values of the variables are considered for which a function is continuous.

225. Partial derivatives. In the relation

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y),$$

we may hold y fast and let x alone vary. Then z becomes a function of one variable x , and we may form its derivative in the usual manner. The notation is

$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \text{partial derivative of } z \text{ with respect to } x \text{ (}y \text{ remains constant).}$ *

Similarly,

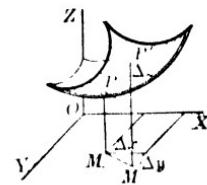
$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \text{partial derivative of } z \text{ with respect to } y \text{ (}x \text{ remains constant).}$ *

Corresponding symbols are used for partial derivatives of functions of three or more variables.

In order to avoid confusion the round ∂ † has been generally adopted to indicate partial differentiation.

* The constant values are substituted in the function before differentiating.

† Introduced by Jacobi (1804–1851).



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the partial derivatives of $z = ax^2 + 2 bxy + cy^2$.

Solution. $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2ax + 2by$, treating y as a constant,

$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 2bx + 2cy$, treating x as a constant.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the partial derivatives of $u = \sin(ax + by + cz)$.

Solution. $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = a \cos(ax + by + cz)$, treating y and z as constants,

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = b \cos(ax + by + cz)$, treating x and z as constants,

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = c \cos(ax + by + cz)$, treating y and x as constants.

Referring to (1), we have, in the notations commonly used,

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} f(x, y) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = f_x(x, y) = f_x = z_x;$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} f(x, y) = \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = f_y(x, y) = f_y = z_y.$$

Similar notations are used for functions of any number of variables.

Referring to Art. 24, we shall have

$$(2) \quad f_x(x, y_0) = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x + \Delta x, y_0) - f(x, y_0)}{\Delta x},$$

$$(3) \quad f_y(x_0, y) = \lim_{\Delta y \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x_0, y + \Delta y) - f(x_0, y)}{\Delta y}.$$

226. Partial derivatives interpreted geometrically. Let the equation of the surface shown in the figure be

$$z = f(x, y).$$

Pass a plane $EFGH$ through the point P (where $x = a$ and $y = b$) on the surface parallel to the XOZ -plane. Since the equation of this plane is

$$y = b,$$

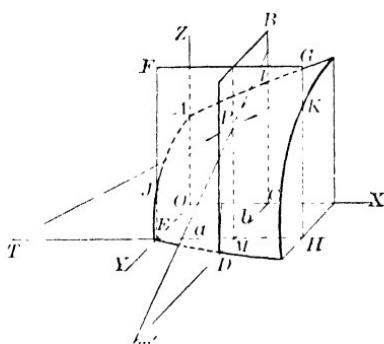
the equation of the curve of intersection JPK with the surface is

$$z = f(x, b),$$

if we consider EF as the axis of Z and EH as the axis of X . In this

plane $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$ means the same as $\frac{dz}{dx}$, and we have

$$(1) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \tan MTP = \text{slope of curve of intersection } JPK \text{ at } P.$$



Similarly, if we pass the plane BCD through P parallel to the $Y Oz$ -plane, its equation is $x = a$,

and for the curve of intersection DPI , $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$ means the same as $\frac{dz}{dy}$. Hence

$$(2) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\tan MT'P = \text{slope of curve of intersection } DI \text{ at } P.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Given the ellipsoid $\frac{x^2}{24} + \frac{y^2}{12} + \frac{z^2}{6} = 1$; find the slope of the curve of intersection of the ellipsoid made (a) by the plane $y = 1$ at the point where $x = 4$ and z is positive; (b) by the plane $x = 2$ at the point where $y = 3$ and z is positive.

Solution. Considering y as constant,

$$\frac{2x}{24} + \frac{2z}{6} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{x}{4z}.$$

$$\text{When } x \text{ is constant, } \frac{2y}{12} + \frac{2z}{6} \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = 0, \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{y}{2z}.$$

$$(a) \text{ When } y = 1 \text{ and } x = 4, z = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}. \quad \therefore \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

$$(b) \text{ When } x = 2 \text{ and } y = 3, z = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}. \quad \therefore \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{2}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Work out the following partial derivatives.

$$1. z = Ax^2 + Bxy + Cy^2 + Dx + Ey + F.$$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 2Ax + By + D; \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = Bx + 2Cy + E.$$

$$2. f(x, y) = Ax^3 + 3Bx^2y + 3Cxy^2 + Dy^3.$$

$$\text{Ans. } f_x(x, y) = 3(Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2); \\ f_y(x, y) = 3(Bx^2 + 2Cxy + Dy^2).$$

$$3. f(x, y) = \frac{Ax + By}{Cx + Dy}. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = \frac{(AD - BC)y}{(Cx + Dy)^2}; \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = \frac{(BC - AD)x}{(Cx + Dy)^2}.$$

$$4. u = xy + yz + zx. \quad \text{Ans. } u_x = y + z; \quad u_y = x + z; \quad u_z = x + y.$$

$$5. f(x, y) = (x + y) \sin(x - y).$$

$$\text{Ans. } f_x(x, y) = \sin(x - y) + (x + y) \cos(x - y); \\ f_y(x, y) = \sin(x - y) - (x + y) \cos(x - y).$$

$$6. \rho = \sin 2\theta \cos 3\phi.$$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \theta} = 2 \cos 2\theta \cos 3\phi;$$

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \phi} = -3 \sin 2\theta \sin 3\phi.$$

$$7. \rho = e^{\theta+\phi} \cos(\theta - \phi). \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \theta} = e^{\theta+\phi} \{ \cos(\theta - \phi) - \sin(\theta - \phi) \};$$

$$\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \phi} = e^{\theta+\phi} \{ \cos(\theta - \phi) + \sin(\theta - \phi) \}.$$

Find the partial derivatives of the following functions.

8. $f(x, y) = 3x^4 - 4x^3y + 6x^2y^2$. 11. $f(x, y) = (x + 2y) \tan(2x + y)$.

9. $u = \frac{x+2y}{y+2z}$.

12. $\rho = \tan 2\theta \operatorname{ctn} 4\phi$.

10. $z = e^{\frac{x}{y}} \ln \frac{y}{x}$.

13. $\rho = e^{-\theta} \cos \frac{\phi}{\theta}$.

14. If $f(x, y) = 2x^2 - 3xy + 4y^2$, show that $f_x(2, 3) = -1$, $f_y(2, 3) = 18$.

15. If $f(x, y) = \frac{2x}{x-y}$, show that $f_x(3, 1) = -\frac{1}{2}$, $f_y(3, 1) = \frac{3}{2}$.

16. If $f(x, y) = e^{-x} \sin(x + 2y)$, show that $f_x\left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1$, $f_y\left(0, \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0$.

17. If $u = Ax^4 + 2Bx^2y^2 + Cy^4$, show that $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 4u$.

18. If $u = \frac{x^2y^2}{x+y}$, show that $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3u$.

19. If $u = x^2y + y^2z + z^2x$, show that $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = (x+y+z)^2$.

20. If $u = \frac{Ax^n + By^n}{Cx^2 + Dy^2}$, show that $x \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = (n-2)u$.

21. The area of a triangle is given by the formula $K = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A$. Given $b = 10$ in., $c = 20$ in., $A = 60^\circ$.

(a) Find the area.

(b) Find the rate of change of the area with respect to the side b if c and A remain constant.

(c) Find the rate of change of the area with respect to the angle A if b and c remain constant.

(d) Using the rate found in (c), calculate approximately the change in area if the angle is increased by one degree.

(e) Find the rate of change of c with respect to b if the area and the angle remain constant.

22. The law of cosines for any triangle is $a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$. Given $b = 10$ in., $c = 15$ in., $A = 60^\circ$.

(a) Find a .

(b) Find the rate of change of a with respect to b if c and A remain constant.

(c) Using the rate found in (b), calculate approximately the change in a if b is decreased by 1 in.

(d) Find the rate of change of a with respect to A if b and c remain constant.

(e) Find the rate of change of c with respect to A if a and b remain constant.

227. The total differential. We have already considered the differential of a function of one variable in Art. 91. Thus, if

$$y = f(x),$$

we defined and proved

$$(1) \quad dy = f'(x)\Delta x = \frac{dy}{dx} \Delta x = \frac{dy}{dx} dx.$$

We shall next consider a function of two variables. Consider the function

$$(2) \quad u = f(x, y).$$

Let Δx and Δy be the increments of x and y respectively, and let Δu be the corresponding increment of u . Then

$$(3) \quad \Delta u = f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y)$$

is called the *total increment* of u .

Adding and subtracting $f(x, y + \Delta y)$ in the second member,

$$(4) \quad \Delta u = [f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y + \Delta y)] \\ + [f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y)].$$

Applying the Theorem of Mean Value (*D*), Art. 116, to each of the two differences on the right-hand side of (4), we get, for the first difference,

$$(5) \quad f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y + \Delta y) = f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y) \Delta x.$$

$[a = x, \Delta a = \Delta x, \text{ and since } x \text{ varies while } y + \Delta y \text{ remains constant, we get the partial derivative with respect to } x.]$

For the second difference,

$$(6) \quad f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y) = f_y(x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y) \Delta y.$$

$[a = y, \Delta a = \Delta y, \text{ and since } y \text{ varies while } x \text{ remains constant, we get the partial derivative with respect to } y.]$

Substituting from (5) and (6) in (4) gives

$$(7) \quad \Delta u = f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y) \Delta x + f_y(x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y) \Delta y,$$

where θ_1 and θ_2 are positive proper fractions.

Since $f_x(x, y)$ and $f_y(x, y)$ are continuous functions of x and y , the coefficients of Δx and Δy in (7) will approach $f_x(x, y)$ and $f_y(x, y)$, respectively, as limits when Δx and Δy approach zero as common limits. Hence if ϵ and ϵ' are infinitesimals such that

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \epsilon = 0, \quad \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \epsilon' = 0,$$

we may write

$$(8) \quad f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y) = f_x(x, y) + \epsilon,$$

$$(9) \quad f_y(x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y) = f_y(x, y) + \epsilon',$$

and (7) will become

$$(10) \quad \Delta u = f_x(x, y)\Delta x + f_y(x, y)\Delta y + \epsilon\Delta x + \epsilon'\Delta y.$$

We then define as the *total differential* ($= du$) of u

$$(11) \quad du = f_x(x, y)\Delta x + f_y(x, y)\Delta y.$$

The right-hand member in (11) is the "principal part" of the right-hand member of (10), that is, du is a close approximate value of Δu for small values of Δx and Δy (compare Art. 92). Obviously, if $u = x$, (11) becomes $dx = \Delta x$. If $u = y$, (11) becomes $dy = \Delta y$. Substituting, then, in (11) for Δx and Δy their corresponding differentials, we obtain the important formula

$$(B) \quad du = f_x(x, y) dx + f_y(x, y) dy = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} dy,$$

which should be compared with (1) at the beginning of this article.

If u is a function of three variables, its total differential is

$$(C) \quad du = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} dz;$$

and so on for any number of variables.

A geometric interpretation of (B) is given in Art. 238.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Compute Δu and du for the function

$$(12) \quad u = 2x^2 + 3y^2,$$

when $x = 10$, $y = 8$, $\Delta x = 0.2$, $\Delta y = 0.3$, and compare the results.

Solution. Substitute in (12) for x , y , u , respectively, $x + \Delta x$, $y + \Delta y$, $u + \Delta u$, and proceed as below (compare Art. 27).

$$\begin{aligned} u + \Delta u &= 2(x + \Delta x)^2 + 3(y + \Delta y)^2 \\ &= 2x^2 + 3y^2 + 4x\Delta x + 6y\Delta y + 2(\Delta x)^2 + 3(\Delta y)^2. \\ u &= 2x^2 + 3y^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$(13) \quad \Delta u = 4x\Delta x + 6y\Delta y + 2(\Delta x)^2 + 3(\Delta y)^2.$$

Differentiating (12), we find

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 4x, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 6y.$$

Substituting in (B), the result is

$$(14) \quad du = 4x dx + 6y dy.$$

Remembering that $\Delta x = dx$, $\Delta y = dy$, we see that the right-hand member in (14) is the "principal part" of the right-hand member in (13), for the additional terms are of the second degree in Δx or Δy . This statement illustrates (10) and (11) above (namely, $\epsilon = 2\Delta x$, $\epsilon' = 3\Delta y$).

Substituting the given values in (13) and (14), we get

$$(15) \quad \Delta u = 8 + 14.4 + 0.08 + 0.27 = 22.75;$$

$$(16) \quad du = 8 + 14.4 = 22.4.$$

Then $\Delta u - du = 0.35 = 1.6\%$ of Δu . *Ans.*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Given $u = \operatorname{arc tan} \frac{y}{x}$, find du .

Solution. $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = -\frac{y}{x^2 + y^2}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{x}{x^2 + y^2}.$

Substituting in (B), $du = \frac{x dy - y dx}{x^2 + y^2}. \quad \text{Ans.}$

PROBLEMS

Find the total differential of each of the following functions.

1. $z = 2x^3 - 4xy^2 + 3y^3$. *Ans.* $dz = (6x^2 - 4y^2)dx + (9y^2 - 8xy)dy$.

2. $u = \frac{Ax + By}{Cx + Dy}$. $du = \frac{(AD - BC)(y dx - x dy)}{(Cx + Dy)^2}$.

3. $u = xy^2z^3$. $du = y^2z^3 dx + 2xyz^3 dy + 3xy^2z^2 dz$.

4. $u = x^2 \cos 2y$. $5. \theta = \operatorname{arc tan} \frac{y}{x}$. $6. u = (x - y) \ln(x + y)$.

7. If $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = a^2$, show that $dz = -\frac{x dx + y dy}{z}$.

8. Find dz if $4x^2 - 9y^2 - 16z^2 = 100$.

9. Compute Δu and du for the function $u = x^2 - 3xy + 2y^2$ when $x = 2, y = -3, \Delta x = -0.3, \Delta y = 0.2$. *Ans.* $\Delta u = -7.15, du = -7.5$.

10. Compute du for the function $u = (x + y)\sqrt{x - y}$ when $x = 6, y = 2, dx = \frac{1}{4}, dy = -\frac{1}{2}$. *Ans.* 1.

11. Compute Δu and du for the function $u = xy + 2x - 4y$ when $x = 2, y = 3, \Delta x = 0.4, \Delta y = -0.2$.

12. Compute $d\rho$ for the function $\rho = e^{\frac{\theta}{2}} \sin(\theta - \phi)$ when $\theta = 0, \phi = \frac{1}{2}\pi, d\theta = 0.2, d\phi = -0.2$.

228. Approximation of the total increment. Small errors. Formulas (B) and (C) are used to calculate Δu approximately. Also, when the values of x and y are determined by measurement or experiment, and hence subject to small errors Δx and Δy , a close approximation to the error in u can be found by (B). (Compare Arts. 92, 93.)

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find, approximately, the volume of tin in a thin cylindrical can without a top if the inside diameter and height are, respectively, 6 in. and 8 in., and the thickness is $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Solution. The volume v of a solid right circular cylinder with diameter x and height y is

$$(1) \quad v = \frac{1}{4} \pi x^2 y.$$

Obviously, the exact volume of the can is the difference Δv between the volumes of two solid cylinders for which $x = 6\frac{1}{4}$, $y = 8\frac{1}{8}$, and $x = 6$, $y = 8$, respectively. Since only an approximate value is required, we calculate dv instead of Δv .

Differentiating (1), and using (B), we get

$$(2) \quad dr = \frac{1}{2} \pi xy \, dx + \frac{1}{4} \pi x^2 \, dy.$$

Substituting in (2) $x = 6$, $y = 8$, $dx = \frac{1}{4}$, $dy = \frac{1}{6}$, the result is

$$dr = 7\frac{1}{8} \pi = 22.4 \text{ cu. in. } Ans.$$

The exact value is $\Delta r = 23.1$ cu. in.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Two sides of an oblique plane triangle measured, respectively, 63 ft. and 78 ft., and the included angle measured 60° . These measurements were subject to errors whose maximum values are 0.1 ft. in each length and 1° in the angle. Find the approximate maximum error and the percentage error made in calculating the third side from these measurements.

Solution. Using the law of cosines (7), Art. 2),

$$(3) \quad u^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 2xy \cos \alpha,$$

where x , y are the given sides, α the included angle, and u the third side. The given data are

$$(4) \quad x = 63, \quad y = 78, \quad \alpha = 60^\circ = \frac{\pi}{3}, \quad dx = dy = 0.1, \quad d\alpha = 0.01745 \text{ (radian)}.$$

Differentiating (3), we get

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{x - y \cos \alpha}{u}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{y - x \cos \alpha}{u}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial \alpha} = \frac{xy \sin \alpha}{u}.$$

Hence, using (C),

$$du = \frac{(x - y \cos \alpha)dx + (y - x \cos \alpha)dy + xy \sin \alpha d\alpha}{u}.$$

Substituting the values from (4), we find

$$du = \frac{2.4 + 4.65 + 74.25}{71.7} = 1.13 \text{ ft. } Ans.$$

The percentage error = $100 \frac{du}{u} = 1.6\%$. *Ans.*

PROBLEMS

1. The legs of a right triangle measured 6 ft. and 8 ft. respectively, with maximum errors in each of 0.1 ft. Find approximately the maximum error and percentage error in calculating (a) the area, (b) the hypotenuse, from these measurements. *Ans.* (a) 0.7 sq. ft., 2.9% ; (b) 0.14 ft., 1.4% .

2. In the preceding problem find the approximate error in calculating the angle opposite the longer side from the given dimensions, and the approximate maximum error in that angle in radians and degrees.

3. The radii of the bases of a frustum of a right circular cone measure 5 in. and 11 in. respectively, and the slant height measures 12 in. The maximum error in each measurement is 0.1 in. Find the approximate error and percentage error in calculating from these measurements (a) the altitude; (b) the volume (see (12), Art. 1).

Ans. (a) 0.23 in., 2.2% ; (b) 32π cu. in., $4\frac{1}{2}\%$.

4. One side of a triangle measures 2000 ft., and the adjacent angles measure 30° and 60° respectively, with a maximum error in each angle of $30'$. The maximum error in the measurement of the side is ± 1 ft. Find the approximate maximum error and percentage error in calculating from these measurements (a) the altitude on the given side; (b) the area of the triangle.

Ans. (a) 17.88 ft., 2.1%.

5. The diameter and altitude of a right circular cylinder are found by measurement to be 12 in. and 8 in. respectively. If there is a probable error of 0.2 in. in each measurement, what is approximately the greatest possible error in the computed volume?

Ans. 16.8π cu. in.

6. The dimensions of a box are found by measurement to be 6 ft., 8 ft., 12 ft. If there is a probable error of 0.05 ft., (a) what is approximately the greatest possible error in the computed volume? (b) What is the percentage error?

Ans. (a) 10.8 cu. ft.; (b) $\frac{1}{8}$ %.

7. Given the surface $z = \frac{x - y}{x + y}$. If, at the point where $x = 4$, $y = 2$, x and y are each increased by $\frac{1}{16}$, what is the approximate change in z ?

Ans. $-\frac{1}{96}$.

8. The specific gravity of a solid is given by the formula $s = \frac{P}{w}$, where P is the weight in a vacuum and w is the weight of an equal volume of water. How is the computed specific gravity affected by an error of $\pm \frac{1}{16}$ in weighing P and $\pm \frac{1}{20}$ in weighing w , assuming $P = 8$ and $w = 1$ in the experiment, (a) if both errors are positive? (b) if one error is negative? (c) What is approximately the largest percentage error?

Ans. (a) 0.3; (b) 0.5; (c) 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ %.

9. The diameter and slant height of a right circular cone are found by measurement to be 10 in. and 20 in. respectively. If there is a probable error of 0.2 in. in each measurement, what approximately is the greatest possible error in the computed value of (a) the volume? (b) the curved surface?

Ans. (a) $\frac{37 \pi \sqrt{15}}{18} = 25$ cu. in.; (b) $3 \pi = 9.42$ sq. in.

10. Two sides of a triangle are found by measurement to be 63 ft. and 78 ft. and the included angle to be 60° . If there is a probable error of 0.5 ft. in measuring the sides and of 2° in measuring the angle, what is approximately the greatest possible error in the computed value of the area? (See (7), Art. 2.)

Ans. 73.6 sq. ft.

11. If specific gravity is determined by the formula $s = \frac{A}{A - W}$, where A is the weight in air and W the weight in water, what is (a) approximately the largest error in s if A can be read within 0.01 lb. and W within 0.02 lb., the actual readings being $A = 9$ lb., $W = 5$ lb.? (b) the largest relative error?

Ans. (a) 0.0144; (b) $\frac{2}{3885}$.

12. The resistance of a circuit was found by using the formula $C = \frac{E}{R}$,

where C = current and E = electromotive force. If there is an error of $\frac{1}{6}$ ampere in reading C and $\frac{1}{6}$ volt in reading E , (a) what is the approximate error in R if the readings are $C = 15$ amperes and $E = 110$ volts? (b) What is the percentage error? *Ans.* (a) 0.0522 ohms; (b) $\frac{17}{6}\%$.

13. If the formula $\sin(x + y) = \sin x \cos y + \cos x \sin y$ were used to calculate $\sin(x + y)$, what approximate error would result if an error of 0.1° were made in measuring both x and y , the measurements of the two acute angles giving $\sin x = \frac{3}{5}$ and $\sin y = \frac{2}{3}$? *Ans.* 0.0018.

14. The acceleration of a particle down an inclined plane is given by $a = g \sin i$. If g varies by 0.1 ft. per second per second, and i , which is measured as 30° , may be in error 1° , what is the approximate error in the computed value of a ? Take the normal value of g to be 32 ft. per second per second. *Ans.* 0.534 ft. per second per second.

15. The period of a pendulum is $P = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{l}{g}}$. (a) What is the greatest approximate error in the period if there is an error of ± 0.1 ft. in measuring a 10-foot suspension and g , taken as 32 ft. per second per second, may be in error by 0.05 ft. per second per second? (b) What is the percentage error? *Ans.* (a) 0.0204 sec.; (b) $\frac{37}{4}\%$.

16. The dimensions of a cone are radius of base = 4 in., altitude = 6 in. What is the approximate error in volume and in total surface if there is a shortage of 0.01 in. per inch in the measure used?

Ans. $dV = 3.0159$ cu. in.; $dS = 2.818$ sq. in.

17. The length l and the period P of a simple pendulum are connected by the equation $4\pi^2 l = P^2 g$. If l is calculated assuming $P = 1$ sec. and $g = 32$ ft. per second per second, what is approximately the error in l if the true values are $P = 1.02$ sec. and $g = 32.01$ ft. per second per second? What is the percentage error?

18. A solid is in the form of a cylinder capped at each end with a hemisphere of the same radius as the cylinder. Its measured dimensions are diameter = 8 in. and total length = 20 in. What is approximately the error in volume and surface if the tape used in measuring has stretched uniformly $\frac{1}{2}\%$ beyond its proper length?

19. Assuming the characteristic equation of a perfect gas to be $rp = Rt$, where r = volume, p = pressure, t = absolute temperature, and R a constant, what is the relation between the differentials dr , dp , dt ?

Ans. $r dp + p dr = R dt$.

20. Using the result in the last example as applied to air, suppose that in a given case we have found by actual experiment that $t = 300^\circ C.$, $p = 2000$ lb. per square foot, $r = 14.4$ cu. ft. Find the change in p , assuming it to be uniform, when t changes to $301^\circ C.$, and r to 14.5 cu. ft. $R = 96$. *Ans.* - 7.22 lb. per square foot.

229. Total derivatives. Rates. Turn now to the case where x and y in

$$(1) \quad u = f(x, y)$$

are not independent variables. Assume, for example, that both are functions of a third variable t , namely,

$$(2) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t).$$

When these values are substituted in (1), u becomes a function of one variable t , and its derivative may be found in the usual manner. We now have

$$(3) \quad du = \frac{du}{dt} dt, \quad dx = \frac{dx}{dt} dt, \quad dy = \frac{dy}{dt} dt.$$

Formula (B) was established with the assumption that x and y were independent variables. We may easily show that it holds also in the present case. To this end, return to (10), Art. 227, and divide both members by Δt . Changing the notation, this may be written

$$(4) \quad \frac{\Delta u}{\Delta t} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} + \left(\epsilon \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} + \epsilon' \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} \right).$$

Now when $\Delta t \rightarrow 0$, $\Delta x \rightarrow 0$ and $\Delta y \rightarrow 0$. Hence (see Art. 227)

$$\lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \epsilon = 0, \quad \lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \epsilon' = 0.$$

Therefore, when $\Delta t \rightarrow 0$, (4) becomes

$$(D) \quad \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt}.$$

Multiplying both members by dt and using (3), we obtain (B). That is, (B) holds also when x and y are functions of a third variable t .

In the same way, if $u = f(x, y, z)$,

and x, y, z are all functions of t , we get

$$(E) \quad \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \frac{dz}{dt},$$

and so on for any number of variables.

In (D) we may suppose $t = x$; then y is a function of x , and u is really a function of the one variable x , giving

$$(F) \quad \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx}.$$

In the same way, from (E) we have, when y and z are functions of x ,

$$(G) \quad \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \frac{dz}{dx}.$$

The student should observe that $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$ and $\frac{du}{dx}$ have quite different meanings. The partial derivative $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$ is formed on the supposition that the *particular variable* x alone varies, all other variables being held fast. But

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \lim_{\Delta x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{\Delta u}{\Delta x} \right),$$

where Δu is the *total increment* of u due to changes in *all the variables* caused by the change Δx in the independent variable. In contradistinction to partial derivatives, $\frac{du}{dt}$, $\frac{du}{dx}$ are called *total derivatives* with respect to t and x respectively.

It should be observed that $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$ has a perfectly definite value for any point (x, y) , while $\frac{du}{dx}$ depends not only on the point (x, y) but also on the particular direction chosen to reach that point.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Given $u = \sin \frac{x}{y}$, $x = e^t$, $y = t^2$; find $\frac{du}{dt}$.

$$\text{Solution. } \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{y} \cos \frac{x}{y}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = -\frac{x}{y^2} \cos \frac{x}{y}; \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = e^t, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = 2t.$$

$$\text{Substituting in (D), } \frac{du}{dt} = (t-2) \frac{e^t}{t^3} \cos \frac{e^t}{t^2}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Given $u = e^{ax}(y-z)$, $y = a \sin x$, $z = \cos x$; find $\frac{du}{dx}$.

$$\text{Solution. } \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = ae^{ax}(y-z), \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = e^{ax}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = -e^{ax}; \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = a \cos x, \quad \frac{dz}{dx} = -\sin x.$$

Substituting in (G),

$$\frac{du}{dx} = ae^{ax}(y-z) + ae^{ax} \cos x + e^{ax} \sin x = e^{ax}(a^2 + 1) \sin x. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

NOTE. In examples like the above, u could, by substitution, be found explicitly in terms of the independent variable and then differentiated directly; but generally this process would be longer and in many cases could not be used at all.

Formulas (D) and (E) are useful in all applications involving time-rates of change of functions of two or more variables. The process is practically the same as that outlined in the rule given in Art. 52, except that, instead of differentiating with respect to t (Third Step), we find the partial derivatives and substitute in (D) or (E). Let us illustrate by an example.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. The altitude of a circular cone is 100 in., and decreases at the rate of 10 in. per second; and the radius of the base is 50 in., and increases at the rate of 5 in. per second. At what rate is the volume changing?

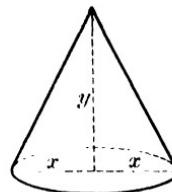
Solution. Let x = radius of base, y = altitude; then

$$u = \frac{1}{3} \pi x^2 y = \text{volume}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{2}{3} \pi x y, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{3} \pi x^2.$$

$$\text{Substituting in (D), } \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{2}{3} \pi x y \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{1}{3} \pi x^2 \frac{dy}{dt}.$$

$$\text{But } x = 50, \quad y = 100, \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = 5, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = -10.$$

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dt} = \frac{2}{3} \pi \cdot 5000 \cdot 5 - \frac{1}{3} \pi \cdot 2500 \cdot 10 = 15.15 \text{ cu. ft. per second, increasing. Ans.}$$



230. Change of variables. If the variables in

$$(1) \quad u = f(x, y)$$

are changed by the transformation

$$(2) \quad x = \phi(r, s), \quad y = \psi(r, s),$$

the partial derivatives of u with respect to the new variables r and s can be obtained by (D). For, if we hold s fast, then x and y in (2) are functions of r only. Hence we have

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial r},$$

all derivatives with respect to r now being partial.

In the same way,

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \frac{\partial x}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial s}.$$

In particular, let the transformation be

$$(5) \quad x = x' + h, \quad y = y' + k,$$

the new variables being x' and y' , and h, k being constants. Then

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial x'} = 1, \quad \frac{\partial x}{\partial y'} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial x'} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial y'} = 1.$$

Then we obtain, from (3) and (4),

$$(6) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x'}, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y'}.$$

Hence the transformation (5) leaves the value of the partial derivatives unchanged.

If the values of x and y in (5) are substituted in (1), the result is

$$(7) \quad u = f(x, y) = F(x', y').$$

The results in (6) may now be written

$$(8) \quad f_x(x, y) = F_x(x', y'), \quad f_y(x, y) = F_y(x', y').$$

In Art. 229 it was shown that (B) is true when x and y are functions of a single independent variable t . We prove now that (B) holds also when x and y are functions of two independent variables r, s , as in (2). For by (B), when r and s are the independent variables, we have

$$dx = \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial x}{\partial s} ds, \quad dy = \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial y}{\partial s} ds.$$

Substitute these values in the expression

$$(9) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} dy$$

and reduce by (3) and (4). The result is

$$(10) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial u}{\partial s} ds.$$

But, by (1) and (2), u becomes a function of the independent variables r and s . Then, by (B), (10) equals du . Hence (9) also equals du .

Therefore (B) holds when x and y are functions of one or of two independent variables. In the same way, it can be shown that (C) holds when x, y, z are functions of one, two, or three independent variables.

231. Differentiation of implicit functions.

The equation

$$(1) \quad f(x, y) = 0$$

defines either x or y as an implicit function of the other. It represents an equation containing x and y when all its terms have been transposed to the first member. Let

$$(2) \quad u = f(x, y);$$

then

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx}, \quad \text{by (F)}$$

and y is an arbitrary function of x . Now let y be the function of x satisfying (1). Then $u = 0$ and $du = 0$, and hence

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0.$$

Solving, we get

$$(H) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = - \frac{\frac{\partial f}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial f}{\partial y}}. \quad \left(\frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \neq 0 \right)$$

Thus we have a formula for differentiating implicit functions. This formula in the form (3) is equivalent to the process employed in Art. 41 for differentiating implicit functions, and all the examples on pages 40 and 41 may be solved by it.

When the equation of a curve is in the form (1), formula (**H**) affords an easy way of getting the slope.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Given $x^2y^4 + \sin y = 0$, find $\frac{dy}{dx}$.

Solution. Let $f(x, y) = x^2y^4 + \sin y$.

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 2xy^4, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 4x^2y^3 + \cos y.$$

$$\text{Therefore, from (H), } \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2xy^4}{4x^2y^3 + \cos y}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. If x increases at the rate of 2 in. per second as it passes through the value $x = 3$ in., at what rate must y change when $y = 1$ in., in order that the function $2xy^2 - 3x^2y$ shall remain constant?

Solution. Let $u = 2xy^2 - 3x^2y$; then, since u remains constant, $\frac{du}{dt} = 0$. Substituting this value in the left-hand member of (D), transposing, and solving for $\frac{dy}{dt}$, we get

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx}{\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}}.$$

$$\text{Also, } \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2y^2 - 6xy, \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 4xy - 3x^2.$$

$$\text{Now, substituting in (4), } \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{2y^2 - 6xy}{4xy - 3x^2} \frac{dx}{dt}.$$

$$\text{But } x = 3, \quad y = 1, \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = 2.$$

$$\text{Therefore, } \frac{dy}{dt} = -2 \frac{1^2}{5} \text{ in. per second. Ans.}$$

In like manner, the equation

$$(5) \quad F(x, y, z) = 0$$

defines z as an implicit function of the two independent variables x and y . To find the partial derivatives of z with respect to x and to y , proceed as follows.

Let $u = f(x, y, z)$.

$$\text{Then } du = \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} dz,$$

by (B), and this holds no matter what the independent variables are (Art. 230). Now let z be chosen as that function of the independent

variables x and y which satisfies (5). Then $u = 0$, $du = 0$, and we have

$$(6) \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} dy + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} dz = 0.$$

$$\text{But now } dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} dy. \quad \text{By (B)}$$

Substituting this value in (6) and simplifying gives

$$\left(\frac{\partial F}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right) dx + \left(\frac{\partial F}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right) dy = 0.$$

Here dx ($= \Delta x$) and dy ($= \Delta y$) are independent increments. We may therefore set $dy = 0$, $dx \neq 0$, divide through by dx , and solve for $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$. The result is

$$(I) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = - \frac{\frac{\partial F}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial F}{\partial z}}.$$

Proceeding in a similar manner, we may prove

$$(J) \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = - \frac{\frac{\partial F}{\partial y}}{\frac{\partial F}{\partial z}}.$$

Formulas (I) and (J) are to be interpreted as follows: In the left-hand members z is the function of x and y satisfying (5). In the right-hand members F is the function of three variables, x , y , z , given in the left-hand member of (5).

The generalization of (H), (I), (J) to an implicit function u of any number of variables is now obvious.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. By the equation

$$\frac{x^2}{24} + \frac{y^2}{12} + \frac{z^2}{6} - 1 = 0,$$

z is defined as an implicit function of x and y . Find the partial derivatives of this function.

Solution. $F = \frac{x^2}{24} + \frac{y^2}{12} + \frac{z^2}{6} - 1.$

Hence $\frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = \frac{x}{12}$, $\frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = \frac{y}{6}$, $\frac{\partial F}{\partial z} = \frac{z}{3}$.

Substituting in (I) and (J), we get

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = - \frac{x}{4z}, \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = - \frac{y}{2z}. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

(Compare with the Illustrative Example in Art. 226.)

PROBLEMS

In Problems 1–5 find $\frac{du}{dt}$.

1. $u = x^2 - 3xy + 2y^2; x = \cos t, y = \sin t.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{du}{dt} = \sin 2t - 3 \cos 2t.$$

2. $u = x + 4\sqrt{xy} - 3y; x = t^3, y = \frac{1}{t}.$

$$\frac{du}{dt} = 3t^2 + 4 + \frac{3}{t^2}.$$

3. $u = e^x \sin y + e^y \sin x; x = \frac{1}{2}t, y = 2t.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{du}{dt} = e^{\frac{1}{2}t} (\frac{1}{2} \sin 2t + 2 \cos 2t) + e^{2t} (2 \sin \frac{1}{2}t + \frac{1}{2} \cos \frac{1}{2}t).$$

4. $u = 2x^2 - xy + y^2; x = \cos 2t, y = \sin t.$

5. $u = xy + yz + zx; x = \frac{1}{t}, y = e^t, z = e^{-t}.$

In Problems 6–10 find $\frac{dy}{dx}$ by formula (H).

6. $Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2 + 2Dx + 2Ey + F = 0.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{Ax + By + D}{Bx + Cy + E}.$$

7. $x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0.$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ay - x^2}{y^2 - ax}.$$

8. $e^x \sin y - e^y \cos x = 1.$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^y \sin x + e^x \sin y}{e^y \cos x - e^x \cos y}.$$

9. $x^4 - x^2y^2 - x^2 + 2y^2 = 8.$

10. $Ax^4 + 2Bx^2y^2 + Cy^4 = (x^2 + y^2)^2.$

In Problems 11–15 verify that the given values of x and y satisfy the equation, and find the corresponding value of $\frac{dy}{dx}$.

11. $x^2 + 2xy + 2y = 22; x = 2, y = 3.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{5}{3}.$$

12. $x^3 - y^3 + 4xy = 0; x = 2, y = -2.$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1.$$

13. $Ax + By + Ce^{xy} = C; x = 0, y = 0.$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{A}{B}.$$

14. $2x - \sqrt{2xy} + y = 4; x = 2, y = 4.$

15. $e^x \cos y + e^y \sin x = 1; x = 0, y = 0.$

In Problems 16–20 find $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$ and $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$.

16. $Ax^2 + By^2 + Cz^2 = D. \quad \text{Ans. } \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{Ax}{Cz}; \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{By}{Cz}.$

17. $Axy + Byz + Czx = D. \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{Ay + Cz}{Cx + By}; \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{Ax + Bz}{Cx + By}.$

18. $x + 2y + z - 2\sqrt{xyz} = 10$. Ans. $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{yz - \sqrt{xyz}}{\sqrt{xyz} - xy}$; $\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{xz - 2\sqrt{xyz}}{\sqrt{xyz} - xy}$.

19. $x^3 + y^3 + z^3 - 3xyz = 0$.

20. $Ax^2 + By^2 + Cz^2 + 2Dxy + 2Eyz + 2Fzx = G$.

21. A point is moving on the curve of intersection of the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 49$ and the plane $y = 2$. When x is 6 and is increasing 4 units per second, find (a) the rate at which z is changing and (b) the speed with which the point is moving.

Ans. (a) 8 units per second; (b) $4\sqrt{5}$ units per second.

22. A point is moving on the curve of intersection of the surface $x^2 + xy + y^2 - z^2 = 0$ and the plane $x - y + 2 = 0$. When x is 3 and is increasing 2 units per second, find (a) the rate at which y is changing, (b) the rate at which z is changing, (c) the speed with which the point is moving.

Ans. (a) 2 units per second; (b) $\frac{2}{7}$ units per second;
(c) 4.44 units per second.

23. The characteristic equation of a perfect gas is $R\theta = pr$, where θ is the temperature, p the pressure, r the volume, and R a constant. At a certain instant a given amount of gas has a volume of 15 cu. ft. and is under a pressure of 25 lb. per square inch. Assuming $R = 96$, find the temperature and the rate at which the temperature is changing if the volume is increasing at the rate of $\frac{1}{5}$ cu. ft. per second and the pressure is decreasing at the rate of $\frac{1}{10}$ lb. per square inch per second.

Ans. Temperature is increasing at the rate of $\frac{1}{5}$ degrees per second.

24. A triangle ABC is being transformed so that the angle A changes at a uniform rate from 0° to 90° in 10 sec., while side AC decreases 1 in. per second and side AB increases 1 in. per second. If at the time of observation $A = 60^\circ$, $AC = 16$ in., and $AB = 10$ in., (a) how fast is BC changing? (b) how fast is the area of ABC changing?

Ans. (a) 0.911 in. per second; (b) 8.88 sq. in. per second.

232. Derivatives of higher order. If

$$(1) \quad u = f(x, y),$$

then

$$(2) \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f_x(x, y), \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = f_y(x, y)$$

are themselves functions of x and y , and can, in turn, be differentiated. Thus, taking the first function and differentiating, we have,

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = f_{xx}(x, y), \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = f_{yx}(x, y).$$

In the same manner, from the second function in (2), we obtain

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = f_{xy}(x, y), \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f_{yy}(x, y).$$

In (3) and (4) there are apparently four derivatives of the second order. It is shown below that

$$(K) \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y},$$

provided, merely, that the derivatives concerned are continuous. That is, *the order of differentiating successively with respect to x and y is immaterial*. Thus $f(x, y)$ has only three partial derivatives of the second order, namely,

$$(5) \quad f_{xx}(x, y), \quad f_{xy}(x, y) = f_{yx}(x, y), \quad f_{yy}(x, y).$$

This may be easily extended to higher derivatives. For instance, since (K) is true,

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left(\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} \right) = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y \partial x} \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \right) = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial y \partial x^2}.$$

Similar results hold for functions of three or more variables.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Given $u = x^4y - 3x^2y^3$; verify $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y}$.

Solution. $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 3x^2y - 6xy^2, \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial x} = 3x^2 - 18xy^2,$
 $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x^4 - 9x^2y^2, \quad \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = 3x^2 - 18xy^2.$

Hence the formula is verified.

Proof of (K). Consider the expression

$$(6) \quad F = f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x + \Delta x, y) - f(x, y + \Delta y) + f(x, y).$$

Introduce the function

$$(7) \quad \phi(u) = f(u, y + \Delta y) - f(u, y),$$

where u is an auxiliary variable. Then

$$(8) \quad \begin{aligned} \phi(x + \Delta x) &= f(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f(x + \Delta x, y), \\ \phi(x) &= f(x, y + \Delta y) - f(x, y). \end{aligned}$$

Hence (6) may be written

$$(9) \quad F = \phi(x + \Delta x) - \phi(x).$$

Applying the Theorem of Mean Value (D), Art. 116,

$$(10) \quad F = \Delta x \phi'(x + \theta_1 \Delta x), \quad (0 < \theta_1 < 1)$$

[$f(x) = \phi(u)$, $a = x$, $\Delta a = \Delta x$.]

The value of $\phi'(x + \theta_1 \Delta x)$ is obtained from (8) by taking the partial derivative with respect to x and replacing x by $x + \theta_1 \Delta x$. Thus (10) becomes

$$(11) \quad F = \Delta x (f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \Delta y) - f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y)).$$

Now apply (D), Art. 116, to $f_x(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, v)$, regarding v as the independent variable. Then

$$(12) \quad F = \Delta x \Delta y f_{uv}(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y). \quad (0 < \theta_2 < 1)$$

If the second and third terms of the right-hand member of (6) are interchanged, a similar procedure will give

$$(13) \quad F = \Delta y \Delta x f_{xy}(x + \theta_3 \Delta x, y + \theta_4 \Delta y). \quad (0 < \theta_3 < 1, 0 < \theta_4 < 1)$$

Hence from (12) and (13),

$$(14) \quad f_{uy}(x + \theta_1 \Delta x, y + \theta_2 \Delta y) = f_{xy}(x + \theta_3 \Delta x, y + \theta_4 \Delta y).$$

Taking the limit of both sides as Δx and Δy approach zero as limits, we have

$$(15) \quad f_{uy}(x, y) = f_{xy}(x, y),$$

since these functions are assumed to be continuous.

PROBLEMS

Find the second partial derivatives of each of the following functions.

1. $f(x, y) = Ax^2 + 2Bxy + Cy^2$.

Ans. $f_{xx}(x, y) = 2A$; $f_{xy}(x, y) = 2B$; $f_{yy}(x, y) = 2C$.

2. $f(x, y) = Ax^3 + Bx^2y + Cxy^2 + Dy^3$.

Ans. $f_{xx}(x, y) = 6Ax + 2By$; $f_{xy}(x, y) = 2Bx + 2Cy$; $f_{yy}(x, y) = 2Cx + 6Dy$.

3. $f(x, y) = Ax + By + Ce^{xy}$.

Ans. $f_{xx}(x, y) = Cy^2e^{xy}$; $f_{xy} = C(1 + xy)e^{xy}$; $f_{yy}(x, y) = Cx^2e^{xy}$.

4. $f(x, y) = \frac{Ax + By}{Cx + Dy}$.

5. $f(x, y) = x^2 \cos y + y^2 \sin x$.

6. If $f(x, y) = x^3 + 3x^2y + 6xy^2 - y^3$, show that

$f_{xx}(2, 3) = 30$, $f_{xy}(2, 3) = 48$, $f_{yy}(2, 3) = 6$.

7. If $f(x, y) = x^4 - 4x^3y + 8xy^3 - y^4$, show that

$f_{xx}(2, -1) = 96$, $f_{xy}(2, -1) = -24$, $f_{yy}(2, -1) = -108$.

8. If $f(x, y) = 2x^4 - 3x^2y^2 + y^4$, find the values of

$f_{xx}(2, -2)$, $f_{xy}(2, -2)$, $f_{yy}(2, -2)$.

9. If $u = Ax^4 + Bx^3y + Cx^2y^2 + Dx^2y^3 + Eyu^4$, verify the following results.

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^3} = 24Ax + 6By, \quad \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = 6Bx + 4Cy,$$

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y^2} = 4Cx + 6Dy, \quad \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial y^3} = 6Dx + 24Ey.$$

10. If $u = (ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2)^3$, show that $\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x^2 \partial y} = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial y \partial x^2}$.

11. If $u = \frac{xy}{x+y}$, show that $x^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + 2xy \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} + y^2 \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$.

12. If $u = \ln \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$, show that $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 0$.

13. If $u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}}$, show that $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} = 0$.

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. A circular hill has a central vertical section in the form of the curve whose equation is $x^2 + 160y - 1600 = 0$, where the unit is 1 yd. The top is being cut down in horizontal layers at the constant rate of 100 cu. yd. per day. How fast is the area of the horizontal cross section increasing when the top has been cut down a vertical distance of 4 yd.?

Ans. 25 sq. yd. per day.

2. If $u = \frac{e^x}{e^x + e^y}$, show that $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = (x + y - 1)u$.

3. If $u = \frac{1}{r}$, where $r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$, show that

$$\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{r^4}.$$

4. If $z = x^2$ arc $\tan \frac{y}{x} - y^2$ arc $\tan \frac{x}{y}$, show that $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{x^2 - y^2}{x^2 + y^2}$.

5. If $u = z$ arc $\tan \frac{x}{y}$, show that $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial z^2} = 0$.

6. If $u = \ln (e^x + e^y + e^z)$, show that $\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = 2e^{x+y+z-3u}$.

7. If $u = f(x, y)$ and $x = r \cos \theta$, $y = r \sin \theta$, show that

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \cos \theta \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} - \frac{\sin \theta}{r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial \theta},$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \sin \theta \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} + \frac{\cos \theta}{r} \frac{\partial u}{\partial \theta}.$$

8. Let $u = (x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2)^k$. What values of k will satisfy the equation $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_1^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_2^2} + \cdots + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x_n^2} = 0$? *Ans.* $k = 1 - \frac{n}{2}$ ($n > 2$).

CHAPTER XXIV

APPLICATIONS OF PARTIAL DERIVATIVES

233. Envelope of a family of curves. The equation of a curve generally involves, besides the variables x and y , certain constants upon which the size, shape, and position of that particular curve depend. For example, the locus of the equation

$$(x - \alpha)^2 + y^2 = r^2$$

is a circle whose center lies on the x -axis at a distance of α from the origin, its size depending on the radius r . Suppose α to take on a series of values while r is held fast; then we shall have a corresponding series of circles of equal radius differing in their distances from the origin, as shown in the figure.

Any system of curves formed in this way is called a *family of curves*, and the quantity α , which is constant for any one curve, but changes in passing from one curve to another, is called a *variable parameter*. To indicate that α enters as a variable parameter it is usual to insert it in the functional symbol, thus:

$$f(x, y, \alpha) = 0.$$

The curves of a family may be tangent to the same curve or group of curves, as in the above figure. In that case the name *envelope* of the family is applied to the curve or group of curves. We shall now explain a method for finding the equation of the envelope of a family of curves. Suppose that the curve whose parametric equations are

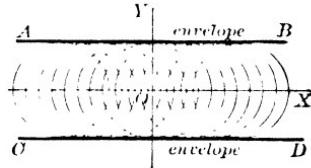
$$(1) \quad x = \phi(\alpha), \quad y = \psi(\alpha)$$

is tangent to each curve of the family

$$(2) \quad f(x, y, \alpha) = 0,$$

the parameter α being the same in both cases. For any common value of α equations (1) will satisfy (2). Hence, by (E), Art. 229, since $u = f(x, y, \alpha)$, $du = df = 0$, and z is replaced by α , we have

$$(3) \quad f_x(x, y, \alpha)\phi'(\alpha) + f_y(x, y, \alpha)\psi'(\alpha) + f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = 0.$$



The slope of (1) at any point is

$$(4) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\psi'(\alpha)}{\phi'(\alpha)}, \quad (\text{A}), \text{ Art. 81}$$

and the slope of (2) at any point is

$$(5) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{f_x(x, y, \alpha)}{f_y(x, y, \alpha)}. \quad (\text{H}), \text{ Art. 231}$$

Hence if the curves (1) and (2) are tangent, the slopes at a point of tangency will be equal, giving

$$\frac{\psi'(\alpha)}{\phi'(\alpha)} = -\frac{f_x(x, y, \alpha)}{f_y(x, y, \alpha)}, \text{ or}$$

$$(6) \quad f_x(x, y, \alpha)\phi'(\alpha) + f_y(x, y, \alpha)\psi'(\alpha) = 0.$$

Comparing (6) and (3) gives

$$(7) \quad f_a(x, y, \alpha) = 0.$$

Therefore the coördinates of the point of tangency satisfy

$$(8) \quad f(x, y, \alpha) = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad f_a(x, y, \alpha) = 0;$$

that is, the parametric equations of the envelope, in case an envelope exists, may be found by solving these equations for x and y in terms of the parameter α .

General rule for finding the parametric equations of the envelope

FIRST STEP. Write the equation of the family of curves in the form $f(x, y, \alpha) = 0$ and derive the equation $f_a(x, y, \alpha) = 0$.

SECOND STEP. Solve these two equations for x and y in terms of the parameter α .

The rectangular equation may be found either by eliminating α between the equations (8) or from the parametric equations (Art. 81).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. For the family of circles at the beginning of this article,

$$f(x, y, \alpha) = (x - \alpha)^2 + y^2 - r^2 = 0.$$

$$\text{Hence} \quad f_a(x, y, \alpha) = (x - \alpha) = 0.$$

Eliminating α , the result is $y^2 - r^2 = 0$, or $y = r$, $y = -r$, and these are the equations of the lines AB and CD in the figure.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the envelope of the family of straight lines $x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha = p$, α being the variable parameter.

$$\text{Solution. (9)} \quad f(x, y, \alpha) = x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - p = 0.$$

First Step. Differentiating with respect to α ,

$$(10) \quad f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = -x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha = 0.$$

Second Step. Multiplying (9) by $\cos \alpha$ and (10) by $\sin \alpha$ and subtracting, we get

$$x = p \cos \alpha.$$

Similarly, eliminating x between (9) and (10),

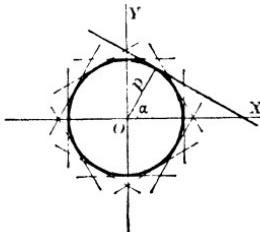
$$y = p \sin \alpha.$$

The parametric equations of the envelope are therefore

$$(11) \quad \begin{cases} x = p \cos \alpha, \\ y = p \sin \alpha, \end{cases}$$

α being the parameter. Squaring equations (11) and adding, we get $x^2 + y^2 = p^2$,

the rectangular equation of the envelope, a circle.



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Find the envelope of a line of constant length a , whose extremities move along two fixed rectangular axes.

Solution. Let $AB = a$ in length, and let

$$(12) \quad x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - p = 0$$

be its equation. Now as AB moves, both α and p will vary. But p may be found in terms of α . For $AO = AB \cos \alpha = a \cos \alpha$, and also $p = AO \sin \alpha = a \sin \alpha \cos \alpha$. Substituting in (12), we get

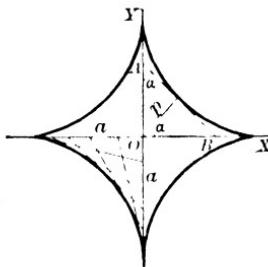
$$(13) \quad x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha - a \sin \alpha \cos \alpha = 0,$$

where α is the variable parameter. This equation is in the form $f(x, y, \alpha) = 0$. Differentiating with respect to α , the equation $f_\alpha(x, y, \alpha) = 0$ is

$$(14) \quad -x \sin \alpha + y \cos \alpha + a \sin^2 \alpha - a \cos^2 \alpha = 0.$$

Solving (13) and (14) for x and y in terms of α , the result is

$$(15) \quad \begin{cases} x = a \sin^4 \alpha, \\ y = a \cos^4 \alpha, \end{cases}$$



the parametric equations of the envelope, a hypocycloid. The corresponding rectangular equation is found from equations (15) by eliminating α as follows:

$$x^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}} \sin^2 \alpha,$$

$$y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}} \cos^2 \alpha.$$

Adding, $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$, the rectangular equation of the hypocycloid.

Many problems occur in which it is convenient to use two parameters connected by an equation of condition. By using the latter, one parameter may be eliminated from the equation of the family of curves. It is, however, often better to proceed as in the following example.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Find the envelope of the family of ellipses whose axes coincide and whose area is constant.

Solution. (16) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

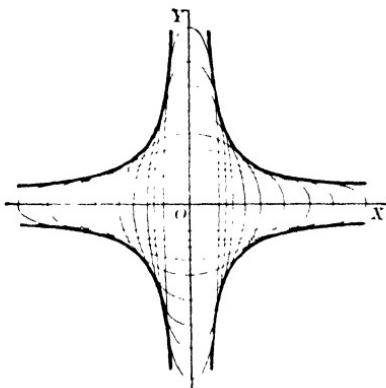
is the equation of the ellipse, where a and b are the variable parameters connected by the equation

$$(17) \quad \pi ab = k,$$

πab being the area of an ellipse whose semiaxes are a and b . Differentiating, regarding a and b as variables and x and y as constants, we have, using differentials,

$$\frac{x^2 da}{a^3} + \frac{y^2 db}{b^3} = 0, \text{ from (16),}$$

and $b da + a db = 0$, from (17).



Transposing one term in each to the second member and dividing, the result is

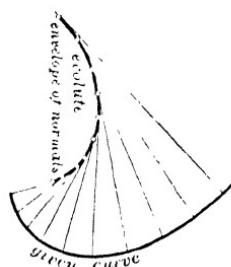
$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} = \frac{y^2}{b^2}.$$

Therefore, using (16), $\frac{x^2}{a^2} = \frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{1}{2}$,

whence $a = \pm x\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$ and $b = \pm y\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$.

Substituting these values in (17), we get the envelope $xy = \pm \frac{k}{2\pi}$, a pair of conjugate rectangular hyperbolas (see figure).

234. The evolute of a given curve considered as the envelope of its normals. Since the normals to a curve are all tangent to the evolute (Art. 110), it is evident that *the evolute of a curve may be defined as the envelope of its normals*. It is also interesting to notice that if we find the parametric equations of the envelope by the method of the previous article, we get the coördinates x and y of the center of curvature; so that we have here *a second method for finding the coördinates of the center of curvature*. If we eliminate the variable parameter, we obtain the rectangular equation of the evolute.



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the evolute of the parabola $y^2 = 4px$ considered as the envelope of its normals.

Solution. The equation of the normal at any point (x_1, y_1) is

$$y - y_1 = -\frac{y_1}{2p}(x - x_1)$$

from (2), Art. 43. As we are considering the normals all along the curve, both x_1 and y_1 will vary. Eliminating x_1 by means of $y_1^2 = 4px_1$, we find the equation of the normal to be

$$(1) \quad y - y_1 = \frac{y_1^3}{8p^2} - \frac{xy_1}{2p}, \quad \text{or} \quad xy_1 + 2py - 2py_1 - \frac{y_1^3}{4p} = 0.$$

Setting the partial derivative of the left-hand member with respect to the parameter y_1 equal to zero, and solving for x , we find

$$(2) \quad x = \frac{3y_1^2 + 8p^2}{4p}.$$

Substituting this value of x in (1) and solving for y ,

$$(3) \quad y = -\frac{y_1^3}{4p^2}.$$

Equations (2) and (3) are the coordinates of the center of curvature of the parabola. Taken together, they are the parametric equations of the evolute in terms of the parameter y_1 . Eliminating y_1 , we obtain

$$27py^2 = 4(x - 2p)^3,$$

the rectangular equation of the evolute of the parabola. This is the same result we obtained in Illustrative Example 1, Art. 109, by the first method.

PROBLEMS

Find the envelopes of the following systems of straight lines and draw the figures.

$$1. \quad y = mx + m^2. \qquad \qquad \qquad \text{Ans. } x^2 + 4y = 0.$$

$$2. \quad y = \frac{x}{m} + m^2. \qquad \qquad \qquad 27x^2 = 4y^3.$$

$$3. \quad y = m^2x - 2m^3. \qquad \qquad \qquad 27y = x^3.$$

$$4. \quad y = 2mx + m^4. \qquad \qquad \qquad 16y^3 + 27x^4 = 0.$$

$$5. \quad y = tx - t^2. \qquad \qquad \qquad 6. \quad y = t^2x + t. \qquad \qquad \qquad 7. \quad y = mx - 2m^2.$$

Find the envelopes of the following systems of circles and draw the figures.

$$8. \quad (x - c)^2 + y^2 = 4c. \qquad \qquad \qquad \text{Ans. } y^2 = 4x + 4.$$

$$9. \quad x^2 + (y - t)^2 = 2t. \qquad \qquad \qquad 10. \quad (x - t)^2 + (y + t)^2 = t^2.$$

Find the envelopes of the following systems of parabolas.

$$11. \quad y^2 = c(x - c). \qquad \qquad \qquad \text{Ans. } 2y = \pm x.$$

$$12. \quad cy^2 = 1 - c^2x.$$

13. Find the evolute of the ellipse $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$, taking the equation of the normal in the form $by = ax \tan \phi - (a^2 - b^2) \sin \phi$, the eccentric angle ϕ being the parameter.

$$\text{Ans. } x = \frac{a^2 - b^2}{a} \cos^3 \phi, y = \frac{b^2 - a^2}{b} \sin^3 \phi; \text{ or } (ax)^{\frac{3}{2}} + (by)^{\frac{3}{2}} = (a^2 - b^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

14. Find the evolute of the hypocycloid $x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}} = a^{\frac{3}{2}}$, the equation of whose normal is $y \cos \tau - x \sin \tau = a \cos 2\tau$, τ being the parameter.

$$\text{Ans. } (x+y)^{\frac{3}{2}} + (x-y)^{\frac{3}{2}} = 2a^{\frac{3}{2}}.$$

15. Find the envelope of the circles which pass through the origin and have their centers on the hyperbola $x^2 - y^2 = c^2$.

$$\text{Ans. The lemniscate } (x^2 + y^2)^2 = 4c^2(x^2 - y^2).$$

16. Find the envelope of a line such that the sum of its intercepts on the axes equals c .

$$\text{Ans. The parabola } x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = c^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

17. Find the envelope of the family of ellipses $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$ when the sum of its semiaxes equals c . $\text{Ans. The hypocycloid } x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}} = c^{\frac{3}{2}}$.

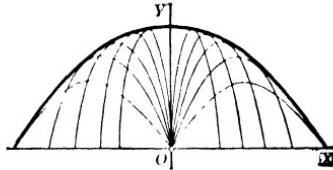
18. Projectiles are fired from a gun with an initial velocity v_0 . Supposing the gun can be given any elevation and is kept always in the same vertical plane, what is the envelope of all possible trajectories, the resistance of the air being neglected?

HINT. The equation of any trajectory is

$$y = x \tan \alpha - \frac{gx^2}{2v_0^2 \cos^2 \alpha},$$

α being the variable parameter.

$$\text{Ans. The parabola } y = \frac{v_0^2}{2g} - \frac{gx^2}{2v_0^2}.$$



19. If the family

$$t^2 f(x, y) + tg(x, y) + h(x, y) = 0$$

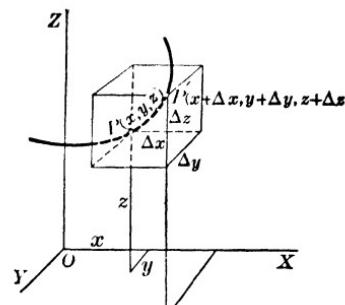
has an envelope, show that it is

$$g^2(x, y) - 4f(x, y)h(x, y) = 0.$$

235. Tangent line and normal plane to a skew curve. The student is already familiar with the parametric representation of a plane curve (Art. 81). In order to extend this notion to curves in space, let the coördinates of any point $P(x, y, z)$ on a skew curve be given as functions of some fourth variable which we shall denote by t ; thus,

$$(1) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t), \quad z = \chi(t).$$

The elimination of the parameter t between these equations two by two will give us the equations of the projecting cylinders of the curve on the coördinate planes.



Let the point $P(x, y, z)$ correspond to the value t of the parameter, and the point $P'(x + \Delta x, y + \Delta y, z + \Delta z)$ correspond to the value $t + \Delta t$ where $\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z$ are the increments of x, y, z due to the increment Δt as found from equations (1). From analytic geometry of three dimensions, we know that the direction cosines of the secant (diagonal) PP' are proportional to

$$\Delta x, \quad \Delta y, \quad \Delta z;$$

or, dividing through by Δt and denoting the direction angles of the secant by α', β', γ' ,

$$(2) \quad \frac{\cos \alpha'}{\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t}} = \frac{\cos \beta'}{\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t}} = \frac{\cos \gamma'}{\frac{\Delta z}{\Delta t}}.$$

Now let P' approach P along the curve. Then Δt , and therefore also $\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z$, will approach zero as a limit, and the secant PP' will approach the tangent line to the curve at P as a limiting position.

Now $\lim_{\Delta t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{dx}{dt} = \phi'(t)$, etc.

Hence, for the tangent line,

$$(A) \quad \frac{\cos \alpha}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{\cos \beta}{\frac{dy}{dt}} = \frac{\cos \gamma}{\frac{dz}{dt}}.$$

When the point of contact is $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$, we use the notation

$$(3) \quad \left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_1 = \text{value of } \frac{dx}{dt} \text{ when } x = x_1, \quad y = y_1, \quad z = z_1,$$

and similar notation for the other derivatives.

Hence, by (2) and (4), p. 5, we have the following result.

The equations of the tangent line to the curve whose equations are

$$(1) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t), \quad z = \chi(t)$$

at the point $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ are

$$(B) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{\left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{\left| \frac{dy}{dt} \right|_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{\left| \frac{dz}{dt} \right|_1}.$$

The *normal plane* of a skew curve at a point $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ is the plane which passes through P_1 and is perpendicular to the tangent line at P_1 . The denominators in (B) are the direction numbers of the tangent line at P_1 . Hence we have the following result.

The equation of the normal plane to the curve (1) at $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ is

$$(C) \quad \left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{dy}{dt} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{dz}{dt} \right|_1 (z - z_1) = 0.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane to the circular helix (θ being the parameter)

$$(4) \quad \begin{cases} x = a \cos \theta, \\ y = a \sin \theta, \\ z = b\theta, \end{cases}$$

(a) at any point (x_1, y_1, z_1) ; (b) when $\theta = 2\pi$.

Solution. $\frac{dx}{d\theta} = -a \sin \theta = -y, \quad \frac{dy}{d\theta} = a \cos \theta = x, \quad \frac{dz}{d\theta} = b.$

Substituting in (B) and (C), we get, at (x_1, y_1, z_1) ,

$$(5) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{-y_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{x_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{b}, \quad \text{tangent line,}$$

and

$$-y_1(x - x_1) + x_1(y - y_1) + b(z - z_1) = 0,$$

normal plane.

When $\theta = 2\pi$, the point on the curve is $T(a, 0, 2b\pi)$, giving

$$\frac{x - a}{0} = \frac{y - 0}{a} = \frac{z - 2b\pi}{b},$$

or $x = a, \quad by = az - 2b\pi,$

the equations of the tangent line, and

$$ay + bz - 2b^2\pi = 0,$$

the equation of the normal plane.

REMARK. For the tangent line (5) we have by (2) and (4), p. 5,

$$\cos \gamma = \frac{b}{\sqrt{x_1^2 + y_1^2 + b^2}} = \frac{b}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}} = \text{a constant}$$

That is, the helix cuts all elements of the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ under the same angle.

236. Length of arc of a skew curve. From the figure of the preceding article we have

$$(1) \quad \frac{(\text{Chord } PP')^2}{\Delta t^2} = \left(\frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta z}{\Delta t} \right)^2.$$

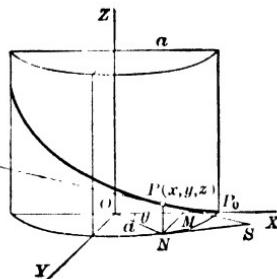
Let $\text{arc } PP' = \Delta s$. Proceeding as in Art. 95, we easily prove

$$(2) \quad \left(\frac{ds}{dt} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{dx}{dt} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{dz}{dt} \right)^2.$$

From this we obtain

$$(D) \quad s = \int_{t_0}^{t_1} (dx^2 + dy^2 + dz^2)^{\frac{1}{2}},$$

where $x = \phi(t), y = \psi(t), z = \chi(t)$, as in (1), Art. 235.



The direction cosines of the tangent line can now be given a simple form. For, from (A) of the preceding article, and by the above equation (2), using formulas in (2), p. 5, we have

$$(3) \quad \cos \alpha = \frac{dx}{ds}, \quad \cos \beta = \frac{dy}{ds}, \quad \cos \gamma = \frac{dz}{ds}.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the length of arc of the skew cubic

$$(4) \quad x = t, \quad y = \frac{1}{2}t^2, \quad z = \frac{1}{3}t^3$$

between the points where $t = 0$ and $t = 4$.

Solution. Differentiating (4), we obtain

$$dx = dt, \quad dy = t \, dt, \quad dz = t^2 \, dt.$$

$$\text{Substituting in (D), } s = \int_0^4 \sqrt{1 + t^2 + t^4} \, dt = 23.92,$$

approximately, by Simpson's Rule, letting $n = 8$.

PROBLEMS

Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane to each of the following skew curves at the point indicated.

1. $x = at, y = bt^2, z = ct^3; t = 1.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-a}{a} = \frac{y-b}{2b} = \frac{z-c}{3c}; ax + 2by + 3cz = a^2 + 2b^2 + 3c^2.$$

2. $x = 2t, y = t^2, z = 4t^4; t = 1.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-2}{2} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-4}{16}; x + y + 8z = 35.$$

3. $x = t^2 - 1, y = t + 1, z = t^3; t = 2.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-3}{4} = \frac{y-3}{1} = \frac{z-8}{12}; 4x + y + 12z = 111.$$

4. $x = t^3 - 1, y = t^2 + t, z = 4t^3 - 3t + 1; t = 1.$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x}{3} = \frac{y-2}{3} = \frac{z-2}{9}; x + y + 3z = 8.$$

5. $x = 2t - 3, y = 5 - t^2, z = \frac{2}{t}; t = 2.$

6. $x = a \cos t, y = b \sin t, z = t; t = \frac{1}{6}\pi.$

7. $x = t, y = e^t, z = e^{-t}; t = 0.$

8. $x = \cos t, y = \sin t, z = \tan t; t = 0.$

9. Find the length of arc of the circular helix

$$x = a \cos \theta, \quad y = a \sin \theta, \quad z = b\theta$$

between the points where $\theta = 0$ and $\theta = 2\pi$.

$$\text{Ans. } 2\pi\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}.$$

10. Find the length of arc of the curve

$$x = 3\theta \cos \theta, \quad y = 3\theta \sin \theta, \quad z = 4\theta$$

between the points where $\theta = 0$ and $\theta = 4$. *Ans.* $26 + \frac{25}{6} \ln 5 = 32.70$.

11. Find the length of arc of the curve

$$x = 2t, \quad y = t^2 - 2, \quad z = 1 - t^2$$

between the points where $t = 0$ and $t = 2$.

12. Given the two curves

$$(5) \quad x = t, \quad y = 2t^2, \quad z = -\frac{1}{t};$$

$$(6) \quad x = 1 - \theta, \quad y = 2 \cos \theta, \quad z = \sin \theta - 1.$$

(a) Show that the two curves intersect at the point $A(1, 2, -1)$.

(b) Find the direction cosines of the tangent line to (5) at A .

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{4}{\sqrt{18}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{18}}.$$

(c) Find the direction cosines of the tangent line to (6) at A .

(d) Find the angle of intersection of the curves at A . *Ans.* 90° .

13. Given the two curves

$$x = 2 - t, \quad y = t^2 - 4, \quad z = t^3 - 8;$$

$$x = \sin \theta, \quad y = \theta, \quad z = 1 - \cos \theta.$$

(a) Show that the two curves intersect at the origin O .

(b) Find the direction cosines of the tangent line to each curve at O .

(c) Find the angle of intersection of the curves at O .

14. (a) If OF, OE, ON in the first figure of Art. 222 are chosen as axes of coördinates OX, OY, OZ , respectively, and if $P(x, y, z)$ is a point on the sphere, prove that $x = a \cos \phi \sin \theta$, $y = a \cos \phi \cos \theta$, $z = a \sin \phi$, if ϕ and θ are, respectively, the latitude and longitude of P .

(b) Using (3), and (3) on page 5, find the angle α at P between a curve on the sphere for which $\theta = f(\phi)$ and the parallel through P .

$$\text{Ans. } \tan \alpha = \sec \phi \frac{d\phi}{d\theta}, \text{ as in Art. 222.}$$

237. Normal line and tangent plane to a surface. A straight line is said to be *tangent to a surface* at a point P if it is the limiting position of a secant line through P and a neighboring point P' on the surface when P' is made to approach P along a curve on the surface. We now proceed to establish a theorem of fundamental importance.

Theorem. *All tangent lines to a surface at a given point lie in a plane.*

Proof. Let

$$(1) \quad F(x, y, z) = 0$$

be the equation of the given surface, and let $P(x, y, z)$ be the given point on the surface. If now P' be made to approach P along a curve

C lying on the surface and passing through P and P' , then evidently the secant line PP' approaches the position of a tangent line to the curve C at P . Now let the equations of the curve C be

$$(2) \quad x = \phi(t), \quad y = \psi(t), \quad z = \chi(t).$$

Then the equation (1) must be satisfied identically by these values. Hence, if $u = F(x, y, z)$, then $u = 0$, $du = 0$, and by (E), Art. 229,

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \frac{dz}{dt} = 0.$$

This equation (see (3), Art. 4) shows that the tangent line to (2), whose direction cosines are proportional to

$$\frac{dx}{dt}, \quad \frac{dy}{dt}, \quad \frac{dz}{dt},$$

is perpendicular to a line whose direction cosines are proportional to

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial x}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial y}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial z}. \quad \text{By (3), p. 5}$$

Let $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ be a point on the surface and

$$(5) \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1$$

the values of the partial derivatives in (4) when $x = x_1$, $y = y_1$, $z = z_1$. The line passing through P_1 whose direction numbers are given by (5) is called the *normal* line to the surface at P_1 . Hence we have the following result :

The equations of the normal line to the surface

$$(1) \quad F(x, y, z) = 0$$

at $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ are

$$(E) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1}.$$

The preceding argument shows that *all* tangent lines to the surface (1) at P_1 are perpendicular to the normal line at P_1 . Hence they lie in a plane. Thus the theorem is proved.

This plane is called the *tangent plane* at (P_1) .

We may now state the following result.

The equation of the tangent plane to the surface (1) at the point of contact $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ is

$$(F) \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 (z - z_1) = 0.$$

REMARK. If all the denominators in (*E*) vanish, the normal line and tangent plane are indeterminate. Such points are called *singular points* and are excluded here.

In case the equation of the surface is given in the form $z = f(x, y)$, let

$$(6) \quad F(x, y, z) = f(x, y) - z = 0.$$

$$\text{Then } \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} = -1.$$

Hence, by (*E*), we have the following result.

The equations of the normal line to the surface $z = f(x, y)$ at (x_1, y_1, z_1) are

$$(G) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{\left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{\left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{-1}.$$

Also, from (*F*), we obtain

$$(H) \quad \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) - (z - z_1) = 0,$$

which is then *the formula for the equation of a plane tangent at (x_1, y_1, z_1) to a surface whose equation is given in the form $z = f(x, y)$.*

238. Geometric interpretation of the total differential. We are now in a position to discuss formula (*B*), Art. 227, by geometry, in a manner entirely analogous to that in Art. 91.

Consider the surface

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y),$$

and the point (x_1, y_1, z_1) on it. Then the total differential of (1) is, when

$$x = x_1, \quad y = y_1,$$

$$(2) \quad dz = \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1 \Delta x + \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1 \Delta y,$$

using (*B*), Art. 227, and replacing dx and dy by their equivalents, Δx and Δy , respectively. Let us find the z -coördinate of the point in the tangent plane at P_1 where

$$x = x_1 + \Delta x, \quad y = y_1 + \Delta y.$$

Substituting these values in (*H*) of Art. 237, we find

$$(3) \quad z - z_1 = \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right|_1 \Delta x + \left| \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right|_1 \Delta y.$$

Comparing (2) and (3), we get $dz = z - z_1$. Hence the

Theorem. *The total differential of a function $f(x, y)$ corresponding to the increments Δx and Δy equals the corresponding increment of the z -coordinate of the tangent plane to the surface $z = f(x, y)$.*

Thus, in the figure, PP' is the plane tangent to surface PQ at $P(x, y, z)$.

Let $AB = \Delta x$

and $CD = \Delta y$;

then $dz = z - z_1 = DP' - DE = EP'$.

Notice also that $\Delta z = DQ - DE = EQ$.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the equation of the tangent plane and the equations of the normal line to the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 14$ at the point $(1, 2, 3)$.

Solution. Let $F(x, y, z) = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 14$;

then $\frac{\partial F}{\partial x} = 2x, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} = 2y, \quad \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} = 2z; \quad x_1 = 1, \quad y_1 = 2, \quad z_1 = 3$.

Therefore $\left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 = 2, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 = 4, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 = 6$.

Substituting in (F), $2(x - 1) + 4(y - 2) + 6(z - 3) = 0$,
or $x + 2y + 3z = 14$, the tangent plane.

Substituting in (E), $\frac{x - 1}{2} = \frac{y - 2}{4} = \frac{z - 3}{6}$,

giving $z = 3x$ and $2z = 3y$, equations of the normal line. *Ans.*

PROBLEMS

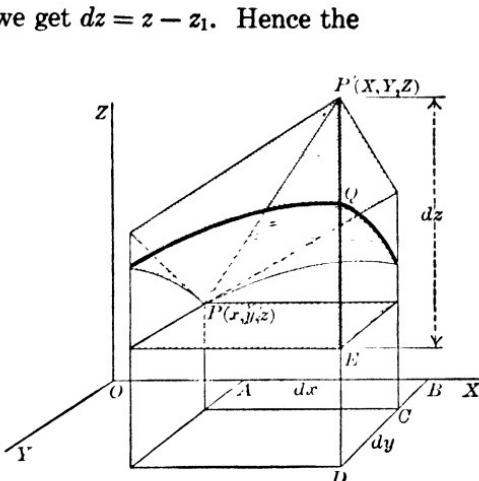
Find the equation of the tangent plane and the equations of the normal line to each of the following surfaces at the point indicated.

1. $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 49; (6, 2, 3)$.

Ans. $6x + 2y + 3z = 49; \frac{x - 6}{6} = \frac{y - 2}{2} = \frac{z - 3}{3}$.

2. $z = x^2 + y^2 - 1; (2, 1, 4)$.

Ans. $4x + 2y - z = 6; \frac{x - 2}{4} = \frac{y - 1}{2} = \frac{z - 4}{-1}$.



3. $x^2 + xy^2 + y^3 + z + 1 = 0$; (2, -3, 4).

$$\text{Ans. } 13x + 15y + z + 15 = 0; \frac{x-2}{13} = \frac{y+3}{15} = \frac{z-4}{1}.$$

4. $x^2 + 2xy + y^2 + z - 7 = 0$; (1, -2, 6).

$$\text{Ans. } 2x + 2y - z + 8 = 0; \frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-6}{-1}.$$

5. $x^2y^2 + xz - 2y^3 - 10 = 0$; (2, 1, 4).

$$\text{Ans. } 4x + y + z - 13 = 0; \frac{x-2}{4} = \frac{y-1}{1} = \frac{z-4}{1}.$$

6. $x^2 - y^2 - z^2 = 1$; (3, 2, 2).

7. $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 25$; (5, 5, 5).

8. $2x^2 + 3y^2 + 4z^2 = 6$; (1, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$).

9. $x + y - z^2 = 3$; (3, 4, 2).

10. Find the equation of the tangent plane to the hyperboloid of two sheets $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$ at (x_1, y_1, z_1) . $\text{Ans. } \frac{x_1x}{a^2} - \frac{y_1y}{b^2} - \frac{z_1z}{c^2} = 1$.

11. Find the equation of the tangent plane at the point (x_1, y_1, z_1) on the surface $ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2 + d = 0$. $\text{Ans. } ax_1x + by_1y + cz_1z + d = 0$.

12. Show that the equation of the plane tangent to the sphere

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 2Lx + 2My + 2Nz + D = 0$$

at the point (x_1, y_1, z_1) is

$$x_1x + y_1y + z_1z + L(x + x_1) + M(y + y_1) + N(z + z_1) + D = 0.$$

13. Find the equation of the tangent plane at any point of the surface

$$x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}} + z^{\frac{3}{2}} = a^{\frac{3}{2}},$$

and show that the sum of the squares of the intercepts on the axes made by the tangent plane is constant.

14. Prove that the tetrahedron formed by the coördinate planes and any tangent plane to the surface $xyz = a^3$ is of constant volume.

15. The surface $x^2 - 4y^2 - 4z = 0$ is cut by the curve $x = \frac{t^2}{2}$, $y = \frac{4}{t}$, $z = \frac{t-2}{2}$ at the point (2, 2, -3). What is the angle of intersection?

$$\text{Ans. } 90^\circ - \arccos \frac{19}{3\sqrt{138}} = 32^\circ 37'.$$

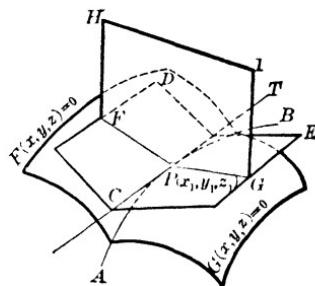
16. The surface $x^2 + y^2 + 3z^2 = 25$ and the curve $x = 2t$, $y = \frac{3}{t}$, $z = -2t^2$ intersect at the point on the curve given by $t = 1$. What is the angle of intersection?

$$\text{Ans. } 90^\circ - \arccos \frac{19}{7\sqrt{29}} = 30^\circ 16'.$$

17. The ellipsoid $x^2 + 2y^2 + 3z^2 = 20$ and the skew curve $x = \frac{3}{2}(t^2 + 1)$, $y = t^4 + 1$, $z = t^3$ meet at the point (3, 2, 1). Show that the curve cuts the surface orthogonally.

239. Another form of the equations of the tangent line and normal plane to a skew curve. If the curve in question be the curve of intersection AB of the two surfaces $F(x, y, z) = 0$ and $G(x, y, z) = 0$, the tangent line PT at $P(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ is the intersection of the tangent planes CD and CE at that point, for it is also tangent to both surfaces and hence must lie in both tangent planes. The equations of the two tangent planes at P are, from (F),

$$(1) \quad \begin{aligned} \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 (z - z_1) &= 0, \\ \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1 (x - x_1) + \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1 (y - y_1) + \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1 (z - z_1) &= 0. \end{aligned}$$



Taken simultaneously, these equations are the equations of the tangent line PT to the skew curve AB .

If A, B, C are direction numbers for the line of intersection of the planes (1), then, by (6), Art. 4,

$$(2) \quad \begin{aligned} A &= \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1 - \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1, \quad B = \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1 - \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1, \\ C &= \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1 - \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1. \end{aligned}$$

Then the equations of the tangent line CPT are

$$(3) \quad \frac{x - x_1}{A} = \frac{y - y_1}{B} = \frac{z - z_1}{C}.$$

The equation of the normal plane PHI is

$$(4) \quad A(x - x_1) + B(y - y_1) + C(z - z_1) = 0.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane at $(r, r, r\sqrt{2})$ to the curve of intersection of the sphere and cylinder whose equations are, respectively, $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4 r^2$, $x^2 + y^2 = 2 rx$.

Solution. Let $F = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4 r^2$ and $G = x^2 + y^2 - 2 rx$.

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial x} \right|_1 &= 2r, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial y} \right|_1 = 2r, \quad \left| \frac{\partial F}{\partial z} \right|_1 = 2r\sqrt{2}; \\ \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial x} \right|_1 &= 0, \quad \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial y} \right|_1 = 2r, \quad \left| \frac{\partial G}{\partial z} \right|_1 = 0. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting in (2), we find

$$A = -4r^2\sqrt{2}, \quad B = 0, \quad C = 4r^2.$$

Hence, by (3), we have

$$\frac{x-r}{-\sqrt{2}} = \frac{y-r}{0} = \frac{z-r\sqrt{2}}{1};$$

or $y = r, \quad x + \sqrt{2}z = 3r,$

the equations of the tangent PT at P to the curve of intersection.

Substituting in (4), we get the equation of the normal plane,

$$-\sqrt{2}(x-r) + 0(y-r) + (z-r\sqrt{2}) = 0,$$

or $\sqrt{2}x - z = 0.$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the angle of intersection of the surfaces in the preceding example at the point given.

Solution. The angle of intersection equals the angle between the tangent planes or normal lines. We have found direction numbers for these lines above in Illustrative Example 1 (see (E), Art. 237).

These are

$$a = 2r, \quad b = 2r, \quad c = 2r\sqrt{2}.$$

$$a' = 0, \quad b' = 2r, \quad c' = 0.$$

Hence, by (6), Art. 4

$$\cos \theta = \frac{4r^2}{8r^2} = \frac{1}{2}. \quad \theta = 60^\circ. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

Find the equations of the tangent line and the equation of the normal plane to each of the following curves at the point indicated.

1. $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 49, \quad x^2 + y^2 = 13; \quad (3, 2, -6).$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-3}{2} = \frac{y-2}{-3}, \quad z+6=0; \quad 2x-3y=0.$$

2. $z = x^2 + y^2 - 1, \quad 3x^2 + 2y^2 + z^2 = 30; \quad (2, 1, 4).$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-2}{5} = \frac{y-1}{-11} = \frac{z-4}{-2}; \quad 5x-11y-2z+9=0.$$

3. $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 16, \quad x^2 + 4y^2 + 4z^2 = 84; \quad (2, 4, 2).$

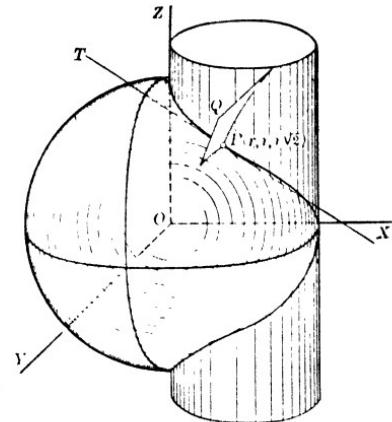
$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-2}{16} = \frac{y-4}{-5} = \frac{z-2}{6}; \quad 16x-5y+6z=24.$$

4. $x^2 + y^2 + 3z^2 = 32, \quad 2x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 0; \quad (2, 1, 3).$

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{x-2}{6} = \frac{y-1}{-21} = \frac{z-3}{1}; \quad 6x-21y+z+6=0.$$

5. $x^2 - y^2 - z^2 = 1, \quad x^2 - y^2 + z^2 = 9; \quad (3, 2, 2).$

6. $x^2 + 4y^2 - 4z^2 = 0, \quad 2x + y + z - 24 = 0; \quad (8, 3, 5).$



7. The equations of a helix (spiral) are

$$x^2 + y^2 = r^2,$$

$$y = x \tan \frac{z}{c}.$$

Show that at the point (x_1, y_1, z_1) the equations of the tangent line are

$$c(x - x_1) + y_1(z - z_1) = 0,$$

$$c(y - y_1) - x_1(z - z_1) = 0;$$

and the equation of the normal plane is

$$y_1 x - x_1 y - c(z - z_1) = 0.$$

8. The surfaces $x^2 y^2 + 2x + z^3 = 16$ and $3x^2 + y^2 - 2z = 9$ intersect in a curve which passes through the point $(2, 1, 2)$. What are the equations of the respective tangent planes to the two surfaces at this point?

$$\text{Ans. } 3x + 4y + 6z = 22; \quad 6x + y - z = 11.$$

9. Show that the ellipsoid $x^2 + 3y^2 + 2z^2 = 9$ and the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 8x - 8y - 6z + 24 = 0$ are tangent to each other at the point $(2, 1, 1)$.

10. Show that the paraboloid $3x^2 + 2y^2 - 2z = 1$ and the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 4y - 2z + 2 = 0$ cut orthogonally at the point $(1, 1, 2)$.

240. Law of the Mean. The applications of partial derivatives to be given now depend upon the Law of the Mean for functions of several variables. The result to be derived is based upon the discussion in Art. 116. We proceed to establish the formula

$$(1) \quad f(x_0 + h, y_0 + k) = f(x_0, y_0) + hf_x(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) + kf_y(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k). \quad (0 < \theta < 1)$$

To this end let

$$(2) \quad F(t) = f(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

Apply (D), Art. 116, to $F(t)$, with $a = 0$, and $\Delta a = 1$. Then we have

$$(3) \quad F(1) = F(0) + F'(\theta). \quad (0 < \theta < 1)$$

But from (2), by (D), Art. 229, since $x = x_0 + ht$, $y = y_0 + kt$,

$$(4) \quad F'(t) = hf_x(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + kf_y(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

Then, from (2), we get

$$(5) \quad F(1) = f(x_0 + h, y_0 + k), \quad F(0) = f(x_0, y_0),$$

and, from (4),

$$(6) \quad F'(\theta) = hf_x(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) + kf_y(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k).$$

When these results are substituted in (3), we obtain (1).

If we desire a formula analogous to (F), Art. 124, we must form $F''(t)$. Applying again (D), Art. 229, we get

$$\frac{d}{dt} f_x(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) = hf_{xx}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + kf_{yx}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt);$$

$$\frac{d}{dt} f_y(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) = hf_{xy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + kf_{yy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

Hence from (4), we have by differentiating with respect to t ,

$$(7) \quad F''(t) = h^2 f_{xx}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) + 2hk f_{xy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt) \\ + k^2 f_{yy}(x_0 + ht, y_0 + kt).$$

From (F), Art. 124, letting $b = 1$, $a = 0$, $x_2 = \theta$, we get

$$(8) \quad F(1) = F(0) + F'(0) + \left[\frac{1}{2} F''(\theta) \right].$$

We may easily prove now the extended Law of the Mean for a function of two variables by substituting in (8) from (5), (4), and (7). Thus we get

$$(9) \quad f(x_0 + h, y_0 + k) = f(x_0, y_0) + hf_x(x_0, y_0) + kf_y(x_0, y_0) \\ + \left[\frac{1}{2} [h^2 f_{xx}(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) + 2hk f_{xy}(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k) \\ + k^2 f_{yy}(x_0 + \theta h, y_0 + \theta k)] \right]. \quad (0 < \theta < 1).$$

There is no difficulty in establishing the corresponding formulas for functions of more than two variables, nor in extending the laws in a manner analogous to that at the end of Art. 124.

241. Maxima and minima of functions of several variables. In Art. 46, and again in Art. 125, were derived necessary and sufficient conditions for maximum and minimum values of a function of one variable. We now take up this problem when several independent variables are present.

The function $f(x, y)$ is said to be a *maximum* at $x = a$, $y = b$ when $f(a, b)$ is greater than $f(x, y)$ for all values of x and y in the neighborhood of a and b . Similarly, $f(x, y)$ is said to be a *minimum* at $x = a$, $y = b$ when $f(a, b)$ is less than $f(x, y)$ for all values of x and y in the neighborhood of a and b .

These definitions may be stated in analytical form as follows:

If, for all values of h and k numerically less than some small positive quantity,

$$(1) \quad f(a + h, b + k) - f(a, b) = \text{a negative number},$$

then $f(a, b)$ is a *maximum* value of $f(x, y)$. If

$$(2) \quad f(a + h, b + k) - f(a, b) = \text{a positive number},$$

then $f(a, b)$ is a *minimum* value of $f(x, y)$.

These statements may be interpreted geometrically as follows. A point P on the surface

$$z = f(x, y)$$

is a maximum point when it is "higher" than all other points on the surface in its neighborhood, the coördinate plane XOY being assumed horizontal. Similarly,

P' is a minimum point on the surface when it is "lower" than all other points on the surface in its neighborhood.

Hence if

$$z_1 = f(a, b)$$

is a maximum or minimum, the tangent plane

at (a, b, z_1) must be horizontal, that is, parallel to XOY . But the tangent plane (H), Art. 237, is parallel to XOY when the coefficients of x and y are zero. Hence we have the following result.

A necessary condition that $f(a, b)$ shall be a maximum or minimum value of $f(x, y)$ is that the equations

$$(3) \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 0$$

shall be satisfied by $x = a, y = b$.

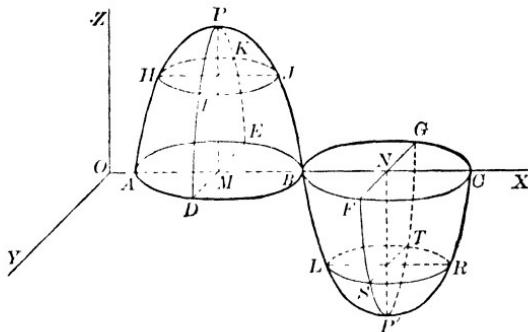
The conditions (3) may be obtained without use of the tangent plane. For, when $y = b$, the function $f(x, b)$ can neither increase nor decrease when x passes through a (see Art. 45). Hence follows the first of equations (3). The same statement applies to the function $f(a, y)$. Thus we have the second equation in (3).

The method just expounded applies to a function of three variables $f(x, y, z)$. That is, a *necessary* condition that $f(a, b, c)$ shall be a maximum or a minimum value is that the equations

$$(4) \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} = 0$$

shall have the common solution $x = a, y = b, z = c$.

For necessary and sufficient conditions the problem is much more difficult (see below). But in many applied problems the existence of a maximum or minimum value is known in advance, and no test is necessary.



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. A long piece of tin 24 in. wide is to be made into a trough by bending up two sides. Find the width and inclination of each side if the carrying capacity is a maximum.

Solution. The area of the cross section shown in the figure must be a maximum. The cross section is a trapezoid of upper base $24 - 2x + 2x \cos \alpha$, lower base $24 - 2x$, and altitude $x \sin \alpha$. The area A is given by

$$(5) \quad A = 24x \sin \alpha - 2x^2 \sin \alpha + x^2 \sin \alpha \cos \alpha.$$

By differentiation we have

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial x} = 24 \sin \alpha - 4x \sin \alpha + 2x \sin \alpha \cos \alpha.$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial \alpha} = 24x \cos \alpha - 2x^2 \cos \alpha + x^2(\cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha).$$

Setting the partial derivatives equal to zero, we have the two equations

$$2 \sin \alpha(12 - 2x + x \cos \alpha) = 0.$$

$$x[24 \cos \alpha - 2x \cos \alpha + x(\cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha)] = 0.$$

One solution of this system is $\alpha = 0$, $x = 0$, which has no meaning in the physical problem. Assuming $\alpha \neq 0$, $x \neq 0$, and solving the equations, we get $\cos \alpha = \frac{1}{2}$, $x = 8$.

A consideration of the physical problem shows that there must exist a maximum value of the area. Hence this maximum value occurs when $\alpha = 60^\circ$ and $x = 8$.

We now establish a sufficient condition. Assuming that equations (3) hold, we obtain from (9), Art. 240, substituting $x_0 = a$, $y_0 = b$, and transposing,

$$(6) \quad f(a+h, b+k) - f(a, b) = \frac{1}{2}[h^2 f_{xx}(x, y) + 2hk f_{xy}(x, y) + k^2 f_{yy}(x, y)],$$

where we have set $x = a + \theta h$, $y = b + \theta k$. By (1) and (2), $f(a, b)$ will be a maximum (or a minimum) if the right-hand member is negative (or positive) for all values of h and k sufficiently small in numerical value (zero excluded). Set

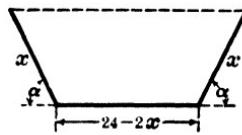
$$(7) \quad A = f_{xx}(x, y), \quad B = f_{xy}(x, y), \quad C = f_{yy}(x, y),$$

and consider the identity

$$(8) \quad Ah^2 + 2Bhk + Ck^2 = \frac{1}{A}[(Ah + Bk)^2 + (AC - B^2)k^2].$$

The expression within the square brackets in the right-hand member in (8) is always positive if

$$(9) \quad AC - B^2 > 0,$$



and the left-hand member therefore has the same sign as A (or C , since, by (9), A and C must agree in sign). The question now is, therefore, to interpret the criterion (9) for the right-hand member in (6), in which, as already stated, h and k are numerically small. Assume that (9) holds when $x = a$, $y = b$. Then, the derivatives in (7) being continuous, it will hold also for values of x , y near a , b . Also, the sign of A (or C) will be the same as the sign of $f_{xx}(a, b)$ (or $f_{yy}(a, b)$). Thus we have established the following rule for finding maximum and minimum values of a function $f(x, y)$.

FIRST STEP. *Solve the simultaneous equations*

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 0.$$

SECOND STEP. *Calculate for these values of x and y the value of*

$$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} \right)^2.$$

THIRD STEP. *The function will have*

a maximum value if $\Delta > 0$ and $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$ (or $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$) < 0 ;

a minimum value if $\Delta > 0$ and $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}$ (or $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}$) > 0 .

If Δ is negative, it is not difficult to see that $f(x, y)$ will have neither a maximum nor a minimum value.

The student should notice that this rule does not necessarily give all maximum and minimum values. For a pair of values of x and y determined by the First Step may cause Δ to vanish, and may lead to a maximum or a minimum or neither. Further investigation is therefore necessary for such values. The rule is, however, sufficient for solving many important examples.

The question of maxima and minima of functions of three or more independent variables must be left to more advanced treatises.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Examine the function $3axy - x^3 - y^3$ for maximum and minimum values.

Solution.

$$f(x, y) = 3axy - x^3 - y^3.$$

$$\text{First Step.} \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 3ay - 3x^2 = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 3ax - 3y^2 = 0.$$

Solving these two simultaneous equations, we get

$$x = 0, \quad x = a,$$

$$y = 0, \quad y = a.$$

Second Step. $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -6x, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = 3a, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} = -6y;$

$$\Delta = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} \right)^2 = 36xy - 9a^2.$$

Third Step. When $x = 0$ and $y = 0$, $\Delta = -9a^2$, and there can be neither a maximum nor a minimum at $(0, 0)$.

When $x = a$ and $y = a$, $\Delta = +27a^2$; and since $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -6a$, we have the conditions for a maximum value of the function fulfilled at (a, a) . Substituting $x = a$, $y = a$ in the given function, we get its maximum value equal to a^3 .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Divide a into three parts such that their product shall be a maximum.

Solution. Let x = first part, y = second part; then $a - (x + y) = a - x - y$ = third part, and the function to be examined is

$$f(x, y) = xy(a - x - y).$$

First Step. $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = ay - 2xy - y^2 = 0, \quad \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = ax - 2xy - x^2 = 0.$

Solving simultaneously, we get as one pair of values $x = \frac{a}{3}$, $y = \frac{a}{3}$.

Second Step. $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -2y, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = a - 2x - 2y, \quad \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} = -2x;$

$$\Delta = 4xy - (a - 2x - 2y)^2.$$

Third Step. When $x = \frac{a}{3}$ and $y = \frac{a}{3}$, $\Delta = \frac{a^2}{3}$; and since $\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = -\frac{2a}{3}$, it is seen that our product is a maximum when $x = \frac{a}{3}$, $y = \frac{a}{3}$. Therefore the third part is also $\frac{a}{3}$, and the maximum value of the product is $\frac{a^3}{27}$.

PROBLEMS

Discuss for maxima and minima the following functions.

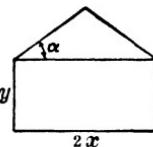
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. $x^2 + xy + y^2 - 6x + 2.$ | <i>Ans.</i> $x = 4, y = -2$ gives min. |
| 2. $4x + 2y - x^2 + xy - y^2.$ | $x = \frac{10}{3}, y = \frac{5}{3}$ gives max. |
| 3. $2x^2 - 2xy + y^2 + 5x - 3y.$ | $x = -\frac{7}{2}, y = \frac{1}{2}$ gives min. |
| 4. $x^3 - 3axy + y^3.$ | $x = y = a$ gives min. |
| 5. $\sin x + \sin y + \sin(x + y).$ | $x = y = \frac{\pi}{3}$ gives max. |
| | $x = y = \frac{5\pi}{3}$ gives min. |
| 6. $x^2 - xy + y^2 + ax + by + c.$ | |
| 7. $xy + \frac{a^3}{x} + \frac{b^3}{y}.$ | |
| 8. Show that the maximum value of $\frac{(ax + by + c)^2}{x^2 + y^2 + 1}$ is $a^2 + b^2 + c^2$. | |

9. Find the rectangular parallelepiped of maximum volume which has three faces in the coördinate planes and one vertex in the plane $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$. *Ans.* Volume = $\frac{abc}{27}$.

10. Find the volume of the largest rectangular parallelepiped that can be inscribed in the ellipsoid $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$. *Ans.* $\frac{8abc}{3\sqrt{3}}$.

11. A pentagon is composed of a rectangle surmounted by an isosceles triangle. If the perimeter of the pentagon has a given value P , find the dimensions for maximum area.

$$\text{Ans. } \alpha = 30^\circ, 2x = \frac{P}{2 + 2 \sec \alpha - \tan \alpha}, y = \frac{P}{2} - x(1 + \sec \alpha).$$



12. Find the shortest distance between the lines $x = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}$ and $x = y - 3 = z$.

13. A manufacturer produces two lines of candy at constant average costs of 50 cents and 60 cents per pound respectively. If the selling price of the first line is x cents per pound and of the second line is y cents per pound, the number of pounds which can be sold each week is given by the formulas

$$N_1 = 250(y - x), \quad N_2 = 32,000 + 250(x - 2y).$$

Show that for maximum profit the selling prices should be fixed at 89 cents and 94 cents per pound respectively.

14. A manufacturer produces razors and blades at a constant average cost of 40 cents per razor and 20 cents per dozen blades. If the razors are sold at x cents each and the blades at y cents per dozen, the demand of the market each week is $\frac{4,000,000}{xy}$ razors and $\frac{8,000,000}{xy}$ dozen blades.

Find the selling prices for maximum profit.

242. Taylor's theorem for functions of two or more variables. The expansion of $f(x, y)$ is found by using the methods and results of Arts. 194 and 240. We consider

$$(1) \quad F(t) = f(x + ht, y + kt),$$

and expand $F(t)$ as in (5), Art. 194. The result is

$$(2) \quad F(t) = F(0) + F'(0) \frac{t}{1} + F''(0) \frac{t^2}{2} + \cdots + F^{(n-1)}(0) \frac{t^{n-1}}{n-1} + R.$$

We obtain the values of $F(0)$, $F'(0)$, $F''(0)$, by substituting $t = 0$ in (2), (4), (7), Art. 240. By differentiating (7), and putting $t = 0$, the expressions for $F'''(0)$ etc. will result. These are omitted here. Note, however, that $F'''(0)$ is homogeneous and of the third degree

in h and k . A similar property holds for higher derivatives. If these values are substituted in (2), and we set $t = 1$, the result is

$$(3) \quad f(x+h, y+k) = f(x, y) + hf_x(x, y) + kf_y(x, y) \\ + \frac{1}{2} [h^2 f_{xx}(x, y) + 2hk f_{xy}(x, y) + k^2 f_{yy}(x, y)] + \dots + R.$$

The expression for R is complicated and will be omitted from this point on.

In (3) write $x = a$, $y = b$, and then replace h by $(x - a)$ and k by $(y - b)$. The result is *Taylor's theorem for a function of two variables*,

$$(I) \quad f(x, y) = f(a, b) + f_x(a, b)(x - a) + f_y(a, b)(y - b) \\ + \frac{1}{2} [f_{xx}(a, b)(x - a)^2 + 2f_{xy}(a, b)(x - a)(y - b) \\ + f_{yy}(a, b)(y - b)^2] + \dots$$

Finally, setting $a = b = 0$, we obtain an expansion corresponding to Maclaurin's series (A), Art. 194,

$$(J) \quad f(x, y) = f(0, 0) + f_x(0, 0)x + f_y(0, 0)y \\ + \frac{1}{2} [f_{xx}(0, 0)x^2 + 2f_{xy}(0, 0)xy + f_{yy}(0, 0)y^2] + \dots$$

The right-hand member in (J) may be written as the infinite series

$$(4) \quad u_0 + \frac{u_1}{1} + \frac{u_2}{2} + \dots,$$

where $u_0 = f(0, 0)$,

$$u_1 = f_x(0, 0)x + f_y(0, 0)y,$$

$$u_2 = f_{xx}(0, 0)x^2 + 2f_{xy}(0, 0)xy + f_{yy}(0, 0)y^2,$$

etc.

These terms in (4) are homogeneous polynomials in (x, y) . The degree of each is equal to the subscript. That is, by (J) the function is expanded into a sum of polynomials homogeneous in (x, y) and of ascending degree. Similarly, in (I) the terms in the expansion are polynomials homogeneous in $(x - a, y - b)$.

Formula (I) is called *the expansion of $f(x, y)$ at the point (a, b)* .

Reference must be made to more advanced treatises for proof of the problem of determining those values of (x, y) for which the expansions (I) and (J) hold.

By breaking off series (4) at any term, an approximate formula for $f(x, y)$ is obtained for values near (a, b) or $(0, 0)$. Compare Art. 200.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Expand

$$xy^2 + \sin xy$$

at the point $(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi)$ up to terms of the third degree.

Solution. Here
and

$$\begin{aligned} a &= 1, b = \frac{1}{2}\pi, \\ f(x, y) &= xy^2 + \sin xy, \\ f_x(x, y) &= y^2 + y \cos xy, \\ f_y(x, y) &= 2xy + x \cos xy, \\ f_{xx}(x, y) &= -y^2 \sin xy, \\ f_{xy}(x, y) &= 2y + \cos xy - xy \sin xy, \\ f_{yy}(x, y) &= 2x - x^2 \sin xy. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting $x = 1, y = \frac{1}{2}\pi$, the results are

$$\begin{aligned} f(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) &= \frac{1}{4}\pi^2 + 1, \\ f_x(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) &= \frac{1}{4}\pi^2, \\ f_y(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) &= \pi, \\ f_{xx}(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) &= -\frac{1}{4}\pi^2, \\ f_{xy}(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) &= \frac{1}{2}\pi, \\ f_{yy}(1, \frac{1}{2}\pi) &= 1. \end{aligned}$$

Substituting in (1), we get

$$\begin{aligned} xy^2 + \sin xy &= 1 + \frac{1}{4}\pi^2 + \frac{1}{4}\pi^2(x-1) + \pi(y-\frac{1}{2}\pi) \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{2}\left[-\frac{1}{4}\pi^2(x-1)^2 + \pi(x-1)\left(y-\frac{1}{2}\pi\right) + \left(y-\frac{1}{2}\pi\right)^2\right] + \dots \text{ Ans.} \end{aligned}$$

Formulas for expanding a function of three variables $f(x, y, z)$ are readily derived, and are left as problems.

PROBLEMS

1. From (1) above, show that

$$F'''(0) = h^3 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial x^3} \right|_0 + 3hk^2 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial x^2 \partial y} \right|_0 + 3hk^2 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial x \partial y^2} \right|_0 + k^3 \left| \frac{\partial^3 f}{\partial y^3} \right|_0.$$

2. Verify the following expansion.

$$\begin{aligned} \cos x \cos y &= 1 - \frac{x^2 + y^2}{2} + \frac{x^4 + 6x^2y^2 + y^4}{4} \\ &\quad - \frac{x^6 + 15x^4y^2 + 15x^2y^4 + y^6}{6} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

3. Expand $\sin x \sin y$ in powers of x and y .

4. Verify the following expansion.

$$a^x \log(1+y) = y + \frac{1}{2}(2xy \log a - y^2 + x^2y \log^2 a - xy^2 \log a) + \frac{1}{3}y^3 + \dots$$

5. Expand $x^3 + xy^2$ at the point $(1, 2)$.

6. Verify the following expansion.

$$\sin(x+y) = x+y - \frac{x^3 + 3x^2y + 3xy^2 + y^3}{3} + \dots$$

Verify the following approximate formulas for small values of x and y .

7. $e^x \sin y = y + xy.$

9. $\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1+y}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(x-y).$

8. $e^x \ln(1+y) = y + ry$

CHAPTER XXV

MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

243. Partial and successive integration. Corresponding to *partial differentiation* in the differential calculus we have the inverse process of *partial integration* in the integral calculus. As may be inferred from the connection, partial integration means that, having given a differential expression involving two or more independent variables, we integrate it, considering first *a single one only* as varying and all the rest constant. Then we integrate the result, considering another one as varying and the others constant, and so on. Such integrals are called *double*, *triple*, etc., according to the number of variables, and are known as *multiple integrals*.

In the solution of this problem the only new feature is that the constant of integration has a new form. We shall illustrate this by means of examples. Thus, suppose we wish to find u , having given

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2x + y + 3.$$

Integrating this with respect to x , considering y as constant, we have

$$u = x^2 + xy + 3x + \phi,$$

where ϕ denotes the constant of integration. But since y was regarded as constant during this integration, ϕ may involve y . We shall then indicate this dependence of ϕ on y by replacing ϕ by the symbol $\phi(y)$. Hence the most general form of u is

$$u = x^2 + xy + 3x + \phi(y),$$

where $\phi(y)$ denotes an arbitrary function of y .

As another problem let us find

$$u = \iint (x^2 + y^2) dy dx.$$

This means that we wish to find u , having given

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = x^2 + y^2.$$

Integrating first with respect to y , regarding x as constant, we get

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = x^2y + \frac{y^3}{3} + \psi(x),$$

where $\psi(x)$ is an arbitrary function of x .

Now integrating this result with respect to x , regarding y as constant, we have

$$u = \frac{x^3y}{3} + \frac{xy^3}{3} + \Psi(x) + \Phi(y),$$

where $\Phi(y)$ is an arbitrary function of y , and

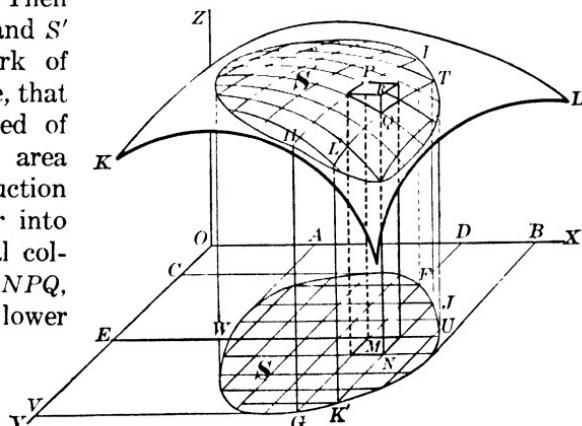
$$\Psi(x) = \int \psi(x) dx.$$

244. Definite double integral. Geometric interpretation. Let $f(x, y)$ be a continuous and single-valued function of x and y . Geometrically,

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y)$$

is the equation of a surface, as KL . Take some area S in the XOY -plane and construct upon S as a base the right cylinder whose elements are parallel to OZ . Let this cylinder inclose the area S' on KL . Let us now find the volume V of the solid bounded by S , S' , and the cylindrical surface. We proceed as follows:

At equal distances apart ($= \Delta x$) in the area S draw a set of lines parallel to OY , and then a second set parallel to OX at equal distances apart ($= \Delta y$). Through these lines pass planes parallel to YOZ and XOZ respectively. Then within the areas S and S' we have a network of lines, as in the figure, that in S being composed of rectangles, each of area $\Delta x \Delta y$. This construction divides the cylinder into a number of vertical columns, such as $MNPQ$, whose upper and lower bases are corresponding portions of the networks in S' and S respectively. As the upper bases of these columns are curvilinear, we of course cannot calculate the volume of the columns directly. Let



us replace these columns by prisms whose upper bases are found thus: each column is cut through by a plane parallel to XOY passed through that vertex of the upper base for which x and y have the least numerical values. Thus the column $MNPQ$ is replaced by the right prism $MNPR$, the upper base being in a plane through P parallel to the XOY -plane.

If the coördinates of P are (x, y, z) , then $MP = z = f(x, y)$, and therefore

$$(2) \quad \text{Volume of } MNPR = f(x, y)\Delta y \Delta x.$$

Calculating the volume of each of the other prisms formed in the same way by replacing x and y in (2) by corresponding values, and adding the results, we obtain a volume V' approximately equal to V ; that is,

$$(3) \quad V' = \sum \sum f(x, y)\Delta y \Delta x;$$

where the double summation sign $\sum \sum$ indicates that values of *two variables* x, y must be taken account of in the quantity to be summed up.

If now in the figure we increase the number of divisions of the network in S indefinitely by letting Δx and Δy diminish indefinitely, and calculate in each case the double sum (3), then obviously V' will approach V as a limit, and hence we have the fundamental result

$$(4) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum f(x, y)\Delta y \Delta x.$$

We show now that this limit can be found by successive integration.

The required volume may be found as follows: Consider any one of the slices into which the solid is divided by two successive planes parallel to YOZ ; for example, the slice whose faces are $FIHG$ and $JTL'K'$. The thickness of this slice is Δx . Now the values of z along the curve HI are found by writing $x = OD$ in the equation $z = f(x, y)$; that is, along HI

$$z = f(OD, y).$$

Hence $\text{Area } FIHG = \int_{DF}^{DG} f(OD, y)dy.$

The volume of the slice under discussion is approximately equal to that of a prism with base $FIHG$ and altitude Δx ; that is, equal to

$$\Delta x \cdot \text{area } FIHG = \Delta x \int_{DF}^{DG} f(OD, y)dy.$$

The required volume of the whole solid is evidently the limit of the sum of all prisms constructed in like manner, as x ($= OD$) varies from OA to OB ; that is,

$$(5) \quad V = \int_{OA}^{OB} dx \int_{DF}^{DG} f(x, y) dy.$$

Similarly, it may be shown that

$$(6) \quad V = \int_{OC}^{OV} dy \int_{EW}^{EU} f(x, y) dx.$$

The integrals (5) and (6) are also written in the more compact form

$$\int_{OA}^{OB} \int_{DF}^{DG} f(x, y) dy dx \quad \text{and} \quad \int_{OC}^{OV} \int_{EW}^{EU} f(x, y) dx dy.$$

In (5) the limits DF and DG are functions of x , since they are found by solving the equation of the boundary curve of the base of the solid for y .

Similarly, in (6) the limits EW and EU are functions of y . Now comparison of (4), (5), and (6) gives the result

$$(A) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta y \cdot \Delta x = \int_{a_2}^{a_1} \int_{u_2}^{u_1} f(x, y) dy dx \\ = \int_{b_2}^{b_1} \int_{v_2}^{v_1} f(x, y) dx dy,$$

where v_1 and v_2 are, in general, functions of y , and u_1 and u_2 functions of x . The second integral sign in each case applies to the first differential.

Equation (A) is an extension of the Fundamental Theorem of Art. 156 to double sums.

Our result may be stated in the following form.

The definite double integral

$$\int_{a_2}^{a_1} \int_{u_2}^{u_1} f(x, y) dy dx$$

may be interpreted as that portion of the volume of a right cylinder which is included between the plane XOY and the surface

$$z = f(x, y),$$

the base of the cylinder being the area in the XOY -plane bounded by the curves

$$y = u_1, \quad y = u_2, \quad x = a_1, \quad x = a_2.$$

A similar statement holds for the second integral.

It is instructive to look upon the above process of finding the volume of the solid as follows.

Consider a column with rectangular base $dy dx$ and of altitude z as an element of the volume. Summing up all such elements from $y = DF$ to $y = DG$, x in the meanwhile being constant (say = OD), gives the volume of a thin slice having $FGHI$ as one face. The volume of the whole solid is then found by summing up all such slices from $x = OA$ to $x = OB$.

In successive integration involving two variables the order of integration denotes that the limits on the second integral sign correspond to the variable whose differential is written first, the differentials of the variables and their corresponding limits being written in the reverse order. Before attempting to apply successive integration to practical problems it is best that the student should acquire by practice some facility in evaluating definite multiple integrals.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the value of the definite double integral

$$\int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} (x + y) dy dx.$$

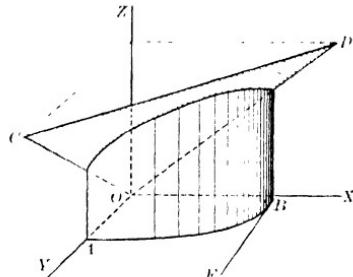
Solution. $\int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} (x + y) dy dx$

$$= \int_0^a \left[\int_0^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} (x + y) dy \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left[xy + \frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^a \left(x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} + \frac{a^2 - x^2}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{2a^3}{3}. \quad Ans.$$



Interpreting this result geometrically, we have found the volume of the solid of cylindrical shape standing on OAB as base and bounded at the top by the surface (plane) $z = x + y$.

The solid here stands on a base in the XOY -plane bounded by

$$\begin{aligned} y &= 0 \text{ (line } OB) \\ y &= \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \text{ (quadrant of circle } AB) \\ x &= 0 \text{ (line } OA) \\ x &= a \text{ (line } BE) \end{aligned} \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{from } y \text{ limits;} \\ \text{from } x \text{ limits.} \end{array} \right\}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Verify $\int_b^{2b} \int_0^a (a - y)x^2 dy dx = \frac{7a^2b^3}{6}$.

Solution. $\int_b^{2b} \int_0^a (a - y)x^2 dy dx = \int_b^{2b} \left[ay - \frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^a x^2 dx = \int_b^{2b} \frac{a^2}{2} x^2 dx = \frac{7a^2b^3}{6}$.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Verify $\int_0^a \int_{-\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} x dy dx = \frac{2a^3}{3}$.

Solution. $\int_0^a \int_{-\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} x dy dx = \int_0^a \left[xy \right]_{-\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}}^{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} dx$

$$= \int_0^a 2x\sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx = \left[-\frac{2}{3}(a^2 - x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^a = \frac{2}{3}a^3.$$

In successive integration involving three variables the order of integration is denoted in the same way as for two variables; that is, the order of the limits on the integral signs, reading from the inside to the left, is the same as the order of the corresponding variables whose differentials are read from the inside to the right.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 4. Verify $\int_2^3 \int_1^2 \int_2^5 xy^2 dz dy dx = \frac{35}{2}$.

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Solution. } & \int_2^3 \int_1^2 \int_2^5 xy^2 dz dy dx = \int_2^3 \int_1^2 \left[\int_2^5 xy^2 dz \right] dy dx = \int_2^3 \int_1^2 [xy^2 z]_2^5 dy dx \\ & = 3 \int_2^3 \int_1^2 xy^2 dy dx = 3 \int_2^3 \left[\int_1^2 xy^2 dy \right] dx \\ & = 3 \int_2^3 \left[\frac{xy^3}{3} \right]_1^2 dx = 7 \int_2^3 x dx = \frac{35}{2}.\end{aligned}$$

In Problems 1–10 in the following list the solid whose volume equals the value of the integral should be described.

PROBLEMS

Work out the following definite integrals.

1. $\int_0^1 \int_0^2 (x+2) dy dx = 5.$

6. $\int_1^2 \int_y^y (x+2)y dx dy = \frac{113}{36}.$

2. $\int_0^4 \int_0^x y dy dx = \frac{3x^2}{3}.$

7. $\int_0^1 \int_{y+1}^{2y} xy dx dy = \frac{1}{24}.$

3. $\int_0^a \int_0^{\sqrt{x}} dy dx = \frac{2}{3} a^{\frac{3}{2}}.$

8. $\int_1^4 \int_{1-y}^{x^2} (x+y) dy dx = \frac{1}{5}.$

4. $\int_1^2 \int_0^2 y dx dy = \frac{7}{6}.$

9. $\int_0^2 \int_0^x (x^2 + y^2) dy dx = \frac{16}{3}.$

5. $\int_0^2 \int_0^{x^2} y dy dx = \frac{16}{3},$

10. $\int_0^1 \int_0^{x^2} e^{\frac{y}{x}} dy dx = \frac{1}{2}.$

11. $\int_b^a \int_\beta^\alpha \rho^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\rho = \frac{1}{3}(a^3 - b^3)(\cos \beta - \cos \alpha).$

12. $\int_0^\pi \int_0^{a \cos \theta} \rho \sin \theta d\theta d\rho = \frac{1}{3} a^2.$

13. $\int_0^\pi \int_0^{a(1 + \cos \theta)} \rho^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\rho = \frac{1}{3} a^3.$

14. $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_{a \cos \theta}^a \rho^3 d\theta d\rho = (\pi - \frac{1}{2}) \frac{a^5}{10}.$

15. $\int_b^a \int_0^b \int_a^2 x^2 y^2 z dz dy dx = \frac{1}{6} a^2 b^4 (a^3 - b^3).$

16. $\int_0^a \int_0^x \int_0^y x^2 y^2 z dz dy dx = \frac{1}{90} a^9.$

$$17. \int_0^1 \int_{y^2}^1 \int_0^{1-x} x \, dz \, dx \, dy = \frac{3}{5}.$$

$$18. \int_0^1 \int_0^{1-x} \int_0^{1-y} z \, dz \, dy \, dx = \frac{1}{6}.$$

$$19. \int_1^2 \int_0^z \int_0^{x\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{x}{x^2 + y^2} \right) dy \, dx \, dz = \frac{1}{2} \pi.$$

$$20. \int_0^1 \int_0^x \int_0^{x+y} e^{x+y+z} dz \, dy \, dx = \frac{1}{6} e^4 - \frac{3}{4} e^2 + e - \frac{3}{2}.$$

245. Value of a definite double integral taken over a region S . In the last article the definite double integral appeared as a volume. This does not necessarily mean that every definite double integral is a volume, for the physical interpretation of the result depends on the nature of the quantities represented by x, y, z . If x, y, z are the coordinates of a point in space, then the result is indeed a volume. In order to give the definite double integral in question an interpretation not necessarily involving the geometric concept of volume, we observe that the variable z does not occur explicitly in the integral, and therefore we may confine ourselves to the XOY -plane. In fact, let us consider simply a region S in the XOY -plane, and a given function $f(x, y)$. Within this region construct rectangular elements of area by drawing a network of lines, as in Art. 244. Choose a point (x, y) of the rectangular element of area $\Delta x \Delta y$, either within the rectangle or on its perimeter. Form the product

$$f(x, y) \Delta x \Delta y,$$

and similar products for all other rectangular elements. Sum up these products. The result is

$$\sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta x \Delta y.$$

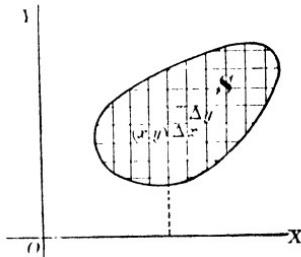
Finally let $\Delta x \rightarrow 0$, and $\Delta y \rightarrow 0$.

We write the result

$$(1) \quad \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum f(x, y) \Delta x \Delta y = \iint_S f(x, y) dx \, dy,$$

and call it the *double integral of the function $f(x, y)$ taken over the region S* .

By (A) the value of the left-hand member in (1) was found by successive integration when $f(x, y)$ had no negative values for the region S . The reasoning of Art. 244 will hold, however, if the portion



S' of the surface $z = f(x, y)$ lies below the plane XOY . The limit of the double sum will then be the volume with a negative sign. The integrals in (A) will give the same negative number. Finally, if $f(x, y)$ is sometimes positive, sometimes negative for points of S , we may divide S into subregions in which $f(x, y)$ will be either always positive or always negative. The reasoning will hold for each subregion and therefore for the combined region S . Hence the conclusion: *the double integral in (1) may be evaluated in all cases by successive integration.*

It remains to explain the method of determining the *limits* of integration. This is done in the next article.

246. Plane area as a definite double integral. Rectangular coördinates. The problem of plane areas has been solved by single integration in Art. 145. The discussion using double integration is useful chiefly because the determination of limits for the general problem of Art. 245 is made clear. To set up the desired double integral, proceed as follows.

Draw a network of rectangles as before. Then, in the figure,

$$(1) \quad \text{Element of area} = \Delta x \Delta y.$$

If A is the entire area of the region S , obviously, by (1), Art. 245,

$$(B) \quad A = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \Delta x \Delta y = \iint_S dx dy.$$

Referring to the result stated in Art. 245, we may say:

The area of any region is the value of the double integral of the function $f(x, y) = 1$ taken over that region.

Or, also: *The area equals numerically the volume of a right cylinder of unit height erected on the base S .* (Art. 244.)

The examples show how the limits of integration are found.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Calculate that portion of the area above OX which is bounded by the semicubical parabola $y^2 = x^3$ and the straight line $y = x$.

Solution. The order of integration is indicated in the figure. Integrate first with respect to x . That is, sum up first the elements $dx dy$ in a horizontal strip. Then we have

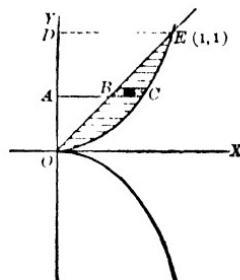
$$\int_{AB}^{AC} dx dy = dy \int_{AB}^{AC} dx = \text{area of a horizontal strip of altitude } dy.$$

Next, integrate this result with respect to y . This corresponds to summing up all horizontal strips. In this way we obtain

$$A = \int_0^{OD} \int_{AB}^{AC} dx dy.$$

The limits AB and AC are found by solving each of the equations of the bounding curves for x . Thus from the equation of the line, $x = AB = y$, and from the equation of the curve, $x = AC = y^{\frac{3}{2}}$. To determine OD , solve the two equations simultaneously to find the point of intersection E . This gives the point $(1, 1)$; hence $OD = 1$. Therefore

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{3}{2}}} dx dy = \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{3}{2}} - y) dy = \left[\frac{2}{5} y^{\frac{5}{2}} - \frac{1}{2} y^2 \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{3}{5} - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{10}. \quad \text{Ans.} \end{aligned}$$



Or we may begin by summing up the elements $dx dy$ in a vertical strip, and then sum up these strips. We shall then have

$$A = \int_0^1 \int_{x^2}^x dy dx = \int_0^1 (x - x^{\frac{3}{2}}) dx = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{1}{10}.$$

In this example either order of integration may be chosen. This is not always the case, as the following example shows.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the area in the first quadrant bounded by the x -axis and the curves $x^2 + y^2 = 10$, $y^2 = 9x$.

Solution. Here we first integrate with respect to x to cover a horizontal strip, that is, from the parabola to the circle. We then have, for the entire area,

$$A = \int_0^3 \int_{HG}^{HI} dx dy,$$

since the point of intersection S is $(1, 3)$. To find HG , solve $y^2 = 9x$ for x . Then

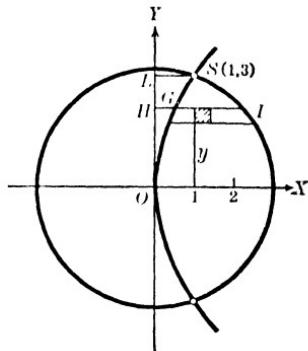
$$x = HG = \frac{1}{9} y^2.$$

To find HI , solve $x^2 + y^2 = 10$ for x . We get

$$x = HI = +\sqrt{10 - y^2}.$$

Hence

$$A = \int_0^3 \int_{\frac{1}{9}y^2}^{\sqrt{10-y^2}} dx dy = \left[\frac{y}{2} \sqrt{10 - y^2} + 5 \arcsin \frac{y}{\sqrt{10}} - \frac{1}{27} y^3 \right]_0^3 = 6.75. \quad \text{Ans.}$$



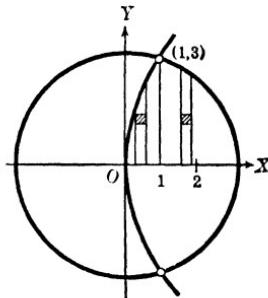
If we integrate first with respect to y , using vertical strips, two integrals are necessary. Then

$$A = \int_0^1 \int_0^{3\sqrt{x}} dy dx + \int_1^{\sqrt{10}} \int_0^{\sqrt{10-x^2}} dy dx = 6.75.$$

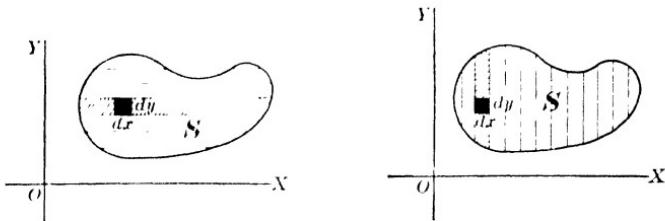
The order of integration should be such that the area is given by one integral, if this is possible.

The examples above show that we set

$$A = \iint dx dy \quad \text{or} \quad A = \iint dy dx$$



according to the nature of the curves bounding the area. The figures below illustrate, in a general way, the difference in the summation processes indicated by the two integrals.



PROBLEMS

1. Find by double integration the area between the two parabolas $3y^2 = 25x$ and $5x^2 = 9y$, (a) by integrating first with respect to y ; (b) by integrating first with respect to x .

$$\text{Ans. (a)} \int_0^3 \int_{\frac{5x}{9}}^{\sqrt{\frac{25x}{3}}} dy \, dx = 5; \quad \text{(b)} \int_0^5 \int_{\frac{3y^2}{25}}^{\sqrt{\frac{9y}{5}}} dx \, dy = 5.$$

Calculate by double integration the finite area bounded by each of the following pairs of curves.

2. $y = 4x - x^2, y = x.$

Ans. $4\frac{1}{2}.$

3. $y^2 = 4x, 2x - y = 4.$

9.

4. $y = x^2, 2x - y + 3 = 0.$

$\frac{32}{3}.$

5. $y^2 = 2x, x^2 = 6y.$

4.

6. $y^2 = 4x, x = 12 + 2y - y^2.$

$\frac{40}{7}\frac{9}{5}.$

7. $y^2 = 2x, x^2 + y^2 = 4x.$

$\pi - \frac{8}{3}.$

8. $y^2 = 9 + x, y^2 = 9 - 3x.$

48.

9. $(x^2 + 4a^2)y = 8a^3, 2y = x, x = 0.$

$a^2(\pi - 1).$

10. $x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = a^{\frac{1}{2}}, x + y = a.$

$\frac{1}{3}a^2.$

11. $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}, x + y = a.$

$\frac{1}{32}(16 - 3\pi)a^2.$

12. $y = x^3 - 2x, y = 6x - x^3.$

16.

13. $x = 6y - y^2, y = x.$

16. $x^2 + y^2 = 25, 27y^2 = 16x^3.$

14. $4y^2 = x^3, y = x.$

17. $(2a - x)y^2 = x^3, y^2 = ax.$

15. $y^2 = x + 4, y^2 = 4 - 2x.$

18. $x^2 - y^2 = 14, x^2 + y^2 = 36.$

247. Volume under a surface. In Art. 244 we discussed the volume of a solid bounded by a surface

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y),$$

the XOY -plane, and a cylinder. The elements of the cylinder were parallel to OZ , and its base was a region S in the XOY -plane. The volume of this solid is, by (A),

$$(2) \quad V = \iint_S z \, dx \, dy = \iint_S f(x, y) \, dx \, dy.$$

The order of integration and the limits are the same as for the area of the region S . The volume of a solid of this type is the "volume under the surface (1)." The analogous problem for the plane, "area under a curve," has been treated in Chapter XIV. As a special case the volume may be bounded by the surface and the XOY -plane itself.

Note that the element of volume in (2) is a right prism with base $dx \, dy$ and altitude z .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the volume bounded by the elliptic paraboloid

$$(3) \quad 4z = 16 - 4x^2 - y^2$$

and the XOY -plane.

Solution. Solving (3) for z , we get

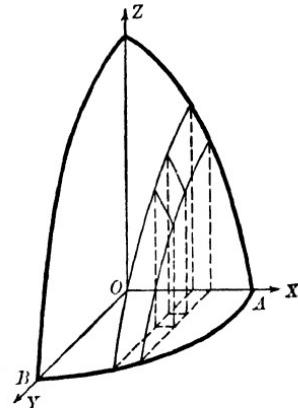
$$(4) \quad z = 4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2.$$

Letting $z = 0$, we obtain

$$(5) \quad 4x^2 + y^2 = 16,$$

which is the equation of the perimeter of the base of the solid in the XOY -plane. Hence by (2), using the value of z in (4),

$$(6) \quad V = 4 \int_0^2 \int_0^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} (4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2) dy \, dx = 16\pi. \quad Ans.$$



The limits are taken for the area OAB of the ellipse (5) lying in the first quadrant.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the paraboloid of revolution

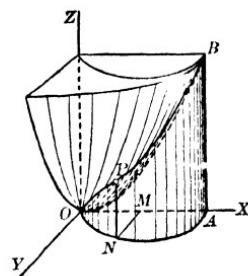
$$(7) \quad x^2 + y^2 = az,$$

the XOY -plane, and the cylinder

$$(8) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2ax.$$

Solution. Solving (7) for z , and finding the limits for the area of the base of the cylinder (8) in the XOY -plane, we get, using (2),

$$V = 2 \int_0^{2a} \int_0^{\sqrt{2ax-x^2}} \frac{x^2 + y^2}{a} dy \, dx = \frac{3}{2}\pi a^3. \quad Ans.$$



For the area ONA (see figure), $MN = \sqrt{2ax - x^2}$, (solving (8) for y), and $OA = 2a$. These are the limits.

PROBLEMS

1. Find the volume under $z = 4 - x^2$, above $z = 0$, and within $y^2 = 4x$.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_0^2 \int_0^{2\sqrt{x}} (4 - x^2) dy dx = 17.24.$$

2. Find the volume under the plane $x + z = 2$, above $z = 0$, and within $x^2 + y^2 = 4$.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_{-2}^2 \int_{-\sqrt{4-x^2}}^{\sqrt{4-x^2}} (2 - x) dy dx = 8\pi.$$

3. Find the volume bounded by the plane $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$ and the coördinate planes.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{6}abc.$$

4. Find the volume bounded above by $x + z = 4$, below by $z = 0$, and laterally by $y^2 = 4x$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{16}{15}\pi.$$

5. Find the volume of the solid bounded above by $y^2 = a^2 - az$, below by $z = 0$, and within $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{3}{4}\pi a^3.$$

6. Find the volume under the elliptic paraboloid $z = 1 - \frac{1}{3}x^2 - \frac{1}{9}y^2$ and above $z = 0$.

$$\text{Ans. } 3\pi.$$

7. Find the volume under the plane $x + y + z = 8$, above $z = 0$, and between the planes $x + 2y = 8$, $x - 2y = 8$.

$$\text{Ans. } 170\frac{2}{3}.$$

8. Find the volume bounded by the cylindrical surface $x^2 + az = a^2$ and the planes $x + y = a$, $y = 0$, $z = 0$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{3}a^3.$$

9. A solid is bounded by the surfaces $y^2 + z^2 = 4ax$, $x = 3a$, and lies within $y^2 = ax$. Find the volume.

$$\text{Ans. } (6\pi + 9\sqrt{3})a^3.$$

10. Find the volume below the cylindrical surface $y^2 = a^2 - az$, above $z = 0$, and within the cylindrical surface $x^2 + y^2 = ax$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{64}\pi a^3.$$

11. Find the volume below $z = 2x + a$, above $z = 0$, and within $x^2 + y^2 = 2ax$.

$$\text{Ans. } 3\pi a^3.$$

12. Find the volume under $y^2 + z = 4$, above $z = 0$, and within the cylindrical surfaces $y^2 - 2x = 0$, $y^2 = 8 - 2x$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{5}{15}\pi.$$

13. A solid is bounded by the paraboloid $x^2 + y^2 = az$, the cylindrical surface $y^2 = a^2 - ax$, and the planes $x = 0$, $z = 0$. Find the volume.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{3}a^3.$$

14. Find the volume under $4z = 16 - 4x^2 - y^2$, above $z = 0$, and within $x^2 + y^2 = 2x$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{16}\pi.$$

15. The axes of two circular cylindrical surfaces intersect at right angles and their radii are equal ($= r$). Find the common volume.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{16}{3}r^3.$$

16. Find the volume of the closed surface $x^{\frac{2}{3}} + y^{\frac{2}{3}} + z^{\frac{2}{3}} = a^{\frac{2}{3}}$. (The trace on each coördinate plane is the astroid, Chapter XXVI.)

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{4}{35}\pi a^3.$$

17. Find the volume common to $y^2 + z^2 = 4ax$ and $x^2 + y^2 = 2ax$.

$$\text{Ans. } (2\pi + \frac{16}{3})a^3.$$

248. Directions for setting up a double integral. We shall now state a rule for forming the double integral which will give a required property. Applications are made in the following articles. For single integration the corresponding rule is given in Art. 156.

FIRST STEP. Draw the curves which bound the region, or area, concerned.

SECOND STEP. At any point $P(x, y)$ within the area construct the rectangular element of area $\Delta x \Delta y$.

THIRD STEP. Work out the function $f(x, y)$, which, when multiplied by $\Delta x \Delta y$, gives the required property for the rectangular element of area.

FOURTH STEP. The required integral is

$$\iint f(x, y) dx dy$$

taken over the given region, or area. The order of integration and limits are determined in the same manner as in finding the area itself.

249. Moment of area and centroids. This problem is treated in Art. 177 by single integration. Double integration is often more convenient.

We follow the rule of the preceding article. The moments of area for the rectangular element of area are, respectively,

$$x \Delta x \Delta y, \text{ with respect to } OY,$$

$$y \Delta x \Delta y, \text{ with respect to } OX.$$

Hence for the entire area, using the notation of Art. 177, we have

$$(C) \quad M_x = \iint y dx dy, \quad M_y = \iint x dx dy.$$

The centroid of the area is given by

$$(D) \quad \bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{\text{area}}, \quad \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{\text{area}}.$$

In (C) the integrals give the values of the double integrals of the functions

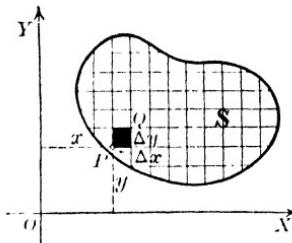
$$f(x, y) = y \quad \text{and} \quad f(x, y) = x,$$

respectively, taken over the area. (Art. 245.)

For an area bounded by a curve, the x -axis, and two ordinates (the "area under a curve"), we derive from (C)

$$(1) \quad M_x = \int_a^b \int_0^y y dy dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_a^b y^2 dx,$$

$$M_y = \int_a^b \int_0^y x dy dx = \int_a^b xy dx.$$



These agree with (2), Art. 177. Note that y in (1) is the ordinate of a point on the curve, and its value in terms of x must be found from the equation of the curve and substituted in the integrand before integration.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the centroid of the area in the first quadrant bounded by the semicubical parabola $y^2 = x^{\frac{3}{2}}$ and the straight line $y = x$.

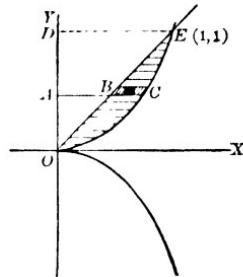
Solution. The order and the limits of integration were found in Illustrative Example 1, Art. 246. Hence, using (C),

$$M_x = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{3}{2}}} y \, dx \, dy = \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{3}{2}} - y^2) dy = \frac{1}{24},$$

$$M_y = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{3}{2}}} x \, dx \, dy = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{5}{2}} - y^3) dy = \frac{1}{16}.$$

Since $A = \text{area} = \frac{1}{16}$,

we have, from (D), $\bar{x} = \frac{1}{24} = 0.48$, $\bar{y} = \frac{5}{32} = 0.42$. Ans.



250. Theorem of Pappus. A useful relation between centroids and volumes of solids of revolution is expressed in the following theorem.

If a plane area is revolved about an axis lying in its plane and not crossing it, the volume of the solid of revolution thus generated is equal to the product of the plane area by the circumference described by its centroid.

Proof. Let the area in the figure be revolved about the x -axis. The rectangular element of area within the region S at P will generate a hollow circular cylinder whose volume ΔV is given by

$$\Delta V = \pi(y + \Delta y)^2 \Delta x - \pi y^2 \Delta x.$$

Factoring and simplifying, we get

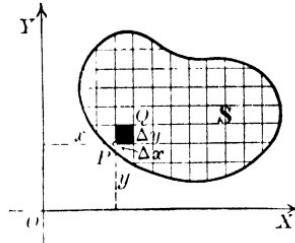
$$\Delta V = 2\pi(y + \frac{1}{2}\Delta y)\Delta x\Delta y.$$

Now, in (1), Art. 245, (x, y) in $f(x, y)$ is a point "either within the rectangle PQ or on its perimeter." But $(x, y + \frac{1}{2}\Delta y)$ is a point on the perimeter of PQ . Therefore let $f(x, y) = 2\pi y$. Then ΔV has the form $f(x, y) \Delta x \Delta y$, and, by (1), Art. 245, and (C),

$$(1) \quad V_x = 2\pi \iint_S y \, dx \, dy = 2\pi M_x.$$

Finally, using (D), we get

$$(2) \quad V_x = 2\pi \bar{y} \cdot A,$$



where A is the area of the region S . The right-hand member is the product of the area by the circumference described by its centroid. Hence the theorem is proved. We write the result

$$(3) \quad V = 2 \pi \bar{y} \cdot A.$$

If two of the quantities V, \bar{y}, A are known, the other can be found by (3).

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE. Find the centroid of the trapezoid $OMPB$ of the figure by the Theorem of Pappus.

Solution. Area $OMPB = \frac{1}{2}(3 + 5)8 = 32$. Revolving the figure about OX , the solid formed is a frustum of a cone of revolution. Hence, by (12), Art. 1, since $a = 8$, $R = 5$, $r = 3$,

$$V_t = \frac{8\pi}{3}(25 + 9 + 15) = \frac{392}{3}\pi.$$

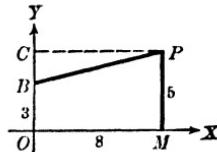
$$\text{Hence, by (3), } \bar{y} = \frac{V_t}{2\pi A} = \frac{392}{192} = 2.04.$$

Revolving the figure about OY , the volume generated is the difference of the volumes of the cylinder generated by $OCPM$ and the cone generated by the triangle BCP . Hence

$$V_u = 320\pi - \frac{128\pi}{3} = \frac{832}{3}\pi.$$

$$\text{Hence, by the theorem, } \bar{x} = \frac{V_u}{2\pi A} = \frac{832}{192} = 4\frac{1}{3}.$$

The centroid is $(4\frac{1}{3}, 2.04)$. Ans.



PROBLEMS

Find the centroid of the area bounded by each of the following curves:

1. $y = x^3, y = 4x$. (Area in first quadrant.) Ans. $(\frac{16}{15}, \frac{64}{21})$.
2. $y = 6x - x^2, y = x$. $(\frac{5}{2}, 5)$.
3. $y = 4x - x^2, y = 2x - 3$. $(1, \frac{3}{5})$.
4. $x^2 = 4y, x - 2y + 4 = 0$. $(1, \frac{8}{5})$.
5. $y = x^2, 2x - y + 3 = 0$. $(1, \frac{1}{5})$.
6. $y = x^2 - 2x - 3, y = 2x - 3$. $(2, -\frac{2}{3})$.
7. $y^2 = x, x + y = 2, y = 0$. (First quadrant.) $(\frac{32}{35}, \frac{5}{14})$.
8. $y^2 = x, x + y = 2, x = 0$. $(\frac{8}{25}, \frac{11}{10})$.
9. $y^3 = x^2, 2y = x$. $(\frac{10}{3}, \frac{4}{21})$.
10. $4y = 3x^2, 2y^2 = 9x$. $(\frac{9}{10}, \frac{27}{20})$.
11. $y^2 = 2x, y = x - x^2$. $(\frac{14}{15}, -\frac{11}{15})$.
12. $y^2 = 8x, x + y = 6$. $(\frac{34}{5}, -4)$.
13. $y^2 = 4x, y^2 = 5 - x$. $(\frac{11}{5}, 0)$.
14. $y = 6x - x^2, x + y = 6$. $(\frac{7}{2}, 5)$.

15. $x = 4 y - y^2$, $y = x$. *Ans.* $(\frac{12}{5}, \frac{3}{2})$.
16. $y = 4 x - x^2$, $y = 5 - 2 x$. $(3, \frac{3}{5})$.
17. $y^2 = 4 x$, $2 x - y = 4$. $(\frac{8}{5}, 1)$.
18. $y = x^2 - 2 x - 3$, $y = 6 x - x^2 - 8$. $(2, 1)$.
19. $x^2 + y^2 = 1$, $x + y = 1$. $(0.585, 0.585)$.
20. $x^2 + y^2 = 32$, $y^2 = 4 x$.
21. $y^2 = 4 x$, $2 x + y = 4$.
22. $x^2 + y^2 - 10 x = 0$, $x^2 = y$.
23. $x^2 = y$, $2 y = 6 x - x^2$.
24. $x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}} = a^{\frac{3}{2}}$. (Area in first quadrant.) $\left(\frac{256 a}{315 \pi}, \frac{256 a}{315 \pi}\right)$.
25. $x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = a^{\frac{1}{2}}$, $x = 0$, $y = 0$. $\left(\frac{a}{5}, \frac{a}{5}\right)$.
26. Find the centroid of the area under one arch of the cycloid $x = a(\theta - \sin \theta)$, $y = a(1 - \cos \theta)$. *Ans.* $\left(\pi a, \frac{5 a}{6}\right)$.
27. Using the Theorem of Pappus, find the centroid of a semicircle.

$$\text{Ans. Distance from diameter} = \frac{4 r}{3 \pi}$$

28. Using the Theorem of Pappus, find the centroid of the area of the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$ which lies in the first quadrant. *Ans.* $\left(\frac{4 a}{3 \pi}, \frac{4 b}{3 \pi}\right)$.

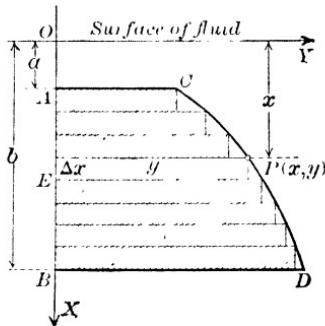
29. Using the Theorem of Pappus find the volume of the torus generated by revolving the circle $(x - b)^2 + y^2 = a^2$ ($b > a$) about the y -axis. *Ans.* $2 \pi^2 a^2 b$.

30. A rectangle is revolved about an axis which lies in its plane and is perpendicular to a diagonal at its extremity. Find the volume of the solid generated.

251. **Center of fluid pressure.** The problem of calculating the pressure of a fluid on a vertical wall was discussed in Art. 179.

The pressures on the rectangular elements of the figure constitute a system of parallel forces, since they are perpendicular to the plane of the area XOY . The resultant of this system of forces is the total fluid pressure P , given by (D), Art. 179.

$$(1) \quad P = \bar{W} \int_a^b yx \, dx$$



The point of application of P is called the *center of fluid pressure*. We wish to find the x -coördinate ($= x_0$) of this point.

To this end we use the *principle of force moments*. This may be stated thus:

The sum of the turning moments of a system of parallel forces about an axis is equal to the turning moment of their resultant about this axis.

Now the fluid pressure dP on the rectangular element EP is, by Art. 179,

$$(2) \quad dP = \bar{W}xy \Delta x.$$

The turning moment of this force about the axis OY is the product of dP by its lever arm OE ($= x$), or, using (2),

$$(3) \quad \text{Turning moment of } dP = x dP = \bar{W}x^2y \Delta x.$$

Hence we have, for the entire turning moment for the distributed fluid pressure,

$$(4) \quad \text{Total turning moment} = \int_a^b \bar{W}x^2y dx.$$

But the turning moment of the resultant fluid pressure P is $x_0 P$. Hence

$$(5) \quad x_0 P = \bar{W} \int_a^b x^2y dx.$$

Solving for x_0 and using (1), we get the formula for the *depth of the center of pressure*

$$(6) \quad x_0 = \frac{\int_a^b x^2 dA}{\int_a^b x dA},$$

where $dA = \text{element of area} = y dx$.

The denominator in (6) is the moment of area of $ABCD$ with respect to OY (see Art. 177). The numerator is an integral not met with hitherto. It is called the *moment of inertia of the area ABCD about OY*.

The letter I is commonly used for moment of inertia about an axis, and a subscript is attached to designate the axis. Thus (6) becomes

$$(7) \quad x_0 = \frac{I_y}{M_y}.$$

The usual notation for moment of inertia about an axis l is

$$(8) \quad I_l = \int r^2 dA,$$

in which

$$(9) \quad r = \text{distance of the element } dA \text{ from the axis } l.$$

The problem of this article is one of many which lead to moments of inertia. In the following section the calculation of moments of inertia by double and single integration is explained. Applications are also given.

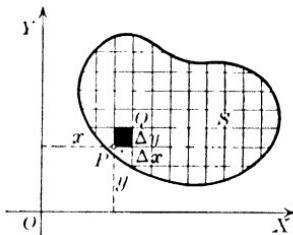
252. Moment of inertia of an area. In mechanics the moment of inertia of an area about an axis is an important concept. The calculation of moments of inertia will now be explained. We follow the rule of Art. 248.

For the elementary rectangle PQ at $P(x, y)$ the moment of inertia about OX is defined as

$$(1) \quad y^2 \Delta x \Delta y,$$

and about the y -axis it is

$$(2) \quad x^2 \Delta x \Delta y.$$



Then, if I_x and I_y are the corresponding moments of inertia for the entire area, we have (compare (8), Art. 251)

$$(E) \quad I_x = \iint y^2 dx dy, \quad I_y = \iint x^2 dx dy.$$

The radii of gyration r_x and r_y are given by

$$(F) \quad r_x^2 = \frac{I_x}{\text{area}}, \quad r_y^2 = \frac{I_y}{\text{area}}.$$

In (E) the functions whose integrals are taken over the area are, respectively, $f(x, y) = y^2$, and $f(x, y) = x^2$.

Formulas (E) become simple for an area "under a curve," that is, an area bounded by a curve, the x -axis and two ordinates. Thus we obtain

$$(3) \quad \begin{aligned} I_x &= \int_a^b \int_0^y y^2 dy dx = \frac{1}{3} \int_a^b y^3 dx, \\ I_y &= \int_a^b \int_0^y x^2 dy dx = \int_a^b x^2 y dx. \end{aligned}$$

In these equations y is the ordinate of a point on the curve, and its value in terms of x must be found from the equation of this curve and substituted in the integrand.

Formulas for moments of inertia I are written in the form

$$(G) \quad I = Ar^2,$$

where A = area and r = radius of gyration. Solving (F) for I_x and I_y , will give this form.

Dimensions. If the linear unit is 1 in., the moment of inertia has the dimensions in.⁴. By (F), r_x and r_y are lengths, in inches.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find I_x , I_y , and the corresponding radii of gyration for the area of Illustrative Example 1, Art. 246.

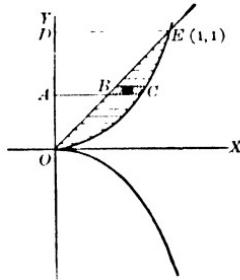
Solution. Using the same order of integration and the same limits as before, we have, by (E),

$$I_x = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} y^2 dx dy = \int_0^1 (y^{\frac{8}{3}} - y^4) dy = \frac{1}{4}.$$

$$I_y = \int_0^1 \int_y^{y^{\frac{2}{3}}} x^2 dx dy = \frac{1}{3} \int_0^1 (y^2 - y^3) dy = \frac{1}{6}.$$

Since A = area = $\frac{1}{6}$, we find, by (F),

$$r_x = 0.48, r_y = 0.53. \text{ Ans.}$$



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find I_x and I_y for the parabolic segment BOC in the figure.

Solution. With the axes of coordinates as drawn, the equation of the bounding parabola is

$$(4) \quad y^2 = 2px.$$

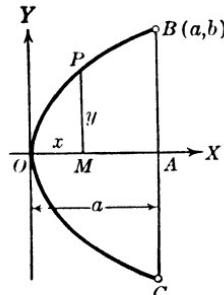
Since $B(a, b)$ is a point on the curve, we get, by substituting $x = a$, $y = b$ in (4), $b^2 = 2pa$. Solving this equation for $2p$ and substituting its value in (4), we obtain

$$(5) \quad y^2 = \frac{b^2 x}{a}, \quad \text{or} \quad y = \frac{bx^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

The moments of inertia for the area under the parabola OPB in the first quadrant will be half the required moments. Hence, using (3), and substituting the value of y from (5), we get

$$\frac{1}{2} I_x = \frac{1}{3} \int_0^a \frac{b^3}{a^2} x^{\frac{3}{2}} dx = \frac{2}{15} ab^3. \quad \therefore I_x = \frac{4}{15} ab^3.$$

$$\frac{1}{2} I_y = \int_0^a x^2 \frac{b}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}} x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{2}{7} a^3 b. \quad \therefore I_y = \frac{4}{7} a^3 b.$$



For the area of the segment, we find

$$\frac{1}{2} A = \int_0^a y dx = \int_0^a \frac{b}{a^{\frac{1}{2}}} x^{\frac{1}{2}} dx = \frac{2}{3} ab. \quad \therefore A = \frac{4}{3} ab.$$

$$\text{Hence, by (F), } r_x^2 = \frac{I_x}{A} = \frac{1}{5} b^2, \quad \text{and} \quad I_x = \frac{1}{5} Ab^2,$$

$$r_y^2 = \frac{I_y}{A} = \frac{3}{7} a^2, \quad \text{and} \quad I_y = \frac{3}{7} Aa^2.$$

The results are in the form (G). Ans.

In the figure on page 325 the axis OY lies in the surface of the fluid. If we denote this axis in any figure by s , then the depth of the center of pressure, is by (7), Art. 251

$$(6) \quad x_0 = \frac{I_s}{M_s} = \frac{r_s^2}{h_s},$$

if r_s = radius of gyration about the axis s ,
and h_s = depth of centroid below the axis s .

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Find the depth of the center of pressure on the trapezoidal water gate of the figure. Compare Illustrative Example 2, Art. 179.

Solution. Choose axes OX and OY as shown, and draw an elementary horizontal strip. Let the distance of this strip from the axis s at the water level be r . Then

$$r = 8 - y, \quad dA = 2x \, dy.$$

Hence, by (8), Art. 251, and by the definition of moment of area (Art. 177), we have

$$(7) \quad I_s = \int r^2 dA = \int (8-y)^2 2x \, dy,$$

$$(8) \quad M_s = \int r dA = \int (8-y) 2x \, dy.$$

The equation of AB is $y = 2x - 8$.

Solving this for x , substituting in (7) and (8), and integrating with limits $y = 0$, $y = 4$, we obtain

$$I_s = \int_0^4 (8-y)^2 (8+y) dy = 1429\frac{1}{3},$$

$$M_s = \int_0^4 (64-y^2) dy = 234\frac{2}{3}.$$

Hence, by (7), Art. 251, $x_0 = 6.09$. Ans.

253. Polar moment of inertia. The moment of inertia of the elementary rectangle PQ about the origin O is the product of the area and \overline{OP}^2 , that is,

$$(1) \quad (x^2 + y^2) \Delta x \, dy.$$

Hence, by Art. 248, for the entire area

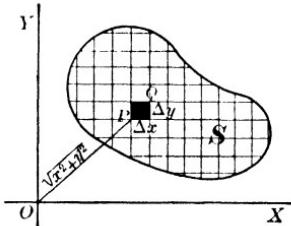
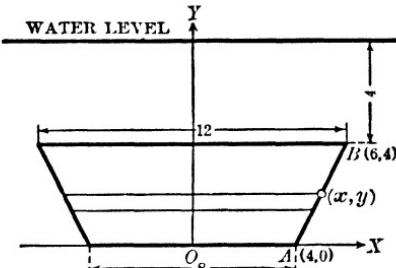
$$(2) \quad I_0 = \iint (x^2 + y^2) dx \, dy.$$

We may, however, write the right-hand member as the sum of two integrals, for (2) is clearly the same as

$$(3) \quad I_0 = \iint x^2 dx \, dy + \iint y^2 dx \, dy = I_x + I_y.$$

Hence we have the following theorem.

The moment of inertia of an area about the origin equals the sum of its moments of inertia about the x -axis and the y -axis.



PROBLEMS

Find I_x , I_y , and I_0 for each of the areas described below.

1. The semicircle which is to the right of the y -axis and which is bounded by $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$.
Ans. $I_x = I_y = \frac{Ar^2}{4}$.

2. The isosceles triangle of height h and base a whose vertices are $(0, 0)$, $\left(h, \frac{a}{2}\right)$, $\left(h, -\frac{a}{2}\right)$.
Ans. $I_x = \frac{Ah^2}{24}$, $I_y = \frac{Ah^2}{2}$.

3. The right triangle whose vertices are $(0, 0)$, (b, a) , $(b, 0)$.

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{Aa^2}{6}, I_y = \frac{Ab^2}{2}.$$

4. The ellipse $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$.
Ans. $I_x = \frac{Ab^2}{4}$, $I_y = \frac{Aa^2}{4}$.

5. The area in the first quadrant bounded by $y^2 = 4x$, $x = 4$, $y = 0$.

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{16A}{5}, I_y = \frac{48A}{7}.$$

6. The area included between the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$ and the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 2y$.
Ans. $I_x = \frac{19A}{20}$, $I_y = \frac{53A}{20}$.

7. The area included between the ellipses $\frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$ and $x^2 + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$.

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{5A}{2}, I_y = \frac{19A}{4}.$$

8. The area included between the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 16$ and the circle $x^2 + (y + 2)^2 = 1$.
Ans. $I_x = \frac{239A}{60}$, $I_y = \frac{17A}{4}$.

9. The area included between the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 36$ and the circle $x^2 + (y + 3)^2 = 4$.
Ans. $I_x = \frac{71A}{8}$, $I_y = 10A$.

10. The area between the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ and the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{36} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$.

$$\text{Ans. } I_x = \frac{23A}{5}, I_y = \frac{53A}{5}.$$

11. The entire area bounded by $x^3 + y^3 = a^3$.
Ans. $I_x = I_y = \frac{7A}{64}$.

12. Find the depth of the center of pressure on a triangular water gate having its vertex below the base, which is horizontal and on a level with the surface of the water.

13. Find the depth of the center of pressure on a rectangular water gate 8 ft. wide and 4 ft. deep when the level of the water is 5 ft. above the top of the gate.
Ans. 7.19 ft. below the surface of the water.

14. Find the depth of the center of pressure on the end of a horizontal cylindrical oil tank of diameter 5 ft. when the depth of oil is (a) 2.5 ft.; (b) 4 ft.; (c) 6 ft.

$$\text{Ans. (a)} \frac{15\pi}{32} = 1.47 \text{ ft.}; \text{ (b) approximately } 2.4 \text{ ft.}; \\ \text{(c)} \frac{221}{66} = 3.95 \text{ ft.}$$

254. Polar coördinates. Plane area. When the equations of the curves bounding an area are given in polar coördinates, certain modifications are necessary.

The area is now divided into elementary portions, as follows:

Draw arcs of circles with the common center O with successive radii differing by $\Delta\rho$. Thus, in Fig. 1, $OP = \rho$, $OS = \rho + \Delta\rho$. Then

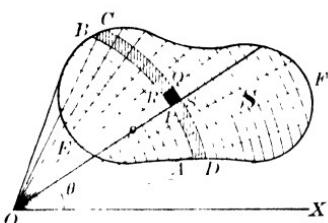


FIG. 1

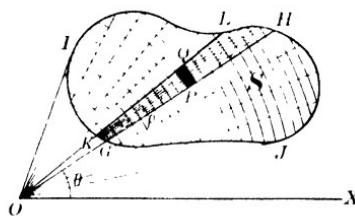


FIG. 2

draw radial lines from O such that the angle between any two consecutive lines is the same and equal to $\Delta\theta$. Thus, in Fig. 1, angle $POR = \Delta\theta$.

The area will now contain a large number of rectangular portions, such as $PSQR$ in Fig. 1.

Let $PSQR = \Delta A$. Now ΔA is the difference of the areas of the circular sectors POR and SOQ . Hence

$$(1) \quad \Delta A = \frac{1}{2}(\rho + \Delta\rho)^2 \Delta\theta - \frac{1}{2} \rho^2 \Delta\theta = \rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta + \frac{1}{2} \Delta\rho^2 \Delta\theta.$$

The function $f(x, y)$ of Art. 245 is to be replaced by a function using polar coördinates. Let this be $F(\rho, \theta)$. Then, proceeding as in Art. 245, we choose a point (ρ, θ) of ΔA , form the product

$$F(\rho, \theta) \Delta A$$

for each ΔA within the region S , add these products, and finally let $\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0$ and $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$. It is shown in Art. 258 that the limiting value of this double sum may be found by successive integration. We now write (compare (1), Art. 245)

$$(2) \quad \lim_{\substack{\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum F(\rho, \theta) \Delta A = \iint_S F(\rho, \theta) \rho d\rho d\theta,$$

and call it *the double integral of the function $F(\rho, \theta)$ taken over the region S .*

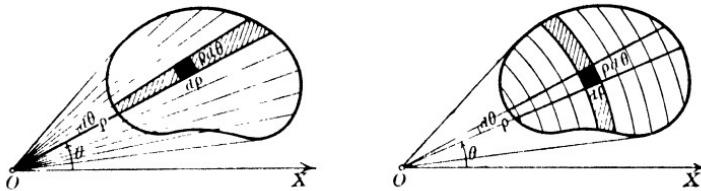
Note in (2) that the value of ΔA in (1) has been replaced in the integral by $\rho d\rho d\theta$.

The simplest case of (2) is that of finding the area of the region S . We then have

$$(H) \quad A = \iint \rho d\rho d\theta = \iint \rho d\theta d\rho.$$

These are easily remembered if we think of the elements (checks) as being rectangles with dimensions $\rho d\theta$ and $d\rho$, and hence of area $\rho d\theta d\rho$.

The figures below illustrate, in a general way, the difference in the processes indicated by the two integrals.



In the first, we integrate first with respect to ρ , since $d\rho$ precedes $d\theta$, keeping θ constant. This process will cover the radial strip $KGHL$ in Fig. 2, p. 512. The limits for ρ are $\rho = OG$ and $\rho = OH$, found by solving the equation (or equations) of the bounding curve (or curves) for ρ in terms of θ . Then integrate varying θ , the limits being $\theta = \angle JOX$ and $\theta = \angle IOX$.

The second integral in (2) is worked out by integrating with respect to θ , ρ remaining constant. This step covers the circular strip $ABCD$ in Fig. 1, p. 512, between two consecutive circular arcs. Then integrate varying ρ .

When the area is bounded by a curve and two of its radii vectores (area swept over by the radius vector), we obtain from the first form in (H)

$$A = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_0^{\rho} \rho d\rho d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \rho^2 d\theta,$$

which agrees with (D), Art. 159.

Double integrals in polar coördinates have one of the forms

$$(3) \quad \iint F(\rho, \theta) \rho d\rho d\theta \quad \text{or} \quad \iint F(\rho, \theta) \rho d\theta d\rho.$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the limits for the double integral giving some required property related to the area inside the circle $\rho = 2r \cos \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = r$.

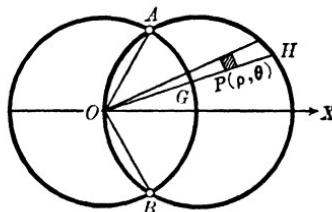
Solution. The points of intersection are $A\left(r, \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$, and $B\left(r, -\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$. Use the first form in (3).

The limits for ρ are

$$\rho = OG = r,$$

$$\rho = OH = 2r \cos \theta;$$

for θ they are $\frac{\pi}{3}$ and $-\frac{\pi}{3}$. *Ans.*



ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the area inside the circle $\rho = 2r \cos \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = r$.

Solution. From Illustrative Example 1 above, we have

$$A = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \int_r^{2r \cos \theta} \rho d\rho d\theta = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{3}}^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{1}{2}(4r^2 \cos^2 \theta - r^2) d\theta = r^2(\frac{1}{3}\pi + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{3}) = 1.91 r^2. \text{ Ans.}$$

255. Problems using polar coördinates. There should now be no difficulty in establishing the following formulas:

$$(1) \quad M_x = \iint \rho^2 \sin \theta d\rho d\theta.$$

$$(2) \quad M_y = \iint \rho^2 \cos \theta d\rho d\theta.$$

$$(3) \quad I_x = \iint \rho^3 \sin^2 \theta d\rho d\theta.$$

$$(4) \quad I_y = \iint \rho^3 \cos^2 \theta d\rho d\theta.$$

$$(5) \quad I_0 = \iint \rho^3 d\rho d\theta.$$

The order of the differentials will have to be changed if integration with respect to θ is performed first.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. On account of important applications the moments of inertia of a circle are now worked out.

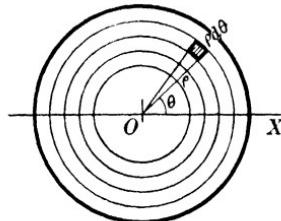
Let a = radius. Then, by (5), the polar moment of inertia with respect to the center is

$$(6) \quad I_0 = \int_0^a \left[\int_0^{2\pi} d\theta \right] \rho^3 d\rho = \frac{\pi a^4}{2} = \frac{A}{2} a^2,$$

where A = area of the circle.

Also, since $I_x = I_y$, by symmetry, we have, by (3), Art. 253,

$$(7) \quad I_x = \frac{1}{2} I_0 = \frac{A}{4} a^2.$$



In words: *The polar moment of inertia of a circle with respect to its center equals the product of half the area and the square of the radius; the polar moment of inertia with respect to any diameter equals the product of one fourth the area and the square of the radius.*

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the centroid of a loop of the lemniscate

$$\rho^2 = a^2 \cos 2\theta.$$

Solution. Since OX is an axis of symmetry, we have $\bar{y} = 0$.

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{2} A &= \int_0^{\frac{1}{4}\pi} \int_0^a \sqrt{\cos 2\theta} \rho d\rho d\theta \\ &= \frac{a^2}{2} \int_0^{\frac{1}{4}\pi} \cos 2\theta d\theta = \frac{a^2}{4}.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{2} M_y &= \int_0^{\frac{1}{4}\pi} \int_0^a \sqrt{\cos 2\theta} \rho^2 \cos \theta d\rho d\theta = \frac{1}{3} a^3 \int_0^{\frac{1}{4}\pi} (\cos 2\theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{3} a^3 \int_0^{\frac{1}{4}\pi} (1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} \cos \theta d\theta \quad \text{by (5), Art. 2} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{6} a^3 \int_0^1 (1 - z^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} dz \left(\text{if } \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} z \sqrt{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{32} a^3 \sqrt{2}.\end{aligned}$$

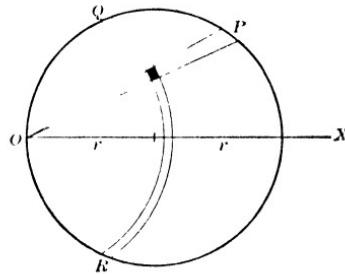
$$\text{Hence } \bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{A} = \frac{\pi}{8} a \sqrt{2} = 0.55 a. \text{ Ans.}$$

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 3. Find I_0 over the region bounded by the circle $\rho = 2 r \cos \theta$.

Solution. Summing up for the elements in the triangular-shaped strip OP , the ρ -limits are zero and $2 r \cos \theta$ (found from the equation of the circle).

Summing up for all such strips, the θ -limits are $-\frac{\pi}{2}$ and $\frac{\pi}{2}$. Hence, by (5),

$$I_0 = \int_{-\frac{\pi}{2}}^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_0^{2r \cos \theta} \rho^4 d\rho d\theta = \frac{3\pi r^4}{2}. \text{ Ans.}$$



Or, summing up first for the elements in a circular strip (as QR), we have

$$I_0 = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \int_{-\arccos \frac{r}{2r}}^{\arccos \frac{r}{2r}} \rho^4 d\theta d\rho = \frac{3\pi r^4}{2}. \text{ Ans.}$$

PROBLEMS

1. Find the area inside the circle $\rho = \frac{3}{2}$ and to the right of the line $4\rho \cos \theta = 3$.
Ans. $\frac{3(4\pi - 3\sqrt{3})}{16}$.

2. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = 3 \cos \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = \frac{3}{2}$.
Ans. $\frac{3(2\pi + 3\sqrt{3})}{8}$.

3. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = 3 \cos \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = \cos \theta$.
Ans. 2π .

4. Find the area inside the cardioid $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$ and to the right of the line $4\rho \cos \theta = 3$.
Ans. $\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{9\sqrt{3}}{16}$.

5. Find the area which is inside the cardioid $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = 1$.
Ans. $\frac{\pi}{4} + 2$.

6. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = 1$ and outside the cardioid $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$.
Ans. $2 - \frac{\pi}{4}$.

7. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = 3 \cos \theta$ and outside the cardioid $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$.
Ans. π .

8. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = 1$ and outside the parabola $\rho(1 + \cos \theta) = 1$.
Ans. $\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{2}{3}$.

9. Find the area which is inside the cardioid $\rho = 1 + \cos \theta$ and outside the parabola $\rho(1 + \cos \theta) = 1$.
Ans. $\frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{4}{3}$.

10. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = \cos \theta + \sin \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = 1$.
Ans. $\frac{1}{2}$.

11. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = \sin \theta$ and outside the cardioid $\rho = 1 - \cos \theta$.
Ans. $1 - \frac{\pi}{4}$.

12. Find the area which is inside the lemniscate $\rho^2 = 2a^2 \cos 2\theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = a$.
Ans. $0.684a^2$.

13. Find the area which is inside the cardioid $\rho = 4(1 + \cos \theta)$ and outside the parabola $\rho(1 - \cos \theta) = 3$.
Ans. 5.504 .

14. Find the area which is inside the circle $\rho = 2a \cos \theta$ and outside the circle $\rho = a$. Find the centroid of the area and I_x and I_y .

$$\text{Ans. } A = \left(\frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)a^2, \quad \bar{x} = \frac{(8\pi + 3\sqrt{3})a}{2(2\pi + 3\sqrt{3})},$$

$$I_x = \left(\frac{\pi}{12} + \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{16}\right)a^4, \quad I_y = \left(\frac{3\pi}{4} + \frac{11\sqrt{3}}{16}\right)a^4.$$

15. Find the centroid of the area bounded by the cardioid $\rho = a(1 + \cos \theta)$.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{5a}{6}$.

16. Find the centroid of the area bounded by a loop of the curve $\rho = a \cos 2\theta$.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{128\sqrt{2}a}{105\pi}$.

17. Find the centroid of the area bounded by a loop of the curve $\rho = a \cos 3\theta$.
Ans. $\bar{x} = \frac{81\sqrt{3}a}{80\pi}$.

18. Find I_y for the lemniscate $\rho^2 = a^2 \cos 2\theta$. *Ans.* $\frac{A}{48}(3\pi + 8)a^2$.
19. Find I_x for the cardioid $\rho = a(1 + \cos\theta)$.
20. Find I_x and I_y for one loop of the curve $\rho = a \cos 2\theta$.
21. Prove from (1), Art. 254, that

$$\lim_{\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\Delta A}{\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta} = 1,$$

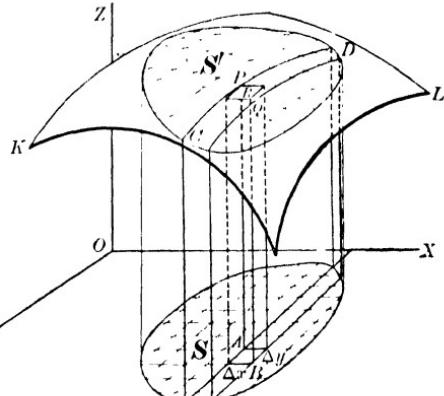
and therefore ΔA "differs from $\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta$ by an infinitesimal of higher order" (Art. 99). Then ΔA in the left-hand member of (2), Art. 254, may be replaced by $\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta$. (Proof omitted.)

256. General method for finding the areas of curved surfaces. The method given in Art. 164 applied only to the area of a surface of revolution. We shall now give a more general method. Let

$$(1) \quad z = f(x, y)$$

be the equation of the surface KL in the figure, and suppose it is required to calculate the area of the region S' lying on the surface.

Denote by S the region on the XOY -plane which is the orthogonal projection of S' on that plane. Now pass planes parallel to YOZ and XOZ at common distances Δx and Δy respectively. As in Art. 244, these planes form truncated prisms (as PB) bounded at the top by a portion (as PQ) of the given surface whose projection on the XOY -plane is a rectangle of area $\Delta x \Delta y$ (as AB). This rectangle also forms the lower base of the prism. The coordinates of P are (x, y, z) .



Now consider the plane tangent to the surface KL at P . Evidently the same rectangle AB is the projection on the XOY -plane of that portion of the tangent plane (PR) which is intercepted by the prism PB . Assuming γ as the angle the tangent plane makes with the XOY -plane, we have

$$\text{Area } AB = \text{area } PR \cdot \cos \gamma,$$

[The projection of a plane area upon a second plane is equal to the area of the portion projected multiplied by the cosine of the angle between the planes.]

$$\text{or} \quad \Delta y \Delta x = \text{area } PR \cdot \cos \gamma.$$

Now γ is equal to the angle between OZ and a line from O perpendicular to the tangent plane. Hence from (H), Art. 237, and (2) and (3), Art. 4, we have

$$\cos \gamma = \frac{1}{\left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

Then $\text{Area } PR = \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta y \Delta x.$

This we take as the element of area of the region S' . We then define the area of the region S' as

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \Delta y \Delta x,$$

the summation extending over the region S , as in Art. 245. Denoting by A the area of the region S' , we have

$$(I) \quad A = \iint_S \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dy dx,$$

the limits of integration depending on the projection on the XOY -plane of the region whose area we wish to calculate. Thus, for (I) we choose our limits from the boundary curve or curves of the region S in the XOY -plane precisely as we have been doing in the previous sections.

Before integrating, the expression

$$1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2$$

must be reduced to a function of x and y only, by using the equation of the curved surface on which the area lies.

If it is more convenient to project the required area on the XOZ -plane, use the formula

$$(J) \quad A = \iint_S \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial z} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dz dx,$$

where the limits are found from the boundary of the region S , which is now the projection of the required area on the XOZ -plane.

Similarly, we may use

$$(K) \quad A = \iint_S \left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial y} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial x}{\partial z} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dz dy,$$

the limits being found from the projection of the required area on the YOZ -plane.

In some problems it is required to find the area of a portion of one surface intercepted by a second surface. In such cases the partial derivatives required for substitution in the formula should be found from the equation of the surface whose partial area is wanted.

Since the limits are found by projecting the required area on one of the coördinate planes, it should be remembered that

To find the projection of the area required on the XOY -plane, eliminate z between the equations of the surfaces whose intersections form the boundary of the area.

Similarly, we eliminate y to find the projection on the XOZ -plane, and x to find it on the YOZ -plane.

This area of a curved surface gives a further illustration of *integration of a function over a given area*. Thus in (I) we integrate the function

$$\left[1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

over the projection of the required curved surface on the XOY -plane.

As remarked above, (J) and (K) must be reduced to

$$\iint f(x, z) dz dx \quad \text{and} \quad \iint f(y, z) dy dz,$$

respectively, by means of the equation of the surface on which the required curved surface lies.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the area of the surface of the sphere

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = r^2$$

by double integration.

Solution. Let ABC in the figure be one eighth of the surface of the sphere. Here

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = -\frac{x}{z}, \quad \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = -\frac{y}{z},$$

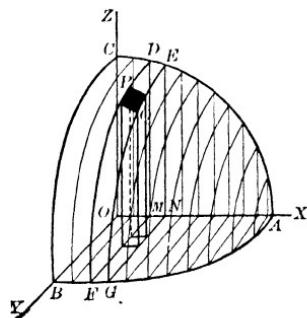
and $1 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} \right)^2 = 1 + \frac{x^2}{z^2} + \frac{y^2}{z^2} = \frac{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}{z^2} = \frac{r^2}{r^2 - x^2 - y^2}.$

The projection of the area required on the XOY -plane is AOB , a region bounded by $x = 0$ ($= OB$); $y = 0$ ($= OA$); $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ ($= BA$).

Integrating first with respect to y , we sum up all the elements along a strip (as $DEGF$) which is also projected on the XOY -plane in a strip (as $MNGF$); that is, our y -limits are zero and MF ($= \sqrt{r^2 - x^2}$). Then integrating with respect to x sums up all such strips composing the surface ABC ; that is, our x -limits are zero and OA ($= r$). Substituting in (I), we get

$$\frac{A}{8} = \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} \frac{r dy dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2 - y^2}} = \frac{\pi r^2}{2},$$

or $A = 4 \pi r^2$. Ans.



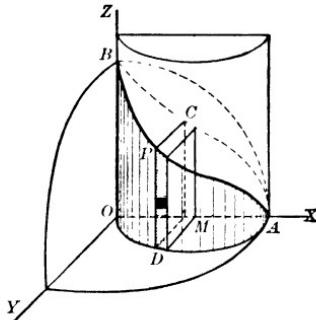
ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. The center of a sphere of radius r is on the surface of a right cylinder, the radius of whose base is $\frac{r}{2}$. Find the area of the surface of the cylinder intercepted by the sphere.

Solution. Taking the origin at the center of the sphere, an element of the cylinder for the z -axis, and a diameter of a right section of the cylinder for the x -axis, the equation of the sphere is

$$x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = r^2,$$

and of the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = rx$.

$ODAPB$ is evidently one fourth of the cylindrical surface required. Since this area projects into the semicircular arc ODA on the XOY -plane, there is no region S from which to determine our limits in this plane; hence we shall project our area on, say, the XOZ -plane. Then the region S over which we integrate is $OACB$, which is bounded by $z = 0$ ($= OA$), $x = 0$ ($= OB$), and $z^2 + rx = r^2$ ($= ACB$), the last equation being found by eliminating y between the equations of the two surfaces. Integrating first with respect to z means that we sum up all the elements in a vertical strip (as PD), the z -limits being zero and $\sqrt{r^2 - rx}$. Then, on integrating with respect to x , we sum up all such strips, the x -limits being zero and r .



Since the required surface lies on the cylinder, the partial derivatives required for formula (J) must be found from the equation of the cylinder.

$$\text{Hence } \frac{\partial y}{\partial x} = \frac{r - 2x}{2y}, \quad \frac{\partial y}{\partial z} = 0.$$

Substituting in (J),

$$\frac{A}{4} = \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - rx}} \left[1 + \left(\frac{r - 2x}{2y} \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} dz dx.$$

Substituting the value of y in terms of x from the equation of the cylinder,

$$A = 2r \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - rx}} \frac{dz dx}{\sqrt{rx - x^2}} = 2r \int_0^r \frac{\sqrt{r^2 - rx}}{\sqrt{rx - x^2}} dx = 2r \int_0^r \sqrt{\frac{r}{x}} dx = 4r^2.$$

PROBLEMS

1. In the preceding example find the surface of the sphere intercepted by the cylinder.

$$\text{Ans. } 4r \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{rx - x^2}} \frac{dy dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2 - y^2}} = 2(\pi - 2)r^2.$$

2. The axes of two equal right circular cylinders, r being the radius of their bases, intersect at right angles. Find the surface of one intercepted by the other.

HINT. Take $x^2 + z^2 = r^2$ and $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ as the equations of the cylinders.

$$\text{Ans. } 8r \int_0^r \int_0^{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} \frac{dy dx}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} = 8r^2.$$

3. Find the area of that portion of the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2ay$ cut out by one nappe of the cone $x^2 + z^2 = y^2$. *Ans.* $2\pi a^2$.

4. Find the surface of the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ included between the plane $z = mx$ and the XOY -plane. *Ans.* $4r^2m$.

5. Find the area of that part of the plane $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$ which is intercepted by the coördinate planes. *Ans.* $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{b^2c^2 + c^2a^2 + a^2b^2}$.

6. Find the area of the portion of the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2ay$ which lies within the paraboloid $by = x^2 + z^2$. *Ans.* $2\pi ab$.

7. In the preceding example find the area of the portion of the paraboloid which lies within the sphere.

8. Find the area of the surface of the paraboloid $y^2 + z^2 = 4ax$ intercepted by the parabolic cylinder $y^2 = ax$ and the plane $x = 3a$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{56}{9}\pi a^2.$$

9. In the preceding problem find the area of the surface of the cylinder intercepted by the paraboloid and plane. *Ans.* $(13\sqrt{13} - 1)\frac{a^2}{\sqrt{3}}$.

10. Find the surface of the cylinder $z^2 + (x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha)^2 = r^2$ which is situated in the positive compartment of coördinates.

HINT. The axis of this cylinder is the line $z = 0, x \cos \alpha + y \sin \alpha = 0$; and the radius of the base is r . *Ans.* $\frac{r^2}{\sin \alpha \cos \alpha}$.

11. Find the area of that portion of the surface of the cylinder $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{z^2}{a^2} = a^2$ bounded by a curve whose projection on the XOY -plane is $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$. *Ans.* $\frac{16}{3}a^2$.

12. Find by integration the area of that portion of the surface of the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 100$ which lies between the parallel planes $x = -8$ and $x = 6$.

257. Volumes found by triple integration. In many cases the volume of a solid bounded by surfaces whose equations are given may be calculated by means of three successive integrations, the process being merely an extension of the methods employed in the preceding articles of this chapter (see also Art. 247).

Suppose the solid in question is divided by planes parallel to the coördinate planes into rectangular parallelepipeds having the dimensions $\Delta z, \Delta y, \Delta x$. The volume of one of these parallelepipeds is

$$\Delta z \cdot \Delta y \cdot \Delta x,$$

and we choose it as the element of volume.

Now sum up all such elements within the region R bounded by the given surfaces by first summing up all the elements in a column parallel to one of the coördinate axes, then summing up all such

columns in a slice parallel to one of the coördinate planes containing that axis, and finally summing up all such slices within the region in question. The volume V of the solid will then be the limit of this triple sum as $\Delta z, \Delta y, \Delta x$ each approach zero as a limit. That is,

$$(1) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta x \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta y \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta z \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \sum \Delta z \Delta y \Delta x,$$

the summations being extended over the entire region R bounded by the given surfaces. This limit is denoted by

$$(L) \quad V = \iiint_R dz dy dx.$$

By extension of the principle of Art. 245, we speak of (L) as the *triple integral of the function $f(x, y, z) = 1$ throughout the region R .* Many problems require the integration of a *variable* function of $x, y,$ and z throughout a given region. The notation is

$$(2) \quad \iiint_R f(x, y, z) dz dy dx,$$

which is, of course, the limit of a triple sum analogous to the double sums we have already discussed. In more advanced treatises it is shown that the triple integral (2) is evaluated by successive integration. The limits are found in the same manner as for (L) .

Simple examples of (2) are afforded by the formulas for the centroid $(\bar{x}, \bar{y}, \bar{z})$ (center of gravity) of a homogeneous solid, namely,

$$V\bar{x} = \iiint x dx dy dz, \quad V\bar{y} = \iiint y dx dy dz, \quad V\bar{z} = \iiint z dx dy dz.$$

They are obtained by reasoning as in Art. 249, using moments of volume. In the integrands, (x, y, z) is an interior point. The centroid will lie in any plane of symmetry.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Find the volume of that portion of the ellipsoid

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$

which lies in the first octant.

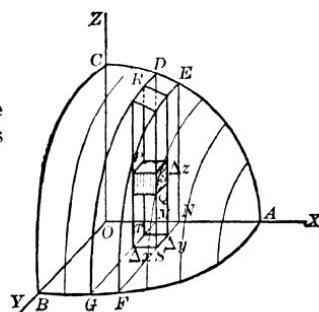
Solution. Let $O-ABC$ be that portion of the ellipsoid whose volume is required, the equations of the bounding surfaces being

$$(3) \quad \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \quad (= ABC),$$

$$(4) \quad z = 0 \quad (= OAB),$$

$$(5) \quad y = 0 \quad (= OAC),$$

$$(6) \quad x = 0 \quad (= OBC).$$



PQ is an element, being one of the rectangular parallelepipeds with dimensions Δz , Δy , Δx into which the planes parallel to the coordinate planes have divided the region.

Integrating first with respect to z , we sum up all such elements in a column (as RS), the z -limits being zero (from (4)) and $TR = c\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2}}$ (from (3) by solving for z).

Integrating next with respect to y , we sum up all such columns in a slice (as $DEMNGF$), the y -limits being zero (from (5)) and $MG = b\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2}}$ (from the equation of the curve AGB , namely $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$, by solving for y).

Lastly, integrating with respect to x , we sum up all such slices within the entire region $O-ABC$, the x -limits being zero (from (6)) and $OA = a$.

$$\text{Hence } V = \int_0^a \int_0^b \int_0^{c\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2}}} dz dy dx \\ = \frac{\pi cb}{4 a^2} \int_0^a (a^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{\pi abc}{6}.$$

Therefore the volume of the ellipsoid is $\frac{4 \pi abc}{3}$.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the volume of the solid bounded by the surfaces

$$(7) \quad z = 4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4} y^2,$$

$$(8) \quad z = 3x^2 + \frac{1}{4} y^2.$$

Solution. The surfaces are the elliptic paraboloids of the figure. Eliminating z between (7) and (8), we find

$$(9) \quad 4x^2 + \frac{1}{2}y^2 = 4,$$

which is the equation of the cylinder $ABCD$ (see figure) that passes through the curve of intersection of (7) and (8) and has its elements parallel to OZ .

We have

$$(10) \quad V = 4 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\sqrt{2(1-x^2)}} \int_{3x^2 + \frac{1}{4}y^2}^{4 - x^2 - \frac{1}{4}y^2} dz dy dx.$$

The limits are found as follows:

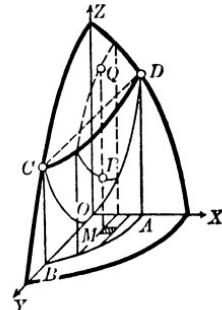
Integrating with respect to z , we sum up the elements of volume $dz dy dx$ in a column of base $dy dx$ from the surface (8) to the surface (7) (MP to MQ in figure). The limits for z are, then, given by the right-hand members in these equations.

Thus we find

$$(11) \quad V = 4 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\sqrt{2(1-x^2)}} (4 - 4x^2 - \frac{1}{2}y^2) dy dx.$$

The limits on this double integral are those for the region OAB , the portion of the area of the base of the cylinder (9) which lies in the first quadrant. Working out (11), we find $V = 4\pi\sqrt{2} = 17.77$ cubic units. *Ans.*

The problem given may be such that the first integration should be performed with respect to x or y , and not with respect to z , as above. The limits must then be determined in accordance with the preceding discussion.



258. Volumes, using cylindrical coördinates. In many problems involving integration the work is much simplified by employing cylindrical coördinates (ρ, θ, z) as defined in (7), p. 6. The cylindrical equation of any one of the bounding surfaces may often be written down directly from its definition. In any case it may be found from its rectangular equation by the substitution

$$(1) \quad x = \rho \cos \theta, \quad y = \rho \sin \theta.$$

Cylindrical coördinates are especially useful when a bounding surface is a surface of revolution. For the equation of such a surface, when the axis is OZ , will have the form $z = f(\rho)$; that is, the coördinate θ will be absent.

Volume under a surface. Let

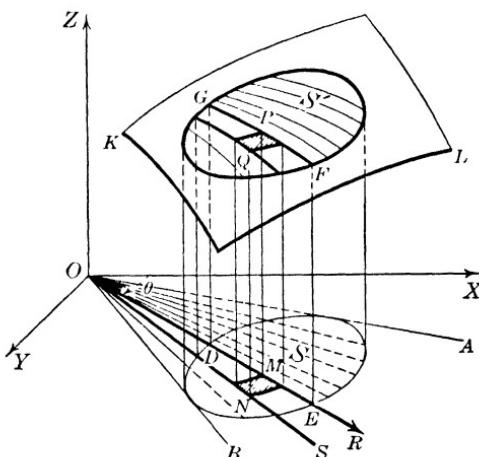
$$(2) \quad z = F(\rho, \theta)$$

be the cylindrical equation of a surface, as KL in the figure. We wish to find the volume of the solid bounded above by this surface, below by the plane XOY , and laterally by the cylindrical surface whose right section by the plane XOY is the region S . This cylindrical surface intercepts on the surface (2) the region S' .

Divide the solid into elements of volume as follows: Divide S into elements of area ΔA by drawing radial lines from O and arcs of circles about O , as in Art. 254. Pass planes through the radial lines and OZ . Pass cylindrical surfaces of revolution about OZ standing on the circular arcs within S . Then the solid is divided into columns such as $MNPQ$, where area $MN = \Delta A$, and $MP = z$. The element of volume is then a right prism with base ΔA and altitude z . Hence

$$(3) \quad \Delta V = z \Delta A.$$

The volume V is found by summing up the prisms (3) whose bases lie within S and finding the limit of this sum when the radial lines



and circular arcs within S increase in number so that $\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0$ and $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$. That is,

$$(4) \quad V = \lim_{\substack{\Delta\rho \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum z \Delta A.$$

We now show that the double limit in (4) may be found by successive integration. (Compare Art. 244.) This is done by finding the volume, approximately, of a slice of the solid included between two radial planes such as ROZ and SOZ , and then taking the limit of the sum of these slices.

Let $DEFG$ be the section of the solid in the plane ROZ . The values of z along the curve GPF are given by (2) when θ (= angle XOR) is held fast. In the plane ROZ take OR and OZ as rectangular axes and (ρ, z) as coördinates. Let $(\bar{\rho}, \bar{z})$ be the centroid of area $DEFG$. Then by (2) and (3), Art. 177,

$$\bar{\rho} \cdot \text{area } DEFG = \int_{OD}^{OE} \rho z \, d\rho = \int_{OD}^{OE} \rho F(\rho, \theta) \, d\rho.$$

The integral will be a function of θ .

Now revolve area $DEFG$ about OZ . By Art. 250, the volume of the solid of revolution thus generated is $2\pi\bar{\rho} \cdot \text{area } DEFG$. The planes ROZ and SOZ cut out a wedge from this solid of revolution whose volume is $\Delta\theta\bar{\rho} \cdot \text{area } DEFG$, since angle $ROS - \Delta\theta$ (radians). Therefore

$$(5) \quad \Delta\theta \int_{OD}^{OE} \rho F(\rho, \theta) \, d\rho$$

is equal, approximately, to the volume of the slice of the solid included between the planes ROZ and SOZ . The limit of the sum of the wedges (5) when $\Delta\theta \rightarrow 0$ is the exact volume.

Hence

$$(6) \quad V = \int_{\alpha}^{\beta} \int_{\rho_1}^{\rho_2} F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

where $\alpha = \angle XOA$, $\beta = \angle XOB$, $\rho_1 = OD = f_1(\theta)$, $\rho_2 = OE = f_2(\theta)$, values to be found from the polar equations of the curves bounding S .

The element of the integral in (6), namely,

$$F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta = z \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta,$$

may be thought of as the volume of a right prism of altitude z and base of area $\rho \, d\rho \, d\theta$. Thus ΔA in (3) is replaced by $\rho \Delta\rho \Delta\theta$, as in Art. 254.

We have now the formula*

$$(M) \quad V = \iint_S z \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta = \iint_S F(\rho, \theta) \rho \, d\rho \, d\theta$$

*The order of integration is immaterial. Proof is omitted.

for the volume under the surface (2), and the limits are found as in Art. 254 for the area of the region S .

From (M) and (4) we may derive (2), Art. 254.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 1. Show that the volume of the solid bounded by the ellipsoid of revolution $b^2(x^2 + y^2) + a^2z^2 = a^2b^2$ and the cylindrical surface $x^2 + y^2 - ax = 0$ is given by

$$(7) \quad V = 4 \frac{b}{a} \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{a \cos \theta} \sqrt{a^2 - \rho^2} \rho d\rho d\theta.$$

Evaluate this integral.

Solution. By (1) the cylindrical equation of the ellipsoid is $b^2\rho^2 + a^2z^2 = a^2b^2$. Hence

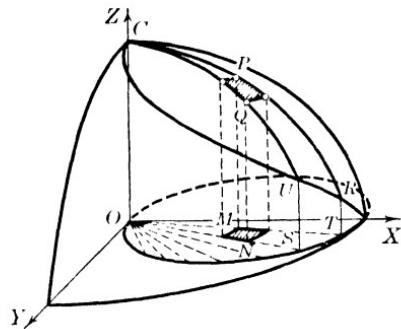
$$(8) \quad z = \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - \rho^2}.$$

The polar equation of the circle $x^2 + y^2 - ax = 0$ in the XY -plane bounding S is, by (1),

$$(9) \quad \rho = a \cos \theta.$$

For the semicircle the limits for ρ are zero and $a \cos \theta$, when θ is held fast, and for θ , zero and $\frac{1}{2}\pi$. Substituting in (M) the value of z from (8) and the above limits, we get (7). Integrating,

$$V = \frac{2}{9} a^2 b (3\pi - 4) = 1.206 a^2 b.$$



Volume by triple integration. The element of volume ΔV will now be an *element* of the right prism used above in (3), that is, a right prism with base ΔA and altitude Δz . The solid is divided into such elements by passing through it the planes and cylindrical surfaces used in the figure at the beginning of this article and also planes parallel to the plane XOY at distances apart equal to Δz . We now have

$$(10) \quad \Delta V = \Delta z \Delta A.$$

By summation and taking the limit when $\Delta z \rightarrow 0$, $\Delta \rho \rightarrow 0$, $\Delta \theta \rightarrow 0$, we have

$$(N) \quad V = \iiint \rho dz d\rho d\theta,$$

for ΔA may be replaced by $\rho \Delta \rho \Delta \theta$ as before.

Formulas (3) in Art. 257 for the centroid become

$$V\bar{x} = \iiint \rho^2 \cos \theta dz d\rho d\theta, \quad V\bar{y} = \iiint \rho^2 \sin \theta dz d\rho d\theta,$$

$$V\bar{z} = \iiint \rho z dz d\rho d\theta,$$

when cylindrical coördinates are used.

ILLUSTRATIVE EXAMPLE 2. Find the volume of the solid whose upper surface is on the sphere

$$(11) \quad x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 8$$

and whose lower surface is on the paraboloid of revolution

$$(12) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 2z.$$

Solution. The figure shows the sphere and the paraboloid in the first octant. The curve of intersection AB lies in the plane $z = 2$. Its projection DE on the XY -plane is the circle

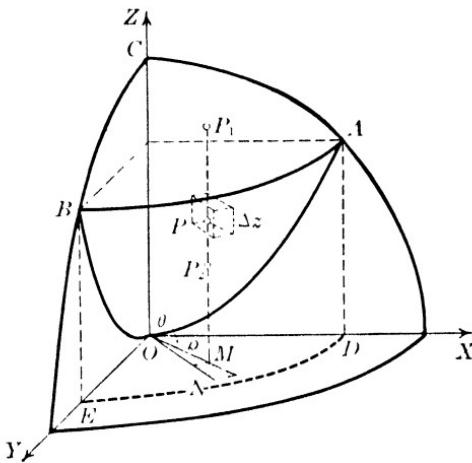
$$(13) \quad x^2 + y^2 = 4.$$

The cylindrical equations are, by (1):

$$(14) \quad \rho^2 + z^2 = 8 \quad (\text{the sphere (11)});$$

$$(15) \quad \rho^2 = 2z \quad (\text{the paraboloid (12)});$$

$$(16) \quad \rho = 2 \quad (\text{the circle (13)}).$$



An element of area ΔA in the circle (16) is drawn at $M(\rho, \theta)$ in the figure. An element of volume ΔV is shown at $P(\rho, \theta, z)$.

We have, by (N),

$$(17) \quad V = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^2 \int_{\frac{1}{2}\rho^2}^{\sqrt{8-\rho^2}} \rho dz d\rho d\theta.$$

The limits are found as follows: Integrating with respect to z (holding ρ and θ fast), we sum up the elements of volume (10) in a column from the surface (15) to the surface (14) (MP_2 to MP_1 in the figure). From (15), $z = MP_2 = \frac{1}{2}\rho^2$; from (14), $z = MP_1 = \sqrt{8 - \rho^2}$, the z -limits. The limits for ρ and θ are those for the area of the circle (16). Integrating with respect to ρ gives the sum of the columns in the slice included between the plane passing through OZ and OM and the plane passing through OZ and ON . The final integration sums up these slices.

Integrating in (17),

$$V = \frac{3}{3} \pi (8\sqrt{2} - 7) = 18.1. \quad \text{Ans.}$$

In the following problems, formulas (M) and (N) are to be used when the equations of bounding surfaces are in cylindrical coördinates (cylindrical equations). If the corresponding rectangular equations are needed for drawing a figure, they may be found by the transformation

$$(18) \quad \rho^2 = x^2 + y^2, \quad \theta = \arctan \frac{y}{x},$$

to which may be added

$$(19) \quad \sin \theta = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}, \quad \cos \theta = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}.$$

PROBLEMS

1. Find the volume of the solid below the cylindrical surface $x^2 + z = 4$, above the plane $x + z = 2$, and included between the planes $y = 0$, $y = 3$.

$$\text{Ans. } V = \int_0^3 \int_{1-z}^{2-x} dz dx dy = 13\frac{1}{2} \text{ cubic units.}$$

2. Work out Illustrative Example 2, Art. 247, using cylindrical coördinates.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{2a \cos \theta} \frac{\rho^3}{a} d\rho d\theta = \frac{3}{2} \pi a^3.$$

3. Find the volume of the solid bounded above by the cylinder $z = 4 - x^2$ and below by the elliptic paraboloid $z = 3x^2 + y^2$.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 4 \int_0^1 \int_0^{2\sqrt{1-x^2}} \int_{3x^2+y^2}^{4-x^2} dz dy dx = 4\pi.$$

4. Two planes forming an angle α radians with each other meet along a diameter of a sphere of radius a . Find the volume of the *spherical wedge* included between the planes and the spherical surface, using cylindrical coördinates.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3} \alpha a^3.$$

5. Find the volume below the plane $z = x$ and above the elliptic paraboloid $z = x^2 + y^2$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{1}{32} \pi.$$

6. Work Problem 5 using cylindrical coördinates.

$$\text{Ans. } V = 2 \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{\cos \theta} \int_{\rho^2}^{\rho \cos \theta} \rho dz d\rho d\theta = \frac{1}{32} \pi.$$

7. Find the volume bounded by the sphere $\rho^2 + z^2 = a^2$ within the cylinder $\rho = a \cos \theta$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3} a^3 (\pi - \frac{3}{4}).$$

8. Find the volume above $z = 0$, below the cone $z^2 = x^2 + y^2$, and within the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = 2ax$, using cylindrical coördinates.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{32}{9} a^3.$$

9. Find the volume of the solid bounded by $z = x + 1$ and $2z = x^2 + y^2$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{9}{4} \pi.$$

10. In Problem 3 show that integration with respect to z gives (without further integration) $V = 4A - 4I_y - I_x$, where A is the area of the ellipse $4x^2 + y^2 = 4$, and I_x and I_y are moments of inertia for this ellipse as given by (E), Art. 252.

11. Find the volume below the plane $2z = 4 + \rho \cos \theta$, above $z = 0$, and within the cylinder $\rho = 2 \cos \theta$.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{5}{2} \pi.$$

12. A solid is bounded by the paraboloid of revolution $az = \rho^2$ and the plane $z = c$. Find the centroid.

$$\text{Ans. } (0, 0, \frac{2}{3}c).$$

13. A solid is bounded by the hyperboloid $z^2 = a^2 + \rho^2$ and the upper nappe of the cone $z^2 = 2\rho^2$. Find the volume.

$$\text{Ans. } \frac{2}{3} \pi a^3 (\sqrt{2} - 1).$$

14. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 13.

$$\text{Ans. } (0, 0, \frac{3}{8}a(\sqrt{2} + 1)).$$

15. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 1. *Ans.* $(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{12}{5})$.
16. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 2. *Ans.* $(\frac{4}{3}a, 0, \frac{10}{9}a)$.
17. Find the centroid of the solid in Problem 8.
18. Find the volume of the solid bounded below by $z = 0$, above by the cone $z = a - \rho$, and laterally by $\rho = a \cos \theta$. *Ans.* $\frac{1}{36}a^3(9\pi - 16)$.
19. Find the centroid of the solid in the preceding problem.
20. Find the volume of the solid below the spherical surface $\rho^2 + z^2 = 25$ and above the upper nappe of the conical surface $z = \rho + 1$.
21. Compare Illustrative Example 3, Art. 165, and Illustrative Example 1, Art. 257, and derive (*N*), Art. 165, from (*L*), Art. 257.
22. Derive formula (2), Art. 178, from the first formula in (3), Art. 257.

ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS

1. Find the volume bounded above by the sphere $\rho^2 + z^2 = r^2$, below by the cone $z = \rho \operatorname{ctn} \phi$, and included between the planes $\theta = \beta$, $\theta = \beta + \Delta\beta$, ϕ and β being acute angles. (The solid is part of a spherical wedge, like *O-SQN* in the figure of Art. 222 when *OQ* is drawn.)
Ans. $\frac{1}{3}r^3 \Delta\beta(1 - \cos \phi)$.
2. Find (without integration) the volume bounded by the sphere $\rho^2 + z^2 = r^2$, the cones $z = \rho \operatorname{ctn} \phi$, $z = \rho \operatorname{ctn}(\phi + \Delta\phi)$, and the planes $\theta = \beta$, $\theta = \beta + \Delta\beta$, using the result in the preceding problem. (The solid is like *O-P₁RQS* in the figure of Art. 222 when *OR* and *OQ* are drawn.)
Ans. $\frac{2}{3}r^3 \Delta\beta \sin(\phi + \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi) \sin \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi$.
3. Find (without integration) the volume bounded by $z = \rho \operatorname{ctn} \phi$, $z = \rho \operatorname{ctn}(\phi + \Delta\phi)$, $\theta = \beta$, $\theta = \beta + \Delta\beta$, and included between the spheres $\rho^2 + z^2 = r^2$, $\rho^2 + z^2 = (r + \Delta r)^2$, using the answer in Problem 2.
Ans. $2\Delta\beta \Delta r \sin(\phi + \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi) \sin \frac{1}{2}\Delta\phi(r^2 + r \Delta r + \frac{1}{4}\Delta r^2)$.
 (The solid is obtained from the figure in Art. 222 by producing each of the radii *OP₁*, *OR*, *OQ*, *OS* a distance Δr to *P₁'R'Q'S'* on the sphere $\rho^2 + z^2 = (r + \Delta r)^2$. The cones intersect this sphere in the circular arcs *P₁'R'* and *Q'S'*, and the planes in the arcs of great circles *P₁'S'*, *R'Q'*. The solid has the vertices *P₁RQS-P₁'R'Q'S'*.)

4. The solid of Problem 3 is the element of volume ΔV when spherical coördinates (8), p. 6, are used. Replace β by θ . Then one vertex *P* of ΔV has the spherical coordinates (r, ϕ, θ) . Prove, from Problem 3,

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta r \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\phi \rightarrow 0}} \frac{\Delta V}{r^2 \sin \phi \Delta r \Delta\phi \Delta\theta} = 1.$$

Therefore ΔV differs from $r^2 \sin \phi \Delta r \Delta\phi \Delta\theta$ by an infinitesimal of higher order (Art. 99).

5. In the solid of the preceding problem prove that the edges of ΔV meeting at any vertex are mutually perpendicular, and that the lengths of those intersecting at (r, ϕ, θ) are, respectively, Δr , $r \Delta\phi$, $r \sin \phi \Delta\theta$.

6. Describe the three systems of surfaces (spheres, cones, planes) which must be drawn to divide a solid R into elements of volume ΔV (Problem 4) when spherical coordinates are used. Let (r, ϕ, θ) be any point of ΔV . Then we write

$$\lim_{\substack{\Delta r \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\theta \rightarrow 0 \\ \Delta\phi \rightarrow 0}} \sum \sum \sum F(r, \phi, \theta) \Delta V = \iiint_R F(r, \phi, \theta) r^2 \sin \phi \, dr \, d\phi \, d\theta.$$

In the left-hand member ΔV may be replaced by $r^2 \sin \phi \Delta r \Delta\phi \Delta\theta$ (see Problem 4), that is, by the product of the three edges in Problem 5. The right-hand member is calculated by successive integration. (Proof omitted.)

7. Work out the integral in the preceding problem if $F(r, \phi, \theta) = r$, and R is the sphere $r = 2a \cos \phi$, that is, $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 2az$.

$$Ans. \quad \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\frac{1}{2}\pi} \int_0^{2a \cos \phi} r^3 \sin \phi \, dr \, d\phi \, d\theta = \frac{8}{5} \pi a^4.$$

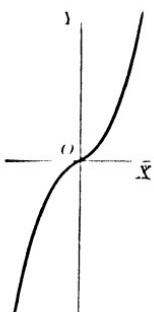
8. Work out the integral in Problem 6 if $F(r, \phi, \theta) = r^2 \cos \phi$ and R is the region $r = 2a \cos \phi$.
 Ans. $\frac{64}{35} \pi a^5$.

CHAPTER XXVI

CURVES FOR REFERENCE

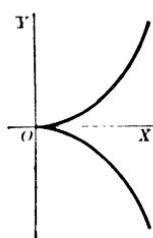
For the convenience of the student a number of the more common curves employed in the text are collected here.

CUBICAL PARABOLA



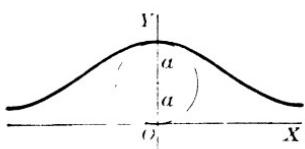
$$y = ax^3.$$

SEMICUBICAL PARABOLA



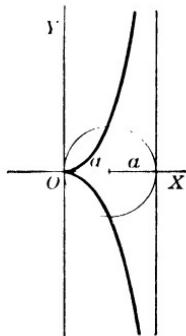
$$y^2 = ax^3.$$

THE WITCH OF AGNESI



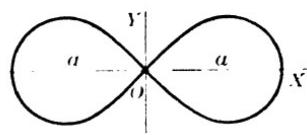
$$x^2y = 4a^2(2a - y).$$

THE CISOID OF DIOCLES



$$y^2(2a - x) = x^3.$$

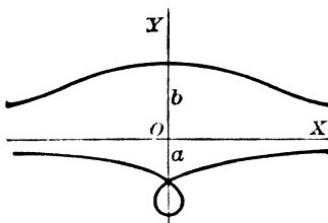
THE LEMNISCATE OF BERNOULLI



$$(x^2 + y^2)^2 = a^2(x^2 - y^2),$$

$$\rho^2 = a^2 \cos 2\theta.$$

THE CONCHOID OF NICOMEDES

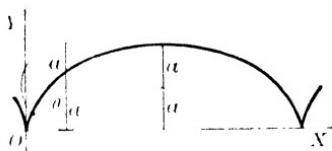


$$x^2y^2 = (y + a)^2(b^2 - y^2),$$

$$\rho = a \csc \theta + b.$$

(In the figure, $b > a$.)

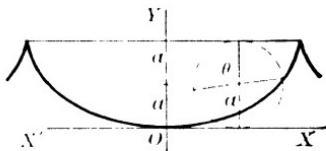
CYCLOID, ORDINARY CASE



$$x = a \operatorname{arc vers} \frac{y}{a} - \sqrt{2ay - y^2},$$

$$\begin{cases} x = a(\theta - \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{cases}$$

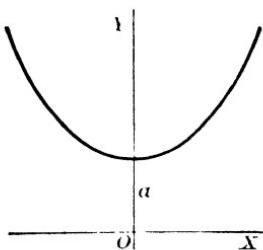
CYCLOID, VERTEX AT ORIGIN



$$x = a \operatorname{arc vers} \frac{y}{a} + \sqrt{2ay - y^2}$$

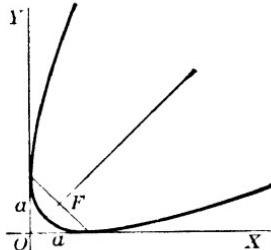
$$\begin{cases} x = a(\theta + \sin \theta), \\ y = a(1 - \cos \theta). \end{cases}$$

CATENARY



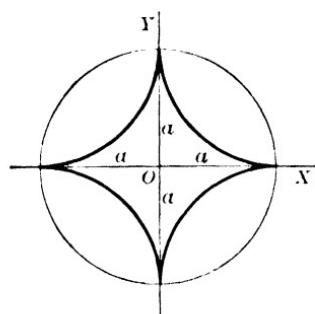
$$y = \frac{a}{2} \left(e^{\frac{x}{a}} + e^{-\frac{x}{a}} \right) = a \cosh \frac{x}{a}.$$

PARABOLA



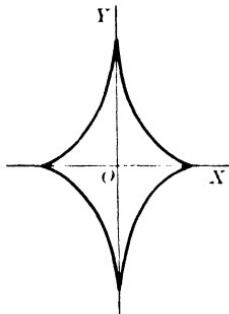
$$x^{\frac{1}{2}} + y^{\frac{1}{2}} = a^{\frac{1}{2}}.$$

HYPOCYCLOID OF FOUR CUSPS (ASTROID)



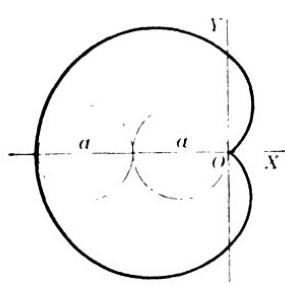
$$\begin{aligned}x^{\frac{3}{2}} + y^{\frac{3}{2}} &= a^{\frac{3}{2}}, \\ \begin{cases} x = a \cos^3 \theta, \\ y = a \sin^3 \theta. \end{cases}\end{aligned}$$

EVOLUTE OF ELLIPSE



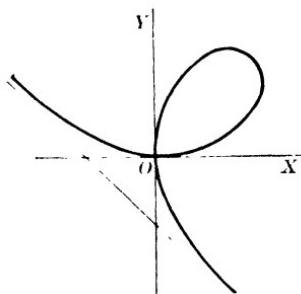
$$\begin{aligned}(ax)^{\frac{2}{3}} + (by)^{\frac{2}{3}} &= (a^2 - b^2)^{\frac{2}{3}}, \\ \begin{cases} x = a \cos^3 \theta, \\ y = b \sin^3 \theta. \end{cases}\end{aligned}$$

CARDIOID



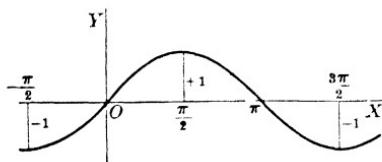
$$\begin{aligned}x^2 + y^2 + ax &= a \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \\ \rho &= a(1 - \cos \theta).\end{aligned}$$

FOLIUM OF DESCARTES



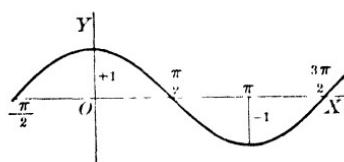
$$x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0.$$

SINE CURVE

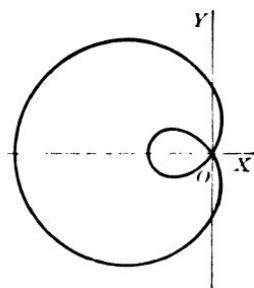


$$y = \sin x.$$

COSINE CURVE

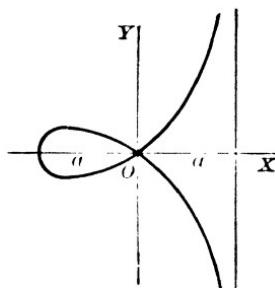


$$y = \cos x.$$

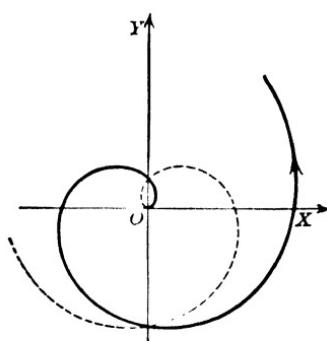
LIMAÇON

$$\rho = b - a \cos \theta.$$

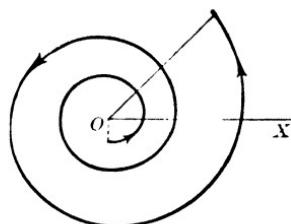
(In the figure, $b > a$.)

STROPHOID

$$y^2 = x^2 \frac{a+x}{a-x}.$$

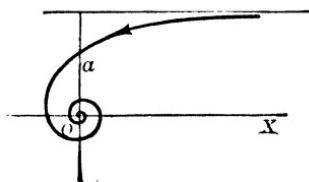
SPIRAL OF ARCHIMEDES

$$\rho = a\theta.$$

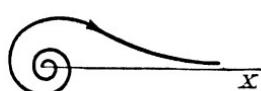
LOGARITHMIC OR EQUIANGULAR SPIRAL

$$\rho = e^{a\theta}, \text{ or}$$

$$\log \rho = a\theta.$$

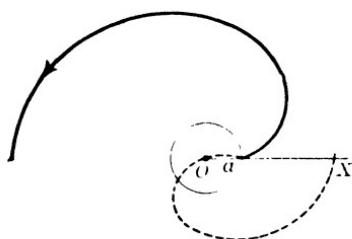
HYPERBOLIC OR RECIPROCAL SPIRAL

$$\rho\theta = a.$$

LITUUS

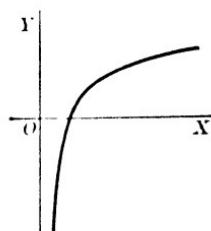
$$\rho^2\theta = a^2.$$

PARABOLIC SPIRAL



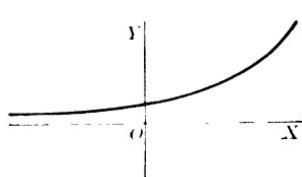
$$(\rho - a)^2 = 4 ac\theta.$$

LOGARITHMIC CURVE



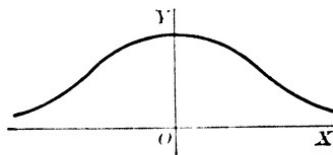
$$y = \log x.$$

EXPONENTIAL CURVE



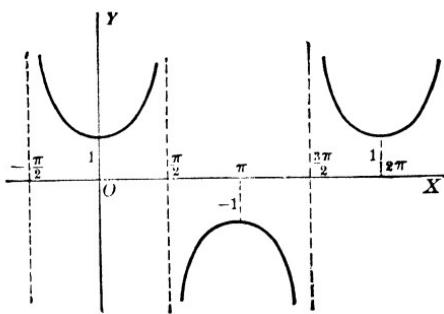
$$y = e^x.$$

PROBABILITY CURVE



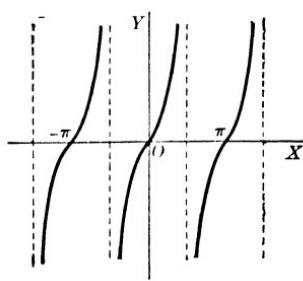
$$y = e^{-x^2}.$$

SECANT CURVE



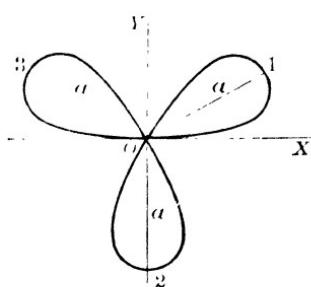
$$y = \sec x.$$

TANGENT CURVE



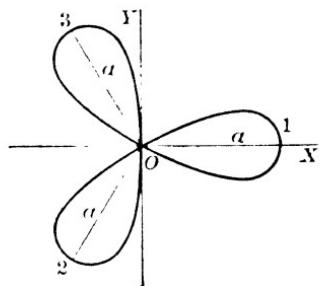
$$y = \tan x.$$

THREE-LEAVED ROSE



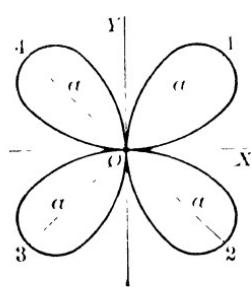
$$\rho = a \sin 3 \theta.$$

THREE-LEAVED ROSE



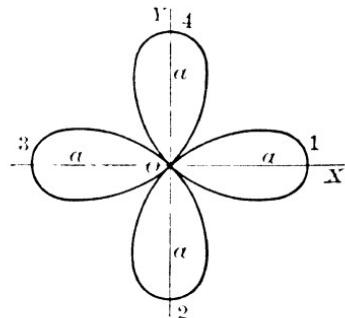
$$\rho = a \cos 3 \theta.$$

FOUR-LEAVED ROSE



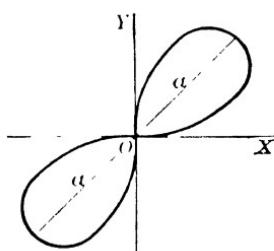
$$\rho = a \sin 2 \theta.$$

FOUR-LEAVED ROSE



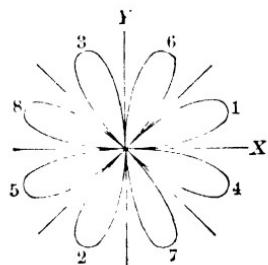
$$\rho = a \cos 2 \theta.$$

TWO-LEAVED ROSE LEMNISCATE



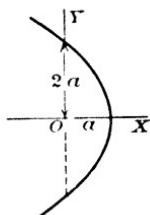
$$\rho^2 = a^2 \sin 2 \theta.$$

EIGHT-LEAVED ROSE



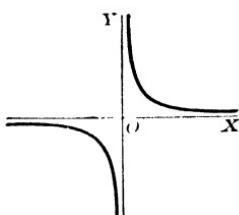
$$\rho = a \sin 4 \theta.$$

PARABOLA



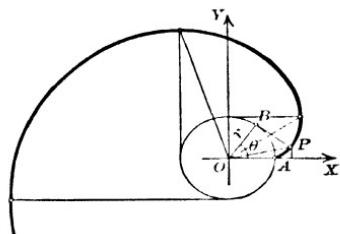
$$\rho = a \sec^2 \frac{\theta}{2}.$$

EQUILATERAL HYPERBOLA



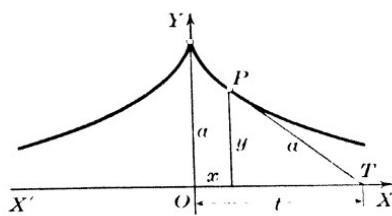
$$xy = a.$$

INVOLUTE OF A CIRCLE



$$\begin{cases} x = r \cos \theta + r\theta \sin \theta, \\ y = r \sin \theta - r\theta \cos \theta. \end{cases}$$

TRACTRIX



$$x = a \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{y}{a} - \sqrt{a^2 - y^2}.$$

$$\begin{cases} x = t - a \tanh \frac{t}{a}, \\ y = a \operatorname{sech} \frac{t}{a}. \end{cases}$$

CHAPTER XXVII

TABLE OF INTEGRALS

Some Elementary Forms

$$1. \int df(x) = \int f'(x) dx = f(x) + C.$$

$$2. \int a du = a \int du.$$

$$3. \int (du \pm dv \pm dw \pm \dots) = \int du \pm \int dv \pm \int dw \pm \dots$$

$$4. \int u^n du = \frac{u^{n+1}}{n+1} + C. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$5. \int \frac{du}{u} = \ln u + C.$$

Rational Forms containing $a + bu$

See also the Binomial Reduction Formulas 96-104.

$$6. \int (a + bu)^n du = \frac{(a + bu)^{n+1}}{b(n+1)} + C. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$7. \int \frac{du}{a + bu} = \frac{1}{b} \ln (a + bu) + C.$$

$$8. \int \frac{u du}{a + bu} = \frac{1}{b^2} [a + bu - a \ln (a + bu)] + C.$$

$$9. \int \frac{u^2 du}{a + bu} = \frac{1}{b^3} [\frac{1}{2}(a + bu)^2 - 2a(a + bu) + a^2 \ln (a + bu)] + C.$$

$$10. \int \frac{u du}{(a + bu)^2} = \frac{1}{b^2} \left[\frac{a}{a + bu} + \ln (a + bu) \right] + C.$$

$$11. \int \frac{u^2 du}{(a + bu)^2} = \frac{1}{b^3} \left[a + bu - \frac{a^2}{a + bu} - 2a \ln (a + bu) \right] + C.$$

$$12. \int \frac{u du}{(a + bu)^3} = \frac{1}{b^2} \left[-\frac{1}{a + bu} + \frac{a}{2(a + bu)^2} \right] + C.$$

$$13. \int \frac{du}{u(a + bu)} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left(\frac{a + bu}{u} \right) + C.$$

$$14. \int \frac{du}{u^2(a + bu)} = -\frac{1}{au} + \frac{b}{a^2} \ln \left(\frac{a + bu}{u} \right) + C.$$

$$15. \int \frac{du}{u(a + bu)^2} = \frac{1}{a(a + bu)} - \frac{1}{a^2} \ln \left(\frac{a + bu}{u} \right) + C.$$

Rational Forms containing $a^2 \pm b^2 u^2$

$$16. \int \frac{du}{a^2 + b^2 u^2} = \frac{1}{ab} \arctan \frac{bu}{a} + C.$$

$$17. \int \frac{du}{a^2 - b^2 u^2} = \frac{1}{2ab} \ln \left(\frac{a+bu}{a-bu} \right) + C. \quad (a^2 > b^2 u^2)$$

$$\int \frac{du}{b^2 u^2 - a^2} = \frac{1}{2ab} \ln \left(\frac{bu-a}{bu+a} \right) + C. \quad (a^2 < b^2 u^2)$$

$$18. \int u(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^n du = \frac{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{n+1}}{\pm 2 b^2(n+1)} + C. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$19. \int \frac{u \, du}{a^2 \pm b^2 u^2} = \frac{1}{\pm 2 b^2} \ln (a^2 \pm b^2 u^2) + C.$$

$$20. \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = \frac{u^{m-1}}{\pm b^2(m-2p+1)(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} \\ - \frac{a^2(m-1)}{\pm b^2(m-2p+1)} \int \frac{u^{m-2} \, du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p}.$$

$$21. \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{2 a^2(p-1)(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} \\ - \frac{m-2}{2} \frac{p+3}{a^2(p-1)} \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}}.$$

$$22. \int \frac{du}{u(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)} = \frac{1}{2 a^2} \ln \left(\frac{u^2}{a^2 \pm b^2 u^2} \right) + C.$$

$$23. \int \frac{du}{u^m (a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = - \frac{1}{a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} \\ - \frac{\pm b^2(m+2p-3)}{a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-2}(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p}.$$

$$24. \int \frac{du}{u^m (a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^p} = \frac{1}{2 a^2(p-1)u^{m-1}(a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}} \\ + \frac{m+2p-3}{2 a^2(p-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^m (a^2 \pm b^2 u^2)^{p-1}}.$$

Forms containing $\sqrt{a+bu}$

The integrand may be rationalized by setting $a+bu=v^2$. See also the Binomial Reduction Formulas 96-104.

$$25. \int u \sqrt{a+bu} \, du = - \frac{2(2a-3bu)(a+bu)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{15b^2} + C.$$

$$26. \int u^2 \sqrt{a+bu} \, du = \frac{2(8a^2-12abu+15b^2u^2)(a+bu)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{105b^3} + C.$$

$$27. \int u^m \sqrt{a+bu} \, du = \frac{2u^m(a+bu)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{b(2m+3)} - \frac{2am}{b(2m+3)} \int u^{m-1} \sqrt{a+bu} \, du.$$

$$28. \int \frac{u \, du}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = - \frac{2(2a-bu)\sqrt{a+bu}}{3b^2} + C.$$

$$29. \int \frac{u^2 du}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2(8a^2 - 4abu + 3b^2u^2)\sqrt{a+bu}}{15b^3} + C.$$

$$30. \int \frac{u^m du}{\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2u^m\sqrt{a+bu}}{b(2m+1)} - \frac{2am}{b(2m+1)} \int \frac{u^{m-1} du}{\sqrt{a+bu}}.$$

$$31. \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \ln \left(\frac{\sqrt{a+bu} - \sqrt{a}}{\sqrt{a+bu} + \sqrt{a}} \right) + C, \text{ for } a > 0.$$

$$32. \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a+bu}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{-a}} \arctan \sqrt{\frac{a+bu}{-a}} + C, \text{ for } a < 0.$$

$$33. \int \frac{du}{u^m \sqrt{a+bu}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a+bu}}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}} - \frac{b(2m-3)}{2a(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-1}\sqrt{a+bu}}.$$

$$34. \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} du}{u} = 2\sqrt{a+bu} + a \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a+bu}}.$$

$$35. \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(a+bu)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}} - \frac{b(2m-5)}{2a(m-1)} \int \frac{\sqrt{a+bu} du}{u^{m-1}}.$$

Forms containing $\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}$

In this group of formulas we may replace

$$\ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}) \quad \text{by} \quad \sinh^{-1} \frac{u}{a},$$

$$\ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 - a^2}) \quad \text{by} \quad \cosh^{-1} \frac{u}{a},$$

$$\ln \left(\frac{u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}}{u} \right) \quad \text{by} \quad \sinh^{-1} \frac{a}{u}.$$

$$36. \int (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du = \frac{u}{2} \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2} \pm \frac{a^2}{2} \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$

$$37. \int (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{u(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n+1} \pm \frac{na^2}{n+1} \int (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du, (n \neq -1)$$

$$38. \int u(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+2} + C. \quad (n \neq -2)$$

$$39. \int u^m (u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{u^{m-1}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+m+1} \\ - \frac{\pm a^2(m-1)}{n+m+1} \int u^{m-2}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du.$$

$$40. \int \frac{du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{4}}} = \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$

$$41. \int \frac{du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u}{\pm a^2 \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}} + C.$$

$$42. \int \frac{u \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{1 - \frac{n}{2}}}{2 - n} + C.$$

$$43. \int \frac{u^2 \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{u}{2} \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2} - \frac{\pm a^2}{2} \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$

$$44. \int \frac{u^2 \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\frac{u}{\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}} + \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$

$$45. \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{u^{m-1}}{(m-n+1)(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} - \frac{\pm a^2(m-1)}{m-n+1} \int \frac{u^{m-2} \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$

$$46. \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{\pm a^2(n-2)(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ - \frac{m-n+3}{\pm a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{u^m \, du}{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$

$$47. \int \frac{du}{u(u^2 + a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) + C.$$

$$48. \int \frac{du}{u(u^2 - a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{1}{a} \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$49. \int \frac{du}{u^2(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}}{\pm a^2 u} + C.$$

$$50. \int \frac{du}{u^3(u^2 + a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} + \frac{1}{2 a^3} \ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) + C.$$

$$51. \int \frac{du}{u^3(u^2 - a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \frac{\sqrt{u^2 - a^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} + \frac{1}{2 a^3} \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$52. \int \frac{du}{u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{\pm a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ - \frac{m+n-3}{\pm a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-2}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$

$$53. \int \frac{du}{u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{1}{\pm a^2(n-2)u^{m-1}(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ + \frac{m+n-3}{\pm a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{du}{u^m(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$

$$54. \int \frac{(u^2 + a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} \, du}{u} = \sqrt{u^2 + a^2} - a \ln\left(\frac{a + \sqrt{u^2 + a^2}}{u}\right) + C.$$

$$55. \int \frac{(u^2 - a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} \, du}{u} = \sqrt{u^2 - a^2} - a \operatorname{arcsec}\left(\frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$56. \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u^2} = -\frac{\sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}}{u} + \ln(u + \sqrt{u^2 \pm a^2}) + C.$$

$$57. \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{\pm a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}} \\ - \frac{m-n-3}{\pm a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^{m-2}}.$$

$$58. \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{(n-m+1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{\pm a^2 n}{n-m+1} \int \frac{(u^2 \pm a^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du}{u^m}.$$

Forms containing $\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}$

$$59. \int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du = \frac{u}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$60. \int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = \frac{u(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{n+1} + \frac{a^2 n}{n+1} \int (a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du. \quad (n \neq -1)$$

$$61. \int u(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = -\frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+2} + C. \quad (n \neq -2)$$

$$62. \int u^m(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du = -\frac{u^{m+1}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{n+m+1} \\ + \frac{a^2(m-1)}{n+m+1} \int u^{m-2}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du.$$

$$63. \int \frac{du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$64. \int \frac{du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = -\frac{u}{a^2 \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} + C.$$

$$65. \int \frac{u du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{1-\frac{n}{2}}}{n-2} + C.$$

$$66. \int \frac{u^2 du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{u}{2} \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$67. \int \frac{u^2 du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u}{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}} - \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$68. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = -\frac{u^{m-1}}{(m-n+1)(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} + \frac{a^2(m-1)}{m-n+1} \int \frac{u^{m-2} du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$

$$69. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{a^2(n-2)(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} - \frac{m-n+3}{a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{u^m du}{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$

$$70. \int \frac{du}{u(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{a} \ln \left(\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} \right) + C = -\frac{1}{a} \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{u} + C.$$

$$71. \int \frac{du}{u^2(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{a^2 u} + C.$$

$$72. \int \frac{du}{u^3(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} - \frac{1}{2 a^3} \ln \left(\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} \right) + C \\ = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{2 a^2 u^2} - \frac{1}{2 a^3} \cosh^{-1} \frac{a}{u} + C.$$

$$73. \int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = -\frac{1}{a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ + \frac{m+n-3}{a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-2}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}.$$

$$74. \int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}} = \frac{1}{a^2(n-2)u^{m-1}(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}} \\ + \frac{m+n-3}{a^2(n-2)} \int \frac{du}{u^m(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}}.$$

$$75. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u} = \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} - a \ln \left(\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} \right) + C \\ = \sqrt{a^2 - u^2} - a \cosh^{-1} \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$76. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}} du}{u^2} = -\frac{\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}{u} - \arcsin \frac{u}{a} + C.$$

$$77. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}+1}}{a^2(m-1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{m-n-3}{a^2(m-1)} \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^{m-2}}.$$

$$78. \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} du}{u^m} = \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}}}{(n-m+1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{a^2 n}{n-m+1} \int \frac{(a^2 - u^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} du}{u^m}.$$

Forms containing $\sqrt{2 au \pm u^2}$

The Binomial Reduction Formulas 96–104 may be applied by writing $\sqrt{2 au \pm u^2} = u^{\frac{1}{2}}(2a \pm u)^{\frac{1}{2}}$.

$$79. \int \sqrt{2 au - u^2} du = \frac{u-a}{2} \sqrt{2 au - u^2} + \frac{a^2}{2} \arccos \left(1 - \frac{u}{a} \right) + C.$$

$$80. \int u \sqrt{2 au - u^2} du = -\frac{3}{6} \frac{a^2 + au - 2u^2}{6} \sqrt{2 au - u^2} \\ + \frac{a^3}{2} \arccos \left(1 - \frac{u}{a} \right) + C.$$

$$81. \int u^m \sqrt{2 au - u^2} du = -\frac{u^{m-1}(2 au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{m+2} + \frac{a(2m+1)}{m+2} \int u^{m-1} \sqrt{2 au - u^2} du.$$

$$82. \int \frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2} du}{u} = \sqrt{2 au - u^2} + a \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$83. \int \frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2} du}{u^2} = -\frac{2\sqrt{2 au - u^2}}{u} - \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$84. \int \frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2} du}{u^3} = -\frac{(2 au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}}{3 au^3} + C.$$

$$85. \int \frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2} du}{u^m} = -\frac{(2 au - u^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{a(2m-3)u^{m-1}} + \frac{m-3}{a(2m-3)} \int \frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2} du}{u^{m-1}}.$$

$$86. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}} = \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$87. \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{2 au + u^2}} = \ln(u + a + \sqrt{2 au + u^2}) + C.$$

$$88. \int F(u, \sqrt{2 au + u^2}) du = \int F(z-a, \sqrt{z^2 - a^2}) dz, \text{ where } z = u + a.$$

$$89. \int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}} = -\sqrt{2 au - u^2} + a \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$90. \int \frac{u^2 du}{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}} = -\frac{(u+3a)\sqrt{2 au - u^2}}{2} + \frac{3a^2}{2} \arccos\left(1 - \frac{u}{a}\right) + C.$$

$$91. \int \frac{u^m du}{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}} = -\frac{u^{m-1}\sqrt{2 au - u^2}}{m} + \frac{a(2m-1)}{m} \int \frac{u^{m-1} du}{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}}.$$

$$92. \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{2 au - u^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}}{au} + C.$$

$$93. \int \frac{du}{u^m \sqrt{2 au - u^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2 au - u^2}}{a(2m-1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{m-1}{a(2m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-1} \sqrt{2 au - u^2}}.$$

$$94. \int \frac{du}{(2 au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u-a}{a^2 \sqrt{2 au - u^2}} + C.$$

$$95. \int \frac{u du}{(2 au - u^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}} = \frac{u}{a \sqrt{2 au - u^2}} + C.$$

Binomial Reduction Formulas

$$96. \int u^m (a + bu^q)^p du = \frac{u^{m-q+1}(a + bu^q)^{p+1}}{b(pq+m+1)} - \frac{a(m-q+1)}{b(pq+m+1)} \int u^{m-q}(a + bu^q)^p du.$$

$$97. \int u^m(a + bu^q)^p du = \frac{u^{m+1}(a + bu^q)^p}{pq + m + 1} + \frac{apq}{pq + m + 1} \int u^m(a + bu^q)^{p-1} du.$$

$$98. \int \frac{du}{u^m(a + bu^q)^p} = -\frac{1}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}(a + bu^q)^{p-1}} - \frac{b(m-q+pq-1)}{a(m-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-q}(a + bu^q)^p}.$$

$$99. \int \frac{du}{u^m(a + bu^q)^p} = \frac{1}{aq(p-1)u^{m-1}(a + bu^q)^{p-1}} + \frac{m-q+pq-1}{aq(p-1)} \int \frac{du}{u^{m-q}(a + bu^q)^{p-1}}.$$

$$100. \int \frac{du}{u(a + bu^q)} = \frac{1}{aq} \ln \left(\frac{u^q}{a + bu^q} \right) + C.$$

$$101. \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^p du}{u^m} = -\frac{(a + bu^q)^{p+1}}{a(m-1)u^{m-1}} - \frac{b(m-q+pq-1)}{a(m-1)} \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^p du}{u^{m-q}}.$$

$$102. \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^p du}{u^m} = \frac{(a + bu^q)^p}{(pq-m+1)u^{m-1}} + \frac{apq}{pq-m+1} \int \frac{(a + bu^q)^{p-1} du}{u^m}.$$

$$103. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a + bu^q)^p} = \frac{u^{m-q+1}}{b(m-pq+1)(a + bu^q)^{p-1}} - \frac{a(m-q+1)}{b(m-pq+1)} \int \frac{u^{m-q} du}{(a + bu^q)^p}.$$

$$104. \int \frac{u^m du}{(a + bu^q)^p} = \frac{u^{m+1}}{aq(p-1)(a + bu^q)^{p-1}} - \frac{m+q-pq+1}{aq(p-1)} \int \frac{u^m du}{(a + bu^q)^{p-1}}.$$

Forms containing $a + bu \pm cu^2$ ($c > 0$)

The expression $a + bu + cu^2$ may be reduced to a binomial by writing

$$u = z - \frac{b}{2c}, \quad k = \frac{b^2 - 4ac}{4c^2}.$$

$$\text{Then} \quad a + bu + cu^2 = c(z^2 - k).$$

The expression $a + bu - cu^2$ may be reduced to a binomial by writing

$$u = z + \frac{b}{2c}, \quad k = \frac{b^2 + 4ac}{4c^2}.$$

$$\text{Then} \quad a + bu - cu^2 = c(k - z^2).$$

$$105. \int \frac{du}{a + bu + cu^2} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \arctan \left(\frac{2cu + b}{\sqrt{4ac - b^2}} \right) + C, \quad \text{when } b^2 < 4ac.$$

106. $\int \frac{du}{a + bu + cu^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \ln \left(\frac{2cu + b - \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2cu + b + \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}} \right) + C,$
when $b^2 > 4ac.$
107. $\int \frac{du}{a + bu - cu^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \ln \left(\frac{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac} + 2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac} - 2cu + b} \right) + C.$
108. $\int \frac{(Mu + N)du}{a + bu \pm cu^2} = \frac{\pm M}{2c} \ln (a + bu \pm cu^2) + \left(N \mp \frac{bM}{2c} \right) \int \frac{du}{a + bu \pm cu^2}.$
109. $\int \sqrt{a + bu + cu^2} du = \frac{2cu + b}{4c} \sqrt{a + bu + cu^2} - \frac{b^2 - 4ac}{8c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \ln (2cu + b + 2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}) + C.$
110. $\int \sqrt{a + bu - cu^2} du = \frac{2cu - b}{4c} \sqrt{a + bu - cu^2} + \frac{b^2 + 4ac}{8c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \arcsin \left(\frac{2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \right) + C.$
111. $\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \ln (2cu + b + 2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}) + C.$
112. $\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{a + bu - cu^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{c}} \arcsin \left(\frac{2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \right) + C.$
113. $\int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}}{c} - \frac{b}{2c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \ln (2cu + b + 2\sqrt{c}\sqrt{a + bu + cu^2}) + C.$
114. $\int \frac{u du}{\sqrt{a + bu - cu^2}} = -\frac{\sqrt{a + bu - cu^2}}{c} + \frac{b}{2c^{\frac{3}{2}}} \arcsin \left(\frac{2cu - b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 4ac}} \right) + C.$

Other Algebraic Forms

115. $\int \sqrt{\frac{a+u}{b+u}} du = \sqrt{(a+u)(b+u)} + (a-b) \log_e (\sqrt{a+u} + \sqrt{b+u}) + C.$
116. $\int \sqrt{\frac{a-u}{b+u}} du = \sqrt{(a-u)(b+u)} + (a+b) \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{u+b}{a+b}} + C.$
117. $\int \sqrt{\frac{a+u}{b-u}} du = -\sqrt{(a+u)(b-u)} - (a+b) \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{b-u}{a+b}} + C.$
118. $\int \sqrt{\frac{1+u}{1-u}} du = -\sqrt{1-u^2} + \arcsin u + C.$
119. $\int \frac{du}{\sqrt{(u-a)(b-u)}} = 2 \arcsin \sqrt{\frac{u-a}{b-a}} + C.$

Exponential and Logarithmic Forms

$$120. \int e^{au} du = \frac{e^{au}}{a} + C.$$

$$121. \int b^{au} du = \frac{b^{au}}{a \ln b} + C.$$

$$122. \int ue^{au} du = \frac{e^{au}}{a^2} (au - 1) + C.$$

$$123. \int u^n e^{au} du = \frac{u^n e^{au}}{a} - \frac{n}{a} \int u^{n-1} e^{au} du.$$

$$124. \int u^n b^{au} du = \frac{u^n b^{au}}{a \ln b} - \frac{n}{a \ln b} \int u^{n-1} b^{au} du + C.$$

$$125. \int \frac{b^{au} du}{u^n} = -\frac{b^{au}}{(n-1)u^{n-1}} + \frac{a \ln b}{n-1} \int \frac{b^{au} du}{u^{n-1}}.$$

$$126. \int \ln u du = u \ln u - u + C.$$

$$127. \int u^n \ln u du = u^{n+1} \left[\frac{\ln u}{n+1} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \right] + C.$$

$$128. \int u^m \ln^n u du = \frac{u^{m+1}}{m+1} \ln^n u - \frac{n}{m+1} \int u^m \ln^{n-1} u du.$$

$$129. \int e^{au} \ln u du = \frac{e^{au} \ln u}{a} - \frac{1}{a} \int \frac{e^{au}}{u} du.$$

$$130. \int \frac{du}{u \ln u} = \ln (\ln u) + C.$$

Trigonometric Forms

In forms involving $\tan u$, $\operatorname{ctn} u$, $\sec u$, $\csc u$, which do not appear below, first use the relations

$$\tan u = \frac{\sin u}{\cos u}, \quad \operatorname{ctn} u = \frac{\cos u}{\sin u}, \quad \sec u = \frac{1}{\cos u}, \quad \csc u = \frac{1}{\sin u}.$$

$$131. \int \sin u du = -\cos u + C.$$

$$132. \int \cos u du = \sin u + C.$$

$$133. \int \tan u du = -\ln |\cos u| + C = \ln |\sec u| + C.$$

$$134. \int \operatorname{ctn} u du = \ln |\sin u| + C.$$

$$135. \int \sec u du = \int \frac{du}{\cos u} = \ln (\sec u + \tan u) + C \\ = \ln \tan \left(\frac{u}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + C.$$

$$136. \int \csc u du = \int \frac{du}{\sin u} = \ln (\csc u - \operatorname{ctn} u) + C \\ = \ln \tan \frac{u}{2} + C.$$

137. $\int \sec^2 u \, du = \tan u + C.$

138. $\int \csc^2 u \, du = -\operatorname{ctn} u + C.$

139. $\int \sec u \tan u \, du = \sec u + C.$

140. $\int \csc u \operatorname{ctn} u \, du = -\csc u + C.$

141. $\int \sin^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{2}u - \frac{1}{4}\sin 2u + C.$

142. $\int \cos^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{2}u + \frac{1}{4}\sin 2u + C.$

143. $\int \cos^n u \sin u \, du = -\frac{\cos^{n+1} u}{n+1} + C.$

144. $\int \sin^n u \cos u \, du = \frac{\sin^{n+1} u}{n+1} + C.$

145. $\int \sin mu \sin nu \, du = -\frac{\sin(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sin(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C.$

146. $\int \cos mu \cos nu \, du = \frac{\sin(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sin(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C.$

147. $\int \sin mu \cos nu \, du = -\frac{\cos(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} - \frac{\cos(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C.$

148. $\int \frac{du}{1 + \cos a \cos u} = 2 \csc a \operatorname{arc tan}(\tan \frac{1}{2}a \tan \frac{1}{2}u) + C.$

149.
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{du}{\cos a + \cos u} &= \csc a \ln \left(\frac{1 + \tan \frac{1}{2}a \tan \frac{1}{2}u}{1 - \tan \frac{1}{2}a \tan \frac{1}{2}u} \right) + C \quad (\tan^2 \frac{1}{2}u < \operatorname{ctn}^2 \frac{1}{2}a) \\ &= 2 \csc a \tanh^{-1}(\tan \frac{1}{2}a \tan \frac{1}{2}u) + C \quad (\tan^2 \frac{1}{2}u < \operatorname{ctn}^2 \frac{1}{2}a) \end{aligned}$$

150. $\int \frac{du}{1 + \cos a \sin u} = 2 \csc a \operatorname{arc tan}(\csc a \tan \frac{1}{2}u + \operatorname{ctn} a) + C.$

151.
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{du}{\cos a + \sin u} &= \csc a \ln \left(\frac{\tan a - \tan \frac{1}{2}u - \sec a}{\tan a + \tan \frac{1}{2}u + \sec a} \right) + C \\ &\quad [(\operatorname{ctn} a \tan \frac{1}{2}u + \csc a)^2 < 1] \\ &= -2 \csc a \tanh^{-1}(\operatorname{ctn} a \tan \frac{1}{2}u + \csc a) + C \\ &\quad [(\operatorname{ctn} a \tan \frac{1}{2}u + \csc a)^2 < 1] \end{aligned}$$

152. $\int \frac{du}{a^2 \cos^2 u + b^2 \sin^2 u} = \frac{1}{ab} \operatorname{arc tan} \left(\frac{b \tan u}{a} \right) + C.$

153. $\int e^{au} \sin nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(a \sin nu - n \cos nu)}{a^2 + n^2} + C.$

154. $\int e^{au} \cos nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(n \sin nu + a \cos nu)}{a^2 + n^2} + C.$

155. $\int u \sin u \, du = \sin u - u \cos u + C.$

156. $\int u \cos u \, du = \cos u + u \sin u + C.$

Trigonometric Reduction Formulas

$$157. \int \sin^n u \, du = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} u \cos u}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \sin^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$158. \int \cos^n u \, du = \frac{\cos^{n-1} u \sin u}{n} + \frac{n-1}{n} \int \cos^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$159. \int \frac{du}{\sin^n u} = -\frac{\cos u}{(n-1) \sin^{n-1} u} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{du}{\sin^{n-2} u}.$$

$$160. \int \frac{du}{\cos^n u} = \frac{\sin u}{(n-1) \cos^{n-1} u} + \frac{n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{du}{\cos^{n-2} u}.$$

$$161. \int \cos^m u \sin^n u \, du = \frac{\cos^{m-1} u \sin^{n+1} u}{m+n} + \frac{m-1}{m+n} \int \cos^{m-2} u \sin^n u \, du.$$

$$162. \int \cos^m u \sin^n u \, du = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} u \cos^{m+1} u}{m+n} + \frac{n-1}{m+n} \int \cos^m u \sin^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$163. \int \frac{du}{\cos^m u \sin^n u} = \frac{1}{(m-1) \sin^{n-1} u \cos^{m-1} u} \\ + \frac{m+n-2}{m-1} \int \frac{du}{\cos^{m-2} u \sin^n u}.$$

$$164. \int \frac{du}{\cos^m u \sin^n u} = -\frac{1}{(n-1) \sin^{n-1} u \cos^{m-1} u} \\ + \frac{m+n-2}{n-1} \int \frac{du}{\cos^m u \sin^{n-2} u}.$$

$$165. \int \frac{\cos^m u \, du}{\sin^n u} = -\frac{\cos^{m+1} u}{(n-1) \sin^{n-1} u} - \frac{m-n+2}{n-1} \int \frac{\cos^m u \, du}{\sin^{n-2} u}.$$

$$166. \int \frac{\cos^m u \, du}{\sin^n u} = \frac{\cos^{m-1} u}{(m-n) \sin^{n-1} u} + \frac{m-1}{m-n} \int \frac{\cos^{m-2} u \, du}{\sin^n u}.$$

$$167. \int \frac{\sin^n u \, du}{\cos^m u} = \frac{\sin^{n+1} u}{(m-1) \cos^{m-1} u} - \frac{n-m+2}{m-1} \int \frac{\sin^n u \, du}{\cos^{m-2} u}.$$

$$168. \int \frac{\sin^n u \, du}{\cos^m u} = -\frac{\sin^{n-1} u}{(n-m) \cos^{m-1} u} + \frac{n-1}{n-m} \int \frac{\sin^{n-2} u \, du}{\cos^m u}.$$

$$169. \int \tan^n u \, du = \frac{\tan^{n-1} u}{n-1} - \int \tan^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$170. \int \operatorname{ctn}^n u \, du = -\frac{\operatorname{ctn}^{n-1} u}{n-1} - \int \operatorname{ctn}^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$171. \int e^{au} \cos^n u \, du = \frac{e^{au} \cos^{n-1} u (a \cos u + n \sin u)}{a^2 + n^2} \\ + \frac{n(n-1)}{a^2 + n^2} \int e^{au} \cos^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$172. \int e^{au} \sin^n u \, du = \frac{e^{au} \sin^{n-1} u (a \sin u - n \cos u)}{a^2 + n^2} \\ + \frac{n(n-1)}{a^2 + n^2} \int e^{au} \sin^{n-2} u \, du.$$

$$173. \int u^m \cos au \, du = \frac{u^{m-1}}{a^2} (au \sin au + m \cos au) - \frac{m(m-1)}{a^2} \int u^{m-2} \cos au \, du.$$

$$174. \int u^m \sin au \, du = \frac{u^{m-1}}{a^2} (m \sin au - au \cos au) - \frac{m(m-1)}{a^2} \int u^{m-2} \sin au \, du.$$

Inverse Trigonometric Functions

$$175. \int \text{arc sin } u \, du = u \text{ arc sin } u + \sqrt{1-u^2} + C.$$

$$176. \int \text{arc cos } u \, du = u \text{ arc cos } u - \sqrt{1-u^2} + C.$$

$$177. \int \text{arc tan } u \, du = u \text{ arc tan } u - \ln \sqrt{1+u^2} + C.$$

$$178. \int \text{arc ctn } u \, du = u \text{ arc ctn } u + \ln \sqrt{1+u^2} + C.$$

$$179. \int \text{arc sec } u \, du = u \text{ arc sec } u - \ln (u + \sqrt{u^2-1}) + C. \\ = u \text{ arc sec } u - \cosh^{-1} u + C.$$

$$180. \int \text{arc csc } u \, du = u \text{ arc csc } u + \ln (u + \sqrt{u^2-1}) + C. \\ = u \text{ arc csc } u + \cosh^{-1} u + C.$$

Hyperbolic Functions

$$181. \int \sinh u \, du = \cosh u + C.$$

$$182. \int \cosh u \, du = \sinh u + C.$$

$$183. \int \tanh u \, du = \ln \cosh u + C.$$

$$184. \int \text{ctnh } u \, du = \ln \sinh u + C.$$

$$185. \int \text{sech } u \, du = \text{are tan} (\sinh u) + C = \text{gd } u + C$$

$$186. \int \text{csch } u \, du = \ln \tanh \frac{1}{2} u + C.$$

$$187. \int \text{sech}^2 u \, du = \tanh u + C.$$

$$188. \int \text{csch}^2 u \, du = - \text{ctnh } u + C.$$

$$189. \int \text{sech } u \tanh u \, du = - \text{sech } u + C.$$

$$190. \int \operatorname{csch} u \operatorname{ctnh} u \, du = -\operatorname{csch} u + C.$$

$$191. \int \sinh^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{4} \sinh 2u - \frac{1}{2} u + C.$$

$$192. \int \cosh^2 u \, du = \frac{1}{4} \sinh 2u + \frac{1}{2} u + C.$$

$$193. \int \tanh^2 u \, du = u - \tanh u + C.$$

$$194. \int \operatorname{ctnh}^2 u \, du = u - \operatorname{ctnh} u + C.$$

$$195. \int u \sinh u \, du = u \cosh u - \sinh u + C.$$

$$196. \int u \cosh u \, du = u \sinh u - \cosh u + C.$$

$$197. \int \sinh^{-1} u \, du = u \sinh^{-1} u - \sqrt{1+u^2} + C.$$

$$198. \int \cosh^{-1} u \, du = u \cosh^{-1} u - \sqrt{u^2-1} + C.$$

$$199. \int \tanh^{-1} u \, du = u \tanh^{-1} u + \frac{1}{2} \ln(1-u^2) + C.$$

$$200. \int \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} u \, du = u \operatorname{ctnh}^{-1} u + \frac{1}{2} \ln(1-u^2) + C.$$

$$201. \int \operatorname{sech}^{-1} u \, du = u \operatorname{sech}^{-1} u + \operatorname{gd}(\tanh^{-1} u) + C \\ = u \operatorname{sech}^{-1} u + \operatorname{arc sin} u + C.$$

$$202. \int \operatorname{esch}^{-1} u \, du = u \operatorname{esch}^{-1} u + \sinh^{-1} u + C.$$

$$203. \int \sinh mu \sinh nu \, du = \frac{\sinh(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} - \frac{\sinh(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C. \quad (m \geq n)$$

$$204. \int \cosh mu \cosh nu \, du = \frac{\sinh(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\sinh(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C. \quad (m \geq n)$$

$$205. \int \sinh mu \cosh nu \, du = \frac{\cosh(m+n)u}{2(m+n)} + \frac{\cosh(m-n)u}{2(m-n)} + C. \quad (m \geq n)$$

$$206. \int \frac{du}{\cosh a + \cosh u} = 2 \operatorname{esch} a \tanh^{-1}(\tanh \frac{1}{2} u \tanh \frac{1}{2} a) + C.$$

$$207. \int \frac{du}{\cos a + \cosh u} = 2 \csc a \operatorname{arc tan}(\tanh \frac{1}{2} u \tan \frac{1}{2} a) + C.$$

$$208. \int \frac{du}{1 + \cos a \cosh u} = 2 \csc a \tanh^{-1}(\tanh \frac{1}{2} u \tan \frac{1}{2} a) + C \\ (\tanh^2 \frac{1}{2} u < \operatorname{ctn}^2 \frac{1}{2} a)$$

$$209. \int e^{au} \sinh nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(a \sinh nu - n \cosh nu)}{a^2 - n^2} + C.$$

$$210. \int e^{au} \cosh nu \, du = \frac{e^{au}(a \cosh nu - n \sinh nu)}{a^2 - n^2} + C.$$

INDEX

(The numbers refer to pages)

- Absolute convergence, 348
Acceleration, curvilinear motion, 121; rectilinear motion, 83
Adiabatic law, 70
Agnesi, witch of, 531
Anchor ring, 267
Angle of intersection, of plane curves, 43; polar form of, 126; of skew curves, 475; of surfaces, 481
Approximate formulas, 367, 372, 490
Arc, centroid of, 335; differential of, 142, 144, 473; length of, plane curve, 271; skew curve, 473
Archimedes, 127, 128, 155, 277, 534
Area, of a curved surface, 517; moment of, 320, 503, 514; moment of inertia of, 508, 514; plane, 241, 258, 498; in polar coördinates, 262, 512; of a surface of revolution, 277
Astroid, 119, 533
Auxiliary equation, 390

Bending, direction of, 75
Bernoulli, lemniscate of, 532
Binomial differentials, 299, 307
Binomial theorem, 1, 353
Boyle's law, 70

Calculation, of e , 361; of logarithms, 362; of π , 366
Cardioid, 117, 119, 125, 135, 145, 155, 244, 271, 275, 281, 323, 335, 516, 517, 533
Catenary, 152, 270, 276, 282, 423, 432, 434, 532
Cauchy, 345

Center of fluid pressure, 506
Centroid, of a homogeneous solid, 522, 526; of a plane area, 320, 337, 503; of a solid of revolution, 323
Change of variable, 166, 240, 457
Cissoid, 44, 46, 270, 277, 322, 531
Complementary function, 394
Complex number, 440
Compound-interest law, 399
Conchoid, 532
Conoid, 284
Constant, 7; absolute, 7; arbitrary, 7; of integration, 189, 229, 233, 376; numerical, 7
Continuity of functions, 12, 444
Convergence, 340
Coördinates, cylindrical, 6, 524-527; polar, 123; spherical, 6, 529, 530
Cosine curve, 533
Critical values, 52
Cubic, skew, 474
Curvature, 149; center of, 157, 171; circle of, 153, 170; radius of, 152
Curve-tracing, 81
Curvilinear motion, 120, 146
Cycloid, 116, 119, 144, 151, 161, 244, 270, 274, 276, 281, 532
Cylindrical coördinates, 6, 524-527

Derivative, definition, 21; interpretation of, by geometry, 25, 446; partial, 445; as a rate, 64; symbols for, 22, 445; total, 455; transformation of, 166
Descartes, folium of, 46, 119, 288, 533

- Differential, 136; of arc, 142, 144, 473; of area, 237; formulas for, 140; geometric interpretation, 137, 477; as an infinitesimal, 146; total, 449
- Differential coefficient, 21, 136
- Differential equations, applications to mechanics, 402; definitions, 375; first order, 378; higher order, 387; homogeneous, 380; linear, 383, 390, 407
- Differentiation, 22; formulas for, 28, 29, 86, 87, 115, 119, 420, 425, 426, 435; general rule for, 23; of implicit functions, 40, 73, 154, 458; logarithmic, 93; partial, 445, 462; successive, 73, 462
- Dioecles, cissoid of, 44, 46, 270, 277, 322, 531
- Direction of a curve, 42
- Ellipsoid, 280, 285, 522
- Envlopes, 466
- Equations, graphical solution, 128; interpolation, 129; of motion, 120; Newton's method, 131
- Errors, 138, 451; percentage, 138; relative, 138
- Evolute, 158, 469; of the cycloid, 161; of the ellipse, 160, 533; of the parabola, 159, 470; properties of, 162
- Exponential curve, 89, 535
- Exponential function, 89
- Factorial number, 338
- Family of curves, 230, 466
- Fluid pressure, 325; center of, 506
- Fluxions, 19, 357
- Folium of Descartes, 46, 119, 288, 533
- Formulas, approximate, 367, 372, 490; for reference, 1-6
- Fourier, 238
- Function, complementary, 394; continuity of, 12, 444; decreasing, 50; definition of, 8, 444; derived, 21; differentiable, 21, 23; discontinuous, example of, 108; exponential, 89; of a function, 37; graph of, 10, 444; hyperbolic, 414, 415; implicit, 39, 73, 458; increasing, 50; inverse, 38; inverse hyperbolic, 423; inverse trigonometric, 105; logarithmic, 89; mean value of, 333; periodic, 97; of several variables, 444; sine, 97; table of hyperbolies, 416; transcendental, 86; trigonometric, 99
- Fundamental theorem of the integral calculus, 254-257
- Graph of a function, 10, 444
- Gravity, center of, 320, 323
- Greek alphabet, 6
- Gudermann, 435
- Gudermannian, 435; inverse, 435
- Gyration, radius of, 508
- Harmonic vibration, 403, 405
- Helix, circular, 473, 474, 482
- Horner's method, 130
- Hyperboloid, 528
- Hypocycloid, 46, 119, 156, 244, 268, 270, 276, 280, 288, 468, 533
- Increments, 19; approximation of, 137, 451
- Indeterminate forms, 174
- Inertia, moment of, 508, 514
- Infinitesimals, 17; replacement theorem, 147
- Infinity, 13
- Inflectional points, 79
- Initial conditions, 229
- Integrals, 188; change in limits, 240; decomposition of interval, 250; definite, 237; discontinuous, 251; geometric representation, 244, 492; improper, 250, 253; indefinite, 189; interchange of limits, 249; multiple, 491; table of, 538; use of table, 315

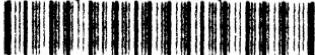
- Integrand, 195
 Integration, 187; approximate, 245;
 of binomial differentials, 299;
 formulas for, 191, 193, 430, 432,
 433, 435; fundamental theorem
 of, 254; by miscellaneous substitutions, 221, 305, 432; by parts,
 223; by rational fractions, 289;
 by rationalization, 221, 296; by
 reciprocal substitution, 305; by
 reduction formulas, 307, 312;
 successive, 491; of trigonometric
 forms, 213, 303, 312
 Interpolation, 129, 372
 Interval of a variable, 7
 Involute, 163; of a circle, 156, 276,
 288, 537
 Isothermal expansion, 330
 Jacobi, 445
 Laplace, 19
 Laws of the mean, 172, 182, 482
 Leibnitz, 26
 Lemniscate, 127, 155, 263, 515, 516,
 517, 532
 Length of arc, plane curves, 271;
 in polar coordinates, 274; of
 skew curves, 473
 Limaçon, 534
 Limit of a variable, 10
 Limits, change in, 240; of an inte-
 gral, 238; theorems on, 11, 17
 Lituus, 534
 Logarithmic curve, 89, 535
 Logarithmic differentiation, 93
 Logarithmic function, 89
 Logarithms, common, 88; natural,
 87
 Loxodrome, 439
 Maclaurin's series, 357, 367
 Maxima and minima, 47; analytic
 treatment, 182; definitions, 52;
 first method, 53; functions of two
 variables, 483; second method,
 76
 Mean value, extended theorem of,
 182; of a function, 333; theo-
 rems of, 172, 482
 Mechanics, 402
 Mercator, 439; chart, 439
 Moment, of area, 320, 503; of in-
 ertia, 507, 508, 514; polar, 510,
 514
 Motion, curvilinear, 120; recti-
 linear, 65, 83
 Napierian logarithms, 88
 Newton, 19, 27, 131, 132, 133, 332,
 401
 Nicomedes, conchoid of, 532
 Normal, to a plane curve, 43; plane
 to a skew curve, 471, 480; to a
 surface, 475
 Osculating circle, 170
 Pappus, theorems of, 335, 504
 Parabola, 532, 537; cubical, 156,
 531; semicubical, 266, 498, 531
 Parabolic rule, 247
 Paraboloid of revolution, 268, 521,
 528
 Parameter, 115, 466
 Parametric equations, 115; first
 derivative, 115; second deriva-
 tive, 119
 Point of inflection, 79
 Polar coördinates, 123; moment of
 inertia, 514; subnormal, 126;
 subtangent, 126
 Power rule, 32
 Pressure, fluid, 325; center of,
 506
 Probability curve, 535
 Projectile, 121, 234, 471
 Quadratic equation, 1
 Radius, of curvature, 152; of
 gyration, 508
 Railroad curves, 152
 Rates, 64, 455

- Rectification, of plane curves, 271; in polar coördinates, 274; of skew curves, 473
- Reduction formulas, 307, 312
- Replacement theorem, 147
- Rhumb line, 439
- Rolle's theorem, 169
- Roots of equations, 128
- Rose-leaf curves, 536
- Secant curve, 535
- Sequence, 338
- Series, 338; absolute convergence, 348; alternating, 347; approximate formulas from, 367, 372; binomial, 353; Cauchy's test, 345; comparison tests, 342; convergent, 340; differentiation and integration of, 365; divergent, 340; geometric, 339; harmonic, 342; Maclaurin's, 357; operations with, 362; oscillating, 339; *p*, 344; power, 350, 354; Taylor's, 369, 488
- Simpson's rule, 247
- Sine curve, 533
- Skew curves, 471, 480; length of, 473
- Slope of a curve, 42; parametric form, 115; polar form, 125
- Solids of revolution, centroid of, 323; surface of, 277; volume of, 265, 267, 268
- Speed, 121, 146
- Spherical coördinates, 6, 529, 530
- Spheroid, oblate, 266; prolate, 266
- Spiral, of Archimedes, 127, 128, 155, 277, 534; hyperbolic or reciprocal, 119, 128, 264, 277, 534; logarithmic or equiangular, 127, 128, 534; parabolic, 535
- Stirling, 357
- Strophoid, 534
- Subnormal, 43; polar, 126
- Subtangent, 43; polar, 126
- Successive differentiation, 73, 462
- Successive integration, 491
- Table, of hyperbolic functions, 416; of integrals, 538
- Tangent, horizontal, 42, 117; to a plane curve, 43; to a skew curve, 471, 480; plane to a surface, 475; vertical, 42, 117
- Tangent curve, 535
- Taylor's theorem, 369, 488
- Telegraph line, 428-429
- Torus, 267
- Tractrix, 85, 270, 282, 419, 423, 436, 537
- Transformation of derivatives, 166
- Transition curves, 152
- Trapezoidal rule, 245
- Triple integration, 521
- Trisectrix, 155, 264
- Variable, change of, 166, 457; definition, 7; dependent, 8; independent, 8.
- Velocity, curvilinear motion, 120, 146; rectilinear motion, 65
- Vibration, damped harmonic, 405; forced harmonic, 405; simple harmonic, 403
- Volume, of a hollow solid of revolution, 267; of a solid with known cross section, 283; of a solid of revolution, 265, 267; under a surface, 501, 524; by triple integration, 521, 526
- Witch, 62, 251, 269, 322, 531
- Work, 328

DATE DUE

LIE MCO 38-297

Carnegie Mellon University Libraries



3 8482 01113 4844

517 G76ea

**University Libraries
Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania**

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



138 271

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY